PREFACE

This volume contains the table of internal references, conversion tables of Senate and House files to chapters of Iowa Acts, tables of disposition of Iowa Acts, and the table of corresponding sections. The mortality tables, certain historical material, and the Code editor's notes are printed at the end of Volume IV.

This volume also contains the index to the 1995 Iowa Code. In addition to the changes necessary to reflect recent legislative action, the index continues to be subject to review and revision for accuracy, simplification, consistency, and compatibility with other legislative publications.

The rules of civil procedure, rules of criminal procedure, and other rules adopted by the Supreme Court of Iowa are no longer included in this index. These rules are published and indexed in the loose-leaf compilation "Iowa Court Rules."

In addition to the detailed index, the reader may wish to consult the Skeleton and Popular Name Index which is printed on colored paper at the end of each volume of the 1995 Iowa Code.

Within this volume, Arabic numerals generally refer to chapters and sections of the Iowa Code. Sections may be divided into subsections using parentheses, as 180.5(1); subsections into lettered paragraphs, as 180.5(1a); paragraphs into numbered subparagraphs using parentheses within brackets, as 180.5[1a(3)]. References to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Iowa are to articles (Roman numerals) and sections (Arabic numerals), as Const US II 2; Const Iowa I 10. References to amendments in the Constitution of the United States are to number, as Const US Amend 5.

Corrections and suggestions for improvement of the tables and index are welcomed. Please contact the index supervisor at (515) 281-5661 or write to the Iowa Code Division, Legislative Service Bureau, Lucas State Office Building, 4th Floor, Des Moines, IA 50319.

Diane Bolender, Director Legislative Service Bureau

Loanne M. Dodge
Iowa Code Editor

Janet Wilson
Deputy Iowa Code Editor

Richard Schulze
Index Supervisor
TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal References Table</td>
<td>T-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint and Concurrent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993 Regular Session</td>
<td>T-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994 Regular Session</td>
<td>T-135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposition of Acts Tables:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 1993</td>
<td>T-137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993 Iowa Acts to Code 1995</td>
<td>T-151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994 Iowa Acts to Code 1995</td>
<td>T-152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corresponding Sections Table</td>
<td>T-171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Code 1995</td>
<td>I-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skeleton and Popular Name Index</td>
<td>at end of volume</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF INTERNAL REFERENCES

to Sections, Chapters and Subchapters (Divisions or Parts), Titles and Subtitles

Note: Sec. = section; Ch. = chapter; Inter. = Intervening title, subtitle, or subchapter
(the number following “Inter.” is the number of the next following chapter or section.)

The Code editor cannot guarantee the accuracy of Tables, although every effort is made to assure their accuracy and completeness.

| Sec. 1.1 Referred to in § 1.2 | Sec. 3.3 Referred to in § 2B.13 |
| Sec. 1.4 Referred to in § 1.8, 1.11 | Sec. 3.12 Referred to in § 3.7, 3.13 |
| Sec. 1.5 Referred to in § 1.6, 1.8 | Ch. 4 Referred to in § 91A.2, 91E.1, 162.2, 514B.1 |
| Sec. 1.6 Referred to in § 1.8 | Sec. 4.1 Referred to in § 43.49, 50.24, 135G.2, 152C.4, 163.35, 235B.2, 237.1, 362.2, 386.1, 455B.482, 480.1, 481B.1, 490.140, 490A.102, 502A.1, 508B.5, 514.1, 514E.1, 515G.5, 523A.9, 523E.9, 523H.1, 527.5, 533.20, 714.15 |
| Sec. 1.7 Referred to in § 1.8 | Sec. 4.7 Referred to in § 7E.6 |
| Sec. 1.8, 1.11 | Ch. 5 Referred to in § 654A.13 |
| Sec. 1.9, 1.8 | Ch. 6A Referred to in § 173.14, 306.19, 306B.4, 306C.17, 313A.10, 327G.17, 331.304, 331.321, 331.653, 403.7, 403A.20, 461A.75, 468.126, 468.526, 476.23, 476A.7, 479.46, 479A.25, 589.27, 602.8102(66) |
| Sec. 1.10 | Sec. 6B Referred to in § 331.756(68) |
| Sec. 1.11 | Sec. 6B.2 Referred to in § 331.304, 331.321, 479.46, 479A.25 |
| Sec. 1.12 Referred to in § 2B.1, 2B.10, 2B.12 | Sec. 6B.3 Referred to in § 6B.53, 335.27 |
| Sec. 1.13 | Sec. 6B.4 Referred to in § 6B.5, 331.321, 479.46, 479A.25 |
| Sec. 1.14 Referred to in § 1.13 | Sec. 6B.10 Referred to in § 479.46, 479A.25 |
| Sec. 1.15 | Sec. 6B.11 Referred to in § 479.46, 479A.25 |
| Sec. 1.16 Referred to in § 1.13 | Sec. 6B.12 Referred to in § 479.46, 479A.25 |
| Sec. 1.17 Referred to in § 1.13, 1.14 | Sec. 6B.13 Referred to in § 479.46, 479A.25 |
| Sec. 1.18 Referred to in § 1.13, 1.14 | Sec. 6B.14 Referred to in § 316.2 |
| Sec. 1.1C.1 | Sec. 6B.15 Referred to in § 6B.15 |
| Sec. 1.1C.2 | Referred to in § 229.27 |
| Sec. 1.1D.1 | Sec. 6B.18 Referred to in § 6B.19, 6B.34, 589.27 |
| Sec. 2.10 | Sec. 6B.25 Referred to in § 6B.53, 306B.4, 306C.17 |
| Sec. 2.11 | Sec. 6B.33 Referred to in § 461A.75 |
| Sec. 2.12 Referred to in § 2.10, 2.12A, 2.16, 2.35, 2.43, 2.44, 2.47A, 2A.3, 18A.5, 28B.4, 28C.5, 342.5, 66B.31, 80B.8, 97B.8, 97B.72, 97T.4, 216A.54, 252B.18, 261.4, 272B.2, 306.6, 411.36, 602.1514 | Ch. 2C |
| Sec. 2.14 Referred to in § 2.10, 2.15 | Sec. 6B.36 Referred to in § 23A.4 |
| Sec. 2.23 | Sec. 6B.38 Referred to in § 23A.4 |
| Sec. 2.24 | Sec. 6B.40 |
| Sec. 2.25 | Referred to in § 6B.53, 335.27 |
| Sec. 2.26 | Sec. 6B.4 Referred to in § 6B.5, 331.321, 479.46, 479A.25 |
| Sec. 2.27 Referred to in § 2.22 | Sec. 6B.10 Referred to in § 479.46, 479A.25 |
| Sec. 2.28 | Sec. 6B.11 Referred to in § 479.46, 479A.25 |
| Sec. 2.28 | Sec. 6B.12 Referred to in § 479.46, 479A.25 |
| Sec. 2.29 | Sec. 6B.13 Referred to in § 479.46, 479A.25 |
| Sec. 2.32 | Sec. 6B.14 Referred to in § 316.2 |
| Sec. 2.32 Referred to in § 15E.83, 15E.154, 84A.1, 96.10, 99D.5, 99E.3, 159A.4, 225C.5, 231.22, 297.30, 307.5, 475A.1 | Ch. 2B |
| Sec. 2.42 Referred to in § 2B.1, 2B.10, 2B.12 | Referred to in § 18.59, 18.23 |
| Sec. 2.43 | Sec. 2.56 Referred to in § 2.50 |
| Sec. 2.43 Referred to in § 18.8, 18.23 | Ch. 2B |
| Sec. 2.56 | Referred to in § 602.1206, 602.4201 |
| Sec. 2.56 Referred to in § 2.50 | Sec. 2.10 |
| Ch. 2B | Referred to in § 602.1206, 602.4201 |
| Referred to in § 602.1206, 602.4201 | Sec. 2B.10 |
| Referred to in § 2B.6 | Sec. 2B.12 |
| Sec. 2B.12 | Referred to in § 2B.6 |
| Referred to in § 17A.6 | Sec. 2B.22 |
| Ch. 2C | Referred to in § 17A.6 |
| Referred to in § 23A.4 | Referred to in § 18.59, 25B.5 |

T-1
Sec. 46.20
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305
Sec. 46.21
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305
Sec. 46.22
Referred to in § 49.30, 602.1216, 602.6305
Sec. 46.23
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305
Sec. 46.24
Referred to in § 331.383, 602.1216, 602.6305
Ch. 47
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.505, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 47.1
Referred to in § 39.3, 42.1
Sec. 47.2
Referred to in § 39.3, 48A.2, 49.51, 50.48, 52.25, 56.4, 56.13, 256.63, 260C.15, 277.6, 277.20, 331.661, 331.753, 376.6
Sec. 47.3
Referred to in § 275.26, 331.383
Sec. 47.5
Referred to in § 47.7
Sec. 47.6
Referred to in § 39.2, 275.18, 275.25, 275.55, 372.9
Sec. 47.7
Referred to in § 39.3, 48A.36
Sec. 47.8
Referred to in § 39.3
Ch. 48A
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 47.2, 53.38, 53.53, 331.424, 331.505, 368.1
Sec. 48A.8
Referred to in § 49.81, 53.2
Sec. 48A.9
Referred to in § 53.2
Sec. 48A.11
Referred to in § 47.7
Sec. 48A.14
Referred to in § 48A.15, 48A.41
Sec. 48A.16
Referred to in § 48A.14
Sec. 48A.19
Referred to in § 48A.2, 48A.11
Sec. 48A.21
Referred to in § 48A.19
Sec. 48A.23
Referred to in § 280.9A
Sec. 48A.27
Referred to in § 48A.28
Sec. 48A.28
Referred to in § 48A.29, 48A.37
Sec. 48A.29
Referred to in § 48A.26, 48A.30, 48A.37
Sec. 48A.32
Referred to in § 48A.35
Sec. 48A.38
Referred to in § 47.8
Ch. 49
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 50.1, 51.3, 52.1, 52.25, 52.27, 52.28, 52.31, 145A.7, 176A.16, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 303.49, 346.27, 357.12, 357B.2, 357C.7, 357D.8, 357E.8, 357F.8, 357G.8, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.502
Sec. 49.3
Referred to in § 49.5, 49.6, 49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 273.8, 277.6, 331.210A, 331.383
Sec. 49.4
Referred to in § 49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383
Sec. 49.5
Referred to in § 49.7, 49.8, 49.10, 49.11, 273.8
Sec. 49.6
Referred to in § 49.5, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383
Sec. 49.7
Referred to in § 49.4, 49.5, 49.6, 49.8, 49.11, 331.210A, 331.383
Sec. 49.8
Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41, 331.383
Sec. 49.11
Referred to in § 49.10, 49.13, 49.16, 331.383
Sec. 49.12
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.16, 49.18, 50.21, 50.22, 53.23
Sec. 49.13
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.15, 49.18, 49.89, 50.21, 51.2, 52.9, 52.36, 52.40, 52.32
Sec. 49.15
Referred to in § 49.13, 49.14, 49.16, 49.19, 51.2, 52.40, 53.20
Sec. 49.16
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.19
Sec. 49.19
Referred to in § 49.14
Sec. 49.20
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.19, 49.125, 52.40, 53.22
Sec. 49.25
Referred to in § 49.81
Sec. 49.26
Referred to in § 49.19, 49.25, 52.9
Sec. 49.30
Referred to in § 49.31, 52.10
Sec. 49.31
Referred to in § 49.31, 52.10
Sec. 49.32
Referred to in § 49.31, 52.10
Sec. 49.33
Referred to in § 52.10
Sec. 49.35
Referred to in § 52.10
Sec. 49.36
Referred to in § 52.10
Sec. 49.37
Referred to in § 49.35, 52.10
Sec. 49.38
Referred to in § 52.10
Sec. 49.39
Referred to in § 49.40, 52.10
Sec. 49.40
Referred to in § 52.10
Sec. 49.41
Referred to in § 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 52.10
Sec. 49.42
Referred to in § 52.10, 52.12
Sec. 49.43
Referred to in § 49.44, 49.45, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
Sec. 49.44
Referred to in § 52.25, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
Sec. 49.45
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
Sec. 49.46
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
Sec. 49.47
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
Sec. 49.51
Referred to in § 49.57
Sec. 49.53
Referred to in § 28A.6, 39.6, 49.54, 49.73, 52.35, 174.10, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305, 364.2, 368.19, 384.26, 394.2
Sec. 49.55
Referred to in § 49.65, 52.15
Sec. 49.56
Referred to in § 53.46
Sec. 49.58
Referred to in § 43.79
Sec. 49.65
Referred to in § 50.10, 53.22
Sec. 49.71
Referred to in § 49.70
Sec. 49.74
Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 49.75
Referred to in § 49.14, 51.5, 52.40, 53.22
Sec. 49.77  Referred to in § 48A.37, 49.81, 50.6, 52.32
Sec. 49.80  Referred to in § 49.81
Sec. 49.81  Referred to in § 49.77, 49.79, 49.80, 50.20, 50.21
Sec. 49.84  Referred to in § 49.81
Sec. 49.85  Referred to in § 722.7
Sec. 49.89  Referred to in § 49.90, 52.18, 52.30
Sec. 49.90  Referred to in § 49.88, 49.89, 52.18, 52.26, 52.30, 52.22
Sec. 49.91  Referred to in § 52.18, 52.26, 52.30
Sec. 49.92  Referred to in § 49.98
Sec. 49.93  Referred to in § 49.98
Sec. 49.94  Referred to in § 49.98
Sec. 49.95  Referred to in § 49.98
Sec. 49.96  Referred to in § 49.98
Sec. 49.97  Referred to in § 49.98
Sec. 49.100 Referred to in § 49.82
Sec. 49.104 Referred to in § 49.77, 49.107, 51.11
Sec. 49.107 Referred to in § 49.92
Sec. 49.109 Referred to in § 49.110
Sec. 49.125 Referred to in § 49.14
Ch. 49A Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 49A.1 Referred to in § 49A.3
Sec. 49A.2 Referred to in § 49A.3
Ch. 50 Referred to in § 283.3, 43.5, 49.58, 52.37, 53.23, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 346.27, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 50.1 Referred to in § 50.2, 52.21, 52.32
Sec. 50.2 Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 50.3 Referred to in § 50.5, 52.32
Sec. 50.4 Referred to in § 50.5, 52.32
Sec. 50.5 Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 50.6 Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 50.7 Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 50.8 Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 50.9 Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 50.10 Referred to in § 49.65, 52.32
Sec. 50.11 Referred to in § 43.45, 51.7, 52.21, 52.32, 52.37
Sec. 50.12 Referred to in § 50.13, 50.17, 50.48, 52.22, 52.32, 53.40, 53.41
Sec. 50.13 Referred to in § 52.23, 53.40, 53.41, 331.383
Sec. 50.15 Referred to in § 53.40, 53.41
Sec. 50.16 Referred to in § 52.23
Sec. 50.17 Referred to in § 52.23
Sec. 50.19 Referred to in § 53.40, 53.41
Sec. 50.20 Referred to in § 43.46
Sec. 50.21 Referred to in § 43.46
Sec. 50.22 Referred to in § 43.46, 53.31
Sec. 50.24 Referred to in § 50.48, 52.21, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7, 376.9
Sec. 50.25 Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.26 Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.27 Referred to in § 57.2, 260C.15, 277.20, 331.383
Sec. 50.28 Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.29 Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.30 Referred to in § 50.48
Sec. 50.31 Referred to in § 50.32
Sec. 50.32 Referred to in § 50.48
Sec. 50.33 Referred to in § 62.18, 331.383
Sec. 50.45 Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.46 Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.47 Referred to in § 43.47, 331.383
Sec. 50.48 Referred to in § 43.56, 52.23, 331.383
Ch. 51 Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 49.12, 49.13, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 51.1 Referred to in § 51.3, 331.383
Sec. 51.2 Referred to in § 51.3
Sec. 51.11 Referred to in § 49.104
Sec. 51.16 Referred to in § 51.17
Ch. 52 Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 49.25, 49.29, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.427, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 52.1 Referred to in § 49.99
Sec. 52.2 Referred to in § 49.25, 52.34, 331.383
Sec. 52.3 Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 52.7 Referred to in § 52.1
Sec. 52.8 Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 52.9 Referred to in § 52.1
Sec. 52.10 Referred to in § 49.90, 52.23
Sec. 52.25 Referred to in § 49.43, 49.44, 364.2
Sec. 52.30 Referred to in § 52.26
Sec. 52.34 Referred to in § 52.35, 52.40, 331.383
Sec. 52.35 Referred to in § 52.38
Sec. 52.36  
Refer to in §52.40  
Sec. 52.37  
Refer to in § 52.32, 52.40  
Ch. 53  
Refer to in § 39.3, 43.5, 46.18, 52.33, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 286.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.511  
Sec. 53.1  
Refer to in § 53.2, 53.49  
Sec. 53.2  
Refer to in § 53.22, 53.39, 53.45, 53.49  
Sec. 53.7  
Refer to in § 53.49  
Sec. 53.8  
Refer to in § 49.63, 53.22, 53.49, 135C.29  
Sec. 53.11  
Refer to in § 49.63, 53.7, 53.8, 53.22, 53.42, 53.49  
Sec. 53.12  
Refer to in § 53.49  
Sec. 53.13  
Refer to in § 53.49  
Sec. 53.14  
Refer to in § 53.49  
Sec. 53.15  
Refer to in § 53.49  
Sec. 53.16  
Refer to in § 53.49  
Sec. 53.17  
Refer to in § 50.22, 50.24, 53.44, 53.49, 53.53  
Sec. 53.18  
Refer to in § 53.49  
Sec. 53.19  
Refer to in § 49.72, 53.49  
Sec. 53.20  
Refer to in § 49.81, 50.21, 53.22, 53.49  
Sec. 53.21  
Refer to in § 53.49  
Sec. 53.22  
Refer to in § 53.8, 53.20, 53.49, 135C.29  
Sec. 53.23  
Refer to in § 50.20, 53.20, 53.31, 53.49  
Sec. 53.24  
Refer to in § 49.90, 50.22, 53.49  
Sec. 53.25  
Refer to in § 50.22, 53.49  
Sec. 53.26  
Refer to in § 53.49  
Sec. 53.27  
Refer to in § 53.49  
Sec. 53.30  
Refer to in § 53.49  
Sec. 53.31  
Refer to in § 53.49  
Sec. 53.32  
Refer to in § 53.49  
Sec. 53.34  
Refer to in § 53.49  
Sec. 53.35  
Refer to in § 53.49  
Sec. 53.36  
Refer to in § 53.49  
Sec. 53.37  
Refer to in § 48A.5, 48A.5A, 53.49  
Sec. 53.38  
Refer to in § 48A.5  
Sec. 53.39  
Refer to in § 47.4, 48A.5, 53.38  
Sec. 53.40  
Refer to in § 48A.5, 53.45  
Sec. 53.41  
Refer to in § 48A.5  
Sec. 53.42  
Refer to in § 48A.5  
Sec. 53.43  
Refer to in § 48A.5  
Sec. 53.44  
Refer to in § 48A.5  
Sec. 53.45  
Refer to in § 48A.5, 53.38  
Sec. 53.46  
Refer to in § 48A.5  
Sec. 53.47  
Refer to in § 48A.5  
Sec. 53.48  
Refer to in § 48A.5  
Sec. 53.49  
Refer to in § 48A.5, 53.45  
Sec. 53.50  
Refer to in § 8.59, 48A.5  
Sec. 53.51  
Refer to in § 48A.5  
Sec. 53.52  
Refer to in § 48A.5  
Sec. 53.53  
Refer to in § 48A.5  
Ch. 56  
Sec. 56.2  
Refer to in § 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 56.15, 99B.7, 99F.6  
Sec. 56.6  
Refer to in § 56.5, 56.15, 68B.32A  
Sec. 56.14  
Refer to in § 56.15  
Sec. 56.17  
Refer to in § 56.21  
Sec. 56.18  
Refer to in § 56.19, 56.20, 236.15A, 422.12D, 422.12E, 456A.16  
Sec. 56.19  
Refer to in § 56.18, 56.20, 56.25  
Sec. 56.21  
Refer to in § 56.20  
Sec. 56.22  
Refer to in § 56.19, 56.20  
Sec. 56.23  
Refer to in § 56.20  
Sec. 56.24  
Refer to in § 56.20  
Sec. 56.25  
Refer to in § 56.20  
Sec. 56.26  
Refer to in § 56.20  
Sec. 56.41  
Refer to in § 56.42  
Sec. 56.42  
Refer to in § 56.43  
Ch. 57  
Refer to in § 43.5, 145A.22  
See. 57.6  
Refer to in § 331.653  
Ch. 58  
Refer to in § 43.5  
Ch. 59  
Refer to in § 43.5  
Ch. 61  
Refer to in § 43.5, 59.2  
Ch. 62  
Refer to in § 43.5, 58.1, 59.2, 60.4, 66.3, 331.505, 376.10  
Sec. 62.1  
Refer to in § 331.383  
Sec. 62.2  
Refer to in § 331.508  
Sec. 62.4  
Refer to in § 331.653  
Sec. 62.9  
Refer to in § 331.383  
Sec. 62.19  
Refer to in § 62.20, 331.653  
Ch. 63  
Refer to in § 602.4101, 602.5102, 602.6201, 602.6305  
Sec. 63.3  
Refer to in § 69.12  
Sec. 63.6  
Refer to in § 602.6403
Sec. 73A.7
Referred to in § 390.3

Sec. 73A.8
Referred to in § 390.3

Sec. 73A.9
Referred to in § 390.3

Sec. 73A.10
Referred to in § 390.3

Sec. 73A.11
Referred to in § 390.3

Sec. 73A.12
Referred to in § 390.3

Sec. 73A.13
Referred to in § 390.3

Sec. 73A.14
Referred to in § 390.3

Sec. 73A.15
Referred to in § 390.3

Sec. 73A.16
Referred to in § 390.3

Sec. 73A.18
Referred to in § 390.3

Sec. 73A.19
Referred to in § 390.3

Sec. 73A.20
Referred to in § 390.3

Ch. 74
Referred to in § 7D8, 16.177, 76.2, 257C.8, 273.3, 331.402, 331.477, 331.478, 331.554, 384.10, 455G.6, 468.185

Sec. 74.1
Referred to in § 74.2, 74A.7, 331.554

Sec. 74.2
Referred to in § 331.554

Sec. 74.3
Referred to in § 74.4, 74.6, 74.7, 331.554

Sec. 74.4
Referred to in § 331.554

Sec. 74.5
Referred to in § 331.554

Sec. 74.6
Referred to in § 331.554

Sec. 74.7
Referred to in § 331.554

Ch. 74A

Sec. 74A.2
Referred to in § 74.2, 74A.6, 273.3, 285.10

Sec. 74A.3
Referred to in § 74A.6, 273.3, 279.48

Sec. 74A.4
Referred to in § 74A.6

Sec. 74A.6
Referred to in § 74A.2, 74A.4, 331.554

Sec. 74A.7
Referred to in § 74A.6, 273.3

Ch. 75

Ch. 76
Referred to in § 145A.18, 260C.20, 296.1, 298.18, 331.447, 384.32, 386.11, 394.1, 422A.2

Sec. 76.1
Referred to in § 76.5

Sec. 76.2
Referred to in § 24.9, 76.5, 275.29, 275.31, 331.512, 358.40, 422A.2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 100.1</td>
<td>§ 237.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 100.2</td>
<td>§ 100.3, 100.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 100.3</td>
<td>§ 100.4, 100.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 100.13</td>
<td>§ 100.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 100.14</td>
<td>§ 100.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 100.35</td>
<td>§ 100.51, 137A.20, 137B.16, 137C.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 100A.2</td>
<td>§ 100A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 100A.3</td>
<td>§ 101.22A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101.25</td>
<td>§ 101.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101.26</td>
<td>§ 101.25, 101.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101.27</td>
<td>§ 101.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101A.2</td>
<td>§ 101A.3, 101A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101A.3</td>
<td>§ 101A.2, 101A.14, 331.427, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101A.5</td>
<td>§ 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101A.6</td>
<td>§ 101A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101A.7</td>
<td>§ 331.427, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101A.8</td>
<td>§ 101A.14, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101A.9</td>
<td>§ 101A.2, 101A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101A.10</td>
<td>§ 101A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101A.11</td>
<td>§ 101A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 102.2</td>
<td>§ 102.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 102.3</td>
<td>§ 102.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 103A</td>
<td>§ 104A.8, 231B.2, 331.304, 473.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.7</td>
<td>§ 103A.3, 103A.14, 104A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.8A</td>
<td>§ 103A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.10</td>
<td>§ 331.361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.13</td>
<td>§ 103A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.14</td>
<td>§ 104B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.16</td>
<td>§ 103A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.19</td>
<td>§ 103A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.22</td>
<td>§ 103A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.30</td>
<td>§ 103A.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.31</td>
<td>§ 103A.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.33</td>
<td>§ 103A.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.41</td>
<td>§ 103A.3, 103A.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.43</td>
<td>§ 103A.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.45</td>
<td>§ 103A.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 104A</td>
<td>§ 103A.5, 103A.21, 103A.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 104A.2</td>
<td>§ 104A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 104A.6</td>
<td>§ 104A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 104B</td>
<td>§ 103A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. Ch. 123</td>
<td>§ 153.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123</td>
<td>§ 208.35, 99B.2, 99B.6, 123.37, 125.2, 137A.1, 422.9, 453A.36, 523H.1, 546.9, 714.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.3</td>
<td>§ 99B.6, 99E.9, 99F.4, 123.130, 123.140, 123.173, 123.175, 123.176, 142B.1, 455B.301, 455C.1, 455C.5, 455C.16, 726.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.6</td>
<td>§ 123.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.10</td>
<td>§ 546.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.14</td>
<td>§ 331.653, 331.756(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.22</td>
<td>§ 123.26, 123.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.24</td>
<td>§ 22.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.26</td>
<td>§ 123.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.30</td>
<td>§ 123.33, 123.36, 123.95, 123.127, 123.128, 123.129, 123.138, 123.175, 123.176, 123.185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.32</td>
<td>§ 123.39, 331.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.35</td>
<td>§ 123.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.36</td>
<td>§ 123.34, 123.49, 123.150, 125.59, 331.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.39</td>
<td>§ 123.24, 123.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.40</td>
<td>§ 123.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.46</td>
<td>§ 125.34, 232.22, 232.52, 321.213A, 321J.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.47</td>
<td>§ 123.47B, 123.50, 137C.25C, 232.19, 232.52, 321.213A, 321.216B, 805.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.47A</td>
<td>§ 137C.25C, 321.216B, 805.8(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.49</td>
<td>§ 123.36, 123.39, 123.47A, 123.50, 123.134, 123.150, 602.6405, 805.8(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.50</td>
<td>§ 123.47A, 123.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.53</td>
<td>§ 24.14, 123.24, 123.183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.59</td>
<td>§ 123.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.60</td>
<td>§ 123.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.62</td>
<td>§ 331.756(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.76</td>
<td>§ 123.78, 602.8102(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.77</td>
<td>§ 123.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.79</td>
<td>§ 123.78, 602.8102(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.80</td>
<td>§ 123.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.86</td>
<td>§ 331.756(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.92</td>
<td>§ 123.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.95</td>
<td>§ 123.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 123.101
Referred to in § 123.102
Sec. 123.103
Referred to in § 123.104
Sec. 123.117
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 123.118
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 123.124
Referred to in § 123.45
Sec. 123.127
Referred to in § 123.128, 123.129
Sec. 123.133
Referred to in § 123.134, 123.142
Sec. 123.134
Referred to in § 123.34, 123.49, 123.143, 123.150
Sec. 123.136
Referred to in § 123.130, 123.137, 123.142
Sec. 123.143
Referred to in § 16E.117, 125.59, 331.427
Sec. 123.176
Referred to in § 123.32
Sec. 123.179
Referred to in § 123.56
Sec. 123.180
Referred to in § 123.177
Sec. 123.183
Referred to in § 16E.117, 123.181, 123.184
Ch. 124
Referred to in § 124B.2, 124C.1, 147.99, 147.107, 155A.3, 155A.12, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 155A.27, 205.3, 205.11, 205.12, 205.13, 232.46, 232.52, 232.149, 321.19, 321.213, 321.213A, 702.6, 811.1, 914.7
Sec. 124.101
Referred to in § 80.27, 124.410, 124A.2, 124B.1, 125.2, 279.9, 321.208, 453B.1, 657.2, 808B.3, 808B.5
Inter. 124.201
Referred to in § 124.101, 155A.3
Sec. 124.201
Referred to in § 124.101
Sec. 124.204
Referred to in § 124.101, 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
Sec. 124.206
Referred to in § 124.101, 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
Sec. 124.208
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
Sec. 124.210
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
Sec. 124.212
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
Inter. 124.301
Referred to in 124.402
Sec. 124.302
Referred to in § 124A.5
Sec. 124.303
Referred to in § 124.304
Sec. 124.304
Referred to in § 124.305
Sec. 124.306
Referred to in § 124.308
Sec. 124.307
Referred to in § 124.403
Sec. 124.308
Referred to in § 124.402
Inter. 124.401
Referred to in §321.209
Sec. 124.401
Sec. 124.401A
Referred to in §321.209
Sec. 124.402
Referred to in § 321.209, 321.213
Sec. 124.403
Referred to in § 321.209, 321.213
Sec. 124.406
Referred to in § 124.416, 901.10, 903A.5
Sec. 124.409
Referred to in § 125.44, 125.89
Sec. 124.410
Referred to in § 124.409, 124.413
Sec. 124.411
Referred to in § 155A.24
Sec. 124.412
Referred to in § 602.8102(35)
Sec. 124.413
Referred to in § 232.45, 901.10, 903A.5
Sec. 124.415
Referred to in § 232.149
Sec. 124.501
Referred to in § 124.502
Sec. 124.506
Referred to in § 809.13
Ch. 124A
Referred to in § 124.502, 155A.13A, 155A.17
Ch. 124B
Referred to in § 155A.13A, 155A.17
Sec. 124B.2
Referred to in § 124B.1, 124B.3, 124B.6
Sec. 124B.3
Referred to in § 124B.4, 124B.6
Sec. 124B.4
Referred to in § 124B.6
Sec. 124B.5
Referred to in § 124B.6
Sec. 124B.6
Referred to in § 124B.8
Sec. 124C.2
Referred to in § 124C.1
Sec. 124C.3
Referred to in § 124C.4
Ch. 125
Referred to in § 135.11, 229.45, 232.69, 235B.2, 235B.3, 237.4, 602.6306, 602.6405, 692.2, 692.3
Sec. 125.1
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.2
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.44, 282.19, 321J.24
Sec. 125.3
Referred to in § 125.7
Sec. 125.4
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.5
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.6
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.7
Referred to in § 125.3, 136.3
Sec. 125.9
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.10
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.12
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.13
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20, 125.21, 125.39, 125.58, 125.59, 135H.4
Sec. 125.14
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.14A
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.15
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.16
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.17
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 137A</td>
<td>Sec. 137A.1</td>
<td>§ 10A.104, 172A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 100.35, 137A.2, 137B.3, 523H.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137A.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137A.11, 137B.6, 137E.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137A.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 100.35, 137A.2, 137B.3, 137B.26, 137C.35, 189A.3, 523H.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10A.104, 331.382, 453A.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137B.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(32)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 137C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137B.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137B.6, 137C.2, 137E.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.25D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.25A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.25B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.25B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.25D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.25C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.25D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.38</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.39</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(32)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 137D</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10A.104, 137A.2, 137B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137D.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137A.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 137E</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10A.104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137E.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137E.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137E.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137B.6, 137C.6, 137E.1, 331.382</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137E.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137E.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 139</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.11, 137C.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 299.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.11, 206.12, 455E.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 140</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 140.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 140.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135G.14, 140.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 141</td>
<td>Referred to in § 80.9, 321.186, 904.515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 141.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 141.10, 141.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 141.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 141.10, 141.23A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 141.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 139B.1, 139C.1, 141.22A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 141.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 141.22A, 141.23, 141.23A, 709B.2, 709B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 141.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 139C.2, 141.6, 141.22A, 321.186, 505.16, 709B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 141.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 141.22A, 321.186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 142</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.11, 331.804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142.2, 142.3, 156.2, 252.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142.3, 156.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 156.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142.7, 142.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142A.2, 142A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 142B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142B.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142B.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142B.2, 142B.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142B.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.427, 805.8(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 144</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.11, 331.802, 331.803, 602.8102(32)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 505.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 22.7, 600A.6, 600A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135G.18, 144.13A, 252A.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.13A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135G.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.17, 144.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.23, 600.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.23, 600.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135G.18, 144.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.38</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.39</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.41</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.42</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Referenced By</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163A.9</td>
<td>§ 163A.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>Ch. 164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.1</td>
<td>§ 165.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 164.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.4</td>
<td>§ 164.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 163A.12, 164.3, 164.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.21</td>
<td>§ 165.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 164.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>§ 159.5, 159.6, 163.22, 165.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 165.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165.4</td>
<td>§ 165.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 163.30, 163.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 166D.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.4</td>
<td>§ 166D.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 166D.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.5</td>
<td>§ 166D.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 166D.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.10</td>
<td>§ 166D.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 166D.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.12</td>
<td>§ 163.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 167</td>
<td>§ 159.6, 166D.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 168</td>
<td>§ 196A.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 168.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168.5</td>
<td>§ 168.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 169</td>
<td>§ 159.6, 162.13, 162.20, 272C.1, 272C.6, 581.1, 717.1A, 717.2A, 717A.1, 717B.2, 717B.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 169.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.10</td>
<td>§ 169.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 169.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.12</td>
<td>§ 169.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 169.14, 272C.3, 272C.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.14</td>
<td>§ 169.8, 169.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 169.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.19</td>
<td>§ 331.756(31)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 169.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.20</td>
<td>§ 169.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.8, 169A.12, 169A.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169A.4</td>
<td>§ 169A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10, 169A.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169A.8</td>
<td>§ 169A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 169A.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169A.9</td>
<td>§ 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 331.653</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169A.10</td>
<td>§ 331.602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 169A.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169A.13</td>
<td>§ 169A.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 169A.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169A.14</td>
<td>§ 169.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 171</td>
<td>§ 159.6, 172.5, 172A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 172</td>
<td>§ 172A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 172A</td>
<td>§ 166A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 172A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172A.9</td>
<td>§ 172A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch.    172B</td>
<td>§ 166D.2, 331.653</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 172B.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172B.2</td>
<td>§ 172B.5, 172B.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 172B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172B.3</td>
<td>§ 172B.1, 172B.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 172B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172B.4</td>
<td>§ 172B.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 172B.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172B.6</td>
<td>§ 172B.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch.    172D</td>
<td>§ 657.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 172D.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172D.1</td>
<td>§ 203.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 172D.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172D.3</td>
<td>§ 172D.1, 172D.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 172D.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172D.4</td>
<td>§ 172D.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter.  Ch. 173</td>
<td>§ 159.1, 159.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch.    173</td>
<td>§ 8.32, 174.2, 307A.2, 421.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 173.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173.1</td>
<td>§ 99D.13, 173.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 173.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173.2</td>
<td>§ 173.1, 173.3, 174.2, 331.321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 173.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173.6</td>
<td>§ 173.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 173.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173.22</td>
<td>§ 173.14, 422.12D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch.    174</td>
<td>§ 99B.1, 322.5, 331.427, 490.1701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 174.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.1</td>
<td>§ 99D.13, 174.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 174.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.10</td>
<td>§ 174.11, 331.303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 174.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.20</td>
<td>§ 174.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch.    175</td>
<td>§ 12.30, 16.102, 16.103, 502.202, 524.901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 175.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.2</td>
<td>§ 15B.1, 524.901, 654.16, 654.16A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 175.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.3</td>
<td>§ 175.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 175.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.6</td>
<td>§ 175.13A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 175.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.12</td>
<td>§ 175.17, 175.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 175.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.34</td>
<td>§ 175.27, 175.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 175.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.15</td>
<td>§ 175.27, 175.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 175.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.17</td>
<td>§ 175.33, 175.34, 422.7, 422.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 175.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.19</td>
<td>§ 175.13A, 175.33, 175.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>§ 175.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.28</td>
<td>§ 175.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 175.34
Referred to in § 524.901
Ch. 176
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 490.1701, 504A.100
Sec. 176.5
Referred to in § 331.602
Ch. 176A
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 405A.1
Sec. 176A.5
Referred to in § 176A.3
Sec. 176A.6
Referred to in § 39.21
Sec. 176A.8
Referred to in § 331.427
Sec. 176A.12
Referred to in § 331.559
Sec. 176A.14
Referred to in § 331.562
Ch. 177
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
Ch. 177A
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
Sec. 177A.5
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.6
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.7
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.8
Referred to in § 177A.9, 177A.10, 177A.19
Sec. 177A.9
Referred to in § 177A.10, 177A.19
Sec. 177A.10
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.11
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.12
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.13
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.14
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.15
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.16
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.17
Referred to in § 177A.7, 177A.19, 331.559
Sec. 177A.18
Referred to in § 177A.19
Ch. 178
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
Ch. 179
Referred to in § 97B.41, 159.6, 421.31
Sec. 179.5
Referred to in § 179.2, 179.3, 179.8
Sec. 179.11
Referred to in § 331.756(34)
Ch. 180
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
Sec. 180.3
Referred to in § 180.4
Ch. 181
Referred to in § 97B.41, 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A, 421.31
Sec. 181.1
Referred to in § 181.17
Sec. 181.3
Referred to in § 181.6
Sec. 181.5
Referred to in § 181.13
Sec. 181.7
Referred to in § 181.13
Sec. 181.9
Referred to in § 181.8, 181.15, 181.19
Sec. 181.10
Referred to in § 181.19
Sec. 1811
Referred to in § 181.14, 181.19
Sec. 181.12
Referred to in § 181.19
Sec. 181.13
Referred to in § 181.19
Sec. 181.14
Referred to in § 181.19
Sec. 181.15
Referred to in § 181.19
Sec. 181.16
Referred to in § 181.19
Sec. 181.18B
Referred to in § 181.2
Sec. 181.19
Referred to in § 181.13
Ch. 182
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A
Sec. 182.4
Referred to in § 182.1
Sec. 182.5
Referred to in § 182.1
Sec. 182.11
Referred to in § 182.18
Sec. 182.12
Referred to in § 182.16
Sec. 182.13
Referred to in § 182.24
Sec. 182.14
Referred to in § 182.1, 182.16
Ch. 183
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
Ch. 183A
Referred to in § 97B.41, 179.5A, 421.31
Sec. 183A.1
Referred to in § 183A.7
Sec. 183A.2
Referred to in § 183A.1, 183A.9A
Sec. 183A.3
Referred to in § 183A.9A
Sec. 183A.6
Referred to in § 183A.9A
Sec. 183A.7
Referred to in § 183A.9A
Ch. 184A
Referred to in § 97B.41, 179.5A, 421.31
Sec. 184A.2
Referred to in § 184A.10
Sec. 184A.9
Referred to in § 184A.6
Sec. 184A.10
Referred to in § 184A.2
Ch. 185
Referred to in § 97B.41, 179.5A, 421.31
Sec. 185.21
Referred to in § 185.25A
Sec. 185.24
Referred to in § 185.25, 185.25A
Sec. 185.26
Referred to in § 185.21, 185.30
Ch. 185C
Referred to in § 97B.41, 179.5A, 421.31
Sec. 185C.5
Referred to in § 185C.8
Sec. 185C.6
Referred to in § 185C.8
Sec. 185C.7
Referred to in § 185C.8
Sec. 185C.8
Referred to in § 185C.7, 185C.24
Sec. 185C.15
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.16
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.17
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.18
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.19
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.20
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.24
Referred to in § 185C.8, 185C.15
Sec. 185C.25
Referred to in § 185C.24
Sec. 185C.25A
Referred to in § 185C.24, 185C.25
Sec. 185C.26
Referred to in § 185C.21, 185C.24, 185C.27, 185C.28
Ch. 186
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
Inter. Ch. 189
Referred to in § 159.6
Sec. 189.1
Referred to in § 196.1
Sec. 189.9
Referred to in § 189.10, 189.11, 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 199.3, 210.12, 210.18
Sec. 189.10
Referred to in § 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 210.18
Sec. 189.11
Referred to in § 189.12, 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 199.3, 210.18
Sec. 189.12
Referred to in § 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 210.18
Sec. 189.13
Referred to in § 210.18
Sec. 189.14
Referred to in § 210.18
Sec. 189.15
Referred to in § 210.18
Sec. 189.16
Referred to in § 210.18
Sec. 189.21
Referred to in § 192.124
Sec. 189.28
Referred to in § 194.19, 196.11
Sec. 189A.2
Referred to in § 189A.5, 189A.17, 554.9307
Sec. 189A.3
Referred to in § 137A.6, 189A.5, 189A.7
Sec. 189A.4
Referred to in § 189A.5
Sec. 189A.5
Referred to in § 189A.7, 189A.10
Sec. 189A.7
Referred to in § 189A.2, 189A.10
Sec. 189A.17
Referred to in § 331.424, 331.756(35)
Ch. 190
Referred to in § 189.11, 191.2, 191.4, 192.107, 192.108, 192.146
Sec. 190.1
Referred to in § 189.14, 191.6
Sec. 190.3
Referred to in § 190.4, 190.9
Sec. 190.12
Referred to in § 190A.8
Sec. 190A.1
Referred to in § 190A.3
Ch. 190B
Referred to in § 190B.7
Sec. 190B.2
Referred to in § 190B.1, 190B.7, 190B.8
Sec. 190B.3
Referred to in § 190B.4, 190B.7, 190B.8
Sec. 190B.4
Referred to in § 190B.7, 190B.8
Sec. 190B.5
Referred to in § 190B.7, 190B.8
Sec. 190B.6
Referred to in § 190B.7, 190B.8
Sec. 235B.6
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.7, 235B.8, 235B.12
Sec. 235B.7
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.12
Sec. 235B.8
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.12
Sec. 235B.9
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.8
Sec. 235B.10
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.6, 235B.9
Sec. 235B.11
Referred to in § 235B.4
Sec. 235B.12
Referred to in § 235B.4
Sec. 235B.13
Referred to in § 235B.4
Sec. 235B.14
Referred to in § 708.2A, 235B.21
Ch. 236
Referred to in § 13.31, 562A.27A, 562B.25A
Sec. 236.2
Referred to in § 135B.7, 236.13, 611.23, 708.2A, 804.7
Sec. 236.3
Referred to in § 236.3A, 236.6
Sec. 236.4
Referred to in § 236.6, 602.8108
Sec. 236.5
Referred to in § 236.6, 236.14, 331.424, 598.42, 708.2A, 910A.11
Sec. 236.8
Referred to in § 907.3
Sec. 236.11
Referred to in § 236.14
Sec. 236.12
Referred to in § 236.14, 236.16, 236.17, 804.7
Sec. 236.14
Referred to in § 708.2A, 907.3
Sec. 236A.1
Referred to in § 22.7, 709B.1, 910A.20, 912.6
Ch. 237
Referred to in § 135H.6, 232.69, 235A.15, 237A.3, 261.2, 335.25, 414.22, 422.45, 692.3
Sec. 237.1
Referred to in § 16.1, 237.4, 237.13, 282.19, 422.45
Sec. 237.3
Referred to in § 135H.4, 135H.6
Sec. 237.8
Referred to in § 232.142, 692.2, 692.3
Sec. 237.15
Referred to in § 234.39
Sec. 237.16
Referred to in § 235A.15, 237.15
Sec. 237.19
Referred to in § 235A.15, 237.15
Sec. 237.20
Referred to in § 237.18
Sec. 237.21
Referred to in § 135H.13
Sec. 237.22
Referred to in § 237.20
Ch. 237A
Referred to in § 235A.15, 279.49, 692.3
Sec. 237A.1
Referred to in § 237.1, 237A.2, 237A.3, 237A.26
Sec. 237A.3
Referred to in § 237A.1
Sec. 237A.5
Referred to in § 237A.19, 692.2, 692.3
Sec. 237A.6
Referred to in § 237A.4
Sec. 237A.8
Referred to in § 237A.2
Sec. 237A.12
Referred to in § 237A.2, 237A.4
Sec. 237A.20
Referred to in § 692.2
Sec. 237A.21
Referred to in § 237A.1
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 256B.11
Referred to in § 298.1

Sec. 256C.3
Referred to in § 256.9, 256C.2

Ch. 257
Referred to in § 256.21, 256B.2, 256B.9, 260D.14, 265.6, 273.3, 273.9, 279.54, 282.3, 285.2, 294A.22, 298.1, 301.30, 331.512, 463B.2, 465A.4

Sec. 257.1
Referred to in § 257.3, 257.34

Sec. 257.2
Referred to in § 24.17, 260D.2, 273.13, 279.45, 285.2, 294A.2, 301.30

Sec. 257.3
Referred to in § 257.55

Sec. 257.4
Referred to in § 257.2, 257.5, 257.16, 257.31

Sec. 257.6
Referred to in § 11.6, 256B.8, 257.9, 257.10, 257.12, 275.14, 275.33, 299A.2, 299A.8

Sec. 257.7
Referred to in § 298.10

Sec. 257.8
Referred to in § 257.2, 257.41, 257.46, 260D.2

Sec. 257.9
Referred to in § 257.2

Sec. 257.10
Referred to in § 257.2, 282.24(1)

Sec. 257.11
Referred to in § 257.12, 280.13A, 282.7

Sec. 257.14
Referred to in § 257.19

Sec. 257.15
Referred to in § 257.4

Sec. 257.16
Referred to in § 256.12, 257.5, 257.15, 257.17, 257.20, 265.6, 275.31, 282.28, 282.31, 294A.16, 294A.22

Sec. 257.18
Referred to in § 257.27, 257.29

Sec. 257.19
Referred to in § 257.21

Sec. 257.21
Referred to in § 257.29, 279.54, 298.2, 298.14

Sec. 257.22
Referred to in § 257.29, 279.54, 298.2

Sec. 257.23
Referred to in § 257.29, 279.54, 298.2

Sec. 257.24
Referred to in § 257.29, 279.54, 298.2

Sec. 257.25
Referred to in § 257.29, 279.54, 298.2

Sec. 257.26
Referred to in § 257.29, 279.54, 298.2

Sec. 257.28
Referred to in § 257.33

Sec. 257.29
Referred to in § 257.33

Sec. 257.30
Referred to in § 257.32, 260D.14

Sec. 257.31
Referred to in § 257.8, 257.30, 257.32

Sec. 257.32
Referred to in § 257.31

Sec. 257.35
Referred to in § 257.37, 294A.16, 294A.22

Sec. 257.36
Referred to in § 257.5, 257.8

Sec. 257.37
Referred to in § 257.15

Sec. 257.41
Referred to in § 257.19

Sec. 257.43
Referred to in § 257.42, 261C.3

Sec. 257.44
Referred to in § 257.42

Sec. 257.45
Referred to in § 257.42

Sec. 257.46
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.42

Sec. 257.47
Referred to in § 257.42

Sec. 257.48
Referred to in § 257.42

Sec. 257.49
Referred to in § 257.42

Ch. 257A
Referred to in § 279.51

Sec. 257A.1
Referred to in § 257A.4

Sec. 257A.2
Referred to in § 257B.1A

Sec. 257A.7
Referred to in § 257B.1A

Ch. 257B
Referred to in § 331.502

Sec. 257B.1
Referred to in § 257B.6, 257B.9, 303.18

Sec. 257B.1A
Referred to in § 303.18, 421.31

Sec. 257B.2
Referred to in § 331.552

Sec. 257B.5
Referred to in § 331.552

Sec. 257B.31
Referred to in § 331.552

Sec. 257B.33
Referred to in § 331.756(54)

Sec. 257B.35
Referred to in § 331.602

Ch. 257C
Referred to in § 12.30

Sec. 257C.5
Referred to in § 257C.3

Sec. 257C.6
Referred to in § 257C.13

Sec. 257C.8
Referred to in § 257C.13

Ch. 258
Referred to in § 256.7, 256.11, 260C.14

Sec. 258.16
Referred to in § 282.7

Ch. 259
Referred to in § 256.7

Sec. 259.1
Referred to in § 259.3, 259.4, 259.5

Sec. 259.2
Referred to in § 259.3

Ch. 259A
Referred to in § 256C.3, 282.1A, 299.2

Sec. 259A.2
Referred to in § 259A.6

Ch. 260C
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 8D.5, 12.30, 15B.7, 16.162, 49.73, 256.82, 257C.3, 260D.1, 260D.2, 260E.2, 260F.2, 261C.3, 261C.6, 273.2, 282.6, 307A.2, 594A.7, 594A.9

Sec. 260C.1
Referred to in § 260C.48, 260C.49

Sec. 260C.2
Referred to in § 87.4, 260D.2, 261.87, 321J.22

Sec. 260C.4
Referred to in § 260C.47

Sec. 260C.5
Referred to in § 260C.43

Sec. 260C.11
Referred to in § 39.24, 260C.15

Sec. 260C.12
Referred to in § 273.8, 291.2

Sec. 260C.14
Referred to in § 15.108, 97B.42, 258.16, 260C.18

Sec. 260C.17
Referred to in § 260C.22, 260C.34, 260C.38, 260D.9, 260D.11, 331.512

Sec. 260C.18
Referred to in § 260C.34, 260C.38
Sec. 261C.6
Referred to in § 261C.8
Ch. 262
Referred to in § 7D.34, 12B.10B, 419.1, 573.12
Sec. 262.1
Referred to in § 262.6
Sec. 262.7
Referred to in § 261.87, 262.1, 262.34B, 262.71
Sec. 262.9
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 262.13
Referred to in § 321.89, 801.4
Sec. 262.34
Referred to in § 262.56, 262A.4, 263A.2
Sec. 262.35
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.36
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.37
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.38
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.39
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.40
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.41
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 422.61
Sec. 262.42
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.44
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
Sec. 262.45
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
Sec. 262.46
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
Sec. 262.47
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
Sec. 262.48
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
Sec. 262.49
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
Sec. 262.50
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
Sec. 262.51
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3, 422.61
Sec. 262.52
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
Sec. 262.53
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
Sec. 262.55
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.56
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.57
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.58
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.59
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.60
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.61
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.62
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.63
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.64
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.64A
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.65
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.66
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.68
Referred to in § 321.285
Sec. 262.78
Referred to in § 135.107, 263.17
Sec. 262.82
Referred to in § 262.93
Sec. 262.92
Referred to in § 261.103, 261.104, 262.93
Ch. 262A
Referred to in § 262.9, 262.34B
Sec. 262A.4
Referred to in § 3.7, 262A.3, 262A.6A
Sec. 262A.5
Referred to in § 262A.6A
Sec. 262A.6
Referred to in § 262A.6A
Ch. 262B
Referred to in § 15E.155
Sec. 262B.2
Referred to in § 262B.4
Ch. 263
Referred to in § 256B.2
Sec. 263.8A
Referred to in § 257B.1A
Sec. 263.12
Referred to in § 331.424
Sec. 263.17
Referred to in § 135.107, 262.78
Ch. 263A
Referred to in § 255.19, 262.9
Sec. 263A.1
Referred to in § 262A.2
Ch. 263B
Referred to in § 566.31
Sec. 263B.5
Referred to in § 263B.4
Sec. 263B.6
Referred to in § 263B.4
Ch. 265
Referred to in § 262.18
Sec. 266.39B
Referred to in § 266.39A
Sec. 266.39C
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 478.29, 479.31
Sec. 266.43
Referred to in § 266.44
Sec. 267.1
Referred to in § 352.2
Sec. 267.2
Referred to in § 267.3
Sec. 267.5
Referred to in § 267.6
Sec. 267.6
Referred to in § 267.5
Sec. 268.4
Referred to in § 15A.1, 455B.484A
Ch. 269
Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381
Sec. 269.2
Referred to in § 331.424, 331.552
Ch. 270
Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381
Sec. 270.4
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424
Sec. 270.5
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424
Sec. 270.6
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424, 331.502
Sec. 270.7
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424, 331.502, 331.552
Sec. 270.8
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2
Ch. 272
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 272.2
Referred to in § 692.2
Sec. 272.9
Referred to in § 294.3
Sec. 272A.1
Referred to in § 272A.2
Ch. 272C
Referred to in § 147.103, 147.103A, 147A.7, 148.6, 152.11, 153.33, 153.34, 154C.4, 154D.3, 156.9, 203.16, 203C.24, 232.69, 235B.16, 455B.220, 543D.5, 543D.12, 543D.17
Sec. 272C.1
Referred to in § 272C.4
Sec. 272C.5
Referred to in § 148.6, 153.34, 155A.18, 169.20, 272C.4, 272C.5, 543D.17
Sec. 272C.4
Referred to in § 272C.9
Sec. 272C.6
Referred to in § 139C.2, 147.103A, 147.135, 203.16, 203C.24, 272C.7
Sec. 272C.9
Referred to in § 272C.4
Ch. 273
Referred to in § 74.1, 256.82, 257.36, 257C.3, 279.23, 280.8, 282.3
Sec. 273.1
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
Sec. 273.2
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.3, 273.6
Sec. 273.3
Referred to in § 256B.2, 256B.9, 257.9, 257.10, 273.2, 273.9
Sec. 273.4
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.9
Sec. 273.5
Referred to in § 256B.9, 256B.11, 273.2, 273.3, 273.9, 280.15
Sec. 273.6
Referred to in § 256B.9, 257.37, 273.2, 273.3, 273.4, 273.9
Sec. 273.7
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
Sec. 273.7A
Referred to in § 256B.9, 257.11, 273.2, 273.3
Sec. 273.8
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
Sec. 273.9
Referred to in § 256B.2, 256B.8, 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
Ch. 274
Referred to in § 257.2, 257C.3
Sec. 274.4
Referred to in § 275.22
Sec. 274.6
Referred to in § 278.1
Sec. 274.13
Referred to in § 274.14
Sec. 274.37
Referred to in § 275.22
Sec. 274.39
Referred to in § 274.40, 274.41
Sec. 274.40
Referred to in § 274.41, 274.42
Sec. 274.42
Referred to in § 274.45
Sec. 274.43
Referred to in § 274.45
Sec. 274.44
Referred to in § 274.45
Ch. 275
Referred to in § 257.18, 257.29, 257.31, 257.33, 279.15, 298.2, 300.2
Sec. 275.1
Referred to in § 257.3, 257.4, 275.9, 280.15, 282.7, 594A.6, 594A.8
Sec. 275.2
Referred to in § 275.9
Sec. 275.3
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 275.9
Sec. 275.4
Referred to in § 275.5, 275.9, 275.15
Sec. 275.5
Referred to in § 275.9
Sec. 275.8
Referred to in § 275.16
Sec. 275.9
Referred to in § 275.23A
Sec. 275.12
Referred to in § 275.5, 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24, 275.25, 275.35, 275.38, 275.41, 278.1(8)
Sec. 275.13
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.24, 275.36
Sec. 275.14
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.13, 275.15, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
Sec. 275.15
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.12, 275.14, 275.16, 275.18, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
Sec. 275.16
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
Sec. 275.18
Referred to in § 257.12, 275.11, 275.12, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24, 275.27
Sec. 275.20
Referred to in § 257.12, 275.11, 275.22, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
Sec. 275.22
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
Sec. 275.23
Referred to in § 275.23A
Sec. 275.23A
Referred to in § 39.24, 49.8, 275.12
Sec. 275.25
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.41, 331.383
Sec. 275.26
Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 275.29
Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28
Sec. 275.30
Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28, 275.54
Sec. 275.31
Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28
Sec. 275.33
Referred to in § 275.25
Sec. 275.37
Referred to in § 275.38
Sec. 275.41
Referred to in § 275.1
Sec. 275.55
Referred to in § 275.3, 275.54
Ch. 276
Referred to in § 300.4
Sec. 276.1
Referred to in § 276.3
Sec. 276.2
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
Sec. 276.3
Referred to in § 276.1
Sec. 276.4
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
Sec. 276.8
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
Sec. 276.9
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
Sec. 276.10
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
Sec. 276.11
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
Ch. 277
Referred to in § 274.40
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Internal References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>313.59</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 313.64, 313.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313.60</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 313.64, 313.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313.61</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 313.64, 313.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313.62</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 313.64, 313.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313.63</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 313.64, 313.65, 423.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313.64</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 313.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313.65</td>
<td>Referred to in § 313.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313.66</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 313A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313A.12</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 313A.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313A.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 423.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313A.24</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 313A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313A.25</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 313A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313A.26</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 313A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313A.27</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 313A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313A.29</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 313A.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313A.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 423.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313A.49</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 312.2, 314.20, 314.22, 455A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313A.50</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 314.13, 314.21, 317.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 15.308, 307.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 312.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 315.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315.4</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 315.3, 315.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315.5</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 315.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 6B.42, 307.24, 310.22, 331.382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.1</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 6B.42, 6B.54, 6B.55, 316.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 316.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.5</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 316.6, 316.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.6</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 316.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 316.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.8</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 316.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.9</td>
<td>Referred to in §§ 6B.54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sec. 316.14
Referred to in § 331.429

Ch. 317
Referred to in §§ 307.24, 311.32, 327F.27, 327G.81, 331.362, 331.428

Sec. 317.3
Referred to in § 331.321

Sec. 317.6
Referred to in §§ 317.14, 317.16

Sec. 317.13
Referred to in § 317.21

Sec. 317.20
Referred to in § 331.559

Sec. 317.21
Referred to in §§ 317.16, 317.20, 331.502, 331.559

Sec. 317.23
Referred to in § 331.756(56)

Ch. 319
Referred to in §§ 306C.13, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362

Sec. 319.7
Referred to in §§ 319.8

Sec. 319.10
Referred to in § 319.11

Sec. 319.11
Referred to in § 331.756(57)

Sec. 319.13
Referred to in §§ 319.14

Sec. 320
Referred to in § 307.24

Sec. 320.1
Referred to in § 331.362

Sec. 320.2
Referred to in §§ 331.362

Sec. 320.3
Referred to in § 331.362

Sec. 320.4
Referred to in §§ 331.362, 589.29

Sec. 320.5
Referred to in § 331.362

Sec. 320.6
Referred to in § 331.362

Sec. 320.7
Referred to in § 331.362

Sec. 320.8
Referred to in § 331.362

Ch. 321
Referred to in §§ 306C.13, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362

Sec. 321.1

Sec. 321.1A
Referred to in §§ 43A.26

Sec. 321.5
Referred to in §§ 331.653

Sec. 321.6
Referred to in §§ 331.557, 505.820

Sec. 321.17
Referred to in §§ 331.557, 505.820

Sec. 321.18
Referred to in §§ 331.557, 422B.2, 423.1, 452A.17, 554.9302

Sec. 321.18A
Referred to in §§ 331.557
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>322A.11</td>
<td>§ 322A.12, 322A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 322B</td>
<td>§ 321.57, 321.58, 523H.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 322B.2</td>
<td>§ 321.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 322C</td>
<td>§ 322C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 322C.3</td>
<td>§ 322C.3, 322C.5, 322C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 322C.7</td>
<td>§ 322C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 322C.8</td>
<td>§ 322C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 322C.9</td>
<td>§ 322C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 322D</td>
<td>§ 523H.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 322D.2</td>
<td>§ 322D.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 322F</td>
<td>§ 523H.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 322F.1</td>
<td>§ 322F.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 322F.3</td>
<td>§ 322F.5, 322F.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 322G.4</td>
<td>§ 322G.6, 322G.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 322G.6</td>
<td>§ 322G.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 322G.14</td>
<td>§ 322G.7, 322G.9, 322G.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 323</td>
<td>§ 10A.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 323.6</td>
<td>§ 323.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 323A</td>
<td>§ 214A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 324A</td>
<td>§ 23A.2, 312.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 324A.1</td>
<td>§ 422.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 324A.3</td>
<td>§ 324A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 324A.4</td>
<td>§ 324A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 324A.5</td>
<td>§ 324A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 324A.6</td>
<td>§ 8.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 325</td>
<td>§ 307.27, 327.1, 327A.4, 327A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 325.1</td>
<td>§ 327C.2, 327D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 325.3</td>
<td>§ 805.8(2p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 325.7</td>
<td>§ 327A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 325.8</td>
<td>§ 327A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 325.9</td>
<td>§ 327A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 325.10</td>
<td>§ 327A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 325.11</td>
<td>§ 327A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 325.12</td>
<td>§ 327A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 325.13</td>
<td>§ 325.7, 327A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 325.17</td>
<td>§ 327A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 325.18</td>
<td>§ 325.7, 327A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 325.19</td>
<td>§ 327A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 325.21</td>
<td>§ 327A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 325.26</td>
<td>§ 321A.33, 325.1, 325.6, 325.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 325.28</td>
<td>§ 321.57, 321.58, 523H.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 325.31</td>
<td>§ 321.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 325.35</td>
<td>§ 325.1, 325.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 326.2</td>
<td>§ 321.134, 321F.8, 326.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 326.5</td>
<td>§ 326.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 326.6</td>
<td>§ 321.134, 326.7, 326.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 326.8</td>
<td>§ 326.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 326.10</td>
<td>§ 326.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 326.19</td>
<td>§ 326.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 326.22</td>
<td>§ 805.8(2n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 326.23</td>
<td>§ 326.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 326.32</td>
<td>§ 327B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 326.32</td>
<td>§ 327.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327.3</td>
<td>§ 805.8(2p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327.6</td>
<td>§ 327.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327.9</td>
<td>§ 327.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327.15</td>
<td>§ 321A.33, 327.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327.19</td>
<td>§ 805.8(2q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 327A</td>
<td>§ 307.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327A.1</td>
<td>§ 327A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327A.2</td>
<td>§ 327A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327A.3</td>
<td>§ 327A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327A.4</td>
<td>§ 327A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327A.5</td>
<td>§ 321A.33, 327A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327A.6</td>
<td>§ 327A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327A.8</td>
<td>§ 327A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327A.9</td>
<td>§ 327A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327A.13</td>
<td>§ 327A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327A.14</td>
<td>§ 327A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327A.17</td>
<td>§ 805.8(2p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 327B</td>
<td>§ 307.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327B.1</td>
<td>§ 327B.6, 805.8(2q, 2r)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 331.478
Referred to in § 331.476, 331.479
Sec. 331.479
Referred to in § 331.478
Sec. 331.489
Referred to in § 230A.9, 331.402
Sec. 331.503
Referred to in § 331.478
Sec. 331.504
Referred to in § 230A.9, 230A.13, 331.211
Sec. 331.506
Referred to in § 230A.9, 331.402
Sec. 331.507
Referred to in § 558.66, 674.14
Sec. 331.552
Referred to in § 176A.12, 260C.17, 260C.22, 331.301,
Sec. 331.506
Referred to in § 9E. 12
Sec. 331.602
Referred to in § 9E.12
Sec. 331.608
Referred to in § 331.605B
Sec. 331.610
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 331.652
Referred to in § 331.654
Sec. 331.653
Referred to in § 331.654
Sec. 331.655
Referred to in § 812.5, 815.8
Sec. 331.656
Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 331.657
Referred to in § 331.322
Sec. 331.658
Referred to in § 331.322
Sec. 331.752
Referred to in § 230A.9, 331.323
Sec. 331.753
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 331.756
Referred to in § 13B.4, 96.11, 602.8107
Sec. 331.757
Referred to in § 331.758, 331.903
Sec. 331.801
Referred to in § 97B.41
Sec. 331.802
Referred to in § 141.6, 331.321
Sec. 331.803
Referred to in § 141.6, 144.56, 331.805
Sec. 331.804
Referred to in § 141.6, 144.56
Sec. 331.805
Referred to in § 141.6
Sec. 331.901
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 331.902
Referred to in § 331.507, 331.508, 331.558, 331.602,
331.607, 331.655, 558.66
Sec. 331.903
Referred to in § 97B.49, 331.502, 331.503, 331.553, 331.603,
331.602, 331.758
Sec. 331.904
Referred to in § 28E.30, 331.324, 341A.7
Sec. 331.905
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.322
Sec. 331.907
Referred to in § 28E.30, 331.215, 331.322, 331.323, 331.752
Ch. 333A
Referred to in § 331.421
Ch. 335
Referred to in § 329.7, 331.304, 331.321, 354.1, 427B.2,
455B.305, 455B.415, 455B.448, 476A.5
Sec. 335.1
Referred to in § 335.25
Sec. 335.2
Referred to in § 335.3, 414.23
Sec. 335.4
Referred to in § 335.7
Sec. 335.6
Referred to in § 329.9, 335.7, 427B.1, 427B.20, 657.9
Sec. 335.8
Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321, 657.9
Sec. 335.9
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 335.10
Referred to in § 329.12, 331.321
Sec. 335.11
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 335.12
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.13
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.14
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.15
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.16
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.17
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.18
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.19
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.20
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.21
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.23
Referred to in § 335.31, 335.32, 335.33, 504C.1
Sec. 335.27
Referred to in § 335.2, 352.6
Sec. 335.31
Referred to in § 231A.2
Ch. 336
Referred to in § 8D.2, 18.133, 18.134, 331.428
Sec. 336.2
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 336.3
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 336.4
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
Sec. 336.5
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
Sec. 336.18
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
Ch. 341A
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.3
Sec. 341A.2
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.1, 341A.2
Sec. 341A.7
Referred to in § 341A.9
Sec. 341A.8
Referred to in § 341A.9
Sec. 341A.16
Referred to in § 331.756(62)
Sec. 341A.18
Referred to in § 341A.7
Sec. 341A.20
Referred to in § 331.324, 331.427
INTERNAL REFERENCES T-68

Sec. 372.4 Referred to in § 372.13, 380.4 Sec. 372.5 Referred to in § 372.13 Sec. 372.8 Referred to in § 373.5 Sec. 372.9 Referred to in § 372.13, 372.4, 372.5 Sec. 372.11 Referred to in § 372.5 Sec. 372.13 Referred to in § 372.4, 372.5, 372.10, 376.11, 420.41 Ch. 373 Referred to in § 376.1 Sec. 373.8 Referred to in § 373.11 Sec. 373.9 Referred to in § 373.5 Sec. 373.10 Referred to in § 373.5 Sec. 373.11 Referred to in § 373.5 Ch. 376 Referred to in § 43.112, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 420.137 Sec. 376.1 Referred to in § 39.20, 331.383 Sec. 376.2 Referred to in § 39.20 Sec. 376.4 Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3 Sec. 376.5 Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3 Sec. 376.6 Referred to in § 372.13, 376.5 Sec. 376.7 Referred to in § 331.383, 372.13, 376.3 Sec. 376.8 Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3 Sec. 376.9 Referred to in § 52.22, 331.383, 372.13, 376.3, 376.6 Sec. 376.10 Referred to in § 372.13 Sec. 376.11 Referred to in § 372.13 Ch. 380 Referred to in § 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 455D.21 Sec. 380.8 Referred to in § 331.302, 380.10, 622.62 Sec. 380.11 Referred to in § 331.602 Ch. 384 Referred to in § 16.143, 16.185, 73A.21, 331.384, 331.486, 331.487, 357A.11, 357B.4, 358.16, 358.22, 362.1, 362.9, 364.13, 376.1 Inter. 384.1 Referred to in § 420.41 Sec. 384.1 Referred to in § 331.263, 357B.8, 373.10, 384.12, 386.8, 386.9, 444.25 Sec. 384.2 Referred to in § 331.559 Sec. 384.4 Referred to in § 331.559 Sec. 384.6 Referred to in § 384.15 Sec. 384.7 Referred to in § 386.9, 444.25 Sec. 384.8 Referred to in § 444.25 Sec. 384.10 Referred to in § 384.57, 386.12 Sec. 384.11 Referred to in § 331.559, 422B.3 Sec. 384.12 Referred to in § 37.8, 331.263, 373.10, 384.1, 384.110, 444.25

Inter. 384.13 Referred to in § 384.34 Sec. 384.13 Referred to in § 384.5, 384.7, 384.8, 384.89 Sec. 384.16 Referred to in § 3271.14, 384.2, 384.18, 419.11, 444.25 Sec. 384.19 Referred to in § 331.502, 384.18, 444.25 Sec. 384.22 Referred to in § 384.9 Inter. 384.23 Referred to in § 386.12, 403.12, 422A.2, 468.240 Sec. 384.23 Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5 Sec. 384.24 Referred to in § 15.284, 15.285, 23A.2, 384.27, 384.28, 384.80, 384.110, 386.1, 386.12, 389.4, 390.5, 392.1, 411.38 Sec. 384.24A Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5 Sec. 384.25 Referred to in § 16.185, 28E.17, 364.4, 384.24, 384.24A, 384.71, 386.11, 389.4, 390.5 Sec. 384.26 Referred to in § 28E.17, 364.4, 384.24, 384.24A, 384.28, 384.71, 389.4, 390.5 Sec. 384.27 Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5 Sec. 384.28 Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5 Sec. 384.29 Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5 Sec. 384.30 Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5 Sec. 384.31 Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5 Sec. 384.32 Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5 Sec. 384.33 Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5 Sec. 384.34 Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5 Sec. 384.35 Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5 Sec. 384.36 Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5 Inter. 384.37 Referred to in § 331.382, 331.384, 331.486, 331.487, 358.16, 364.13, 384.11, 384.23, 384.38, 384.74, 425.17, 468.586, 468.587 Sec. 384.37 Referred to in § 298.3, 331.485, 384.24, 384.44, 386.1, 468.585, 669.14, 670.4 Sec. 384.38 Referred to in § 384.68 Sec. 384.40 Referred to in § 384.55 Sec. 384.41 Referred to in § 384.38 Sec. 384.48 Referred to in § 384.54 Sec. 384.50 Referred to in § 384.38, 384.41, 384.55, 384.56 Sec. 384.51 Referred to in § 384.54, 384.65 Sec. 384.57 Referred to in § 384.58 Sec. 384.58 Referred to in § 384.57 Sec. 384.59 Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B Sec. 384.60 Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.51, 384.63, 384.65 Sec. 384.61 Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
Sec. 441.23
  Referred to in § 428.4
Sec. 441.24
  Referred to in § 428.35, 441.19
Sec. 441.25
  Referred to in § 441.19
Sec. 441.26
  Referred to in § 331.508
Sec. 441.28
  Referred to in § 428.4
Sec. 441.29
  Referred to in § 331.512, 354.2, 354.4, 354.5, 354.27
Sec. 441.33
  Referred to in § 441.35, 441.45
Sec. 441.35
  Referred to in § 441.37
Sec. 441.36
  Referred to in § 441.35
Sec. 441.37
  Referred to in § 404.5, 428.4, 441.26, 441.33, 441.38, 441.45
Sec. 441.38
  Referred to in § 428.4, 441.35
Sec. 441.39
  Referred to in § 428.4, 443.11, 602.8102(61)
Sec. 441.40
  Referred to in § 331.559, 602.8102(61)
Sec. 441.41
  Referred to in § 331.756(65)
Sec. 441.42
  Referred to in § 441.38
Sec. 441.43
  Referred to in § 443.11
Sec. 441.45
  Referred to in § 441.21, 443.22
Sec. 441.49
  Referred to in § 441.21
Sec. 441.50
  Referred to in § 421.30
Ch. 443
Sec. 443.1
  Referred to in § 420.207
Sec. 443.2
  Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 441.21, 443.21, 445.15
Sec. 443.3
  Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207
Sec. 443.4
  Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 443.6
  Referred to in § 331.512, 441.37
Sec. 443.7
  Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 443.8
  Referred to in § 331.512, 443.11
Sec. 443.9
  Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 443.21
  Referred to in § 331.512
Ch. 444
  Referred to in § 306.22, 331.512, 461A.25
Sec. 444.1
  Referred to in § 331.401, 444.8
Sec. 444.2
  Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 444.8
Sec. 444.3
  Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 425A.5, 426.6, 444.8, 444.25, 444.25A
Sec. 444.4
  Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 444.8
Sec. 444.6
  Referred to in § 331.401, 331.508, 444.8
Sec. 444.7
  Referred to in § 331.401, 444.8
Sec. 444.8
  Referred to in § 331.401
| Reference | Section | Ch. 447 | Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 419.11, 435.25, 445.1, 446.9, 446.14, 455G.9, 458A.20, 461A.25
|-----------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Sec. 447.1 | Referred to in § 445.3, 447.4, 447.7
| Sec. 447.3 | Referred to in § 447.7
| Sec. 447.7 | Referred to in § 229.27, 420.240
| Sec. 447.8 | Referred to in § 420.240, 447.7
| Sec. 447.9 | Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.8, 447.10
| Sec. 447.10 | Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.13
| Sec. 447.11 | Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241
| Sec. 447.12 | Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.9, 447.10, 448.1
| Sec. 447.13 | Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.12
| Sec. 447.14 | Referred to in § 420.241
| Ch. 448 | Referred to in § 306.22, 321.46, 331.559, 435.25, 445.1, 446.14, 446.16, 455G.9, 461A.25
| Sec. 448.1 | Referred to in § 420.241
| Sec. 448.2 | Referred to in § 420.243
| Sec. 448.3 | Referred to in § 420.244
| Sec. 448.4 | Referred to in § 420.244, 448.5
| Sec. 448.5 | Referred to in § 420.244
| Sec. 448.6 | Referred to in § 420.245
| Sec. 448.7 | Referred to in § 420.245
| Sec. 448.8 | Referred to in § 420.245
| Sec. 448.9 | Referred to in § 420.245
| Sec. 448.10 | Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
| Sec. 448.11 | Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
| Sec. 448.12 | Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
| Sec. 448.14 | Referred to in § 420.245
| Sec. 448.15 | Referred to in § 448.16, 448.17
| Sec. 448.16 | Referred to in § 448.17
| Sec. 448.17 | Referred to in § 331.602
| Ch. 449 | Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559
| Sec. 449.1 | Referred to in § 331.401
| Sec. 449.2 | Referred to in § 331.401
| Sec. 449.3 | Referred to in § 331.401
| Sec. 449.4 | Referred to in § 331.512
| Sec. 449.7 | Referred to in § 602.8102(62)
| Ch. 450 | Referred to in § 321.47, 421.60, 450A.12, 450B.1, 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.7, 451.2, 451.12, 602.8102(63), 635.1
| Sec. 450.1 | Referred to in § 331.756(66), 422.27
| Sec. 450.3 | Referred to in § 450.8, 635.1
| Sec. 450.5 | Referred to in § 450.94
| Sec. 450.6 | Referred to in § 450.53
| Sec. 450.7 | Referred to in § 450.17, 450.88, 451.12
| Sec. 450.12 | Referred to in § 450.21
| Sec. 450.21 | Referred to in § 450.22
| Sec. 450.22 | Referred to in § 450.12, 633.31, 633.481, 635.7
| Sec. 450.24 | Referred to in § 654.16
| Sec. 450.27 | Referred to in § 450.37
| Sec. 450.37 | Referred to in § 450.27, 450.44, 450.45, 450.47, 450B.2
| Sec. 450.44 | Referred to in § 450.3, 450.46, 633.31
| Sec. 450.45 | Referred to in § 450.3
| Sec. 450.46 | Referred to in § 450.3, 450.44
| Sec. 450.47 | Referred to in § 450.3
| Sec. 450.48 | Referred to in § 450.3, 450.47
| Sec. 450.49 | Referred to in § 450.3
| Sec. 450.51 | Referred to in § 450.47
| Sec. 450.53 | Referred to in § 451.12
| Sec. 450.54 | Referred to in § 633.479, 635.7
| Sec. 450.59 | Referred to in § 450.94
| Sec. 450.64 | Referred to in § 450.50
| Sec. 450.65 | Referred to in § 450.94
| Sec. 450.66 | Referred to in § 450.58
| Sec. 450.67 | Referred to in § 450.68
| Sec. 450.68 | Referred to in § 450.68
| Sec. 450.81 | Referred to in § 331.602
| Sec. 450.84 | Referred to in § 450.85
| Sec. 450.94 | Referred to in § 450.37, 450.95, 450.96
| Sec. 450.95 | Referred to in § 450.96
| Ch. 450A | Referred to in § 421.60
| Sec. 450A.2 | Referred to in § 450A.14
| Sec. 450A.4 | Referred to in § 450A.11
| Sec. 450A.8 | Referred to in § 450A.11
| Ch. 450B | Referred to in § 450.37
| Sec. 450B.2 | Referred to in § 450B.3, 450B.5, 450B.6
| Sec. 450B.3 | Referred to in § 450.94, 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.6
| Sec. 450B.5 | Referred to in § 450B.3
| Ch. 451 | Referred to in § 321.47, 421.60, 450.7
| Sec. 451.3 | Referred to in § 451.1
| Ch. 452A | Referred to in § 214A.2, 312.1, 321.40, 323.1, 323.2, 323.6, 327A.1, 327A.15, 422.52, 422B.8
Sec. 455B.131
Referred to in § 172D.3, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.134, 455B.135, 455B.137, 455B.138, 455B.145, 455B.146A
Sec. 455B.131
Referred to in § 427.1(32)
Sec. 455B.133
Referred to in § 455B.133A, 455B.133B
Sec. 455B.133A
Referred to in § 455B.133B, 455B.517
Sec. 455B.133B
Referred to in § 455B.133, 455B.133A, 455B.517
Sec. 455B.134
Referred to in § 455B.145
Sec. 455B.137
Referred to in § 455B.134, 455B.138
Sec. 455B.138
Referred to in § 455B.149
Sec. 455B.141
Referred to in § 455B.142
Sec. 455B.144
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 455B.145
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 455B.146
Referred to in § 29C.8A
Inter. 455B.171
Referred to in § 455B.103A, 455B.185, 455B.191, 455B.219, 455B.244
Sec. 455B.171
Referred to in § 455B.172
Sec. 455B.173
Referred to in § 455B.174, 455B.183, 455B.188, 455B.474, 455B.601
Sec. 455B.174
Referred to in § 455B.173, 455B.183A
Sec. 455B.178
Referred to in § 455B.191
Sec. 455B.182
Referred to in § 455B.191
Sec. 455B.183
Referred to in § 455B.174, 455B.183A, 455B.191
Sec. 455B.183A
Referred to in § 455B.183B, 455B.183C
Sec. 455B.183B
Referred to in § 455B.183A
Sec. 455B.186
Referred to in § 455B.191
Sec. 455B.187
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.188
Sec. 455B.190
Referred to in § 558.69
Sec. 455B.190A
Referred to in § 455B.172
Sec. 455B.191
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 272C.4, 455B.175, 455B.178
Inter. 455B.211
Referred to in § 455B.220, 455B.223, 455B.224
Sec. 455B.211
Referred to in § 272C.1
Sec. 455B.212
Referred to in § 272C.1
Sec. 455B.213
Referred to in § 272C.1
Sec. 455B.214
Referred to in § 272C.1
Sec. 455B.217
Referred to in § 272C.1
Sec. 455B.218
Referred to in § 272C.1
Sec. 455B.219
Referred to in § 272C.1
Sec. 455B.220
Referred to in § 272C.1
Sec. 455B.221
Referred to in § 272C.1, 455B.218
Sec. 455B.222
Referred to in § 272C.1
Sec. 455B.223
Referred to in § 272C.1
Sec. 455B.224
Referred to in § 272C.1, 331.756(67)
Inter. 455B.241
Referred to in § 455B.243, 455B.244, 455B.245, 455B.246
Sec. 455B.263
Referred to in § 455B.264, 455B.266
Sec. 455B.265
Referred to in § 455B.271, 455B.281
Sec. 455B.266
Referred to in § 455B.271
Sec. 455B.267
Referred to in § 159.29
Sec. 455B.268
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.265
Sec. 455B.271
Referred to in § 455B.265, 455B.266, 455B.281
Sec. 455B.272
Referred to in § 455B.271
Sec. 455B.275
Referred to in § 469A.8
Sec. 455B.277
Referred to in § 455B.276
Sec. 455B.278
Referred to in § 455B.266
Sec. 455B.291
Referred to in § 16.131
Sec. 455B.292
Referred to in § 16.131
Sec. 455B.293
Referred to in § 16.131
Sec. 455B.294
Referred to in § 16.131, 455B.291
Sec. 455B.295
Referred to in § 16.131, 455B.291, 455B.296
Sec. 455B.296
Referred to in § 16.131, 455B.297, 455B.298
Sec. 455B.297
Referred to in § 16.131
Sec. 455B.298
Referred to in § 16.131
Sec. 455B.299
Referred to in § 16.131
Inter. 455B.301
Referred to in § 455B.303, 455B.304, 455B.307, 455D.15
Sec. 455B.301
Referred to in § 159.30, 331.441, 331.461, 422.45, 455B.482, 455D.3, 455E.11, 558.69
Sec. 455B.301A
Referred to in § 455B.302, 455B.304, 455B.311, 455D.3, 455D.5, 455D.15
Sec. 455B.302
Referred to in § 331.381, 455B.304, 455B.306, 455E.11
Sec. 455B.304
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455E.11, 455G.11
Sec. 455B.305
Referred to in § 331.381, 455B.304, 455B.306
Sec. 455B.306
Referred to in § 28G.1, 28G.2, 331.381, 455B.305, 455B.310, 455B.316, 455D.15, 455E.11
Sec. 455B.307
Referred to in § 455B.304
Sec. 455B.310
Referred to in § 455B.304, 455D.3, 455E.11
Sec. 455B.311
Referred to in § 455E.11
Inter. 455B.331
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.335, 455B.336, 455B.337, 455B.339, 455B.340
Inter. 455B.361
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.362
Sec. 481A.62
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
Sec. 481A.67
Referred to in § 805.8(5i)
Sec. 481A.69
Referred to in § 805.8(5b)
Sec. 481A.71
Referred to in § 805.8(5b)
Sec. 481A.72
Referred to in § 481A.68, 805.8(5b)
Sec. 481A.73
Referred to in § 805.8(5j)
Sec. 481A.76
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 481A.78
Referred to in § 481A.141
Sec. 481A.83
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
Sec. 481A.84
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
Sec. 481A.85
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
Sec. 481A.87
Referred to in § 805.8(5f)
Sec. 481A.90
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 481A.91
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 481A.92
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
Sec. 481A.93
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
Sec. 481A.95
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
Sec. 481A.97
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 481A.120
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
Sec. 481A.122
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 481A.123
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
Sec. 481A.126
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 481A.130
Referred to in § 481A.131, 481A.132, 481A.133
Sec. 481A.137
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
Sec. 481A.142
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Ch. 481B
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 481A.145, 805.16, 903.1
Sec. 481B.3
Referred to in § 481B.4, 481B.5, 481B.6
Sec. 481B.5
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
Ch. 482
Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 482.1
Sec. 482.1
Referred to in § 481A.67
Sec. 482.3
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
Sec. 482.4
Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.17, 482.1, 805.8(5m)
Sec. 482.6
Referred to in § 482.1, 805.8(5b)
Sec. 482.7
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
Sec. 482.8
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 482.9
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
Sec. 482.11
Referred to in § 805.8(5n)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Internal References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486.18, 486.34, 486.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486.7, 486.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486.41</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486.45</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486.46</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 487</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.149, 422.15, 490A.1203, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9H.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 487.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.104</td>
<td>Referred to in § 487.105, 487.201, 487.205, 487.802, 487.803, 487.910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.105</td>
<td>Referred to in § 487.104, 487.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.201</td>
<td>Referred to in § 487.101, 487.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 487.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.204</td>
<td>Referred to in § 487.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.205</td>
<td>Referred to in § 487.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.206</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602, 487.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.207</td>
<td>Referred to in § 487.704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.303</td>
<td>Referred to in § 487.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 487.801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.402</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.27, 487.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.502</td>
<td>Referred to in § 487.704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.601</td>
<td>Referred to in § 487.804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.602</td>
<td>Referred to in § 487.402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.604</td>
<td>Referred to in § 487.804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.608</td>
<td>Referred to in § 487.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.704</td>
<td>Referred to in § 487.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.705</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 487.801</td>
<td>Referred to in § 487.202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 491.28
Referred to in § 490.1705, 491.25
Sec. 491.33
Referred to in § 508.12, 515.99
Sec. 491.40
Referred to in § 491.41, 491.42
Sec. 491.41
Referred to in § 491.42
Sec. 491.46
Referred to in § 491.50
Sec. 491.47
Referred to in § 491.50
Sec. 491.59
Referred to in § 491.61
Sec. 491.102
Referred to in § 508B.2
Sec. 491.103
Referred to in § 508B.2
Sec. 491.104
Referred to in § 508B.2
Sec. 491.105
Referred to in § 508B.2
Ch. 492
Referred to in § 490.1701, 491.113, 491.114, 515.62, 524.2001, 669.14
Sec. 492.1
Referred to in § 492.2, 492.3, 492.4
Sec. 492.2
Referred to in § 492.3, 492.4
Sec. 492.3
Referred to in § 492.4
Sec. 492.5
Referred to in § 492.10–492.12, 495.1
Sec. 492.6
Referred to in § 492.10–492.12, 493.4, 495.1
Sec. 492.7
Referred to in § 492.10–492.12, 493.4, 495.1
Sec. 492.8
Referred to in § 492.10–492.12, 493.4, 495.1
Sec. 492.9
Referred to in § 495.1, 591.14
Ch. 493
Referred to in § 490.1701, 524.2001, 669.14
Sec. 493.4
Referred to in § 493.5
Ch. 495
Referred to in § 490.1701, 669.14
Ch. 496B
Referred to in § 15.262, 16.62, 502.202, 524.901, 669.14
Sec. 496B.2
Referred to in § 16.1
Sec. 496B.5
Referred to in § 496B.2
Sec. 496B.9
Referred to in § 496B.2
Sec. 496B.13
Referred to in § 496B.2
Ch. 496C
Referred to in § 169.4A, 490A.1515, 542C.3, 669.14
Sec. 496C.2
Referred to in § 15.262
Inter. Ch. 497
Referred to in § 491.39
Ch. 497
Referred to in § 9H.2, 490.1701, 498.32, 499.43, 499.60, 499.71, 500.3, 502.102, 502.202, 503.2, 504A.100, 552A.2, 669.14
Sec. 497.1
Referred to in § 497.3, 502.102
Sec. 497.2
Referred to in § 497.3
Sec. 497.22
Referred to in § 497.23, 497.25
Ch. 498
Referred to in § 9H.2, 490.1701, 499.43A, 499.60, 499.71, 502.102, 502.202, 504A.100, 552A.2, 669.14
Sec. 498.2
Referred to in § 502.102
Sec. 498.12
Referred to in § 498.14
Sec. 498.13
Referred to in § 498.14
Sec. 498.24
Referred to in § 498.25, 498.27
Ch. 499
Referred to in § 9H.2, 357A.21, 476.1, 490.1701, 502.102, 502.202, 504A.100, 552A.2, 669.14
Sec. 499.2
Referred to in § 499.1, 502.102
Sec. 499.3
Referred to in § 499.2, 499.49
Sec. 499.8
Referred to in § 499.9
Sec. 499.13
Referred to in § 499.5, 499.5A
Sec. 499.16
Referred to in § 499.30
Sec. 499.30
Referred to in § 499.2, 499.31
Sec. 499.32
Referred to in § 499.16
Sec. 499.33
Referred to in § 499.35
Sec. 499.34
Referred to in § 499.35
Sec. 499.36
Referred to in § 499.38
Sec. 499.40
Referred to in § 499.42, 499.43
Sec. 499.41
Referred to in § 499.42, 499.43A
Sec. 499.44
Referred to in § 499.41, 499.43, 499.67
Sec. 499.47B
Referred to in § 499.47C
Sec. 499.49
Referred to in § 499.43A, 499.76
Sec. 499.54
Referred to in § 499.4
Sec. 499.61
Referred to in § 499.47C
Sec. 499.65
Referred to in § 499.66
Sec. 499.66
Referred to in § 499.65
Sec. 499.67
Referred to in § 499.61
Sec. 499.68
Referred to in § 499.61
Sec. 499.75
Referred to in § 499.77, 499.78, 499.78A
Sec. 499.76
Referred to in § 499.77
Sec. 499.77
Referred to in § 499.76, 499.78
Ch. 499A
Referred to in § 490.1701, 572.31, 669.14
Sec. 499A.9
Referred to in § 499A.10
Sec. 499A.102
Referred to in § 499A.101
Sec. 499A.104
Referred to in § 499A.105
Ch. 499B
Referred to in § 425.11, 427A.1, 535B.1, 572.31, 669.14
Sec. 499B.3
Referred to in § 499B.4, 499B.12
Sec. 499B.4
Referred to in § 499B.5, 499B.7, 499B.12
Sec. 499B.8
Referred to in § 499B.9
Ch. 500
Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 500.1
Referred to in § 500.3
Sec. 504A.100
  Referred to in § 504A.3
Ch. 504B
  Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 504B.2
  Referred to in § 15.266, 504B.6
Sec. 504B.3
  Referred to in § 669.14
Ch. 504C
  Referred to in § 335.32, 414.30
Inter. Ch. 505
  Referred to in § 216.10, 455G.14, 491.39, 508.15A, 513A.5,
  514F.1, 514P.2, 515.90, 524.1912, 546.8
Ch. 505
  Referred to in § 15.266, 504B.6
Sec. 505.2
  Referred to in § 546.8
Sec. 505.7
  Referred to in § 87.11E, 508.15, 515.65
Sec. 505.8
  Referred to in § 145.3, 514G.8
Sec. 505.9
  Referred to in § 521A.11
Sec. 505.14
  Referred to in § 507.4
Sec. 505.16
  Referred to in § 141.22
Ch. 506
  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14,
  669.14, 670.7
Sec. 506.4
  Referred to in § 506.6, 515.25
Sec. 506.5
  Referred to in § 515.25
Sec. 506.6
  Referred to in § 15.266
Ch. 507
  Referred to in § 15.266, 504B.6
Sec. 507.4
  Referred to in § 87.11C
Sec. 507.5
  Referred to in § 87.11C, 505.7
Sec. 507.6
  Referred to in § 87.11C
Sec. 507.7
  Referred to in § 87.11C, 505.7, 521A.6
Sec. 507.8
  Referred to in § 505.7, 507.4, 523F.13
Sec. 507.9
  Referred to in § 505.7, 507.4
Sec. 507.10
  Referred to in § 511.23
Sec. 507.12
  Referred to in § 511.23
Ch. 507A
  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 432.5, 455G.14,
  523F.21, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 507A.3
  Referred to in § 507A.7
Sec. 507A.4
  Referred to in § 513A.8
Sec. 507A.5
  Referred to in § 507A.7
Sec. 507A.6
  Referred to in § 507A.7
Sec. 507A.7
  Referred to in § 602.8102(69)
Sec. 507A.11
  Referred to in § 602.8102(71)
Ch. 507B
  Referred to in § 87.4, 87.24, 225C.29, 272C.3, 272C.4, 296.7,
  331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 508.15A, 510.5A, 510.23, 512B.32,
  513A.7, 514B.18, 514B.32, 515.90, 515A.13, 515E.10,
  523F.11, 668.9, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 507B.2
  Referred to in § 507B.7
Sec. 507B.3
  Referred to in § 515E.4
Sec. 507B.4
  Referred to in § 225C.28B, 225C.29, 507B.6, 507B.7,
  507B.12, 514A.3, 515E.4
Sec. 507B.5
  Referred to in § 507B.6, 507B.7, 507B.12, 535.8
Sec. 507B.6
  Referred to in § 507B.3, 514B.26
Sec. 507B.7
  Referred to in § 507B.11, 510.21
Sec. 507B.8
  Referred to in § 507B.7
Ch. 507C
  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 505.4,
  507.14, 508D.6, 514B.25, 521C.11, 523F.6, 523F.16, 669.14,
  670.7
Sec. 507C.3
  Referred to in § 507C.2
Sec. 507C.9
  Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.11, 507C.12, 507C.54,
  508C.12
Sec. 507C.10
  Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.11, 507C.54
Sec. 507C.11
  Referred to in § 507C.54
Sec. 507C.12
  Referred to in § 507C.9, 507C.16, 507C.17, 507C.50,
  507C.51
Sec. 507C.13
  Referred to in § 507C.15, 507C.37
Sec. 507C.14
  Referred to in § 507C.13, 507C.16
Sec. 507C.17
  Referred to in § 507C.9, 507C.16, 507C.51
Sec. 507C.18
  Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.19, 507C.31, 507C.37
Sec. 507C.19
  Referred to in § 507C.18, 507C.23
Sec. 507C.20
  Referred to in § 507C.21
Sec. 507C.21
  Referred to in § 507C.19
Sec. 507C.22
  Referred to in § 507C.23, 507C.35, 507C.38
Sec. 507C.26
  Referred to in § 507C.14, 507C.21, 507C.35
Sec. 507C.27
  Referred to in § 507C.14, 507C.21, 507C.35
Sec. 507C.28
  Referred to in § 507C.21, 507C.26, 507C.35
Sec. 507C.29
  Referred to in § 507C.35
Sec. 507C.33
  Referred to in § 507C.30
Sec. 507C.34
  Referred to in § 507C.25
Sec. 507C.35
  Referred to in § 507C.29, 507C.37, 507C.56
Sec. 507C.36
  Referred to in § 507C.22, 507C.35, 507C.56
Sec. 507C.37
  Referred to in § 507C.18, 507C.45
Sec. 507C.39
  Referred to in § 507C.43, 507C.56
Sec. 507C.41
  Referred to in § 507C.35, 507C.58
Sec. 507C.42
  Referred to in § 507C.20, 507C.21, 507C.34, 507C.38,
  507C.45, 507C.55, 507C.59, 523F.6
Sec. 507C.43
  Referred to in § 507C.56
Sec. 507C.47
  Referred to in § 507C.45
Sec. 507C.50
  Referred to in § 507C.51, 507C.52
Sec. 524.904
Referred to in § 524.605, 524.612, 524.613, 524.706, 524.710, 524.901, 524.907, 524.1602
Sec. 524.905
Referred to in § 524.706, 524.904, 524.907, 524.1602, 533.16, 534.206, 535B.11, 536A.20
Sec. 524.907
Referred to in § 524.1602
Sec. 524.1001
Referred to in § 633.203
Sec. 524.1004
Referred to in § 524.1602
Sec. 524.1005
Referred to in § 524.103, 633.63
Sec. 524.1101
Referred to in § 524.515, 524.1213
Sec. 524.1102
Referred to in § 524.1103, 524.1104, 524.1602
Sec. 524.1104
Referred to in § 524.1602
Sec. 524.1105
Referred to in § 524.217, 524.219
Sec. 524.1201
Referred to in § 524.1203, 524.1204, 524.1213, 524.1419, 524.1603
Sec. 524.1202
Referred to in § 524.1201, 524.1204, 524.1212, 524.1213, 524.1419, 524.214
Sec. 524.1203
Referred to in § 524.1419
Sec. 524.1212
Referred to in § 524.1204
Sec. 524.1302
Referred to in § 524.308
Sec. 524.1303
Referred to in § 524.1304, 524.1309
Sec. 524.1304
Referred to in § 524.1309
Sec. 524.1305
Referred to in § 524.1309, 524.1310
Sec. 524.1306
Referred to in § 524.1309
Sec. 524.1307
Referred to in § 524.1309
Sec. 524.1308
Referred to in § 524.1304, 524.1309
Sec. 524.1310
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1311
Sec. 524.1311
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1313, 602.8102(72)
Sec. 524.1312
Referred to in § 12C.23, 524.404, 524.1305, 524.1310
Sec. 524.1313
Referred to in § 524.1310
Sec. 524.1402
Referred to in § 524.1403
Sec. 524.1403
Referred to in § 524.1303, 524.1402
Sec. 524.1406
Referred to in § 524.507
Sec. 524.1407
Referred to in § 524.1418
Sec. 524.1412
Referred to in § 524.1410
Sec. 524.1416
Referred to in § 524.1417
Sec. 524.1417
Referred to in § 524.507, 524.1416
Sec. 524.1502
Referred to in § 524.1507
Sec. 524.1504
Referred to in § 524.1505, 524.1507
Sec. 524.1505
Referred to in § 524.1508
Sec. 524.1506
Referred to in § 524.1507
Sec. 524.1606
Referred to in § 524.1602
Sec. 524.1701
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.107
Sec. 524.1702
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.107, 524.1703
Inter. 524.1801
Referred to in § 524.102
Sec. 524.1801
Referred to in § 524.519, 524.1007, 524.1008, 524.1806, 524.1807, 524.1802
Sec. 524.1802
Referred to in § 524.1213, 524.1801, 524.1807, 524.1906
Sec. 524.1803
Referred to in § 524.1801, 524.1807, 524.1906
Sec. 524.1804
Referred to in § 524.519, 524.1801, 524.1807
Sec. 524.1805
Referred to in § 524.1213, 524.1802, 524.1807, 524.1901, 524.1902, 524.1911
Sec. 524.1806
Referred to in § 524.1801, 524.1807, 524.1906
Sec. 524.1903
Referred to in § 524.1801, 524.1906
Sec. 524.1904
Referred to in § 524.1902, 524.1901, 524.1904, 524.1906, 524.1912
Ch. 527
Referred to in § 18.138, 524.821, 524.1204, 524.1212, 533.4, 534.103, 536A.24, 669.14
Sec. 527.2
Referred to in § 18.138, 422.45, 422.47A, 524.1212, 527.3, 715A.1
Sec. 527.3
Referred to in § 527.2, 527.12
Sec. 527.4
Referred to in § 527.2, 527.5
Sec. 527.5
Referred to in § 527.2, 527.3, 527.9
Sec. 527.7
Referred to in § 527.8
Sec. 527.11
Referred to in § 527.2
Sec. 527.12
Referred to in § 527.2
Ch. 528
Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 528.7
Referred to in § 528.2, 528.6
Ch. 533
Referred to in § 12.61, 12C.1, 216.10, 331.602, 422.43, 428.36, 490.1701, 524.821, 534.103, 535.2, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.24, 536C.3, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.4, 602.8103, 669.14
Sec. 533.1
Referred to in § 12C.13, 15B.1, 533.35
Sec. 533.4
Referred to in § 533.17, 533.66
Sec. 533.6
Referred to in § 533.6A, 537.2305
Sec. 533.12
Referred to in § 533.64
Sec. 533.16
Referred to in § 535B.11
Sec. 533.17
Referred to in § 533.24
Sec. 533.20
Referred to in § 533.43
Sec. 533.21
Referred to in § 602.8102(73)
Sec. 533.22
Referred to in § 12C.23, 533.43
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 554.2723
Referred to in § 554.2708, 554.2713

Sec. 554.3103
Referred to in § 554.2708, 554.3103

Sec. 554.3104
Referred to in § 533.43, 554.4102, 554.4107, 554.4203,
554.5111, 554.9206, 668.16

Sec. 554.3105
Referred to in § 554.4104

Sec. 554.3110
Referred to in § 554.3205, 554.3404

Sec. 554.3115
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414,
554.3415, 554.4207

Sec. 554.3201
Referred to in § 554.3103

Sec. 554.3203
Referred to in § 554.3103

Sec. 554.3204
Referred to in § 554.3103

Sec. 554.3205
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3109

Sec. 554.3206
Referred to in § 554.4203

Sec. 554.3207
Referred to in § 554.3103

Sec. 554.3301
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3308, 554.4104

Sec. 554.3302
Referred to in § 530.7, 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.4205,
554.4211, 554.5103, 554.5114, 554.9105, 554.9309

Sec. 554.3303
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.3103, 554.3302

Sec. 554.3305
Referred to in § 554.3302, 554.4207

Sec. 554.3306
Referred to in § 554.3302, 554.3305, 554.3602

Sec. 554.3307
Referred to in § 554.3206

Sec. 554.3308
Referred to in § 554.3309

Sec. 554.3309
Referred to in § 554.3301, 554.3312

Sec. 554.3310
Referred to in § 554.2511

Sec. 554.3402
Referred to in § 554.3308, 554.3401

Sec. 554.3403
Referred to in § 554.4104

Sec. 554.3404
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208

Sec. 554.3405
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208

Sec. 554.3406
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208

Sec. 554.3407
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3115, 554.3412, 554.3413,
554.3415, 554.4104, 554.4207

Sec. 554.3409
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.5103

Sec. 554.3411
Referred to in § 554.3413, 554.3503, 554.3605

Sec. 554.3415
Referred to in § 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3503

Sec. 554.3417
Referred to in § 554.3418

Sec. 554.3418
Referred to in § 554.3301

Sec. 554.3419
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3116, 554.3415, 554.3605

Sec. 554.3420
Referred to in § 554.4203

Sec. 554.3501
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.4212

Sec. 554.3502
Referred to in § 554.2103

Sec. 554.3503
Referred to in § 554.3415, 554.4104

Sec. 554.3504
Referred to in § 554.3502, 554.3503

Sec. 554.3505
Referred to in § 9E.9

Sec. 554.3506
Referred to in § 554.3103

Sec. 554.3604
Referred to in § 554.3605

Sec. 554.3605
Referred to in § 554.3419

Sec. 554.3606
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3301, 554.3312

Sec. 554.4101
Referred to in § 554.3111, 554.3119, 554.3403, 554.3501, 554.5111, 668.16

Sec. 554.4102
Referred to in § 554.3501

Sec. 554.4104
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.5103, 554.9203, 554.9302, 554.9312

Sec. 554.4110
Referred to in § 554.4104

Sec. 554.4201
Referred to in § 554.3206

Sec. 554.4208
Referred to in § 554.3402, 554.4406

Sec. 554.4210
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.9203, 554.9302, 554.9312

Sec. 554.4211
Referred to in § 554.1201

Sec. 554.4212
Referred to in § 554.3504

Sec. 554.4214
Referred to in §554.4201, 554.4202

Sec. 554.4215
Referred to in § 554.3418, 554.4201, 554.4212, 554.4214,
554.4301, 554.4303

Sec. 554.4301
Referred to in § 554.3502, 554.4214

Sec. 554.4302
Referred to in § 554.3312, 554.3502, 554.4303

Sec. 554.4303
Referred to in § 554.4401, 554.4403

Sec. 554.4401
Referred to in § 554.3113

Sec. 554.4402
Referred to in § 554.4401, 554.4403

Sec. 554.4403
Referred to in § 554.4401, 554.4403

Sec. 554.4406
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208

Sec. 554.4407
Referred to in § 554.3418

Inter. 554.5101
Referred to in § 554.4503, 554.7509

Sec. 554.5102
Referred to in § 554.5103, 554.5104, 554.5117

Sec. 554.5108
Referred to in § 554.5103

Sec. 554.5112
Referred to in § 554.5103
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to in</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 600B.5</td>
<td>§ 600B.41A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 600B.6</td>
<td>§ 600B.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 600B.19</td>
<td>§ 331.756(77)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 600B.21</td>
<td>§ 229.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 600B.24</td>
<td>§ 600B.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 600B.25</td>
<td>§ 600B.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 600B.36</td>
<td>§ 252F.7, 602.8102(119)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 600B.37</td>
<td>§ 600B.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 600B.41</td>
<td>§ 598.21, 600B.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 602</td>
<td>§ 4.1, 70A.30, 331.424, 453A.2, 564A.2, 564A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1101</td>
<td>§ 602.11101, 607A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1102</td>
<td>§ 602.1101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1204</td>
<td>§ 602.1208, 602.1209, 602.1401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1208</td>
<td>§ 602.1101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1209</td>
<td>§ 602.1402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1210</td>
<td>§ 602.1101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1211</td>
<td>§ 811.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1212</td>
<td>§ 476.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1213</td>
<td>§ 633.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1214</td>
<td>§ 602.1101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1215</td>
<td>§ 602.8101, 602.11101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1216</td>
<td>§ 46.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1217</td>
<td>§ 232.2, 602.1101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1303</td>
<td>§ 331.361, 602.1302, 602.11101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1401</td>
<td>§ 602.1502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1402</td>
<td>§ 602.8101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1509</td>
<td>§ 602.1511, 602.1512, 602.4305, 602.5205, 602.9206, 607A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1511</td>
<td>§ 602.1513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1512</td>
<td>§ 602.1513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1610</td>
<td>§ 46.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1612</td>
<td>§ 4.1, 46.16, 602.11101, 602.9203, 602.9206, 602.9208, 602.11114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 602.2101</td>
<td>§ 602.1209, 602.9113, 602.9207, 602.9208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.2102</td>
<td>§ 602.1512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.2106</td>
<td>§ 602.9207, 602.9208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 602.3101</td>
<td>§ 272C.1, 602.1209, 602.1511, 602.6603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.3202</td>
<td>§ 602.1502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.3203</td>
<td>§ 272C.3, 272C.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 602.4101</td>
<td>§ 602.5110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.4102</td>
<td>§ 602.5103, 602.5106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.4103</td>
<td>§ 602.11101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.4106</td>
<td>§ 602.5111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.4201</td>
<td>§ 125.94, 229.40, 232.152, 602.4202, 633.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.4202</td>
<td>§ 2.42, 2B.10, 232.8, 602.4102, 602.4201, 602.4303, 684A.6, 813.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.5106</td>
<td>§ 602.5108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6105</td>
<td>§ 602.8102(87)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6107</td>
<td>§ 602.6109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6109</td>
<td>§ 602.6201, 602.6305, 602.6404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6109</td>
<td>§ 602.6201, 602.6107, 602.11112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6202</td>
<td>§ 602.6201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6202</td>
<td>§ 602.6301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6302</td>
<td>§ 602.6304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6302</td>
<td>§ 602.6304, 602.6402, 602.6403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6303</td>
<td>§ 602.1501, 602.1604, 602.1611, 602.6301, 602.6304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6306</td>
<td>§ 602.6306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6306</td>
<td>§ 331.307, 364.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 602.6401</td>
<td>§ 4.1, 602.1101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6401</td>
<td>§ 602.6201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6401</td>
<td>§ 602.6302, 602.6402, 602.6403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6402</td>
<td>§ 602.1501, 602.6401, 602.6403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6403</td>
<td>§ 602.6403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6405</td>
<td>§ 602.6306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6501</td>
<td>§ 331.424, 602.1303, 602.8102(88)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6503</td>
<td>§ 331.321, 331.502, 602.6501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6504</td>
<td>§ 602.6501, 602.6503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6601</td>
<td>§ 602.11101, 602.11113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6602</td>
<td>§ 602.11101, 602.11113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6603</td>
<td>§ 602.1508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6604</td>
<td>§ 602.3201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6604</td>
<td>§ 602.8102(90)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6606</td>
<td>§ 602.6401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 602.7101</td>
<td>§ 602.9102(42)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.7101</td>
<td>§ 232.2, 600A.2, 602.6306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.7202</td>
<td>§ 232.2, 801.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 602.8101</td>
<td>§ 602.1215, 602.1304, 602.1305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.8102</td>
<td>§ 598.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.8104</td>
<td>§ 631.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 602.8104</td>
<td>§ 631.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 602.8105
Referred to in § 12.9, 602.9104A, 626A.5, 674.10
Sec. 602.8106
Referred to in § 12.9, 321.236, 331.307, 364.22, 602.8102(116), 602.8107, 602.9104A, 805.6, 805.11, 805.12
Sec. 602.8107
Referred to in § 13B.4, 331.756, 909.10
Sec. 602.8108
Referred to in § 12.9, 144.46, 331.427, 364.3, 602.8107, 602.8108(116), 625.8, 631.6, 633.20, 633.31, 911.1
Sec. 602.8108A
Referred to in § 16.177
Sec. 602.8109
Referred to in § 331.506, 602.8106
Sec. 602.9104
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 509A.13, 602.1209, 602.1611, 602.11115
Sec. 602.9104A
Referred to in § 602.9104, 602.9108, 602.9116, 602.9203
Sec. 602.9106
Referred to in § 602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9204, 602.9208
Sec. 602.9107
Referred to in § 602.9115A
Sec. 602.9108
Referred to in § 602.9115A
Sec. 602.9109
Referred to in § 602.9204
Sec. 602.9112
Referred to in § 602.9207
Sec. 602.9115
Referred to in § 602.9115A, 602.9209
Sec. 602.9116
Referred to in § 602.9104
Inter. 602.9101
Referred to in § 602.1101
Sec. 602.9202
Referred to in § 595.10
Sec. 602.9203
Referred to in § 602.9202, 602.9206
Sec. 602.9204
Referred to in § 602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9203, 602.9208
Sec. 602.9206
Referred to in § 4.1, 602.1101, 602.9110
Sec. 602.9207
Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9202, 602.9203
Sec. 602.9208
Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9202, 602.9203, 602.9209
Sec. 602.9209
Referred to in § 602.9107A, 602.9115A
Inter. 602.10101
Referred to in § 556.11, 602.1209, 602.8102(93)
Sec. 602.10101
Referred to in § 9A.4
Sec. 602.10107
Referred to in § 602.10106
Sec. 602.10119
Referred to in § 602.1012o
Sec. 602.11101
Referred to in § 602.1302, 602.11102
Sec. 602.11115
Referred to in § 602.1611
Ch. 607A
Referred to in § 331.322, 331.502, 602.1303, 602.8102(92)
Sec. 607A.1
Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24
Sec. 607A.2
Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24
Sec. 607A.4
Referred to in § 607A.24
Sec. 607A.6
Referred to in § 607A.42
Sec. 607A.8
Referred to in § 602.11101
Sec. 607A.9
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.602, 602.8102(91)
Sec. 607A.13
Referred to in § 602.8102(91)
Sec. 607A.31
Referred to in § 607A.24, 607A.27
Sec. 607A.22
Referred to in § 607A.3, 607A.16, 607A.24
Sec. 607A.23
Referred to in § 607A.24
Sec. 607A.33
Referred to in § 607A.35
Sec. 607A.39
Referred to in § 607A.41
Sec. 607A.40
Referred to in § 607A.41
Sec. 607A.44
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 611.20
Referred to in § 611.22
Sec. 611.21
Referred to in § 611.22
Sec. 613.8
Referred to in § 613.10
Sec. 613.9
Referred to in § 613.10
Sec. 613.11
Referred to in § 573.15, 613.10, 613.14
Sec. 613.12
Referred to in § 613.10
Sec. 613.16
Referred to in § 624.38, 645.3
Ch. 614
Referred to in § 206.14, 354.21
Sec. 614.1
Referred to in § 222.82, 715B.4, 910.15
Sec. 614.8
Referred to in § 229.27, 252A.5A, 587.12, 600B.33, 614.19, 614.27
Sec. 614.14
Referred to in § 614.16
Sec. 614.15
Referred to in § 614.16, 614.20
Sec. 614.17
Referred to in § 614.17A, 614.19, 614.20
Sec. 614.17A
Referred to in § 614.17, 614.20
Sec. 614.18
Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19, 614.20, 614.26
Sec. 614.19
Referred to in § 229.27, 614.17, 614.20
Sec. 614.20
Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19
Sec. 614.21
Referred to in § 614.20
Sec. 614.22
Referred to in § 229.27, 614.23
Sec. 614.23
Referred to in § 614.22
Sec. 614.24
Referred to in § 229.27, 327G.77, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
Sec. 614.25
Referred to in § 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
Sec. 614.26
Referred to in § 614.27, 614.28
Sec. 614.27
Referred to in § 614.28
Sec. 614.28
Referred to in § 229.27, 614.29
Sec. 614.29
Referred to in § 257B.28, 614.31
Sec. 614.30
Referred to in § 257B.28
Sec. 614.31
Referred to in § 257B.28, 614.29, 614.30
Sec. 614.32
Referred to in § 257B.28, 614.30, 614.31, 614.33
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to in §</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>633.68</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.69</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.70</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.71</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.72</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.76</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.77</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.78</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.79</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.80</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.81</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.82</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.83</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.84</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.85</td>
<td>633.86, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.86</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.87</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.88</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.89</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.90</td>
<td>524.1006, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.91</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.92</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.93</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.94</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.95</td>
<td>633.98, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.96</td>
<td>633.98, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.97</td>
<td>633.98, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.98</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.99</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.100</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.101</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.102</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.103</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.104</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.105</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.106</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.107</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.108</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.109</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.110</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.111</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.112</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.113</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.114</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.115</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.116</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.117</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.118</td>
<td>633.120, 633.121, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.119</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.120</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.121</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.122</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.123</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.125</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.126</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.127</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.128</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.129</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.130</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.132</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.138</td>
<td>554.10104, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.139</td>
<td>633.145, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.140</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.141</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.142</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.143</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.144</td>
<td>633.145, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.145</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.146</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.147</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.148</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.149</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.150</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.151</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.152</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.153</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.154</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.155</td>
<td>633.156, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.156</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.157</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.158</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.159</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.160</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.161</td>
<td>633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.648</td>
<td>Referred to in § 237.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.649</td>
<td>Referred to in § 237.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.650</td>
<td>Referred to in § 237.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.651</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.653, 633.664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.655</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.656</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.658</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.665</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.670</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.675</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.700</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.701</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.705</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144A.7, 633.706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.707</td>
<td>Referred to in § 249A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.708</td>
<td>Referred to in § 249A.3, 633.710, 633.711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.709</td>
<td>Referred to in § 249A.3, 633.707, 633.710, 633.711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 634.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 634.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 634.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 634.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 635.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(106), 635.2, 635.4, 635.7, 635.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 635.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.7, 635.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 635.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 635.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(106), 635.8, 635.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 635.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(106)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 635.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(106)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 635.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 636</td>
<td>Referred to in § 18.12, 331.301, 331.402, 364.4, 384.24A, 602.8102(123), 633.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.182, 636.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 636.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.182, 636.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.182, 636.15, 636.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 636.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 636.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 636.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 37.24, 468.151, 566.5, 636.24, 636.25, 636.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 636.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 636.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.45</td>
<td>Referred to in § 636.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.49</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533.14, 553.2, 535.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 639</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653, 445.4, 537.5110, 602.8102(107)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 639.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 124.407, 537.5110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 639.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 445.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 639.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 639.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 639.42</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 639.45</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 639.63</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 640</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 640.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 640.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 640.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 640.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 641</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 641.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(76), 641.4, 641.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 641.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 641.4, 641.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 641.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 641.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 642</td>
<td>Referred to in § 91A.3, 96.3, 331.653, 422.26, 602.8102(108)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 642.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 96.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 642.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 642.2, 642.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 642.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 642.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 642.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5105, 537.5106, 537.5201, 627.6, 630.3A, 642.2, 642.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 642.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 627.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 643</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 643.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(109)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 643.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(109)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 646.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(111)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 647.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(112)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 648.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 631.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 648.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562B.25A, 562B.27A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 648.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562A.27A, 562B.27A, 648.10, 648.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 648.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 648.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 648.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 648.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 648.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562B.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 649.7
Referred to in § 649.8
Ch. 650
Referred to in § 355.4
Ch. 651
Referred to in § 499B.13
Ch. 654
Referred to in § 8.45, 558A.1, 615.1, 615.3, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8
Sec. 654A.2A
Referred to in § 654.2D, 654A.6
Sec. 654A.2D
Referred to in § 654.2A, 654.2D
Sec. 654.6
Referred to in § 627.6, 654.25, 654.26
Sec. 654.12A
Referred to in § 535.10
Sec. 654A.16A
Referred to in § 558A.1
Sec. 654.18
Referred to in § 558A.1, 628.29, 654.1
Sec. 654.19
Referred to in § 558A.1, 615.4
Sec. 654.20
Referred to in § 628.1A, 654.5, 654.20A
Sec. 654.21
Referred to in § 654.20, 654.26
Sec. 654.22
Referred to in § 654.20
Sec. 654.23
Referred to in § 654.20
Sec. 654.24
Referred to in § 654.20
Sec. 654.25
Referred to in § 654.20
Sec. 654.26
Referred to in § 654.20, 654.25
Ch. 654A
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15, 554.9501, 654.2C
Sec. 654A.1
Referred to in § 554.9501, 654.2C, 654A.6, 656.8
Sec. 654A.4
Referred to in § 554.9501
Sec. 654A.6
Referred to in § 654A.1
Sec. 654A.8
Referred to in § 654A.12
Sec. 654A.10
Referred to in § 654A.6, 654A.12
Sec. 654A.11
Referred to in § 554.9501, 654.2C, 654A.1, 656.8
Sec. 654A.13
Referred to in § 13.14
Sec. 654A.16
Referred to in § 456B.12
Ch. 654B
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15, 352.11, 657.10
Sec. 654B.4
Referred to in § 654B.9
Sec. 654B.7
Referred to in § 654B.9
Sec. 654B.8
Referred to in § 654B.1, 657.10
Sec. 654B.10
Referred to in § 654B.8
Sec. 655.1
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 655.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(113)
Sec. 655.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(113)
Ch. 655A
Referred to in § 558A.1, 654.2B, 654.2D
Sec. 655A.3
Referred to in § 655A.6
Sec. 655A.4
Referred to in § 655A.6, 655A.7
Sec. 655A.6
Referred to in § 655A.3, 655A.8
Sec. 655A.7
Referred to in § 655A.8
Sec. 655A.9
Referred to in § 655A.2
Ch. 656
Referred to in § 8.45, 123.39, 558A.1, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8
Sec. 656.1
Referred to in § 656.8
Sec. 656.2
Referred to in § 656.8
Sec. 656.3
Referred to in § 654.18, 656.2, 656.8
Sec. 656.4
Referred to in § 656.8
Sec. 656.5
Referred to in § 656.2, 656.8, 656.9
Sec. 656.7
Referred to in § 656.2, 656.4
Sec. 657.2
Referred to in § 654B.1
Sec. 657A.3
Referred to in § 657A.4
Sec. 657A.4
Referred to in § 657A.3
Sec. 657A.6
Referred to in § 657A.8
Sec. 657A.7
Referred to in § 657A.3
Sec. 658.1
Referred to in § 217.13
Sec. 658.3
Referred to in § 217.13
Sec. 658.9
Referred to in § 658.10
Sec. 658.10
Referred to in § 331.502
Ch. 659
Referred to in § 280.22
Sec. 659.2
Referred to in § 659.4
Sec. 659.3
Referred to in § 659.4
Ch. 661
Referred to in § 327.13
Ch. 663
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 663.1
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.2
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.3
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.4
Referred to in § 663.5, 822.1
Sec. 663.5
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.6
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.7
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.8
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.9
Referred to in § 602.8102(114), 822.1
Sec. 663.10
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.11
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.12
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.13
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.14
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.15
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.16
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.17
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.18
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.20
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.21
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.22
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.23
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.24
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.25
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.26
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.27
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.28
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.29
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.30
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.31
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.32
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.33
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.34
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.35
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.36
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.37
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.38
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.39
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.40
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.41
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.42
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.43
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.44
Referred to in § 822.1
Ch. 665
Referred to in § 20.12, 123.19, 125.83, 229.13, 331.654, 335A.3
Sec. 666.3
Referred to in § 207.10
Sec. 666.6
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 667.2
Referred to in § 822.1
Ch. 668
Referred to in § 625.21
Sec. 668.2
Referred to in § 668.5
Sec. 668.3
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 668.5
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 668.14
Referred to in § 668.5
Ch. 669
Sec. 669.2
Referred to in § 135.3, 203C.3, 503C.4, 669.21
Sec. 669.3
Referred to in § 669.2, 669.15
Sec. 669.5
Referred to in § 669.13
Sec. 669.9
Referred to in § 669.2, 669.15
Sec. 669.11
Referred to in § 3271.16
Sec. 669.13
Referred to in § 668.10
Sec. 669.14
Referred to in § 189.18, 421.60, 669.23
Sec. 669.21
Referred to in § 135.24
Ch. 670
Referred to in § 89B.6, 229.19, 235A.20, 235B.11, 444.25, 444.25A, 692.6
Sec. 670.1
Referred to in § 29C.9, 455B.448
Sec. 670.2
Referred to in § 670.4, 670.5, 670.7, 670.9, 670.10
Sec. 670.4
Referred to in § 670.7, 670.12
Sec. 670.5
Referred to in § 668.10
Sec. 670.7
Referred to in § 285.10
Sec. 670.8
Referred to in § 272.27, 331.303, 670.5, 670.7, 670.9, 670.10
Sec. 670.9
Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 671.1
Referred to in § 671.2, 671.3
Sec. 671.2
Referred to in § 671.3
Sec. 671.8
Referred to in § 671.9
Ch. 674
Referred to in § 144.39, 595.5, 598.37, 602.8102(118)
Sec. 674.2
Referred to in § 595.5
Ch. 676
Referred to in § 537.3306, 677.1
Sec. 676.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(120)
Ch. 679
Referred to in § 22.7
Sec. 679.3
Referred to in § 679.1
Sec. 679.12
Referred to in § 22.7
Ch. 679A
Referred to in § 479A.20, 523H.6
Sec. 679A.1
Referred to in § 679A.2
Sec. 679A.2
Referred to in § 679A.12, 679A.17
Sec. 679A.3
Referred to in § 679A.12
Sec. 679A.5
Referred to in § 679A.12
Sec. 679A.11
Referred to in § 679A.9
Sec. 679A.12
Referred to in § 679A.9, 679A.11
Sec. 679A.13
Referred to in § 679A.9, 679A.11
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Cross References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 708.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 80A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 708.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 709</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.68, 232.82, 232.83, 235B.2, 237.13, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 910A.13, 910A.15, 910A.16, 912.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 709.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 611.23, 614.1, 668.15, 709B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 709.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 709.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.375, 906.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 709.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.375, 702.11, 906.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 709.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.375, 709.12, 906.15, 907.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 709.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 13.31, 912.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 709.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 709.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 614.1, 702.11, 802.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 709A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 218.95, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 709A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 709A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 709B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 709B.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 709B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 709B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 709B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 710</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 710.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 710.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 710.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 710.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 711</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 723A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 712</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 712.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 712.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 712.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 712.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 712.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 712.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 712.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 712.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 712.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 712.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 712.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 712.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 712.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 729A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 713</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 702.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 714</td>
<td>Referred to in § 159.34, 203.11, 203C.36, 331.307, 364.22, 523A.15, 523E.15, 645.2, 645.3, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 714.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 322.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 714.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 481A.147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 714.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 808.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 714.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 96.16, 189A.10, 714.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 714.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15A.3, 96.16, 714.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 714.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 96.16, 714.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 714.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 96.16, 714.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 714.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 96.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 714.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 96.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 714.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 96.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 714.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 714.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 714.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 714.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 714.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 714.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 714.19, 714.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 714.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 714.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 714A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 714A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 714B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 714B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 714B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 714B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 715A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 203.11, 203C.36, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 715B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 716</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 716.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 716.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 716.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 716.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 716.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 716.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 716.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 29A.42, 729A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 716A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 716B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 716B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 29C.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 716B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 29C.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 716B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 29C.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 717</td>
<td>Referred to in § 162.13, 331.307, 331.308, 364.22, 364.22A, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 717.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 717B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 717.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 717.1A, 717.2A, 717.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 717.2A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 670.4, 717.1, 717.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 717.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.6405, 717.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 717A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 717B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 162.13, 331.308, 364.22A, 670.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 717B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 717B.2, 717B.4, 717B.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 811.7  
Referred to in § 331.653, 811.9  
Sec. 811.8  
Referred to in § 811.9, 812.2  
Sec. 811.10  
Referred to in § 811.11  
Ch. 812  
Referred to in § 226.27, 229.26, 801.1  
Sec. 812.3  
Referred to in § 812.4  
Sec. 812.4  
Referred to in § 812.5, 904.201  
Sec. 812.5  
Referred to in § 331.653  
Ch. 813  
Referred to in § 801.1  
Ch. 814  
Referred to in § 602.8102(132), 801.1, 815.9  
Sec. 814.5  
Referred to in § 808B.5  
Sec. 814.8  
Referred to in § 331.756(80)  
Sec. 814.9  
Referred to in § 815.11  
Sec. 814.10  
Referred to in § 815.11  
Sec. 814.11  
Referred to in § 815.11  
Sec. 814.14  
Referred to in § 331.653  
Ch. 815  
Referred to in § 421.17, 801.1, 822.2  
Sec. 815.1  
Referred to in § 602.8102(133)  
Sec. 815.2  
Referred to in § 602.1303  
Sec. 815.3  
Referred to in § 331.756(81), 602.1303  
Sec. 815.4  
Referred to in § 815.5, 815.11  
Sec. 815.5  
Referred to in § 815.11  
Sec. 815.6  
Referred to in § 815.11  
Sec. 815.7  
Referred to in § 125.78, 229.2, 229.8, 815.10, 815.11  
Sec. 815.8  
Referred to in § 331.655  
Sec. 815.9  
Referred to in § 13B.4, 13B.9, 13B.10, 125.76, 229.19, 801.4, 815.9A, 815.10  
Sec. 815.10  
Referred to in § 28E.19, 815.11  
Sec. 815.13  
Referred to in § 331.424  
Ch. 816  
Referred to in § 801.1  
Ch. 817  
Referred to in § 801.1  
Sec. 817.2  
Referred to in § 331.653  
Ch. 818  
Referred to in § 331.756(82), 801.1  
Sec. 818.5  
Referred to in § 818.13, 818.15  
Sec. 818.11  
Referred to in § 818.10  
Sec. 818.12  
Referred to in § 818.10  
Sec. 818.14  
Referred to in § 818.8  
Sec. 818.15  
Referred to in § 818.3, 818.7, 818.8  
Sec. 818.17  
Referred to in § 818.18  
Ch. 819  
Referred to in § 801.1  
Sec. 819.2  
Referred to in § 819.3  
Ch. 820  
Referred to in § 602.6405  
Sec. 820.3  
Referred to in § 820.6  
Sec. 820.6  
Referred to in § 820.3, 820.13, 820.15  
Sec. 820.7  
Referred to in § 820.25  
Sec. 820.8  
Referred to in § 820.25  
Sec. 820.10  
Referred to in § 820.25  
Sec. 820.16  
Referred to in § 820.17  
Sec. 820.23  
Referred to in § 820.5  
Ch. 821  
Referred to in § 602.6405  
Sec. 822.2  
Referred to in § 822.3, 822.5, 822.7, 822.9  
Sec. 822.3  
Referred to in § 602.8102(115), 822.4  
Sec. 822.5  
Referred to in § 8.59  
Ch. 901  
Referred to in § 232.55, 901.1, 904.602  
Sec. 901.3  
Referred to in § 901.2  
Sec. 901.4A  
Referred to in § 901.5  
Sec. 901.5  
Referred to in § 321J.2, 602.8103, 907.3  
Sec. 901.7  
Referred to in § 602.8102(134), 904.503  
Sec. 901.8  
Referred to in § 903.4  
Ch. 902  
Referred to in § 708.2A, 901.1  
Sec. 902.3  
Referred to in § 904.108  
Sec. 902.4  
Referred to in § 901.5, 902.6  
Sec. 902.7  
Referred to in § 901.10, 903A.5  
Sec. 902.8  
Referred to in § 821.4, 901.5, 903A.5  
Sec. 902.9  
Referred to in § 48A.11, 124.401, 707.3, 724.4A, 726.6A, 728.12, 902.3  
Sec. 902.11  
Referred to in § 903A.5  
Ch. 903  
Referred to in § 708.2A, 901.1  
Sec. 903.1  
Referred to in § 207.15, 228.7, 232.8, 709.15, 724.4A  
Sec. 903.2  
Referred to in § 901.5  
Sec. 903.4  
Referred to in § 331.381  
Ch. 903A  
Referred to in § 901.1  
Sec. 903A.1  
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.4  
Sec. 903A.2  
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.4  
Sec. 903A.3  
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.1, 903A.2, 903A.4  
Sec. 903A.4  
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.3  
Sec. 903A.5  
Referred to in § 602.8102(44), 822.2, 901.6  
Sec. 903A.6  
Referred to in § 822.2  
Sec. 903A.7  
Referred to in § 822.2
Ch. 904
Referred to in § 218.95, 229.1, 422.7, 422.35
Sec. 904.102
Referred to in § 7E.5, 255.29, 266.37, 904.101, 904.103, 904.108, 904.301, 904.318
Sec. 904.104
Referred to in § 904.101
Sec. 904.105
Referred to in § 904.909
Sec. 904.108
Referred to in § 904.109, 904.115, 905.7, 905.8
Sec. 904.202
Referred to in § 331.756(41)
Sec. 904.207
Referred to in § 906.1, 908.9, 908.11
Sec. 904.302
Referred to in § 904.706
Sec. 904.402
Referred to in § 904.404
Sec. 904.503
Referred to in § 229.26, 904.204
Sec. 904.505
Referred to in § 904.509, 904.702, 906.9
Sec. 904.512
Referred to in § 904.310A
Sec. 904.513
Referred to in § 321J.2
Sec. 904.602
Referred to in § 904.603
Sec. 904.701
Referred to in § 904.702
Sec. 904.702
Referred to in § 822.2, 904.508, 912.3
Sec. 904.703
Referred to in § 85.59, 669.2, 904.704, 904.802, 904.808
Sec. 904.706
Referred to in § 218.78, 904.302, 904.705
Inter. 904.801
Referred to in § 904.804, 904.806, 904.809, 904.814
Sec. 904.802
Referred to in § 262.34A
Sec. 904.807
Referred to in § 904.805, 904.808
Sec. 904.808
Referred to in § 18.7
Sec. 904.809
Referred to in § 85.59, 904.805, 904.814
Inter. 904.901
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35
Sec. 904.901
Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
Sec. 904.902
Referred to in § 906.1
Sec. 904.903
Referred to in § 906.1
Sec. 904.904
Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
Sec. 904.905
Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
Sec. 904.906
Referred to in § 906.1
Sec. 904.907
Referred to in § 906.1
Sec. 904.908
Referred to in § 331.427, 906.1
Sec. 904.909
Referred to in § 906.1
Sec. 904.910
Referred to in § 904.901
Ch. 904A
Referred to in § 901.1
Ch. 905
Referred to in § 901.1, 904.602
Sec. 905.2
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.13, 669.2, 708.2B, 905.1
Sec. 905.3
Referred to in § 331.211, 331.321, 905.1, 905.2
Sec. 905.4
Referred to in § 905.5, 905.6
Sec. 905.6
Referred to in § 905.4
Sec. 905.7
Referred to in § 905.8, 905.9
Sec. 905.8
Referred to in § 905.9
Sec. 905.10
Referred to in § 905.8
Ch. 906
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 902.2, 904.907
Sec. 906.1
Referred to in § 904.207
Sec. 906.2
Referred to in § 801.4
Sec. 906.5
Referred to in § 232.55, 904.702
Sec. 906.7
Referred to in § 331.427
Ch. 907
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901.5
Sec. 907.2
Referred to in § 801.4
Sec. 907.3
Referred to in § 321.218, 321J.2, 321J.4, 707.6A, 708.2A, 708.11, 901.5, 907.4, 907.9, 907.10
Sec. 907.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(135), 907.9
Sec. 907.6
Referred to in § 321J.2
Sec. 907.7
Referred to in § 907.3, 910.4
Sec. 907.8
Referred to in § 331.756(83), 602.8102(135)
Sec. 907.13
Referred to in § 907.3, 907.6
Ch. 907A
Referred to in § 901.1
Sec. 907A.1
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35, 907A.2
Ch. 908
Referred to in § 13B.4, 13B.11, 901.1, 907.3
Sec. 908.4
Referred to in § 908.7
Ch. 909
Referred to in § 901.1, 911.2
Sec. 909.3
Referred to in § 602.8107
Sec. 909.3A
Referred to in § 909.7, 909.8
Sec. 909.8
Referred to in § 911.2
Ch. 910
Referred to in § 602.8102(135), 645.3, 822.2, 904.905, 905.12, 910.15, 910A.5, 910A.6
Sec. 910.1
Referred to in § 421.17, 602.8107
Sec. 910.2
Referred to in § 421.17, 815.1
Sec. 910.3
Referred to in § 421.17, 910.5
Sec. 910.4
Referred to in § 910.6
Ch. 910A
Referred to in § 236.14, 562A.27A, 562B.25A
Sec. 910A.5
Referred to in § 235A.15, 235B.6
Sec. 910A.6
Referred to in § 910A.17
Sec. 910A.7
Referred to in § 910A.17
Sec. 910A.7A
   Referred to in § 910A.17
Sec. 910A.8
   Referred to in § 910A.17
Sec. 910A.9
   Referred to in § 910A.17
Sec. 910A.9A
   Referred to in § 910A.17
Sec. 910A.10
   Referred to in § 910A.17
Sec. 910A.10A
   Referred to in § 910A.10
Sec. 910A.16
   Referred to in § 912A.4, 912A.13
Ch. 911
   Referred to in § 909.8
Sec. 911.2
   Referred to in § 331A.302, 364A.3, 602.8108, 805.8(1, 11),
       902.9, 903.1, 911.1
Ch. 912
   Referred to in § 13A.31, 622A.69, 910A.6
Sec. 912A.1
   Referred to in § 910A.19
Sec. 912A.4
   Referred to in § 235A.15, 235B.6, 912A.13

Sec. 912A.7
   Referred to in § 912A.12
Sec. 912A.10
   Referred to in § 235A.15
Sec. 912A.11
   Referred to in § 912A.7
Sec. 912A.12
   Referred to in § 910A.1
Sec. 912A.14
   Referred to in § 321A.17, 602.8108, 709.10, 809.17
Ch. 913
   Referred to in § 218.95
Ch. 914
   Referred to in § 48A.10, 57.1, 218.95, 904A.4
Sec. 914.3
   Referred to in § 910A.10
Sec. 914.5
   Referred to in § 331.756, 602.8102(46)
Sec. 914.6
   Referred to in § 602.8102(46)
Sec. 914.7
   Referred to in § 724.27
## CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT AND CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

### 1993 REGULAR SESSION

#### SENATE FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>.167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>.169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>.179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>.175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>.171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>.166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>.157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td>.101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT AND CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

1993 REGULAR SESSION

**HOUSE FILES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>346</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>387</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>388</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>389</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>495</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint Resolution to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly

### 1994 Regular Session

#### Senate Files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td>2126</td>
<td>1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>1056</td>
<td>2133</td>
<td>1125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>1004</td>
<td>2153</td>
<td>1058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>2157</td>
<td>1136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>2169</td>
<td>1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td>2172</td>
<td>1109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td>2186</td>
<td>1137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>1086</td>
<td>2190</td>
<td>1110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2034</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>2196</td>
<td>1150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2038</td>
<td>1164</td>
<td>2199</td>
<td>1084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2041</td>
<td>1003</td>
<td>2201</td>
<td>1088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2044</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td>2203</td>
<td>1151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2049</td>
<td>1147</td>
<td>2205</td>
<td>1085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2051</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>2206</td>
<td>1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2053</td>
<td>1134</td>
<td>2215</td>
<td>1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2057</td>
<td>1165</td>
<td>2216</td>
<td>1157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2060</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td>2217</td>
<td>1189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2065</td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>2218</td>
<td>1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2069</td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>2219</td>
<td>1180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2071</td>
<td>1148</td>
<td>2221</td>
<td>1059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2074</td>
<td>1149</td>
<td>2223</td>
<td>1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2080</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td>2224</td>
<td>1063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2086</td>
<td>1107</td>
<td>2226</td>
<td>1138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2087</td>
<td>1083</td>
<td>2229</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2089</td>
<td>1184</td>
<td>2230</td>
<td>1127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2091</td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>2231</td>
<td>1089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2092</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>2232</td>
<td>1090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2107</td>
<td>1122</td>
<td>2234</td>
<td>1175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2109</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td>2236</td>
<td>1091</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

T-135
### HOUSE FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>2146</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>2342</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td>2149</td>
<td>1154</td>
<td>2343</td>
<td>1073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>1128</td>
<td>2153</td>
<td>1069</td>
<td>2350</td>
<td>1196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td>2155</td>
<td>1161</td>
<td>2352</td>
<td>1142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>1034</td>
<td>2156</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>2353</td>
<td>1054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>1115</td>
<td>2169</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td>2354</td>
<td>1036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>1094</td>
<td>2172</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>2358</td>
<td>1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>2179</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>2362</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455</td>
<td>1178</td>
<td>2180</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>2365</td>
<td>1037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>545</td>
<td>1095</td>
<td>2190</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>2366</td>
<td>1179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>582</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>2192</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>2370</td>
<td>1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>2194</td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>2372</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>2197</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>2375</td>
<td>1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>618</td>
<td>1116</td>
<td>2199</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>2376</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637</td>
<td>1103</td>
<td>2204</td>
<td>1182</td>
<td>2377</td>
<td>1174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>642</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td>2217</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td>2383</td>
<td>1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td>2218</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td>2384</td>
<td>1121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>2230</td>
<td>1097</td>
<td>2385</td>
<td>1031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>2232</td>
<td>1032</td>
<td>2387</td>
<td>1132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2033</td>
<td>1043</td>
<td>2241</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>2391</td>
<td>1039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2037</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>2261</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>2392</td>
<td>1081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2049</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>2267</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td>2401</td>
<td>1055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2055</td>
<td>1044</td>
<td>2270</td>
<td>1048</td>
<td>2403</td>
<td>1076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2070</td>
<td>1078</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>1049</td>
<td>2407</td>
<td>1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2086</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>2284</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>2410</td>
<td>1171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2094</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>2286</td>
<td>1117</td>
<td>2411</td>
<td>1193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2099</td>
<td>1104</td>
<td>2302</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>2413</td>
<td>1143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2102</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>2308</td>
<td>1029</td>
<td>2415</td>
<td>1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2110</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td>2309</td>
<td>1098</td>
<td>2418</td>
<td>1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2115</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>2311</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>2419</td>
<td>1133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2116</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>2313</td>
<td>1051</td>
<td>2421</td>
<td>1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2118</td>
<td>1067</td>
<td>2314</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td>2422</td>
<td>1168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2120</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>2318</td>
<td>1118</td>
<td>2426</td>
<td>1145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2124</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>2321</td>
<td>1052</td>
<td>2428</td>
<td>1146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2126</td>
<td>1018</td>
<td>2323</td>
<td>1194</td>
<td>2429</td>
<td>1191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2133</td>
<td>1096</td>
<td>2325</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td>2430</td>
<td>1163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2134</td>
<td>1027</td>
<td>2326</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td>2433</td>
<td>1197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2145</td>
<td>1068</td>
<td>2337</td>
<td>1119</td>
<td>2435</td>
<td>1155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

2007 1202
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1990 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1993

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1028</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1992 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1993

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing and applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1087</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>159A.5(5e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>159A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>423.24(1b) as amended by 92 Acts-1239-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1180</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>312.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1247</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>76.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>257.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>257.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>257.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>275.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Superseded by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>93 Acts-160-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>279.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>298.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>298.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>298.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>298.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>300.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.34(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 321.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Note under 257.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.11A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>280.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>544A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>70A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 70A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.1(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96.29(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 96.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>473.11; subsection 1, unb. par. 1 amended by 93 Acts-131-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Note under 473.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>456A.24(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>614.15(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 614.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>90A.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>124.412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>126.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.205 as amended by 93 Acts-87-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.209(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.212(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.215(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.215(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321.215(2a, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>490.1422(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>303.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 303.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>542C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>542C.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>542C.6(1a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-138
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 (cont'd)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>558A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 543B.9, 543B.46, Ch 558A, 558A.1–558A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>724.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>279.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>279.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>279.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>558.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 558.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>513B.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>260C.15(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>527.5(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>527.5(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>456A.24(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>481A.130(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>805.8(5A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.381(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.392(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.418(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455B.471(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 (cont'd)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>554.9402(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 554.9402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>97A.5(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>97A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>97B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>97B.41[20b(11)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>97B.49(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>97B.49[16a(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>97B.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>97B.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>97B.72A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>97B.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>97B.73A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>97B.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>97B.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>411.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>411.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>411.5(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>411.6A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>411.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>411.36(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 97A.16, 411.5, 411.23, 411.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>322.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>322.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>599.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>622.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>904.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>904.206(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>904.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>904.809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>904.901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>904.909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>906.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>906.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>908.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.49(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.285(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.285(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321.292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>805.8[2g(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>805.8[2g(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12, 13</td>
<td>805.8[2k]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>321.449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>327G.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>6A.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>602.8106(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7A.3(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7E.5(1m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 (cont'd)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12C.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>18.8A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>18.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>18.97(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>18.100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>18.133(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>18.134(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>39.21(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>218.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>256.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>256.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>256.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>256.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>256.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>256.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>256.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>256.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>256.54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>256.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>256.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>256.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>256.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>256.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>256.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>256.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>256.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>256.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>256.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>256.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>256.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>256.71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>256.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>256.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>256.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>256.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>256.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>256.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>256.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>256.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>256.86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>256.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>256.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>256.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>256.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>303.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>303.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>303.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>331.381(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>669.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>904.601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55, 56</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Note under 15E.154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>355.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>355.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>355.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>355.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.11A(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10A.104(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10A.402(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>626.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55, 56</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>626.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>626.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>135H.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>135H.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>692.2(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>598.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under Ch 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216A.94(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 216A.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>358.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>147A.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>147A.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>147A.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>147A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>147A.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>147A.1(1, 2), 147A.6, 147A.7(3, 4), 147A.8(1, 2), 147A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>301.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>552A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>552A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>552A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>552A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>505.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>523C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>523C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>523C.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>523C.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>523C.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>523D.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>535C.2(1, 4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>535C.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>535C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>535C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>535C.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>535C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 (cont'd)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>535C.11A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>535C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>535C.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>538A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>546.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>557B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26, 27</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>157.1(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>157.2(1h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>157.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under Ch 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under Ch 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>301.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>910A.14(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>910A.16(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>279.19B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>279.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476.6(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261C.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>261C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>261C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>261C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>62.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>62.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>64.19(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>64.23(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>85.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>85.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>255.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>602.8102(98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>633.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>633.20(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>633.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>633.300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>633.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>152C.3(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note at Ch 152C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note at Ch 231B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>231B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>231B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>231B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>231B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>235B.3(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>335.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>414.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.465(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>358.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>384.84(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>445.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>445.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>446.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>446.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>446.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>446.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>298.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>75.5(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.68(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.116(1T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>235A.15(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>235A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>235A.18(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>235A.18(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>235B.2[5a(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>237A.1(4h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>237A.1(8b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>237A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>237A.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>237A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>237A.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>232.141(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.182(5A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>252A.18(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>252A.19(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>252A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>252B.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>252B.4(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>252B.5(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>252C.4(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>252D.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>252.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>252D.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>252D.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>252D.18A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>252D.18B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>252D.18C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>252D.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>252D.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>252D.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>252F.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>252E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>252E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>252E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>252H.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>252H.2 as amended by 93 Acts-79-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>252H.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 (cont’d)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>252H.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>252H.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>252H.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>252H.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>252H.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>252H.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>252H.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>252H.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>252H.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>252H.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>252H.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>252H.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>252H.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>252H.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>252H.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>252H.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>252H.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>598.21(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>598.21(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>598.21(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Note under 252B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Note under 598.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>22.7(29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>252G.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>252G.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>252G.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>252G.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>252G.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>252G.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>144.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>144.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>252A.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>252A.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>252A.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>252F.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>252F.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>252F.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>252F.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>252F.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>252F.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>252F.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>252F.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>600B.41(7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>600B.41(7a(4))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>252B.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>252B.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>252B.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>598.23A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>598.23A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>602.6608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>252B.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>252B.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>252B.5(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>421.17(21A, 21B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>252A.6(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>252B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>252B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>252B.5(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>252B.13A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under Ch 902, 903, 909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under Ch 907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Note under Ch 902, 903, 907, 909</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>260C.22B(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>260C.23(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>260C.47(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>260C.47(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>260C.48(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>272.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10, 11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>229.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>357A.11(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>357A.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.2104(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>602.2104(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>602.3105(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 (cont'd)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>602.10123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 (cont'd)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>602.10125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>148E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>148E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>148E.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>148E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>148E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>148E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>148E.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>148E.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>148E.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>139C.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>147.13(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>147.74(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>147.80(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>6A.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>307.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>321.46(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>321.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>327C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Repealing 321.213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>321.457(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Repealing 321.457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Repealing 321.555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>321.555(1c)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>88 (cont'd)</td>
<td>33, 34</td>
<td>Note under Ch 515A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>76.10(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.3(26c, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.2(6o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>499.14A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>103A.7(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>536A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8A.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note under 328.35
Note under 626.109
Note under Ch 515A
Note under Ch 239, Ch 249C
Note under 239.22
Note under 239.22
...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97 (cont'd)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under Ch 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>84B.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>258.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>422.7(28)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>450.4(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>541A.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>541A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>541A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>541A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under 422.7, 450.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 15E.155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>10A.202(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>10A.402(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>217.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>217.11(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>217.12(1, 3a, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>222.78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>234.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>239.1(1, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>239.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>239.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>239.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>239.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>239.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>239.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>249.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>249A.3(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>249A.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>331.756(49)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>421.17[21a(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>904.903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>906.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>906.5(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>481A.1(7, 22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>481A.144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>481A.145(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>481A.145(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>481A.145(2, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100A.1(1i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>147.111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>147.112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>256.12(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>256.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>256.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>260C.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>280.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>294A.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>294A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>299.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>Note under Ch 260D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>Note under 257.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>181.18A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>182.13A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>196A.14A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 455B.503, 455B.305A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>912.6(1, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>294A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 (cont'd)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>294A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249F.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>249F.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>249F.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>249F.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>249F.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>249F.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>249F.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>249F.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>633.653A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147A.8(2e, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>147A.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>147A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>147A.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>161A.7(18b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.251(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>504A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>504A.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>504A.39(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>504A.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>504A.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>504A.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>504A.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Superseded by 93 Acts-126-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>504A.100(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>558.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321J.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>331.756(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>421.17(25)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>421.17(26)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>602.8107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>902.9(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>903.1(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>909.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>909.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>909.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>909.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>909.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>909.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>633.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>633.219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>633.304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>633.305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>708.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.33(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 422.3, 422.10, 422.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.1(64A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>805.8(2A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>650.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>690.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 (cont’d) ... 3</td>
<td>690.5</td>
<td>127 (cont’d) ... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>692.2(lj)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>692.5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>692.15</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>692.16</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>692.17</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>144.13(1d, 2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>261C.9</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>279.38A</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>330A.9(1, 2)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>481A.24</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>455B.151</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>427.1(43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 422.45</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.13(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.13(1b, c)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.13(1A)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 422.13</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>537.2502(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>34A.2(6e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>34A.3(1)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>34A.6A</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>86.36(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>423.1(8)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>423.22</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>468.327</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>468.506(4)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>487.104A</td>
<td>20, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>490.1422(1d)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>490.1422(2)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>490.1701(6)</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>491.11</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>491.111(2b)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>492.9</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>495.1</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>495.5</td>
<td>29-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>499.40(8)</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>499.49</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>499.54</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>499.72</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>499.73</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>499.74</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>499.75</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>499.76</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>499.77</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>499.78</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>499.78A</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>504A.87</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>504A.87A</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>504A.87B</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>504A.87C</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>554.9402(4)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>554.9403(5a)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>554.9405(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>554.9506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35, 36</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>(cont'd)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>144.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>235C.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.176A(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>709B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>709B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>709B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>135.11(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>141.23(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>124C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>124C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>124C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>124C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>124C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>124C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>124C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>56.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>56.2(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>56.2(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>56.3(1, 2, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>56.5(2c, 2f, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>56.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>56.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>56.15(1, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>56.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>56.41(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Superseded by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>93 Acts-163-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>39.3(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>39.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>39.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>43.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>44.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>45.1(1–7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>47.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>47.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>48.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>48.31(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>49.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>49.10(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>49.11(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>49.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>49.107(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>49A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>50.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>50.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>50.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>50.48(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>50.48(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>52.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>52.32(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>52.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>52.37(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>52.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>53.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>53.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>(cont'd)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>53.22(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>53.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>53.35A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>59.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>59.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>62.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>62.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>69.2(8, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>99F.7(10a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>275.25(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>275.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>277.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>331.206(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>331.323(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>362.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>364.2(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>422B.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Note under 275.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>(cont'd)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>173.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>422.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>422.12D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>422.12E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>352.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>352.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>352.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>352.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>352.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>352.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>352.11(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>400.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>173.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>400.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>000.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 400.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.502(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>256C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>256C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>256C.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>256C.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.605A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.605B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 331.605A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>368.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>368.1(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>368.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>368.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>368.7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>368.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 (cont'd)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>368.10(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>368.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>368.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>368.14A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>368.20(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>368.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>153</td>
<td>362.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>154</td>
<td>103A.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>335.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>414.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>535.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>555B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>555B.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>555B.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>555B.2(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>555B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>555B.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>555B.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>562A.12(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>562B.13(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>562B.25(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>562B.27(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>562B.27(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>631.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>631.4(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>631.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>631.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>648.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455G.4(3g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455G.9[1a(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455G.9(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455G.9(1i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455G.10(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455G.11(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>455G.11(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>455G.11(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>455G.11(10c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>455G.18(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>425.17(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 425.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>236.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>236.3B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>236.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>236.5(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>236.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>236.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>236.14(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>236.14(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>708.2A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>811.2(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>907.3(1i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>907.3(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96.3(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under Ch 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 135.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 135.11, Ch 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>427.1(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>257.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>275.1(2, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>275.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>275.12(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160 (cont'd)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>275.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>275.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>275.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>275.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>275.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>275.33(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>275.41(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>275.41(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>275.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>279.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>282.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>300.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>427B.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>301.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>301.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>301.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>301.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>301.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>301.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>301.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>301.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>68B.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>68B.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>68B.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>68B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>68B.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>68B.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>68B.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>68B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>68B.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>68B.31(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>68B.31(6, 8, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>68B.31(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>68B.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>68B.32A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>68B.32B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>68B.32C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>68B.32D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>68B.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>68B.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>68B.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>68B.35A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>68B.36(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>68B.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>68B.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>68B.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>22.7(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>56.2(1A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>56.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>56.2(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>56.3(3, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>331.756(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>56.42(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Note under 68B.2, 68B.5A, 68B.24, 68B.32, 68B.35, 68B.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163 (cont'd)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.189(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.212(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.216B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.218(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321A.17(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 321.216B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.109(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.124[3h(6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>910A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under Ch 15B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6-8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15.108(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15E.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under Ch 15B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under Ch 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12-55</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3-6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8-13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under Ch 321, Ch 321L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>80B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>314.21[3b(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17, 18</td>
<td>Omitted; repealed by 93 Acts-165-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>321A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>321L.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under Ch 321, Ch 321L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted, note under Ch 135 and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>145.3(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>145.1A and note under Ch 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>216A.5 and note under Ch 216A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under Ch 904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under Ch 216A, Ch 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7-10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under Ch 216A, Ch 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.50(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>13.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>171 (cont'd)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>13A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>13A.2(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>602.6111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>654A.17 and note under Ch 654A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>654B.12 and note under Ch 654B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>905.7(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>909.10 as amended by 93 Acts-110-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under 554.9501, 654.2C, 656.8, 657.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 602.6608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9, 10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under Ch 232.143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12-20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22-27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Note under Ch 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>135H.4 as amended by 93 Acts-180-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>135H.6(6) as amended by 93 Acts-180-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>225C.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under Ch 232.71; will be codified in 1995 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Note under Ch 232.71; will be stricken in 1995 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Superseded by 93 Acts-76-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Note under Ch 232.147; will be stricken in 1995 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Note under Ch 232.183; will be codified in 1995 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Note under Ch 234.35; will be stricken in 1995 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Note under Ch 235A.13; will be stricken in 1995 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Note under Ch 235A.15; will be stricken in 1995 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>237.3(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>237.13(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>237A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172 (cont'd)</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>249A.26(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>422.12C(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>422.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46, 47</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Note under 232.187, 234.42; will be repealed in 1995 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Note under 232.71, 232.187, 234.42, 235A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51–53</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Note under Ch 142B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>327B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6–14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>13B.4(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>13B.10(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>237.23 and note preceding 237.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>543B.46(6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>546.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>815.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>815.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>815.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>815.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>815.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26, 27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Note under 13B.4, 13B.10, 815.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5–11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 455A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13–21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23–25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>18.18(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27–32</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>161A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>173.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>266.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>266.5(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>266.8(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>216B.3(13)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>176 (cont'd)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>262.9(4A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>307.21(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>455A.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>455A.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>455A.19(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>455B.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>455B.310(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>455E.11[2a(12)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>904.312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50, 51</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>1–15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>2.10(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>1–8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10–21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Note under Ch 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23–25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>7A.11A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28–31</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>256.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>556.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>556.5(2, 3, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>556.25(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>556.25(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under Ch 260D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 294A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4–10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under Ch 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12–15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>18.136(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>257.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>257A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>260D.14A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>261.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>261.25(1–3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>261.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>262.33A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>267.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>294A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>294A.25(7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>303.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Note under Ch 260D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Note under 261.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33, 34</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>425.17(2, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>425.23(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 (cont'd)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>425.23(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>423.24(2)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>425.39(2) and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>425.40 and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>425A.1</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>426.1</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>427B.17</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>453A.7</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under Ch 285</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 425.17, 425.23</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 99E.10, Ch 99E</td>
<td>65-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 294A.25</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Note under 425.17, 425.23, 425.40 and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under 425.17, 425.23</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-30</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>99E.10(1e)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32, 33</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>15.108(5a)</td>
<td>81-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>15.108(5)</td>
<td>86, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36, 37</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>15.112</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>15.225(1)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>15.251(2)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>15.287</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>15E.92</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>15E.169(1)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>260F.6(1)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>260F.8</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46-49</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>249A.6</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>602.8102(82)</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>84A.2(2)</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>88.5(12)</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Published in “Iowa Court Rules”
# TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1993 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 1995

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1995</th>
<th></th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>172</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>172</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>232.183(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>177</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2.10(1, 3, 6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1995</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>1011 (cont'd)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>508D.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>97B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>508D.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>97B.7(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>508D.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>262.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>508D.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12B.10(5b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under Ch 12A</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>200.22 as amended by 94 Acts-1198-41</td>
<td></td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>306.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>206.34 as amended by 94 Acts-1198-42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>306.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under 257.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.44[2b][12a, b]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.904(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Superseded by 94 Acts-1107-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under Ch 239, Ch 249C</td>
<td></td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Note under 422.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>521A.5(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.3(6A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>123.3(6A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>35B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>123.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>123.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note preceding 15.326 and under Ch 15A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>123.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.308(2h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>123.124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>123.132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>1018</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>483A.24(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>192A.11(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note preceding 15.332 as amended by 94 Acts-1165-43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.332(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.358</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15.372</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15.375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15.329</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15.320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15.331</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15.332 as amended by 94 Acts-1165-43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15.333</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>15.334</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15.335 as amended by 94 Acts-1165-44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15.336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>15A.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18-19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>124.101(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>124.204(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>124.204(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>124.204(2au-az, ba-be)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>124.204(4y)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>124.204(4z, aa-ac)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>124.204(6c-e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>124.204(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>124.206(3z)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>124.206(7b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>124.206(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>124.206(3k2, 3l)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>124.206(5d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>124.210(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>124.210(3av)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>124.210(3av)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>124.210(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>155A.13A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.651(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>508D.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>508D.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>508D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>508D.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>508D.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24.48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-152
<p>| Chapter | Section | Code 1995 | | Chapter | Section | Code 1995 |
|---------|---------|-----------|| 1023 (cont'd) | Repealing | | | 1023 (cont'd) | 76 | 22.7(30) |
| 7       | 80.25   | | | 77       | | Superseded by 94 Acts-1180-4 |
| 8       | 97B.25  | | | 78       | | Superseded by 94 Acts-1180-9 |
| 9       | 123.37  | | | 79       | | Superseded by 94 Acts-1180-11 |
| 10      | 135.1   | | | 80       | | Repealing |
| 11      | 135.11(13) | | | 81       | | 56.5A |
| 12      | 147.86  | | | 82       | | 68B.35A |
| 13      | 159.1   | | | 83       | | 68B.36(2, 4, 5) |
| 14      | 159.5(11) | | | 84       | | 88.5(12) |
| 15      | 159.8(8) | | | 85       | | 123.36 |
| 16      | 161A.43 | | | 86       | | 137.19 |
| 17      | 189.1   | | | 87       | | 141.23(11) |
| 18      | 189.2   | | | 88       | | 235.1 |
| 19      | 189.3   | | | 89       | | 249A.6(1, 2, 4) |
| 20      | 189.4   | | | 90       | | 255.15 |
| 21      | 189.5   | | | 91       | | 255.17 |
| 22      | 189.6   | | | 92       | | 256.1(2-4) |
| 23      | 189.8   | | | 93       | | 257.2(12) |
| 24      | 189.9   | | | 94       | | 260C.57 |
| 25      | 189.13  | | | 95       | | 260C.59 |
| 26      | 189.14(1) | | | 96       | | 260C.65 |
| 27      | 189.15  | | | 97       | | 260C.66 |
| 28      | 189.16  | | | 98       | | 260C.67 |
| 29      | 189.19  | | | 99       | | 260C.70 |
| 30      | 189.20  | | | 100      | | 275.1(2) |
| 31      | 189.21  | | | 101      | | Superseded by 94 Acts-1193-32 |
| 32      | 189.22  | | | 102      | | 312.2(19) |
| 33      | 189.23  | | | 103      | | 312.3(1) |
| 34      | 189.24  | | | 104      | | 321.291 |
| 35      | 189.25  | | | 105      | | Repealing |
| 36      | 189.27  | | | 106      | | 331.756(15, 64B) |
| 37      | 189.28  | | | 107      | | 335.25(3) |
| 38      | 189.29  | | | 108      | | 335.32 |
| 39      | 189.30  | | | 109      | | 357A.14(1) |
| 40      | 189.31  | | | 110      | | 414.22(3) |
| 41      | 190.1   | | | 111      | | 414.30 |
| 42      | 216.2(4b) | | | 112      | | 455E.11(2e) |
| 43      | 235A.15[2e(3)] | | | 113      | | 505.1 |
| 44      | 257.16  | | | 114      | | 507C.42(3) |
| 45      | 257B.11 | | | 115      | | 546.8 |
| 46      | 257C.93(4) | | | 116      | | 556.5(2) |
| 47      | 357F.4  | | | 117      | | 595.19 |
| 48      | 421.7(1) | | | 118      | | 602.8107(5) |
| 49-51   | Repealing | | | 119      | | 724.22(7) |
| 52      | 423.25  | | | 120      | | 730.5(2) |
| 53      | 428.20  | | | 121      | | 805.8[2e(3)] |
| 54      | 443.19  | | | 122      | | 815.9A(1) |
| 55      | 455B.305A(5, 7, 8) | | | 123      | | 910A.16(4) |
| 56      | 455D.11A(4) | | | 124      | | Omitted |
| 57      | 477C.5  | | | 125      | | Repealing, note under 521A.5, and partially omitted |
| 58      | 483A.24(1, 13) | | | 126      | | Superseded by Acts-1193-103 |
| 59      | 490A.1404(1) | | | 127      | | 312.2(19) |
| 60      | 490A.1406(1e) | | | 128      | | 312.3(1) |
| 61      | 490A.1407(2d) | | | 129      | | 321.291 |
| 62      | 497.34  | | | 130      | | Repealing |
| 63      | 498.36  | | | 131      | | 331.756(15, 64B) |
| 64      | 499.36(6) | | | 132      | | 335.25(3) |
| 65      | 499.59A | | | 133      | | 335.32 |
| 66      | 504A.28 | | | 134      | | 357A.14(1) |
| 67      | 524.1213(2) | | | 135      | | 414.22(3) |
| 68      | Repealing | | | 136      | | 414.30 |
| 69      | 702.11  | | | 137      | | 455E.11(2e) |
| 70      | 714.8(12) | | | 138      | | 505.1 |
| 71      | 901.1   | | | 139      | | 507C.42(3) |
| 72      | 904.802(2) | | | 140      | | 546.8 |
| 73      | 904.808(3) | | | 141      | | 556.5(2) |
| 74      | 16.62(1) | | | 142      | | 595.19 |
| 75      | 16.71   | | | 143      | | 602.8107(5) |
| 1024    | 1       | | | 144      | | 724.22(7) |
| 1025    | 1       | | | 145      | | 730.5(2) |
| 1026    | 1       | | | 146      | | 805.8[2e(3)] |
| 1027    | 1       | | | 147      | | 815.9A(1) |
| 1028    | 1       | | | 148      | | 910A.16(4) |
| 1029    | 2       | | | 149      | | 929.45 |
| 1030    | 2       | | | 150      | | 929.45 |
| 1031    | 3       | | | 151      | | 929.45 |
| 1032    | 3       | | | 152      | | 929.45 |
| 1033    | 4       | | | 153      | | 929.45 |
| 1034    | 4       | | | 154      | | 929.45 |
| 1035    | 5       | | | 155      | | 929.45 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1995</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1028</td>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>Note under 321.166</td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>144C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1029</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>298A.1</td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>144C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>298A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>144C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>298A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>144C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>298A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 144C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>298A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>145.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>298A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 392.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>298A.7</td>
<td>1034</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>392.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>298A.8</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>468.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>298A.9</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>468.57(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>298A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>468.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>298A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>468.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>298A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>468.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>298A.13</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>468.212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>298A.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 507A.4,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12C.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>513A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>278.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note preceding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>278.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>225C.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>279.41</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>225C.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>279.42</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>225C.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>283A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>225C.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>285.10(7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 225C.46,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>297.32(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>225C.47, 225C.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>297.36</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135C.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24, 25</td>
<td>298.3</td>
<td>1037</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455D.10B(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26, 27</td>
<td>298.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455D.10B(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>298.18</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>507A.4(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>300.2</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>513A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>473.20(2)</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 507A.4,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Note under Ch 298A</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>513A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under 291.13</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9H.5A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.133(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>306.19(6)</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note preceding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>225C.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321I.5(2m)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>225C.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321I.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>225C.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321I.12(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>225C.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321I.14(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 225C.46,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321I.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>225C.47, 225C.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>502.102(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 225C.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>502.208(2)</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>42.4(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>502.208(9a)</td>
<td>1043</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.7(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>502.208(11)</td>
<td>1044</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>502.208(13)</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>338.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>502.209(1, j)</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.2(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>502.209(1k)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.2(39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>502.209(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.117(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>234.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>502.304(1m)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>237.3(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>502.603(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>237.15(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>502.604A</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>237.22(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>523C.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>238.1(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>523C.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>422.9(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>523C.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>450.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 523G.6,</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>450.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>523G.10, 523G.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>600.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>600.8(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>137C.25</td>
<td>14, 15</td>
<td>Superseded by 94</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>137C.25A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600.16A(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>137C.25B</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>600.24(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>137C.25C</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>600A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>137C.25D</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>600A.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>137C.25E</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>600A.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1033</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>144C.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>600B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under Ch 144C</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>600B.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>144C.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>600B.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>144C.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>602.8102(119)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>144C.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>633.3(5, 23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>633.221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1047</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>633.222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>633.223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>595.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1048</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>906.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>908.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1995</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>486.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1052</td>
<td>(cont’d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>486.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>486.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>486.18(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>486.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>486.36(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>486.40(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>486.40(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>486.44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>486.45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>486.46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>633.22(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>554.13504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>468.10(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>554.13505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>468.34</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>554.13506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>468.35(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>554.13507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>468.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>554.13508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>468.52</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>554.13509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>468.66</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>554.13510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>468.12(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>554.13511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>468.12(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>554.13512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>468.136</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>554.13513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>468.137</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>554.13514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>468.291</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>554.13515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1051</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.51</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>554.13516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>554.1105(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>554.13517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>554.1201(37)</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>554.13518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>554.9113</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>554.13519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>554.13101</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>554.13520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>554.13102</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>554.13521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>554.13103</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>554.13522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>554.13104</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>554.13523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>554.13105</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>554.13524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>554.13106</td>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>554.13525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>554.13107</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>554.13526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>554.13108</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>554.13527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>554.13109</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>554.13528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>554.13201</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>554.13529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>554.13202</td>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>554.13530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>554.13203</td>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>554.13531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>554.13204</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>554.13532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>554.13205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>554.13206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>554.13207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>554.13208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>554.13209</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>554.13210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>554.13211</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>554.13212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>554.13213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>554.13214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>554.13215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>554.13216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>554.13217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>554.13218</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>554.13219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>554.13220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>554.13221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>554.13301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>554.13302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>554.13303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>554.13304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>554.13305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>554.13306</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>554.13307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>554.13308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>554.13309</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>554.13310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1052 (cont’d) 45 554.13311

1053 1 490.1422(4)

1054 1 141.23A

1055 1 141.23A

1056 1 384.80(3, 7, 10)

1057 1 88B.3(4)

1058 1 499.30

1059 1 455B.221

1060 1 285.1(1d)

1061 1 359A.18(6)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1995</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99B.1(21)</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>(cont'd)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>99B.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99B.7(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>99B.7(1m)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>357G.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>99B.7(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>357G.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>99B.7A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>357G.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.31</td>
<td></td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>22.7(32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>357G.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>86.44</td>
<td></td>
<td>1076</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1064</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>357G.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>85.31(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>357G.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>85.33(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>357G.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>85.34(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>357G.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>85.34(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>85.34(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>357G.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1065</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>87.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>357G.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>87.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>357G.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>87.14A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>357G.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>87.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>1078</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>87.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>357G.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>87.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>357G.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>96.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>384.12(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note preceding 85.63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under Ch 357G,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>812.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1067</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.471(6b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>125.13(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>812.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>125.59(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1081</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>135.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>812.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>135.22A(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1082</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>139.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>812.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>145.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td>1083</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>225C.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>812.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1069</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.279</td>
<td></td>
<td>1084</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>707.6A(1-3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>812.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.8105(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1085</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>602.8103(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>812.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 400.8,</td>
<td></td>
<td>1086</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>812.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1071</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>1087</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under Ch 507E,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>812.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>1088</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under Ch 400.8,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1072</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>507E.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1089</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>507E.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>507E.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>321.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>507E.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>321.450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>507E.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>as amended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>507E.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>by 94 Acts-1198-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>507E.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>321.453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>507E.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>1090</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under Ch 507E,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>548.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>507E.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>384.38(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1074</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>384.38(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>144.46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.491</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>331.427(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>331.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>331.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>331.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>331.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>331.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>331.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>331.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>331.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1075</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1077</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1078</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1079</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1080</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1083</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1084</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1085</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1086</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090 (cont'd)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>548.102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>548.103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>548.104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>548.105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>548.106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>548.107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>548.108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>548.109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>548.110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>548.111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>548.112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>548.113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>548.114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>548.115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>548.116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>548.117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under Ch 548</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.7(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>256.7(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>256.9(27)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>256.9(33)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>256.9(36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>256.9(40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>256.9(41)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>256.9(42)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>256.9(43)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>256.9(45)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12, 13</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>256.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>256B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>262.94(a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>262.9(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>262.9(24)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>262.9(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>262.9(26)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>269.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>270.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>282.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Superseded by 94 Acts-1175-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>22.7(30)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>68B.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>68B.2(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>68B.2(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>68B.22(4j)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>68B.22(4q)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>68B.22(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>68B.32B(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>68B.35(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>69B.36(2, 4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>68B.37(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>68B.37(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>236.14(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>708.2A(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>708.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>708.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>805.11(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>811.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1094</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>556G.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1095</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>325.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>325.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>327.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>327.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>327A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1096</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>692.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1097</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>147.108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1098</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>901.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1105</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107 (cont'd)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>218.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>422.4(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>422A.2(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>542B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>542B.14(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>713.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>713.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>713.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>713.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>2B.12(7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>13B.4(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>321L.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>421.17(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>421.17(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>421.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>422.42(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>423.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>423.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>499.45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>554.9403(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>8.60; subsection 2 stricken by 94 Acts-1199-64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>99D.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Stricken by 94 Acts-1199-73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>99F.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Stricken by 94 Acts-1199-73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>99F.17(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>192.111(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>192.123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>192A.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>194.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>194.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>194.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>195.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>198.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>200.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>200.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>201.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>206.12(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>312.2(13, 15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>321.52(4e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>324A.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>327L.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>327H.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>327H.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>327H.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>327L.4(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>327L.7(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>327L.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>327L.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>327L.23(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>327L.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>327L.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>328.12(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>328.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>328.36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>452A.79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>452A.82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>452A.84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>458A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1107 (cont'd)</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>461A.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>461A.80(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>473.11(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>473.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>475A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>476.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>476.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>478.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>479.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>479A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>524.207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>533.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>542B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>542C.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>543B.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>543D.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>544A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>544B.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>547.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>546.10(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>556.18(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>556.18(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1108</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>261.19B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1109</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>135.22A(2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>225C.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>259.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>259.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>259.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>259.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>259.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>259.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>259.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>335.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>414.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>435.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>435.1(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>435.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>435.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>435.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>435.22(1-3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>435.22(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>435.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>435.24(1-5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>435.24(6a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>435.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>435.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>435.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>435.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>435.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>435.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>435.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>441.17(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>555B.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>555B.22a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>562B.7(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1111</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>483A.7(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>483A.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>483A.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 483A.7, 483A.8, 483A.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10A.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>209C.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1114</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>217.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>217.12(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>217.12(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>217.12(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>217.12(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>239.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>239.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>239.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>249C.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>249C.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>249C.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>249C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>249C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>249C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>249C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>249C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>249C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>249C.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>249C.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>249C.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>541A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>541A.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>541A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>615.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>615.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1116</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96.14(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1117</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>631.1(1−4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 631.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1118</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>175.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>175.2(12c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>175.2(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>175.12(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>175.12(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>175.12(3f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>175.12(3g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 159A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.313(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15.318(17, 18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15E.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15E.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>18.115(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>19A.3(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>20.4(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>159.20(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>159A.1(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>159A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>159A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>159A.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>159A.4(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>159A.4(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>159A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>159A.5(1, 2, 4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>159A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>159A.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>159A.6B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>159A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>214A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>216B.3(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>260C.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249A.3(12, 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>249A.12(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>633.707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>633.708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>633.709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>633.710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>633.711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>249A.5(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>249A.5(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>249A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>633.425(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>256B.15(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 256B.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>155H.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>249A.3(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>322D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>322F.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>554.1105(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>554.2403(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>684.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>684.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>684.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>684.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>684.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>684.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>684.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>684.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>684.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>684.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>684.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>684.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 322D.6, 322F.4, 554.1105, 554.2403, before 554.6101, under 554.9111, Ch 684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.6306(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>633.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>152.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.9102(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>425.17(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>425.17(3, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>425.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>425.26(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 425.17, 425.20, 425.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>272.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126 (cont'd)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.5205(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1127</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>602.6301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>709.4[2c(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>728.14(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>802.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>237A.1(8b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>237A.3(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>237A.3(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>237A.12(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>237A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>237A.12(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.68(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.68(7b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.69(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>232.71(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>232.71(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>232.77(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 235A.18; will be codified in 1995 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>235A.19(1–3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>125.14A(5–7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>135C.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>135H.7(4–6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>237.8(3–5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>237A.5(3–5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>692.2(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>692.2(7&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>692.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under 235A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>279.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>279.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>280.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>280.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>280.21A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>282.4 as amended by 94 Acts-1199-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>282.18(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>152D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>152D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>152D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>152D.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>152D.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>152D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>152D.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>152D.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>135.11(11, 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>147.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>147.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>147.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>147.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>147.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>147.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>147.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>147.41(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>147.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>147.46(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>147.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>147.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>147.73(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>147.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>147.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>147.87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISPOSITION OF 1994 IOWA ACTS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1995</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1146</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>181.6(4)</td>
<td>1154</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>414.23(1j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>181.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>709B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>181.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>709B.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>181.18B</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>709B.2(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>183A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>709B.2(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>183A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>709B.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>183A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>709B.3(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>183A.12A</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>16.181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>184A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>16.182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>184A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16.183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>184A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>16.184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>184A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16.185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>184A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16.186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>185.1(6, 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16.181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>185.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>16.182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>185.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16.183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>185.13(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>16.184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>185.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16.185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>185.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>16.186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>185.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Note preceding 16.181-16.186; sections will be repealed August 1, 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>185.25A</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>185.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>185.28</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>185.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>185.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>185.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>185.33</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>185.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>185.35</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>185.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>185.37</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>185.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>185.39</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>185.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>185.41</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>185.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>185.43</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>185.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>185C.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>185C.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>185C.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>185C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>185C.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>185C.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>185C.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>185C.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>185C.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>185C.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>185C.28</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>185C.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>196A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>196A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>196A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>196A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>196A.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>196A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>196A.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>196A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>196A.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>196A.31(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>196A.31(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>196A.31(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>196A.31(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>196A.31(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>196A.31(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>481A.24</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>242A.4(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>405.85c, d</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>249A.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>481A.12</td>
<td>1151</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135C.1(1, 19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>481A.87</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135C.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 242A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135C.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.8(2)</td>
<td>1152</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.11(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 242.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256.12(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>249A.4(8)</td>
<td>1153</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9H.1(14, 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>249A.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9H.1(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>249A.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9H.1(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>249A.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9H.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>249A.5(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9H.5(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>633.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>633.197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>633.559</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>633.571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>633.591A</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>633.703A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>633.703B</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>633.703B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1154</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80.9(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>141.6(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>141.6(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>141.6(7)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1165 (cont'd)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>425.17(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>425.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>425.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>435.22(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>450.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>450.12(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>450.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>451.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>452A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>452A.8(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>452A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38, 39</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>453B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>626.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>633.272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>15.332(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>15.335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Note under 421.26, 422, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Note under 422.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Note under 422.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Note under 422.16, 422.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Note under 425.17, 425.20, 435.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1166</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.7(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>422.9(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.33(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>422.35(11c, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 422.3, 422.10, 422.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 422.7, 422.9, 422.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9E.9(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>539.43(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>537.3211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>539.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>539.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>554.1201(20, 24, 43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>554.1207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>554.2103(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>554.2511(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>554.3101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>554.3102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>554.3103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>554.3104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>554.3105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>554.3106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>554.3107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>554.3108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>554.3109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>554.3110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>554.3111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>554.3112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>554.3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>554.3114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>554.3115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>554.3116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>554.3117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167 (cont'd)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>554.3118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>554.3119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>554.3201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>554.3202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>554.3203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>554.3204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>554.3205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>554.3206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>554.3207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>554.3301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>554.3302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>554.3303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>554.3304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>554.3305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>554.3306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>554.3307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>554.3308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>554.3309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>554.3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>554.3311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>554.3312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>554.3401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>554.3402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>554.3403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>554.3404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>554.3405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>554.3406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>554.3407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>554.3408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>554.3409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>554.3410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>554.3411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>554.3412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>554.3413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>554.3414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>554.3415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>554.3416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>554.3417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>554.3418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>554.3419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>554.3420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>554.3501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>554.3502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>554.3503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>554.3504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>554.3505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>554.3506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>554.3507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>554.3508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>554.3509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>554.3510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>554.4101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>554.4102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>554.4103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>554.4104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>554.4105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>554.4106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>554.4107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>554.4108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>554.4109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td>554.4110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>554.4111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>554.4201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>554.4202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>554.4203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>554.4204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>554.4205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>554.4206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISPOSITION OF 1994 IOWA ACTS

T-162
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1167 (cont'd)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>554.4210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>554.4211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>554.4212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>554.4213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>554.4214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>554.4215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>554.4216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>554.4208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>554.4209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>554.4301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>554.4302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>554.4303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>554.4401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>554.4402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>554.4403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>554.4405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>554.4406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>554.4407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>554.4501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>554.4502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>554.4503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>554.4504(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>554.5103(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>554.9206(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>668.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Repealing and notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1168</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>135.107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>222.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1169</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>48A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>48A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>48A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>48A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>48A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>48A.5A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>48A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>48A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>48A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>48A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>48A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>48A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>48A.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>48A.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>48A.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>48A.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>48A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>48A.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>48A.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>48A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>48A.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>48A.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>48A.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>48A.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>48A.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>48A.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>48A.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>48A.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>48A.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>48A.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>48A.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>48A.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>48A.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>48A.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>48A.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>48A.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1169 (cont'd)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>48A.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>48A.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>48A.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>48A.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>48A.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>48A.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>48A.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>43.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>47.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>47.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>47.7(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>47.8(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>49.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>49.77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>49.81(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>50.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>50.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>53.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>53.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>53.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>280.9A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>283A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>331.42(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>331.50(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>368.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>602.8102(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>914.6(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1170</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>222.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>222.71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>222.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>230.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>230.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>230.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>135C.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>335.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>414.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>225C.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>225C.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>225C.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>225C.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>225C.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>225C.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>225C.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>225C.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>225C.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>225C.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>225C.21(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>225C.45(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>135C.2(5f(4))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>135C.29(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>135C.25(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>154D.2(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>154D.2(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>217.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>217.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>218.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>218.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>218.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>218.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>218.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>221.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>222.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>226.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>227.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>227.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter (cont'd)</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1170 (cont'd)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>230.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>230A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>230A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>230A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>230A.16(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>230A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>230A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>231.44(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47-50</td>
<td>Omitted; repealed by 94 Acts-1150-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>262.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>331.42(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>331.75(45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55, 56</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Note under Ch 225C, Ch 249A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1171</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>144.13(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>144.13(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>144.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>144.43(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>144.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>232.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>234.39(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>249A.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>252A.2(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>252A.2(7, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>252A.3(9d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>252A.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>252A.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>252B.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>252B.9(2b(2])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>252B.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>252B.20(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>252B.21(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>252C.2(2-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>252C.4(1, 2, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>252C.4(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>252C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>252D.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>252D.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>252E.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>252E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>252E.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>252E.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>252E.13(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>252F.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>252F.4(3-4, 6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>252F.5(3, 6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>252F.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>252G.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>252G.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>252G.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>421.17(21A(c, d))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>598.21(4A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>598.21(4B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>600B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>600B.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>600B.41(3, 5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>600B.41(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>600B.41A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>602.6111(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>627.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>669.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1172 (cont'd)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Note under 232.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Note under 232.190</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71-73</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Note under Ch 709C</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1173</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>25B.2(3)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>25B.3(2)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>25B.6</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>72.5(1, 3)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>99A.4</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>99A.7</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>147.92</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>216D.2(1)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>229.19</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>257B.39</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>257B.42</td>
<td>1176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>309.82</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>317.3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>321.285(5)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>331.324(1b)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>331.341(1)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>331.381(14)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-24</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>331.512(5)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>331.552(32)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>331.752(4)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>331.756(5)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>331.903(4)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>351.26</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>351.27</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>455E.11[2a(15)]</td>
<td>1177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>455E.11[2a(15)]</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>568.3</td>
<td>1179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>568.4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>641.1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>641.2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1174</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22.7(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>144.12A</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.116[1][d(3)]</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>232.168</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>238.44</td>
<td>11, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>600.1</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>600.9</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>600.11(2e)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>600.14</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>600.16(3)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>600.16(4)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>600A.1</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>600A.2(15)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>600A.4(2d-f)</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>600A.4(2g)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>600A.6(1)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>600A.6(2)</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>600A.6(5)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>600A.7(3)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>600A.9(2)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>600A.10</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>237A.1(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>237A.12</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1180 (cont'd)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>43.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>43.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>43.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>43.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>43.77(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>43.77(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>45.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>49.11(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>49.73(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>49.77(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>49.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>49.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>49.104(2, 3, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>49.124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>50.48(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>52.40(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>53.17(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>53.22(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>53.22(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>53.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>53.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>53.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>53.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>53.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>53.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>56.2(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>56.5(2f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>56.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>56.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>69.8(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>69.14A(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>69.14A(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>69.14A(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>161A.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>277.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>277.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>277.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>331.237(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>331.237(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>331.254(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>331.306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>347.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>362.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>362.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>362.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>372.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>372.2(5a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>372.13(2a(4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>376.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>384.12(20c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Note under 52.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Note under 331.237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1181</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.54(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>8.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 8.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>8.22A(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>8.54(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>8.39(2) as amended</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8.55(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>8.56(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>8.57(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>8.57(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1181 (cont'd)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 257.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 260D.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 285.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 303.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>421.31(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 257.16, 260D.12, 285.2, 303.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1182</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>260E.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>260E.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>260F.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>260F.3(5, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>331.441[2b(14)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>403.5(2, 5, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>403.12(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>403.17(3, 4, 9, 13, 21, 23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>403.17(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>403.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>403.19(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>403.19(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>403.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 331.441, 403.12, 403.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1183</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19A.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>97A.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>97A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>97A.5(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>97A.5(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>97A.6(c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>97A.6(2f, 2g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>97A.6(3d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>97A.6B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>97A.8(1f, 1g, 7l)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>97A.8(1h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>97A.8(1i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>97B.11A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>97B.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>97B.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>97B.41(8a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>97B.41[8b(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>97B.41[8b(4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>97B.41[8b(19)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under 97B.41; will be codified in 1995 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>97B.41(15a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>97B.41(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>97B.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>97B.42A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>97B.42B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>97B.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>97B.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>97B.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29, 30</td>
<td>97B.49(13a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>97B.49(13d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>97B.49(16Aa(4))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>97B.49(16b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>97B.49(16c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>97B.49[16d(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36, 37</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>97B.49[16d(8)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>97B.49[16d(9)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1183 (cont'd)</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>97B.49(16k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>97B.49(16'T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>97B.50(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>97B.50(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45–47</td>
<td>Note under 97B.53; will be codified in 1995 Code Supplement</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>97B.53B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>97B.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>97B.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Note under 97B.66; will be codified in 1995 Code Supplement</td>
<td>1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Note under 97B.70; will be codified in 1995 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Note under 97B.72; will be codified in 1995 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Note under 97B.72A; will be codified in 1995 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>97B.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Note under 97B.73A; will be codified in 1995 Code Supplement</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Note under 97B.74; will be codified in 1995 Code Supplement</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>97B.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>260C.14(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>260C.14(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>262.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>273.3(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>294.10A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>294.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>411.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>411.5(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>411.5(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>411.6(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>411.6[d(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>411.6[d(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>411.6(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>411.6B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>411.8[1f6–8]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>411.8[1h1]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>411.8(1i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>422.7(29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>422.7(30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>422.7(31)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>509A.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>509A.13A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>602.9104(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>602.9104A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>602.9105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>602.9116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>602.9204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>724.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Note under 97B.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1185</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 239.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 239.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11–26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30, 31</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>99F.11(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**T-167 DISPOSITION OF 1994 IOWA ACTS**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1995</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1186 (cont'd)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>1193 (cont'd)</td>
<td>13–16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1187</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>.265.7(20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Omitted and partially</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>.265.52(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>.261.25(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 815.9A</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>.261.25(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11, 12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>.262.9(29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Omitted and partially</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>.266.39E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>.283A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>.283A.2(1,3); subsection 2 will be codified in 2001 Code; subsection 3 will be stricken July 1, 2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>.283A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>11.5B(7)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>.283A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>13B.4(3, 4)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>.283A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>13B.9(5)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>.283A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>13B.9(6)</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>.283A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>534.102(28)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>.283A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>534.401(1)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>.283A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>815.7</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>.284A.25(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>815.10(4)</td>
<td>33, 34</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>815.10(4)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Note under Ch 260D, 427A.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>815.11</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Note under 283A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Note under Ch 272D; will be stricken in 1995 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1188</td>
<td>1–6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Note under 283A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under Ch 21, Ch 22</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8, 9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>1194</td>
<td>1–10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Omitted and partially</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under Ch 217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>12–58</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11–22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>1195</td>
<td>1–28</td>
<td>18.23 and partially</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note preceding 85.63</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Stricken by 94 Acts-1199-4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25, 26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under Ch 262A, 262A.6A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28, 29</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>1196</td>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 16.177, Ch 904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>12.38</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>18.12(8)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under Ch 905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>18.115(4)</td>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>18.115(6)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 602.9104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>18.117</td>
<td>10–16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>70A.17A</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 815.9A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>556.17(1, 2)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>556.18(1)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 16.177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1189</td>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16.177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted and partially</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>602.8108A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>607A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5–8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under Ch 216A, Ch 901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 602.9104</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under Ch 321, Ch 321L</td>
<td>1197</td>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>1198</td>
<td>1–6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under Ch 321, Ch 321L</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 455B.183C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>8–11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14, 15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 455A.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>35C.12(2)</td>
<td>13–25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>80B.11B(3)</td>
<td>26, 27</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1190</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>28, 29</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1191</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 602.1501</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2–13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>1–4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1193</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under Ch 260D, 427A.13</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 294A.25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4–11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under Ch 255</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Note preceding 455B.411</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>159.29(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>161C.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>161C.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>169.4A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>173.14B(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>190.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>191.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>192.102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>192.110(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>200.22(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>206.34(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>214.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>266.39D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>321.453</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>455A.18(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>455B.105(11b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>455B.183A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>455B.183B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>455B.183C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>51, 52</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 422.12A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>6–11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 99E.10, 99E.20, 99E.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note preceding 99E.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>14, 15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>16–19</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note preceding 99E.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>21–25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>27–31</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>33–41</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>8.39(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>34A.2(6e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>99F.4B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>279.51(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>279.51(1f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>279.51(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>307.26(5e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Note under 321.189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>53–55</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Note under 294A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>58, 59</td>
<td>Note under 256A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Note under 279.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Note under 256.18, 256A.4, 279.51, 294A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>62, 63</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>262.25A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>282.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>615.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>68–70</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Note under Ch 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>72–76</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>321.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>321.457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>321.463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>322.4(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>81–83</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>85–93</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Note under 135.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199 (cont'd)</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>35.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1200</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 135.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>1–12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12.43(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15.318(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15E.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15E.82(1, 2, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>15E.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>15E.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>15E.87(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>15E.87(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>15E.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>15E.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>15E.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>15E.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>15E.152(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>428A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1202</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.91</td>
<td>8.60(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1199-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.60(3-21)</td>
<td>8.60(2-20) Stricken 94 Acts-1107-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.60(22)</td>
<td>9H.1(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9H.1(13A)</td>
<td>9H.1(16-19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9H.1(14-17)</td>
<td>9H.1(21, 22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.5B(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11.27(2, 3) R 94 Acts-1001-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.27(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1106-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12A(Ch)</td>
<td>13.25</td>
<td>15.102(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15.102[5b, 5b(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15.102[5a(l-3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.108(le)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1199-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(1e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1199-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.308(2a-g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(2b-h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1201-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.313(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.313(2b-f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.313(2c-g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1199-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15B(Ch)</td>
<td>15.25(1-5)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1119-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15.313(2b-f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.111(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-167-13 effective July 1, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.111(2)</td>
<td>15.111(1-2)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1201-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.111(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15E.87(4-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.111(3b)</td>
<td>15E.88(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.111(4a)</td>
<td>15E.88(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.111(5)</td>
<td>15E.88(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.111(6a)</td>
<td>15E.88(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.111(7a)</td>
<td>15E.89(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.111(8a)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1119-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.111(9a)</td>
<td>15E.111(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.111(10a)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1119-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.111(11a)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 94 Acts-1119-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.111(12a)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 94 Acts-1119-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.83(6)</td>
<td>15.111(13a)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1184-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.87(4)</td>
<td>15.111(14a)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1184-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.87(5-13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8D.13(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.88(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8D.13(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.88(3)</td>
<td>15E.111(15a, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1184-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.89, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1184-31; see 8D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.89, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>8D.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.111(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8D.13(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.111(3)</td>
<td>15E.111(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1184-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.111(5)</td>
<td>15E.111(11a)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1184-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15E.13(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.155</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-49-7; see 15E.155</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1184-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.156</td>
<td>15E.168(1, 1a)</td>
<td>18.3(5-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.168(1)</td>
<td>15E.168(1, 1a)</td>
<td>8D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.171-16.176</td>
<td></td>
<td>8D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1001-7 effective August 1, 1993</td>
<td>8D.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.3(6-10)</td>
<td>8D.2(4-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.132</td>
<td>18.132</td>
<td>8D.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.132</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1184-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.132(1)</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1184-31; see 8D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.132(2-4)</td>
<td>8D.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.134</td>
<td>8D.13(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.134(1, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 94Acts-1184-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.135</td>
<td>18.136</td>
<td>18.136(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.136</td>
<td>18.136(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.136</td>
<td>18.136(8, unb. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.136(13)</td>
<td>18.136(13)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-171
CODE 1993 to CODE SUPPLEMENT 1993 to CODE 1995

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.137</td>
<td></td>
<td>8D.13(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.137, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>8D.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29B.113, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1184-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29B.113, unb. par. 2 (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29B.113(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29B.113, unb. par. 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>29B.113(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29B.113, unb. par. 3 (1-3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29B.113(2a-c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29B.113, unb. par. 4, 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>29B.113(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1023-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.1(2-6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>34.1(1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3(9-14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.3(9-16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.77(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>43.77(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.1(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1169-66; see 48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1169-66 effective January 1, 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 48A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 48A.5, 48A.7, 48A.17, 48A.26(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 48A.8, 48A.26(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 48A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 48A.35, 48A.38, 48A.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 48A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 48A.27, 48A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 49.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 48A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 48A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 45A.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 48A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 48A.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 48A.14-48A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1169-67 effective January 1, 1995; see 48A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 48A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 48A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 48A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 48A.18, 48A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 48A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.29</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 48A.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 48A.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.31</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1169-67 effective January 1, 1995; see 48A.6, 48A.29, 48A.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.32</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 48A.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.10(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1179-8; see 49.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.10(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.81[2, unb. par. 2 (I-III)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.81[2, unb. par. 2 (1-3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>56.2(1A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.2(2-4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>56.2(3-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1023-80; 94 Acts-1180-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.2(16-18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>56.2(17-19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 93 Acts-163-36; see 68B.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 93 Acts-163-36; see 68B.32A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 93 Acts-142-13 and 93 Acts-163-36; see 68B.32B-68B.32D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.13, unib. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>56.13(1, unib. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.13, unib. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>56.13(1, unib. par. 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.13, unib. par. 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>56.13(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.2(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.2(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.2(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.2(7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.2(9); 68B.22(4, 5, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.2(10); 68B.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.2(8-10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.2(11-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.2(10b)(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-163-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.2(10b)(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.2[12b(5, 6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.2(11-20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.2(14-23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.2(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.2(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.5A(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.5A(4, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.6, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>68B.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.22(4)</td>
<td>68B.22(4e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.22(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-163-6; see 68B.22(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.22(6)</td>
<td>68B.22(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.23, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>68B.23(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.24, unb. par. 1, 2</td>
<td>68B.24(1), 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.32</td>
<td>68B.32-68B.32D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70A.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.16(1)</td>
<td>76.16, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1002-3 effective July 1, 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.161, unb. par. 2, 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1173-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.50, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-70-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1066-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1066-8; see 87.14A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.40(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1066-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.5(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.49(16b, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.49[16b(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.49[16b(1–4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.49[16d(4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.49[16d(4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.49(16k)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1183-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.56, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>97B.72A(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1183-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1183-55; see 97B.72A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99D.25(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99D.25(7–11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.31–99E.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.18(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.19–14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.4(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.7(5a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.7(5b–d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.95, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.9(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 93 Acts-95-8; see 104A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 93 Acts-95-8; see 104A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 93 Acts-95-8; see 104A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 93 Acts-91-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.16(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-91-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.16(2c)</td>
<td>123.16(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.24(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-91-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.29, unb. par. 1–5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.29, unb. par 6, 7</td>
<td>123.29(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.29(1–3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-91-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.30(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-91-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.30(1a–d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.30(3d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.30(3d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.32(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.32(4a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.32(6, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-91-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.36(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-91-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.37, unb. par. 5</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-91-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.39(1)</td>
<td>123.39(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.39(a-f)</td>
<td>123.39[1b(1-6)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.95, unb. par. 1, 2</td>
<td>123.95(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.151</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-91-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.101(18a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.101(18c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.204(9g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.204(9k)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.212(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.13(2b-d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.13(2e-g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(1-17)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.1(18, 19)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135H.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135H.1(7-13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136C.15(2d)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-139-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136C.15(2e-g)</td>
<td>136C.19(2d-0)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.23A, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.13, unb. par. 1-3</td>
<td>144.13(1-3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.13(1-3)</td>
<td>144.13(1a-c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.13(3a-d)</td>
<td>144.13(1e(1-4))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.13(4)</td>
<td>144.13(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.74(18), 147.80(24, 25)</td>
<td>147.80(25, 26)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.7(2, 3)</td>
<td>147A.7(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.33(2-6)</td>
<td>153.33(3-7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.2, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>157.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.2(1-7)</td>
<td>157.2(1a-g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.2(3-6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.3(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.4(1j, k)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.5(5e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.6</td>
<td>159A.7(2b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.7(3-5)</td>
<td>159A.7(4-6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.1A(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-21-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.1A(3, 4)</td>
<td>160.1A(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.2</td>
<td>160.2(unb. par. 1, 1-3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.10</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-21-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169B.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.15-71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.1(11, 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.25, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185C.1(13, 14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.110, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>192.110(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1107-38; see 192.111(3a, 3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.111(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196A.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1146-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>203C.16(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206A.1(10–12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216A.11(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.11(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216A.11(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216A.11(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.51(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216A.51(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.51(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216A.51(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.71(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216A.71(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.71(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216A.71(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.103(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1087-7 effective July 1, 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.11(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216A.11(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216A.11(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.141(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216A.141(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.141(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216A.141(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216B.3(13–16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216B.3(14–17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216D.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216D.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216D.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216D.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.11(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1114-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.11(7–10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>217.11(6–9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.70</td>
<td></td>
<td>222.70(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1170-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.2(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1170-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.4(1m–t)</td>
<td></td>
<td>225C.4(1m–s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1170-54; see 225C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1170-54; see 225C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1170-54; see 225C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1170-54; see 225C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1247-19 effective July 1, 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1247-19 effective July 1, 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230.12(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>230.12(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.68(2b–d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>232.69(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.69(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>232.71(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.147(3g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-172-35, 56 effective July 1, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.148(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1172-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.148(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>232.149(4–6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.149(3–5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 93 Acts-172-48, 56 effective July 1, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.187</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-172-37, 56 effective July 1, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-54-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.1(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>234.1(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 93 Acts-54-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 93 Acts-54-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 93 Acts-54-12; see 217.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.35(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-172-37, 56 effective July 1, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.42</td>
<td></td>
<td>234.35(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.42</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 93 Acts-172-48, 56 effective July 1, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237.3(2a–6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>237.9(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237.3(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>237.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.1(7–14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-54-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.1(6–13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>237A.1(6–13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>237A.3(1a, b, d–f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.3(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>237A.3(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.13–237A.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 93 Acts-54-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td>239.1A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-54-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.2(3–10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>249A.2(2–9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.3(1g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>249A.3(1g(1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.5</td>
<td>249A.3(7)</td>
<td>249A.3(7, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.25</td>
<td>249A.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249C.1(4, 5)</td>
<td>249A.26(1)</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1150-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.43</td>
<td>249A.26(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1150-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.2(12)</td>
<td>252A.26</td>
<td>249A.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.1(6, 7)</td>
<td>252A.3A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.4(5, 6)</td>
<td>252A.3A(2)</td>
<td>252A.3A(3, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.9(3)</td>
<td>252A.3A(3)</td>
<td>252A.3A(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.13A, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>252A.3A(4)</td>
<td>252A.3A(10a-d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.14, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>252A.3A(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.14(1)</td>
<td>252A.3A(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.14(1a-c)</td>
<td>252A.3A(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.15(1, 3, 4)</td>
<td>252A.3A(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-79-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.15(2, 5)</td>
<td>252A.3A(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252C.5, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>252A.3A(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252C.5(1, 2)</td>
<td>252A.3A(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252C.9</td>
<td>252A.3A(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252E.2</td>
<td>252A.3A(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252E.2(2)</td>
<td>252A.3A(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252E.3(6a)</td>
<td>252A.3A(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252E.3(6b)</td>
<td>252A.3A(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252E.3(6c-f)</td>
<td>252A.3A(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252E.3(6g)</td>
<td>252A.3A(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252E.3(6h(1, 2))</td>
<td>252A.3A(19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252E.3(6i)</td>
<td>252A.3A(20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252E.3(6j)</td>
<td>252A.3A(21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252E.3(6k)</td>
<td>252A.3A(22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252E.7(5)</td>
<td>252A.3A(23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252E.7(6)</td>
<td>252A.3A(24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252E.7(7)</td>
<td>252A.3A(25)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252E.7(8)</td>
<td>252A.3A(26)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252E.7(9)</td>
<td>252A.3A(27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252E.7(10)</td>
<td>252A.3A(28)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252F.1(3c)</td>
<td>252A.3A(29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252F.3(6a)</td>
<td>252A.3A(30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252F.3(6b)</td>
<td>252A.3A(31)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252F.3(6c-f)</td>
<td>252A.3A(32)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252F.3(6g)</td>
<td>252A.3A(33)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252F.3(6h(1, 2))</td>
<td>252A.3A(34)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252F.3(6i)</td>
<td>252A.3A(35)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252F.3(6j)</td>
<td>252A.3A(36)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252F.3(6k)</td>
<td>252A.3A(37)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252F.3(6l)</td>
<td>252A.3A(38)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252F.3(6m)</td>
<td>252A.3A(39)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252F.3(6n)</td>
<td>252A.3A(40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252G.1(11b)</td>
<td>252A.3A(41)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252G.1(12)</td>
<td>252A.3A(42)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252G.1(13)</td>
<td>252A.3A(43)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252G.1(12)</td>
<td>252A.3A(44)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252G.4(2a, b)</td>
<td>252A.3A(45)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252G.4(1a, b)</td>
<td>252A.3A(46)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.1, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>252G.4(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1171-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.1, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>256.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.1(1–6)</td>
<td>256.1(1a–f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.7(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1091-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.7(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1091-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.7(9–14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>256.7(7–12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.7(15–17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1091-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.7(18)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-82-1; see 260C.48(1)</td>
<td>256.7(13–18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.7(19–23)</td>
<td>256.7(18–22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.9(49)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1091-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.9(50)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1091-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.9(51)</td>
<td>256.9(49)</td>
<td>256.9(39–48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.11A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.11A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.11A(2, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.11A(2, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.11A(3–5)</td>
<td>256.11A(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.11A(3, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.11A(3, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.11A(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1091-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.22</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-48-55; see 256.51, 256.55, 256.60, 256.70, 256.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.48(2)</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1091-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.48(3)</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1091-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.15(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1109-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.3(6, 7)</td>
<td>256C.3(7, 8)</td>
<td>256B.15(7b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.3(3)</td>
<td>257.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-101-202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.31(14, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.45, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258.14</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-82-12; see 280.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259.4(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1109-7; see 259.4(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259.4(11–16)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1109-7; see 259.4(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259.4(17)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1109-7; see 259.4(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260.13(3)</td>
<td>260C.19A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.22A</td>
<td>260C.22B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.23</td>
<td>260C.25</td>
<td>260C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.25(11)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-82-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.25(12)</td>
<td>260C.5(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>260C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.33</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-82-12; see 260C.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.48(2, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-82-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.48(2, unb. par. 3)</td>
<td>260C.48(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.48(2a, b)</td>
<td>260C.48(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.48(2c, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-82-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260E.3(unb. par. 1, 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>260E.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260F.3(unb. par. 1, 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>260F.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260F.8(1b, 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-180-45</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1091-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.9(4a)</td>
<td>262.9(4b–h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270.2</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1091-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.1(2, 3)</td>
<td>275.1(3, 4)</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1126-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.1(4)</td>
<td>275.1(6)</td>
<td>275.23A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.32</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-160-18; see 279.39</td>
<td>275.23A(1a-c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.41(2–7)</td>
<td>275.41(2, 3)</td>
<td>275.49(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.41(6, 9)</td>
<td>275.41(4, 5)</td>
<td>275.49(5–7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.19B, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-66-1</td>
<td>275.51(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.49, unb. par. 1–4</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-66-1</td>
<td>275.51(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.51(1f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.4, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>280.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.4(4)</td>
<td>280.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.18(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294A.25(5A)</td>
<td>282.18(4, unb. par. 1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-1175-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308.7, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>282.18(4, unb. par. 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-1175-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.1(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-48-48; see 256.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.1(2c–e)</td>
<td>303.1(2b–d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.1(2f, g)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-48-48; see 256.1(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.1(3b)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-48-48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.1(3c)</td>
<td>303.1(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.1(3d)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-48-48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.1(3e, f)</td>
<td>303.1(3c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.2(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-48-51; see 256.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.2A</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-48-55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.4(1b)</td>
<td>303.4(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.17</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-48-55; see 18.8A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.75–303.85</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-48-55; see 256.80 et seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.91–303.94</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-48-55; see 256.50 et seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303A(Ch)</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-48-56; see 256.70–256.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303B(Ch)</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-48-56; see 256.60–256.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.19(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>306.19(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.21(5–8)</td>
<td>307.21(6–9)</td>
<td>307.21(6–10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.9(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1238-27 effective July 1, 1993</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.3(1a–e)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1238-27 effective July 1, 1993</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.3(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1238-28 effective July 1, 1993</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.197</td>
<td></td>
<td>R by its own terms effective July 1, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.85(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-47-4; see 321.285(5).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.85(4, 5)</td>
<td>321.85(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.85(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-47-6; see 321.285(5).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.85(7, 8)</td>
<td>321.85(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.86</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-47-14; see 321.285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.87</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-47-14; see 321.285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.454(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.454, unb. par. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.454(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1087-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.457(2e–g)</td>
<td>321.457(2d–f)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1199-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.457(2j)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1087-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.457(2k)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1087-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.457(3a–e)</td>
<td>321.457(2g–i)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1199-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.457(3f, as amended by 94 Acts-1087-7)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1199-78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.12, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>321.457(4)</td>
<td>321.457(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.12(1)</td>
<td>321.457(5)</td>
<td>321.12(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.12(1a-c)</td>
<td>321.457(6)</td>
<td>321.12(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.12(2)</td>
<td>321.457(7)</td>
<td>321.12(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.12(3)</td>
<td>321.457(8)</td>
<td>321.12(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.12(1)</td>
<td>321A.6(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1107-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.12(1)</td>
<td>321A.6(5)</td>
<td>324A.6(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327F.37</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-180-59; see 88.5(12)</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1107-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327F.38</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-180-59; see 88.5(12)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1107-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327I.4(15)</td>
<td>327I.23(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1107-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327I.7(20, 21)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327I.7(22-25)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.13</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-87-10 effective January 1, 1994</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.35(2)</td>
<td>328.35(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1107-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.209(3)</td>
<td>331.209(4, 5)</td>
<td>331.209(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.209(4, 5)</td>
<td>331.321(4v)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1173-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.361(4)</td>
<td>331.361(1w-ae)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1173-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.361(5-7)</td>
<td>331.361(4-6)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1173-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.502(3)</td>
<td>331.502(9)</td>
<td>331.502(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.502(4-9)</td>
<td>331.502(3-8)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1173-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.502(11)</td>
<td>331.502(10)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1173-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.502(14)</td>
<td>331.502(38-44)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1178-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.502(33-49)</td>
<td>331.502(35-49)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1178-10 effective January 1, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.507(3b, c)</td>
<td>331.507(3b, c)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1178-10 effective January 1, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.507(4a)</td>
<td>331.507(4a)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1178-10 effective January 1, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.507(5)</td>
<td>331.507(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1178-10 effective January 1, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.508(7)</td>
<td>331.508(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1178-10 effective January 1, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.508(8-11)</td>
<td>331.508(8-11)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1178-10 effective January 1, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.512(1d)</td>
<td>331.512(1d-m)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1178-10 effective January 1, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.512(1e-n)</td>
<td>331.512(1e-n)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1178-10 effective January 1, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.602(26, 28)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.602(29)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.602(30-32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.602(33)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.602(34, 39)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.602(5A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.602(36-44)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.607(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.607(7-12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.653(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.752(4)</td>
<td>331.756(13, 23, 30)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1173-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.756(64A)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-110-4</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1173-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.756(64A)</td>
<td>331.756(75, 76)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1173-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335.25(2a-d)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1173-30</td>
<td>335.25(2b-e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.22-351.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352.2(8, 9)</td>
<td>352.2(9, 10)</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1173-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352.11(1)</td>
<td>352.11(1a, b)</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1173-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352.11(11)</td>
<td>357A.11, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>357A.11, unb. par. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357A.11(11)</td>
<td>357A.11, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357D.1(1)</td>
<td>357D.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357D.1(2)</td>
<td>357D.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359A.18(5)</td>
<td>359A.18(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361(Ch)</td>
<td>362.2(19)</td>
<td>362.2(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.1(11-14)</td>
<td>362.2(20)</td>
<td>362.2(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.7, unb. par. 1-4</td>
<td>368.1(12-15)</td>
<td>384.12(20-22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.10(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-152-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.10(2)</td>
<td>368.10, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.12(19-21)</td>
<td>384.7, unb. par. 1-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.80(3-5)</td>
<td>384.80(1, 3a, 3d, 4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.80(6, 7)</td>
<td>384.80(6a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.80(8-11)</td>
<td>384.84(1)</td>
<td>384.84(6a(1-5))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400.17(1-3)</td>
<td>384.84(2a-e)</td>
<td>384.84(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17(1-23)</td>
<td>384.84(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.5(6)</td>
<td>411.36(5a, c)</td>
<td>411.38(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.23</td>
<td>411.38(2-5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.36(5)</td>
<td>411.38(lb)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.38, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>412.17(25d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.38, unb. par. 3-6</td>
<td>411.38(lb)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.39(1)</td>
<td>411.38(lb)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.39(2)</td>
<td>411.38(lb)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.39(2a-c)</td>
<td>411.38(lb)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.39(3)</td>
<td>411.38(lb)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.39(12a)</td>
<td>411.38(lb)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.22(2a-d)</td>
<td>414.22(2b-e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.17(25d)</td>
<td>414.22(2b-e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.17(25e-g)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-147-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.31(7, 8)</td>
<td>421.17(15, 17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.31(9)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-110-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(11-18)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-110-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.9(2g)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1107-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.12C(lg, h)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1107-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.25(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1166-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.25(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1166-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.25(5)</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1199-2; see 8.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.25(2b)</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1199-2; see 8.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.25(28)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1165-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.45(13)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1165-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.45(13A, 14-16)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1166-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.45(13A, 14-16)</td>
<td>422.45(13)</td>
<td>Not printed in 1995 Code; see 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.45(28)</td>
<td>422.45(13)</td>
<td>Acts-1185-4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.45(3a)</td>
<td>422.45(13)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1023-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.45(3b)</td>
<td>422.45(13)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1023-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.56(8)</td>
<td>422.45(13)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1023-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.59, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1165-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.3(1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1173-35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.3(3-6)</td>
<td>427.3(1-4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427B.10</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1173-42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427B.11</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1173-42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427B.12</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1173-42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427B.14</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1173-42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428.10</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1173-42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.2</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1173-42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435.1(1-3)</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1173-42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435.24(5)</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1173-42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>435.24(6–8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>435.24(5–7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435.28(1a, 1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1110-14; see 435.28(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435.26(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>435.26(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435.34</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1110-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.53</td>
<td></td>
<td>450.53(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.64, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>452A.79, unb. par. 3</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1107-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.190A(1–e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.190A(1b–f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.301A(1c–e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.301A(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.310(2b–15)</td>
<td>455B.310(2b)</td>
<td>455B.331(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.331(1, 2)</td>
<td>455B.331(1)</td>
<td>455B.331(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.361(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.361(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.471(6a, b)</td>
<td>455B.471(6a)</td>
<td>455B.471(6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.471(6a, b)</td>
<td>455B.471(6a)</td>
<td>455B.471(6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.310(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455D.19(2d–f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.11(4f, g)</td>
<td>455G.11(4g, h)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1107-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.11(6b, 5, 6)</td>
<td>455G.11(6b, 5, 6)</td>
<td>456A.17(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456A.17(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>456A.17(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456A.19, unb. par. 7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1107-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456A.361c–c</td>
<td></td>
<td>456A.361b–d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456A.361d</td>
<td></td>
<td>456A.361(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467C(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161E(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.10(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1051-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.10(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>468.10(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473.11(5f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1051-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481A.1(7–20)</td>
<td>481A.1(8–21)</td>
<td>481A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481A.1(21–33)</td>
<td>481A.1(23–35)</td>
<td>481A.24(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481A.63</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-99-6; see 481A.144(1), 481A.145(1)</td>
<td>481A.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481A.80</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-99-6; see 481A.1(22), 481A.144(4), 481A.145(5)</td>
<td>481A.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481A.82</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-99-6; see 481A.145(2)</td>
<td>481A.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481A.130, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>481A.130(1)</td>
<td>481A.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481A.130(1–7)</td>
<td>481A.130(1a–g)</td>
<td>481A.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481A.144(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>481A.144(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.15, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.15(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.15(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.15(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.206(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1055-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1422(2b)</td>
<td>490.1422(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1055-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.701(2d)</td>
<td>490A.701(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1055-3; see 490A.701(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.702, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>490A.702(1)</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1055-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491.1</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-126-35</td>
<td>491.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491.3</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-126-35</td>
<td>491.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491.31</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-126-35</td>
<td>491.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>494(Ch)</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-126-36; see Ch 490</td>
<td>494(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499.30, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>499.45(1)</td>
<td>499.30(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499.30, unb. par. 3</td>
<td>499.45(2, 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1107-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499.30, unb. par. 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499.30, unb. par. 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499.30, unb. par. 6</td>
<td>499.45</td>
<td>499.30(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.302(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.302(6)</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-1031-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503(Ch)</td>
<td>&amp; R 93 Acts-109-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.32(1c)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-109-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.87</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-126-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.100(3c, unb. par 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-109-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.14(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-88-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.14(4-6)</td>
<td>507C.14(3-5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508.36(1, unb. par 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-109-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508.36(2-5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509A.14(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-88-9; see 509A.15(1b), 509A.14(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.2(10a, b)</td>
<td>513B.2(10a, b)</td>
<td>513B.4(3-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.10[1b(2, 3)]</td>
<td>513B.10[1b(3, 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.13(6e)</td>
<td>513B.13(6e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14H.1-514H.7</td>
<td>513B.31-513B.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514H.7A</td>
<td>513B.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514H.7A(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-34-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514H.7A(1c)</td>
<td>513B.38(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514H.8-514H.12</td>
<td>513B.39-513B.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515A.16</td>
<td>515.130, 515A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521A.5[1c(2)]</td>
<td>521A.5(1c(3))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521A.5(3, unb. par. 1, 2)</td>
<td>521A.5(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521A.5(3, unb. par. 3)</td>
<td>521A.5(3d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.20(2d)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1180-4 effective July 1, 1993</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546.10(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1107-94</td>
<td>546.10(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546.10(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1107-94</td>
<td>546.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546.9, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>546.10(5)</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1107-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546.10(6)</td>
<td>546.10(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546.10(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1107-99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.1</td>
<td>548.101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.1(1)</td>
<td>548.101(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.1(2)</td>
<td>548.101(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.1(2a, b)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1090-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.1(2e)</td>
<td>548.101(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.1(2d)</td>
<td>548.101(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.1(3)</td>
<td>548.101(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.1(4)</td>
<td>548.101(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.1(5)</td>
<td>548.101(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.1(6)</td>
<td>548.101(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.2</td>
<td>548.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.2(1)</td>
<td>548.102, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.2(1a–e)</td>
<td>548.102(1–5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.2(1e–1–3)</td>
<td>548.102(5a–c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.2(1f)</td>
<td>548.102(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.2(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1090-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.3</td>
<td>548.103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.4</td>
<td>548.105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.5</td>
<td>548.106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.6</td>
<td>548.107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.6, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>548.107(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.7</td>
<td>548.109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.7(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1090-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.7(2–4)</td>
<td>548.109(1–3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.8</td>
<td>548.110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.9</td>
<td>548.111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.10</td>
<td>548.112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.11</td>
<td>548.114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.12</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1090-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548.13</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1090-19; see 548.116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1105(2, unb. par. 4)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1121-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201(37).</td>
<td>554.1201(37a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1207, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>554.1207(1)</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1167-121 effective July 1, 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3101-554.3122</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 554.3101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3101</td>
<td>see 554.3103–554.3105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3102</td>
<td>see 554.3102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3103</td>
<td>see 554.3104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3104</td>
<td>see 554.3106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3105</td>
<td>see 554.3104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3106</td>
<td>see 554.3107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3107</td>
<td>see 554.3108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3108</td>
<td>see 554.3108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3109</td>
<td>see 554.3109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3110</td>
<td>see 554.3109, 554.3205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3111</td>
<td>see 554.3104, 554.3311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3112</td>
<td>see 554.3113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3114</td>
<td>see 554.3115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3115</td>
<td>see 554.3110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3116</td>
<td>see 554.3110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3117</td>
<td>see 554.3103, 554.3104, 554.3112, 554.3114, 554.3116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3118</td>
<td>see 554.3106, 554.3117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3119</td>
<td>see 554.4106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3120</td>
<td>see 554.4106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3121</td>
<td>see 554.3118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3122</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1167-121 effective July 1, 1995</td>
<td>see 554.3203, 554.3204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3201</td>
<td>see 554.3203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3202</td>
<td>see 554.3201–554.3204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
554.3203 see 554.3204
554.3204 see 554.3205
554.3205 see 554.3206
554.3206 see 554.3207
554.3207
554.3208
554.3301-554.3307 R 94 Acts-1167-121 effective July 1, 1995
554.3301 see 554.3301
554.3302 see 554.3302
554.3303 see 554.3303
554.3304 see 554.3304, 554.3305
554.3305 see 554.3306
554.3306 see 554.3307
554.3307
554.3401-554.3419 R 94 Acts-1167-121 effective July 1, 1995
554.3401 see 554.3401
554.3402 see 554.3402
554.3403 see 554.3403
554.3404 see 554.3404
554.3405 see 554.3405
554.3406 see 554.3406
554.3407 see 554.3407
554.3408 see 554.3408
554.3409 see 554.3409
554.3410
554.3411
554.3412
554.3413
554.3414
554.3415
554.3416
554.3417
554.3418
554.3419 R 94 Acts-1167-121 effective July 1, 1995
554.3501-554.3511 R 94 Acts-1167-121 effective July 1, 1995
554.3501 see 554.3501, 554.3502
554.3502 see 554.3501, 554.3502
554.3503 see 554.3503
554.3504 see 554.3504
554.3505 see 554.3505
554.3506 see 554.3506
554.3507 see 554.3507
554.3508 see 554.3508
554.3509 see 554.3509
554.3510
554.3511
554.3601-554.3606 R 94 Acts-1167-121 effective July 1, 1995
554.3601 see 554.3601
554.3602 see 554.3602
554.3603 see 554.3603
554.3604 see 554.3604
554.3605 see 554.3605
554.3606 see 554.3606
554.3701 R 94 Acts-1167-121 effective July 1, 1995
554.3801-554.3806 R 94 Acts-1167-121 effective July 1, 1995
554.3801 see 554.3801
554.3802 see 554.3802
554.3803 see 554.3803
554.3804 see 554.3804
554.4104(1g)
554.4104(1h)
554.4104(1i) Stricken 94 Acts-1167-81 effective July 1, 1995
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>554.4104(lj)</td>
<td></td>
<td>554.4104(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4104(lk)</td>
<td></td>
<td>554.4104(1&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4105(a–e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>554.4105(2–6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4105(f)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1167-82 effective July 1, 1995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4106</td>
<td></td>
<td>554.4107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4202(1d)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1167-89 effective July 1, 1995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4202(le)</td>
<td>554.4202(ld)</td>
<td>554.4210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4202(ld)</td>
<td>554.4211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4210</td>
<td></td>
<td>554.4212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4211</td>
<td></td>
<td>554.4213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4212</td>
<td></td>
<td>554.4214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4213</td>
<td></td>
<td>554.4215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4213(1, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1167-100 effective July 1, 1995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4213(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>554.4216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4213(1d)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1167-100 effective July 1, 1995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4213(2–5)</td>
<td>554.4215(1c)</td>
<td>554.4215–3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4214</td>
<td></td>
<td>554.4216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4303(1d)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1167-106 effective July 1, 1995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4303(1e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>554.4303(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4401(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>554.4401(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4402, unb. par.</td>
<td>554.4402(2)</td>
<td>554.4406(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4409(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1167-111 effective July 1, 1995; see 554.4406(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4409(3)</td>
<td>554.4406(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4406(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1167-111 effective July 1, 1995; see 554.4406(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4406(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>554.4406(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.6101–554.6111</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1121-17; see Ch 684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9111</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1121-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>555.1(1–5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>555B.1(6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556.18(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-131-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>568.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1173-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.21(10)</td>
<td>598.21(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.23A(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-79-29; see 598.23A(2a).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.9(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>600.9(2, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>600.9(2, unb. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.9(1, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>600.9(2, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>600.9(2a–c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.9(1a–c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600.9(2d–f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600.9(1a–c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.16(3)</td>
<td>600.16(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(9–11)</td>
<td>600A.2(4–12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(12)</td>
<td>600A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(15–17)</td>
<td>600A.2(16–18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.4(2d–h)</td>
<td>600A.4(2g–k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.6(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1174-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.6(7)</td>
<td>600A.6(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.24, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>600B.41(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600B.41(7)</td>
<td>600B.41(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600B.41(8)</td>
<td>600B.41A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.2104(2)</td>
<td>602.2104(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6203</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-70-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8102(16–18, 22)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-70-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8102(34)</td>
<td>602.8102(34)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8104(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1173-39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8102(164)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-110-7</td>
<td>602.8102(164)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8102(165)</td>
<td>602.8102(164)</td>
<td>602.8105(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8105(1c)</td>
<td>602.8105(1d)</td>
<td>602.8105(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8105(1f, i)</td>
<td>602.8105(1&quot;)</td>
<td>602.8105(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8105(1m)</td>
<td>602.8105(1n)</td>
<td>602.8105(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8105(1t)</td>
<td>602.8105(1t)</td>
<td>602.8105(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8105(2e)</td>
<td>602.8105(2f)</td>
<td>602.8105(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8105(3)</td>
<td>602.8106(1)</td>
<td>602.8106(1b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8107(2a)</td>
<td>602.8107(2c, d)</td>
<td>602.8107(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8108(1)</td>
<td>602.9204(1)</td>
<td>602.9204(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9204(2b)</td>
<td>622B.1(1b)</td>
<td>622B.1(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622B.1(1c)</td>
<td>622B.1(1a)</td>
<td>631.6(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624.21</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-70-15</td>
<td>631.6(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>631.6(2)</td>
<td>631.6(3)</td>
<td>631.6(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>631.6(4)</td>
<td>633.30</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-70-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.219(5)</td>
<td>633.219(6)</td>
<td>633.425(7-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.425(10)</td>
<td>644(Ch)</td>
<td>556F(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654A.17</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1106-1</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1106-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654B.12</td>
<td>692.15, unb. par. 1, 2</td>
<td>692.15(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692.15, unb. par. 3-5</td>
<td>692.15(5-8)</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1069-2; see 707.6A(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707.6A(2b)</td>
<td>708.2A(5, 6)</td>
<td>708.2A(6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>708.7(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>708.7(1a)</td>
<td>708.7(1a-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>708.7(la-d)</td>
<td>717.1</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 94 Acts-1103-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717.2, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>717.2(1a-c)</td>
<td>717.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717.2, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1103-23; see 717B.7</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1103-23; see 717B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717.3</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1103-23; see 717B.9</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1103-23; see 717B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717.4</td>
<td>717.6</td>
<td>724.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>724.6, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>805.8(10)</td>
<td>805.8(10a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.401, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1142-8</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1142-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.809(1)</td>
<td>904.809(2a)</td>
<td>904.809(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.809(2, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>904.809(2b, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>904.809(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.809(2a, b)</td>
<td>904.809(2b, 1, 2)</td>
<td>904.809(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.809(2c)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-46-7</td>
<td>904.809(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.809(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-46-7; see 904.809(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.810</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-46-13; see 904.809(1, 3)</td>
<td>904.810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.811</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-46-13; see 904.809(4)</td>
<td>904.811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.905(1)</td>
<td>904.905(3)</td>
<td>904.905(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.905(2)</td>
<td>904.905(4)</td>
<td>904.905(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.905(4)</td>
<td>904.905(1)</td>
<td>905.12(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>905.12(2)</td>
<td>905.12(2)</td>
<td>905.12(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>905.12(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-98-3</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-46-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>906.5(2, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-98-3</td>
<td>906.16(1-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>906.9(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 93 Acts-46-11</td>
<td>906.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909.3, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>909.3, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1142-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909.9</td>
<td>R 93 Acts-110-17; see 602.8107</td>
<td>R 94 Acts-1074-18; see 602.8108(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>911.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ABANDONMENT
Animals, see ANIMALS
Buildings, abatement by rehabilitation, ch 657A
Cats, criminal offense, 717B.8
Cemetery lots, 566.20-566.27
Children, see CHILDREN
Dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.3
Dogs, criminal offense, 717B.8
Dry cleaning, disposition, 556G.1
Hazardous waste disposal sites, registration, 455B.426-455B.432
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Manufactured homes and homeowner's personal property, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Marks, cancellation, 548.109
Mobile homes and homeowner's personal property, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes and homeowner's personal property, see MODULAR HOMES
Motor vehicles, disposition, 321.89-321.91, ch 556B
Parks, reversion to donor, 461A.14
Personal property, disposition, ch 556B
Property, disposition, see PROPERTY
Railroad right-of-way, see RAILROADS
Refrigerators, disposal, 727.3
River channels, ch 568
Spouses, see SPOUSES
Utility right-of-way, drainage district easements and assessments, 468.118

ABORTION — Continued
Refusal to perform, individuals and hospitals, ch 146
Self-induced abortions, investigation, 331.802(3c)
Viability of fetus, defined, 702.20

ABSENTEE
See also MISSING PERSONS
Conservators and conservatorships for, 633.510-633.517
Death established, 633.510-633.517
Estates, administration, 633.510-633.517
Parents, support of dependents obligation, enforcement, ch 252B
Voters, see ELECTIONS

ABSTRACTIONS OF TITLE
See TITLES

ABUSE
Adults, dependent, see ADULT ABUSE
Animals, criminal offense, ch 717B
Children, see CHILD ABUSE
Dependent adults, see ADULT ABUSE
Domestic, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Drugs, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Livestock, criminal offense, ch 717
Sexual, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Substance, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE

ACADEMY OF SCIENCE
Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

ACCESSORIES
Crimes, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

ACCIDENT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

ACCIDENTS
All-terrain vehicles, report, 321G.10
Boats and vessels, 462A.7
Deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Emergency assistance, good Samaritan, 613.17
False report of, penalty, 708.7
Hunting, reporting, 481A.18
Labor commissioner, report to governor, 91.4
ACCIDENTS — Continued
Motor vehicles, 321.261-321.274
Railroads, investigation, report, 327C.37
Snowmobiles, report, 321G.10
Tort liability, comparative fault, ch 668
Workers’ compensation, ch 85

ACCOUNT AND SATISFACTION
Claims of state compromised, 7D.9
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Judgments against county officers, 331.323
Taxes, compromise, effect, 445.16, 445.18
Tender, regarded as, 538.4-538.8

ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542C, 546.10
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Information, disclosure, 542C.16
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Report, 7A.4(5)
Rules, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10, 542C.3(4-7), 546.10(3)
Secretary, 272C.7, 542C.15

ACCOUNTANTS
General provisions, ch 542C
Accounting practitioners
Corporations, see subhead Corporations below
Defined, 542C.2
Examination, 542C.8, 542C.11
Licenses, 542C.7, 542C.12, 542C.13
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519, ch 542C
Board, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
Certified public accountants, 542C.5
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations
Professional, ch 496C
Registration, 542C.18
Employees, 542C.26
Examinations, 542C.5, 542C.8, 542C.11
Examining board, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 542C.15
Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1
Licenses, ch 272C, ch 542C
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519, ch 542C
Partnerships, registration, 542C.18
Peer review, 542C.6
Permits, 542C.20, 542C.21
Practitioners, see subhead Accounting Practitioners above
Professional corporations, ch 496C
Records, ownership, 542C.31
Residence, 542C.27
Titles, use, 542C.25, 542C.28

ACCOUNTING
Accountancy examining board, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD

ACCOUNTING — Continued
Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
Accounting practitioners, see ACCOUNTANTS
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Action on account
Evidence, admissibility, 622.28-622.30
Limitation of actions, 614.1, 614.5
Assignment, defenses and counterclaims not affected, 539.3
Audits of public accounts, ch 11
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Commercial Transactions
Common trust funds, 633.126-633.129
County accounts
Accounting before bond approved, 63.13
Bond fund, separate account, 331.430
Examination of, 11.6-11.21, 12B.11, 331.322
Failure to account, effect, Const Iowa III 23; 66.26(9)
Tax funds, separate by treasurer, 331.555(1)
County officers, 331.322, 331.901(3)
County treasurer to supervisors, 12B.7
Court officers, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Credit union’s records preserved, destroyed, 533.26-533.28
Estates of decedents, 633.469, 633.470, 633.477
Garnished accounts, supervised financial organizations, 642.22
Health accounting standards, 505.20
Highway engineers, 313.13
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Interest rates fixed, 535.2
Joint accounts, 450.3(5), 524.806
Open accounts
Admissibility in evidence, 622.28-622.30
Assignments, 539.3
Interest, six months from last item, 535.2(1f)
Practitioners, see ACCOUNTANTS
Public money, published in session laws, Const Iowa III 18
Public officers, before approval of bond, 63.13
Public utilities, method, 476.9
School officers, 11.6-11.21
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
State accounts, see subhead State Officers below
Stated accounts, interest rate, 535.2
State officers
Accounting, 421.32-421.37
Audit by state auditor, 11.1-11.4
Budget of state, ch 8
Examining commission, 67.1-67.5
False entries, 721.1
Funds remitted to treasurer, 8.32, 8.33, 12.4, 12.10-12.15
Legislative fiscal committee, 2.45-2.52
Methods prescribed, 11.5
Open to inspection, 70A.8
ACCOUNTING — Continued
State officers — Continued
Treasurer account for warrants received, 12.6
Trustees, 633.700(4)

ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS
See ACCOUNTANTS

ACCRETION
Land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18−568.20

ACCUSED PERSONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

ACID RAIN
See POLLUTION

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
Articles of incorporation and amendments, 490.1006, 491.5, 491.20, 491.21, 497.2
Attorney in fact, form, 558.36, 558.37, 558.39(2)
Authentication, certificate, 558.22, 558.24, 558.25, 558.29
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Death of grantor, proof, 558.31(1)
Deputy officers, jurat, 63A.3
Evidence, private writings admissible, 622.26
Foreign, 558.21−558.25, 558.29
Forms, 558.26, 558.39
Instruments affecting real estate, see CONVEYANCES
Lack of acknowledgment, validity, 558.31−558.33
Legalizing Acts, 558.26, 586.1, 589.1−589.6, 589.24, 591.4
Married persons, 558.35
Military or naval officers, 558.26
Nonattendance of grantor, proof, 558.31(2)
Nonresident notary seal, presumption, 558.15
Notaries public, ch 9E
Officers of corporation, form, 558.38, 558.39(3)
Patents, recording, 622.41
Penalty for violations, 558.40
Prerequisite for recording, real property instruments, exceptions, 558.42
Proof in lieu of acknowledgments, 558.31, 558.32
Real property, instruments affecting, see CONVEYANCES
Recorded instruments without seal, 622.28
Recording requirements, 558.41, 558.42
Seal, use, 558.2, 558.34
Taking, persons authorized, 558.20−558.29
Tax deed, form, 448.2
Uniform commercial code, filing, excepted, 558.1, 558.42
Wills, self-proved, 633.279

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) — Continued
 Corrections department inmates, testing, 904.514, 904.515
 Disability, condition as, 216.2(5)
 Discrimination, prohibited, 216.2(5)
 Education
 General provisions, 141.3, 141.5, 141.9
 School standards, 256.11, 279.50
 Employees, testing required, prohibition, 216.6(1d)
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 Criminal information systems, HIV-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)
 Epidemiological studies, 141.23A
 Transmission to patients of health care providers and facilities, prevention, ch 139C
 Infants, prevalence in, study, 141.23A
 Information, entry into and transmission from criminal information systems, 80.9(2)
 Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48
 Juvenile delinquents, sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, ch 709B
 Medical care providers, emergency, exposure, notification, 141.22A
 Organ transplants, testing, 141.22(5)
 Public information, 141.5, 141.9
 Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, 135.11(24), ch 709B
 State policy, ch 141
 Testing
 General provisions, 141.21−141.25
 Blood donations, 141.22(5)
 Convicted sexual assault offenders, ch 709B
 Employees, requirement, prohibited, 216.6(1)
 Insurance applicants, procedure, 505.16
 Kits, home use, sales and advertising, prohibited, 126.25
 Laboratories, certification, 141.7
 Organ transplants, 141.22(5)
 Partner notification, 141.6
 Procedure, 141.8, 141.22
 Records, confidentiality, 141.10, 141.23, 505.16
 Training, 135.11(22, 23)

ACRE
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

ACTIONS
General provisions, ch 611−ch 631
Abandoned buildings, rehabilitation, ch 657A
Abatement
Absent spouse, return or release, 597.12
Costs, when charged to plaintiff, 625.11
Not caused by
Death of garnishee, 642.4
Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 625A.17
Disability of mother, paternity case, 600B.21
Error in proceedings adopted, 611.7
Spouse confined, return or release, 597.12
Administrative rules, ch 17A
ACTIONS — Continued
Agents of parties
   Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
   Jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14
   Realty, service on nonresident agents, 646.5
Agricultural supply dealer’s lien, enforcement, 570A.7
Arbitration, ch 679A
Bank deposits and collections, see UNIFORM
   COMMERCIAL CODE
Banks, dissolution, 524.1310
Boat owners, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead
   Owners
Bringing, see subhead Commencement below
Charitable corporations, dissolution proceedings, 504A.53–504A.64
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Child, harboring runaway, 710.9
Child, runaway action by parent against person
   harboring, 710.9
Cities, see CITIES
   Civil actions defined, 611.2, 611.3
   Civil remedy, criminal action no bar, 611.21, 611.22
Class actions, see Rules of Civil Procedure 42–44
   published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Commencement
   General provisions, ch 617
   Criminal actions, ch 804
   Place, ch 616
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM
   COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Actions
Constitutional amendment, to test legality, 49A.10
Correction, kind of proceeding, 611.7–611.12
Costs
   Deferral, ch 610
   Security, ch 621
Credit unions, limitation, 533.29
Crime victims, escrow accounts, 910.15
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Dairy products marketing, violations, 192A.18, 192A.22
Debt or damage, distinction inmaterial, 624.18
Defendants, see subhead Parties to Actions below
Defined, 611.1, 611.2
Dismissal of actions
   Attachment, duty of clerk, 639.64, 639.69
   Cost bond, failure to furnish, 621.4, 621.6
   Costs taxed to dismisssor, 625.11, 625.13
   Defendant nonresident of county, 616.20
   Dissolution of marriage, 598.3
   Jurisdiction, lack of, costs, 625.13
   Nonresident defendant, 461B.13, 616.17–616.20
   Security for costs not given, 621.4, 621.6
Dispute resolution program, ch 679
Employment security law, employer failure to pay, 96.14
Environmental protection, citizen action, 455B.111
Equitable actions, see EQUITABLE ACTIONS
Error in proceedings taken, 611.7–611.12
Errors, immaterial errors disregarded, 619.16, 624.15
Evidence, see EVIDENCE

ACTIONS — Continued
Fees
   General provisions, 602.8105, 602.8106
   Deferral, ch 610
Forms of actions, 611.1–611.19
Frivolous actions, 617.16
Governmental subdivisions, tort claims, ch 670
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
In rem proceedings
   Cigarettes, forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33
   Lost records, restoration, ch 647
Insurers, supervision, rehabilitation and
   liquidation, ch 507C
Interpleader, see INTERPLEADER
Intervention, see INTERVENTION
Issues in actions
   Equitable, trial in ordinary actions, 611.10
   Issue tried in law action, 611.10
Joinder of actions
   Barred in certain cases
      Forcible entry and detainer, 648.19
      Mandamus, 661.12
      Mechanic’s lien foreclosure, 572.26
      Real property recovery, 646.1
      Replevin, 643.2
   Joinder of parties, see subhead Parties to Actions below
Joint and several liability, 668.4
   Joint property attached, 639.38
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Jurisdiction, see JURISDICTION
Jury selection, municipality as defendant, 624.11A
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Limitation of actions, see LIMITATION OF
   ACTIONS
Military forces, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE
   OF
Mortgage and note, separate actions, 611.5, 654.4
Mortgaged personality, contest, 626.43–626.47
Mortgage foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Motions, see MOTIONS
   Municipal corporations, see CITIES
Nonparty, liability for costs on assignment, 625.15
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution proceedings, 504A.53–504A.64
Nonresidents, service of notice on process agent
   Boat owners and operators, ch 461B
   Broker’s real estate license actions, 543B.23
   Job services, 96.14(6)
   Motor vehicle cases, 321.498–321.512
Nuisances, ordinary proceedings, 657.1
Oil and gas wells, 458A.15, 458A.17, 458A.23
Ordinary actions
   Appeal, legal errors only tried, Const Iowa V 4; 624.2
   Bond or note, 611.5
   Dams and spillways, damages, appeal, 464A.8
   Definition, 611.3, 611.6
   Evidence, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
   Occupying claimants, 560.3
   Paternity proceedings, 600B.10, 600B.15
ACTIONS — Continued
Ordinary actions — Continued
 Procedure, 611.13
 Recovery of real property, 646.1
 Replevin, 643.2
 Required, when, 611.6
 Tax collection by treasurer, 445.3
 Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE

Parties to actions
 General provisions, 611.2, ch 613
 Adjudication, jointly bound parties, 613.2
 Adverse examination, 624.1
 Assignments, 539.1–539.6
 Costs apportioned among parties, 625.3, 625.4
 County, disputed boundaries, 650.2
 Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622B

Death
 Actions survive, substitution, 611.20, 611.22
 Joint action, survivors represent, 613.1
 Defendants
 Civil actions, 611.2
 Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 Defined, 611.2
 Discovery, action to obtain, 611.16
 Motion to correct proceedings, 611.9
 Nonresident criminal, in state, 617.3
 Numerous defendants, 617.9
 Public improvement contract action, 573.17
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 520.5
 Security for costs, demand, 625.15
 State sued, 613.8–613.14
 Transportation department, 613.11–613.14
 Unknown, 617.7
 Unserved parties, procedure, 617.9
 Definition of parties to actions, 611.2
 Designation on appeal, 814.2
 Estates, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Actions
 Execution, contents required, 626.12
 Interpreters, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B
 Intervenors, see INTERVENTION
 Joinder of actions, see subhead Joinder of Actions above
 Joinder of parties, spouses, 597.12
 Joint and several obligations, suing one, 613.1, 613.2
 Legal representatives, 611.22
 Married women, injury or death, 613.15
 Mental retardation adjudication, 222.19
 Motor vehicle damage action, 321.493
 New parties, cross-claims, 643.4
 Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622A
 Partnership, limited, 487.1001–487.1004

Plaintiffs
 Defined, 611.2
 Newspaper notice, 618.6
 Options, several defendants, 613.1
 Paternity proceedings, 600B.4, 600B.8, 600B.11
 Plant disease eradication cases, 177A.21

ACTIONS — Continued
Parties to actions — Continued
 Plaintiffs — Continued
 Publication, newspaper selected, 618.6
 Public improvement contract, 573.16, 573.17
 Real actions, strength of title, 646.3
 Security for costs, ch 621
 Stockholder, indemnity or contribution, 491.62
 Waste, 658.5–658.9
 Women, injury or death action, 613.15
 Recovery of real property, 646.2, 646.3
 Restoration of lost records, ch 647
 Spouses, joiner of parties, 597.12
 Substitution of parties, death, 611.20, 611.22
 Third parties, intervening parties, see INTERVENTION
 Transportation department, 613.11–613.14
 Unknown defendants
 Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.4
 Petition requirements, 617.7
 Women, injury or death, what allowed, 613.15
 Partnerships, 486.32, 486.43, 487.802, 487.908, 487.1001–487.1004

Pending actions
 Assignee, liability for costs, 625.15
 Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 625A.17, 642.4
 Lis pendens, 600B.16, 617.10–617.15
 Marriage dissolution, temporary custody of children, 598.11
 Nonparty, liability for costs, 625.15
 Personal injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES
 Pipelines, compelling performance, 479.28
 Place of bringing actions, ch 616
 Plaintiffs, see subhead Parties to Actions above
 Plant disease Act enforcement, plaintiffs, 177A.21
 Pleadings, see PLEADINGS
 Probate actions, see PROBATE CODE
 Procedure, uniform for all actions, 611.13
 Property damage, venue, 616.18
 Public improvements, ch 573
 Public utilities, 476.14
 Quieting title action, 649.1, 649.6
 Quo warranto action, ch 660
 Real estate brokers, limitations, 543B.30
 Real property, recovery, ch 646
 Redemption, contest determined, 628.21
 Revival of actions
 Contract, causes of action founded on, 614.11
 Garnishment proceedings, after death of garnishee, 642.4
 Rules, see COURTS
 Runaway child, action by parents against person harboring, 710.9
 Sales tax added, recoverable debt, 422.48
 School district, legality of organization challenged, 274.5
 School fund, auditor's neglect, 257B.44
 Security for costs, 621.1–621.9
 Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
 Special actions
 General provisions, 611.1, 611.2
 Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.4
ACTIONS — Continued
Specific performance, see CONTRACTS
State
Actions between departments prohibited, 679A.19
Actions by or against, 613.8–613.10
Attachment by state, ch 641
Counsel appointed for state, 7.3, 13.7
Fees, expenses, 625.28, 625.29
Rights and liabilities, 613.10
Tort claims, ch 669
Statute of frauds as bar, 554.1206, 554.2201, 554.8319, 622.32–622.34
Stay of proceedings
Child custody jurisdiction, 598A.6
Execution, see EXECUTION
Injunction or statutory prohibition, limitation extended, 614.13
Vacation or modification of judgment, 624A.3
Subpoena, failure of party to obey, 622.79
Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
Successive actions on same transaction, 611.19
Summary proceedings, 147.65
Sureties in actions, see SURETIES
Survival, 600B.21, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
Tax collection by treasurer authorized, 445.3
Tax collection, 554.7204
Title not to be changed, 611.14
Title on appeal, 814.2
Tort claims, local governmental units, ch 670
Transfer, 611.7–611.12, 626.44
Trials, see TRIALS
Unclaimed property, recovery, ch 556
Unemployment compensation cases, other states, 96.14(3)
Venue, ch 616
Warehouse receipts, 554.7204
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

ACTS
See STATUTES

ACTUARIES
Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1

ACUPUNCTURISTS
Examinig board, 147.13
Human immunodeficiency and hepatitis B viruses, transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
Practice and registration, 147.80, ch 148E
Titles, 147.74

A.D.
See TIME

ADC
See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

ADDICTS
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

ADJOINING OWNERS
See REAL PROPERTY

ADJUTANT GENERAL
See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

AD LITEM GUARDIANS
See GUARDIANS AD LITEM

ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Duties, 17A.11

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
General provisions, ch 17A
Administrative law judges, 17A.11
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Agencies, administrative
Authority, 17A.22
Contested cases, see subhead Contested Cases below
Declaratory rulings, 17A.9
Defined, 17A.2
Rules and rule-making authority, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Appeals
General provisions, 17A.15–17A.20
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Contested cases
General provisions, 17A.11–17A.20
Administrative law judges, 17A.11
Appeals, 17A.15–17A.20
Counsel, right to, 17A.12(4)
Decision makers, communications and disqualification, 17A.17
Decisions, 17A.15, 17A.16
Defined, 17A.2
Discovery, 17A.13
Evidence, 17A.14
Judicial review, see subhead Judicial Review below
Licenses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A.18
Notice, 17A.12
Presiding officers, 17A.11
Record, 17A.12
Rehearing, 17A.16
Settlements, informal, 17A.10, 17A.12(5)
Subpoenas, 17A.13
Decisions, see subhead Contested Cases above
Declaratory rulings by agencies, 17A.9
Hearing officers, see subhead Administrative Law Judges above
Hearings, see subhead Contested Cases above
Interpreters for parties and witnesses, appointment for non-English speaking and deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, see INTERPRETERS
Judicial review
General provisions, 17A.19, 17A.20
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES — Continued
Judicial review — Continued
  Attorney fees and expenses, award to prevailing party, 626.28, 626.29
Licenses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A.18
Orders, see subhead Contested Cases above
Presiding officers, 17A.11
Public information, 17A.3
Rules and rule-making procedure, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
(For rule-making authority and procedure of a particular agency, see heading for that agency. For rules relating to a particular subject, see heading for that subject.)
Adopting, procedure, 17A.4
Bulletin
  Citation, 17A.6(8)
  Distribution, 18.97
Editing, ch 2B
Editor, 2.42(11), 2B.1
Gender changes, 2B.13(3)
Price, 7A.22
Publication, 17A.6
Code
  Citation, 17A.6(7)
  Distribution, 7A.22, 18.97
Editing, ch 2B
Editor, 2.42(11), 2B.1
Gender changes, 2B.13(3)
Parts, availability, 2B.21
Price, 7A.22(1)
Publication, 7A.21, 17A.6(2)
Sale, 17A.6(4)
Supplements, 17A.6(2)
Coordinator, 7.17, 17A.5, 17A.6
Defined, 17A.2
Delay, 17A.4(5)
Effective date, 17A.5
Emergency, 17A.5, 17A.32
Judicial review, 17A.19, 17A.20
Mandates of expenditures by political subdivisions, 25B.6
Nullification
  General provisions, Const Iowa III 40
  Omission from Code, 17A.6(3)
  Publication, 3.6, 17A.6(1)
Objections, 17A.4(2, 4)
Petition, for adoption, 17A.7
Political subdivisions, state mandated expenditures, 25B.6
Publication, 17A.6
Rescission, 17A.4(6)
Review, 17A.4(4–6), 17A.8, 17A.33
Review committee, 17A.8
Rule-making procedure, 17A.4
Small business, impact, analysis, 17A.31, 17A.32

ADMINISTRATORS
See PROBATE CODE

ADOLESCENTS
See CHILDREN

ADOPTION
General provisions, ch 600
Adult children, by termination of parental rights, 600A.3
Birth certificates, new, establishment, 144.23
Certificates of adoption, 144.19–144.22
Decrees, amendment or annulment, recording and reporting, 144.21, 144.22
Expenses, income tax deduction, 422.9(2)
Financial assistance
  General provisions, 600.17–600.23
  Garnishment, attachment, and execution, exemption from, 627.19
Foreign adoptions, 600.15
Hard-to-place children, financial assistance, 600.17–600.23
Illegitimate children, father's support obligation discharged, 600B.5
Information exchange, 232.119
International adoptions, 600.15
Records
  Access, 600.16–600.16B, 600.24
  Certificates of adoption, 144.19–144.22
Statistics, 235.3(7)
Written instruments, evidence in court, 622.36

ADULT ABUSE
Day care facilities, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 237A.5
Foster care facilities, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 237.8
Health care facilities, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 135C.33
Neglect and nonsupport of dependent adult, criminal offense, 726.8
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 135H.7
Reporting and services, ch 235B
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 125.14A

ADULT DAY CARE
See DAY CARE

ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(5), ch 257C
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

ADVANCEMENTS
Heir of intestate, 633.224–633.226
Lienholder, rights, ch 629
Secured transactions, 554.9018, 554.9204
Warehouse receipts, lien stated, 554.7202

ADVERSE POSSESSION
Affidavit to establish title, 558.8, 614.17
ADVERSE POSSESSION — Continued
Boundaries and disputed corners, 650.6, 650.10, 650.14
Color of title, 560.2
Conveyance of interest not barred by, 557.5
Easements, 654.2
Highways, access rights to, acquisition by adverse possession prohibited, 306A.5
Legalizing defective conveyance, 589.24
Occupying claimants, rights, 560
Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15–448.17

ADVERTISING
Agricultural seeds, 199.1(13)
Alcoholic beverages, 123.51
Banking terms, use restricted, 524.107(2), 524.310
Banks
Fraudulent representations, 524.1606
Mortgage guaranty insurance, 515C.9
Billboards, see subhead Signs below
Business opportunity promotions, 523B
Cars, rental, 516D
Chiropractors, 151.7
Coal mining operations, 207.5
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3209, 537.3210
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Courses of instruction, 714.17, 714.19
Deceptive advertising, 714.16
Elections, see subhead Political Advertisements below
Flag or insignia, misuse of, penalty, 718A
Frozen foods, false, 190A.6
Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2c)
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Insurance, 507B.4, 508C.18, 511.4, 515.122, 515.146
Lost property, finder’s duties, 556F.5, 556F.8–556F.10
Lottery, 99E.9(3m, 7)
Material, sent outside state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(45)
Motor vehicles, rental, 516D
Obscenity law, 728.1, 728.9
Oleomargarine, 191.5
Political advertisements
Requirements, 56.14
Signs
Defined, 306C.10
Placement, 306C.22
Yard signs, placement, 56.14, 56.15
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer fraud, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Professional persons, offenses as grounds for license revocation or suspension, 147.55(7)
Property found adrift, 556F.3–556F.5
Public contracts, domestic preference, 73.1-73.5
Public printing, specifications, 18.32, 18.33
Sale of personal property, satisfy lien, 578A.4
Sales tax absorbed by retailer, penalty, 422.49

ADVERTISING — Continued
Signs
Billboards, control, 306C.10–306C.24
Highway obstructions, removal, 319.10–319.15
Highways, control, 306C.10–306C.24
Interstate highways, control, 306B
Luxury cars, 306C.24
Political signs, see subhead Political Advertisements above
Primary roads, control, 306C.10–306C.24
Special event signs, see subhead Special Event Signs below
Special event signs
Defined, 306C.10(18)
Placement, 306C.23
Yard signs, see subhead Political Advertisements above

ADVISORY BOARDS
See BOARDS

ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
General provisions, ch 28C

AERONAUTICS
See AIRCRAFT

AFFIDAVITS
Abandoned property, relief from liability, 556.14
Absent voter’s ballot, 53.11–53.16
Acknowledgment required, exceptions, 558.42
Advancements by lienholder, 629.1
Adverse possession, 558.8, 614.17
Ancient deeds, possession established, 614.23
Appeal to state board of education, 290.1
Application for extradition, 820.23
Armed forces, agent’s or attorney’s affidavit of nonrevocation, 29A.75
 Arrest, extradition, 820.13
Attachment, 639.34, 639.48, 639.67, 640.1
Child custody jurisdiction, 598A.9
Compensation affidavits, fiduciaries, 633.202, 633.203
Compensation affidavits, recipients, 633.202, 633.203
Contempt proceedings, 665.6
Contract, real estate, forfeiture, 656.5
Controversies on stated case, 678.2
Cost bond affidavits, 621.1–621.3
Cross-examination of affiant, 622.90
Decedent’s property, distribution by affidavit, 633.356
Definition of affidavit, 622.85
Election proceedings, see ELECTIONS
Evidence for future use, 622.85–622.96
Execution issued on Sunday, 626.6
Executions, by survivors, 626.105
Exemptions, 626.10
Execution writ lost, 626.4, 626.5
Executor in estates, as to fees, 633.202, 633.203
Explanatory of title, recording, 558.1, 558.8
Fiduciaries, compensation affidavit, 633.202, 633.203
AFFIDAVITS — Continued
Foreign affidavits, credibility, 622.86
Fraudulent practice, 714.8
Guardians in estates, respecting fees, 633.202, 633.203
Homestead tax credit, false affidavit, 425.14
Homestead tax exemption application, 425.2
Index to be kept by recorder, 558.50, 558.51
Judicial retirement, application, 602.9112
Legalizing Acts, 587.8, 587.9, 614.17, 614.22, 614.23
Lienholder, advancements, sheriff’s certificate of sale, 628.22, 629.1
Motions, cost bonds, 621.1–621.3
Newspaper publication proof, 587.2–587.11
Newspaper publications, 622.92
Notice, proof of
  Motor vehicle department notices, 321.16
  Road change notice, by auditor, 306.30
Oaths, authority to administer, ch 63A
Original notice, motor vehicles, proof of service in suit, 321.505
Paternity, see PATERNITY
Perpetuating testimony, 622.96
Petition to compel person to make affidavit, 622.87
Posting notice, affidavit, 622.94
Probate transfer to another county, 633.49
Publication of notices, 622.92
Publication, probate notices, 633.46
Receiver application, affidavits as evidence, 680.2
Recording
  Acknowledgment required, exceptions, 558.42
  Explanatory of title, 558.1, 558.8
  Index, recorder, 558.50, 558.51
  Recorder’s duties, 331.602(22), 331.607(7)
Redemption from execution, lienholder, 628.18
Reversions and restrictions on land, limitations, 614.24–614.28
School districts petition for reorganization, 275.13
School nomination, affidavit attached, 277.4
Service or posting legal notices, proof, 622.94
Stated case, controversies submitted, 678.2
Stay bond, affidavit of sureties, 626.59
Stock injured on railway, 327G.7
Sureties on bonds, qualification, 636.8, 636.9
Surety bonds, defects may be rectified, 636.3
Tax deed, title quieted, 448.15–448.17
Title, explanatory of, presumption, 558.1, 558.8
Vacation or modification of judgment, 624A.3
Wills, proof of execution, 633.295, 633.319
Witness for indigent defendant, fees, 815.4

AFFINITY
See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

AFFIRMATIONS
See OATHS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Disadvantaged business enterprises, transportation department federal aid projects, participation, 314.15

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION — Continued
School administrators, women and minorities advance and recruitment program, 256.23
School district, area education agency, and community college employment, 19B.11
State government employment, 19B.1–19B.8

AFRICAN-AMERICANS
Small businesses, targeted, procurement programs for, see SMALL BUSINESS
Status of African-Americans division and commission, see STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

AGE
Accounting practitioner, discrimination, 542C.4
Alcoholic beverages, purchase and possession, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Anatomical gift law, 142A.2
Arbitration board, petition for appointment, 679B.1
Architects, registration, discrimination, 544A.25
Attorneys and counselors, applicants, discrimination, 602.10102
Banks
  Directors, 524.601
  Incorporators, 524.301
Blood donors, 599.6
Capitol security, minimum age, 80.35
Certified public accountants, discrimination, 542C.4
Checks, bank not obligated to pay, 554.4404
Child abuse, definitions, 232.68
Child labor, occupations, restrictions, ch 92
Civil rights, discrimination, 216.6
Civil service, discrimination, 400.17
Conservation law enforcement officers, 456A.13
Contract liability, minors, 599.2
Discrimination, ch 216
Drinking age, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Drivers, motor vehicles, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS

Elections, voter qualifications, see ELECTIONS
Fiduciaries, 633.63
Firearms, sale, 724.22
Fire fighters, maximum age, 362.10
Full age, probate proceedings, 633.3(18)
General assembly
  Representatives, qualifications, Const Iowa III 4
  Senators, qualifications, Const Iowa III 5
Governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV 6
Judicial officers, mandatory retirement age, 602.1610
Judicial retirement system, 602.9106
Juvenile home, admission, 233B.3
Juvenile justice law, child defined, 232.2(5)
Landscape architects, registration, discrimination, 544B.9
Land use districts, trustees, 303.49
AGE — Continued

Law enforcement training schools, 80B.11(1)
Lieutenant governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV 6
Lottery
   License applicants, 99E.16(7a)
   Ticket sales, 99E.18(2)
Majority, 599.1
Marriage requirements, 595.2–595.4
Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3
Militia members, Const Iowa VI 1
Minority, age of, 599.1
Motor vehicle drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
National guard, officers, 29A.20
Paternity case judgment, support of child, 600B.25
Police officers, public safety department, 80.36
Professional persons, qualifications, 147.3
Public safety department, peace officers, 80.36
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, 543B.15
Retirement plans, discrimination, 216.13
Sanitary district trustees, 358.9
School attendance, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
Special education, termination age, 256B.8
Trainig school
   Duration of dispositional orders, 232.53
   Placing out under agreement, 233A.8
   Release, 233A.13
Voter qualification, see ELECTIONS
Water treatment plant operators, discrimination, 455B.213
Weapons, permit requirement, 724.8
Wills
   Disposal of property by person of full age, 633.264
   Witnesses, 633.280

AGENT ORANGE
See VETERANS

AGENTS — Continued

Grain bargaining agents, ch 203A
Insurance agents, see INSURANCE
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Limited liability companies, restrictions, 490A.501–490A.504
Livestock buyers, licensing, 172A.2, 172A.3
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.8–504A.10
Plant disease control, liability of agent, 177A.20
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEY IN FACT
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Real estate recovery action, service on agent, 646.5
Securities, see SECURITIES
Seller under sales Act, 554.2707
Service of process on, see PROCESS AGENTS
State agents, law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Transfer agents, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 9D
Uniform securities, investment brokers, ch 502
Violations
   Claim sent out of state to defeat exemption, 627.17
   Theft, 714.1
Wartime provisions as to certain persons, 29A.74–29A.76

AGING
See ELDERLY PERSONS

AGREEMENTS
See also CONTRACTS
Abandoned property, interstate, 556.28
Arbitration, disputes, ch 679A
Boundaries and corners established by, 650.17
Coal and coal mining, governmental agencies, 207.20
Construction when understood differently, 622.22
Dispute resolution, ch 679
Governmental powers, joint exercise, ch 28E–ch 28G
Interstate compacts, see COMPACTS
Law enforcement, unified, 28E.21–28E.28A
Mobile home rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Oil and gas wells, operation, 458A.9
Paroles, statements or information, 906.7
Public agencies, joint exercise of powers, ch 28E–ch 28G
Public works and facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
Reciprocal parole agreement, 906.13
Rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Solid waste services, intergovernmental agreements, ch 28G
Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
Waiver, unemployment compensation, void, 96.15

AGENT ORANGE

Grain bargaining agents, ch 203A
Insurance agents, see INSURANCE
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Limited liability companies, restrictions, 490A.501–490A.504
Livestock buyers, licensing, 172A.2, 172A.3
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.8–504A.10
Plant disease control, liability of agent, 177A.20
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEY IN FACT
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Real estate recovery action, service on agent, 646.5
Securities, see SECURITIES
Seller under sales Act, 554.2707
Service of process on, see PROCESS AGENTS
State agents, law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Transfer agents, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 9D
Uniform securities, investment brokers, ch 502
Violations
   Claim sent out of state to defeat exemption, 627.17
   Theft, 714.1
Wartime provisions as to certain persons, 29A.74–29A.76

AGING
See ELDERLY PERSONS

AGREEMENTS
See also CONTRACTS
Abandoned property, interstate, 556.28
Arbitration, disputes, ch 679A
Boundaries and corners established by, 650.17
Coal and coal mining, governmental agencies, 207.20
Construction when understood differently, 622.22
Dispute resolution, ch 679
Governmental powers, joint exercise, ch 28E–ch 28G
Interstate compacts, see COMPACTS
Law enforcement, unified, 28E.21–28E.28A
Mobile home rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Oil and gas wells, operation, 458A.9
Paroles, statements or information, 906.7
Public agencies, joint exercise of powers, ch 28E–ch 28G
Public works and facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
Reciprocal parole agreement, 906.13
Rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Solid waste services, intergovernmental agreements, ch 28G
Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
Waiver, unemployment compensation, void, 96.15

AGENT ORANGE

Grain bargaining agents, ch 203A
Insurance agents, see INSURANCE
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Limited liability companies, restrictions, 490A.501–490A.504
Livestock buyers, licensing, 172A.2, 172A.3
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.8–504A.10
Plant disease control, liability of agent, 177A.20
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEY IN FACT
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Real estate recovery action, service on agent, 646.5
Securities, see SECURITIES
Seller under sales Act, 554.2707
Service of process on, see PROCESS AGENTS
State agents, law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Transfer agents, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 9D
Uniform securities, investment brokers, ch 502
Violations
   Claim sent out of state to defeat exemption, 627.17
   Theft, 714.1
Wartime provisions as to certain persons, 29A.74–29A.76

AGING
See ELDERLY PERSONS

AGREEMENTS
See also CONTRACTS
Abandoned property, interstate, 556.28
Arbitration, disputes, ch 679A
Boundaries and corners established by, 650.17
Coal and coal mining, governmental agencies, 207.20
Construction when understood differently, 622.22
Dispute resolution, ch 679
Governmental powers, joint exercise, ch 28E–ch 28G
Interstate compacts, see COMPACTS
Law enforcement, unified, 28E.21–28E.28A
Mobile home rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Oil and gas wells, operation, 458A.9
Paroles, statements or information, 906.7
Public agencies, joint exercise of powers, ch 28E–ch 28G
Public works and facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
Reciprocal parole agreement, 906.13
Rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Solid waste services, intergovernmental agreements, ch 28G
Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
Waiver, unemployment compensation, void, 96.15

AGENT ORANGE

Grain bargaining agents, ch 203A
Insurance agents, see INSURANCE
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Limited liability companies, restrictions, 490A.501–490A.504
Livestock buyers, licensing, 172A.2, 172A.3
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.8–504A.10
Plant disease control, liability of agent, 177A.20
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEY IN FACT
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Real estate recovery action, service on agent, 646.5
Securities, see SECURITIES
Seller under sales Act, 554.2707
Service of process on, see PROCESS AGENTS
State agents, law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Transfer agents, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 9D
Uniform securities, investment brokers, ch 502
Violations
   Claim sent out of state to defeat exemption, 627.17
   Theft, 714.1
Wartime provisions as to certain persons, 29A.74–29A.76

AGING
See ELDERLY PERSONS

AGREEMENTS
See also CONTRACTS
Abandoned property, interstate, 556.28
Arbitration, disputes, ch 679A
Boundaries and corners established by, 650.17
Coal and coal mining, governmental agencies, 207.20
Construction when understood differently, 622.22
Dispute resolution, ch 679
Governmental powers, joint exercise, ch 28E–ch 28G
Interstate compacts, see COMPACTS
Law enforcement, unified, 28E.21–28E.28A
Mobile home rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Oil and gas wells, operation, 458A.9
Paroles, statements or information, 906.7
Public agencies, joint exercise of powers, ch 28E–ch 28G
Public works and facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
Reciprocal parole agreement, 906.13
Rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Solid waste services, intergovernmental agreements, ch 28G
Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
Waiver, unemployment compensation, void, 96.15
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(2), ch 175
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS
See WELLS

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL
Created, 256.32

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
General provisions, ch 176A
Councils
Duties, 176A.8, 176A.9
Election, 39.21, 176A.5, 176A.6, 176A.8,
176A.15, 176A.16
Meetings, 176A.7
Officers, 176A.14
Powers, 176A.8, 176A.9
Districts
Consolidation, 176A.15
Established, 176A.4
Federal Act, assent, 266.4, 266.27
Funds, state allocation, ch 405A
Iowa state university, work carried on, 266.4,
266.5, 266.27, 266.28
Organized, state agency, 266.5, 266.28
Tax levy, 176A.10–176A.12

AGRICULTURAL LAND
See also FARMS AND FARMERS
 Acquisition, see subhead Ownership below
Agricultural areas, 352.6–352.12
Aliens, nonresident
Conveyances and leases to, recordation, 558.44
Ownership by, see subhead Ownership below
Condemnation, 6B.3(6)
Conservation, see SOIL CONSERVATION
Conveyances, recordation, mandatory, 558.44
Corporate ownership, see subhead Ownership below
Crops, see CROPS
Debt, see subhead Indebtedness below
Drainage, see DRAINAGE
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Foreign ownership, see subhead Ownership below
Highways, construction and maintenance,
protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Indebtedness
Mediation, ch 654A
Satisfaction, ownership transfer, 654.19
Leases
Corporations, restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5
Recording, 558.44
Termination, ch 562
Validity period, Const Iowa I 24
Life insurance companies owning, disposal, 511.8A
Limited liability companies, acquisition of land,
restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued
Ownership
Aliens, nonresident, restrictions, ch 567
Corporate ownership, restricted, 9H.4, 9H.5
Foreign businesses and governments,
restrictions, ch 567
Life insurance companies, disposal, 511.8A
Transfer, debt satisfaction, 654.19
Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H
Political yard signs, placement, 56.14, 56.15
Preservation
General provisions, ch 352
County ordinance, 335.27
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public land, soil conservation, 161A.54
Purchase contract forfeiture, title, mediation
affecting, 656.8
Research or experimental use
Aliens, nonresident
Lessees, report, 567.8A
Ownership restrictions, exception, 567.3
Corporations
Lessees, report, 567.8A
Ownership restrictions, exception, 9H.4, 9H.6
Soil conservation, see SOIL CONSERVATION
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Water conservation, see SOIL CONSERVATION
Yard signs, placement, 56.14, 56.15

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
See AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 15.203

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Fairs, see FAIRS
Granges, ch 176
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(9, 23–26)
Schoolhouses, use, 297.9

AGRICULTURE
See also FARMS AND FARMERS
Aerial spraying, tax exemption, 422.45(25)
Agricultural development authority, ch 175
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural limestone carriers, 327.23
Aliens, nonresident, farming by, restrictions, ch
567
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Arson to standing crops, 712.3
Associations, cooperative, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Beekeeping, regulation, ch 160
Boilers used therein, 89.4
Book of agriculture
General provisions, 159.10
Dairy industry report, 179.10
Farmers institute, publication, 159.18
Publication, 7A.20(1)
Brucellosis control, cattle, ch 164
AGRICULTURE — Continued
Brucellosis control, swine, ch 163A
Bulls, breeding, 163.40
Cattle, see CATTLE
Checkoffs, see EXCISE TAXES
Chemicals, use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491
Chemigation, see CHEMIGATION
Child labor, ch 92
Collective marketing, ch 500
Commercial feeds, ch 198
Commodities, see subhead Products, Agricultural, below
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Coproducts, activities furthered, ch 159A
Corporations, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H
County extension, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
Credit corporations, 535.12
Crops, see CROPS
Dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Department of agriculture and land stewardship, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Education, vocational education programs, 256.32, 280.20
Employees
Defined, exemptions, 91A.2
Workers’ compensation, 85.1(3)
Energy use, conservation, projects, 161B.1
Entomologist, state, ch 177A
Environmental impact research, 266.39
Equipment, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Ethanol production and consumption, see ETHANOL
Exempt from competition law, 553.6
Experiment station, agricultural
Crop research, 266.35
Federal aid accepted, 266.1, 266.7
Horticulture research, 266.33
Report to board of regents, 282.25
Export trading company, 15E.106–15E.108
Extension law, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
Fairs, see FAIRS
Farm aid association, ch 176
Farm mediation, ch 654A, ch 654B
Farm operators, financial management, 266.36
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Food donated to charitable organizations, 672.1
Forest reservations, see FOREST RESERVATIONS
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Fuel, used in production, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
Grain, see GRAIN
Hazardous chemicals risks, ch 89B
Health and safety, center for, 282.72
Hog-cholera control, 163.30, ch 166B
Implements, see FARMS AND FARMERS

AGRICULTURE — Continued
Innovative products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
Instruction in schools, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 3; 258.10
Irrigation equipment, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(42)
Land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Land use district, creation, 303.41
Leopold center, 266.39
Lime, ch 201
Limestone quarries, county, 331.382(1d), ch 353
Linked investments for tomorrow program, 12.31–12.39
Lottery revenue, appropriation, 99E.10, 99E.34
Machinery, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Organic food, standards, ch 190B
Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pests, ch 177A
Processing businesses, capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)
Products, agricultural
See also CROPS
Commodity markets regulation, ch 502A
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Coproducts, activities furthered, ch 159A
Council, advisory, 15.203
Dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Ethanol, see ETHANOL
Feeds, see FEED
Grain, see GRAIN
Liens, ch 571
Marketing and promotion, 15.201–15.203, 159.20–159.24
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Renewable fuels, see RENEWABLE FUELS
Seal, state, 159.31
Seed, see SEEDS
Soybeans, see SOYBEANS
Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
Warehouses
Licenses, ch 203C
Losses, indemnification, ch 203D
Wheat, see WHEAT
Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62, 327G.69
Renewable fuels, see RENEWABLE FUELS
Rural economic development, coordination of programs, 15.111
Secretary of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Sheep, see SHEEP
Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Soils, geological survey investigation, 460A.3, 460A.4
Soydiesel fuel, see SOYDIESEL FUEL
AGRICULTURE — Continued
State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 352.12
State university, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Statistics, collection, 159.11
Supply dealer’s liens, ch 570A
Sustainable agriculture, research, 266.39
Trusts, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H
Value-added products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
Vocational training, federal aid, ch 258
Warehouses, see subhead Products, Agricultural, above
Workers’ compensation, 85.1

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 159
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Agricultural energy management fund, 161B.1
Agricultural products
Moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
Seal, 159.91
Animals
Commercial establishments, license and registration, ch 162
Dead animals, disposal, ch 167
Disease prevention, ch 163
Pseudorabies, control, ch 166D
Slaughterhouses, brokers and dealers, licensing and bonding, ch 172A
Antifreeze, motor vehicles, inspection and analysis, ch 208A
Apiarist, state, ch 160
Apples, standards, 159.34
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Baby chicks, dealers, licensing, ch 168
Bacteriologists, 192.116, 192.117
Beekeeping, regulation, ch 160
Book of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE
Brucellosis
Cattle, eradication, ch 164
Hogs, control, ch 163A
Butter, manufacturing overruns, reports, ch 193
Cattle
Breeding bulls, leasing, licensing, 163.40–163.47
Brucellosis, eradication, ch 164
Tuberculosis, eradication, ch 165
Chemigation regulation, ch 206A
Climatologist, state, 159.5(4)
Cold storage plants, licensing, ch 171
College students, work-study employment, 261.81
Cream, grading and testing, ch 195
Crop improvement association, ch 177
Crop pests, control, ch 177A
Dairy association, state, ch 178
Dairy industry commission, state, ch 179

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued
Dairy products
See also subhead Milk and Milk Products below
Processors and distributors, marketing practices, restrictions, ch 192A
Production and sale, regulation, ch 192
Dairy trade practices division, 192A.2
Divisions, 159.5
Drugs, chemical analysis for pharmacy examining board, 205.12
Duties and powers, 159.5, 159.6
Eggs
Council established and tax imposed, ch 196A
Handlers, licensing, ch 196
Employees
Bonds, surety, 159.14
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Entomologist, state, ch 177A
Fair, state, see FAIRS, subhead State Fair
Farmers institutes
Held, 159.18
Reports, publication, 159.10
Feed, registration and inspection, ch 189, ch 198
Fertilizers
Analysis and sales licensing, ch 200
Lime, sales and analysis, ch 201
Regulation and inspection, ch 189
Foods
Cold storage plants, licensing, ch 171
Frozen food locker plants, licensing, ch 172
Labeling, requirements, ch 189, ch 191
Organic, standards, ch 190B
Regulation and inspection, ch 189
Standards, ch 190
Frozen desserts, requirements, ch 190A
Grain
Bargaining agents, permits, ch 203A
Dealers, licensing, ch 203
Depositors and sellers indemnity, ch 203D
Moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
Special quality, supply information service, 159.37
Warehouses, licensing, ch 203C
Hogs
Brucellosis control, ch 163A
Cholera
Eradication, ch 166B
Serum and viruses, manufacture or sale, permit, ch 166
Dealers, licenses, 163.30
Slaughter, purchased for, identification, 163.34–163.37
Insects, crop pests, control, ch 177A
Inspectors, bonds, 159.14
Institutes, see subhead Farmers Institutes above
Land erosion, management plan, 159.8
Lime, agricultural, sales and analysis, ch 201
Livestock
See also subheads Cattle; Hogs, above
Transportation, certificates, ch 172B
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued

Locker plants, licensing, ch 172
Marketing news service division, 159.5(8)
Measures, see subhead Weights and Measures below
Meat, slaughtering establishments, inspection, ch 189A
Meters, licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215
Metrologist, state, ch 213
Milk and milk products
   Grading and testing, ch 194
   Processors and distributors, marketing practices, restrictions, ch 192A
   Production and sale, regulation, ch 192
Moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
Motor vehicle fuel
   Pumps, license and inspection, ch 214
   Standards, ch 214A
Packaging materials, degradable, use promoted, 159.30
Pesticides, regulation, ch 206
Pests, insect, control, ch 177A
Pigs, see subhead Hogs above
Poultry
   Buyers, licensing, ch 197
   Slaughtering establishments, inspection, ch 189A
Prophylactics, samples obtained for inspection, 135.19
Pseudorabies, swine, control, ch 166D
Renewable fuels and coproducts, office and advisory committee, see RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF
Report, 7A.3(3), 159.15
Scales, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Seal
   Agricultural products, 159.31
   Departmental, 159.13
Secretary of agriculture
   Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65
   Deputy, appointment and bonding, ch 14A, 64.15
   Election
      General provisions, 39.8, 39.9
      Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
      Contesting, ch 57, ch 61
   Executive council, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
   Fair board, state, see FAIRS, subhead State Fair
   Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
   Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)
   Salary, 159.19
   Term of office, 39.9
   Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69
   Weed commissioner, state, duties, 317.8
Seeds, agricultural
   Analysis and sales permits, ch 199
   Regulation and inspection, ch 189
Sheep
   Promotion, 159.5(12)
   Scabies, control, ch 166A
   Slaughterhouses, brokers and dealers, licensing and bonding, ch 172A

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued

Soil conditioners, analysis and sales licensing, ch 200
Soil conservation committee and division, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
Statistics, collection, 159.5(7), 159.11
Swine, see subhead Hogs above
Veterinarians
   Department employees, 163.3–163.5
   Licenses, ch 169
Warehouses, agricultural products, licensing, ch 203C
Weather division, 159.5(4)
Weed commissioner, state, duties, 317.8
Weed eradication, ch 317
Weighing and measuring devices, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Weights and measures
   Inspection, ch 213
   Meters and scales, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
   Standards, ch 210
Yearbook of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE

AIDING AND ABETTING
See CRIMES

AIDS
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC)
See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

AIR
Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
Pollution, see POLLUTION
Rights, taxation, 427A.1

AIRCRAFT
See also AIRPORTS
Accidents, hazardous substances transportation, reporting, 321.266
Air carriers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(38)
Airlines
   Aircraft registration fee, 328.21(3)
   Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(38)
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Air taxi operators, 328.1(11)
Alcoholic beverages, license, 123.30(3d)
Ambulances, see subhead Helicopter Ambulances below
Blind persons, accommodations, equal entitlement, 216C.4
Charter services, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)
Civil aircraft, 328.1(12)
Commuter air carriers, 328.1(14)
Defined, 328.1
Disabled persons, accommodations, equal entitlement, 216C.4
Equipment, furnished for installation, artisans’ liens, ch 577
AIRCRAFT — Continued

Fuel
Aviation gasoline
Defined, 452A.2
Taxes
Moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112, 452A.82
Rate, 452A.3
Special fuel, taxes, 452A.31—452A.38
Tax moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112, 452A.82
Gasoline, see subhead Fuel above

Hazardous substances, transportation accidents, reporting, 321.266

Helicopter ambulances
National guard, 29A.79
Registration, fee, 328.21(8)

Hunting, from aircraft, prohibited, 481A.120
Insurance, liability, authorized, 515.48(5, 9), ch 518A
Inventory, special certificates, 328.29—328.31
Liens, equipment furnished for installation, artisans’ liens, ch 577
Mechanics, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD

Operation
Owner’s consent, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7
Violations, 328.41

Pesticide application
License, 206.6(1)
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)
Public aircraft, marking, 328.53
Registration, 328.20—328.35, 328.37—328.40, 328.56A
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(6, 38)
Seaplanes, flight instruction, 462A.30

Spraying
Pesticides, license, 206.6(1)
Services, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)

State aircraft, marking, 328.53

Taxes
Fuel, see subhead Fuel above
Transportation services, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)

Terrorism, 708.6
Theft, 714.7
Used, registration, 328.22

AIRCRAFT
See AIRCRAFT

AIRPLANES
See AIRCRAFT

AIR POLLUTION
See POLLUTION

AIRPORTS
See AIRPORTS

ALCOHOL

Beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Denatured alcohol
Labeling, 205.7
Possession or distribution, prohibited, 205.7
Production, motor vehicle fuel used, tax refunds taken as income tax credits, 422.110—422.112

Education, school standards, 256.11
Ethanol, see ETHANOL
Fuel
Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(5), 123.41
Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Gasoline, blended, see GASOLINE
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Methanol, gasoline mixture, see GASOLINE
Wood alcohol, possession or distribution prohibited, 205.4

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

General provisions, ch 123

AIRPORTS — Continued

Cities — Continued
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 384.23—384.36
Loans and grants, 15.281—15.288
Operation, ch 330
Safety officers, retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
Zoning, ch 329
Commissions, establishing, 330.17—330.24
Construction, 328.36, ch 330

Counties
Commissions, ch 330
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331.441—331.449
Loans and grants, 15.281—15.288
Operation, ch 330
Zoning, ch 329
Directory, 328.54
Federal funds, 328.14, 328.16

Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

Hazards, elimination, ch 329, 657.2(9)
Inspections, 328.12(13), 328.55
Obstructions, nuisances, ch 329, 657.2(9)

Peace officers of aviation authorities, 330A.8(16), 801.4(11)

Property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Registration, 328.19, 328.35
Safety, 328.12(13)

Safety officers, cities, retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)

School districts, real property purchase for aviation technical school, 297.7

Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
Tax exemption, 427.1(20)

Technical schools, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)

Zoning, ch 329
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Addiction, prevention and treatment, ch 125
Advertising, 123.51
Age for purchase and possession, see subhead Legal Age below
Air carriers, licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
Alcoholic beverages division and commission, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
Alcoholic liquor, defined, 123.3
Alcoholics and alcoholism, see ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM
Bars, see subhead Licenses and Permits below
Beer — Continued
General provisions, 123.122–123.145
Advertising, 123.125
Barrels, labeling, 123.145
Barrel tax, 123.136
Bootlegging, 123.59
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Bottling, permit, 123.144
Brewers, certificate of compliance, 123.135
Cans, see subhead Containers below
Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, ch 125
Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46
Containers, see subhead Containers below
Defined, 123.3
Iowa-made, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117
Nuisances, premises, 123.60
Permits
Applications
Approval and disapproval, procedure, 123.32
Requirements, 123.127–123.129
Classes, 123.124, 123.130–123.132
Expiration, 123.34
Fees, 123.134
Five-day, 123.34(4, 5)
Fourteen-day, 123.34
Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Renewal, 123.35
Revocation, 123.38–123.40, 123.50
Suspension, 123.38, 123.39, 123.50
Possession, see subhead Possession below
Promotion, Iowa-made, 15E.116, 15E.117
Purchase, see subhead Purchase below
Sales
Age for purchase, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A
Authorized, 123.130–123.132
Manufacturers, retail sales by, 123.45
Permits, see Permits under this subhead above
Reports, 123.137, 123.138
Sunday, 123.36(6), 123.49(2, 4), 123.134(5), 123.150
Trains, 123.133
Violations, fine, 805.8(10)
Substance abuse, prevention and treatment, ch 125
Sunday sales, 123.36(6), 123.49(2, 4), 123.134(5), 123.150

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Beer — Continued
Tax, barrel, 123.136
Violations, penalties, 123.49, 123.50
Wholesalers, disposable containers, sales to retailers, 123.45
Beer and liquor enforcement division, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Boats, passenger, licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
Bootlegging, 123.59–123.88
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Brokers
Defined, 123.3
Gifts of liquors given by, prohibited, 123.44
Permits, 123.42, 123.43
Carriers
Licenses to sell or furnish, 123.30, 123.36
Transportation, requirements, 123.98–123.106, 123.116, 123.117
Catering services, restrictions, 123.95
Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, ch 125
Clergy, vinous liquor use, 123.29
Clubs, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Commission, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
Consumption, public places, 123.46
Containers
Beer
Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
Labeling, 123.145
Connectors, restrictions, 455B.313
Deposit, ch 455C
Disposal at landfills, prohibited, 455C.16
Open, in motor vehicles, prohibited, 123.28
Seals, required, 123.26
Wine
Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
Labeling, 123.182
Conventions, restrictions, 123.95
Correctional inmates, furnishing intoxicant to, prohibited, 719.7
Defined, 123.3
Distillers, certificate, 123.19
Division, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
Dramshop, 123.92, 123.93
Drivers’ licenses, use for purchases, see subhead Purchase below
Education, school standards, 256.11
Enforcement, responsibility, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Establishments
See also subhead Licenses and Permits below
Gambling, permitted, 99B.6
Indecent exposure, prohibited, 728.6
Inspections, 123.30(1)
Funds, 123.53, 123.97
Importers, certificate, 123.19
Importing, restrictions, 123.22
Intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Legal age
Defined, 123.3
Purchase, possession, and sale violations, offenses and penalties, 123.47, 123.47A, 805.8(10)

Licenses and permits
Applications for, procedure, 123.31, 123.32
Beer, see subhead Beer above
Bonds, 123.30(1)
Brokers, 123.42, 123.43
Classes, 123.30(3)
Fees, 123.36
Five-day licenses, 123.34(4, 5)
Fourteen-day licenses, 123.34
Investigations, 10A.402(3)
Local authority action, 123.32
Surrender, 123.38
Suspension, 123.39
Wine, see subhead Wine below

Manufacturers
Certificate, 123.19
Gifts, liquors, given by, prohibited, 123.44
License, 123.41, 123.43
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
Monopoly, state, 123.22
Nuisances, abatement, 123.59–123.88
Open containers, 123.28
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated (OWI), ch 321J
Packaging, heavy metal content restrictions, exemption, 455D.19(6)
Patent and proprietary products containing, sale, 123.29
Permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
Possession
Age for, 123.3, 123.47, 123.47A
Violations, fine, 805.8(10)
Prices, 123.24(4)
Prison inmates, furnishing intoxicant to, prohibited, 719.7
Purchase
See also subhead Sales below
Age for, 123.3, 123.47, 123.47A
Drivers' licenses and nonoperator's identification cards
Underage persons, motor vehicle license use, violation, 321.216B
Use of altered or falsified licenses and cards, retention by licensees, permittees, or employees, 123.48
Licensees' purchases from state, records confidential, 22.7(25)
Violations, fine, 805.8(10)
Railroads, licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
Records, purchases from state, confidential, 22.7(25)
Sales
See also subhead Purchase above
Age for purchase, 123.3, 123.47, 123.47A

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Sales — Continued
Beer, see subhead Beer above
Liability, civil, 123.92, 123.93
Monopoly, state, 123.22
Prohibited, 123.52
Violations, fine, 805.8(10)
Wine, see subhead Wine below

Seals, 123.26
Ships, passenger, licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
Social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95
Social host, service by, liability, 123.49
Substance abuse, prevention and treatment, ch 125
Sunday sales, 123.36(6), 123.134(5), 123.150
Taxes
Beer, see subhead Beer above
Local taxes, prohibited, 123.37
Wine, see subhead Wine below
Testing, employees by employers, 730.5
Transportation, 123.28, 123.98
Violations
General provisions, 123.49, 805.8(10)
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension, 321.213A
Warehouses, state, construction, 123.153–123.162
Wholesalers
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
State, authority, 123.24(1)
Wine
General provisions, 123.171–123.185
Advertising, 123.51
Bootlegging, 123.59
Bottles, see subhead Containers above
Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, ch 125
Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46
Containers, see subhead Containers above
Defined, 123.3
Gallonage tax, 123.183
Iowa-made, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117
Native wines
Promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117
Sales, 123.56
Nuisances, premises, 123.60
Permits
Applications
Approval and disapproval, procedure, 123.32
Requirements, 123.175, 123.176
Classes, 123.173
Expiration, 123.34
Fees, 123.179
Issuance, 123.174
Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Renewal, 123.35
Revocation, 123.38–123.40, 123.50
Suspension, 123.38, 123.47, 123.47A
Possession, see subhead Possession above
Promotion, Iowa-made, 15E.116, 15E.117
Purchase, see subhead Purchase above
Sacramental wine, use by clergy, 123.29
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Wine — Continued

Sales
Age for purchase, 123.3, 123.47, 123.47A
Authorized, 123.177, 123.178
Permits, see Permits under this subhead above
Reports, 123.184, 123.185
Violations, fine, 805.8(10)
Vintners, certificate of compliance, 123.180
Wholesalers, disposable containers, sale to retailers, 123.45

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
General provisions, ch 123, 546.2, 546.9
Administrator
Appointment and duties, 123.10, 123.16
Commerce department director, designation as, 546.2
Alcoholic beverages commission
Alcoholic beverage manufacture and sales, interest restricted, 123.45
Appointment, 123.6
Bonds, surety, 123.8
Created, 123.5
Duties, 123.16
Meetings, 123.9
Removal, 123.12
Report, 123.55
Vacancies, 123.7
Employees, alcoholic beverage manufacture and sales, interest restricted, 123.45
Purchases from, records confidential, 22.7(25)

ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM
See also SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Fiduciaries, disqualified from service as, 633.63
Treatment
General provisions, ch 125
Oakdale treatment center, charges, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1)

ALIENS
Agricultural land, ownership restrictions, ch 567
Consuls, see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Insurers, see INSURANCE
Land ownership, restrictions, ch 567
Naturalization, Congressional power, Const US I 8
Nonresident aliens
Agricultural land, conveyances and leases to aliens, recordation, 558.44
Real property ownership rights, ch 567
Property rights, Const Iowa I 22
Real property ownership rights, ch 567
Residents
Naturalization, Congressional power, Const US I 8
Property rights, Const Iowa I 22
Unemployment compensation, disqualification, 96.5(10)

ALIENS — Continued
Workers' compensation, payments to alien dependents, 85.31(5), 85.51–85.53

ALIMONY
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

ALLEYS
See CITIES

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Defined, 321.1(4)
Ownership and operation, 321.234A, ch 321G
Violations
Fines, 805.8(4)
Warning citations, 456A.24(12)

AMANA VILLAGES
Land use district, establishment, 303.41–303.68
Law enforcement services, 28E.29
Road use tax funds, payment, 312.8
Stock, sales, 491.114

AMBULANCES
See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Aircraft, see subhead Helicopters below
Builders, licenses, 322.29
Cities, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Defined, 321.1(5)
Drivers, volunteer, workers' compensation, 85.61(11)
Emergency vehicle designation, 321.1(6), 321.451
Helicopters
National guard, 29A.79
Registration fee, 328.21(8)
Hospitals, county, service authorized, 347.14(13)
National guard helicopters, 29A.79
Nurses staffing ambulance, 147A.12
Operation requirements, 147A.4(1), 147A.5
Operators, liability limited, 613.17
Physician assistants staffing ambulance, authority, 147A.13
Private ambulance, emergency vehicle designation, 321.1(6), 321.451
Registration fee, 321.117
Townships, service, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Traffic laws, exemption, 321.231

AMENDMENTS
Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Constitution of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Statutes, see STATUTES

AMMUNITION
See WEAPONS

AMPHIBIANS
Defined, 481A.1
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42

AMTRAK
See RAILROADS
AMUSEMENT PLACES
Admissions, sales tax requirements, 422.43, 422.58
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Rides, inspection and regulation, ch 88A
Theaters, see THEATERS
Tickets, sales tax requirements, 422.58(2)

ANABOLIC STEROIDS
See DRUGS

ANATOMICAL GIFTS
General provisions, ch 142A
Driver education courses, organ donation instruction included, 321.178
Drivers' licenses, donor indication, 321.189(4)

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION
See PROBATE CODE

ANIMALS
Abandoned
Cats and dogs, criminal offenses, 717B.8
Destruction by veterinarians and kennels, 162.19
Abuse, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
Amphibians, see AMPHIBIANS
Attacks by, reports and confinement of animals, 351.38, 351.39
Auctions, public, licenses, 162.6
Aujeszky's disease, see PSEUDORABIES
Bats, nongame species protection, 481A.42
Birds, see BIRDS
Bites by, reports and confinement, 351.38, 351.39
Bounties, 331.401(3)
Brands, ch 169A
Breeding, license, 162.8
Carcasses, infectious waste, disposal, 455B.501
Care, commercial establishments, ch 162
Cats, see CATS
Cattle, see CATTLE
Chickens, see POULTRY
Coyotes, see COYOTES
Cruelty to animals, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
Dead animals, use and disposal, ch 167
Dealers, licenses, 162.7
Deer, see DEER
Disabled persons, assistive animals, right to use, 216C.11
Diseases
Aujeszky's disease, see PSEUDORABIES
Imported animals, testing, 163.11, 163.12
Listed, 163.2
Prevention, ch 163
Quarantines, 163.10
Rabies, see RABIES
Dogs, see DOGS
Ducks, see DUCKS
Endangered species, protection, ch 481B

ANIMALS — Continued
Euthanasia, 162.2(9), 162.13
Exhibitions, tormenting or fighting, criminal offense, 717B.7
Facilities, destruction, injury, and unlawful entry, prohibited, 717A.1
Feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(5), 455B.134(3)
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Feed, see FEED
Fights, criminal offenses, 717B.7
Fish, see FISH AND FISHING
Frogs, see FROGS
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game, see GAME
Geese, see GEESE
Groundhogs, see GROUNDHOGS
Handicapped persons, assistive animals, right to use, 216C.11
Hogs, see HOGS
Horses, see HORSES
Hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Hunting, see HUNTING
Husbandry, advancement, ch 176
Importing, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
Injuring, prohibited, ch 717, ch 717B
Insemination, artificial, liens, ch 580
Kennels, licenses, ch 162
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Meat, see MEAT
Mules, see MULES
Mussels, see MUSSELS
Neglect, criminal offenses, rescue, and disposition, ch 717, ch 717B
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
Packinghouses, see PACKINGHOUSES
Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pets, see PETS
Pigs, see HOGS
Poisoning, criminal offenses, 717.1A, 717B.2
Poisons, sale, ch 205
Poultry, see POULTRY
Pounds, registration, ch 162
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
Quarantines, 163.10
Rabbits, see RABBITS
Rabies, see RABIES
Racing, see RACING
Reptiles, see REPTILES
Research facilities, registration, ch 162
Research, scientific, ch 145B
Riding, in roadway, 321.234
Sheep, see SHEEP
Shelters, ch 162
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Swine, see HOGS
Taxidermy, licenses, 481A.126
Trapping, see TRAPPING
Turkeys, see TURKEYS
ANIMALS — Continued
Turtles, see TURTLES
Vehicles, animal-drawn
Lights, 321.398
Operation, 321.234
Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS
Wild animals, see WILDLIFE
Wolves, see WOLVES

ANIMAL SHELTERS
Registration and regulation, ch 162

ANIMAL WARDENS
Duties, 162.1(4), 162.14, 162.15

ANNEXATIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Drainage and levee districts, 468.119–468.121
State boundaries, enlargement, Const Iowa XI 4

ANNUITIES
Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 508.38
Income tax withheld, 422.16
Inheritance tax, 450.51
Insurance
Premiums, taxation, exclusion, 432.1
Protection against insolvency, ch 508C
Judges
Retirement, 602.9101–602.9116
Senior judges, 602.9204, 602.9208, 602.9209
Life insurance, sales authorized, 508.31, ch 508A
Nonresidents, retirement-related income, exclusion from income tax, 422.8(2)
Public employees
Deferred compensation, 509A.12
Retirement, ch 97B
Public safety peace officers, retirement, ch 97A
Regents board employees, purchase, 262.21
School district employees, purchase, 294.16
State employees, purchase, 19A.30
Teachers, retirement, 294.8–294.14
Variable annuities, life insurance, requirements, ch 508A

ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

ANSWER
See PLEADINGS

ANTIFREEZE
See MOTOR VEHICLES

ANTIQUES
Motor vehicles, registration, 321.115
Simulating, fraudulent, 715A.3

ANTISEPTICS
See DRUGS

APARTMENTS
Condominiums, ch 499B
Cooperatives, ch 499A
Fire safety rules, 100.35

APARTMENTS — Continued
Handicapped persons, construction standards, ch 104A
Horizontal property, ch 499B
Rental, landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

APIARIST, STATE
General provisions, ch 160
Report, 7A.4(2), 160.13

APPEAL BOARD, STATE
General provisions, 24.26
City budget protest, hearing, 384.19
Claims
State, claims against, ch 25
State, claims by, 25.6
Tort claims, ch 669
Correctional institution inmate tort claims, appeal of denied claims, 904.311
County budget protest, 331.436
Municipality budgets, protest, hearing, 24.27–24.32
Property tax limitation, suspension of statute, 24.48
Public improvements contracts
Bonds, issuance, hearing appeal, 73A.13–73A.15
Compelling compliance, 73A.8
Completed projects, report, 73A.11
Hearing appeals, 73A.4–73A.7

APPEALS
See also heading for the subject of the appeal
Administrative procedure, judicial review proceedings, 17A.20
Appellate courts, procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Arbitration disputes, 679A.17
Budget hearing, 24.29
Civil cases, ch 625A
Criminal cases, ch 814
Extradition, started after, 818.13
Small claims, 631.13
State agencies, actions appealed, proceedings, 10A.202

APPEALS AND FAIR HEARINGS DIVISION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

APPEALS, COURT OF
See COURT OF APPEALS

APPELLATE COURTS
See COURTS

APPELLATE DEFENDER
Appointment and duties, 13B.11

APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Civil actions, ch 625A
APPELLATE PROCEDURE — Continued

Criminal cases, ch 814

Rules
(Published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21,
7A.22, 18.97

APPLES
Standards, 159.34

APPAISALS
Agricultural land, 16A.21
Animals killed for disease, 163.15, 165.3, 165.10
Appraisers, see APPRAISERS
Assignments for benefit of creditors, 681.7
Attachment proceedings, 639.37, 639.46–639.51
Coal reclamation project, 207.23
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.14–6B.18, 6B.26,
331.655(1e)
Confiscated cigarettes and vehicles, 453A.32
Cooperative associations, preferred stock, 499.25
Corporation franchise, execution, 491.63
Damages
Dam construction, 464A.5
Insurance losses, 518A.26
Roads, 306.28–306.31
Estates
Appointment of appraisers, 450.24, 450.30,
633.21, 633.213, 633.216, 633.217
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Intestate estates, 633.213
Personal property, 633.365
Presumptive evidence on accounting, 633.367
Qualification of appraisers, 633.213
Real estate sales, 633.213, 633.396
Sale of real estate, 633.396
Execution, property, 491.63, 626.32
Guardianship proceedings, 633.213
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insurance losses, 518A.25
Islands and channels, 568.7, 568.22–568.24
Joint property, after levy, 626.32, 639.37
Occupying claimants of real property, 560.3
Partnership property, after levy, 626.32, 639.37
Personal property of decedent, 633.365
Personal property under execution, 626.93
Railroad property, 327G.79
Real estate, ch 543D
Replevin proceedings, 643.14
School lands, property, 257B.4, 257B.36, 297.22,
297.28, 297.29

APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD

See REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD

APPRAISERS

General provisions, ch 543D
Compensation, 70A.3, 633.21
Examining board, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISER
EXAMINING BOARD

APPRAISERS — Continued

Inheritance tax appraisers, see INHERITANCE
TAXES
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(5)

APPRENTICES

Funeral directors, 156.8
Programs
Accreditation, 256.7(13)
Community college programs, 260C.44
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)

APPROPRIATIONS

General provisions, ch 8
Acts
Effective date, 3.12
Item veto, Const Iowa III 16; 3.4
Availability, 8.30–8.34
Bills
See also subhead Acts above
Budget message, 8.22
Defined, 3.4
Budget, 8.21–8.28
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Disbursement, 3.13
Fiscal term, 8.36
Fiscal year, 8.36
Freeze, 8.59
Item veto, Const Iowa III 16; 3.4
Message, by governor, 8.22
Prohibitions, Const Iowa III 24; 3.14
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Reductions, uniform, 8.31
Report, 8.6(9)
Reversion, 8.33
Transfer, 8.39
Use, prohibitions, 8.38, 8.39
Veto, item, Const Iowa III 16; 3.4

AQUACULTURE

Defined, 481A.1
Regulation and licensing, 481A.141–481A.147,
483A.1

ARBITRATION

Collective bargaining, public employees, ch 20
Contracts, ch 679A
Disputes, informal resolution, ch 679
Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
Labor disputes, ch 679B
Livestock care and feeding contract disputes,
mediation, ch 654B
Motor vehicle warranty disputes, ch 322G
Nuisances, disputes involving farmers, mediation,
ch 654B
Sanitary districts, losses after annexation, 358.30
School districts, reorganized, assets and liabilities
distribution, 275.30
Written agreements, ch 679A

ARBOR DAY AND WEEK

Established, 1C.10
ARCHAEOLOGY
Archaeologist, state, ch 263B
Investigations, ch 263B, 461A.2
Sites, public records, confidentiality, 22.7(21)

ARCHITECTS
General provisions, ch 544A
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations
Professional, ch 496C
Registration, 544A.21
Defined, 544A.16
Examinations, 544A.8
Examining board, see ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 544A.11
Interior designers, 544A.16(7)
Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Licenses, ch 272C, 544A.13
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Seal, 544A.28

ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544A, 546.10
Duties, 544A.5
Employees, 272C.7
Expenses, 544A.12
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Information, disclosure, 544A.27
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Members, 544A.26
Officers, 544A.2
Records, 544A.3
Report, 544A.4
Rules, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10, 544A.5, 544A.29, 546.10(3)
Secretary, 272C.7

ARCHIVES
Custody and transfer, 303.12–303.15
Vital statistics, inspection and copying, 144.43

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
See ELDERLY PERSONS

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Boundaries
Changing boundaries, 273.2
Director districts, 273.8(5–7)
Budgets
Preparation, 273.3(12)
Review, 257.32
Buildings, energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
Directors
Districts, 273.8
Duties, 273.2, 273.3
Election, 273.8(2)
Powers, 273.2, 273.3
Quorum, 273.8(4)
Term, 273.8(1)
Educational services, funding, 257.37
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Education department supervision, 256.1(3)
Employees
Affirmative action, 19B.11
Annuity contracts purchased for, 273.3(4)
Equal opportunity, 19B.11
Injured by violence during course of employment, workers' compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
Insurance, 273.3(15)
Teachers, see subhead Teachers below
Energy conservation, ch 473
Equipment purchase, 273.3(20), 279.48
Expenses, administrative, limit, 273.13
Funds
Payments for services, 273.9
Use, limited, 273.12
Gifted and talented children
Advisory councils, 257.48, 257.49
Assistance to school districts, 257.47
Human growth and development instruction program, 279.50
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Mandates by state, 25B.2(3)
Media centers, 273.6
Media services, funding, 257.37
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Purchasing
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Targeted small business procurement goals, 73.15–73.21
School boards association, membership, 273.3(13)
School corporation status, 273.2
School districts, assignment to agency, 275.27
Services to schools
General provisions, 273.2, 273.5–273.7A
Payments, 257.35, 273.9
Session laws distributed to, 18.97
Special education services, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued
Teachers
See also subhead Employees above
Collective bargaining, ch 20
Employment, 273.3(11)
Licenses, ch 272
Salary increases, ch 294A
Textbook agents or dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
Telecommunications, state communications network, ch 8D

AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

ARMED FORCES
See MILITARY FORCES

ARMORIES
See NATIONAL GUARD

ARMORY BOARD
General provisions, 29A.57, 29A.58

ARMS
See WEAPONS

ARMY
See MILITARY FORCES

ARREST
General provisions, ch 804
Assistance, refusal to render, criminal offense, 719.2
Bail, see BAIL
Citations in lieu of arrest, ch 805
Citizen's arrest
General provisions, 804.6, 804.9
Force, use in arrest, 804.10
Prisoners, disposition, 804.24
Countv sheriffs, powers, 331.652
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreter procured, 804.31
Domestic abuse assault, 236.12, 804.7(5)
Escape from custody, 719.4
Federal law enforcement officers, authority and immunity of state officers, 804.7A
Force, use in making arrest, 704.12, 804.8, 804.10
Fresh pursuit, authority of officers from another state, ch 806
Fugitives from another state, extradition, ch 818, ch 820
General assembly members, privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III 11
Military forces, 29B.4-29B.13
National guard members, exemption, 29A.41
Parole violators, ch 908
Private persons, arrests by, see subhead Citizen's Arrest above
Probation violators, 908.11
Resisting arrest, force used, 804.12
Sheriffs, powers, 331.652
Strip searches, 804.30
Warrants, ch 804
 Witnesses, see WITNESSES

ARSON
General provisions, ch 712
Arrests, 100.9
Bail, not allowed, 811.1
Evidence, release, ch 100A
Forcible felonies, 702.11
Inspections, warrants, 100.51-100.54
Investigations, information relevant to fire losses, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
Investigators
Assignment, 80.9(4)
Political subdivision officers, weapons permit as condition of employment, exception not applicable, 724.6
Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
State officers, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
Reports, 100.3

ART
Arts division and council, see ARTS DIVISION
Buyers' protection, ch 715B
Consignments, ch 556D
Debtors' property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Education, school standards, 256.11
Exhibitions, indemnification against loss, 304A.21-304A.30
Galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 8)
Grants, arts and culture challenge grants foundation, 303.89, 303.90
Inheritance tax, exemptions, 450.4(3)
Invention development services, ch 523G
Obscenity, exemption, 728.7
Schools, educational standards, 256.11
State buildings, 304A.8-304A.14

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION
Printed at beginning of Vol I

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

ARTS COUNCIL
See ARTS DIVISION

ARTS DIVISION
General provisions, 303.1, 303.2, 303.86-303.88
Administrator
Appointment, 303.1
Duties, 303.1, 303.88
Art exhibits, lost or damaged, indemnification, 304A.21-304A.30
**ARTS**

**ARTS DIVISION — Continued**

Art in state buildings, consultation, 304A.8-304A.14

Arts council

- Created, 303.86
- Duties, 303.87
- Duties and powers, 303.2
- Employees, professional, merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(14)

**ASBESTOS**

Removal and encapsulation
- Licenses and permits, ch 88B
- Schools, funding, 279.52-279.54
- Training fires, asphalt shingles burned in, rules, 455B.133(9)

**ASSAULT**

*General provisions*, ch 708
- Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*
- Defined, 708.1
- Domestic abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*
- Forcible felonies, 702.11
- General assembly member, 2.18(1)
- Harassment, 708.7
- Legislative witness, 2.18(5)
- Military forces members, 29B.87, 29B.88
- Motor vehicle operators, 321.280
- Penalties, 708.2
- Robbery, committing assault, 711.1(1)
- Sexual abuse, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Sexual assault, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Terrorism, 708.6
- Weapons, use or display, 708.2(3)

**ASSEMBLIES**

Constitutional right to hold, Const Iowa I 20
- Disorderly conduct, 723.4
- General assembly, see *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Halls
- Fire escapes, rules, 100.35
- Memorial halls and buildings, ch 37
- Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1
- Peaceable, right protected, Const US Amend 1
- Public meetings, open, ch 21
- Unlawful assembly
  - *General provisions*, ch 723
  - Controlled substances, 124.407

**ASSESSMENTS**

Drainage and levee districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Excise taxes, see *EXCISE TAXES*
- Plats, county auditors, costs assessed to lots, 354.17
- Property taxes, ch 441
- Sanitary districts, 358.22
- Secondary road improvements, assessment districts, ch 311
- Special assessments, see *SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
- Water districts, benefited, 357.3
- Weed, destruction, 317.21

**ASSASSESSORS**

*General provisions*, ch 441
- Appointment, 441.6
- Appraisal manual, 421.17(18)
- Bonds, surety, ch 64, 441.15
- Budget, 441.16
- City assessors
  - Civil service, exception, 400.6(2)
  - Creation of office, 441.1
- Combined offices, appointment, 441.56
- Conference boards, see *CONFERENCE BOARDS*
- Continuing education, 441.8
- County assessors
  - Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
  - Combined offices, 331.323, 441.56
  - Creation of office, 441.1
- Deputies, 441.10, 441.11
- Duties
  - *General provisions*, 441.17, 441.18
  - Failure to perform, 441.52
- Employees, 441.13
- Examinations, 441.5, 441.7
- Examining board, 441.3, 441.4
- Expenses, 441.16
- Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
- Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
- Removal, 441.9
- Review board, 441.31-441.37
- Surety bonds, ch 64, 441.15
- Term, 441.8
- Vacancies, 441.8

**ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS**

*See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*

**ASSIGNMENTS**

Accounts, defenses, 539.3
- Accounts receivable, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Ancient deeds, limitation of actions, 614.22
- Assignees
  - *General provisions*, 538.5, ch 539
  - Benefit of creditors, ch 681
  - Consumer credit transactions, claims and defenses, 537.3404
  - Contract assigned, tender, how made, 538.3
  - Foreign fiduciary, assignment of securities, 633.131
  - Legalizing conveyances, 589.11, 589.24
  - Limitation, real estate actions, 614.14-614.28
  - Redemption, assignee has right, 628.25
  - Taxation, property listed for, 428.9
  - Tender of performance, effect, 538.3, 538.5
  - Usurious contract, rights of assignee, 535.7
  - Assignor, nonnegotiable instruments, 539.6
- Bond, rights of assignee, 539.1
- Causes of action, effect on cost, 625.15
- Child support obligations, income assignments, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Consumer credit transactions, 537.3204, 537.3305
- Contracts, 539.2-539.6
ASSIGNMENTS — Continued
Creditors, for benefit of, ch 681
Dependents support payments, assignment of income, ch 252D
Due bills, rights of assignee, 539.1
Earnings, consumer credit transactions, 537.3305
Fiduciaries, assignment of security, 633.131
Instruments, small claims, 631.14
Investment securities, 554.8204
Labor claims preferred, 626.69-626.73
Legalizing Act, mortgage assignments, 589.10
Mechanic's lien, 572.29
Mortgages, legalizing Act, 589.10
Mortgages, real estate, 558.45, 654.8
Nonnegotiable instrument, 539.1-539.6
Nonparty after action begun, cost liability, 625.15
Open account, right of assignee, 539.3
Partnerships, uniform, interest assigned, 486.27, 486.41
Patent, when construed as deed, 558.7
Personal property, supplementary assistance, 249.10
Prohibited by instrument, effect, 539.2
Recording, marginal entry, 558.45
Redemption creditor, sheriff's certificate, 628.22
Sales contracts, 554.2210
Secured transactions, 554.9318
Sheriff, choses assigned after levy, 626.21
Sheriff's certificate of sale, 628.22
Support of dependents obligations, income assignments, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Support payments of public assistance recipients, 252A.13
Surety subrogated on payment of judgment, 626.19
Tax certificate, procedure, effect, 446.31
Usurious contracts, rights of assignee, 535.7
Wages, when valid, priority, 539.4, 539.5

ASSOCIATIONS
(General provisions relating to associations. For provisions relating to a particular association, see heading for that association.)
Agricultural associations, ch 499
Cemetery, see CEMETERIES
Conveyances legalized, 589.24
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Criminal liability, 703.5, 909.4
Discrimination, unfair, penalty, ch 551

ASSUMED NAMES
See NAMES

ASSUMPTION OF DEBTS
See DEBTS

ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Railroad employees, personal injury actions, defense not allowed, 327D.189

ATHLETICS
Athletic trainers, see ATHLETIC TRAINERS

ATHLETICS — Continued
Betting pools, alcoholic beverage licensees, authorized, 99B.6(7)
Boxing, ch 90A
Bribery, 722.3
Cities, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Commissioner, 90A.2
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Counties, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
Entry fees, sales tax requirements, 422.43
Facilities
Cities, operation, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Support of projects by municipalities, bond issues, ch 419
Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Intercollegiate, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Olympics, see OLYMPICS
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Student athletes, agents, registration, ch 9A
Tickets, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Unemployment compensation, athletes disqualification, 96.5(9)
Wrestling, ch 90A

ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Advisory board, 152D.7
Continuing education, ch 272C
Licenses, ch 152D

ATOMIC ENERGY
See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATTACHMENT
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 639
Action aided by, place of suit, 616.4-616.6
Action in wrong county, procedure, 616.5, 616.6
Additional security, when required, 639.13
Affidavits, 639.34, 639.48, 639.67
Alternative causes in petition, barred, 639.4
Amendments allowed, liberal construction, 639.67
Appeals, 639.65, 639.66
Appearance by filing discharge bond, 639.42, 639.43
Appearance of defendant, debt not due, 639.10
Appraiser of property, procedure, 639.46
Attachment of person
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.16
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
Bond of defendant
Action on delivery bond, defenses, 639.47
Appearance by filing bond, 639.43
Delivery bond, 639.45, 639.47, 640.5, 641.4
Discharge by bond, 639.42, 640.5, 641.4
ATTACHMENT — Continued

Bond of defendant — Continued
  Falsely suing out bond, damages, 639.14, 639.15
  Judgment entered on bond, 639.44
  Specific attachment, release, 640.5
  State, attachment by, release, 641.4

Bond of plaintiff
  Action or counterclaim on bond, 639.14, 639.15
  Amount of bond, 639.11
  Landlord’s attachment, no bond needed, 570.5
  Paternity cases, bond not required, 600B.17
  Real property only levied upon, 639.12
  Required in all cases before issuance, 639.11
  Return of writ and bonds by sheriff, 639.54
  Secured personality attached, 626.34, 639.40
  State may attach without bond, 641.3
  Surety leaving state, additional bond, 639.13
  Cancellation on encumbrance book, 639.64, 639.70
  Consumer credit transactions, 537.5110
  Contract suit, amount due, 639.6
  Corporate stock, how attached, 554.8317
  Corporations attached, 807.7
  Corporation stock, right to vote, 491.55

Costs
  Attorney fees on wrongful attachment, 639.14
  Certificate of release to another county, 639.69
  Intervention to dispute validity, payment of costs, 639.62
  Several or successive writs, 639.17
  Surplus levy, plaintiff to pay such costs, 639.18
  Court’s control over property, 639.57
  Custody by officer completes attachment, 639.26
  Damages for malicious attachment, 639.14
  Debt due the state, ch 641
  Debt not due, 639.9, 639.10
  Defects in proceedings, amendment, 639.67
  Discharge and release
    Appeal by plaintiff, 639.65, 639.66
    Automatic discharge, causes, 639.64
    Bond to release, 639.42, 639.45, 640.5, 641.4
    Certificate of release, recording, 639.69, 639.70
    Motion to discharge attachment, 639.63
  Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.15
  Documents of title, goods, 554.7602
  Encumbrance book, release, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
  Equitable attachment, 630.16–630.18
  Exemptions, ch 627
  Expenses for keeping property, 639.58
  Falsely suing out, remedy, counterclaim, 639.15
  Family investment program assistance, exemption, 239.13
  Fees to sheriff for service, 331.655(1)
  Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
  Grounds, 639.3
  Indemnifying bond for third party, 639.41, 641.3
  Intervention by third person to dispute validity, 639.60–639.62
  Investment securities, 554.8317
  Issuance and execution of writ
    Notice to defendant, 639.31–639.33
    Property in different counties, 639.17
    Return of property to defendant, 639.64
  Judgment entered on bond, 639.44
  Specific attachment, release, 640.5
  State, attachment by, release, 641.4

ATTACHMENT — Continued

Issuance and execution of writ — Continued
  Several attachments, order of execution, 639.20
  Specific attachment, terms fixed by court, 640.3
  Sunday, issuance on, 639.5
  Writ to sheriff, issued by clerk, 639.16
  Judgment for plaintiff, proceeds applied, 639.56
  Judgments and orders coerced by, 626.1
  Labor claims, priority, 626.69–626.73
  Land in another county, release certified, 639.69
  Landlord’s attachment for rent, 570.5–570.8
  Liberal construction for plaintiff, 639.67
  Lien, when acquired by attachment, 639.28, 639.38
  Method of attachment, 639.1
  Noncontract cases, court to fix value, 639.8
  Nonresident defendants, venue of action, 616.4, 616.17
  Notice of ownership, 639.41
  Notice required when choses attached, 639.23
  Notice to defendant, return, 639.31
  Notice to party in possession, 639.32
  Officer attaching, duties, 639.51, 639.55, 639.64, 639.68
  Oil and gas well release lease, action, 458A.23
  Paternity actions, 600B.17
  Perishable property, 639.10, 639.48–639.50
  Person, see subhead Attachment of Person above
  Petition, contracts, 639.3–639.6, 639.9, 639.30
  Proceedings auxiliary to main action, 639.2
  Proceeds applied on plaintiff’s judgment, 639.56
  Property attached
    Amount and kinds, plaintiff’s direction, 639.19
    Baggage of guest at hotel, 583.3
    Consumer, right to cure, 537.5110
    Court’s control over property, 639.36, 639.57
    Custody of officer, duties, 639.26, 639.36
    Debts due defendant, 642.1, 642.20
    Dissolution of marriage cases, procedure, 598.15
    Documents of title, goods, 554.7602
    Equitable interest in realty, 639.27–639.30
    Expense for keeping, 639.58
    Fraudulently conveyed land, 639.30
    Fraudulently purchased property, 640.2
    Insurance proceeds, 633.333
    Investment securities, 554.8317
    Joint or common property, 639.37
    Judgments, money, choses in action, 639.23
    Judgments when property discharged, 639.64
    Lien on realty, encumbrance book entry, 639.28
    Money attached paid clerk, 639.35
    Property in possession of another, 639.24, 639.25, 642.1, 642.20
    Property moved from county, procedure, 639.21
    Real estate, creation of lien, 639.27–639.30
    Release, automatic, condition, 639.64
    Secured personality, 626.34–626.49, 639.40
    Specific attachment of property, kinds, 640.1
    Surplus levy returned at plaintiff’s cost, 639.18
    Title good over questionable title, 639.19
    Used to satisfy judgment, 639.56
    Quashing attachment, 639.67
    Real estate, lien created, 639.28
ATTACHMENT — Continued
Realty, clerk or court to fix bond, 639.12
Receiver appointed at court's discretion, 639.39
Record, 602.8104(2)
Resident, action against, venue, 616.5
Return by officer, 639.51–639.55
Sale of property, 639.23, 639.48, 639.50, 639.56, 639.57
Secured transactions, 554.931
Service when party absent, 639.33
Sheriff or attaching officer
Fee, serving attachment, 331.655(1)
Return and inventory on writ, 639.52
Return of certain effects with writ, 639.54
Special execution to aid collection, 639.56
Specific attachment, ch 640
State attachments, ch 641
Surplus returned to defendant, 639.59
Tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
Tenant, action to recover land, 570.7, 570.8
Time in which to appeal, 639.65
Value of property attached, 639.7
Verification of petition in all cases, 639.3
Writ of attachment
Amendment permitted, 639.67
Clerk to issue to sheriff, 639.17
Return by sheriff or officer, 639.51
Several attachments, order as received, 639.20
Sheriff to levy, 639.16
Time of return, 639.55
Wrong county, procedure, 616.5, 616.6

ATTAINDER
Bills of attaint, prohibited, Const US I 9, 10; Const Iowa I 21

ATTEMPTS
Arson, attempt to commit, 712.1
Bomb threats, 712.7, 712.8
Burglary, ch 713
Escape, aiding prisoner, 719.5
Escape from jail, 356.21
Feticide, attempt to procure, 707.7
Military code of justice, 29B.77, 29B.91, 29B.101
Murder, attempt to commit, 707.11
Perjury, attempt to suborn, 720.3
Robbery, 711.1

ATTESTATION
Wills, 633.279–633.281

ATTORNEY GENERAL
General provisions, ch 13
Actions defended
Criminal cases, postconviction, ch 822
Highway condemnation appeals, 6B.19
Highway patent cases, 7.5
Insurance, appeals from commissioner, 506.9
Job service division, 96.17
National guard, suits against, 29A.51
Peace officer's retirement board, 97A.6(13)
Real estate matters of state, 613.8–613.10
Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19

ATTO
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Actions defended — Continued
State departments real estate purchase, 8.45
Tort claims against state, 669.3
Actions prosecuted
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Agricultural lime law enforced, 201.11
Agricultural seed law enforcement, 199.14
Air pollution, 455B.141, 455B.146
Aliens, agricultural land, 567.9
Antifreeze Act, violations, 208A.9
Athletic contest, violations, 90A.9
Attachment proceedings by state, ch 641
Audit irregularities, 11.15–11.17
Billboards on roads, duty to enforce removal, 319.10–319.15
Budget law violations, 8.38, 8.40
Business opportunity violations, 523B.8, 523B.11
Claims by state against municipalities, 25.6
Claims of state, opinion, 7D.9
Coal mining violations, 207.15
Competition law, 553.7–553.11
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2(1), 6B.19
Conflicts of interest, public officials and employees, 68B.2, 68B.26
Consumer frauds, duties, 714.16
Cooperative associations, 499.4, 499.53
Corporate stock, illegal, canceled, 492.10
Corporations dissolved, see subhead Dissolution and Receivership of Corporations below
Criminal cases, appealed, ch 814
Criminal cases, postconviction, appeal, ch 822
Dairy industry commission violations, 179.3(5), 179.11
Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
Disbarment proceedings, 602.10121–602.10136
Employment security law violations, 96.17
Enjoin agencies, transportation funds expended, 324A.5
Environmental protection, 455B.112
Environmental protection orders, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.191, 455B.391
Execution sale, bidding in for state, 569.2
Foreign limited partnerships, 487.908
Games of skill and chance violations, 99B.19
Hazardous conditions, 455B.391
Hazardous waste, 455B.418(2)
Income tax matters, 422.26, 422.55
Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.17
Inmates of state institutions, medical payments, collection, 255.30
Insurance agents, license violations, 522.5
Insurance, assessment nonlife companies, quo warranto, 518A.27, 518A.34
Island or river channel, title action, 568.19
Jails, corrections department order, violation, 356.43
Job service division, 96.5(8), 96.17
Judges, discipline, removal or retirement, 602.2104, 602.2106
Liens, health professions, revocation, 147.55–147.71
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Actions prosecuted — Continued
Mining law violations, 208.22, 208.28
Mining operations enjoined, 87.15, 87.19
National guard officer’s bond, 29A.37
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 504A.53
Odometer violations, 307.37
Oil and gas, seizure, 458A.15
Pornography, sale, 728.4
Practice Act violations, 147.92, 147.93
Quo warranto, cooperatives, 499.53
Radioactive waste, 455B.339
Receivership cases, see subhead Dissolution and Receivership of Corporations below
Removal of officers, 66.1–66.11, 66.23
Retail sales tax matters, 422.26, 422.56
Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19, 421.24, 422.26, 422.54, 453A.49
Second injury compensation fund cases, 85.67, 85.68
Security, 641.3–641.5
Security law violations, 502.605
Solid waste, 455B.307
Suspension of state officers, ch 67
Tobacco products, taxation, 454A.49
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.9
Unfair trade discrimination, 551.6–551.10
Use tax law, ch 423
Veterans, agent orange exposure, 36.5
Violations of health practice Act, 147.92
Wage payment collection law, 91A.10
Water
Allocation and use, 455B.279
Pollution, 455B.175, 455B.191
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
Administrative rules, 17A.2(7)
Agents obtained from public safety department, 80.22
Annexation of state property, notice served, 368.5
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Assistants
Appointment, 13.4
Claims, special assistant, 25.4
Expenses, repayment, 13.8
Human services department, 13.6
Job service division, counsel, 13.7
Public safety department, 80.1
Revenue and finance department, 13.5
Salaries, 13.9
Special counsel appointed, 13.7
Transportation department, 307.23
Treasurer of state, second injury, 85.67
Utilities board, general counsel, 13.7
Athlete agents registration, enforcement, 9A.11
Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65
Charitable organizations, solicitation of contributions, regulation, ch 13C
Charitable trusts, investigation of, 633.303
Cigarettes, enforcement of the law, 453A.25(3)
Claims
Assistant for, 25.4

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Claims — Continued
State, claims against, 7D.9, ch 25, ch 669
Torts, claims against state, procedure, ch 25
Coal mine reclamation Act, duties, 207.13–207.15
Coal mining violation, civil action, 207.15
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
Condemnation for state conducted, 6B.2
Consumer advisory panel, appointments, 475A.7
Consumer advocate, see CONSUMER ADVOCATE
Consumer credit code, administration, 537.6101–537.6204
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Corporate partnership farming, restrain violations, 9H.3
Corporations
Articles, legality examined, 491.7–491.10
Cancellation of illegal stock, 492.10
Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
Insurance company articles approved, 508.2, 515.2, 519.3
Correctional institutions, visits, 233A.6, 904.512
County attorneys, supervision, 13.2(7), 331.756(12)
County attorneys to report on request, 331.756(10)
Crime victim compensation program, 13.31, ch 912
Criminal’s proceeds from crimes, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
Dead bodies, disposal, enforcement of law, 144.55
Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
Discriminatory or unfair practice, may file complaint, 216.15
Dispute resolution centers, 679.2
Disqualification, substitute, 13.3
Dissolution and receivership of corporations
Banks and trust companies, 524.1310
Cooperative associations, 499.53
Corporation issuing stock illegally, 492.11
Corporations in general, 491.66
Foreign public utility corporations, 495.6
Industrial loan companies, 536A.19
Insolvency as grounds, 507.10
Insurance companies, 507.10, 507.14–507.17
Life insurance, 507.10–507.17, 508.14–508.19
Mutual assessment insurance, ch 518, 518A.27, 518A.28, 518A.34
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.53
Savings and loan association, 534.406
DNA profiling, rules, 13.10
Domestic abuse program, 13.31, ch 236
Election
General provisions, Const Iowa V 12; 39.8, 39.9
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Contesting, ch 57, ch 61
Employees
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(9)
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Escheat, informed of, 633.543
Execution sales, bidding for state, 569.2
Expenses, duties away from office, 13.8
Extradition, investigation for, 820.4
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Family investment program, violations relating to, 
assistance in prosecution, 239.20, 249.13,
249A.14

Farm assistance program coordinator, 13.13

Farm mediation service, 13.13–13.16

Finance authority, notice of default, 16.28

Fines recovered, 909.4

Fire losses, information relevant to, release to
attorney general, ch 100A

Inheritance tax claims compromised, 450.92

Instructions on voting prepared, 49.68

Justice department, head of, 13.1

Legal publications of state distributed to,
18.97

Legal settlement determinations, actions brought,
222.70, 230.12

Liability insurance of state employees, approval,
517A.1

Loan brokers, regulation, 535C.9

Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons, legal
settlement disputes, action for determination,
222.70, 230.12

Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)

Mining, penalty procedures, 208.29

Motor vehicle habitual offender determination,
petition for, 321.556

Motor vehicles, registration plates, 321.19(1)

Nomination objections, hearing, 44.6

Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)

Oil and gas, seizure, duties, 458A.15

Opinions
General provisions, 13.2(4)

Administrative rules, 17A.4

Partnerships, limited, foreign, actions against,
487.908

Patents for university lands, approval, 9G.13

Peace officers, requisition by, 80.22

Peace officers subject to call, 331.653(65), 817.2

Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts,
regulation, ch 552

Pork producers council, violation reported, 183A.5

Probate court matters, notice and intervention,
633.43

Protesting attorneys training coordinator and
council, ch 13A

Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)

Public records, examination, enforcement, 22.10

Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5

Railway finance authority, representation, 3271.6

Receivership proceedings, see subhead Dissolution
and Receivership of Corporations above

Removal of officers, 11.16, 66.1–66.11, 66.23, 67.13

Reports
Biennial, 7A.6

Office report to governor, 13.2(6)

Salary, 13.9

Savings and loan associations, dissolved, 534.406,
534.515

Seizable and forfeitable property, disposition, rules,
809.16

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Service contracts, injection, 3211.6

Session laws distributed to, 18.97

Sewage works construction, contracts reviewed,
455B.246

Special counsel, when employable, 13.7

Substitute appointed by executive council, 13.3

Supplementary assistance, violations relating to,
assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14

Surety bond, ch 64, ch 65

Term of office, Const Iowa V 12; 39.8, 39.9

Tort claims, procedure, ch 669

Training school visitation, 233A.6

Unclaimed property, interstate agreements, 556.28

Underground storage tanks, regulated substances,
455B.476, 455B.477

Use of water controlled, violations, 455B.279

Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69

Victim assistance program, 13.31

Wiretapping, authorization, ch 808B

ATTORNEY IN FACT

Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36

Armed forces members, power of attorney
revocation and termination, restrictions,
29A.74–29A.76

Bank deposits payable, 524.805(6–8), 524.806,
524.807

Deed, release of power by donee, 559.1

Execution when realty is affected, 558.36

Health care decisions, authority to make, power of
attorney, ch 144B

Husband or wife may appoint other, 597.5

Index book, 558.51, 558.52

Instruments executed, 558.19, 558.36–558.39

Insurance, reciprocal exchange, 520.2–520.21

Legalizing Acts, 586.1, 589.17

Military forces members, power of attorney
revocation and termination, restrictions,
29A.74–29A.76

Motor vehicles, 321.49

Powers not terminated by death or disability,
633.705, 633.706

Real estate broker's license, exceptions, 543B.7

Releases of power by donees legalized, ch 559

Revocation before recording, 558.1

Voting on behalf of absent voter, prohibited, 53.1

Will, release of power by donee, 559.1

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

General provisions, 602.10101–602.10141

Admission to practice, 602.10101–602.10111

Agreement for fees in contract, 625.22–625.25

Appointment in certain cases

Accused person, right to attorney, 815.9, 815.10

Appeal, 814.11

Child support referee, 602.6608

Court appointed, advocate recommends, 229.19

Dairy industry commission, 179.3(3)

Domestic abuse, 236.4

Escheat cases, 567.10

Estate, 633.118–633.121
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
Appointment in certain cases — Continued

Estate tax appeal, fee, 451.9
Execution sales, bidding for municipalities, 569.2
Food and drugs Act, by governor, 189.26
Guardians ad litem, 633.118–633.121
Indian settlement members, 1.15
Indigent persons, criminal defendants, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2102
Mental illness, 229.8, 633.561, 633.575
Mentally retarded persons, adjudication, 222.22
Patent cases, employment, 7.3-7.5
Private legal counsel, county officer, 331.759
Probate matters, 633.118–633.121
Special prosecutors, 331.757, 331.903
State, to represent, 7.3, 189.26
Tax assessment appeals to district court, 441.41
Arbitration proceedings, representation, 679A.6
Arrested persons, communication with attorney, permitted, 804.20
Assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
Assessments, group insurance, ch 509
Assuming to be attorney, 665.3(2)
Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A
Attachment bond proceedings, 639.14
Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL
Authority, scope and proof of, 602.10103, 602.10114, 602.10115
Bank organization commission legal, 524.311
Board of licensing examiners, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Bond sureties, not eligible as, 621.7, 636.5–636.7
Cities, see CITIES
Civil service cases, counsel allowed, 400.26
Claim for fees, excuse for nonpayment, 602.10120
Claims against state, 669.15
Clients
Communications, confidential, disclosure prohibited, 622.10
Liens, attorney's, 602.10116–602.10118
Property and money, refusal to deliver by attorney, penalties, 602.10119, 602.10120
Security fund, 602.10138
Collusion, penalties, 602.10113
Communications, confidential, disclosure prohibited, 622.10
Compensation, see subhead Fees Received below
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Conservatorships, right to counsel, duties, 633.575
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Cost bonds, prohibited as sureties on, 621.7
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
County sheriffs, appearance as attorney prohibited, 331.659(1)
Court-appointed attorneys
Delinquent fees and expenses, recovery, 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Fees, 815.7

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
Court-appointed attorneys — Continued
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Court calendars of criminal cases, 624.8
Criminal history and intelligence data, right to access, 692.2, 692.5, 692.8
Deceit, penalties, 602.10113
Delinquent debt recovery, assistance to county attorneys, 331.756(5)
Disbarment
General provisions, 602.10121–602.10136
Deceit or collusion, liability, 602.10113
Disciplinary system, 602.10138
Dispute resolution centers, ch 679
Domestic abuse, 236.4(5)
Duties, 602.10112
Estates, see PROBATE CODE
Examinations
General provisions, 602.10104
Fees, licenses, 602.10108
Examiners, board of, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Fees received
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Attorneys
Administration of estates, 633.198–633.200
Administrative decisions, state agencies, judicial review actions, award by court, 625.28, 625.29
Adoption proceedings, 600.9
Affidavit as to compensation, 625.24
Agricultural supply dealer's lien, 570A.10
Bank organization, 524.311
Carriers, action for treble damages, 327D.16
Claims on public contracts, taxed, 573.21
Competition law cases, 553.12
Computation, written contract, 625.22–625.25
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.33, 6B.34
Contracts, written, 625.22–625.25
Cooperatives, members liability, 499.9
Court-appointed attorneys, 815.7
Documents of title, 554.7601
Eminent domain appeals, 6B.33, 6B.34
Employment security cases, 96.15(2)
Estates, 633.198–633.200
Estates, extraordinary services, 633.199
Estates of guardians, taxed as costs, 633.673
Estates tax appeal, 451.9
Fee-sharing affidavits, taxation, 625.24
Forfeiture of contract, 656.7
Guardian ad litem, as, 633.198–633.200, 633.673
Inheritance tax, fees deductible, 450.12
Insurance, illegal contracts, damages, 511.17
Lien for fees, 602.10116–602.10120
Limitation on amount of fee, 622.70, 622.72
Mechanics' liens, 572.32
Medical malpractice limitations, 147.138
Minors, guardian ad litem, 633.198–633.200, 633.673
Mortgage foreclosure, 625.22–625.25
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Fees received — Continued
Nonresident motor vehicle case taxed, 321.510
Oil and gas well lease, action for damages, 458A.23
Proceedings to modify order or decree, 598.36
Public improvement claims, taxed, 573.21
Railroads, action for treble damages, 327D.16
Railroads, judgment against, 327C.21
Removal of public officer, 66.4, 66.23
Restitution by child, 232.52(2a)
Retention of money, excuse, 602.10108-602.10118
School fund mortgage foreclosure, 257B.33
Secured transactions, 554.9501-554.9506
Security law violations, 502.501, 502.502
Time-share program, 557A.7(11), 557A.16(2)
Tort claims against state, 669.15
Transportation department counsel, 327C.21
Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.15(2)
Workers’ compensation cases, 86.39
Impeached persons, right to counsel, 68.8
Indigent persons, legal representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1
Insurance, life, accident, and health, group policy, lawyers’ association members, ch 509
Judges, see JUDGES
Judicial elections, voting eligibility, 46.7
Judicial hospitalization referee, 229.21
Judicial magistrate appointing commissions, members elected, 602.6501, 602.6504
Judicial nominating commissions, voting in elections, 46.2, 46.4
Jury commissions, appointment to, prohibited, 607A.11
Juvenile court proceedings, right to counsel, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126
Law examiners, board of, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F
Licenses
Fees, 602.10108
Renewal, 602.10137
Revocation and suspension, 602.10121-602.10136
Liens for fees, 602.10116-602.10118
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
Low-income persons, legal representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Medical assistance recipients as clients, 249A.6
Motor vehicle citation, appearance, 321.487
Nonresident, practice in courts permitted, 602.10111
Nontestimonial identification order, application, 810.3
Notices served upon, 633.554
Oath, bar admission, 602.10110
Out-of-state attorneys, resident, admission to practice, 602.10109
Poor persons, legal representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEY IN FACT
Powers, 602.10114
Privileged communications, 622.10
Professional communications in confidence, disclosure prohibited, 622.10
Proof of authority required, 602.10115
Prosecuting attorneys
Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Intern program, 13.2(12)
Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE
Real estate broker’s license, exceptions, 543B.7
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Security in court proceedings, 621.7, 636.5
Sheriffs, appearance as attorney prohibited, 331.659(1)
Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, 125.75-125.84
Tax assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
Theft, 602.10119
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Witnesses in court, fees, 622.70
Zoning notices served upon, 414.16

AUCTIONS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, 554.2328
Ammunition, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21

Animals
Breeding services, lien, foreclosure, 580.8
Keepers, liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Licenses, ch 162
Boats, keeper’s lien, satisfaction, 579.2

Cattle
Brucellosis testing, 164.8
Warranties, ch 554A

Estates of decedents
General provisions, 633.396-633.398
Costs, payment, 633.102
Execution sales, 626.80
Firearms, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21
Hogs, see subhead Livestock below
Horses, see subhead Livestock below
Hotelkeeper’s liens, satisfaction, 583.4
Livestock
Keepers, liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Warranties, ch 554A
Lost property, 556F.4
Motor vehicles
Abandoned, auction sale, 321.89, 321.90
Keepers, liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Public safety department, firearms possessed by, disposition, 80.39, 809.21
Real estate sales, restrictions, 543B.7(5)

Sheep, see subhead Livestock above

AUDIOLOGISTS
General provisions, 147.151-147.156
AUDILOGISTS — Continued
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, 147.151–147.156, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

AUDIOTAPES
See TAPES

AUDITING
County auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Division, state, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
General assembly, powers, 2.46, 2.49, 70A.8
Governmental subdivisions, 11.6–11.21
Governor, powers, 67.1–67.4, 70A.8
Lottery, state, 99E.20(3)
Political parties, state central committees, 43.111
State accounts
General provisions, ch 11
General assembly, power, 2.46, 2.49, 70A.8
Governor, powers, 67.1–67.4, 70A.8
Inspections and appeals department, 10A.302
State auditor, see AUDITOR OF STATE

AUDITORIUMS
Cities
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
County acquisition, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Counties, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Loading zones, reserved, 321.360
Memorial halls and buildings, ch 37
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

AUDITOR OF STATE
General provisions, ch 11
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
Advance funding authority and reporting, 257C.9
Appeal board, state, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Audits and examinations
Accounting, uniform system, 11.5, 11.23
Alcoholic beverage division, 123.57, 123.58
Cities, 11.6–11.21
Community action agencies, 216A.98
Consumer credit code, enforcement, 536A.29
Contractors, state contracts, 11.36
Costs, paid, 11.5A, 11.5B, 11.20, 11.21
Counties, 11.6–11.21

AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued
Audits and examinations — Continued
Dairy industry commission, 179.3(8)
Document management fee accounts, 331.605B
Economic protective and investment authority, 16A.13
Egg fund, 196A.19
Electronic transfer of funds, 527.2, 527.3, 527.9, 527.11, 527.12
Examiners and assistants, 11.7–11.19, 11.32
Fair board, 11.2, 173.19
General penalty clause, 8.40, 24.24
Governmental subdivisions, 11.6–11.21
Hospitals, county and memorial, 11.6–11.21
Irregularities reported, 11.15, 11.16
Lottery, 99E.20(3)
Mental health centers, community, 230A.16
Pork producers council, 183A.11
Private accountants hired in lieu of state auditors, 11.6, 11.19
Regents institutions, 11.2, 257B.11, 257B.12
Reports, distribution, 11.28
Revenue and finance department, 422.72
Schools, 11.6–11.21, 257B.11, 257B.12
Seed capital corporation, 15E.93
Sheep and wool promotion board, 182.18, 182.23
Soybean promotion board, 185.26
State officers, employees, and departments, 11.2
Substance abuse programs, 125.55
Telecommunications and technology commission, 8D.13(13)
Townships, 11.6–11.21
Treasury department, 11.2
Turkey marketing council, 184A.9
Witness, refusal to testify, 11.13
Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65
City finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
Committee to establish rules on public obligation bonds and assessments, 74A.6
County finance committee, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Delinquency in office, penalty, 12B.15
Deputy
Appointment and duties, ch 14A
Bond, 64.15
Election
General provisions, Const Iowa IV 22; 39.8, 39.9
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Contesting, ch 57, ch 61
Employees, merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Payroll, 100.2
Executive council, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Municipal housing bonds, certificate of proceedings, 403A.19
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)
Penalty for accepting bribes, 722.1
Powers and duties
Audits and examinations, see subhead Audits and Examinations above
AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued
Powers and duties — Continued
  Election certificate for secretary of state, signed, 50.41
  Election contest, clerk of, 61.2
  Indigent, medical costs certified, 255.26
  Mentally retarded, costs of care, 222.13
  Nomination objection, hearing, 44.6
  Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)
  Regents, board of, investments, audit testing, 11.2(2)
  Reports, 11.25
  Salary, 11.30
  Session laws distributed to, 18.97
  State funds, time deposits, duties, 12C.6
  Surety bond, ch 64, ch 65
  Term of office, Const Iowa IV 22; 39.8, 39.9
  Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69

AUDITS DIVISION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE
See PSEUDORABIES

AUTISTIC PERSONS
Assistance program, 256.35
Children requiring special education, 256B.2(1)
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Treatment and care
  Payment of costs, tax levy, 331.424(1)
  State services, 225C.4(2b)

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES
See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS

AUTOMOBILES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES
Consent required, 144.56
Disinterments, 144.34
Medical examiners, 331.802
Occupational disease deaths, 85A.19
Rules, 691.6(3)

AUXILIARY PROCEEDINGS
See EXECUTION

AVIATION
See AIRCRAFT

AVOCA
District court, holding authorized, 602.6105(2)

AVOIRDUPOIS
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

AVULSION
Land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20

AWARDS
Arbitration, 679A.8–679A.13, 679A.17
Employees, state, cash incentive, 7D.33
Reserve officer training corps cadets, 262.27
Tort claims against state, 669.10, 669.11
Workers' compensation, 86.14–86.43
BABIES
See CHILDREN

BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTERS
Registration, ch 135K

BADGES
Children, street occupations, work permits, 92.2
County sheriffs, 331.657
Private investigative and private security agencies, 80A.9

BAGGAGE
Hotel guests
  Hotelkeeper’s liability, ch 671
  Hotelkeeper’s liens, ch 583
Steamboat guests, boat owner’s liability, ch 671

BAIL
General provisions, ch 811
Arrested persons
  Discharge from custody, 804.25
  Fixing amount, 804.21, 804.22
Fugitives, extradition procedures, 818.14, 820.16
Motor vehicle violations, authorized sureties, 321.486
Warrant, order for bail on, 804.3

BAILIFFS
District court, services to, 331.653(4), 602.1303(4)
Employed, as court attendants, 602.11113
Grand juries, compensation, 815.2
Uniforms, 331.657

BAILMENT
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Agricultural products warehouses, ch 203C
Bailees
  Agistor’s liens, 579.1, 579.2
  Artisan’s liens, 577.2
  Boat and boat engine storage liens, ch 579
  Breeder’s liens, ch 580
  Documents of title, defined, 554.7102
  Forwarding and commission merchant’s liens, 576.1, 576.2
  Hotelkeeper’s liens, ch 583
  Motor vehicle storage liens, ch 579
  Steamboat owner’s liability to guest, 671.1–671.6
Release of liens by bond, ch 584
Theft, 714.1

BAIT
See FISH AND FISHING

BAKERIES
Bread, standard weight, 210.19–210.25
Regulation, licensing, and inspection, ch 137A

BALLOTS
See ELECTIONS

BANKING BOARD
See BANKING DIVISION

BANKING DIVISION
General provisions, 524.201–524.227, 546.2, 546.3
Banking board
  General provisions, 524.205
  Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
  Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
Bank revolving fund, 524.207
Banks, regulation, ch 524
Board, see subhead Banking Board above
Consumer credit code, enforcement, 524.227
Credit card issuers, nonresident, registration, ch 536C
Debt management businesses, licensing, ch 533A
Deputy superintendent
  Appointment, 524.204
  Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
  Prohibitions, 524.211
Employees
  Appointment, 524.208
  Bond, 524.210
  Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(11)
  Criminal violations, 524.1611
  Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
  Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
Examiners
  Appointment, 524.208
  Bond, 524.210
  Criminal violations, 524.1611
  Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
  Prohibitions, 524.211
Examiners, payment, 524.207
Fees
  Deposit, 524.207
  Examination fees, 524.219
  Use, 524.207
Industrial loan companies, licenses, ch 536A
Loans, regulated, business of making, licenses, ch 536
Management of banks, 524.224–524.226
Money payments, instruments for, business of selling, licensing, ch 533B
Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Receiverships, 524.1310–524.1313
Records, 524.215
Report, 7A.8, 524.216
Rules, 524.213
Superintendent of banking
  Appointment, 524.201
  Assistants, 524.208
  Bond, surety, 524.210
  Deputy superintendent, see subhead Deputy Superintendent above
BANKING DIVISION — Continued
Superintendent of banking — Continued
Duties, 524.213
Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
Loans to, acceptance prohibited, 524.211
Management of banks, 524.224–524.226
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
Orders, 524.223
Powers, 524.213
Receivership, 524.1310–524.1313
Report, 7A.8, 524.131
Salary, 524.202
Vacancy, filling, 524.203
Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22

BANKING SUPERINTENDENT
See BANKING DIVISION

BANKRUPTCY
Broker's real estate license, trustee exempt, 543B.7
Certified copies, recording, 558.1, 558.42
Congressional regulation, Const US I 8
Employment security, priority, 96.14(4)
Exemptions, 627.6
Family investment program assistance, exemption, 239.13
Insurance, compensation liability, 87.8
Judgment liens, 624.23
Motor vehicle accident liability, 321A.14
Partnerships, uniform law, ch 486
Political subdivisions, 76.16, 76.16A
Property exempt by debtor, 627.10
Railroad property sale, 327G.78
Uniform commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103

BANKS AND BANKING
General provisions, ch 524
Accounts, see subhead Deposits below
Advertising, fraudulent, prohibited, 524.1606
Affiliates, 524.1101–524.1106
Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26, 196A.17
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below
Bankers' banks
Authorized, 524.109
Defined, 524.103
Investment in, authorized, 524.901(5)
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Board, state, see BANKING DIVISION
Bonds, investment in, authorized, 524.901(1, 2)
Branch banks, prohibited, 524.1201
Branch offices, 524.1201–524.1212
Bylaws, 524.313
Capital, 524.401–524.405
Capital stock, loss, remission of tax, 445.62
Checks, see CHECKS
Child support obligors' accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

BANKS AND BANKING — Continued
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
Community development corporations, investment in, 524.901(8)
Community investment, 12C.6A
Condition, statement, 524.220
Consolidation, 524.1401–524.1420
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 524.227
Consumer loans, 524.913
Conversion, 524.1409–524.1420
Corporation shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901(3)
Creation, general assembly Acts, approval by voters, Const Iowa VIII 5
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Credit union investments, 533.48
Data processing, services provided, 524.804
Defined, 524.103
Deposits
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, 524.805–524.808
Child support obligors' accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Insurance, 524.816
Public funds, ch 12C
Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97
Directors
General provisions, 524.601–524.614
Criminal violations, 524.1601–524.1610
Meetings, 524.222
Dissolution, 524.1301–524.1314
Dividends, 524.516
Division, state, see BANKING DIVISION
Economic development corporations, investment in, authorized, 524.901(3)
Educational banks, 524.107
Education savings accounts, 261.91
Electronic transactions, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527
Employees
General provisions, 524.701–524.710
Criminal violations, 524.1601–524.1610
Weapons permits, 724.6
Examinations, 524.217–524.219
Examiners, see BANKING DIVISION
Fees, 524.219
Fiduciaries
Common trust funds, investments, 633.126–633.129
Powers, 524.1001–524.1008
Qualification, 633.63
Franchise tax
General provisions, 422.60–422.66
Estimated tax, payments, 422.85–422.93
Funds transfers
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Electronic funds transfer system, ch 527
BANKS AND BANKING — Continued

Holding companies
Investment in, authorized, 524.901(5)
Regional holding companies, acquisition of
banks and bank holding companies,
524.1901–524.1912
Restrictions, 524.1801–524.1807

Income tax
Business tax, exemption, 422.34(1)
Franchise tax, see subhead Franchise Tax above

Incorporation
General provisions, 524.301–524.313
Articles of incorporation
Amendment, 524.1501–524.1508
Form, 524.302

Indebtedness, 524.818
Industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL
LOAN COMPANIES

Insolvent banks
Creditors, payment preference, Const Iowa VIII
10
Dissolution, 524.1310–524.1312
Insurance activities authorized, banks acquired by
regional holding companies, restriction on
activities, 524.1912
Interstate banking, 524.1901–524.1912
Investments, 524.901

Letters of credit
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Issuance, advice, and confirmation power,
524.911

Life insurance, investment in, authorized,
524.901(6)
Loans, 524.902–524.913
Location, 524.312
Merger, 524.1401–524.1420
Messengers, weapons permits, 724.6
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications
and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105

Name, 524.310
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE

Officers
General provisions, 524.701–524.710
Criminal violations, 524.1601–524.1610
Offices, 524.1201–524.1212
Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure,
12.27, 535.15
Political campaign contributions, restrictions,
56.15
Powers, 524.801–524.825
Private banks
Defined, 524.103(19)
Supervision, 524.1701–524.1703
Production credit associations, investment in,
authorized, 524.901(4)

Property
Investment and acquisition, 524.901(7), 524.910
Taxation, 428.36
Public funds deposits, ch 12C

BANKS AND BANKING — Continued
Real property, investment and acquisition,
524.901(7)
Real property loans, see MORTGAGES
Receivership, 524.1310–524.1313
Records, preservation, 524.221
Regulatory banking, 524.1901–524.1912
Reports, 524.220
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Safekeeping of property, 524.813
Satellite terminals, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527

Securities
Activities, authorized, 524.825
Investment in, authorized, 524.901(1, 2)
Offers or sales to banks, exemption from
registration, 502.203(8)

Service charges
Authorized, 524.805(4)
Tax, 422.43(11)
Shares, 524.501–524.520
Small business shares, investment in, authorized,
524.901(3)
Specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const
Iowa VIII 11
State bank, defined, 524.103
Stockholders, liability, Const Iowa VIII 9
Superintendent of banking, see BANKING
DIVISION

Taxation
Capital stock loss, remission of tax, 445.62
Franchise tax, see subhead Franchise Tax above
Income tax, see subhead Income Tax above
Loan agency tax, exemption, 430A.2
Property, 428.36
Service charges, sales tax, 422.43(11)
Terminals, see subhead Electronic Transactions
above
Travelers checks, sales, licenses, ch 533B
Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
Trust officers, insurance business, licensing
required, 522.1
United community banks, formation, 524.1213

BANNER, STATE
Description, 1B.1
Desecration, ch 718A
Display
Public buildings, 1B.3
Schools, 280.5
Use, 1B.2

BAR
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

BARBED WIRE
See FENCES

BARBER EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 158, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(1)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Inspectors, 158.6
BARBER EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Records, 147.104
Rules, 158.15, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7

BARBERS
General provisions, ch 158
Assistants, 158.11
Beauty salon, practice in, 158.13(1)
Colleges, see subhead Schools below
Continuing education, ch 272C
Cosmetology arts and sciences, license applicants
and school enrollees, credits, 157.10
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see BARBER EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 158, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Manicurists, 158.14
Schools
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, enrolled, credits, 158.8
Licensing, 158.7, 158.8
Requirements, 714.17–714.25
Shops, licenses, 158.9
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

BAR EXAMINERS
See LAW EXAMINERS BOARD

BARLEY
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Marketing compact, ch 183
Weight, standard, ch 210

BARS
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 154D, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(13)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, decisions, acts, omissions, 272C.8
Records, 147.104
Rules, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7

BED AND BREAKFAST — Continued
Inns
Defined, 137C.2
Food service, sanitation, exemption, 137B.26
Licensing, 137C.35

BEEF
See CATTLE

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 181
Employees, public employees’ retirement system, coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(6A)
Livestock health advisory council appointment, 267.2, 267.3
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)
Reports, published, 159.10(2)
State aid, 159.6(9)

BEEF INDUSTRY COUNCIL
See BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION

BEER
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

BEES
Apiarist, state, see APIARIST, STATE
Honey, see HONEY
Keeping, regulation, ch 160

Lake districts, recreational, ch 357E

BENEFICIARIES
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
Trusts, see PROBATE CODE
Workers’ compensation cases, 85.31, 85.42–85.44, 85.71

BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Emergency medical services districts, ch 357F, ch 357G
Fire districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Lake districts, recreational, ch 357E
BENEFITED DISTRICTS — Continued
Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Street lighting districts, ch 357C
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, AND INSTITUTIONS
See also CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
General provisions, ch 512A
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Property tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23)
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202(9)
Uniforms and swords worn, exception to military code, 29A.31

BEQUESTS
See PROBATE CODE

BERTILLON SYSTEM
Law enforcement agencies, taking and distribution of information, 817.1
Medical and classification center, persons received by, photographs taken, 690.4

BETTING
See GAMBLING

BEVERAGES
Alcoholic, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Containers
Connectors, restriction, 455B.313
Deposit, ch 455C
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Milk, see MILK
Schools, beverages sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39)
Vending machines, ch 137E
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BIBLE
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Schools, use in, 280.6

BICYCLES
Bikeways, recreational, establishment, ch 308A
Defined, 321.1(40)
Lights, 321.397
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Operation, 321.234, 321.236(10)
Paths, construction, ch 308A, ch 465B
Reflectors, 321.397
Regents institutions, parking regulations, 262.69
Registration, 321.236(10)
Riders, number permitted, 321.234(4)
Sidewalks, stopping, standing, or parking on, 321.358(1)
Sirens, not permitted, 321.434
Trails, development, ch 308A, ch 465B
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2)
Whistles, not permitted, 321.434

BIDDING
Advance funding authority, competitive bid exemption, 257C.13
Anticipatory warrants, state, 7D.8
Asbestos projects, 88B.11
Auction sales, see AUCTIONS
Boats and rafts, seizure and sale, 667.9
Cigarettes and vehicles confiscated, sale, 453A.32(4)
City improvements, see CITIES
County improvements, see COUNTIES
Drainage districts, construction of improvements, 468.34-468.36, 468.66
Economic protective and investment authority contracts, competitive, exempt, 16A.17
Election related purchases, 47.5
Execution sales
General provisions, 626.80, 626.81, 626.93
School claims, 257B.17, 257B.34, 257B.35
State or municipal, 569.1-569.3
Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
Finance authority, competitive bidding, 16.36
Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14
Human services department, 218.58
Interstate bridges, 313A.25, 313A.26
Iowa coal, preference, 73.6, 73.7
Iowa products, preference, 18.6, 73.2, 218.52
Islands and abandoned river channels, sale, 568.10-568.12, 568.22, 568.23
Lottery, major procurement contracts, 99E.9(2)
Primary roads, 313.10, 313.37
Printing, state, 18.30-18.52
Public bonds, sale, 75.2-75.4
Public contracts, see CONTRACTS
Railway finance authority, public buildings and construction exempt, 3271.17
Reciprocity, 18.6, 73A.21
Roads, secondary, construction, 309.39-309.43
Sale or lease of school property, 297.22-297.24
School land sale, 257B.5-257B.9, 297.30
School repairs or construction, 297.7, 297.8
School sites sale, 297.19
School textbooks, purchase, 301.10
State parks and lands, leases, 461A.25
State purchasing, decisions, appeals, 18.6, 18.7
State vehicles purchased, 18.115(4)
Tax sales, 446.15-446.23, 446.25
Transportation department, road equipment, 313.37
Vehicles purchased by state, 18.115(4, 5)

BIENNIOUM
Fiscal term of state, 8.37

BIGAMY
Annulment of marriage, 598.29
Criminal offense, 726.1
Voiding marriage, 595.19

BIG SIOUX RIVER
Boundaries, state, description, Const Iowa preamble
BIG SIOUX RIVER — Continued
Crayfish, taking, restricted, 481A.121
Fishing, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19
Hunting, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19
Turtles, taking, restricted, 481A.121

BIKEWAYS
See BICYCLES

BILLBOARDS
See ADVERTISING

BILL OF RIGHTS
Iowa Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
United States Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

BILLS, LEGISLATIVE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BILLS OF ATTAINDER
Prohibited, Const US I 9, 10; Const Iowa I 21

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS
Civil actions, 624.10

BILLS OF LADING
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Intrastate shipment, 327D.43
Notice terminating liability of carrier, 327D.173, 327D.174
Violations, false bill to defraud, 714.8

BINGO
See GAMBLING

BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY (AMES)
Established, functions, 266.24–266.26

BIRDS
Aquaculture units, taking birds, 481A.142
Banding, scientific study, permit, 481A.66
Cage birds, sale, 481A.20
Chickens, see CHICKENS
Crows, see CROWS
Defined, 481A.1
Ducks, see DUCKS
Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
Game birds
Defined, 481A.1
Farms, 481A.4
Field and retriever meets, use, 481A.22
Hunting, 481A.48–481A.58
Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.58
Preserves, hunting, ch 484B
Trapping, prohibited, 481A.58
Geese, hunting, ch 484A
Hunting, see HUNTING
Importing, restrictions, 481A.47
Migratory birds, hunting, 481A.47
Pigeons, see PIGEONS
Poultry, see POULTRY
Selling, 481A.60, 481A.55
Targets, live, 481A.21
Turkeys, see TURKEYS

BIRDS — Continued
Waterfowl, migratory, hunting, ch 484A
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE

BIRTH CENTERS
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Licenses, ch 135G
Paternity of children born out of wedlock, affidavit to establish, provision and filing, 252A.3A
Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73

BIRTH CONTROL
See CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES

BIRTH DEFECTS
Environmental contamination effects, center for, 263.17
Research, state institute, ch 136A

BIRTHS
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Birth centers, see BIRTH CENTERS
Birth control, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES
Birth defects, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Certificates of birth
Amending, 144.38–144.41
Delayed, issuance, 144.15, 144.17, 144.18, 144.25
Fee, 144.13A
Filing, requirements, 144.13
Foundlings, 144.14
Name change, 144.39
New, issuance, 144.23–144.25
Syphilis test report, 140.12
Family planning, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES
Feticide, 707.7
Illegitimate children, see CHILDREN
Indigents, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Live births, defined, 144.1(9)
Miscarriages
See also subhead Stillbirths below
Fetal death certificates
Filing, 144.29–144.32, 144.35
Syphilis test report, 140.12
Feticide, 707.7
Newborn children
Eyes, prophylactic treatment, 140.13
Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.1
Human immunodeficiency virus testing, 141.23A
Out of wedlock, see CHILDREN
Paternity, see PATERNITY
Registration, see subhead Certificates of Birth above
Stillbirths
See also subhead Miscarriages above
County medical examiner's certificate, 331.803
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase or sale of individual prohibition, not applicable, 710.11
BIRTHS — Continued
Syphilis test, report, 140.12

BLACKLISTING
Criminal offense, 730.1–730.3

BLACK PERSONS
See AFRICAN-AMERICANS

BLASTING
See EXPLOSIVES

BLIND, COMMISSION FOR
See BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 216B
Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23
Commission for the blind, ch 216B
Employees, merit system, applicability, 19A.3
Motor vehicles
Fuel efficiency required, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)
Purchasing
State system, exemption, 18.3(1)
Vehicles, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
Voter registration agency, 48A.19–48A.21

BLIND PERSONS
Accommodations, public, equal entitlement, 216C.4
Assistance, public, supplementary, ch 249
Canes, use of
Failure, 216C.6
Pedestrians, motor vehicle drivers’ duties to, 321.332–321.334
Restrictions, 321.332, 321.334
Children
Education, see subhead Education below
School, state, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
Department and commission, state, see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6–216.14
Dogs
Failure to use, 216C.6
Pedestrians with, motor vehicle drivers’ duties to, 321.332–321.334
Right to use, 216C.5
Education
Compulsory, 299.18–299.23
School, state, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8, 299.18
Employees, state agencies, affirmative action, ch 19B
Employment, public, rights, 216C.2
Facilities, public, rights, 216C.3
Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16

BLIND PERSONS — Continued
Public buildings, food service operation, ch 216D
Rights, ch 216C
School, state, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
Services, state programs, ch 216B
Taxes, income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Telephones, directory assistance charges, exemption, 476.6(1)
Voting
Absentee, assistance, 53.15
Assistance, 49.89–49.91

BLIND, SCHOOL FOR
See BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)

BLOOD
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), tests, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Alcohol, intoxication level, 321J.2
Banks, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) testing, 141.7
Correctional institution inmates, testing for disease, 904.514
Dead persons, gift, ch 142A
Donation
Age limit, 599.6
Infected person, prohibited, 139.33
Genetic disorders, prevention, ch 136A
Infectious waste, disposal, 455B.501
Jail prisoners, testing for disease, 356.48
Lead poisoning, abatement, 135.100–135.105
Sickle cell anemia, prevention, ch 136A
Testing
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Drugs, employees, 730.5
Motor vehicle operators, intoxicated, ch 321J
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Paternity determination, 600B.41
Prisoners, diseases, 356.48, 904.514, 904.515
Venereal disease, 140.11–140.14

BLUE SKY LAW
See SECURITIES

BOARDING HOUSES
See ROOMING HOUSES

BOARDS
(General provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils. For definitions of these terms, see 7E.4. For provisions relating to a particular board, see heading for that board.)
Appointments, confirmation, 2.32
Bipartisan membership, 69.16
Compensation, 7E.6, 69.18
Defined, 7E.4
BOARDS — Continued

Employees
- Comparable worth, 70A.18
- Voting as members, 69.17

Examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS

Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gender balance, 69.16A

General assembly, advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21

Governor, advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21

License boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS

Meetings, open to public, ch 21

Members, terms, 69.19

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(4)
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(2)

Political balance, 69.16

Reports, ch 7A

Vacancies
- Filling, 69.8(2)
- Nonattendance, 69.15

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Engineers — Continued

Licenses — Continued
- Requirements, 462A.22
- Suspension or revocation, 462A.14, 462A.23

Engines, storage, keeper’s lien, ch 579
Equipment, required, 462A.9

Excursion boats, gambling, ch 99F

Exhibitions, 462A.15, 462A.16

F.A.S., 554.2319

Fees
- Certificates of title, 462A.78
- Licenses and inspection, 462A.21
- Registration, 462A.5, 462A.52, 462A.53
- Ferries, franchises, taxation, 427.13
- Fire extinguishers, 462A.9(7)
- F.O.B., 554.2319

Fuel
- Diesel, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
- Tax, deposit and use, 452A.79, 452A.84

Gambling, see GAMBLING

Gas, see subhead Fuel above

Harassment, 708.7

Harbors, see HARBOURS

Hire, vessels for
- Defined, 462A.2
- Inspection, 462A.20, 462A.21
- Operators, licenses, 462A.22

Horsepower, rules, 462A.27

Ice boats, operation, 462A.33

Identification numbers, 462A.5–462A.6A

Inspection
- General provisions, 462A.66–462A.68, 462A.70
- Fees, 462A.21
- Pests and diseases, 177A.11

Insurance
- Issuance authorized, 515.48(9)
- Nonresidents, liability insurance as asset of estate in actions against, 461B.14
- Rate regulation, ch 515F
- Risk exposure by companies, 515.49
- Taxation, ch 432A

Intoxicated operators, penalty, 462A.12(2), 462A.14

Lakes, artificial, motorboat operation, 462A.31

Liens
- See also subhead Security Interests below

- Debts, recovery, ch 667
- Storage, ch 579

Life preservers, 462A.9(6)

Lights, 462A.6(2, 3)

Liquor licenses, 123.30(3d)

Liversies
- General provisions, 462A.10
- Boats inspected, 462A.20
- Defined, 462A.2(2)
- Permit, required, 462A.25
- Local regulations, 462A.17
- Lost property, finder’s duties and rights, ch 556F

Manufacturers
- Certificates, 462A.35–462A.42
- Sales, 462A.48

Marine fuel tax, see subhead Fuel above

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

General provisions, ch 462A

Accidents, 462A.7

Actions against owners, see subhead Owners below

Alcoholic beverages
- Intoxicated operators, penalty, 462A.12(2), 462A.14
- Licenses, 123.30(3d)

Anchoring, requirements, 462A.32

Armored forces vessels, improper hazarding, 29B.105

Boat liveries, see subhead Liveries below

Bottomry, see BOTTOMRY

Buys, 462A.32

Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A

Certificates
- Dealers, 462A.35–462A.42
- Manufacturers, 462A.35–462A.42
- Origin, manufacturer’s and importer’s, 462A.79
- Registration, see subhead Registration below

Title, 462A.77–462A.85

Classes, 462A.9

Collisions, 462A.7

Commercial vessels, defined, 462A.2(30)

County recorder, duties, 331.602(9), 331.605

Cut-outs, use prohibited, 462A.11

Dealers
- Certificates, 462A.35–462A.42
- Purchases, 462A.45–462A.47
- Records, 462A.81
- Sales, 462A.48

Debts, recovery, seizure of boat, ch 667

Defined, 462A.2

Diesel fuel, sales and use tax, 422.45(23)

Docks, removal in winter, 462A.27

Emergency vessels, 462A.34

Engineers
- See also subhead Operators and Operation below

Intoxicated operator, license revocation, 462A.14

Licenses
- Fees, 462A.21

Engines, storage, keeper’s lien, ch 579
Equipment, required, 462A.9

Excursion boats, gambling, ch 99F

Exhibitions, 462A.15, 462A.16

F.A.S., 554.2319

Fees
- Certificates of title, 462A.78
- Licenses and inspection, 462A.21
- Registration, 462A.5, 462A.52, 462A.53
- Ferries, franchises, taxation, 427.13
- Fire extinguishers, 462A.9(7)
- F.O.B., 554.2319

Fuel
- Diesel, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
- Tax, deposit and use, 452A.79, 452A.84

Gambling, see GAMBLING

Gas, see subhead Fuel above

Harassment, 708.7

Harbors, see HARBOURS

Hire, vessels for
- Defined, 462A.2
- Inspection, 462A.20, 462A.21
- Operators, licenses, 462A.22

Horsepower, rules, 462A.27

Ice boats, operation, 462A.33

Identification numbers, 462A.5–462A.6A

Inspection
- General provisions, 462A.66–462A.68, 462A.70
- Fees, 462A.21
- Pests and diseases, 177A.11

Insurance
- Issuance authorized, 515.48(9)
- Nonresidents, liability insurance as asset of estate in actions against, 461B.14
- Rate regulation, ch 515F
- Risk exposure by companies, 515.49
- Taxation, ch 432A

Intoxicated operators, penalty, 462A.12(2), 462A.14

Lakes, artificial, motorboat operation, 462A.31

Liens
- See also subhead Security Interests below

- Debts, recovery, ch 667
- Storage, ch 579

Life preservers, 462A.9(6)

Lights, 462A.6(2, 3)

Liquor licenses, 123.30(3d)

Liversies
- General provisions, 462A.10
- Boats inspected, 462A.20
- Defined, 462A.2(2)
- Permit, required, 462A.25
- Local regulations, 462A.17
- Lost property, finder’s duties and rights, ch 556F

Manufacturers
- Certificates, 462A.35–462A.42
- Sales, 462A.48

Marine fuel tax, see subhead Fuel above
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Marine insurance. See subhead Insurance above

Missouri river barges, promotion, interstate compact, ch 307C

Motorboats
Defined, 462A.2

Lakes, artificial, operation on, 462A.31

Motors, storage, keeper's lien, ch 579

Mufflers, requirements, 462A.11

Negligence, owners and operators, liability, 462A.18

Nonpermanent structures, removal in winter, 462A.27

Nonresidents, using or operating, legal actions against, ch 461B

Numbers, 462A.4–462A.6A

Operators and operation

Engineers. See subhead Engineers above

Insurance. See subhead Insurance above

Intoxicated operators, penalty, 462A.12(2), 462A.14

Liability, 462A.18

Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B

Owner's consent, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7

Pilots. See subhead Pilots below

Restrictions, 462A.12

Rules, 462A.26

Overloading, prohibited, 462A.24, 462A.25

Owners

Certificates of title, 462A.77–462A.85

Debt recovery, seizure of boats, ch 667

Liability, 462A.18

Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B

Transfers of ownership, 462A.77–462A.85

Parades, 462A.16

Passenger carriers, liquor licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)

Passengers

Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A

Defined, 462A.2

Passing, rules, 462A.26

Piers. See PIERs

Pilots

See also subhead Operators and Operation above

Intoxicated operator, license revocation, 462A.14

Licenses

Fees, 462A.21

Requirements, 462A.22

Suspension or revocation, 462A.14, 462A.23

Ports. See PORTs

Races, 462A.16

Rafts

Debts, seizure to recover, ch 667

Lost rafts, finder's duties and rights, ch 556F

Reciprocity, 462A.71

Recreational boating program, state, moneys, 462A.79

Regattas, 462A.16

Registration


Fees, 462A.5, 462A.52–462A.54

Suspension and revocation, 462A.23

BOILERS

See INJURIES

BOILERS

Explosions, insurance against loss or injury, 508.29, 515.48(6)

Inspection, ch 89
BOMBS
See also EXPLOSIVES
Criminal provisions, 712.6
Offensive weapons, 724.1
Theft during bombing, 714.2
Threats, 712.8

BON FIDE HOLDER
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bona Fide Purchaser

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
General provisions, ch 76
Activities
Coordination by treasurer of state, 12.30
Reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Advance funding authority
General provisions, ch 257C
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Agricultural development authority
General provisions, ch 175
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Alcoholic beverages warehouse projects, 123.153–123.162
Area schools, see subhead Community Colleges below
Authorities, state, bond issuance coordinated, 12.30
Aviation authorities, ch 330A
Bank investments, 524.901
Blue sky law, ch 502
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Broker-dealers, see SECURITIES
Cancellation
Actions founded on, time limitation, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Cemetery trustees, investments, 566.5
Cities
General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 384.23–384.36, 384.68, 384.80–384.94
Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Buildings, joint city-county, 28E.16
Debt service fund, 384.4
Elections, 75.1, 384.26
Electric utilities, joint facilities, financing, 390.5
Emergency medical services districts, 357G.11
Enterprises, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Fiduciaries, trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
Garbage disposal plants, legalized, 592.1
General obligation bonds
General provisions, 384.23–384.36
Principal and interest payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394
Grain storage facilities, 419.18
Hospitals, consolidated with county, property sale proceeds for retirement and payment of bonds, 348.4
Improvement districts, self-supported, 386.11

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued
Cities — Continued
Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
Interest
Payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Rates, ch 74A
Issues
General provisions, Const Iowa XI 3; ch 75, ch 76
Elections, 75.1, 384.26
Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI 3
Notice of sale published, 75.2, 75.4
Numbering of bonds required, 76.1
Objections, 384.25, 384.51, 384.83
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Limitation of actions, 614.1
Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37
Parks, state, purchase of land for, 461A.30
Payment, ch 76
Principal, payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Records and documents, preservation, 372.13(5)
Refunding bonds
Issuance, 384.23–384.36, 384.82
Special assessment bonds, payment, 384.68
Urban renewal projects, 403.9
Zoos and zoological gardens, 394.2
Revenue bonds
General provisions, 384.80–384.94
Improvement projects, support, ch 419
Revolitization areas, 419.17
Sales, ch 75
Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Special assessment bonds
Bank investments, limitation, 524.901(2)
Holders, redemption by, 384.70
Issuance, 384.68, 384.78
Transit systems, joint agencies' capital expenditures, 28E.17
Urban renewal projects, ch 403, 419.17
Utilities
Electrical, joint facilities, financing, 390.5
Revenue bonds, 384.80–384.94
Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394
College costs, saving for, regents board bond issue, 262A.6A
Community colleges
Building construction, 260C.19–260C.21
Dormitory construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56–260C.73
Conservation boards, county, 350.6
Correctional facilities, construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
Counties
General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Airport authorities, ch 330A
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued

Counties — Continued

Ambulance service, townships, 359.45
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Debt service fund, 331.430
Drainage and levee districts, see subhead

Drainage and Levee Districts below

Elections, 75.1, 331.442
Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11
Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.45
Fiduciaries, trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
Fire fighters' pension funds, investments, 410.3
Fire protection service, townships, 359.45
General obligation bonds, 331.441–331.449
Grain storage facilities, 419.18
Improvement projects, municipal support, bond
issues, ch 419
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
Interest
Payment, debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
Rates, ch 74A
Issues, elections, 75.1, 331.442
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37
Noncurrent debt, authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Payment, ch 76
Police officers' pension funds, investments, 410.3
Principal, payment, debt service fund, 331.430,
331.447
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Public improvement construction contracts,
performance bond, bonds deposited in lieu
of, 573.4
Redemption, 331.430(4), 331.552(21)
Refunding bonds, issuance, 331.441–331.449
Revenue bonds

General provisions, 331.461–331.471
Improvement projects, support, ch 419
Sales, ch 75, 331.444, 331.552(21)
Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)
Township fire protection service, emergency
warning systems, and ambulance service,
359.45
Voting machines and electronic systems,
purchase, 52.3
Credit unions, corporate central, investments by,
533.38
Dealers, see SECURITIES
Defined, 76.14
Denominations, 75.10
Disabled persons, housing and treatment facilities,
16.155
Documents, see subhead Records below

Drainage and levee districts

Defaulted, payment, 468.570–468.581
Issuance, 468.74–468.81
Pumping plants, districts with, 468.367–468.377
Refunding bonds

Defaulted bonds, refunding, 468.570–468.581
Issuance, 468.540–468.567

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued

Drainage and levee districts — Continued

Taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)
Economic development bond bank program,
16.101–16.107
Economic protective and investment authority

General provisions, ch 16A
Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer
of state, 12.30

Elections

General provisions, 75.1
Cities, 384.26
Counties, 331.442
Joint facilities, financing, 28E.16
School districts, 274.2, 277.2, 279.39, ch 296,
298.21
Townships, 75.1
Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11,
357G.11
Emergency telephone number systems, 16.161
Fair, state, ch 73A, 173.14B
Finance authority

General provisions, ch 16
Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer
of state, 12.30
Financing, interim, 76.13
Fire districts, benefited, 357B.4
Fire fighters' pension funds, investment, 410.3
Flood damage loan program, 16.181–16.186
Funds, public, investment in bonds, 12B.10
General obligation bonds

Cities, see subhead Cities above
Counties, see subhead Counties above
Grain storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
Handicapped persons, housing and treatment
facilities, 16.155
Health centers, county, 331.441–331.449
Higher education loan authority

General provisions, ch 261A
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Hospitals

Area hospitals, 145A.17–145A.20
County hospitals, 347A.1
Hotel and motel tax, issuance, 422A.2
Housing projects, municipal, ch 403A
Improvement projects, municipal support, bond
issues, ch 419
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8, 515.35
Interest
Payment, public funds for, deposits outside of
state, 12C.4
Rates, ch 74A
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Interim financing, 76.13
Investment securities, 554.8101–554.8408
Issuance

Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer
of state, 12.30
Elections, see subhead Elections above
Municipalities, 73A.12–73A.19
Report to treasurer of state, 12.1
Joint county-city facilities, election, 28E.16
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued

Juvenile homes, county, 232.142
Juveniles, housing and treatment facilities, 16.155
Lake districts, benefited recreational, 357E.11
Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.11
Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Limitation of actions, 614.1
Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37
Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539
Owners, record, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
Parks, state, city bonds for land purchases, 461A.30
Police officers’ pension funds, investment, 410.3
Political subdivisions, bonding activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1

Principal
Payment, public funds for, deposits outside of state, 12C.4
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Prison construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
Private activity bonds, amount issued, state ceiling allocated, ch 7C
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Public facilities, joint financing, 28F.3
Public funds, investment in bonds, 12B.10
Public improvements, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
Railway finance authority
General provisions, ch 327I
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Records
Cities, preservation period, 372.13(5)
Owners, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
Preservation period, 76.10(7)
Redemption
Actions founded on, time limitation, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Refunding bonds
Advance funding authority, 257C.8
Cities, see subhead Cities above
Counties, issuance, 331.441–331.449
Drainage and levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Higher education loan authority, 261A.18
Public works, joint financing, 28F.10
School corporations, 298.20
Regents board
Building construction, 262.44–262.66, ch 262A, ch 263A
College costs, savings for, 262A.6A
Defined, 262A.2(2)
Estimate of needs, 262A.3
Form, 262A.6
Issuance, ch 73A, 262.9(17)
Registration, 76.10, ch 502
Replacement
Actions founded on, time limitation, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Retirement, 76.1
Revenue bonds
Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, 123.153–123.162

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued
Revenue bonds — Continued
Bridges, interstate, 313A.12, 313A.31
Cities, see subhead Cities above
Counties, see subhead Counties above
Grain storage facilities, 419.18
Hospitals, area, 145A.20
Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Public facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
Regents board, see subhead Regents Board above
Sanitary districts, 358.25
Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Urban renewal projects, 419.17
Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
Safekeeping, insurance, 515.48(3)
Sales, ch 73A, ch 75
Sanitary districts
Issuance, authority, 358.21
Joint entities, ch 28F
Revenue bonds, 358.25
Savings and loan associations, investments, 534.213
School districts
General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296, ch 298
Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Building construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
Buyers, record, 298.24
Debt service fund
General provisions, 298A.10
Bond interest and principal payments from, tax levy, 298.18
Elections, see Issues under this subhead below
Fiduciaries, trust funds investments, 636.23(4)
Form, 298.22
Funding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
Interest payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19
Interest rate, ch 74A, 298.22
Issues
General provisions, 75.1, 274.2, 279.39, ch 296
Approval, sixty percent requirement, 75.1, 296.6
Funding and refunding bonds, 298.20
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Special elections, 277.2
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Principal payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19
Proceeds, investment and use, 12C.14
Redemption, 298.23, 298.24
Refunding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
Registration, 298.22
Sales, ch 75
Savings and loan associations, investments, 534.213(1h)
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued
School districts — Continued
Taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)
Securities regulation, ch 502
Seed capital corporation, 15E.91
Sewage treatment works financing program, 16.131–16.133
Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
Soybean storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
State bonds, interest payments, 12.7
Street lighting districts benefited, 357C.10
Tank assistance bonds, 16.151
Tax exemption, 76.18, 427.1(5)
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Townships
Fiduciaries, trust funds investments, 636.23(4)
Fire protection, emergency warning systems, and ambulance service, tax anticipation, bond issues, 359.45
Requirements, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
Transactions, registration, ch 502
Transfer
Actions founded on, time limitation, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Transit systems, joint agencies' capital expenditures, 28E.17
Trust fund investments, 636.23–636.28
Underwriters, requirements, 76.15
Urban renewal projects, 384.23–384.36, 403.9, 419.17
Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
Variable rate bonds, 76.17
Water districts
Benefited districts, 357.20, 357.21
Rural districts, 357A.11(7)
Wildlife lands and habitat areas, acquisition, 483A.50–483A.56
Zoos and zoological gardens, cities, construction and improvement, ch 394
BONDS, SURETY
See SURETIES
BOOKMAKING
See GAMBLING
BOOK OF AGRICULTURE
See AGRICULTURE
BOOKS AND PAPERS — Continued
Production and inspection — Continued
Civil service hearings, 400.24
Corporations, actions against, 491.64
County recorders, 331.607
Driver’s license revocation hearing, 321.211
Election contests, 58.5
Governor's special investigation committee, 67.1–67.3
Grain dealers, 203.9
Human services department, 218.31
Impeachment proceedings, 68.12
Industrial loan companies, 536A.13
Insurance division hearings
Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.6
Nonlife assessment companies, receiver, 518A.28
Securities law, 502.603
Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8
Military court's power, 29B.47
Motor fuel tax hearings, 452A.69
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.25
Real estate commission hearings, 543B.36
Regulated loan business examinations, 536.10
Revenue and finance department hearings
Authority in general, 421.17(7)
Cigarette tax audits, 453A.20
Income tax hearings, 422.70
Inheritance tax hearings, 450.66, 450.67
Use tax hearings, 423.21
Savings and loan examination, 534.401, 534.403, 534.405
Securities law, 502.303
Soil conservation division, 458A.12
Subpoenas, 622.65
Suspension from office, proceedings, 67.2
Teacher contract termination hearings, 279.16
Transportation department hearings, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13
Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(8, 10)
Utilities boards, 476.9
Workers' compensation cases, 86.10
Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Quo warranto trustee's power, 660.1, 660.8
School books, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State accounts, inspection, 70A.8
State records management, ch 304
Tax payment, sale and redemption, evidence, 446.36
Vacancies in office, delivery of books, 69.3
BOOTLEGGING
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
BOTANIST, STATE
Appointment and duties, 317.2
BOTTLED GAS
See GAS
BOTTLES
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
BOTTLES — Continued
Beverages, deposit, ch 455C
Cream, see CREAM
Milk, see MILK

BOTTOMRY
Insurance, 515.48(9)
Insurance company loans, 515.50

BOUNDARIES
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Cities, see CITIES
Community college merged areas, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Congressional districts, ch 41
Corners, disputed, location, ch 650
Counties, see COUNTIES
Disputed, location, ch 650
General assembly districts, ch 42
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16–355.19
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)
State boundaries
General provisions, Const Iowa preamble; 1.1
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Determining, river channels and islands, abandoned, sale, 568.14
Enlarging, Const Iowa XI 4
Mississippi river, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Missouri, compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
Missouri river, see MISSOURI RIVER
Nebraska, compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
Waters
Channels and islands, sale, determination, 568.14
Jurisdiction, 1.2, 1.3
Surveys, ch 355
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Zoning, see ZONING

BOUNTIES
See ANIMALS

BOWS AND ARROWS
Fishing, use, 461A.42, 481A.76
Handicapped persons, hunting, crossbow use, 481A.38(1)

BOXES
See CONTAINERS

BOXING
Matches, licenses, ch 90A

BOYCOTTS
Labor disputes, boycotts prohibited, ch 732

BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON) — Continued
Employees
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deduction, 70A.17A
Teachers, see subhead Teachers below
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Merger, with deaf school, 270.10
Students
Attendance, required, 299.18–299.23
Expenses paid
County's duty to pay, 269.2, 331.381(10)
County tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Fishing, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Hunting, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16
Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C
Transfer, to university hospitals, 255.28
Teachers
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3)
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9

BRAIN INJURIES
Children requiring special education, 256B.2
Disability services, ch 225C
Family homes for persons with brain injury, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Head injuries, advisory council on, 135.22A
Housing for persons
Family homes, zoning, 335.25, 414.22
Health care facilities, 135C.2(5)
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45
Registry and reporting, 135.22
Rights of persons and service quality standards, 225C.25–225C.29
Services, ch 225C

BRAKES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

BRANDS
Animals, ch 169A
Articles, see LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS

BREACH OF PEACE
Buildings used for fighting, 657.2(6), 657.3
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Military forces members, 29B.110
Riot deemed, 723.1
Troops employed, 29A.7, 29A.8
Unlawful assembly, 723.2

BREAD
Standard weight, 210.19–210.25
BREAKING AND ENTERING
Criminal offense, ch 713
Peace officers
Arrests, 804.15
Searches and seizures, 808.6

BRIbery
General provisions, ch 722
Amusement ride inspectors, 88A.10
Business transactions, gratuities, 722.10
Commercial bribery, 722.10
Elections, voters, 43.120, 722.4–722.6
Felony, concealing, 720.1
General assembly members, contempt, 2.18(2)
Jury, tampering, 665.3(4), 720.4
Meat and poultry inspectors, 189A.19
Races, affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged, 99D.26
Sports participants and officials, 722.3
Voters, 43.120, 722.4–722.6
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

BRIDGES
Bonds, debt obligations
Cities, issuance, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Counties
Interest and principal payments, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
Issuance, 331.441–331.449
Interstate bridges, acquisition, purchase, or construction, 313A.12, 313A.31
Boundary bridges, see subhead Interstate Bridges below
Cities
Boundaries, bridges on, county bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Boundary rivers, construction and purchase, tax levy for, 384.126(6, 7)
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
County moneys, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
Funds, 312.2(19)
Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
State boundary streams, building and maintenance, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Toll bridges, state boundaries, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Defined, 309.75
Drainage improvements crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
Farm-to-market roads, 310.4
Intercounty bridges, construction, 309.68
Interstate bridges
Companies, consolidation, 491.38, 591.9
Gift to state, 313.59–313.66
Improvement and maintenance, agreement, 314.10
Purchase by state, 313.59–313.66
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Toll bridges, construction, ch 313A
Utilities, use, 314.11
Maintenance, state institution roads, 307A.2(11)
Mississippi river bridges
See also subhead Interstate Bridges above
Gift to or purchase by state, 313.59–313.66
Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Missouri river bridges
See also subhead Interstate Bridges above
Gift to or purchase by state, 313.59–313.66
Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Motor vehicles
Parking on bridge, prohibited, 321.358
Passing on approach, prohibited, 321.304
Speed regulated, 321.295
Unattended, on bridges, removal, 321.357
Weight restrictions, 321.471(2), 321.472
Parking on bridge, prohibited, 321.358
Primary roads
Cities, road improvements in, construction and maintenance of bridges, 313.27
Construction, specialized work, bidding for, 313.11
Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
Interstate bridges, gift to or purchase by state, 313.59–313.66
BRIDGES — Continued
Primary roads — Continued
River bordering state, repair, improvement, and maintenance expenditures, use tax revenues to reimburse fund, 423.24
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Secondary roads
See also subhead Counties above
General provisions, 309.3
Construction
General provisions, ch 309
Appropriations, 331.429
Assessments, ch 311
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Costs, record, 309.82
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Defined, 309.75
Destroyed bridges, replacement, debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Drainage improvement crossings
Building or moving, payment for, 468.108
Debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Intercounty, construction and repair, 309.68
Legal obligations, appropriations for, 331.429(2)
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Plans, record, 309.81
Research, 310.35
Specifications, 309.79
Width, standard, 309.74
Speed regulated, 321.295
State institution roads, maintenance, 307A.2(11)
State-line highways, see subhead Interstate Bridges above
Toll bridges
Interstate bridges, ch 313A
State boundary rivers, construction, county bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Taxation, 427.13
Weight limitations, 321.471(2), 321.472
Width, standard, 309.74

BROADCASTING
Police radio system, ch 693
Public broadcasting division, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
State communications network, ch 8D

BROKERS — Continued
Securities, see SECURITIES
Slaughterhouse operators, bonding, ch 172A

BROTHELS
See PROSTITUTION

BRUCELLOSIS
Cattle, eradication, ch 164
Employees, testing, 85A.13
Swine, control, ch 163A

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Trails
Advisory board, 455A.8
Improvements, 455A.8A

BUDGETS
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Local government subdivisions, ch 24
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State agencies, ch 8

BUGGING
See WIRETAPPING

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING CODES
Counties, 331.304(3)
Governmental subdivisions, 103A.10, 103A.12
Historic building code, 103A.41–103A.45
Hospitals, state code applicable, 135B.17
State building code
General provisions, ch 103A
Food service sanitation code, conflicts with, 137B.22
Hotel sanitation code, conflicts with, 137C.31

BUILDINGS
Abandoned buildings, nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Accessibility for persons with disabilities, ch 104A
Arson, see ARSON
Assembly places, toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1
Assessment, see subhead Taxation below
Capitol, state, see CAPITOL
Cities, damaged buildings within, demolition cost reserve from insurance payments, 515.150
City buildings, see CITIES
Codes, see BUILDING CODES
Condemnation, when exempt, 6A.4, 6A.12, 331.304(8)
Condominiums, ch 499B
Construction
Contractors, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

BROKERS
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Commission merchants, 428.9, 576.1, 576.2
Insurance brokers' agents, 515.78, 518A.41–518A.43, ch 522
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Loan brokers, regulation, ch 535C
Mortgage loan brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
BUILDINGS — Continued
Construction — Continued
   Materials, public improvements, claims, 573.6–573.26
   Walls in common, 563.1–563.12
   County buildings, see COUNTIES
Dangerous buildings, removal or repair, property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12–364.13B
Demolition, damaged buildings within cities, cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Disabled persons, see subhead Persons with Disabilities below
   Educational facilities, financing, 261A.32–261A.50
Electric transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20
Elevators, see ELEVATORS
Energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
Entrances, accessibility for persons with disabilities, ch 104A
Factory-built structures, building code provisions, 103A.9
Fire safety, ch 100
Handicapped persons, see subhead Persons with Disabilities below
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
High-rise buildings, fire extinguisher system requirement, 100.39
Historic buildings, see HISTORIC PROPERTY
Houses, see HOUSING
Hunting near, distance requirements, 481A.123
Inspection
   Fire chief's authority, 100.12
   Fire marshal, 100.10
Insurance, see INSURANCE
   Life cycle cost analysis, ch 470
   Liquefied petroleum gas and natural gas, ch 101
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
   Materials, liens, ch 572, 573.6–573.26
   Mechanics' liens, ch 572
   Memorial halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
   Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
   Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Moving
   Fee, 321E.12
   Weight limits, 321E.32
Nuisances, abatement, ch 657
Numbering, property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12–364.13B
Paking spaces, handicapped persons, requirements, ch 321L
Persons with disabilities
   Accessibility, requirements, ch 104A
   Parking spaces, requirements, ch 321L
Pest control, 206.31
Public buildings
   City buildings, see CITIES
   Claims for labor and materials, 573.6–573.26
BUILDINGS — Continued
Public buildings — Continued
Construction, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Contracts, see CONTRACTS
   County buildings, see COUNTIES
Defacing, 716.1
Execution, exemption from, 627.18
Federal building, land acquired for site, 1.4
Fire escapes, 100.35
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
   Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
   State buildings, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
   Township halls, see TOWNSHIPS
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Speculative shell buildings
   Construction, loans and grants, 15.285
   Depreciation for income tax purposes, 422.7(26), 422.35(16)
   Property tax exemption, 427.1(41)
State buildings, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
   Taxation
      See also PROPERTY TAXES
      Listing and assessment, 428.4
      Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(9)
Terrorism, 708.6
Toilets, see TOILETS
Township buildings, see TOWNSHIPS
Transport vehicle registered, 321E.12
Trespass, 716.7
Walls in common, ch 563
Zoning, see ZONING
Bullets
See WEAPONS
Bulls
See CATTLE
Buoys
State waters, rules, 462A.32
Burden of Proof
See EVIDENCE
Bureau
State government department structure, defined, 7E.4(7)
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION
See CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF

BURGLARY
Criminal offense, ch 713
Forcible felonies, 702.11

BURIALS
See DEAD PERSONS

BUSES
Blind persons, equal accommodations, ch 216C
Charter carriers, certificate to operate, ch 325
Church buses, registration fees, 321.119
Cities, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Counties, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Disabled persons, equal accommodations, ch 216C
Length, restrictions, 321.457
Passenger carriers, certificate to operate, ch 325
Public transportation, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Seat belts, passengers use, exemption, 321.445(2)
Stops, railroad crossings, required, 321.343
Width, restrictions, 321.454

BUSHEL
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY
See also MANUFACTURERS
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Commercial practices, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Development finance corporation, 15E.131–15E.149
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Employees, handicapped persons and convicts, wages paid, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.356(6, 6A)
Franchises, see FRANCHISES
Improvements for, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Income tax, see INCOME TAXES
Investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Marks, registration and use, ch 548
New businesses, investment corporation, 15E.169–15E.171
New jobs and income program, 15.326–15.336

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY — Continued
Opportunities, sales and leases, requirements, ch 523B
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, 15A.9
Research and development consortia, university-based, ch 262B
School-to-work transition system, 258.18
Seed capital, see SEED CAPITAL
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Small business, see SMALL BUSINESS
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Trade names, recording, ch 547
Trade secrets, protection, ch 550
University-based research and development consortia, ch 262B
Wallace technology transfer foundation, 15E.152–15E.161

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION
Established, 15E.131–15E.149

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PROMOTIONS
General provisions, ch 523B

BUTANE
See GAS

BUTTER
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Defined, 190.1
Grades, 192.142
Imitation butter, see OLEOMARGARINE
Manufacture
 Milk used, grading, ch 194
 Overruns, ch 193
 Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
 Renovated butter
 Defined, 190.1
 Labeling, 191.2(1)

BUTTERMILK
See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

BUTYLENE
See GAS

BUYERS
See SALES

BUYING CLUBS
Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A
CABLE TELEVISION  
See TELEVISION

CABS  
See TAXIS

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS  
See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

CALENDAR  
District court, see DISTRICT COURT

CALL ONE REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE  
General provisions, 15E.17

CALVES  
See CATTLE

CAMPAIGN FINANCE  
General provisions, ch 56  
County attorneys, duties, 331.756(15)  
Ethics and campaign disclosure board, see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD  
Income tax checkoff, 56.18–56.26

CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE COMMISSION  
See ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

CAMP DODGE  
See NATIONAL GUARD

CAMPS AND CAMPERS  
Fishing, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(14)  
Highway signs, 321.252  
Membership campgrounds, contracts, sales, ch 557B  
Migratory labor, ch 138  
Parks, regulations, 461A.47–461A.51  
Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES  
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

CANADA  
Investments, insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35  
Securities, registration, exempt, 502.202(2)

CANALS  
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9  
Mechanics' liens, property attached, 572.7  
Owners and operators, actions against  
Place of bringing, 616.8  
Service of notice, 617.3  
Railroad crossings, construction and maintenance, 327F.1–327F.3

CANCER  
Environmental contamination, human health effects, studies, 263.17  
Mammography examinations, health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4

CANDIDATES  
See ELECTIONS

CANDY  
Adulteration, 190.9

CANNED GOODS  
Agricultural products, warehouses, ch 203C  
Food law, ch 189

CANNERS  
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CANS  
See CONTAINERS

CAPITAL  
See SEED CAPITAL

CAPITOL  
(General provisions relating to the state capitol buildings and grounds)  
Art, in state buildings, 304A.8–304A.14  
Construction, planning, ch 18A  
Friends of capitol hill corporation, 18A.11  
Insurance, 18.12(18)  
Janitors, 18.12(2)  
Lease of space, lease-purchase, 18.12(9, 10, 12)  
Location, Const Iowa XI 8  
Maintenance, 18.3(4), 18.12(7)  
Moving departments, 18.12(9)  
Parking, 18.11  
Planning commission, ch 18A  
Renovation program, 18.23  
Rental of state buildings, 18.12(11)  
Repairs, contracts, 18.12(7)  
Rules, 18.10  
Security, see CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION  
Space, assignment, 2.43, 18.8  
Superintendent, appointed, 18.8  
Utilities, 18.8  
Visitors, escort, 18.12(1)

CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION  
Established, ch 18A

CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION  
General provisions, 80.17  
Duties, 80.9(2)  
Employees, minimum age, 80.35  
Officers, retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B  
Transfer of officers from general services department, 80.35
CAPP 1-54

CAPPERR-KETCHAM ACT
Assent, 266.27, 266.28

CAPTIONS
See HEADNOTES

CAR DISPATCHER
See VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE

CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES
Elder family homes, 231A.2
Elder group homes, 231B.2
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

CARNIVALS
See also FAIR
Amusement rides, regulation, ch 88A
Games of skill or chance, permits, 99B.4

CAR POOLS
Carrier certification requirement, exemption, 325.6(6)
Defined, 325.1

CARRIERS
General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Alcoholic beverages
   Licenses to sell or furnish, 123.30, 123.36
   Transportation, requirements, 123.98–123.106, 123.116, 123.117
Authority to operate, registration, ch 327B
Bills of lading, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buses, see BUSES
Certificated carriers, ch 325
Charter carriers, ch 325
Contract carriers, ch 327
Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Freight carriers, ch 325, ch 327
Fuel tax collection from interstate operators, 452A.50–452A.56
Gravel, contract carrier permits, 327.23
Interstate operation
   Fuel tax collection, 452A.50–452A.56
   Registration reciprocity, ch 326
Liability, 554.7301–554.7309, 554.7401–554.7404
Liens, 554.7307, 554.7308
Limestone, contract carrier permits, 327.23
Liquid transport carriers, ch 327A
Liquor, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
Motor carriers
   Certificated, ch 325
   Insurance registration system, single state, participation, 327B.1
   Leased vehicles, fuel tax, 452A.58
   Registration, interstate operation, reciprocity, ch 326
Safety regulations, 321.449
Workers’ compensation liability insurance, owner-operators’ and employees’ coverage, procurement responsibility, 87.1, 87.23

CARRIERS — Continued
Motor truck operators, ch 327
Passenger carriers
   Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
   Buses, see BUSES
   Certificated, ch 325
   Motor vehicles, ch 325
Railroad operators, ownership and operation of common carriers, 327E.3
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Registration, authority to operate registered, ch 327B
Smoking restrictions, ch 142B
Stone, sand, and road materials, contract carrier permits, 327.23
Tobacco products transported, reports, 453A.45
Traffic violations, fine collection boxes, 805.7
Truck operators, ch 327

CARS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

CASINOS
See GAMBLING

CASUALTY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

CATCHWORDS
See HEADNOTES

CATS
Abandonment, criminal offense, 717B.8
Attacks and bites by, reports and confinement, 351.38, 351.39
Commercial establishments, licenses, ch 162
Food, regulation, ch 198
Pounds, registration and regulation, ch 162
Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162
Sterilization of, to transfer from shelter or pound, 162.20

CATTLE
See also LIVESTOCK
Abortion disease, imported cattle tested, 163.11
Assessment, see subhead Excise Taxes below
Beef cattle producers association, see BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
Branding, ch 169A
Brucellosis, eradication, ch 164
Bulls, breeding services
   License, 163.40–163.47
   Liens, ch 580
Calves, exposition, state aid, ch 180
Cattleways, highway crossings, construction authorized, ch 320
Checkoff, see subhead Excise Taxes below
Crossings, highway, construction authorized, ch 320
Dairy cattle, state association, ch 178
Dairy industry commission, ch 179
Disease research funds, 267.7, 267.8
Excise taxes
   Assessment, ch 181
CATTLE — Continued
Excise taxes — Continued
   Refund, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(5), 455B.134(3)
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Highway crossings, construction authorized, ch 320
Importing, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
Meat, inspection, ch 189A
Milk, see MILK
Processors
   Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3
   Report required, 9H.9
Producers association, ch 181
Sales, capital gains, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)
Slaughterhouses, licenses, ch 172A
Taxes, see subhead Excise Taxes above
Transportation, ch 172B
Tuberculosis
   Eradication, ch 165
   Quarantines, 163.10

CAUCUSES
Precinct, political parties, 43.4, 43.91–43.93, 43.119

CEMENT
Materials for, investigation and testing, 266.3

CEMETERIES — Continued
Debtors, space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
Discrimination, prohibited, 566A.8
Disinterments
   Permitted, 144.34
   Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5
Eminent domain right, 6A.4
Estates, funds allowed for maintenance of lot, 566.19
Exhumations, see subhead Disinterments above
Funds
   Cities, see subhead City Cemeteries above
   Investments, 566.5
   Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A
   Townships, see subhead Township Cemeteries below
Highways through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20
   Keokuk national cemetery, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Loots
   Abandoned, ownership and use, 566.20–566.27
   Care and maintenance, bequests exempt from inheritance tax, 450.4(4)
   Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
   Estates, funds allowed for maintenance, 566.19
   Speculative investment prohibited, 566A.11
   Township cemeteries, see subhead Township Cemeteries below
Maintenance, see subhead Care above
Merchandise, sales, regulation, ch 523E
Motor vehicles, exclusion, local authority, 321.248
Municipal cemeteries, management, 566.14–566.18
National cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Nonperpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A
Obstruction, nuisance, 657.2(5)
Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A
Protection, 566.31–566.34
Railroads, taking cemetery land, 6A.7
Record, district court clerk, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)
Roads through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20
Societies, see subhead Associations above
Taxation, property tax exemption, 427.1(3, 7)
Township cemeteries
   General provisions, 359.28–359.41
   Funds, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35
   Officials, delegates to meetings, authorized, 566.17
   Publications, subscriptions to, authorized, 566.18
   Tax levy for, 331.402(2), 359.30, 359.33
   Trustees, management, 566.14–566.16
Trustees
   Appointment, 566.1
   Auditor, county, 331.502(34), 566.12, 566.13
   Bonds, surety, 566.7
   Cities, see subhead City Cemeteries above
   Compensation, 566.9
   Counties, see subhead County Cemeteries above
   Investments, 566.5
   Municipal corporations, 566.14–566.18
   Records, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)
   Removal, 566.11–566.13

City cemeteries
   General provisions, 566.14–566.16
   Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
   Discontinued cities, perpetual care funds transfer, 368.3
   Funds, investment, 636.23(14)
   Trustees, management, 566.14–566.16
   Vehicles excluded, 321.248
County cemeteries
   General provisions, 566.14–566.16
   Tax levy, 331.402(2c)
   Trustees, management, 566.14–566.16
   Vehicles excluded, 321.248

CEMETERIES — Continued
General provisions, ch 566, ch 566A
Abandoned cemeteries, weed control, 317.5, 317.9
Ancient human remains, state cemetery established, 263B.8
Associations
   Eminent domain right, 6A.4
   Incorporation, ch 504A
   Property passed to associations, inheritance tax, 450.10(4)
   Property tax, exemption, 427.1(7)
Care
   General provisions, ch 566
   Bequests for care, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(4)
   Perpetual care, ch 566A
   Townships, see subhead Township Cemeteries below
City cemeteries
   General provisions, 566.14–566.16
   Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
   Discontinued cities, perpetual care funds transfer, 368.3
   Funds, investment, 636.23(14)
   Trustees, management, 566.14–566.16
   Vehicles excluded, 321.248
County cemeteries
   General provisions, 566.14–566.16
   Tax levy, 331.402(2c)
   Trustees, management, 566.14–566.16
   Vehicles excluded, 321.248
CEMETERIES — Continued
Trustees — Continued
Reports, 566.10
Townships, see subhead Township Cemeteries above
Vehicles, exclusion, local authority, 321.248
Veterans’ graves, maintenance, payments by county, 35B.17, 35B.18
Water districts, benefited, include cemeteries, 357.2
Weeds, abandoned cemeteries, control, 317.5, 317.9

CENSUS
See also POPULATION
Cities, certification, 9F.6
Federal census, cooperation and certification, ch 9F
State census, repealed, Const Iowa III 33

CERAMICS
Study of, course taught at Iowa state university, 266.2

CERTIFICATED CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

CERTIFICATES OF ADOPTION
See ADOPTION

CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH
See BIRTHS

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
Bank deposits, 524.805
Defined, 554.3104, 554.4104
Investment by fiduciaries, 633.123, 636.23(13)
Savings and loan association, capital certificates, 534.104
Support of dependents obligors’ accounts, administrative levy for delinquent support payments, ch 2521

CERTIFICATES OF ELECTION
See ELECTIONS

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
Community colleges, new jobs training program, 260E.6
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Insurance certificates, 506.2, 506.5
Sale regulated, ch 502
Voting machines or electronic systems, purchase, 52.3

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

CERTIFIED CHECKS
See CHECKS

CERTIFIED COPIES
Armed forces, missing, death presumption, 633.517
Assignments on margin of mortgage record, 589.10
Authentication of public records, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Bankruptcy papers, 558.1, 558.42, 558.51
Brands, 169A.6
Census records, 9F.5
Certification of court records
Authentication of foreign court records, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Court not held at county seat, 602.6106
Court trial, record of reporter, 624.10
Probate court, 633.48, 633.301, 633.604
Civil service commission records, 400.4
Clerk of supreme court, records certified, 602.4301
Colleges, defunct, transcript filed, 264.4, 264.5
Complaint, extradition, 820.13
Cooperative associations, articles misfiled, legalized, 591.7
County auditor’s records, 331.502(2)
Court conveyances, recording copies, 633.48, 633.51, 633.401
Deeds or leases by state or municipalities, transcript of minutes, 569.7
Disbarment, copy of accusation to supreme court, 602.10126
Evidence in court, see EVIDENCE
Field notes and plats, copies as evidence, 622.42
Genealogical records, 144.44, 303.15
Historical documents, 303.15
Instruments affecting realty and adoption, 622.36
Judgment executed, 814.26
Judicial record
Foreign country, 622.55
Other state, 622.53, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
State or federal courts, 622.53
Land patents, state and federal, 622.41
Land records of state land office, 9G.4
Lost papers and instruments, 622.48
Maps and documents of surveyor general, 622.47
Mergers, 384.51, 384.65
Merged areas, voted tax anticipation, 260C.22
Missing in action, government finding, 633.517
Name change, 674.7, 674.8
Notice to prevent easement, 564.5, 564.7
Ordinances of cities, 622.62
Original entries in recorder’s office of land office records, 622.44, 622.45
Photographic copies certified, 622.30
Public offices, certified copies, 622.43, 622.46, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Real estate commission records, 543B.13
Real estate instruments certified, 558.12, 558.13, 558.25, 558.28
Resolution of necessity, 384.51, 384.65
Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53–622.63
School land sales, proceedings filed, 257B.6
CERTIFIED COPIES — Continued
Secretary of state records, 9.4
Shorthand reporter’s notes, 622.97–622.101
Statement, certified under penalty of perjury, 622.1
Statutes, 622.59, 622.60, see also
AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Surveyor’s field notes and plats, 622.42
Tax records of county officers, 446.36
Transcripts of judicial proceedings, see TRANSCRIPTS
Transportation department records, 321.10
Trial court’s record, 624.9, 624.10
Use tax, certified copy of order revoking permit filed with secretary of state, 423.22
Veterans, free copies of records, 331.608(6)
Vital statistics, 144.45, 144.46
Wills, copy for executor from clerk, 633.301
Wills, record in foreign county, 633.306
Zoning adjustment board, review return, 414.17
CERTIFIED MAIL
See MAIL
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS
CERTIORARI
Agricultural lime prosecutions, 201.11
Contempt, review by certiorari, 665.11
Issuance of writ, 602.8102(162)
Service of writ, 331.653(70)
Supreme court rules, 602.4201
Veterans preference law, review of removal, 35C.6
Zoning board’s decision, review, 414.15–414.19
CHAIN
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
CHAIN OF TITLE
See TITLES
CHALLENGES
Jurors, see JURIES
Voters, see ELECTIONS
CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Securities, registration and advertising requirements, exemption, 502.202(9)
CHANCERY
See also EQUITABLE ACTIONS
Supreme court appellate jurisdiction, Const Iowa V 4
CHANNELS
Rivers and streams, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
CHARCOAL
Sale in bulk restrictions, ch 212
CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Investigation, 633.303
Restrictions imposed, ch 634
CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Benevolent associations, ch 512A
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Donations, soliciting, regulations, ch 13C
Food donated, liability for condition and sales prohibited, ch 672
Funds, expenditure and investment, ch 540A
Games of skill or chance, 99B.7
Gifts, ch 565
Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)
Inheritance taxes, exemptions and rate, 450.4(2), 450.10(4)
Life insurance, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
Private foundations, ch 634
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(9, 23)
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202
Soliciting donations, regulations, ch 13C
State employees’ contributions
Combined charitable campaign program, 19A.12A
Nondonors, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Taxation
Exemptions
Income taxes, 422.34(2)
Inheritance taxes, 450.4(2)
Property, 427.1(9, 23)
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45
Inheritance taxes, 450.10(4)
Trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
CHARTERS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
CHATTEL LOANS
See LOANS
CHATTEL MORTGAGES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
CHATTELS
See PERSONAL PROPERTY
CHAUFFEURS
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
CHECKOFFS
See EXCISE TAXES
CHECKS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Acceptance, credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101
Banks, clearing at par, 524.819
Cashing, credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101
Certified checks
Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 554.4213
CHEC

CHECKS — Continued
Certified checks — Continued
False certification, penalty, 524.1605
Time for presentment, 554.4404
False drawing or uttering, penalty, 714.1(6)
Insuring fidelity of parties, 515.48(2, 9)
Joint and several obligations, action, 613.1
Nonpayment, criminal offense, 714.1(6)
Sales, licenses, ch 533B
Travelers’ checks, see TRAVELERS’ CHECKS

CHEESE
Adulteration, ch 190
Factories, licenses, 195.15–195.19
Imitation cheese
   Coloring, 190.7
   Labeling, 191.2(3)
Labeling, ch 191
Manufacture, milk used, grading, ch 194

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

CHEMICALS
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Agent Orange, Vietnam veterans exposure, see VETERANS
Agricultural chemicals
   Chemigation, see CHEMIGATION
   Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491
Antifreeze, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Drugs, see DRUGS
Emergencies, ch 30
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Fungicides, see PESTICIDES
Hazardous chemicals, exposure, risks disclosure, ch 89B
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Infants, chemically exposed, council on, ch 235C
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Soil conditioners, see FERTILIZERS
Vietnam veterans exposure, see VETERANS

CHEMIGATION
Pesticide applicators, pesticide application as part of chemigation, 206.2(7), 206.5(6)
Regulation, ch 206A

CHEMIST, STATE
Fertilizers, analysis, 200.10

CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

CHICKENS
See also POULTRY
Baby chicks, dealers, licensing, ch 168
Eggs, see EGGS

CHIEF JUSTICE
See SUPREME COURT

CHIEFS OF POLICE
See POLICE OFFICERS

CHILD ABUSE
Care facilities, licensing restrictions, 237.8, 237A.5
Day care facilities, licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 237A.5
Defined, 232.68
Education programs, 232.76, 235A.22
Foster care facilities, licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 237.8
Health care facilities, licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Information
   Access, 235A.15
   Central registry, 235A.14, 235A.23
   Confidentiality, 235A.15
   Correction, 235A.19
   Examination, right, 235A.19
   Redissemination, 235A.17
   Requests, 235A.16
   Sealing, 235A.18
   Investigations, 232.71, 910A.16
   Prevention program, 235A.1
   Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 135H.7
   Publicity programs, 232.76, 235A.22
   Reporting
   Evidence, admissibility, 232.74
   Failure to report, penalties, 232.75
   False report, penalties, 232.75
   Liability for reporting, immunity, 232.73
   Mandatory and permissive reporters, 232.69
   Photographs, taken, 232.77
   Procedure, 232.70
   Training, 232.69, 235B.2
   X rays taken, 232.77
   School employees, abuse committed by, report handling procedures, 280.17
   Substantive abuse programs admitting juveniles, licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 125.14A

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

CHILD CARE
See DAY CARE

CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL
At-risk children, educational programs, 262.71
Established, ch 256A
Family resource centers, ch 256C

CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Criminal offense, 726.6
Forcible felonies, 702.11

CHILD FOSTER CARE
See FOSTER CARE

CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Defined, 232.2
Juvenile court proceedings, 232.87–232.104
CHILD LABOR
General provisions, ch 92

CHILD NEGLECT
Criminal offense, 726.3

CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Criminal history data, dissemination to agencies, 692.2
Licenses, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238

CHILDREN
See also MINORS
Abandonment
Criminal offense, 726.3, 726.6
Parental rights termination, 232.109–232.118, ch 600A
Abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Adoption, see ADOPTION
Afterborn children inheritance rights, 633.220, 633.267
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Alcoholic beverages, purchase and possession, prohibitions, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A
Assistance, ch 234, ch 235, ch 239
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31–33), 262.71, 280.19
Autistic children, see AUTISTIC PERSONS
Behavior and development institute, university of Iowa, 263.5, 263.6
Births, see BIRTHS
Blind children, see BLIND PERSONS
Blood donations, 599.6
Boarding homes, private, licenses, 235.4
Born out of wedlock
Grandparents, grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Illegitimacy, reference to in records, prohibited, 600B.35
Legitimatized by marriage of parents, 595.18
Paternity, see PATERNITY
References in records, prohibited, 600B.35
Support, parental obligation, 252A.3(9), ch 600B
Care, expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C
Car seats in motor vehicles, use, 321.446
Chemically exposed infants and children, prevention and education, ch 235C
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Child and family services division, ch 234
Child custody, see subhead Custody and Custodians below
Child endangerment, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Child-placing agencies, see CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Child support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Compulsory education, ch 299
Conservators and conservatorships, see PROBATE CODE
Contracts, rights, 599.2–599.4

CHILDREN — Continued
Controlled substances, possession, 124.415
Crime victims, protection, 910A.13–910A.16
Custody and custodians
Abandoned spouse, custody of minor children, 597.15
Defined, 232.1, 600A.2
Joint custody, defined, 598.1
Jurisdiction of custody proceedings, ch 598A
Juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19–232.22
Marriage dissolutions, 598.11, 598.21(6), 598.41
Minor children, release to stepparent or relative, 600A.4
Orders by courts, violations of, criminal penalty, 710.6
Parental rights termination proceedings, 232.109–232.118, ch 600A
Uniform child custody jurisdiction Act, ch 598A
Day care, see DAY CARE
Deaf children, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Dependent children
Assistance, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Development, services, ch 256A
Disabled children, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Diseases, immunization, 139.9
Drugs, infants exposed, reporting, 232.77
Education, see EDUCATION
Endangerment, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Enticing away, criminal offense, 710.10
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Fathers, see PARENT AND CHILD
Firearms, access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Foundlings, reporting, 144.14
Gangs, criminal participation, ch 723A
Gifted and talented children, education programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Grandparents, grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Guardians, guardianship, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guardians and conservatorships, see PROBATE CODE
Handicapped children, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Health, state program, 135.11(19)
Healthy family program, 135.106
Heirs, see subhead Inheritance Rights below
Homeless children, social welfare services, ch 235
Hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Illegitimate children, see subhead Born Out of Wedlock above
CHILDREN — Continued

Immunization, 139.9

Indecent contact, 709.12

Indigent, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A

Infants

See also subhead Newborn Children below

Chemically exposed, prevention and education, ch 235C

Inheritance rights, 633.219–633.223, 633.267

Inheritance taxes, rates and exemptions, 450.9, 450.10

Insurance coverage, newborn children, 514C.1

Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURT

Juvenile home, ch 233B

Juvenile justice, see JUVENILE JUSTICE

Labor, ch 92

Lascivious acts with children, 709.8

Lascivious conduct with children, 709.14

Legitimacy

See also subhead Born Out of Wedlock above

Children born of illegal and void marriages, 595.18

Marriage of parents legitimatizes, 595.18

Liability, for own acts, 624.38

Low-income children, health program, 135.11(19)

Majority, age of, ch 599

Maternal and child health program, 135.11(19)

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Military forces veterans' orphan children, educational aid, 35.7–35.11

Minority, period of, ch 599

Mothers, see PARENT AND CHILD

Motor vehicles transporting, restraint devices, use, 321.446

Name change, 674.6

Need of assistance, see CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

Neglect, 726.6

Neglected children, social welfare services, ch 235

Newborn children

AIDS prevalence, study, 141.23A

Eyes, prophylactic treatment, 140.13

Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.1

Non-support, 726.5

Obscene material, dissemination and exhibition to minors, 728.2, 728.3

Orphans, military veterans' children, educational aid, 35.7–35.11

Out of wedlock, see subhead Born Out of Wedlock above

Parents, see PARENT AND CHILD

Paternity, see PATERNITY

Peer review courts, 602.6110

Placement

Agencies, see CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Interstate compact, 232.158–232.168

Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS

Prostitution, 232.68

Psychiatric medical institutions, see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN

CHILDREN — Continued

Public service employment, 15.225–15.230

Runaway children, harboring, penalties, 710.8, 710.9

Schools, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Seat belts in motor vehicles, use, 321.446

Services, social, ch 234

Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE

Sexual exploitation, prohibited, 728.12

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Stealing children, criminal offense, 710.5

Stillborn, death certificates, 144.29–144.31

Street gangs, criminal participation, ch 723A

Support payments, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

Talented and gifted children, education programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Training school, state, ch 233A

Wards, see PROBATE CODE

Well-child health care, coverage in basic benefit plans, 513B.38

Witnesses, testimony, 910A.14

CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES COMMISSION

General provisions, 217.9A

CHILD SUPPORT

See SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT

See SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

CHILD WELFARE

See CHILDREN

CHIROPRACTORS

General provisions, ch 151

Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3

Advertising, restrictions, 151.7

Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)

Colleges, approved, 151.4

Consent, informed, requirements, 147.137

Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

Drugs, dispensing, prohibited, 151.5

Examinations, 147.29–147.43

Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17

CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES COMMISSION

General provisions, 217.9A

CHILD SUPPORT

See SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT

See SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

CHILD WELFARE

See CHILDREN

CHIROPRACTORS

General provisions, ch 151

Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3

Advertising, restrictions, 151.7

Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)

Colleges, approved, 151.4

Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C

Consent, informed, requirements, 147.137

Continuing education, 147.14(8)

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

Drugs, dispensing, prohibited, 151.5

Examinations, 147.29–147.43

Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17

CHIROPRACTORS

General provisions, ch 151

Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3

Advertising, restrictions, 151.7

Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)

Colleges, approved, 151.4

Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C

Consent, informed, requirements, 147.137

Continuing education, 151.10, ch 272C

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

Drugs, dispensing, prohibited, 151.5

Examinations, 147.29–147.43

Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
CHIROPRACTORS — Continued
Examining board, see CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
Hospital disciplinary action, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
Human immunodeficiency and hepatitis B viruses, transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance
Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 151, ch 272C
Applications, 147.102
Recovation, 147.44–147.54, 151.9
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
Malpractice
Actions
Attorneys, fees, 147.138
Time limitation, 614.1(9)
Damas, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Peer review, 147.135, 272C.1(7)
Surgery, practice, prohibited, 151.5
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

CHLORDANE
See PESTICIDES

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS
Products manufactured with, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14

CHLOROFORM
Sale, restriction, 205.5

CHMIS
See COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)

CHOLERA
See HOGS

CHOSES IN ACTION
Attachment authorized, 639.23
Levy on, 626.21, 626.87
Personal property, inclusion in, 4.1(21)
Regulated loans, ch 536
Sale, evidence, 622.34, 622.35
Taxation, 420.207

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
See RELIGIONS

CHURCHES
See RELIGIONS

CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
Fees, 453A.13(3), 453A.35
Forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33
Little cigars
Defined, 453A.42
Samples, 453A.39
Stamps, 453A.7–453A.12
Taxation
Inventory, 453A.40
Rate, 453A.43(1)
Manufacturer, permit, 453A.16
Permits, 453A.13
Persons under legal age, supplying to and smoking, use, possession, and purchase by, violations, 453A.2, 453A.3, 805.8(11)
Railroads, sales, 453A.23
Sales
Permits, 453A.13
Persons under legal age, supplying to and smoking, use, possession, and purchase by, violations, 453A.2, 453A.3, 805.8(11)
Unfair, ch 421B
Samples, giving away, restrictions, 453A.39
Seizure, 453A.32, 453A.33
Smoking, see SMOKING
Stamps, 453A.7–453A.12
Taxes
Collection, 453A.6–453A.38, 453A.43–453A.50
Inventory tax, 453A.40
Revenue and finance department practices and procedures, 421.60
Vending machines
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and requirements, 453A.13, 453A.36(6)
Vendor, defined, 453A.1

CIRCUIT COURT
Records, jurisdiction and duties of district court, 602.6701

CITATIONS
Criminal offenses, 804.1
Misdemeanors, simple, 805.1–805.5
Police citations, 805.1–805.5, 805.16
Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Scheduled violations, 805.6–805.16
Traffic violations, 321.485–321.488, 805.6

CITIES
Abandoned buildings, nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Accounts
See also subhead Records below
Audits and examinations, 11.6–11.21
Prerequisite to state office, Const Iowa III 23
Re-elected officers, 63.13
Separate accounts kept, 384.20
Services of utilities and enterprises, collection, 384.84
Actions brought or defended
Injury to trees, treble damages, 658.4
Judgment, tax levy and payment, 626.24
Patent cases, attorney general to appear, 7.5
CITIES — Continued

Actions brought or defended — Continued

Personal injuries, 364.14
Place of bringing action, 616.3, 616.16
Special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45

Tort claims, ch 670

Administrative agencies, 362.2, ch 392

Administrators
Assistants, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Civil service law, exception, 400.6
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A
Retirement system, contribution by city, 384.6

Aid to cities
Federal, 364.18
State, ch 405A

Air pollution control, see POLLUTION
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Alcoholic beverages, licenses and permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Alleys, see subhead Streets below
All-terrain vehicles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Ambulances, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Animals
Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 364.22A, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Restriction measures, power, 351.41
Animal wardens, duties, 162.1(4), 162.14, 162.15

Annexations
General provisions, ch 368
Record, 9.2
Sanitary districts compensated, 358.30
Solid waste collection services expansion, 455B.306A
Water districts, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21

Appropriations, 384.16–384.22
Area hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Assessments
Properly taxes, ch 441
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Assessors, see ASSESSORS

Athletic facilities
Operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Support, bond issues, ch 419
Tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Attorneys
Civil service commission, duties, 400.27
Civil service law, exception, 400.6
Condemnation proceedings conducted, 6B.2
Fire fighters’ pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2
Police officers’ pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2
Tax assessment litigation, 441.41

Auditoriums, see AUDITORIUMS

Auditors, civil service law, exception, 400.6

CITIES — Continued
Audits of, 11.6–11.21
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Aviation authorities, ch 330A

Ball parks, lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23

Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
Banks as agents, 524.801, 524.820
Bank stock ownership prohibited, Const Iowa VIII 4

Beer permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32

Bids
Bonds, sales, ch 75
Improvements, 384.95–384.103

Blighted areas renewed, ch 403
Boards, see subhead Commissions and Boards below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Boundaries
Adjustments, ch 368
Record, 9.2
Township boundaries, adjustments, 359.3
Zoning districts, ch 414

Bridges, see BRIDGES

Budgets, 384.13–384.22
Building codes, 103A.10
Building limits, measures establishing, recording, 380.11

Buildings and grounds
City halls, see subhead City Halls below
Construction, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Counties, joint authority
General provisions, 346.27
Tax levies for, 384.12(15)
Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D

Jails, see JAILS

Memorial halls and monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS

Public squares, vacant, local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III 30
Restoration or rehabilitation, linked investments loan program, 12.51, 12.52
School buildings, vacant, leasing, 364.21
Sharing facilities, 28E.18
State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56

Streets, see subhead Streets below
Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)
Transaction record, preservation, 372.13(5)

Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150

Buses, see PUBLIC TRANSIT

Business districts
Defined, 321.1(7)
CITIES — Continued
Business districts — Continued
   Highways to, lateral and detour routes, marking, 313.43–313.45
   Main street linked investments loan program, 12.51, 12.52
   Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
   Cable communications systems, 362.2(6)
   Campaign contributions by employees, 400.29
   Candidates for election, see ELECTIONS
   Capital improvements fund, 384.7
   Cars, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
   Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
   Census, federal, certification, 9F.6
   Change in form of government, 372.2
Charters
   Forms, 372.1
   Home rule, 372.3, 372.9–372.11
   Special charter cities, see subhead Special Charter Cities below
   Cigarette permits, issuance, 453A.13
City administrators, see subhead Administrators above
City attorneys, see subhead Attorneys above
City clerks, see subhead Clerks below
City development, see subhead Development below
City development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
City enterprises, see subhead Enterprises below
City finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
City halls
   Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
   Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
City managers
   Appointment, 372.4, 372.6, 372.7, 372.13(4)
   Assistants, civil service law, exception, 400.6
   Civil service law, exception, 400.6
   Duties, 372.8
Public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A
   Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Civic centers
   Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
   Operation and maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(11, 12)
   Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Civil offenses against, see subhead Infractions Against Cities below
Civil rights agencies, 216.19
Civil service
   General provisions, ch 400
   Fire chief, appointment, 400.13, 400.14
   Police chief, appointment, 400.13, 400.14
   Waterworks employees, 400.31
Claims against cities
   Discontinued cities, payment, 368.21
   Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13

CITIES — Continued
Claims against cities — Continued
   Special charter cities, limitation of actions, 420.44, 420.45
   State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
   Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
Clerks
   See also subhead Officers below
   Appointment, 372.13(3)
   Bonds, general obligation, executed by, 384.30
   Certifies resolution of necessity, 384.51, 384.65
   Civil service commission, duties, 400.4
   Civil service law, exception, 400.6
   Deputies, chief, civil service law, exception, 400.6
   Nominated person to file affidavit, 376.4, 376.11
   Notice of special assessments, 384.50
   Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
Records
   Arbitration board, decision filed, 679B.11
   Bonds of city officers, 64.24
   Officers removed, appointments, 66.19
   Special assessment deferment requests, 384.62
   Resignation, how made, 69.4(5)
   Township clerks' duties, performance, 359.25
   Transcript of records, fees, 622.62
Coal
   Iowa coal, preference in purchase and use, 73.6–73.10
Mining, requirements, 207.11
Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
Codes of ordinances, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
Commission form, 372.5
Commissions and boards
   Boards of review, 441.31–441.36
   Cemetery fund trustees, 566.14–566.16
   Civil service commissions, ch 400
   Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
   Health care facility and hospital trustees, 392.6
   Library boards, 392.5
   Prior agencies retained, 392.7
   Utility boards, 388.4
   Zoning adjustment boards, 414.7
   Zoning commissions, 414.6
Communication services, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
Community centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Community clusters, 28E.35–28E.39
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260–331.263
Community development loan program, loan repayments, 15E.120, 384.42(2)
Comparative fault, exemptions, 668.10
Computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, below
Condemnation proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Confidential records, see subhead Records below
Conservatories
   Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
CITIES — Continued
Conservatories — Continued
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Consolidation
General provisions, ch 368
 Consolidated metropolitan corporations, ch 373
 Record, 9.2
Construction projects, life cycle cost analysis, ch 470
Contracts
See also CONTRACTS
Letting procedure, 384.95–384.103
Officers and employees, interests prohibited, 362.5
Controlled-access highways, see HIGHWAYS
Convention centers
Acquisition by county, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Conveyance, right to receive, 569.1
Convicts, labor earnings to city, 356.20
Council Bluffs, see COUNCIL BLUFFS
Conveyance, right to receive, 569.1
Convicts, labor earnings to city, 356.20
Council manager-at-large form, 372.6, 372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7, 372.8
Councils
General provisions, ch 372
Appointments by
Power, 372.13
Removal, power, 372.15
Appointment to city office, eligibility, 372.13(9)
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Commission form, 372.5
Compensation, 372.13(8)
Conflict of interest, 362.6
Contracts, interest in, restrictions, 362.5
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6, 372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7, 372.8
Defined, 362.1(3)
Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Home rule charter form, 372.9–372.11
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Meetings
Minutes, publication, 372.13(6)
Open meetings, ch 21
Records, 372.13(5)
Rules, 372.13(5)
Members, service as volunteer fire chief,
allowed, 372.13(10)
Minutes, publication, 372.13(6)
Motions, see subhead Motions below
Ordinances, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
Powers, ch 364
Presiding officer, 372.14(1)
Quorum, 372.13(1)
Records, 372.13(5)
Removal from office, ch 66
Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
Resignations, 69.4
Resolutions, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
Rules, 372.13(5)

CITIES — Continued
Councils — Continued
Salaries, 372.13(8)
Terms of office, 376.2
Township trustees’ duties, performance, 359.25
Vacancies, filling, 372.13(2)
Voting, ch 380
Wards, see subhead Wards below
County-city governments, formation, Const Iowa
III 39A; 331.247–331.252
County seats, see COUNTIES
Criminal actions
Municipal infractions, 364.22(11)
Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Criminal penalty surcharge funds, transmission to
city, 602.8108
Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 384.12(4)
Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Dams, construction and improvement, bond issues,
384.23–384.36
Data base systems, geographic
Access, 22.2(3)
Establishing and financing, bond issues,
384.23–384.36
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limit, Const Iowa XI 3; 346.24
Deeds and leases executed, 569.7
Defined, 362.2
Departments
Commission government form, 372.5
Heads
Civil service law, exception, 400.6
Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds below
Des Moines, see DES MOINES
Development
General provisions, ch 368
Annexations, see subhead Annexations above
Boundaries, adjustment, see subhead Boundaries above
City development board, ch 368
Consolidation, see subhead Consolidation above
Discontinuance, see subhead Discontinuance below
Incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below
Name change, see subhead Name Changes below
Severing territory, see subhead Severing Territory below
Developmentally disabled persons, family homes,
permitted in residential zones, 414.22
Discontinuance
General provisions, ch 368
Record, 9.2
Road use tax fund allocation discontinued, 312.3
Tax levied for debts, 368.21
District court facilities provided, 602.1303
Docks, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
CITIES — Continued

Drainage systems
- Construction and repair
  - Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
  - Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
- Storm water drainage systems, see subhead Storm Water Drainage Systems below

Easements, conservation, ch 457A

Economic development
- Community builder program, 15.308
- Public funds, use, ch 15A
- State and federal financial assistance, disbursement, 364.18

Elderly persons, housing, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Electricity
- Connections, special assessments for public improvements, 384.40
- Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
- Sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
- Service by utilities and enterprises, discontinuance, 384.84(2)
- Utilities, see subhead Utilities below

Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Emergency telephone number systems (E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (E911)
- Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Employees
- Appeal from suspension, demotion or discharge, 400.8, 400.20–400.27
- Appointed by the council, 372.13
- Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, ch 636
- Bribery, 722.1
- Civil service, ch 400
- Claim for punitive damages, liability, 670.12
- Compensation, 372.13(8)
- Contracts, public, interest prohibited, 362.5
- Crimes, interest in contracts, 721.11
- Demotion, appeal, 400.18–400.28
- Dismissal during probation period, 400.8
- Exchange with other governmental units, ch 28D
- Federal social security, ch 97C
- Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
- Grade change, civil service provisions, 400.9, 400.28
- Hearing, time and place, 400.23
- Hospital or medical service, wage deductions, 514.16
- Information disclosure, 70A.29
- Insurance, retired employees, group insurance continuation, 509A.13
- Leaves of absence
  - General provisions, ch 55
  - National guard service, 29A.28
  - Pension, 372.13(8)
  - Pensions, see Retirement under this subhead below
- Police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
- Political activity limited, 721.3
- Promotion of subordinates when required, 400.9
- Removal, 372.15, 400.18–400.28
- Residence requirements, 400.17
- Retirement
  - See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
  - Fire fighters, ch 410, ch 411
  - Insurance, group, continuation, 509A.13
  - Police officers, ch 410, ch 411
  - Utilities employees, ch 412
  - Salaries, 372.13(8)
  - Seniority, 400.12, 400.13
  - Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, ch 636
  - Suspension, 400.18–400.28
  - Tort liability, ch 670
  - Transfer to other departments, 400.15
  - Utilities, retirement, ch 412
  - Wages, 372.13(8)
- Waterworks, see subhead Utilities below

Employment
- Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
- Preference to military, ch 35C

Encumbrances, 384.22

Encumbrance system, 24.34

Energy conservation and efficiency
- General provisions, ch 473
- Lighting, traffic lights, 364.23, 364.24

Enforcement, mandamus, action in, 364.8

Engineers
- Assessment for paving along railway, 384.77
- Assessment schedule filed with clerk, 384.59
- Civil service law, exception, 400.6
- Defined, 384.37(5)
- Inspection of improvements, 384.58

Enterprises
- Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
- Rates and charges for services, billing and collection, 384.84

Environmental violations against, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)

Equipment
- Purchases, joint, 28E.20
- Use for private purpose, 721.2

Execution levy against city, 626.24

Execution of deeds and leases, 569.7

Execution sale, land purchased by city, 403.10, 569.2

Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18

Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
CITIES — Continued
Farm-to-market roads, see subhead Streets below

Federal assistance
Acceptance and disbursement, 364.18
Improvements, 364.5
Report of receipts, 384.3

Fees
Conveying prisoners, 804.27
Criminal proceedings, payments or reimbursements, 622.75
Publication by a newspaper, 380.9
Recording fees, 380.11

Finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE

Fines, see subhead Infractions Against Cities below
Fire departments and fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

Fire limits, measures establishing, recording, 380.11

Fireworks display, permit, 727.2
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(2), 384.2, 420.41(2)

Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Food establishments, inspection agreement with state, 137A.5
Franchises
General provisions, 364.2(4)
City officers' and employees' interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
Elections, campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Water districts, rural, 357A.23
Franchise taxes on financial institutions, allocation of revenue, 422.65

Freight rate reduction permitted, 327D.29
Funds
Accounts, see subhead Accounts above
Annual report, 384.22
Aviation authority funds, 330A.9, 330A.10
Bank deposits, ch 12C
Budgeting and accounting, 384.13–384.22
Capital improvements reserve fund, 384.7, 386.9
Court expense funds, 602.1303
Debt service fund, 384.4, 384.5, 384.32, 386.10
Deposits and depositories
General provisions, ch 12C
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 12C.14, 384.21
Economic development, state and federal assistance disbursement, 364.18
Emergency fund, 384.8
Failure of officers to account, Const Iowa III 23; 63.13
Federal funds, see subhead Federal Assistance above
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Fire fighters' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
General fund
Audit of accounts by state, expenses paid, 11.21

CITIES — Continued
Funds — Continued
General fund — Continued
Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
Established, 384.3
Nurses, public health, employment, 143.1, 143.2
Permit fees, explosives, 101A.3
Removal petition dismissed, cost from, 66.23
Health care facility and hospital depreciation funds, 392.6
Improvements paid for from applicable fund, 384.71
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 12C.14, 384.21
Levee improvement fund, 384.12, 420.155
Libraries, counties to use, 336.18
Parks, state responsibility, 461A.27–461A.30
Police officers' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
Power to establish, 384.9
Railroad assistance fund, appropriations, 327H.20
Retirement, 384.6
Road use tax fund, 312.3, 312.6, 312.11–312.15
State funds, allocation, ch 405A
Street fund, assessments against city property, 311.19
Streets and alleys, tax levy for improvements, 384.71
Township funds, when used, 359.26, 359.27
Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
Trust and agency funds, 384.3, 384.6
Games of skill or chance authorized, 99B.4
Garages, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Garbage collection and disposal, see WASTE
Garnishment permitted, 642.2
Gas
Franchises, see subhead Franchises above
Gasworks and gas utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
Service by utilities and enterprises, discontinuance, 384.84(2)
General fund, see subhead Funds above
General obligation bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Geographic computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Gifts by cities, procedure, 364.7
Gifts to cities
Annuity to donor or other person, limitation and payment, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15
Cemeteries, 566.14–566.16
Disposal of real property, 364.7
Fire fighters' pension funds, 410.4
Health care facility boards and hospital boards, acceptance, 392.6
Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
Gifts to cities — Continued

Library board, acceptance, 392.5

Memorial halls and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17

Police officers' pension funds, 410.4

Taxes to maintain, 384.12, 565.12, 565.15

Trust and agency funds, 384.6

Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7

Taxes to maintain, 384.12, 565.12, 565.15

Trust and agency funds, 384.6

Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7

Golf carts, operation on streets, 321.247

Golf courses, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Government

General provisions, ch 372
City managers, see subhead City Managers above
Commission form, 372.5
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager form, 372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Form changed, 372.2
Home rule charter, 372.3, 372.9-372.11
Mayor-council forms, 372.4
Special charter form, see subhead Special Charter Cities below

Grade crossings, railroads, see RAILROADS

Greenhouses, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Group insurance plans, 509.1, 514.16

Halls, see subhead City Halls above

Handicapped parking, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL

Health care facilities, trustees board, election and authority, 392.6

Health officers
Appointment, 137.16
Civil service law, exception, 400.6

Hearings
Assessments, 384.49
Bonds, 384.25
Boundary adjustment, discontinuance or incorporation, 368.15
Budget, 384.16
Notice, 362.3, 364.7, 368.15
Paving of streets, 384.55
Utilities, exception to general statutes, 390.3

Heat, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)

Highway safety patrol, see subhead Public Safety Department below

Highways, see subhead Streets below

Historical preservation districts, establishment, 303.34

Home rule
Charters, adoption, 372.3, 372.9-372.11
Powers, Const Iowa III 38A; 364.1
Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS

Horticultural centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A

Hotels, inspection agreement with state, 137C.6

Housing

General provisions, ch 403A
Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Codes, 364.17
Construction and operation, ch 403A
Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288
Local housing authority, sweat equity cooperatives, 499A.101-499A.106

Improvements

Bidding procedure, 384.95-384.103
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Contracts and contractors

Labor and materials, provision and claims payment, ch 573
Letting procedure, 384.95-384.103
Termination, emergency, ch 573A

Economic development, see subhead Economic Development above

Emergency repairs, 384.103
Federal aid, 364.18, 384.3

Joint undertakings, see subhead Joint Entities and Undertakings below

Labor and materials

Claims by contractors, payment, ch 573
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386

Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State property, costs assessed against, 307.45

Support of projects, bond issues, ch 419

Incorporation

General provisions, ch 368
Government form, 372.1

Laws, local or special prohibited, Const Iowa III 30

Record, 9.2

Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above

Indemnification against officers and employees, 670.8

Industrial aid projects, ch 419

Industrial property, tax exemption, ch 427B

Infractions against cities

See also subhead Criminal Actions above
Criminal penalty surcharge, see FINES
Fines, 364.3(2)
Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)

Offenses, 364.22

Ordinances, Code provisions adopted by reference, 360.10

Penalties, 364.3(2)

Infrastructure, loans and grants, 15.281-15.288

Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4

Institutions, state, contracts for fire protection, 218.5, 904.318

Insurance

General provisions, 364.4(5), 384.110, ch 517A

Institutions, state, contracts for fire protection, 218.5, 904.318

Insurance

General provisions, 364.4(5), 384.110, ch 517A

Institutions, state, contracts for fire protection, 218.5, 904.318
CITIES — Continued
Insurance — Continued
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Claims against cities, settlement by insurers, public records, 22.13
Employees, retired, group insurance continuation, 509A.13
Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Self-insurance plans, requirements, 509A.14, 509A.15
Tax levy, 384.12(18)
Investments, 12B.10-12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 12C.14, 384.21

Jails, see JAILS
Jaywalking restricted, 321.328
Joint entities and undertakings
County-city governments, Const Iowa III 39A; 331.247–331.252
Financing of projects, ch 28F
Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E, 364.5
Special assessment districts, joint, city-county, 331.485–331.491
Judgments against, payment, 384.4
Juvenile crime prevention programs, community grant fund, 232.190
Labor and products, Iowa, preferred, ch 73
Laborers, civil service not applicable, 400.6(1)
Land preservation commission, member, 352.3
Lands
Deed tax, inapplicable, 428A.2
Tax sale exemptions, 446.7
Law enforcement
Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30
Districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Unified services, 28E.21–28E.28A
Laws, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
League of Iowa municipalities, see LEAGUE OF IOWA MUNICIPALITIES
Leases and lease-purchase contracts
General provisions, 364.7, 384.12(11), 384.84, 388.2
Entering into, 364.4(4)
Execution of lease, 569.7
Management, power to lease, 569.5, 569.6
Oil and gas lands, 458A.21
Vacant school buildings, 364.21
Legalizing Acts, ch 585
Legislation, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
Levees
See also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Special charter cities, improvements, tax levies, 384.12(16), 420.155

CITIES — Continued
Liability insurance, see subhead Insurance above
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Lighting
Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
Streets, see subhead Streets below
Light plants, see subhead Utilities below
Liquor licenses, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Livestock, neglected, rescue, maintenance, and disposition, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Loans
Agreements, entering into, 384.24A
Short-term loans, 384.10
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Managers, see subhead City Managers above
Mandates, state, ch 25B
Mapping, computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Map, state, addition to, 307.14
Marshals, see POLICE OFFICERS
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Mayors
General provisions, ch 372
Appointments by, removal power, 372.15
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Commission form, 372.5
Compensation, 372.13(8)
Conflict of interest, 362.6
Contracts, interest in, restrictions, 362.5
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Home rule charter form, 372.9–372.11
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Mayors pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
Pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below
Removal from office, ch 66
Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
Resignations, 69.4
Salaries, 372.13(8)
Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Special charter cities, council votes, breaking ties, 372.4
Vacancies, filling, ch 69
Veto, 380.5
Voting, 380.4

Mayors pro tem, 372.4–372.7, 372.14(3)
Measures
Defined, 362.2
Motions, see subhead Motions below
Ordinances and resolutions, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
Public measures, see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Memorial halls and monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Meters, parking, see subhead Parking below
Metropolitan corporations, consolidated, ch 373
Mileage expenses of public officers, 70A.9–70A.13
CITIES — Continued

Military service, civil service preference, 400.10
Missouri river barge compact, cities’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Mobile homes, regulation limited, 364.3(5)
Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
Monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS

Motions
General provisions, 364.3
Defined, 362.2
Recording, 380.11

Motor buses, see PUBLIC TRANSIT

Motor carriers, operations and routes, rules for, 325.27
Motor vehicles
Accidents, reporting, 321.273, 321.274
City-owned vehicles
Fuel requirements, 364.20
Labels, 721.8
Political use, prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7
Registration, exemption, 321.19
Oversize vehicles, permits for movement, issuance, ch 321E
Parking, see subhead Parking below
Regulation, 321.236–321.251
Speed restrictions, controlled-access, divided, multilaned highways, 321.285(6)
Traffic law enforcement, 321.6

Municipal infractions, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above

Museums, see MUSEUMS

Musical groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)
Name changes, 368.2
Negligence, 364.14
Nominations by petition, ch 45
Notices, publication, 362.3
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Offenses against, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above

Officers
See also subhead for particular officer

Administrators, see subhead Administrators above
Appointed
Council’s power, 372.13
Removal, 372.15
Assessors, see ASSESSORS

Attorneys, see subhead Attorneys above
Auditors, see subhead Auditors above
Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, ch 636
Bribery, 722.1
Cemetery conventions, delegates’ expenses, 566.17
Civil service, see subhead Civil Service above
Claim for punitive damages, liability, 670.12
Clerks, see subhead Clerks above
Compensation, 372.13(8)
Conflict of interest, 362.6
CITIES — Continued

Ordinances and resolutions — Continued

Franchises, 364.2
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
Passage, requirements, 380.3, 380.4
Publication, 380.6–380.9
Recording with county, 380.11
Records, 380.7
Recycling, curbside collection, consideration, 455D.21
Titles, 380.1
Veto, 380.5
Violations, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Voting, 380.3, 380.4
Zoning, see ZONING

Organization of government, ch 372

Overpasses, see OVERPASSES

Parking

Facilities, construction and operation
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Handicapped parking, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Regulation, 321.236, 321.354–321.361
Snow removal, parking prohibited, signs, 321.237
Violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Parks, see PARKS

Peace officers, see POLICE OFFICERS

Penalties, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above

Pensions, see subhead Employees above

Personal injuries, 364.14

Petitions to, by voters, 362.4

Petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20–427B.22

Physicians, civil service law, exception, 400.6

Planning commissions, see PLANNING COMMISSIONS

Plats, see PLATS

Playgrounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Plumber licensing fees, payment to state, 135.15

Plumbing code, 135.11(5)

Police departments and police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS

Polling places, see ELECTIONS

Pollution control, see POLLUTION

Population, determination, 9F.6

Port facilities, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Power plants, see subhead Utilities below

Powers, Const Iowa III 38A; ch 364, 384.35

Precincts, election, established, 49.3–49.8

Primary elections, see ELECTIONS

Primary roads, see HIGHWAYS

Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above

Public affairs department, 372.5

Publication by newspaper, fees paid, 380.9

Publication, important matters, 618.14

Public contracts, see subhead Contracts above

Public funds, see subhead Funds above

Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above

Public measures, see ELECTIONS

Public records, see subhead Records below

Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21–28E.28A

Public safety department

Officers, powers in cities, 80.9(1)

Traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6

Public squares, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above

Public transportation, see PUBLIC TRANSIT

Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below

Public works and facilities, see subhead Improvements above

Purchasing

Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20

Improvements, contract letting procedure, 384.95–384.103

Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1–73.11

Local businesses preferred, 23A.3

Quad cities, see QUAD CITIES

Quarantine officers, see subhead Sanitation and Quarantine Officers below

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Rates and charges for services, billing and collection, 384.84

Real property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above

Records

Certain measures and plats, by county recorder, 380.11

City clerk, see subhead Clerks above

Council members' votes, 380.4

Development actions, 9.2

Examination, right of persons, ch 22

Preservation requirements, 372.13(5)

Revenue producing utilities and enterprises by governing body, 384.85

Recreational buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40

Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71

Renewal projects, see URBAN RENEWAL

Report, 384.22

Reserve police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS

Residence districts

Highways, defined, 321.1(63)

Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285

Resolutions, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions above
CITIES — Continued
Restaurants, licensing, see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Retirement systems, see subhead Employees above
Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Revenue financing, 384.80–384.94
Revitalization areas, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Riverfront land, state grant, 420.165
Rivers, flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Roads, see subhead Streets below
Sales tax
Exemption, 422.45(5)
Local option tax, ch 422B
Refund, 422.45(7)
Sanitary districts
Acquisition by city, 358.30–358.39
Annexation of property by city, compensation and disposition, 358.30
Sanitary inspection, 135.11
Sanitation and quarantine officers
Defined, 135.1
Diseased persons, quarantine, 139.5
School buildings, vacant, notice to and leasing by city, 297.4, 364.21
School districts and school zones on highways, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Scientific facilities
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Tax levy for, 384.12(4)
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Secretaries, civil service not applicable, 400.6
Securities, municipal, bank investment, 524.901
Securities, public, tax exemption, 427.1(5)
Self-liquidating improvements, 358.25, 384.82–384.84
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
Services
Enterprises, rates and charges for services, billing and collection, 384.84
State mandates, policies, ch 25B
Utilities, rates and charges for services, billing and collection, 384.84
Severing territory
General provisions, ch 368
Record, 9.2
Sewers and sewage disposal, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Removal, compensation, 306C.16, 306C.24
Special events, 306C.10(18), 306C.23
Traffic-control devices, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices below
Streets (For provisions relating generally to highways, see HIGHWAYS)
Alleys
Classification, 306.1
Defined, 306.1(3)
Grade changed, damage or injury to property, payment, 364.15

Snow removal
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Parking regulations, 321.358
Signs, posting, 321.237
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Soil conservation
Adviser may be appointed, 161A.6
Cooperation authorized, 161A.9
Solicitors, see subhead Attorneys above
Solid waste collection and disposal, see WASTE
Spas, registration and inspection, ch 1351
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Special charter cities
General provisions, ch 420
Charters
Adopting, 372.1, 372.12
Amending, 420.286–420.288
City government form, adoption, limitation, claims against, time limitation, 372.10
Elections
Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)
Political party conventions, delegates, 420.126–420.137
Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114–43.118
Mayor, vote in council, 372.4
Powers, 420.41
Taxes
General provisions, 420.190–420.248
Garbage can tax, assessment against property, 420.190
Waterfront improvements, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers below
Waterfronts, improvements, tax levy, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Speed restrictions, controlled-access, divided, multilaned highways, 321.285(6)
Speed signs, duty to install, 321.289
Squares, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Stadiums, lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56
State property, special assessments authorized, 384.56
Stenographers, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Storm water drainage systems
Construction, bond issues, 384.80–384.94
Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
(For provisions relating generally to highways, see HIGHWAYS)
CITIES — Continued
Streets — Continued
Alleys — Continued
Maintenance, 364.12
Speed limits, authority to establish, 321.236(11)
Vacating, damage or injury to property, payment, 364.15
All-terrain vehicles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Billboards deemed as nuisance, 657.2(7)
Bonds, issuance, 384.23–384.36
Certificates, assignment of tax sale, 384.70
City manager, duties, 372.8
Closing of streets, see Vacating Streets under this subhead below
Congestion lessened by zoning law, 414.3
Construction
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Funds, see Funds for Improvement under this subhead below
Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Program, submission to state, 312.12
Research projects and engineering studies, funds, 312.2A
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Controlled-access highways, see HIGHWAYS
County roads, see HIGHWAYS
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curbs, see CURBS
Detour markings on highways, 313.43–313.45
Detour, use by state, restoration, 313.4, 313.28, 313.29
Disasters and public disorders, use prohibited, 29C.3, 29C.6
Easements acquired or prevented, ch 564
Establishment, approval of plats by council, 558.65
Farm-to-market roads, extensions, along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
Funds for improvement
Accounts kept, 312.11
Construction fund, 312.6
Local vehicle tax, 422B.3
Motor vehicle fuel tax, 452A.63
Receipts and expenditures, report to state, 312.14
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
Road use tax fund allocations, ch 312
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Golf carts, operation, 321.247
Grade changed, damage or injury to property, payment, 364.15
Gravel pits, 309.66, 314.9
Improvements
See also Construction under this subhead above
CITIES — Continued
Streets — Continued
Improvements — Continued
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Labor, claims for, ch 573
Lighting
Construction, improvement, and repair
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
Maintenance
General provisions, 364.12
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Funds, RISE moneys, ch 315
Research projects and engineering studies, 312.2A
Name changes
Legalizing Act, 592.7
Procedure, 354.26
Obstruction
Disorderly conduct, criminal offense, 723.4
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Parking, see subhead Parking above
Paving
Primary roads in cities, 313.21–313.24
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Payment before work completed, 384.57, 573.27
Pedestrian crossing restricted, 312.328
Plats and schedules, 384.45, 384.47, 384.59
Primary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Program of improvements, submission to state, 312.12
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Regulatory power, 321.236
Repairs
See also Construction under this subhead above
Bond issuance, 384.23–384.36
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Report to state, 312.14
School districts and school zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Signs, traffic, 321.472
Snowmobiles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow removal, see subhead Snow Removal above
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Special charter cities
Personal injury claims, notice, 420.45
Tax taken after public bidder's sale, 420.220–420.229
Speed limits, establishment, 321.290
Speed signs, installed, 321.289
State property, improvement costs assessment, 307.45, 384.56
Streets with tracks, improvement costs, 384.77
CITIES — Continued
Streets — Continued
Supervision and control, 364.12
Through traffic, stops, 321.347
Traffic-control devices, see subhead
Traffic-Control Devices below
Traffic lights, synchronization, 364.24
Traffic signals, 321.252–321.260
Train signals at crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
Trees
Injury to, damages liability, 658.4
Removal and replacement
Abutting property owners’ responsibilities, 364.12
Bond issues, 384.24–384.36
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Truck regulations, signs, 321.473
Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES
Use regulated
Franchise ordinance provisions, 364.2(4)
Motor vehicles, 321.236–321.251
Snowmobiles, ch 321G
Utilities
Underground connections, 384.40
Vacating streets
Damages or injuries to property, payment for, 364.15
Laws, special or local forbidden, Const Iowa III 30
Procedure, 354.23
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Suburban districts
Highways, defined, 321.1(79)
Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)
Taxes and tax levies
Authorized, Const Iowa III 38A; 364.3(4)
Garbage can tax, special charter cities, 420.190
Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tax-increment financing, urban renewal projects, 403.19
Taxis, see TAXIS
Tax return information, exchange with state, 422.72(6)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Telephone and telegraph franchises, 364.2
Telephone number systems, emergency (E911), see
EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (E911)
Television
Cable television, see TELEVISION
Pay service, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
Translator systems, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Territory severed, see subhead Severing Territory above
CITIES — Continued
Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Traffic-control devices
General provisions, 321.252–321.260
Lights, synchronization, 364.24
Speed signs, installation, 321.289
Traffic law enforcement, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)
Treasurers
Appointment, 372.5
Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
Civil service law, exception, 400.6
Duties, ch 12C, 384.85, 410.2, 410.3, 411.7
Fire fighters’ pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2
Funds, see subhead Funds above
Hospital treasurer, area, 145A.15
Judgments against city, 626.24
Police officers’ pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2
Special charter cities
Liability on bond, 420.236(3)
Taxes, failure to demand, no effect on title, 420.218
Tax receipts given, record, 420.235
Tax sale
Adjournment of sale, 420.219
Certificate of purchase issued, 420.237
Deed issued, 420.221, 420.241–420.244
General tax sale, 420.214, 420.237–420.246
Public bidder’s sale, duties, 420.220–420.229
Terms construed, 420.43
Township funds received, 359.26, 359.27
Trees, removal, replacement, or planting
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Trusts accepted, tax levy, 565.6–565.15
Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Utilities
Annexation of territory, tax imposition, 368.23
Boards
General provisions, ch 388
Funds, joint investment, 384.21
Budgets, approval, 384.2
Cable television, see TELEVISION
Charges, billing and collection, 384.84
Coal, mining and use, see subhead Coal above
Connections
Fees for water and sewer connections, 384.38(3)
Public improvements, inclusion of underground connections, 384.40
Special assessments for, 384.37–384.79
Contracts for, city officers’ and employees’ interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
Defined, 362.2
CITIES — Continued
Utilities — Continued
Discontinuance of services, 384.84(2)
Electrical utilities
Annexed, consolidated, or incorporated area or facilities, utility's rights not affected, 476.26
Joint facilities, establishing, ch 28F, ch 390
Employees, retirement system, ch 412
Establishment, joint action, 364.5
Existing utilities, condemnation, 6B.46–6B.51
Financing
Bonds, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Joint financing, ch 28F, ch 390
Fiscal year, 384.2
Flood damage repairs and control facilities construction, loan program, 16.181–16.186
Franchises, see subhead Franchises above
Funds
Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
Investment, joint, 384.21
Surplus, transfer, 384.89
Improvements
Contract letting procedure, 384.95–384.103
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
National guard, use granted, 29A.60
Rates, billing and collection, 384.84
Regulation, exemption, 476.1B
Retirement system for employees, ch 412
Services, rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
Sewer and sewage disposal systems, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Storm water drainage systems, see subhead Storm Water Drainage Systems above
Taxation, 368.23, 428.24–428.29
Water utilities and waterworks
Civil service, 400.31
Connections
Fees for, 384.38(3)
Special assessments for, 384.37–384.79
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Employees
Civil service, 400.31
Retirement system, ch 412
Establishment and operation, legalizing Act, 592.9
Franchises, see subhead Franchises above
Joint utilities
General provisions, ch 389
Financing, ch 28F
Property taxes, exemption, 427.1(42)
Sales tax exemption, 422.43(1)
Street paving projects, notice to water utility, 384.55
Vacancy in an elected office, 372.13
Valuation committee, 384.46
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Vending machines, inspection agreement with state, 137E.3
WASTE
Water
Discontinuance of services, 384.84(2)
Rates and charges for services, billing and collection, 384.84
Sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
Services within two miles of city limits, 357.1, 357A.2
Supply systems, see subhead Utilities above
Utilities and waterworks, see subhead Utilities above
Water districts
Acquisition by city, 357.34
Annexation by city, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21
Benefited districts, city territory included, 357.2
Rural districts
City territory included, 357A.14(2)
Franchises from city, 357A.23
Water services within two miles of city limits, 357.1, 357A.2
Water pollution control, see POLLUTION
Water recreational areas, establishment, 461A.59–461A.78
Water utilities and waterworks, see subhead Utilities above
Weed eradication, ch 317, 364.12(3)
Weights and measures
Sealer, appointment and duties, 213.5, 213.6
Standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.5–213.7
Wharves, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Wind energy conversion property, valuation for property taxes, 427B.26
Wine permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Workers' compensation, ch 85
Zoning, see ZONING
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, ch 394
CITIZENS' AIDE  
*General provisions*, ch 2C  
Appropriations, 2.12  
Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP  
*General provisions*, Const US Amend 14  
Criminals, restoration of citizenship rights, ch 914  
Naturalization, Congressional power, Const US I 8  
Privileges and immunities, Const US IV 2  
United States citizens  
  Defined, Const US Amend 14  
  Privileges and immunities, Const US IV 2  
Voting, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

CITIZEN'S ARREST  
See ARREST

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD  
*General provisions*, ch 368

CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE  
*General provisions*, 384.13–384.15  
Property tax limitations, suspension, 24.48

CIVIC CENTERS  
See CITIES

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS  
Uniforms and swords worn, 29A.31

CIVIL DEFENSE  
Auxiliary police, reserve status, 80D.15  
Compact, interstate, 29C.21

CIVIL PROCEDURE  
*General provisions*, ch 611–ch 631  
Court costs and fees, see DISTRICT COURT  
Evidence, see EVIDENCE  
Legal actions, security for costs  
  Appellants, 625A.12  
  Plaintiffs, ch 621  
Limitation of actions, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS  
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE  
Pleadings, see PLEADINGS  
Rules  
  (Published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)  
  Making, 602.4201, 602.4202  
  Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97  
Trials, see TRIALS

CIVIL RIGHTS  
*General provisions*, ch 216  
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, condition as disability, 216.2(5)  
Actions, against state employees, defended, 669.22  
African-Americans, status of, division and commission, 216A.141–216A.149  
Aiding and abetting, penalty, 216.11  
Bill of rights, Const US Amend 1–8; Const Iowa I  
Blind persons, rights, ch 216C  
Civil rights commission, see CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION  
CIVIL RIGHTS — Continued  
Credit practices, discrimination prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311  
Disabled persons, rights, ch 216C  
Employment, unfair practices prohibited, 216.6, 729.4  
Handicapped persons, rights, ch 216C  
Housing, unfair practices prohibited, 216.8, 216.12  
Individual rights, violations of, ch 729, ch 729A  
Labor organizations, 216.6  
Limitation period, 216.15  
Penalties, violations, 216.11  
Pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)  
Public accommodations  
  Defined, 216.2(12)  
  Discrimination and unfair practices prohibited, 216.7, 216C.4  
Religious tests prohibited, Const Iowa I 4; 729.1  
Right to counsel, 232.11, 804.20  
Violations of individual rights  
  General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A  
Claims against state employees, 669.22

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION  
*General provisions*, 216.3–216.5  
Complaints  
  Procedure, 216.15, 216.16  
  Referrals, local agencies, 216.19  
Employees, sales of goods and services to commission, restrictions, 68B.4  
Judicial review, 216.17

CIVIL SERVICE  
Cities, see CITIES  
Counties, see COUNTIES  
State, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM

CLAIMS  
Abandonment of property, interstate agreements, 556.28  
Assignment for creditors, ch 681  
Bills of lading, 554.7309  
Cities, claims against, see CITIES  
Comparative fault, ch 668  
Compromise of claims, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT  
Counties, claims against, see COUNTIES  
Dispute resolution centers, 679.5  
Estates, against, 633.410–633.449  
Exemption laws, claim assigned to defeat, penalty, 627.17  
Health care facilities, negligence in preparation of construction plans, 135C.16  
Homestead tax credit, 425.3, 425.7, 425.18–425.34  
Insurer liquidation  
  Disputed claims, 507C.39  
  Filing, 507C.35  
  Proof, 507C.35  
  Secured creditor’s claim, 507C.41  
Special claims, 507C.37  
Surety, 507C.40  
Third-party claims, special provisions, 507C.38
CLAIMS — Continued
Investment securities, 554.8301
Labor claims preferred, 626.69, 680.7, 681.13
Letters of credit, 554.5110
Military service tax credit, 426A.4, 427.5
Motor vehicle accidents, payments sufficient, 321A.15
Occupational diseases, notice filed, 85A.18
Occupying claimant's rights, ch 561
Personal injury, see PERSONAL INJURIES
Real estate, claims to, limitations, 614.14–614.28
Receivership, priority of claims, 680.5–680.8
Recovery after annulled judgment, 611.15
Sale of abandoned property, 556.17
School districts, claims against, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Small claims, ch 631
State, claims against, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Storage facility, self-service, 578A.4
Supplementary assistance, 249.10
Tort claims
   Municipalities, claims against, ch 670
   State, claims against, ch 669
Townships, claims against, see TOWNSHIPS
Transportation, nonpublic school pupils, 285.2
Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204

CLAIM SETTLERS
Color of title defined, 560.2
Exemption to settler from land grants, Const Iowa XI 7
Rights of settler on state land, 658.8

CLAMS
See MUSSELS

CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

CLASS ACTIONS
(For provisions relating to class actions, see Rules of Civil Procedure 42–44 published in "Iowa Court Rules")

CLASS LEGISLATION
Prohibited, Const Iowa I 6

CLAYS
Ceramics taught at Ames, 266.2, 266.3
Experimental work, publication, 266.3
Geological survey investigation, 460A.3
Mining, ch 208

CLEAN FUND
See COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)

CLERGY
See RELIGIONS

CLERKS
Cities, see CITIES
Court clerks, see COURTS
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
Election contests, 58.4, 60.2, 61.2, 62.3
House of representatives, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Probate court, see PROBATE COURT
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
Township clerks, see TOWNSHIPS

CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE
Appointment and duties, 159.5(4)

CLOTHING
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(1)
Dry cleaning, unclaimed, disposition, 556G.1
Hotel guest's baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583
Jail prisoners, furnished to, 356.5(2)

CLUBS AND LODGES
Alcoholic beverages
   Licenses, 123.30, 123.36
   Sunday sales, 123.36(6), 123.49(2), 123.134(5), 123.150
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Fraternal benefit societies, see INSURANCE
Fraternities in schools prohibited, ch 287
Health clubs, membership contracts, ch 552
Insurance of members, ch 513
Liquor licenses, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
Memorial halls, use, 37.18
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
Private clubs, fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Schoolhouses, use for meetings, 297.9
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 1351

CLUSTERS AND CLUSTER BOARDS, COUNTY
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

COAL
Burning, exemption from air pollution standards, 455B.133(4b)
Government agencies' purchases
   Contracts, duration, 72.1
   Iowa coal, preference, 73.1–73.11
Iowa coal, purchase by government agencies, preference, 73.1–73.11
Mineral interests, extinguishment and preservation, 331.602(30), ch 557C
Mines and mining
   General provisions, ch 207
   Actions against, location, 616.13
   Employees
      Discharge, protection, 207.28
      Labor, lien for, securing and enforcing, ch 574, 626.70
COAL — Continued
Mines and mining — Continued
  Environmental protection, standards, 207.7
  Exploration, permit, 207.18
  Federal lands, state authority, 207.20
  Inspections, 207.13
  Licenses, issuance, 207.3
  Mechanics' and miners' liens for opening, developing, or operating, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70
  Permits, issuance, 207.4
  Railroad access, acquisition by eminent domain, 6A.4(3)
  Reclamation, 207.21–207.23
  Strip mining, soil replacement required, 161F.2
  Underground mining, 207.19
  Sales, restrictions, ch 212
  Sulphur dioxide content, 455B.133(4b)

COCAINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

CODE OF IOWA — Continued
Supplements — Continued
  Free distribution, 18.97
  New editions, 7A.25
  Number printed, 7A.26
  Price, 7A.22
  Printing, 7A.21
  Publication, 2.42(11), 2B.12

CODES
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Cities
  Building codes, 380.11
  Housing codes, 364.17
  Ordinances, 380.8, 380.10
Commodity code, ch 502A
Consumer credit code, ch 537
Counties
  Building codes, 331.304(3)
  Ordinances, 331.302(9, 11)
Criminal code, ch 701–ch 728
Food service sanitation code, ch 137B
Food store sanitation code, ch 137A
Hotel sanitation code, ch 137C
Housing codes, cities, 364.17
Military code, ch 29A
Military justice code, ch 29B
Probate code, ch 633
State code, see CODE OF IOWA
Uniform commercial code, ch 554

CODICILS
See PROBATE CODE

COHABITATION
Married persons
  Annulment, grounds, 598.29(3)
  Void marriage, validated, 595.19(4)

COINS
See also MONEY
Banks, suspension of specie payments prohibited, Const Iowa VIII 11
Bank, state, specie basis, Const Iowa VIII 7
Coin-operated devices, slugs or tokens, sale prohibited, 714.8(7)
Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I 8
Legal tender, states' power to make, limitation, Const US I 10
Silver, fineness, 556E.4
States coining money, prohibition, Const US I 10

COKE
Sale, 212.1

COLD STORAGE PLANTS
See also LOCKER PLANTS
Inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
Licenses, ch 171
Liens, ch 578

COLLATERAL HEIRS
See PROBATE CODE
COLLATERAL SECURITY
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3301–537.3303
Foreclosure, real estate, ch 654
Mechanics’ liens, effect of taking collateral security, 572.3, 572.4
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

COLLECTIONS
Debt collection practices, consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Judicial department employees, 602.1402(3), 602.11108
Labor unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Public employees, ch 20
State employees, agreements, superseding prohibited, 70A.37
Teachers, see TEACHERS

COLLECTIVE MARKETING
General provisions, ch 500

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Area schools, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Athletes
Agents, registration, ch 9A
Conduct, 722.11
Athletics, see subhead Athletes above
Barber schools, see BARBERS
Chiropractic colleges, 151.4
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Cosmetology arts and sciences, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
Costs
Financing options, information, 261.2(12)
Savings plan payment, 262.6A
Credits, preserved, ch 264
Degrees, academic
Professional persons, use in names, 147.72–147.74
University of Iowa, 263.2
Dormitories
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
State universities, see subhead State Universities below
Drake university, see DRAKE UNIVERSITY
Educational practitioner preparation programs, see subhead Teacher Training and Preparation below
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Extinct colleges, credits preserved, ch 264
Faculty, minority group members, recruitment and employment, report, 261.25(5)

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Financial aid, state programs, ch 261, ch 261A
Fire safety, 100.35
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C, 282.26
Improvements, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Instructors, minority group members, recruitment and employment, report, 261.25(5)
Iowa state university of science and technology (Ames), see subhead State Universities below
Junior colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Libraries, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96
Minorities
Faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
Students, see subhead Students below
Optometry schools, 154.5
Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Pharmacy schools, 155A.9
Podiatry schools, 149.4
Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C
Private institutions
Facility construction, loans, 261A.32–261A.50
Students, financial aid, 261A.1–261A.27
Professional schools, accreditation, 147.33
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Regents institutions, see subhead State Universities below
Registration, ch 261B
Scholarships
Moneys for, reserve fund and appropriations, 261.20, 261.25
Program, administration and eligibility, 261.2(4)
State fair scholarships, 257A.9
Security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13
Sexual abuse policies, 260C.23(19, 20), 261.9(5), 262.9(27, 28)
Sports, see subhead Athletes above
State publications, distribution, 18.87, 18.96
State universities
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF
Accounting system, 8.29
Admission, rules, 262.9(3)
Appropriations, payment, 262.28
Athletics, bodies controlling, meetings open to public, ch 21
Automobiles, see Motor Vehicles under this subhead below
Bonds, building construction, 262.44–262.53, 262.55–262.66, ch 262A
Budgets, 8.29
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued
State universities — Continued
Buildings
Construction
- Bonds, issuance, 262.35–262.66, ch 262A
- Contracts, ch 73A
- Dormitories, see Dormitories under this subhead below
Business offices, 262.20
Dormitories, construction, financing, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66
Employees
- Annuity contracts, purchase, 262.21
- Compensation, 262.9(2)
- Controlled substances possession, use, and distribution, prohibitions, 262.9A
- Election, 262.9(2)
- Faculty, see Faculty under this subhead below
Sick leave, 70A.1
Faculty
- Assistants, proficiency evaluation, 262.9(25)
- Election, 262.9(2)
- Minorities and women, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
- Oral communications competency requirement, 262.9(24)
- Fees, increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
- Fire protection, 262.33
- High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
- Improvements, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Instructors, see Faculty under this subhead above
Iowa state university of science and technology (Ames), see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Laboratory schools, ch 265
Military science instructor, rank, 262.27
Motor vehicles
- Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A
- Purchasing, requirements, 262.25A
Presidents
- Election, 262.9(2)
- Report, 262.24
Professors, see Faculty under this subhead above
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Research consortia, ch 262B
Reserve officers training corps cadets award, 262.27
Secretarial officers
- Election, 262.9(2)
- Reports, 262.25
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Sexual abuse policies, 262.9(27, 28)
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committees, 262.34B
Students, controlled substances possession, use, and distribution, prohibitions, 262.9A
Teachers education
See also subhead Teacher Training and Preparation below

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued
State universities — Continued
Teachers education — Continued
Contracts, 262.30–262.32
Cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75
Courses, 263.1
Teachers, see Faculty under this subhead above
Traffic control, 262.29
Treasurers
- Duties, 262.23
- Election, 262.9(2)
- Tuition, setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(18, 23)
University of Iowa (Iowa City), see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
University of northern Iowa (Cedar Falls), see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
Vehicles, see Motor Vehicles under this subhead above
Waste, medical, incinerators, requirements, 455B.502
Students
Athletes, see subhead Athletes above
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Displaced workers, financial aid program, 261.5
Financial aid, state programs, ch 261, ch 261A
Graduate students, financial assistance program, 261.52A
Grants, 261.9–261.27
Hazing, prohibited, 708.10
Heritage corps program, 261.81A
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C, 282.26
Loans
- Defaulted, set off against tax refund or rebate, 421.17(23)
- Guaranteed, state program, 261.35–261.43
- Payment program, reimbursement to students, 261.44–261.54
- Private institutions, ch 261A
Minorities
- Grants program, 261.101–261.105, 262.93
- Number reported, 261.25(5)
- Recruitment program, 262.91–262.93
Teachers, see Teachers under this subhead below
National guard members, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.49
Nurses, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.47
Occupational therapists, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.46
Optometry students, out-of-State enrollment, 261.26, 261.27
Osteopathic students, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Students — Continued
Public service internships, heritage corps, 261.81A
Public service volunteers, educational benefits earned, 261.86–261.90
Savings accounts, education, matching funds, 261.91
Scholarships, see subhead Scholarships above
State universities, see subhead State Universities above
Teachers
Mathematics teachers, student loans, repayment by recipient, 261.54
Minority group members, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.48
Science teachers, student loans, repayment by recipient, 261.54
Student loans reimbursement payments, 261.45
Tuition grants, 261.9–261.27
Vocational-technical tuition grants, 261.17, 261.25
Voter registration
Opportunity, 48A.23
Residence, 48A.5A
Work-study employment program, 261.81–261.85
Teachers, minorities, recruitment and retention, report, 261.25(5)
Teacher training and preparation, 256.7(3), 256.16, 272.25
Telecommunications, state system, ch 8D
University of Iowa (Iowa City), see subhead State Universities above
University of northern Iowa (Cedar Falls), see subhead State Universities above
Waste management research, notice to and authorization by state, 455B.500

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 261
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
Higher education strategic planning council, ch 272D
Report, 7A.4(7)

COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Competition law, ch 553
Conspiracies, ch 706
Cooperative associations legal, 499.11
Dams, owned or controlled by unlawful combination, state possession, 469A.8
Exemptions, 553.6
Insurance rates, 515.131, 515.132
Interstate bridge companies, 491.38
Railroad freight pools, 327D.14, 327D.15
Sales tax retail agreements legal, 422.48

COMBUSTIBLES
See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMERCIAL PAPER
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

COMMISARIIES
Food service establishments, see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES

COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Liens on property possessed, ch 576
Taxation, ownership of property possessed, 428.9

COMMISSIONS
(For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS. For provisions relating to a particular commission, see heading for that commission.)
City government form, 372.5
State government body, definition, 7E.4(3)

COMMISSIONS TO OFFICERS
Form, Const Iowa IV 21
Registration, 9.3

COMMITTEES
(For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS. For provisions relating to a particular committee, see heading for that committee.)
COMMITTEES — Continued
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
State government body, definition, 7E.4(4)

COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)
General provisions, 99E.10
Appropriations, 99E.34

COMMODOITIES
Agricultural commodities, see AGRICULTURE
Defined, 502A.1, 553.3, 553.13
Futures, see SECURITIES
Markets, regulation, ch 502A
Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551
Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

COMMON CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

COMMON LAW
Common carriers, rights and remedies, 327C.36
Jury facts, re-examined by court, Const US Amend 7
Marriages, see MARRIAGE
Rule of construction, abrogated, 4.2

COMMON TRUST FUNDS
General provisions, 633.126–633.129

COMMONWEALTHS
Local government form, 331.260–331.263

COMMUNICATIONS
Cities, sales of services to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
Confidential, see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Emergency communications, obstruction prohibited, 727.5
Interception, unlawful acts and authorization to law enforcement officers, 727.8, ch 808B
Public broadcasting, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
Radio, see RADIO
Rates and services regulated, 476.1–476.20
Review committee, 2.35, 2.36
Services, sales to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)
State network, ch 8D
Telecommunications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Telegraphs, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephones, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television, see TELEVISION
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
General provisions, ch 8D
Education telecommunications council and regional councils, 8D.5
Telecommunications and technology commission, 8D.3

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
General provisions, 216A.93–216A.99
Division and commission, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Employees, public employees retirement system coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A.2

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.91–216A.103
Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

COMMUNITY CENTERS
Cities, see CITIES
Memorial halls, use, 37.18
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS

COMMUNITY CLUSTERS
General provisions, 28E.35–28E.39

COMMUNITY COLLEGES
General provisions, ch 260C
Accreditation, 260C.47, 260C.48
Administrative sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.46, 260D.14A
Affirmative action, 19B.11
Aid, state, ch 260D
Apprenticeship programs, 260C.44
Athletes
Agents, registration, ch 9A
Conduct, 722.11
Athletics
Additional activities prohibited, 260C.5(11)
Buildings, construction and maintenance, use of funds prohibited, 260C.54
Discrimination, prohibited, 260C.5(12)
Audits of, 11.6–11.21
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Board, state, 260C.3, 260C.4
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Boundaries
General provisions, 260C.16
Changing by education department, 260C.5(3)
Director districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
Bridges, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
Budgets
Preparation, 260C.17
Review, 260D.14
Buildings
Construction
Bond issues, 260C.19–260C.21
COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued

Buildings — Continued
  Construction — Continued
    Tax levy, 260C.22
  Dormitories, see subhead Dormitories below
  Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
  Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22(3)
  College student aid commission representative, 261.1
  Combining, 260C.39
  Communications network, state, ch 8D

Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, instructor to student ratio, 157.8

Council, state, 256.31

Debt
  Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
  Incurring, 260C.19–260C.21
  Defined, 260C.2

Directors
  Districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
  Duties, 260C.14
  Election, 39.24, 260C.11–260C.15, 277.1
  Division, state, 260C.6
  Dormitories
    Construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56–260C.73
    Space allotment, priority, 260C.69
  Driver's licenses, commercial, skills test administration, 321.187

Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33

Education department supervision, 256.1(2)

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Employees
  Affirmative action, 19B.11
  Annuity contracts purchased for, 260C.14(9)
  Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40
  Credit cards, issuance, 260C.14(11)
  Equal opportunity, 19B.11
  Retirement benefits system, alternative, 97B.42
  Teachers, see subhead Teachers below
  Workers' compensation, self-insurance groups, 87.4

Employment training, see subhead Job Training below

Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473

Excellence 2000 account, 260D.14A

Expenses, payment, 260C.42

Funds
  Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22(3)
  Revenue, 260C.18
  State aid, ch 260D
  State funds, allocation, ch 405A
  Tax levy, 260C.17

High school students, enrollment, ch 261C, 282.26

Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above

Insurance, 296.7

Job training
  General provisions, ch 260E, ch 260F
  Agreements, financing statements, 554.9402
  Funds received, report, 256.7(14)
COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued
Tuition, 260C.14(2)
Utilities, payment for, 260C.22
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Workers’ compensation, self-insurance programs, 87.4

COMMUNITY COMMONWEALTHS
Local government form, 331.260–331.263

COMMUNITY EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 276
Schoolhouses, use authorized, 297.9

COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)
General provisions, ch 144C
Board, 144C.4
Confidentiality of information, 144C.6
Health accounting standards, 505.20
Implementation, 144C.8
Information submission, 144C.7

COMMUNITY SERVICE
Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A
Corrections institution inmates, 904.701–904.703
Criminal offenders
Fines, community service option, 909.3A, 909.7
Parole, condition, 906.4
Probation, condition, 907.13(1–4)
Restitution alternative, 910.2
Torts, liability of state, 669.2, 907.13(5)
Workers’ compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)
Work release, condition, 906.4
Elderly persons, 231.51, 231.52
Family investment program assistance recipients, ch 239A
Juvenile delinquents, 232.52(2a)
Operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.3(1)
Support of dependents obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A
Tort claims liability, state employees, 669.2(4)
Training school inmates, 233A.15
Workers’ compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Applications, ch 914
Governor’s power, Const Iowa IV 16
Report, Const Iowa IV 16; 7A.5

COMPACTS — Continued
Extradition, ch 818
Government powers, joint exercise, approval, 28E.9
Grain, agricultural, marketing, ch 183
Juveniles, 232.171, 232.172
Library, 256.70–256.73
Lottery, 99E.9
Mental health, ch 221
Missouri boundary, compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
Missouri river barge, ch 307C
Nebraska boundary, compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
Nuclear, midwest, ch 15D
Parole, 906.13, ch 907A
Probation, 906.13, ch 907A
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
Qualification of educational personnel, ch 272A
Radioactive wastes, low-level, ch 457B
Traffic law violators, nonresidents, 321.513
Upper Mississippi riverway, ch 463A
Vehicle equipment, ch 321D

COMPANIES
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Investment companies, see INVESTMENT COMPANIES
Joint stock companies, see JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

COMPARABLE WORTH
State employees, compensation, 70A.18

COMPARATIVE FAULT
General provisions, ch 668

COMPENSATION
City officers and employees, see CITIES
County officers and employees, 331.323, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
Crime victims, compensation to, see VICTIMS
Salaries, see SALARIES
State employees, see EMPLOYEES, STATE
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Wages, see SALARIES
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

COMPETENCY
Election, Const Iowa II 1–7
Incompetent persons, see INCOMPETENT PERSONS
Religious test requirement, prohibited, Const Iowa I 4; 729.1
COMPETENCY — Continued
Witnesses to wills, attesting witnesses, 633.280

COMPETITION
Commercial activity, restraint prohibited, ch 553
Discrimination, sales and purchases, prohibited, ch 551
Governments, state and local, competition with private enterprise, prohibited, ch 23A

COMPLAINTS
Air pollution, 455B.134
Citizens' aide, conflict of interest, 2C.7
Corporation, against, 807.1
Criminal cases, 804.1
Dispute resolution centers, 679.5
Fugitive from justice, 820.7
Scheduled violations and traffic violations, uniform citation and complaint, 805.6–805.16

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

COMPOSTING
See WASTE

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 514E

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD
See PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Arbitration, ch 679A
Claims against state, 669.9
Claims due estates, 633.424(1)
County, mentally ill support claim, 230.17
Estates, personal taxes due, 636.3
Insolvent debtor, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Judgment on county officer's bond, compromise, 331.323
Obligations due state, 7D.9
Paternity cases, approval, 600B.30
Taxes, 420.228, 421.5, 422.25–422.28, 445.16, 445.18, 450.92
Tax sale certificate by county, 446.31
Tort claims against local government, 670.9
Tort claims against state, 669.9
Unemployment compensation, 96.14(5)
Workers' compensation claims, 85.22

COMPULSION
Criminal defense, 704.10

COMPULSORY EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 299

COMPUTERS
Children, access, plan development, ch 301A
Communications network, state, ch 8D

COMPUTERS — Continued
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Crimes, ch 716A
Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692
Damage, criminal offenses, ch 716A
Data processing, see DATA PROCESSING
Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
Farm operation financial management services, software development, 266.36
General assembly, see COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
Geographic data base systems, cities and counties, establishing and financing, 331.441–331.449, 384.23–384.36
Jurors, selection by computer, 607A.33
Regents institutions, sales to students and faculty, sales tax applicability, 262.54
Sales tax, refunds, 422.47A
Taxation
General provisions, 427A.1(1)
Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
Special valuation, 427B.10–427B.14, 427B.17
Theft, criminal offenses, ch 716A
Voting systems, electronic, ch 52

COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
General provisions, 2.100–2.104
Appropriations, 2.12
Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)

CONCEALMENT
Crime of another, 720.1
Escape, penalty, 719.6
Insurance, facts to procure, penalty, 511.18
Replevin, property, contempt, 643.21
Weapons, carrying, see WEAPONS
Witness hiding from process server, 622.78

CONCESSIONAIRES
Amusement rides and devices, inspection, ch 88A
Fairs, see FAIRS
Games of skill or chance, 99B.3

CONDEMNATION
Cattle, brucellosis infected, ch 164
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Hogs, cholera affected or exposed, ch 166B
Private property for public use, see EMINENT DOMAIN

CONDITIONAL SALES
See SALES

CONDOMINIUMS
General provisions, ch 499B
Mechanics' liens, enforceability, 572.31
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 1351
Taxation as real property, 427A.1(1)

CONDOMS
See PROPHYLACTICS
CONFECTIONERIES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFERENCE BOARDS
Appraisers, employment, 441.50
Assessors
   Appointment, 441.6
   Examining board, appointment, 441.3
   Removal, 441.9
Budget, 441.16
Established, 441.2
Funds, state funds allocation, ch 405A
Reassessments, funds for, loans from state, 421.30
Review board, appointment, 441.31

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

Accident reports
   Motor vehicle reports, 321.271
   Transportation department, 327C.37
Accountancy examining board, 542C.16
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome tests, 141.23, 709B.3
Architects, 544A.27
Arrest warrant, 804.29
Arson investigation reports, 100A.3
Attorneys, 602.10112, 602.10141, 622.10
Bank examinations and records, 524.212, 524.215
Banks, trust or loan companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
Barber schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Birth defects institute, 136A.6
Bondholders, 76.11
Chemically exposed infants, 235C.3
Child abuse information, 235A.15–235A.19
Child day care facilities, 237A.7
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Child support recovery, 252B.9
Cities, policy adoption, 22.12
Citizens' aide investigations, 2C.9
Clergy, 622.10
Coal exploration permit, 207.18
Commodity regulation, 502A.15
Competition law enforcement, 553.9, 553.11
Continuing education, 272C.6
Corrections department, 904.602, 904.603
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Counties, policy adoption, 22.12
County general assistance, 22.7, 252.25
Credit union records, 533.60
Crime victims, registration, 910A.17
Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692
Dental examining board hearings, 153.25
Dispute resolution program, 679.12
Domestic abuse information, 236.9, 236.10
Drug addicts, 125.37
Drug dealer excise tax, 453B.10
Electronic funds transfers, 527.10

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.32
Examining boards, 147.21
Family investment program assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Farm mediation, 13.14
Foster care review boards and committees, 234.42, 237.21(3)
Grain dealers, 203.16
Grain dealers, license review and discipline, 203C.24
Health data commission, 145.4
Health maintenance organization communications, 514B.30
Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.6
Hospital licensure, 135B.12
Human rights department, 216A.6
Human services department, individuals receiving assistance, 217.30, 217.31
Husband and wife, exceptions, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Infectious disease reports, 139.2
Inheritance tax records, 450.68
Inspections and appeals department, 10A.105
Insurance company examinations, 507.14
Insurance division, disclosure to regulatory officials, 505.17
Insurance holding company systems, 521A.7
Judicial qualifications commission meeting, 602.2103
Juvenile court records, 232.147
Marital and family therapists, 622.10
Medical assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Mental health counselors, 622.10
Mental health patient information disclosure, ch 228
Mental health professionals, 622.10
Mentally ill persons
   Hospitalization, involuntary, 229.24
   Information about, ch 228
Mortality and morbidity, 135.41
Nontestimonial identification, 810.7
Nurses, 622.10
Nursing home administrators examining board, 155.17
Peer review records, 147.135
Pesticide ingredients, 206.12
Physician assistants, 622.10
Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.21, 147.111, 622.10
Political subdivisions, policy adoption, 22.12
Presentence investigation report, 901.4
Priests, 622.10
Private investigative and private security agency licensee information, 80A.17
Professional persons, 147.21, 147.111, 622.10
Psychological test material, 228.9
Psychologists, 622.10
Public assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued
Public officers, 622.11
Public records, 22.7
Real estate commission, 543B.52
Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Search warrants, 808.13
Shorthand reporters, 602.3301
Social workers, information acquired by, 154C.5, 622.10
State agencies, description and access, rules, 22.11
Stenographers, 622.10
Substance abuse treatment, 125.93
Supplementary assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Tax information, 422.20, 422.72
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
Venereal disease records, 140.3
Veterans affairs commissions, county, assistance records, 35B.10
Veterans, agent orange exposure, 36.4
Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 350.8
Veterinary medicine board, 169.6
Victim counselor, 236A.1
Videotape rentals, 727.11
Waiver of confidentiality, farmers, 570A.2
Waiver of privilege, 622.10
Warrants, information for, 804.29, 808.13
Wiretapping, 727.8
Workers’ compensation examination, 86.38
Wounds by criminal violence, exception, 147.111, 147.112
CONFIRMATION
Appointments by governor, 2.32
CONFISCATION
Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
Eminence domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Fishing, hunting, and trapping laws, property used in violations, 483A.32–483A.34
Pesticides, 206.16
Searches and seizures, ch 808
Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
City officials, 362.5
Coal mine inspectors, 207.13(7), 207.15(7)
County officials, interest in contract, 314.2, 331.342
General services director, 18.5
Municipal housing projects, 403A.22
Municipal officials and employees, 362.5, 362.6, 403.16
Public officials and employees
Economic development funds, distribution, 15A.2
Ethics law, ch 68B
CONGREGATE LIVING FACILITIES
Contracts for services, requirements, ch 523D
CONGREGATIONS
Unlawful assembly, 723.2
CONGRESS
See also CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
General provisions, Const US I 1–10
Districts
Boundaries, Const Iowa III 37; ch 40
Redistricting, ch 42
Representatives
General provisions, Const US I 2
Apportionment, Const US I 2
Districts, see subhead Districts above
Election
General provisions, Const US I 2
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Certificates, 50.43
Contesting, ch 57, ch 60
Districts, ch 40
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Qualifications, Const US I 2
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Term, Const US I 2; Const US Amend 20
Vacancies, filling, Const US I 2; 43.83, ch 69
Senators
General provisions, Const US I 3
Election
General provisions, Const US I 3, 4; Const US Amend 17; 39.10
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Certificates, 50.43
Contesting, ch 57, ch 60
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Qualifications, Const US I 3
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Term, Const US I 3; Const US Amend 20
Vacancies, filling, Const US I 3; 43.6, ch 69
CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
See CONGRESS
CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY
See also RELATIVES
Children, custody assumed by relative, 600A.4
Computing degrees of, 4.1(4)
Domestic abuse, family and household members defined, 236.2
Judicial officers, disqualified to act, 602.1606
Marriage license not granted, parties prohibited, 595.3
Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
Parental rights termination, custody of children assumed by relative, 600A.4
CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS
Military duty in peacetime, exemption, Const Iowa VI 2
CONSERVATION
Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Fish, see FISH AND FISHING
Forests and wildlife, 1.5–1.9
Game, see GAME
Natural resources department, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Oil and gas, ch 458A
Soil, ch 161A, ch 161E, ch 161F

CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
General provisions, ch 350
Appointment, 331.321(1)
Appropriations, 331.427(2)
Meetings, 331.322(4)
Records, 331.322(4)

CONSERVATION CORPS
General provisions, 15.224–15.230

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Drainage district bonds in default, 468.575–468.581
Incapacitated persons, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Insurers, foreign and alien, rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50–507C.59
Minors, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Savings and loan associations, 534.405

CONSIDERATION
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Gambling debt, 537A.4
Lack as defense, 537A.3
Written contracts, consideration implied, 537A.2

CONSIGNMENTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Art, works of, ch 556D

CONSPIRACY
General provisions, ch 706
Criminal mischief, multiple acts, 716.2
Fire, defrauding by, 100.9
Homestead tax credit, to obtain, 425.13
Military forces members, 29B.78

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS
Iowa constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
United States constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Election for, Const Iowa X 3; 39.4
United States constitution, amending, Const US V

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Printed at beginning of Vol I
Accused persons, speedy jury trial, Const Iowa I 10

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Administrative rules, general assembly nullify, Const Iowa III 40
Agricultural leases, limitation, Const Iowa I 24
Agriculture, encouragement, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 3
Alien residents, rights protected, Const Iowa I 22
Amendments
Ballot, form, 49.43–49.50
Legality, action to test, 49A.10, 624.7
Passed by general assembly, publication in Code supplement, 2B.12(7)
Proposal and ratification, Const Iowa X; 39.4, ch 49A
Appropriations for private purposes, Const Iowa III 31
Assemblage and petition, right protected, Const Iowa I 20
Attainder bill, passage forbidden, Const Iowa I 21
Attorney general, election, Const Iowa V 12
Auditor of state, election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV 22
Bail
Accused persons admitted to bail, Const Iowa I 12
Excessive, shall not be imposed, Const Iowa I 17
Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII 4–12
Bill of rights, Const Iowa I
Boundaries
Description, see preamble to Constitution
State, enlargement, Const Iowa XI 4
Census, state, abolished, Const Iowa III 33
Cities, home rule, Const Iowa III 38A
Conditions unaffected by constitution, Const Iowa XII 2–5
Constitutional convention, election for, Const Iowa X 3; 39.4
Contract obligation, law impairing, Const Iowa I 21
Convention to revise constitution, Const Iowa X 3; 39.4
Corporations
Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII 4–12
Creation, general law only, Const Iowa VIII 1
Laws, amendment or repeal, Const Iowa VIII 12
Municipal corporations, home rule, Const Iowa III 38A
Property taxable, Const Iowa VIII 2
Counties
Debt, limit, constitutional, Const Iowa XI 3
Home rule, Const Iowa III 39A
Organization, size, constitutional limit, Const Iowa XI 2
Courts, Const Iowa III 1 (1st); Const Iowa V
Crimes, indictment, Const Iowa I 11
Cruel and unusual punishments, Const Iowa I 17
Debts, state
Credit not to be loaned, Const Iowa VII 1
Limitation, Const Iowa VII 2
Repeal by legislature if unused, Const Iowa VII 6
School fund losses, as funded debt, Const Iowa VII 3
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Debts, state — Continued
Tax imposed distinctly stated, Const Iowa VII 7
Vote by people required, Const Iowa VII 5
War debts, Const Iowa VII 4
Departments of government, Const Iowa III 1 (1st)
District court
Judges
Conservators of the peace, Const Iowa V 7
Nominating commissions, Const Iowa V 16
Retention, question submitted to voters, Const Iowa V 17
Salaries, qualifications, retirement, Const Iowa V 18
Term, Const Iowa V 17
Vacancies, Const Iowa V 15
Judicial districts, Const Iowa V 10; 602.6107
Judicial power, Const Iowa V 1
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V 6
Districts, congressional, Const Iowa III 37
Drainage districts, Const Iowa I 18
Dueling, prohibition repealed, Const Iowa I 5
Due process of law, protected, Const Iowa I 9
Educational provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Elections
Ballot, required, Const Iowa II 6
Date, Const Iowa II 7
Ejectors
Disqualified persons, Const Iowa II 5
Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II 3
Military service confers no residence, Const Iowa II 4
Privilege from arrest on election day, Const Iowa II 2
Qualifications for voting, Const Iowa II 1
Residential requirements for voting, Const Iowa II 1
Eminent domain, compensation required, Const Iowa I 18
Enrolled copies of constitutions kept by secretary of state, 9.1
Executive department, Const Iowa III 1 (1st); Const Iowa IV
Ex post facto law, passage forbidden, Const Iowa I 21
Fines and forfeitures
Excessive, shall not be imposed, Const Iowa I 17
Remitting, governor's power, Const Iowa IV 16
Former acquittal, Const Iowa I 12
Gasoline tax, Const Iowa VII 8
General assembly
Acts, title to embrace one subject, Const Iowa III 29
Adjournments, Const Iowa III 14
Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III 40
Appropriation, Const Iowa III 24, 31
Authority, Const Iowa III 1 (1st)
Bills
Enacting clause, Const Iowa III 1
Executive approval, Const Iowa III 16
Item veto, Const Iowa III 16
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
General assembly — Continued
Bills — Continued
Majority of both houses required, Const Iowa III 17
Passed by both houses, Const Iowa III 15
Title, Const Iowa III 29
Veto, Const Iowa III 16
Determines procedure, Const Iowa III 9
Districts, Const Iowa III 35, 39
Divorce, by, prohibited, Const Iowa III 27
Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III 13
Impeachment, procedure, Const Iowa III 19
Laws
Account of public money published, Const Iowa III 18
General, uniform operation, Const Iowa III 30
Local or special, limitation on, Const Iowa III 30
Time of taking effect, Const Iowa III 26
Members
Apportionment, Const Iowa III 34, 35, 39
Civil office, appointment to, restricted, Const Iowa III 21
Compensation, Const Iowa III 25
Disqualification, collector of public moneys, who has not accounted, Const Iowa III 23
Disqualification, office holder, Const Iowa III 22
Oath, required, Const Iowa III 32
Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III 11
Record of vote and protest, Const Iowa III 10
Vacancies, how filled, Const Iowa III 12
Officers, selected by each house, Const Iowa III 7
Quorum, Const Iowa III 8
Representatives
Number and districts, Const Iowa III 34, 35, 39
Qualifications, Const Iowa III 4
Term of office, Const Iowa III 3
Senators
Number and districts, Const Iowa III 34, 35, 39
Qualifications, Const Iowa III 5
Sessions, Const Iowa III 2
Voting, viva voce, Const Iowa III 38
Governor
Commander in chief, Const Iowa IV 7
Commissions and grants issued, Const Iowa IV 21
Disqualification, holding U.S. office, Const Iowa IV 14
Election and term, Const Iowa IV 2–6
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV 6
Fines and forfeitures, power to remit, Const Iowa IV 16
Item veto, Const Iowa III 16
Lieutenant governor, act as governor, Const Iowa IV 17
Pardons and reprieves, Const Iowa IV 16
Seal of the state, kept by, Const Iowa IV 20
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Governor — Continued
Term of office, Const Iowa IV 2, 15
Vacancy, succession, Const Iowa IV 17, 19
Veto power, legislative bills, Const Iowa III 16
Grand jury number, Const Iowa I 11
Habeas corpus, suspension prohibited, Const Iowa I 13
Home rule, municipal corporations, counties, Const Iowa III 38A, 39A
House of representatives, see subhead General Assembly above
Impeachment
Judgment of disqualification if guilty, Const Iowa III 20
Officers subject to, Const Iowa III 20
Power and procedure, Const Iowa III 19
Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I 19
Indictment, Const Iowa I 11
Judicial department, Const Iowa III 1 (1st); Const Iowa V
Judicial districts, Const Iowa V 10; 602.6107
Jury trial, right to, Const Iowa I 9; Const Iowa I 10
Land grants, location, settlers exemption, Const Iowa XI 24
Laws
General, uniform operation, Const Iowa I 6
Special or local, prohibited, Const Iowa III 30
Unaffected by constitution, Const Iowa XII 2
Laws in force, Const Iowa XII 2
Leases, agricultural lands, limited, Const Iowa I 24
Legislative department, see subhead General Assembly above
Liberty of speech and press, Const Iowa I 7
Lieutenant governor
Compensation, Const Iowa IV 15
Disability, filling vacancy, Const Iowa IV 19
Disqualification, Const Iowa IV 14
Duties, Const Iowa IV 18
Election, Const Iowa IV 2–6
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV 6, 14
Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV 17
Qualifications, Const Iowa IV 6, 14
Salary, Const Iowa IV 15
Term of office, Const Iowa IV 2, 15
Vacancy, filling, Const Iowa IV 19
Lotteries, prohibition repealed, Const Iowa III 28
Military duty, electors freedom from, Const Iowa II 3
Military service, does not confer residence, Const Iowa II 4
Military, subordinate to civil power, Const Iowa I 14
Militia
Exemption from military duty, Const Iowa VI 2
Members and training, Const Iowa VI 1
Officers, commissioned, elected, Const Iowa VI 1
Motor vehicle fees, Const Iowa VII 8
Municipal corporations, home rule, Const Iowa III 38A

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Municipal or political corporation debt limit, Const Iowa XI 3
Oath to support, public officers, Const Iowa XI 5
Officers, oath of office required, Const Iowa XI 5
Officers, unaffected by Constitution, Const Iowa XII 11
Penal servitude, Const Iowa I 23
Personal security, right to, held inviolable, Const Iowa I 8
Persons, rights inalienable, Const Iowa I 2
Political power, inherent in the people, Const Iowa I 2
Powers of government, distributed, Const Iowa III 1 (1st)
Press, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I 7
Private purposes, appropriations, Const Iowa III 31
Proceedings, unaffected by Constitution, Const Iowa XII 3
Process, state of Iowa, style of, Const Iowa V 8
Proclamation concerning revision, 39.4, 49A.7
Public money account published in session laws, Const Iowa III 18
Public officers, vacancy, Const Iowa XI 6
Religion
Free exercise protected, Const Iowa I 3
Qualification tests, prohibited, Const Iowa I 4
Representatives, see subhead General Assembly above
Rights
Assemblage, Const Iowa I 20
Inalienable, Const Iowa I 1
Person accused, Const Iowa I 10
Retained by the people, Const Iowa I 25
 Suffrage, Const Iowa II
Trial by jury, Const Iowa I 9
School funds and lands, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Seal, great seal of the state, Const Iowa IV 20
Searches and seizures, Const Iowa I 8
Seat of government, Const Iowa XI 8
Seat of state university established, Const Iowa XI 8
Secretary of state
Commissions and grants, countersigned, Const Iowa IV 21
Election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV 22
Senate and senators, see subhead General Assembly above
Slavery, prohibited, Const Iowa I 23
Soldiers, quartering in peacetime, Const Iowa I 15
Speech, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I 7
State debts, Const Iowa VII
Submission to electors, procedure, Const Iowa XII 13–15
Suffrage, constitutional rights, Const Iowa II
Supreme court
Judicial power, Const Iowa V 1
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V 4
Justices
Appointment, Const Iowa V 16
Conservators of the peace, Const Iowa V 7
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Supreme court — Continued
Justices — Continued
Election, retention, Const Iowa V 17
Nominating commission, Const Iowa V 16
Retirement, question submitted to voters, Const Iowa V 17
Salaries, qualifications, retirement, Const Iowa V 18
Term, Const Iowa V 17
Vacancies, Const Iowa V 15
Style of process, Const Iowa V 8
Supreme law, Const Iowa XII 1
Treason, Const Iowa I 16
Treasurer of state, election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV 22
University of Iowa, located at Iowa City, Const Iowa XI 8
Vacancies in elective offices filled, Const Iowa XI 6
Veto power, legislative bills, Const Iowa III 16

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Printed at beginning of Vol I
Accused, witness against self. Const US Amend 5
Ambassadors and ministers
Appointment, Const US II 2
President receives, Const US II 3
Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const US III 2
Amendments, proposal and ratification, Const US V
Appropriations, money drawn only by, Const US I 9
Arms
Appropriation, limited, Const US I 8
Congress to raise, support, Const US I 8
Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
Attainer, bill of, prohibited, Const US I 9, 10
Bankruptcy uniform laws, Const US I 8
Bill of attainder, prohibited, Const US I 9, 10
Bill of rights
General provisions, Const US Amend 1–10
School students, study and knowledge
assessment, requirements, 256.11(5)
Bills of credit, state, prohibited, Const US I 10
Capitation tax, based on census, Const US I 9
Captures on land and water, rules, Const US I 8
Citizens
Defined, Const US Amend 14
Privileges and immunities, Const US IV 2
Compulsory process, witnesses, Const US Amend 6
Confronted with witnesses, Const US Amend 6
Congress
Adjourn
Concurrence required, Const US I 5
President, by, in case of disagreement, Const US II 3
Assembly date, Const US Amend 20
Bills, presidential approval, Const US I 7
Bills, veto, presidential, Const US I 7
Compensation of members, Const US I 6; Const US Amend 27
Composed of senate, house, Const US I 1
Concurrent resolution, Const US I 7

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
Congress — Continued
District of Columbia, legislation, Const US I 8
Extraordinary sessions, Const US II 3
Immigration or migration, regulate, Const US I 9
Inferior officers, appointment, Const US II 2
Journal, kept and published, Const US I 5
Laws, power to execute, Const US I 7
Legislative powers, vested in, Const US I 1
Meeting, Const US I 4
Members, Const US I 5, 6
Migration or immigration, regulate, Const US I 9
Militia, Const US I 8
Powers, laws, to execute, Const US I 7
Quorum, Const US I 5
Rules for proceedings, Const US I 5
State Acts, laws to prove, Const US IV 1
State of the nation, president, Const US II 3
Taxes, income, Const US Amend 16
Territory, power to dispose of, Const US IV 3
Contracts, law impairing, prohibited, Const US I 10
Counsel, accused entitled to, Const US Amend 6
Counterfeiting, punishment, Const US I 8
Courts, federal, Const US I 8; Const US III
Crimes, jury trial, Const US I 8
Ex post facto laws, prohibited. Const US I 9, 10
Excessive bail, fines, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
Excises and taxes, power to lay, Const US I 10
Executive power, vested in, Const US II 1
Export tax or duty, prohibited. Const US I 10
Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Const US I 9
Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Const US I 9, 10
Executive power, vested in president, Const US I 2
Government property purchased, Const US I 8
Grand jury indictment, Const US Amend 5
Habeas corpus, suspension, Const US I 9
House of representatives, see subhead
Representatives below, see subhead
Immigration or migration, regulations, Const US I 9
Impeachment
High crimes, removal from office, Const US II 4
House of representatives, power, Const US I 2
Senate, trial by, Const US I 3
House of representatives, power, Const US I 10
Impact and taxes, power to lay, Const US I 8
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Insurrection or rebellion
  Debts to aid, invalid, Const US Amend 14
  Militia to suppress, Const US I 8
  Officer, disability, Const US Amend 14
  Pensions and bounties, valid, Const US Amend 14

Invasions
  Militia to repel, Const US I 8
  States, protected against, Const US IV 4

Judges
  Appointment by president, Const US II 2
  Federal courts, compensation, Const US III 1
  Supreme law, bound by, Const US VI
  Term of office, good behavior, Const US III 1

Judicial power
  Jurisdiction, Const US III 2
  United States, limitation, Const US Amend 11
  Vested in courts, Const US III 1

Jury trial
  Common law right, preserved, Const US Amend 7
  Crimes, provided, Const US III 2
  Speedy and public, for accused, Const US Amend 6

Land and naval forces, rules, Const US I 8

Laws of nations, offenses. Const US I 8

Laws of the union, militia, to execute. Const US I 8

Legal tender, restricted. Const US I 10

Legislative powers. Const US I 1

Liquors
  Prohibition, Const US Amend 18
  Prohibition repealed, Const US Amend 21

Marque and reprisal, letters of
  Congress to grant, Const US I 8
  State, by, prohibited, Const US I 10

Militia
  Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
  Congress to provide, Const US I 8

Money
  Borrow on credit, Const US I 8
  Congress to coin, Const US I 8
  Receipts and expenses, published, Const US I 9
  State, coining prohibited, Const US I 10

Naturalization, Congressional power, Const US I 8

Navy, congress to provide, Const US I 8

Nobility, titles of, prohibited, Const US I 9, 10

Oath, officers to take oath to support, Const US VI

Officers of the United States
  Aid to enemy, disability, Const US Amend 14
  Appointed by president, Const US II 2
  Commissioned by president, Const US II 3
  Oath to support Constitution, Const US VI

Patents and copyrights, Const US I 8

Peaceable assembly, right of, Const US Amend 1

People, reserved rights, Const US Amend 9

Piracies and felonies on high seas, Const US I 8

Post offices and post roads, Const US I 8

Powers, legislative, Const US I 1

Presents or titles from foreign rulers, Const US I 9

President of the United States
  Adjourn congress, on disagreement, Const US II 3

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

President of the United States — Continued
  Ambassadors and ministers, received by, Const US II 3
  Appoints, senate consent
    Ambassadors and ministers, Const US II 2
    Judges and officers of the United States, Const US II 2
  Bills by congress
    Approval required to become law, Const US I 7
    Veto provisions, Const US I 7
  Commander in chief, Const US II 2
  Compensation, Const US II 1
  Concurrent resolution, approval, Const US I 7
  Convoy extraordinary sessions, Const US II 3
  Election, Const US II 1; Const US Amend 12
  Eligibility requirements, Const US II 1
  Executive departments, opinions, Const US II 2
  Executive power, vested in, Const US II 1
  Impeachment, see subhead Impeachment above
  Laws, faithfully execute, duty, Const US II 3
  Oath or affirmation, Const US II 1
  Officers commissioned, Const US II 3
  Removal or disability, provisions for succession, Const US II 1
  Reprieves and pardons, power to grant, Const US II 2
  State of the union message, Const US II 3
  Term of office, Const US II 1; Const US Amend 20

Treaties, made by, with senate consent, Const US II 2

Vacancies, beginning of term, how filled, Const US Amend 20

Vacancies, recess, during, power to fill, Const US II 2

Vice president, see subhead Vice President of the United States below

Press, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1

Privileges and immunities
  Citizens entitled to, Const US IV 2
  State not to abridge, Const US Amend 14

Prohibition of intoxicating liquors
  General provisions, Const US Amend 18
  Repeal of prohibition, Const US Amend 21

Ratification, nine states required, Const US VII

Receipts and expenditures, public money, published, Const US I 9

Redress of grievances, petition for, Const US Amend 1

Religion, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1

Representatives
  See also subhead Congress above

Appointed among states, Const US Amend 14

Compensation, Const US I 6; Const US Amend 27

Elections, Const US I 4

Impeachment power, Const US I 2

Number and apportionment, Const US I 2

Term of office, Const US Amend 20

Vacancies, executive of state to fill, Const US I 2
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
Reprieves and pardons, president’s power to grant, Const US II 2
Republican form of government guaranteed, Const US IV 4
Revenue bills, Const US I 7
School students, study and knowledge assessment, requirements, 256.11(5)
Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4
Senators and senate
See also subhead Congress above
Compensation, Const US I 6; Const US Amend 27
Election by popular vote, procedure, Const US Amend 17
Elections, Const US I 4
Impeachment trials, Const US I 3
Membership of senate, Const US I 3
Term of office, beginning and ending, Const US Amend 20
Vote, one each, Const US I 3
Service or labor, extradition, Const US IV 2
Slavery, claim invalid, Const US Amend 14
Slavery, prohibited, Const US Amend 13
Soldiers, quartered in homes, restricted, Const US Amend 3
Speaker of the house, Const US I 2
Speech, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
State of the union, president’s message, Const US II 3
States
 Admission to union, limitations, Const US IV 3
 Attainder, bill of, prohibited, Const US I 10
 Bills of credit, prohibited, Const US I 10
 Citizens’ privileges and immunities, Const US IV 2; Const US Amend 14
 Contracts, impairing obligation of, prohibited, Const US I 10
 Domestic violence, protection against, Const US IV 4
 Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const US I 10
 Ex post facto law, prohibited, Const US I 10
 Full faith and credit, Acts and proceedings of, given, Const US IV 1
 Imports and exports, impost, or duties, Const US I 10
 Invasion, protection against, Const US IV 4
 Legal tender, restricted, Const US I 10
 Marque and reprisal, letters of, granting, prohibited, Const US I 10
 Money, coining prohibited, Const US I 10
 Nobility, title of, granting prohibited, Const US I 10
 Powers not delegated, reserved, Const US Amend 10
 Preference, commerce, revenue, duties, one over the other, prohibited, Const US I 9
 Republican form of government, Const US IV 4
 Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const US III 2; Const US Amend 11
 Title of nobility, granting prohibited, Const US I 10

States — Continued
Treaty or alliance, Const US I 10
Troops or ships of war in peacetime, Const US I 10
War, compact to engage in, Const US I 10
Supreme court of the United States
Judicial power, vested in, Const US III 1
Jurisdiction, Const US III 2; Const US Amend 11
Justices
Compensation, Const US III 1
Office during good behavior, to hold, Const US III 1
Supreme law of the land, Const US VI
Taxes
Apportioned among the states, Const US I 2
Capitation or other direct tax, Const US I 9
Duties, impost, or duties, Const US I 8
Enumeration to determine, Const US I 2
Expost or duty, articles exported, Const US I 9
Income, power to lay and collect, Const US Amend 16
Vice president of the United States
Treasuries
Making, Const US II 2
State entering prohibited, Const US I 10
Troops or ships of war, state, Const US I 10
Vacancies, during recess, president to fill, Const US II 2
Vote, right to
Abridgment, reduces basis of representation, Const US Amend 14
Race, color or previous condition of servitude, abridgment prohibited, Const US Amend 15
Sex, abridged on account of, prohibited, Const US Amend 19
Women’s suffrage, Const US Amend 19
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Gas wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Mechanics’ liens, ch 572
Oil wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS — Continued
Out-of-state contractors, surety bonds, 91C.7
Pipelines, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Public improvements
   Payment for labor and material, ch 573
   Work stoppage, emergency, contract termination, ch 573A
Registration, ch 91C
Sales tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11
State projects, subcontractors, disclosure of names and costs, 18.6(14), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
Subcontractors
   Mechanics' liens, ch 572
   Payments by contractor, recovery, 572.30
   Public improvements, construction, payment for labor and material, ch 573
State projects, disclosure of names and costs, 18.6(14), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
Unemployment benefits, contribution, 96.7(2c)
Use tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Estate administration, interested foreign person, notice to consular representative, 633.41
United States officers, acknowledgments made before by persons outside United States, 558.27
Workers’ compensation
   Aliens, nonresident, payment to, 85.31(5)
   Designation as representative, duties, 85.51–85.53

CONSUMER ADVOCATE
General provisions, ch 475A
Expenses, payment, 476.10
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Merit system, applicability, 19A.3(11)

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued
Consumer leases
   See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
   Defined, 537.1301(13)
   Disclosures to consumers, 537.3202
Consumer loans
   Defined, 537.1301(14)
   Finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
   Regulated loans, ch 536
   Supervised loans, see subhead Supervised Loans below
Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3601–537.3624
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit unions, enforcement with respect to, 533.37
Debt collectors and collection practices
   General provisions, 537.7101–537.7103
   Filing or notification and payment of fees, 537.6201–537.6203
Definitions, 537.1301–537.1303
Disclosure requirements, 537.3201–537.3212
Door-to-door sales, 537.3501
Finance charges
   General provisions, 537.2102–537.2601
   Consumer credit sales, maximum finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
   Consumer loans, maximum finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
   Defined, 537.1301(19)
Other credit transactions, 537.2601
Industrial loan companies, enforcement with respect to, 536A.29
Insurance premium loan agreements
   Default, notice of right to cure and cancellation, 537.5110(6), 537.5111(4)
   Defined, 537.1301(22)
   Form, 537.3207
Insurance relating to consumer credit transactions, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Leases, see subhead Consumer Leases above
Loans, see subhead Consumer Loans above
Motor vehicles, sales, applicability, 322.33
Regulated loan businesses, licensees, enforcement with respect to, ch 536
Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601–537.3624
Savings and loan associations
   Consumer loans, 534.208
   Enforcement with respect to, 534.409
Supervised loans
   Defined, 537.1301(42)
   Licensees, regulation, 537.2301–537.2310

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued
Consumer credit sales
   Defined, 537.1301(12)
   Finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
Consumer credit transactions
   Consumer credit sales, see subhead Consumer Credit Sales above
   Consumer leases, see subhead Consumer Leases above
   Consumer loans, see subhead Consumer Loans above
Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3601–537.3624
Defined, 537.1301(11)
Disclosure, see subhead Disclosure Requirements below
Finance charges, see subhead Finance Charges below

CONSUMER FRAUDS
General provisions, 714.16
Cemetery merchandise, 523E.15, 523E.18, 566A.13
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Elderly persons, consumer frauds committed against, additional penalties, 714.16A
Funeral services, merchandise, 523A.15, 523A.18
Motor vehicles
   Manufacturers, lemon law violations, 322G.10
   Service contracts, 321I.11
CONS

CONS 1-94
CONSUMERS
Accounts receivable, finance charges, 535.11
Credit, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Frauds against, see CONSUMER FRAUDS

CONTACT LENSES
Prescribing and dispensing, 147.108

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES
See DISEASES

CONTAINERS
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Beverages, see BEVERAGES
Boxes
Berry boxes, standard size, 210.11–210.13
Hops boxes, standard size, 210.14
Labeling, 189.9–189.18
Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use, prohibited, 455D.14
Cosmetics, see COSMETICS
Cream, see CREAM
Degradable materials
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(19A, 19B)
Use promoted, 159.30
Desserts, see DESSERTS
Drugs, see DRUGS
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Food, see FOODS
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Metal content, heavy metals, limitations, 455D.19
Milk, see MILK
Packing material, state agencies' purchase and use, 18.18(9), 216B.3(13), 262.9(4A), 307.21(5)
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Plastic containers, labeling, 455D.12
Poisons, see POISONS
Polystyrene, products with, sale or use, prohibited, 455D.16
Recycling, 455D.16
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(19–19B)
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

CONTEMPTS — Continued
Electon contests, 61.11, 62.13
Employer’s liability insurance, 87.19
Evidence, 665.8, 665.9
Execution proceedings, 626.1, 630.11
Fines, failure to pay, 909.5
Foreign pauper’s failure to move, 252.18
Gambling houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23
Gambling injunction, 99.12, 99.18, 99.20
General assembly, 2.18–2.22
Habeas corpus, attachment for contempt, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
Human services department investigation, 218.32
Impeachment proceedings, 68.10
Imprisonment
Authorized, when, 665.5
Garnishee withholding property, 630.19
Order not obeyed by defendants, 630.11, 630.19
Indictment not barred, 665.12
Inheritance tax hearings, 450.69
Judgment debtors, failing to appear, 630.11
Judgments, obedience coerced by, 626.1
Jurors, see JURIES
Mandamus order disobeyed, 661.15
Marriage dissolutions, decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23
Military courts, 29B.49
Nontestimonial identification order, 810.14
Poor persons, failure to move on order, 252.18
Prostitution houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23
Prostitution injunction, 99.9, 99.12, 99.18–99.23
Punishment, 665.4, 665.5
Quo warranto orders, 660.11
Railroads, rules of transportation department disobeyed, 327C.16
Real estate license revocation hearing, 543B.39
Receiverships, orders disobeyed, 680.11
Removal of public officers, hearing, 66.27
Replevin proceedings, 643.11, 643.21
Revenue and finance department hearings, 422.70
Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654
Support of dependents obligors failing to provide support, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37
Suspension from office, refusal certified to district court, 67.3
Transportation department, orders, 327C.12, 327C.16
Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(9)
Wills, custodian refusing or failing to deliver, 633.285
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

CONTESTED CASES
See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

CONTESTS
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS
See REMAINDERS
CONTINUANCES
Boat and raft seizures, continuance barred, 667.6
Costs when party fails to appear, 622.79
Deposits, equity case continued for, 624.3
Innocent entry actions, when not allowed, 648.16
Grounds for continuance
Death of party, trial court, 611.22
Moratorium, 654.15
Subpoenaed party, failure to appear, 622.79
Unserved defendants, plaintiff’s option, 617.9
Military code of justice, 29B.41
Nonresident motor vehicle cases, 321.508
Offer to confess judgment, no continuance, 677.14
Paternity cases, 600B.9
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.15
Supreme court continuances, 625A.17
CONTINUING EDUCATION
See also heading for a particular profession
General provisions, ch 272C
Adult abuse identification, reporter training, 235B.2
Child abuse identification, reporter training, 232.69
CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES
Distribution, 147.107
Permits, 135.11(14)
Prophylactics, see PROPHYLACTICS
State services, 234.6(6), 234.21–234.28
CONTRACTORS
See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
CONTRACTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Actions on contracts
Approval of crime, 537A.4
Assignees right when tender made, 538.4, 539.1
Assignment of contract, to fit, 538.3, 538.4,
539.1
Attachment petition requirements, 639.6, 639.7
Attorney fee, when taxed as costs, 625.22–625.25
Boats or rafts, allege contract made, 667.13
Creditor allowed to sue by surety, 540.1–540.3
Defendants, how designated, 613.7
Discovery of persons liable on, 611.16–611.18
Evidence of intention of parties, 622.22
Evidence statute of frauds, 622.32–622.35
Joint obligors, actions against one or all, 613.1
Limitations, special, 614.14–614.28
Limitation, unwritten contracts, 614.1(4)
Limitation, written contracts, 614.1(5)
Place of bringing, 616.5–616.7, 616.9
Pleadings
Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34
Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
Revival, 614.11
Specific performance
Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
Foreclosure optional, 654.11
CONTRACTS — Continued
Actions on contracts — Continued
Venue, 616.5–616.7, 616.9
Agricultural, mediation, 13.13–13.16, ch 654B
Ancient contract for deed, abandonment, 558.5
Annexations, 368.4–368.7
Arbitration disputes, 679A.1
Assignments, 538.2–538.5, ch 539
Attachment powers, 639.68
Beverage containers, refund or disposal, 455C.13
Bids, see subhead Public Contracts below
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Camping, membership, ch 557B
Cemeteries, discrimination because of race,
provision not enforceable, 566A.8
Cities, see subhead Public Contracts below
Collective marketing, 500.1
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Commodities, ch 502A
Conservation boards, county, see subhead Public Contracts below
Consideration
Implied in written contract, 537A.2
Lack of, as defense, 537A.3
Cooperative associations, members, 498.19, 499.8
Corporate franchise, legislative control, 491.39
Correctional facilities, improvements,
904.314–904.316
Counties, see subhead Public Contracts below
Demand before action required, when, 538.1
Disaffirmance of contract by minor, 599.2
Discriminatory, 551.5
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Fair, state, see subhead Public Contracts below
Farm implements and machinery, dealership agreements, regulation, ch 322D, ch 322F
Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.16–512B.20
Gambling contracts void, 537A.4
Government contracts, see subhead Public Contracts below
Grain dealers, credit-sale, 203.15
Grain purchases, credit-sale, 203C.1
Highway contracts, see HIGHWAYS
Husband and wife, 597.2, 597.11, 597.17, 597.18
Impairment, prohibited, Const US I 10; Const
Iowa I 21
Installment sales, motor vehicles, 322.3(6), 322.17
Insurance contracts, see INSURANCE
Interest contracts legalized, 589.22
Interest rate allowed, 535.2–535.4
Interstate educational personnel contracts, 272A.1
Jurisdiction over foreign corporation based on
court performed in state, 617.3
Labor, 538.1–538.4, ch 539
Leases, see LEASES
Lifetime, sell, 714.20
Loan contracts, regulated loan law, ch 536
Loans, refinancing, 535.8
Marriage, contract requirements, 595.1
Mediation, agricultural, 13.13–13.16, ch 654B
Mentally ill, support, 230.15
CONTRACTS — Continued

Minors’ contracts, 599.2–599.4
Mobile home sales, 322B.9
Motor vehicle service contracts, ch 321I

Oral contracts
- Credit agreements, enforceability, 535.17
- Limitation of actions, 614.1(4)
- Party wall agreements, 563.12
- Sales contracts, enforceability and evidence, 554.2201, 554.2202
- Statute of frauds, 622.32–622.35
- Parol contracts, see subhead Oral Contracts above

Performance
- General provisions, 538.1–538.8
- Specific performance, see subhead Specific Performance below

Personal property sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales

Physical exercise clubs, ch 552

Printing, state, see PRINTING, STATE

Public contracts
- General provisions, ch 72
- Bidding, ch 72
- Bridges, 313.11
- Cities, letting, 384.95–384.103
- Coal, purchase, 72.1, 73.6–73.10
- Conflict of interest, 68B.4, 279.7A, 331.342, 362.5
- Conservation boards, county, 350.6
- Correctional facilities, 904.314–904.316
- Counties, letting, 331.341, 331.342
- Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Fair, state, improvements, ch 73A

Highways, see HIGHWAYS

Improvements, construction
- Damages, actions for, 616.9
- Labor and materials
  - Contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
  - Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
- Termination, emergency, ch 573A
- Labor and materials, contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573

Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5

Preferences, ch 73

Printing, state, see PRINTING, STATE

Regents board, improvements, ch 73A

Schools, improvements, ch 73A

State
- Building repairs, remodeling, and demolition, 18.12(7)
- Construction, subcontractors disclosed, 18.6(14), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
- Lease-purchase contracts, 18.12(10, 14)
- Printing, see PRINTING, STATE
- Purchasing, 18.6, 18.7
- Targeted small business, 73.15–73.21
- Termination, emergency, ch 573A
- Townships, improvements, ch 73A

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Real property contracts
- Abandoned, presumption, 558.5

CONTRACTS — Continued

Real property contracts — Continued

- Agricultural lands, 558.44
- Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21
- Contracts referred to on record, limitation, 614.21
- Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45
- Foreclosure of contracts, ch 654
- Forfeiture of contracts, ch 656
- Government contracts, color of title, 560.2
- Homestead involved, limitations, 561.13
- Married person authorized to enter into, 557.11
- Moratorium on foreclosure, 654.15
- Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Specific performance, see subhead Specific Performance below

- Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15

- Reciprocal or interinsurance, ch 520
- Regents, board of, see subhead Public Contracts above
- Residential service contracts, ch 523C
- Restraint of trade prohibited, 553.4, 553.6
- Sale, lifetime, 714.20
- Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
- Seals, 537A.1
- Semitrailer retail installment contract, 322.2
- Service or warranty, optional, 423.1

Specified performance
- Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716
- Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
- Decedent’s contracts, 633.117, 633.144
- Foreclosure optional, 654.11
- Guardians to perform contracts for wards, 633.117
- Investment securities, 554.8315
- Limitation of actions, 614.1
- Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716
- Spouse’s contract, rights, 597.18
- Statutes of frauds, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
- Sureties, how protected, ch 540
- Sympathy strikes, 732.1
- Teachers, see TEACHERS
- Tender of performance or payment, ch 538
- Townships, see subhead Public Contracts above
- Travel trailer dealers, 322C.12
- Unfair discrimination voids contracts, 551.5
- Unwritten contracts, see subhead Oral Contracts above

- Usurious contracts, 535.4–535.7
- Violations, real estate, dual contracts, 543B.45
- Void contracts
- Carriers, limiting liability to employees, 327D.186–327D.189
- Gambling contracts, 537A.4
- Insurance promotion, 506.6
- Unfair discrimination, 551.5
- Workers’ compensation, 85.18, 85.54
- Warehouse storage, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators
CONTRIBUTIONS
See also GIFTS
Benevolent associations, ch 512A
Charities, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Contributions of member
Employees benefit schemes, 87.5
Mutual insurance guaranty fund, 508.9
Corporate stockholders for debt payments, 491.62
Dependants' support, ch 252A
Election campaigns, see subhead Political Contributions below
Employees' contributions not to affect workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.38
Libraries, county, gifts to, 336.3
Official misconduct, 721.2
Partition fences, adjoining owners, 359A.5
Political contributions
City employees, soliciting by, limitations, 400.29
Disclosure and restrictions, ch 56
Industrial commissioner, prohibited, 86.4
Revenue and finance department director, prohibited, 421.3
State employees, soliciting from, prohibited, 721.3
Telephone solicitation, public property use prohibited, 721.2(8)
Transportation department director, prohibited, 307.11
Public officials, gifts, ch 68B
Relatives, contributions to poor relatives enforced, 252.15, ch 252A
Secondary road improvement, 311.7
Soil and water conservation districts from state or federal agencies, 161A.7(10)
Unemployment compensation, 85.31, 85.38

CONTRIBUTORY FAULT
See NEGLIGENCE

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

CONTROLLED-ACCESS FACILITIES
See HIGHWAYS

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued
Distribution — Continued
Registration, 124.301–124.307
Forfeited property, disposal, 124.506
Iatrogenic controlled substances, ch 124A
Laboratories, clandestine sites, cleanup, ch 124C
Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Manufacture
Offenses, 124.401–124.406
Registration, 124.301–124.307
Marijuana
Dealers, taxation, see subhead Dealers, Taxation, above
Defined, 124.101
Eradication, 80.9(2), 317.22
Medicinal use, 124.204(7), 124.206(7)
Possession, unlawful, penalty, 124.401(3), 124.410
Use, gatherings, unlawful, 124.407
Minors, distribution to, penalties, 124.406
Morphone, 124.204
Narcotics, defined, 124.101
Nuisances, 657.2(6)
Offenders
Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 321.491, 453B.16
Motor vehicle license suspension or revocation, 321.205, 321.209, 321.212, 321.213, 321.215
Offenses
General provisions, 124.401–124.413
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension, 321.213A
Opiates, defined, 124.101
Peyote, use, 124.204(8)
Precursor substances, transactions, reporting, ch 124B
Prescriptions, 124.308
Regents board institutions employees and students, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A
Rules, 124.301
Schedules, 124.201–124.212
Schools, distribution near, penalties, 124.406
School students, use prohibited, 279.9
Simulated controlled substances, defined, 124.101
Taxation of dealers, see subhead Dealers, Taxation, above
Testing of employees by employers, 730.5
Violations, see subhead Offenses above

CONVENTIONS
Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 123.95
Cemetery officials, delegates' attendance, 566.17
Cities, special charter, political parties, 420.126–420.137
Constitutional conventions, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Fair, state, see FAIRS, subhead State Fair
General assembly, joint, 2.25–2.31
Political parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES
State employees, expense claims, payment, 421.38
CONV

CONVERSION
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Embezzlement, see THEFT
Theft, see THEFT

CONVEYANCES
Absentee's estate, 633.144, 633.516
Acknowledgments
  General provisions, 558.20–558.42
  Legalized, ch 589
Adverse possession no bar to sale, 557.4
After-acquired interest, 557.4
Alienation not defeat expectant estate, 557.9
Anticipating death, recovery by executor, 633.368
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23–681.25
Authentication of acknowledgments, 558.25
Bankruptcy petitions and decrees, 558.1
Bequests, words not to enlarge estate, 557.21
Certificate of title, probate, 633.480, 633.481
Change of title, clerk to certify to auditor, 558.66
City, right to receive, 569.1
Commercial code application, 554.9104
Commissioner by court authority, 624.29–624.35
Condominiums, 499B.3–499B.9
Contingent remainders, 557.7–557.9
County auditor, duties, 331.502, 331.610
County recorder, duties, 331.602, 331.610
County, right to receive, 569.1
Court conveyances, transcripts, 633.401
Declaration of trust same as conveyance, 557.10

Deeds
  Acknowledgments, 558.20–558.42
  Actions, limitation on
    General provisions, 614.14–614.28
  Contract for deed, abandonment presumed, 558.5
  Deeds before 1905, quieting title, 649.7
  After-acquired interest, when it inures, 557.4
  Ancient deeds
    Legalized, 589.19, 589.24
    Limitation on actions, 614.22–614.28
    Marketable record title, 614.29, 614.38
  Anticipating death, copy to revenue and finance department, 450.81
  Authentication of acknowledgments, form, 558.25
  Bond for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
  Commissioner by court authority, 624.29–624.35
  Contingent remainder, 557.7–557.9
  Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
  County recorders, duties, 331.602
  Court approval of commissioner's deed, 624.33
  Covenant of warranty, duty to file plat, 354.3
  Criminal mischief, 716.5
  Defined, 4.1
  Demand for quitclaim, quiet title actions, 649.5
  Description from plat of survey, 354.5, 354.7
  Documentary stamp tax, 428A.1
  Error of land office, correction, 9G.7, 9G.10
  Estoppel by deed, 557.4

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Deeds — Continued
  Evidence, admissibility in court, 622.36
  Execution, 569.7
  Execution sale deed, 331.655(1g), 626.95–626.100
  Fees, 331.507
  Fee simple, with or without warranty, 558.19
  Form of commissioner's deed, 624.30, 624.34
  Forms, 558.19
  Land grant lists, recording, effect, 9G.11
  Legalizing Acts, 558.14, 589.2, 589.12, 589.14
  Limitation of actions, ch 614, ch 615
  Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38
  Municipalities, execution by, 569.7
  Names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)
  Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7
  Plats, duty to file, 354.3
  Power of appointment, ch 559
  Power to appoint by deed, release, 558.68
  Presumptions as to grantor, 558.14
  Presumptions as to recitals, 649.7
  Quitclaim deeds
    Acknowledgments, 558.26–558.39
    Demand and tender in quieting title action, 649.5
  Form, 558.19
  Recitals, presumed true, when, 649.7
  Recorded, order to rehabilitate insurer, 507C.13
  Recording, 558.41–558.59
  Sheriff's deeds, execution sale, 626.95–626.100
  Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.527
  State, execution by, 569.7
  Taxation, ch 428A
  Tax deeds, ch 448, 569.8
  Trustee, authority to convey, 557.10
  Trust, see subhead Deeds of Trust below
  Vacation of public land, recorded, 354.23
  Warranty deeds
    Authentication form, 558.25
    Estoppel by warranty, 557.4
    Form, 558.19
  Deeds of trust
    Action on, equitable proceedings, 611.5
    Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
    Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
    Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
    Insurance company investments, 511.8(8)
    Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
    Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.53–633.56
    Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
    Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
    Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
  Uniform securities Act, exemptions, 502.203(5)
  Deed tax, ch 428A
  Defined, 558.1
  Devises, estates not enlarged by words, 557.21
  Dissolution of marriage, 598.21
  Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45
  Enlargement of estate, not by certain common law words, 557.21
CONVEYANCES — Continued
Evidence in court, 622.36–622.50
Executors and administrators
Estates of absentees, 633.144
Estates of decedents, 633.400–633.402
Expectant estate indestructibility, 557.9
Farms with registered names, 557.25
Fee simple, 557.2
Foreign acknowledgments, 558.39
Forms, 558.19
Forty-year marketable record title, 614.29–614.38
Fraudulent conveyances
Attachment grounds, 639.3(9), 639.9(3), 639.30
Attachment of property so conveyed, 639.30
Estates of decedents, 633.368
Fraud of creditors, attachment, 639.30
Vendors’ remedies, protected, 557.19
Future estates, 557.6, 557.9
Grantor’s interest passed, 557.3, 557.4
Grants of land to railroads, recording, 558.9–558.11
Guardians
General provisions, 633.383–633.401
Absentees, 633.144
Eminent domain proceedings, 6B.16
Wards, conveyance presumed fraudulent, 633.638
Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
Inheritance, words of, effect, 557.21
Instruments affecting real estate
Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36
Acknowledgment, 558.26–558.42
Deeds, see subhead Deeds above
Deeds of trust, see subhead Deeds of Trust above
Defined, 558.1
Evidence, when admissible, 622.36
Plats, see PLATS
Priority of liens, 558.41
Inurement of after-acquired interest, 557.4
Islands and river channels, 568.10–568.25
Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589
Limitation of actions, ch 614, ch 615
Limited estates prior to 1907, 557.21
 Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38
Married person’s right, 557.11
Minor, transfers to, acknowledgments, 558.39(12, 13)
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Municipalities right to receive, 569.1
Names, variation, presumption, 558.6
Nonenlargement of estate by certain words, 557.21
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Partnerships, uniform Act, 486.18
Patents, railroad land, duty to record, 558.9–558.11
Perpetuity rule, 557.7, 557.8, 558.68, 566.14
Pleased by name or legal effect, 619.11
Power of attorney
Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
Revocation, recorded to be valid, 558.1
Spouse, authority to act, 597.5

CONVEYANCES — Continued
Power of attorney — Continued
Termination not terminated by death or disability, 633.705, 633.706
Powers, manner of creation, 557.10
Presumption of validity, fiduciaries deed, 633.402
Probate sales defined, 633.402
Proof in lieu of acknowledgment, 558.31, 558.34
Property not redeemable, sheriff’s deed, 626.95–626.101
Property subject to redemption, sheriff’s deed, 626.95, 626.98
Purchasers, subsequent, record notice, 558.41, 558.42
Quitchain deeds, see subhead Deeds above
Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9–558.11
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
Recitals, evidence of title, 649.7
Recording, 558.41, 558.44
Revocation of power of attorney, filing, 558.1
Sale defined, 633.402
Settlement of estates, 633.383–633.401
Signers, names typed or printed, 331.602(1)
Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.523–633.528
Specific performance, see CONTRACTS
Spouses
Failing to join, actions for recovery, limitation, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
Joining in after-acquired interest not inure to grantee, 557.4
Joining, not bound by covenants, 557.13
Mental illness of spouse, property conveyance by other, proceedings, 597.6–597.9
Power to convey property, 557.11
Rights passed, 557.12
State conveyances, 9G.10–9G.14
State, right to receive, 569.1
Surviving spouse’s affidavit to change title, 558.66
Tax deeds, ch 448, 569.8
Tenancy in common, 557.15
Transfer books, 331.508(10), 558.57–558.67
Transfer grantor’s interest, 557.3
Trespass, 716.7
Trustee authorized, 557.10
Value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.15
Vendor’s lien after conveyance, validity, 557.18
Vested rights, when not impaired, 557.21
Warranty deeds, see subhead Deeds above

CONVICTS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
(Iowa has two separate bodies of statutory law governing cooperative associations. Ch 497 and ch 498 are applicable to those associations formed before July 4, 1935. Ch 499 is applicable to those associations formed from and after July 4, 1935. See 499.1, 499.43A, and 499.60 for such explanation as the Code provides.)
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

General provisions, ch 497–ch 499
Agents, 499.72–499.75
Agricultural associations
 Defined, 499.2
 Organizers, requirements, 499.5
 Products, sales contracts, 499.8, 499.9
 Securities, registration, exemption, 502.202(13)
Apartments, ch 499A
Articles of incorporation, see subhead
Incorporation below
Assets, disposition, 499.47A–499.47C
Bylaws, 499.46
Cancellation, 497.26–497.28, 498.28–498.30
Collective marketing, ch 500
Condominiums, ch 499B
Consolidation, 499.61–499.71
Defined, 499.2
Directors
 Election, 497.5, 497.6, 498.8, 499.36
 Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59
 Removal, 497.6, 499.38
Dissolution
 Administrative, 499.76–499.78A
 Reinstatement, 499.78
Voluntary, 497.21, 499.47
Dividends, 497.18–497.20
Electric generation and transmission cooperative
associations, membership, 499.14A
Electric transmission lines, taxation, 437.14
Employees
 Choosing, 499.37
 Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59
Fees, 497.4, 498.6, 499.45
Foreign associations
Admission, 499.54
Fees for transacting business, 490.122, 499.54
Merger or consolidation, 499.69
Health insurance purchasing cooperatives, see
INSURANCE
Horizontal property, ch 499B
Housing cooperative associations, ch 499A
Incorporation
 General provisions, 497.1–497.4, 498.1–498.7, 499.1–499.6
 Articles of incorporation
 General provisions, 497.2–497.4, 498.4–498.7, 499.40–499.45
 Amendments, 497.8, 497.9, 498.7, 499.41
Legalizing Act, 591.7
Members
Cancellation, 499.19
Certificates, 499.15
Defined, 499.2
Eligibility, 499.13–499.14A
Expulsion, 499.18
Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 498.21, 498.35, 499.59
Withdrawal, 497.20
Merger, 499.61–499.71

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Nonprofit-sharing associations
General provisions, ch 498
Collective marketing, ch 500
Officers
 Election, 497.6, 497.7, 499.37
 Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59
 Removal, 499.38
Offices, registered, 499.72–499.74
Organization, legalizing Act, 591.7
Original notices, service on associations, 499.75
Powers, 497.10, 499.7
Process, service on associations, 499.75
Property, disposition, 499.47A–499.47C
Reports, annual, 497.22, 497.23, 498.24, 498.25, 499.49, 499.50
Service of process, notice, or demand on
associations, 499.75
Shares, see subhead Stock below
Stock
 General provisions, 497.11–497.15, 499.22–499.25
 Registration requirement, exemption, 502.202(12, 13)
Volunteers
Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59
Water districts and utilities
City annexation, compensation, 357A.21
Federated associations, membership, 499.5A
Organization, 499.6

COPRODUCTS
See AGRICULTURE

COPYRIGHT
Community college boards of directors, authority
to secure, 260C.14(7)
Congressional power, Const US I 8
Invention development services, ch 523G
Regents board, authority to secure, 262.9(11)

CORN
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Assessment, see subhead Excise Taxes below
Excise taxes
Assessment, ch 185C
Refund, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Grain marketing compact, ch 183
Growers association, ch 185B
Hybrid corn, marking and sale, 199.5
Promotion board, see CORN PROMOTION
BOARD
Shellers
Liens, for services, enforcement, ch 571
Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax
credit, 422.110–422.112
Taxes, excise, see subhead Excise Taxes above
Weight, standard, ch 210

CORNERS
Boundaries, land, establishing, ch 650
CORPORATIONS — Continued

Bylaws — Continued
Amendment, 490.1020
Directors, quorum and voting requirements, amending or repealing, 490.1022
Emergency, 490.207
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Shareholders, quorum and voting requirement, adopting, amending, or repealing, 490.1021
Certificates of existence, 490.128
Consolidation, 490.1101–490.1108, 490.101–490.114
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Crimes
General provisions, ch 807
Damages, liability, 909.4
Fines, collection, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4
Liability, 703.5
Proceedings against corporations, ch 807
Summons, issuance, 807.1–807.5
Definitions, 490.140, 490.850, 490.1301
Derivative proceedings, 490.740
Development corporations, 15.261–15.268, ch 496B

Directors
General provisions, 490.801–490.858
Committees, 490.825
Compensation, 490.811
Conflict of interest, 490.831
Distributions, unlawful, assent, liability, 490.833
Election, 490.728, 490.803, 490.804
Indemnification, 490.832, 490.850–490.858, 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Meetings, 490.820–490.824
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Number, 490.803
Qualifications, 490.802
Quorum, requirements, 490.824, 490.1022
Removal, 490.808, 490.809
Resignation, 490.807
Standards, 490.830
Terms, 490.805, 490.806
Vacancies, 490.810
Voting, requirements, 490.824, 490.1022

Dissenter shareholders, see subhead Shareholders below

Dissolution
General provisions, 490.1401–490.1440
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Notice required, 491.23
Property, unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Receivership, 491.66

Distributions
Defined, 490.140
Restrictions, 490.640
Unclaimed, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Unlawful, director's liability, 490.833
CORPORATIONS — Continued

Dividends
See also subhead Distributions above
Unclaimed, abandoned, disposition, ch 556

Documents
Correcting, 490.124
Evidentiary effect, 490.127
False, penalty, 490.129
Filing, forms, and fees, 490.120–490.124
Duration, see subhead Existence below
Economic development corporations, 15.261–15.268, ch 496B

Employees
Blacklisting prohibited, 730.1, 730.2
Defined, 490.140
Indemnification, 490.856, 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

Existence
Certified, 490.128
Duration, 491.24
Effective date, 490.203
Perpetual, 491.24

Existing corporations
Application of law, 490.1701
Preemptive rights, 490.1704

Farming corporations, ch 9H

Fees
General provisions, 490.122
Incorporation, 491.11
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

Filing documents, forms, fees, duties, 490.120–490.127

Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Financial statements, annual, 490.1620

Fines, see subhead Crimes above

Foreign corporations
General provisions, 490.1501–490.1532
Actions against, service of process, 490.1510, 617.3
Application of law to, 490.1702
Authorized to transact business, certificate, 490.128
Defined, 490.140
Insurance companies, 490.902
Name, 490.401–490.403
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

Service of process, notice, or demand on, 490.1510, 617.3

Utilities, see UTILITIES

Foreign-trade zone corporations, 490.901, 491.36

Franchises
Defective, legalizing Act, 591.8
Execution on and sale of, 491.63
State regulation, Const Iowa VIII 12; 491.39

Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Income tax, see INCOME TAXES

Incorporation
General provisions, 490.201–490.207, 491.1–491.11
Articles of incorporation
General provisions, 490.202, 491.5–491.10
Amendment, 490.1001–490.1009, 491.20
Defined, 490.140
Restated, 490.1007

Fees, 491.11
Incorporation meeting, 490.205
Incorporators, 490.201
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

Preincorporation transactions, 490.204

Indemnification, 490.850–490.858

Industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES

Insurance companies, see INSURANCE

Legalizing Acts, ch 591
Liability insurance, 490.857

Loan-making corporations, taxation, ch 430A

Mandamus proceedings, ch 661

Manufacturers, see MANUFACTURERS

Marks, registration and use, ch 548

Meetings
Directors, see subhead Directors above
Shareholders, see subhead Shareholders below

Mergers, 490.1101–490.1108, 491.101–491.114

Name
General provisions, 490.401–490.403
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

Registered, 490.403
Reserved, 490.402

Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

Nonresident corporations, see subhead Foreign Corporations above

Notices to and from corporations, requirements, 490.141

Offenses, public, see subhead Crimes above

Officers
General provisions, 490.840–490.844
Contract rights, 490.844
Duties, 490.841

Indemnification, 490.856–490.858, 491.16

Liability insurance, 490.857

Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

Removal, 490.843
Required, 490.840
Resignation, 490.843

Standards of conduct, 490.842

Workers’ compensation, exclusion from coverage, 87.22

Offices
Principal office, defined, 490.140(17)
Registered office, 490.501, 490.502
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Organization, 490.205
Original notices, service on corporations, 490.504,
490.1510, 491.15, 617.3–617.6
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Place of business, 491.13, 491.14
Poison pill defense, 490.624A, 491.101A
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers
General provisions, 490.302–490.304, 491.3
Emergency powers, 490.303
Ultra vires, unauthorized acts, 490.304
Presidents, see subhead Officers above
Process, service on corporations, 490.504,
490.1510, 491.15, 617.3–617.6
Product development corporation, see PRODUCT
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL
CORPORATIONS
Property taxes, Const Iowa VIII 2
Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Public offenses, see subhead Crimes above
Purposes, 490.301
Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate commissions, payment by and to
Corporations, allowed, 543B.34
Records, 490.1601–490.1604
Reinstatement, 490.1422, 490.1705
Religious purposes, corporations for, see
RELIGIONS
Renewal, 491.25–491.28, 491.32
Reports
Annual, 490.1622
Financial statements, 490.1620
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS,
NONPROFIT
Shareholders, reports to, 490.1621
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND
LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Savings provision, 490.1703
Secretaries, see subhead Officers above
Secretary of state
Annual report to, 490.1622
Duties, 490.125
Powers, 490.135
Refusal to file, appeal, 490.126
Securities, see SECURITIES
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Service of process, notice, or demand on, 490.504,
490.1510, 491.15, 617.3–617.6
Shareholders
Actions without meetings, 490.704
Beneficial owners, recognition, 490.723
Defined, 490.140
Dissenters, rights, 490.1301–490.1331
Distributions to, 490.640
Financial statements, reports to shareholders,
490.1620, 490.1621
Inspection of records by, 490.1602–490.1604
Liability, 490.622

CORPORATIONS — Continued
Shareholders — Continued
List, 490.720
Meetings
Annual meetings, 490.701
Court-ordered meetings, 490.703
Notice, 490.141, 490.705, 490.706
Proxies, 490.722
Record date, 490.707
Special meetings, 490.702
Voting, 490.721
Notice, waiver, 490.141, 490.706
Number, 490.142
Preemptive rights, 490.630
Proxies, 490.722
Voting, see subhead Shares below
Shares
General provisions, 490.601–490.628
Acquisition of own shares, 490.631
Authorized shares, 490.140(2), 490.601
Certificates, 490.625, 490.626
Classes, series, 490.602
Defined, 490.140(21)
Dividends, 490.623
Exchange, 490.1102
Fractional shares, 490.604
Issuance, 490.621, 490.628
Nominee registration, 490.723
Outstanding, 490.603
Poison pill defense, 490.624A
Purchase options, 490.624
Reacquired, 490.632
Subscriptions for, 490.620
Transfer, restriction, 490.627
Voting
General provisions, 490.721–490.731
Acceptance, 490.724
Agreements, 490.731
Cumulative, 490.728
Entitlement, 490.721
Groups, defined, requirements, 490.140(26),
490.725–490.728
Proxies, 490.722
Trusts, 490.730
Small business economic development
corporations, 15.261–15.268
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Statute, right to amend or repeal reserved,
490.102
Stock
See also SECURITIES
General provisions, ch 492, ch 493
Abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Subsidies, merger with, 490.1104
Takeovers, 502.211–502.218
Taxation
Income tax, see INCOME TAXES
Property taxes, Const Iowa VIII 2
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Transition, 490.1701
Treasurers, see subhead Officers above
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Trustees, nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Ultra vires, 490.304
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A
Vice presidents, see subhead Officers above
Voting, see subhead Shares above

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
General provisions, ch 504A
Academical corporations, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Agents, 504A.8-504A.10, 504A.73
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below
Assets, disposition, 504A.46
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Books, 504A.25
Bylaws, 504A.12
Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Cemetery associations, see CEMETERIES
Charities, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Clubs, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Consolidation, 504A.41-504A.45
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Cultural organizations, grants program, 303.3
Defined, 504A.2
Directors
Committees, 504A.21
Election, 504A.18
Informal actions, 504A.97
Liability, personal, 504A.101
Loans to, prohibited, 504A.27
Meetings, 504A.22
Number, 504A.18
Qualifications, 504A.17
Quorum, 504A.20
Vacancies, 504A.19
Violations, penalties, 504A.88
Dissolution
Administrative, 504A.87-504A.87C
Reinstatement, 504A.87B
Voluntary, 504A.47-504A.64
Dividends, prohibited, 504A.26
Employees, liability, personal, 504A.101
Fees, 504A.85, 504A.86
Foreign corporations
General provisions, 504A.65-504A.82
Merger with domestic corporations, 504A.45
Name, 504A.67
Report, 504A.83, 504A.84
Service of process, notice, or demand on, 504A.74
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Incorporation
General provisions, 504A.28-504A.33

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued
Incorporation — Continued
Articles of incorporation
Amending, 504A.20, 504A.34-504A.38
Requirements, 504A.29
Restated, 504A.39
Legalizing Acts, ch 591
Liquidation, see subhead Dissolution above
Local development corporations, loans by economic development department, 15E.25-15E.29
Lodges, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Members
Classes, 504A.11
Informal actions, 504A.97
Liability, personal, 504A.101
Meetings, 504A.13, 504A.14
Quorum, 504A.16
Voting, 504A.15
Merger, 504A.40-504A.45
Name, requirements, 504A.6, 504A.7
Nonresident corporations, see subhead Foreign Corporations above
Officers
Liability, personal, 504A.101
Loans to, prohibited, 504A.27
Removal, 504A.24
Violations, penalties, 504A.88
Offices, registered, 504A.8, 504A.9, 504A.73
Original notices, service on corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Pari-mutuel racing and wagering, meetings related to, open to public, 21.11
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers, 504A.4
Private foundations, federal tax liability, ch 504B
Process, service on corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Records, 504A.25
Reinstatement, administratively dissolved corporations, 504A.87B
Religious societies, see RELIGIONS
Reports, annual, 504A.83, 504A.84
Service of process, notice, or demand on, 504A.10, 504A.74
Statehood sesquicentennial commission, ch 7G
Stock, issue prohibited, 504A.26
Taxation
Federal, liability, ch 504B
Income tax, 422.32-422.41
Property passing to corporation, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
Ultra vires defense, 504A.5
Violations, penalties, 504A.87
Volunteers, liability, personal, 504A.101
Water districts
Annexation by city, compensation to district, 357A.21
City franchises, 357A.23
Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A
Incorporation as nonprofit corporations, 357A.20
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES — Continued

Inmates — Continued

Religious preference, 904.510
Restitution, see RESTITUTION
Sentence reduction, ch 903A
Spouse, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10–597.13
Status review plans, annual, 906.5
Tort claims, payment and appeal of denied claims, 904.311
Transfer, 904.503
Transportation, furnished, 906.9
Unemployment compensation, ineligibility, 904.809
Visitors, 904.512
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Workers’ compensation, 85.59, 904.809
Work opportunities, 904.801
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Intake and classification center, 904.202
Investigations, 904.401–904.405

Iowa state industries

General provisions, 904.103, 904.801–904.815
Prison industries advisory board, 904.803, 904.804
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A.2

Products

Price lists, 904.807
State purchasing required, 904.808
Purchasing disputes, resolution, 18.7
Regents board, bid requests from, required, 262.34A

Jails, see JAILS

Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56

Medical and classification center (Oakdale)

General provisions, 904.102, 904.201
Fingerprinting and photographs of persons received by, 690.4, 690.5
Mentally incompetent defendants, commitment and review, 812.4, 812.5

Medium security correctional facility, men’s (Mount Pleasant), 904.102, 904.204
Medium security correctional facility, men’s (Rockwell City), 904.102, 904.203
Motor vehicles, fuel use requirements and alternative propulsion methods, 904.312A
North central correctional facility (Rockwell City), 904.102, 904.203

Officers

Bonds, surety, 904.304
Compensation, 904.303
Sexual acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16
Penitentiary, state (Fort Madison), 904.102

Prisoners, see subhead Inmates above

Prison industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries above

Purchasing

Improvements, public contracts, 904.314–904.316
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES — Continued
Purchasing — Continued
Supplies, 904.311–904.313
Reading rooms, 904.310A
Records, access, 904.601
Reformatory, men’s (Anamosa), 904.102
Rehabilitation camps, 904.102
Repairs, 18.12(7)
Reports, annual, 904.301
Session laws distributed to, 18.97
Superintendents, 904.301
Violator facility, 904.207, 904.909, 906.1, 908.9
Women’s correctional institution (Mitchellville), 904.102
CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS
Community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Compact, interstate, ch 913
Institutions, state, ch 904
Parole, ch 906
Probation, ch 907
Sentence reduction, ch 903A
Victim compensation, ch 912
Work release program, 904.901–904.909
CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER
(NEWTON)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, ch 904
Agreements, with corrections department, 904.111
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Domestic abuse offenders, treatment program, 708.2B
Flood damage, loan program to repair, 16.181–16.186
Funds, joint investments, 331.555(6), 384.21, 905.6(4)
Officers, employees, and agents, sexual acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16
Parole officers, see PAROLE OFFICERS
Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
Probation supervision, ch 907
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Work release supervision, ch 908
CORRECTIONS CODE
General provisions, ch 901–ch 909
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Correctional officers — Continued
Compensation, 904.303
Polygraph examinations, exception to prohibition, 730.4
Retirement benefits, 97B.49(10, 16)
Sexual acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2
Correctional services departments, judicial district, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Corrections board, 904.104–904.106
Crime victims, notification, 910A.9
Detention facilities
See also DETENTION FACILITIES
Inspections, 356.43
Standards established, 356.36
Director, 904.107, 904.108
Employees
Bonds, surety, 904.304
Compensation, 904.303
Sexual acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16
Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Iowa state industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Jails, see JAILS
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Officers, see subhead Correctional Officers above
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Prisoners, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Prison industries advisory board, 904.803
Prison industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Prisons, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Report, 904.115
Supplies, purchasing, requirements, 904.312
Traffic-control devices, sales by department, 321.253
Vehicles, fuel use requirements and alternative propulsion methods, 904.312A
Work release program, 904.901–904.910
CORRUPTION
General provisions, ch 722
Elections
Grounds for contest, 57.1
Voting, 722.4–722.9
Legislator, penalty for corrupting, 2.18
Public contracts, officers’ interest in, 721.11
Sports, athletics, 722.3
COSMETICS
General provisions, ch 126
Adulteration, 126.14
Advertising, false, 126.16
Defined, 126.2
Emargoes, 126.6
Misbranding, 126.15
COSMETOLOGISTS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD

**General provisions**, 147.12–147.28, ch 157, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(14)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Inspectors, 157.7
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Manicurists, licensing, 157.5A
Records, 147.104
Secretary, 272C.7

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

**General provisions**, ch 157
Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8
Colleges, see subhead Schools below
Continuing education, ch 272C
Cosmetologists and cosmetology, definitions, 157.1
Electrologists and electrology, definitions, 157.1
Estheticians and esthetics, definitions, 157.1
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
- **General provisions**, 147.2–147.11, ch 157, ch 272C
- Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
- Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Manicurists and manicuring
Barber shops, employment, 158.14
Definitions, 157.1
Licenses
- **General provisions**, 157.5A
- Fees, 147.80
Nail technologists and technology, definitions, 157.1
Salons
Definition, 157.1
Licenses, 157.11
Sanitary rules, 157.6
Schools
Barbers and barber school students enrolled, credits, 157.10
Instructors, number and licensing, 157.8
Licensing, 157.8, 157.10
Requirements, 714.17–714.25
Sanitary rules, 157.6
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

COSTS

Abatement of action, 625.11
Abatement of houses of prostitution or gambling, 99.17, 99.25
Abatement of nuisances, 657.7
Agreed statement of facts, action, 678.5, 678.8, 678.9
Agricultural lime prosecutions, 201.11
Annexation of territory to city, 368.17

COSTS — Continued

Appellate courts
- Clerk to receive costs, 625.18, 625.19
- Motion to revise costs taxed, 625.9
Apportionment
- Coparties, witness costs taxed, 625.12
- Numerous parties, apportionment, 625.4
- Party successful in part, 625.3
Arbitration hearing, industrial commissioner, appeal, 86.32, 86.41
Arbitration proceedings, 679A.14
Assessment by city, appeals, 384.66
Attachment cases, 639.17, 639.18, 639.58, 639.62, 639.69
Attorney
- Fees taxed as costs, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
- Fees, written contract, 625.22–625.25
- Removal proceeding, 602.10124, 602.10133
Auxiliary execution proceedings, 630.13
Bill of costs taxed
- Appeal from district court, 625.18
- Deposition costs, 625.14
- Matters awarded or allowed as taxable, 625.14
- Postage, 625.7
- Records, cost of procuring as evidence, 625.6
- Referees, compensation, 625.14
- Witness fees in favor of successful party, 625.14
Bonds for costs, ch 621
Boundary and corner dispute cases, 650.16
Cancellation of nonlife insurance, 515.81, 515.84
Carrier’s certificate, hearing on application, 325.19, 325.21
Cash deposit in lieu of cost bond, 621.9
Change of title certificate, 558.66
Cigarette tax audits, 453A.30
Civil cases, deferral, inability to pay, ch 610
Clerk to tax costs, 625.14
Condemnation
- **General provisions**, 6B.23, 6B.31, 6B.33
- Dams and spillways, 464A.9
- Continuance, failure to appear and testify, 622.79
- Contracts in writing, attorney fees, 625.22–625.25
- Controversies, stipulated facts, 678.5, 678.8, 678.9
- Counterclaim, judgment for costs only, 614.12
- Court actions
- Deferral of costs, inability to pay, ch 610
- Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 421.17(25, 26), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
- Nonresident plaintiffs and intervenors, surety bond for costs, ch 621
- Criminal cases
- Action against state institution inmates, 815.1
- Appeals to supreme court, 814.21
- County, liable for, 331.424
- Deferral, inability to pay, ch 610
- Fugitives from justice, 820.24
- Labor credit applied, 356.22
- Military court, 29A.37
- Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
- Prisoner’s earnings applied on costs, 218.43, 356.22, 904.702
- State, when liable, 815.1

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Clerk to receive costs, 625.18, 625.19
Motion to revise costs taxed, 625.9
Apportionment
- Coparties, witness costs taxed, 625.12
- Numerous parties, apportionment, 625.4
- Party successful in part, 625.3
Arbitration hearing, industrial commissioner, appeal, 86.32, 86.41
Arbitration proceedings, 679A.14
Assessment by city, appeals, 384.66
Attachment cases, 639.17, 639.18, 639.58, 639.62, 639.69
Attorney
- Fees taxed as costs, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
- Fees, written contract, 625.22–625.25
- Removal proceeding, 602.10124, 602.10133
Auxiliary execution proceedings, 630.13
Bill of costs taxed
- Appeal from district court, 625.18
- Deposition costs, 625.14
- Matters awarded or allowed as taxable, 625.14
- Postage, 625.7
- Records, cost of procuring as evidence, 625.6
- Referees, compensation, 625.14
- Witness fees in favor of successful party, 625.14
Bonds for costs, ch 621
Boundary and corner dispute cases, 650.16
Cancellation of nonlife insurance, 515.81, 515.84
Carrier’s certificate, hearing on application, 325.19, 325.21
Cash deposit in lieu of cost bond, 621.9
Change of title certificate, 558.66
Cigarette tax audits, 453A.30
Civil cases, deferral, inability to pay, ch 610
Clerk to tax costs, 625.14
Condemnation
- **General provisions**, 6B.23, 6B.31, 6B.33
- Dams and spillways, 464A.9
- Continuance, failure to appear and testify, 622.79
- Contracts in writing, attorney fees, 625.22–625.25
- Controversies, stipulated facts, 678.5, 678.8, 678.9
- Counterclaim, judgment for costs only, 614.12
- Court actions
- Deferral of costs, inability to pay, ch 610
- Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 421.17(25, 26), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
- Nonresident plaintiffs and intervenors, surety bond for costs, ch 621
- Criminal cases
- Action against state institution inmates, 815.1
- Appeals to supreme court, 814.21
- County, liable for, 331.424
- Deferral, inability to pay, ch 610
- Fugitives from justice, 820.24
- Labor credit applied, 356.22
- Military court, 29A.37
- Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
- Prisoner’s earnings applied on costs, 218.43, 356.22, 904.702
- State, when liable, 815.1
COSTS — Continued
Criminal cases — Continued
Witness called to another state, costs advanced, 819.3
Defense arising after action brought, 625.10
Deferral, inability to pay, ch 610
Dependent child aid, hearing, 239.7
Dependent support cases, costs advanced, 252A.10
Disbarment proceedings, 602.10124, 602.10133
Disclaimer in quieting title actions, 649.4
Discovery action, 611.17, 611.18
Dismissal of action, 625.11, 625.13
Disputed boundary cases, 650.16
Disturbing easement, action for, 564.1
Election contest, county, 62.13, 62.24
Escheats, 567.10
Execution auxiliary proceedings, tax, 630.13
Execution issued for costs
Contested election proceedings, 62.25
Delivery of possession, costs first paid, 626.14
Fee bill execution by clerk or justice, 626.108
Execution levies
Abandoned levy, costs secured, 626.94
Delivery of possession, costs first paid, 626.14
Inadequate sale, judgment creditor liable, 626.41
Forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.22
Foreclosure of real estate mortgage, 654.5, 654.7
Forfeiture of real estate contract, 656.4
Guardianship, 633.673
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.44
Homestead, 561.5, 561.9
Hotelkeeper's lien enforced, 583.3, 583.5
Incorporation of city, 368.19
Indian civil cases, 1.15
Inheritance tax, action to collect, 450.55, 450.84
Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12
Interest before judgment entered, 535.3
Judgment
Confessed, offer, 677.2, 677.5, 677.7, 677.10, 677.13
Debtor examination costs taxed, 630.13
For costs on counterclaim, 614.12
Jury and court reporter fees as part of costs, 625.8
Labor and material on public improvements, claims adjudicated, 573.18, 573.21
Labor claims in general, 626.69, 626.71
Liability for costs
Assignee after action brought, 625.15
Clerk for error in taxation, 625.9, 625.16, 625.17
Coparties, apportionment, 625.12, 625.13
County, lost records restored, 647.5
Defense arising after action, 625.10
Executive council, state as party, 7D.10, 602.10133
Executor or administrator, 633.425–633.437
Judgment creditor, secured property sold, 626.41
Losing party, 625.1
Nonparty acquiring action, 625.15
Party in default or contempt, 598.24
Plaintiff's liability
Discovery proceedings, 611.18
Dismissal of action, 625.11, 625.13

COSTS — Continued
Liability for costs — Continued
Separate suits on note and mortgage, 654.4
Successful party, uncollectible costs, 625.5
Surety suing in creditor's name, 540.1
Unlawful charges, liability of clerk, 625.17
Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.68, 147.69
Lost records restoration, 647.5
Mandamus, 661.10, 661.13, 661.15
Mentally retarded persons, state hospital care, 222.61–222.80, 331.424(1)
Moratorium, continuance, 654.15
Mortgage foreclosures, 654.5, 654.7
Motor vehicles, stolen, restoration, 321.87
Municipal purchase of land, costs paid, 569.4
Municipal zoning law appeals, 414.18
Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
Oil and gas lease cancellations, 458A.23
Partition fence proceedings, 359A.6, 359A.14
Paternity proceedings, 600B.23
Postage as part of costs, 625.7
Probate proceedings
Absentee's estate, sale of realty, 633.306
Abstracting, 450.12
Administration, 633.3(8), 633.425(2), 633.426, 633.433
Estate tax appeals, 451.9
Failure to revive action, 625.11
Inheritance taxes, court cost deducted, 450.12
Inheritance tax, payment, 450.84, 450.87
Property sale, costs of sale, 633.102
Service of notice, 633.47
Transcript of probate records, 633.306
Unreasonable actions by fiduciaries, 633.159
Publication of notices taxed as costs, 618.10
Public contract appeals to state board, 73A.10
Pure food law violation enjoined, 189.20
Quieting title actions, 649.4, 649.5
Railroad crossing proceedings, 327G.12
Railroad's liability in action for law violation, 327D.16
Receivership in mortgage foreclosure, 654.14(1), 654.15
Receivership under execution, 626.45
Redemption by creditors, 628.9, 628.11
Redemption by titleholder, 628.13
Referees' fees, 561.9, 625.14
Removal of public officers, 66.23, 66.24, 66.28
Replevin proceedings, 643.7, 643.18
Restoration of lost records, 647.5
Retaxation, clerk's liability, 625.9, 625.16, 625.17
Revenue and finance department hearing, 422.70
School lands and funds, 257B.7, 257B.17, 257B.33, 257B.37
Schools, appeal to state superintendent, 290.4
Setoff of mutual judgments, 626.92
Shorthand reporter's transcript, 625.9
Shorthand report of trial, 602.3106
State as party, executive council to pay, 7D.10
Stockholder's unpaid installments collected, 491.61
COUNCILS — Continued
Sexual exploitation by — Continued
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.1(12)
Victim counselors, see VICTIM COUNSELORS

COUNTERCLAIMS
Attachment wrongful, remedy on bond, 639.14, 639.15
Barred action, use as, 614.12
Barred judgment, use as, ch 615
Comaker allowed to make, 619.6
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Defense in case of assignment, 539.1, 539.3
Estates, 633.416
Failure to use, effect after judgment, 611.15
Forcible entry or detention actions, counterclaims prohibited, 648.19
Judgment on counterclaim
Annull ed for defense discovered, use, 611.15
Barred action, for costs only, 614.12
Judgment, recovery preserved, 611.15
Limitations, 614.12
Mandamus actions, 661.12
Real property recovery actions, 646.1
Surety to make principal, 619.6

COUNTERFEITING
Falsifying public documents, 718.5
Lottery tickets, 99E.18
Punishment, Congress to provide, Const US I 8

COUNTRIES
(General provisions relating to counties. For general provisions relating to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS. For provisions relating to a particular county officer, department, or unit, see heading for that officer, department, or unit.)
Accounts, see subhead Funds below
Action by or against
County attorney, when to appear, 331.756(2)
Dependent support payments recovered, 252A.5
Mentally ill person's settlement, 230.12
Place of bringing actions against, 616.16
Poor relief, to determine liability, 252.7
Railroads, choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
Tax appeals, attorney authorized, 441.41
Tort claims, ch 670
Advertising, special events signs, 306C.23
Agricultural extension, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
Agricultural lime, sale, 331.382(1), ch 353
Agricultural societies, 174.13–174.19
Air pollution control, see POLLUTION
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Alcoholics, treatment, costs shared, 125.45, 331.424(1)
All-terrain vehicles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
COUNTIES — Continued
Amusement concessions, games of skill or chance, 331.304
Animals
Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Restriction measures, power, 351.41
Animal wardens, duties, 162.1(4), 162.14, 162.15
Appropriations, 331.434–331.437
Area, restrictions, Const Iowa III 30; Const Iowa XI 2
Armed forces, records, 331.608
Arson investigation, ch lOOA
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Assessments
Property taxes, ch 441
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Association of counties, see IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
Athletic facilities
Support, bond issues, ch 419
Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Attorney, authorized in tax appeals, 441.41
Attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Auditoriums, acquisition of city auditoriums, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Audits of, 11.6–11.21
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Aviation authorities, ch 330A
Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
Bank stock, purchase prohibited, Const Iowa VIII 4
Beautification programs, 350.12
Beer permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Bees, diseases and parasites eradication expenses, payment, 160.15
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Bids
Bonds, sales, ch 75
Improvements, 331.341
Blind persons, pupils at braille and sight saving school, costs payment, 269.2, 331.381(10)
Board-elected executive government, 331.239, 331.240
Board-manager government, 331.241–331.243
Boards of supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Books, see subhead Records below
Borrowing money, voting tax, 331.425
Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Boundaries
Bridges, location, 309.68, 309.69
Changing, Const Iowa III 30
County-city governments, Const Iowa III 39A
Highways, intercounty, 309.68, 309.69
COUNTIES — Continued
Boundaries — Continued
Restrictions, Const Iowa III 30; Const Iowa XI 2
Townsships, see TOWNSHIPS
Waters, jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
Braille and sight saving school pupils, costs payment, 269.2, 331.381(10)
Brain injuries, disabilities services, see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budgets, 331.421–331.437
Building codes, 331.304
Building permits, 335.3
Buildings and grounds
Care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Cities, joint authority
General provisions, 346.27
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Tax levy for, 331.424(1k)
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Destroyed, replacement debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Life cycle cost analysis, ch 470
Execution, exemption from, 627.18
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Joint city-county buildings, authorities, incorporation and powers, 346.27
Memorial halls and monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Sharing facilities, 28E.18
Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)
Care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Cars, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Charters
See also subhead Government below
Adoption, procedure, 331.232–331.237
Defined, 331.101(5)
Establishment, Const Iowa III 39A
Government form, 331.246
Child support recovered, 252A.5
Child support recovery, cooperation with other agencies, 252B.9
Cigarette tax permits, issuance, 453A.13
City-county governments, formation, Const Iowa III 39A; 331.247–331.252
Civil offenses against, see subhead Infractions Against Counties below
Civil service, deputy county sheriffs, ch 341A
Claims against counties
Filing, 331.504(8)
Payment, 331.324(4), 331.506
Record, 331.303(1)
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
COUNTIES — Continued

Employees — Continued

Temporary appointment, employee in military service, 29A.28
Tort liability, ch 670
Wages, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
Workers’ compensation, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below

Employment, preference, military service, ch 35C
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Enterprises, construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.461–331.471
Equipment, purchase of, joint, 28E.20
Executives, elected, duties, 331.239, 331.240
Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18
Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
Facilities, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Fairs, see FAIRS
Fences, railway, local regulations not applicable, 327G.8
Finance committee, ch 333A
Financial report, 331.403, 331.431
Fines, see subhead Infractions Against Counties below
Fire districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Fireworks display permit, 331.304(9)
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(2), 331.421(8)
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food service, 331.361(4), 331.382(5)
Forests, 350.1, 350.4
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Franchise taxes on financial institutions, allocation of revenue, 422.65
Functional classification boards, 306.6(1)
Funds

General provisions, ch 12B, 331.427–331.431
Accounts
Accounting before bond approved, 63.13
Audited and examined, 11.6–11.21, 12B.11, 331.322
Failure to account, effect, Const Iowa III 23; 66.26(9)
Kept separate by treasurer, 331.555
Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.12
Alcoholism treatment, 125.32
Appropriation, annual, 331.434
Bond funds, 331.490(3)
Bovine tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18
Brucellosis eradication fund, 164.6, 165.18
Collections, auditor’s duties, 331.507
Condemnation funds, sheriff’s report, 331.656(3, 4)
Conservation fund, 331.427(2d)
Court expense funds
Court expenses, levy, 331.424(1m)
Physical facilities, 602.1303
Representation of county officer, 331.759
Deaf and blind school expenses, 270.4–270.9

COUNTIES — Continued

Funds — Continued

Debt service fund, 331.430
Deposits and depositories
General provisions, ch 12C, 331.555, 331.655(4)
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 12C.14, 331.303(9), 331.555
Disaster services fund, county-municipal, 331.426(1)
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Election expense fund, 331.424(i)
Emergency fund, levy, transfer, 251.2, 331.426(1)
Emergency relief fund from state, 251.3, 251.4
Expenditures, limitations, excess over appropriations, 331.437
Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
Fairground funds, levy and control, 174.13–174.16, 174.19
Federally insured loans, investment in, 636.45
Financial report, 331.403
General fund
Appropriations, 331.427
Audits, expenses paid, 11.6–11.21
Balances of discontinued city, 368.21
Bond issue, excess transferred to, 331.430
Cigarette taxes and fees, 453A.35
Deposits, 331.427
Established, 331.427
Hotelkeeper’s lien, excess to treasurer, 583.6
Interest and penalty on delinquent taxes, 445.57
Interest, school funds, charged to county, 257B.40, 257B.41
Motor vehicle registration fee, county’s share, 321.152
Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
Parks, maintenance, 461A.27
Permit fees, explosive materials, 101A.3
Radio sets for police broadcasts, 693.4
Real estate transfer tax, 428A.8
Removal from office, costs, 66.23
Representation of county officer, 331.759
Revenue, 331.427
Salaries of county officers, 331.424(1m)
Sanitary districts, 358.40
Sheriff’s fees, mileage, expenses, 331.655
Summons or arrest memorandum fee, 321.485
Surplus from voted tax, 331.430(3)
Tax levy for, amount, 331.427
Unclaimed money, 331.554(6)
Use tax, 423.6
Group insurance, ch 509A
Health fund, local, 331.427(2e)
Hospital, county, 331.424(1), 347.7, 348.4
Hospital, mentally ill, support fund, 331.424(1)
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Hospitals, benevolent institutions, by gift, 565.15
Hospitals, sale or lease of property by, 347.28
COUNTRIES — Continued

Funds — Continued

Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI 3
Indigent defense, 28E.19, 331.424(1o)
Insurance, reciprocal, 520.1
Interest payments prohibited, 12C.7
Interstate bridges, ch 313A
Investments, 12B.10-12B.10C, 12C.9-12C.11, 12C.14, 331.303(9), 331.555
Library maintenance fund, 331.428(2b), 336.13
Loaned to pay current debts, 331.447
Maintenance funds, roads, 312.2
Management, 331.555
Mental health and institutions
  General provisions, 222.74, 225C.12, 230.20-230.22, 331.424(1a)
  Alcoholism treatment, 331.424(1a)
  Deaf and blind school expenses, 269.2, 270.4-270.9, 331.424(1a)
  Mental health and mental retardation services, 225C.4, 225C.12-225C.17
  Mental health funds, state hospital care, 331.424(1)
  Mental illness fund, county care, 331.414(1b)
  Mentally retarded persons, state hospital care, 331.424(1)
Payments to state, 12.8, 12.9
Penalties for late payment, 233B.14
Penalties for violations
  Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
  False fee entries, 721.1
  False statements or reports, 12B.14
Poor relief, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Private use or loan of, prohibited, 12B.4
Railroad assistance fund, appropriations, 327H.20
Railroad maps, expenses of making, 434.19
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Road clearing fund, road weeds cut, 331.428(2a)
Road funds, 310.3, 312.2, 331.429
Road use tax apportioned, 312.3
Rural services fund, 331.428
Secondary road fund, 331.429
State funds, allocation, ch 405A
Taxes apportioned, 445.21-445.57
Telephone and telegraph line maps, expenses of making, 433.15
Transfer of funds, 74.1, 331.552
Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
Treasurer of state, 602.8106, 805.12
Treasurer's balances correct, 12B.9
Tuberculosis eradication fund, 164.6, 165.18
Unclaimed, credited to fund upon which drawn, 331.554(7)
Unreported, accountant's audit, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Unusual needs, 331.426
Water service fund, 357.25
Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)
Games of skill or chance authorized, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
COUNTIES — Continued

Improvements — Continued

Labor and materials — Continued
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Incinerators, siting approval by county, 455B.305A
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Indigents, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Infractions against counties
See also subhead Criminal Actions above
Criminal penalty surcharge, see FINES
Fines, 331.302(2)
Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Offenses, 331.307
Ordinances, Code provisions adopted by reference, 331.302(4A)
Penalties, 331.302(2)

Infrastructure
Financing projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.107

Insurance
General provisions, 331.301(11, 12), ch 517A
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Claims against counties, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Employees, see subhead Employees above
Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Tax levy, 331.424(1)
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 12C.14, 331.303(9), 331.555
Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1-73.6, 331.341
Jails, see JAILS
Joint entities and undertakings
County-city governments, Const Iowa III 39A; 331.247–331.252
Financing of projects, ch 28F
Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E
Special assessment districts, joint city-county, 331.485–331.491
Judicial magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Jury commission, 607A.9–607A.19
Jury manager, 607A.20
Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURT
Juvenile crime prevention programs, community grant fund, 232.190
Juvenile home residents, costs payment, 233B.14
Juvenile homes, see JUVENILE HOMES
Juvenile victim restitution program, 232A.4
Lake districts, see LAKE DISTRICTS
Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352
Lands, deed tax inapplicable, 428A.2
Lands managed, expenses paid, 569.5, 569.6
Lands owned in another county, taxation, 427.14
Lands purchased, costs paid, 569.4
Lands, tax sale exemption, 446.7

COUNTIES — Continued

Law enforcement
Administrative services, agreement with city, 28E.30
Districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Officers, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Unified services, 28E.21–28E.28A
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Laws, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
Leases and lease-purchase contracts
Authority to lease in general, 569.5–569.7
Entering into, 331.302(10)
Oil and gas lands, 331.361, 458A.21
Public hospital sites, 347.13
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Legislation, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Levies, see TAXATION
Liability insurance, see subhead Insurance above
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Licenses for certain businesses, 331.427(1a)
Lime for agricultural use, sales, 331.382(1), ch 353
Limestone quarries, ch 353
Liquor licenses, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Litigation against, jury selection, 624.IIA
Livestock, neglected, rescue, maintenance, and disposition, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
Local option taxes, ch 422B
Lost records restoration, cost paid, 647.5
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Managers, duties, 331.241–331.243
Mapping, computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Marriage record books, 144.36
Medical assistance, ch 249A
Medical boards, substitute, decision-making, 135.28, 135.29
Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Memorial halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services
General provisions, ch 225C
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Expenditures, eligibility for state payment, 331.438–331.440
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mentally ill persons, care and treatment costs, liability, ch 230
COUNTIES — Continued
Mental health, mental retardation, and
developmental disabilities services — Continued
Mentally retarded persons, commitment to
institutions, ch 222
Microfilm record files, 331.101(4), 331.323, 602.8103
Military personnel records, 331.608
Missouri river barge compact, counties' powers and
duties preserved, 307C.5
Mobile homes, power to regulate, 331.304
Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
Monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND
MONUMENTS
Motor fuel tax repaid to county fund, 452A.63
Motor vehicle carrier fees allocated, 326.13
Motor vehicles
County-owned vehicles
Ethanol stickers, requirements, exemption,
331.908
Fuel requirements, 331.908
Labels, 721.8
Political use, prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7
Registration, exemptions, 321.19
Oversize vehicles, permits for movement,
issuance, ch 321E
Regulations, 321.236–321.251
Traffic law enforcement, 321.6
Multicounty consolidated government form,
331.253–331.256
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Newspapers, official, see NEWSPAPERS
Notices, publication, 331.305
Nurses, public health, ch 143
Oaths administered, 331.301
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided,
728.11
Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Offenses against, see subhead Infractions Against
Counties above
Officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Oil and gas exploration, leases, 331.361
Ordinances and resolutions
General provisions, 331.302
Codes of ordinances, 331.302(9)
Defined, 331.101
Fines, 331.302(2)
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and
voided, 728.11
Violations, see subhead Infractions Against
Counties above
Zoning, see ZONING
Organization, size, constitutional limit, Const Iowa
XI 2
Parking of vehicles, regulation, 321.236, 321.239
Parks, see PARKS
Parole violators, confinement, 906.17
Paternity cases, when costs payable by county,
600B.30
Peace officers, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Penalties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties
above
COUNTIES — Continued
Pipelines, inspection, 331.303(10)
Planning commissions, see PLANNING
COMMISSIONS
Plats, see PLATS
Playgrounds, acquisition and development, bond
issues, 331.441–331.449
Pollution control, see POLLUTION
Poor persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Population, determination, 9F.6
Powers, Const Iowa III 39A; 331.301, 331.302,
331.304
Preserves, 350.1, 350.4
Prisoners, care by sheriff, 331.322(10), 331.658
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch
23A
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds
above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Psychiatric hospital patients, costs payment,
225.19–225.24
Publication, important matters, 618.14
Public employees' retirement system, contributions,
331.424(1j)
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements
above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Public safety department, traffic law enforcement
and patrol beats, 321.6
Public transit, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Purchasing
Equipment, joint purchase, 28E.20
Improvements, contract letting procedure,
331.341
Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1–73.11
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Quarries, limestone for agricultural use, ch 353
Radio broadcasting system, 693.4
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate acquired, ch 569
Real estate owned by county, 331.361, ch 569
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS
Records
Books and records, 331.508, 331.607
Claims, 331.504
Defined, 331.101(4)
Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2)
Election records, 331.383
Examination, right of persons, ch 22
Fee books, 331.902
Fees, recording and filing, 331.604
Income tax, federal, liens, 331.609
Lost or destroyed, restoration, ch 647
Measures, 331.302(12–14)
Microfilm for filing, 331.101(4), 331.603
Military personnel records, 331.608
Minute books, 331.303(1a), 331.504
Open records law, ch 22
Ordinances, 331.504
COUNTIES — Continued
Records — Continued
Recorders, 331.502, 331.601–331.610
Signatures, instruments, 331.602(1)
Warrant books, 331.303(1b)
Zoning measures, 331.302(12)
Recreation centers, 350.1, 350.4
Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40
Regional transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Renewal projects, see URBAN RENEWAL
Reserve peace officers, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Revitalization areas, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Roads, see HIGHWAYS
Sale of real estate, 331.361
Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(5, 22)
Sanitary disposal projects, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Scabies-free area designation, 166A.9
School buildings, vacant, notice to and lease by county, 297.4, 331.361
School districts and school zones on highways, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School funds, ch 257B
Science museums, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Scrip
Presentment to treasurer, duties, 331.554
Purchase by county officers prohibited, 331.901(4)
Seals
General provisions, 331.301(8), 331.552(4)
Auditor’s warrants, 331.552(2)
County bonds, 331.446
Deeds, without seal, legalized, 589.2
Seats, see subhead County Seats above
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Sectarian use, public funds, prohibited, 331.901(5)
Securities, bank investment, 524.901
Sewers and sewage disposal, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Size, limits, Const Iowa XI 2
Small businesses, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20–427B.22
Snowmobiles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow removal equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Statehood sesquicentennial commissions, ch 7G
Street lighting districts, see STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
COUNTIES — Continued
Streets, see HIGHWAYS
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
Swampland indemnity money, payment and application, 12.16
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
Taxes and tax levies
Authorized, Const Iowa III 39A; 331.301(7)
Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 422D
Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tax-increment financing, urban renewal projects, 403.19
Tax return information, exchange with state, 422.72(6)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Telephone number systems, emergency (E911), ch 34, ch 34A
Titles to real estate, ch 569
Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Traffic law enforcement, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Transportation of disadvantaged persons, 324A.2
Treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Tuberculosis sanatoriums, leasing and operation, 347.13(14), 347.14(6, 7)
Unemployment contributions, coverage of employers, 96.8
Unified law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Use tax, 422.44, 423.3
Utilities, national guard, use granted, 29A.60
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Venue of actions against county, 616.16
Veteran affairs commissions, see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Veterans’ benefits, payment, ch 35B, 331.427(2)
Violations, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Vital statistics, registrar, 144.9
Vocational education, assisted by employment security director, 96.11(6)
Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2
Voting machines, purchase
Appropriations, 331.427(2)
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Warrants
Abandoned or unclaimed checks, 331.554(6)
Anticipatory, 331.402, 331.463
Auditors’ duties, 331.504, 331.506
Condemnation damages, procedure, 6B.31
Current debt payment, 331.477
Destruction after ten years, 331.323(2e)
COUNTIES — Continued

Warrants — Continued
Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3, 331.901(4)
Exchange for bonds, 75.9
Interest on unpaid warrants, receipts, 12B.2
Legalizing Acts, costs, ch 585
Nonpayment of obligations for lack of funds, effect, ch 74
Repayment, objections, 11.21
Treasurer’s duties, penalty, 331.552–331.555
Unclaimed fees, 331.554
Unpaid, 74.3–74.6, 331.554(5)
Veteran assistance, 35B.10, 331.502(16)
Witness fees, 331.506

Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS

Water pollution control, see POLLUTION

Waters and watercourses
Concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361
Recreational areas, 331.382(lb)

Water systems, operator certification, 455B.211–455B.224
Water utilities and waterworks, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Weather stations established, 159.5(5)

Weed control, see WEEDS

Wildlife areas, 350.1, 350.4

Wind energy conversion property, valuation for taxes, 427B.26

Wine permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32

Workers’ compensation
Coverage, 85.2, 85.61(11)
Insurance program, associations formed, 87.4

Zoning, see ZONING

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS
County conservation boards aided, 350.7

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

COUNTY ASSESSORS
See ASSESSORS

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Actions and proceedings conducted — Continued
Ouster proceedings, public officials, 66.3(4, 5), 66.23
Prohibited actions, 331.755
Public records, examination, enforcement, 22.10
Security law violations, 502.605
Water treatment violations, 331.756(67), 455B.224

Administrative code and bulletin distributed to,
18.97
Appointments, civil service commission,
331.756(61), 341A.2
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Assistants
Absences, 331.754
Appointment, supervisors to approve,
331.323(2g), 331.757, 331.758
Compensation, 331.757, 331.904
Powers and duties, 331.903(4)
Qualifications, bond, oath, 331.903(3)
Temporary assistants, 331.757, 331.903(5)

Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)

Certification of fees, investigation, witnesses,
331.756(81), 815.3
Child labor law violations prosecuted, 92.22,
331.756(18)
Child support recovery, 252B.7
Child victims, investigations, 910A.16
Civil service, initiation of suits, 331.756(62),
341A.16

Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97

Compensation and expenses, 331.752(5), 331.907
Correctional institutions, visits, 904.512
County officers, defense of, 331.756(6)

Crime victims
Compensation program, 912.3

Registration and notification, ch 910A

Restitution, statement of damages, 910.3

Death, investigation, report, 331.802(2, 4, 5)

Defined, 331.101, 801.4

Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232, 331.756(48)

Delinquent debt recovery, procedures, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10

Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds

Domestic abuse proceedings, assistance, 236.3B

Duties and powers, 331.756, 331.758

Electron
General provisions, 39.17, 331.751
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Contesting, ch 57, ch 62

Multicounty office, 331.753

Ethics and campaign disclosure board reports, review, 331.756(15)

Execution sales, bidding in at, 331.756(74), 569.2

Family investment program, violations relating to, prosecution, 239.20, 249.13

Fees
General provisions, 331.907(1, 3)

Rewards or fees, when prohibited, 331.755
COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued

Fees — Continued

Witness at investigation, 331.756(81), 815.3
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to county attorney, ch 100A
Food and drug law prosecutions, 189.24–189.26
Food establishment law enforcement, 137A.26, 331.756(32)
Food service sanitation code, assistance in enforcing, 137C.30, 331.756(32)
Funds, see COUNTIES
Grand jury, assistance to, 331.756(8)
Health care facility conservator, attorney for, 1350.24, 331.756(27)
Hotel sanitation code, assistance in enforcing, 137C.30, 331.756(32)
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Inheritance tax cases, authority, 331.756(66), 450.1
Injunctions, illegal feedlot operations, 9H.3, 331.756(33)
Interstate extradition compact, 331.756(82), ch 818
Investigations, witnesses subpoenaed for, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Jails, inspection and report required, 331.756(63), 356.43
Juvenile justice proceeding, 232.12, 232.90, 232.114, 331.756(48)
Law books, county not required to furnish, 331.322(5)
Lawyer, office with county attorney, 331.322(5)
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Magistrate appointing commissions, not elected to, 602.6504
Medical assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
Mentally ill persons
Competency hearing, 229.12, 331.756(46)
Duty to collect support costs, 230.25, 230.27, 331.756(47)
Transfer of dangerous patients, appearance, 226.30, 331.756(45)
Mentally retarded persons
Appearance required, 222.18
Cost of care, collection, 222.18, 222.31, 222.82, 331.756(42, 43)
Military property recovered, 29A.34, 331.756(13)
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Motor vehicles, habitual offender law, duties, 321.556, 331.756(58)
Multicounty office, 331.753
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.756(14)
Oaths, power to administer, 331.758(1)
Obscenity, civil suit to determine brought, 728.4, 728.6
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Parent-child relationship, termination proceedings, 232.114
Part-time county attorneys
Designation, 331.752
Retirement benefits, 97B.73A
COUNTY AUDITORS

General provisions, 331.501–331.512
Acknowledgments by, defects cured, 586.1
Acknowledgments, liability, 558.20, 558.30, 558.40

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued

Pesticide law enforcement, 206.3
Pipeline company violations, 479.46
Pipeline construction violations, 479.29(6)
Prearranged funerals, records filed, 523A.2, 523A.7
Private legal counsel, appointment, 331.759
Private practice of law prohibited, 331.752
Probation, advise on, 331.756(83), 907.8
Probated acts, 331.755
Prosecuting attorney appointed, 331.757, 331.903(5)
Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Public offense disposition reports required, 692.15
Public safety department requested to act, 80.9
Qualifications, 331.751
Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5
Records, see COUNTIES
Recycling conveyances and leases, 331.756(72), 558.44
Records, see COUNTIES
Removal of public officers, duties, 66.3, 66.11, 331.756(16)
Removal, special prosecutor appointed, 66.12
Resignation, 69.4
Retirement, 97B.41(8b), 97B.73A
Salary, 331.907(1)
Service on, action against the state, 613.9
Session laws distributed to, 18.97
Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, petition for, ch 709B
Sexual assault victims, representation, 709B.2
Sharing services, 331.323(2e), 331.753
Signature facsimiles, 622.29
Social security coverage, 97C.2(1)
Special agents, assistance to, 80.9
Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, 125.75–125.84
Substitutes, appointment, pay, 331.754
Supervision by attorney general, 13.2(7), 331.756(12)
Supplementary assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Term of office, 39.17, 331.751
Tobacco products taxation, enforcement, 331.756(20), 453A.49
Township trustees, 331.756(64), 359.18
Training co-ordinator, ch 13A
Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.751
Vegetation on railway right of way, 327F.2, 331.756(60)
Vital statistics, prosecution violations, 144.54
Warrant, interstate extradition compact, 818.9
Water treatment violations, 455B.224
Weed law enforcement, 317.23, 331.756(56)

COUNTY AUDITORS

General provisions, 331.501–331.512
Acknowledgments by, defects cured, 586.1
Acknowledgments, liability, 558.20, 558.30, 558.40
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Adjustments, property taxation, 441.49
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
Assessment duties, 357.35, 384.2
Assessors’ examination, notified, 441.5
Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
Bank deposits, 12C.1–12C.8, 331.502(32), 524.805(7)
Bees, importation fee received, 160.16, 331.507(3)
Benefited law enforcement district, 357D.6
Bills paid, audited by board, 331.506
Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Budget, local, duties, 331.502(4), 384.19
Cemetery trustees, 331.502(34), 566.12, 566.13
Clerks and assistants, 331.323, 331.904(1, 4)
Clerk to board of supervisors
Duties as clerk, 331.211, 331.504
Meetings of board, notice, 331.213
Proceedings of board published, 349.16–349.18
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
Collection and receipt of county money, 331.507
Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323
Compensation, 331.907
County conservation board, warrants, 331.507
Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323
Deputy
General provisions, 331.323, 331.503, 331.903
Salary, 331.904
Discounting warrants prohibited, 331.901
Documents, old, destruction, 331.323
Documents, state, received, open to public, 18.90, 331.502(3)
Drainage districts
Business of districts, assistance employed, 468.154
Establishment and management, duties, 331.502(33)
Duties and powers, 331.502–331.512, 331.610
Election
General provisions, 39.17, 331.501
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Contesting, ch 57, ch 62
Electoral duties
General provisions, 47.2, 331.505
Officers elected, report to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
Voter registration, ch 48A
Equalization order, published, 441.49
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
Document management fee, 331.605B
Dog license fees, 331.507
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901
Name change, individual, 674.14
Tax sales and redemption certificates, 331.552(23)
Transfer fees, 331.507
Funds, see COUNTIES
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Homestead tax credit claims, 425.3, 425.8
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Joint county-municipal disaster funds, 29C.9
Judicial magistrates appointing commission, certification of appointees, 331.502(36), 602.6503
Jury commission, member, 331.502(37), 607A.9
Jury duties, 331.502(39)
Land preservation, agricultural areas description filed, 352.8
Land use districts
Notice of election expenses, 303.46–303.48
Petition, hearing publication, 303.42, 303.44
Trustees election, 303.49
Legal settlement, mentally retarded persons, duties, 222.61–222.66, 331.502(12)
Levee districts, establishment and management, duties, 331.502(33)
Library fund, warrants drawn, 331.10
Lost property, duties, 331.502(41), ch 556F
Mentally ill persons, support, 229.42, 230.20–230.22, 230.25, 331.502(14)
Mentally retarded persons, support, 331.502(12)
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Money, unclaimed, record, 331.554(6)
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Notice, tax assessment protest hearings, 441.26
Oaths, power to administer, 331.503(2)
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Official notices, designation of papers, 331.508(40), 618.7
Ordinances recorded and published, 331.302
Plats, duties, 331.511, ch 354
Proceedings of supervisors prepared for publication, 349.18
Publication of legal matter, newspaper, 331.502(40), 618.7
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Receipts from county attorney, 331.756(9)
Record books kept
Drainage districts, 331.502(33), 468.81, 468.172, 468.530
Election books, contest proceedings, 62.3, 331.508
Estray record, 331.508
Fees collected, 331.507(4), 331.508, 331.902
Health services, 331.427(2e)
Index book, real estate transfers, 331.508, 558.62
Mentally ill support records kept, 230.26, 331.508
Official bond records, 64.24, 331.508
Plat book, 331.508, 331.511, 558.60, 558.63
Tax records
Real estate index number system and tax maps, 441.29
Tax rates, 331.508, 444.6
Transfer book, 558.57–558.67
Veteran assistance recipients, 35B.10, 331.502(16), 331.508
Water district record, 331.508, 357.32
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Recorder, temporary duties, 331.502(7)
Records, see COUNTIES
Reports made
  County officers, list to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
  Fees collected, quarterly report, 331.507(4), 331.902
  Financial report, 331.403
Vacancy in general assembly, 69.5, 331.510(1)
Valuation property tax, 331.510(4)
Reports received
  City budget, 384.16
  County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1
  County treasurer, warrants canceled, 331.554
  Drainage district trustees, 468.530, 468.536
  Financial report, 331.403
  School board officers, 291.11
  School corporation secretary, 274.4
  Sheriff, condemnation funds, 331.656(3, 4)
  Settlement with county treasurer, 12B.13
  State mental health institution residents, funds, 218.99
Resignation, 69.4
Revenue and finance department, taxes certified to, 421.9
Road relocation, duties, 306.29-306.31, 331.502(25)
Rural water districts, duties, 331.502(30), 357A.2–357A.5, 357A.16–357A.19
Salaries, county, paid by warrant, 331.506(3)
Salary, 331.904, 331.907
School corporation reorganizations filed, 274.4
School fund duties
  General provisions, 331.502(23, 24)
  Agricultural land tax credits, ch 426
  Apportionment notice to treasurer, 298.11
  Foreclosure, notice, contracts, 257B.32–257B.35
  Interest and penalties due state, 257B.39–257B.41
  Interest overdue, report to county attorney, 257B.10
Loan of funds, auditor’s duties, 257B.29–257B.37
Mortgage release, penalty for failure, 655.1, 655.2
Penalty for neglect of duty, 257B.44
School lands, 257B.4–257B.44, 331.502(24)
Schools, voting instructions provided, 331.502(19)
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Taxation duties
  General provisions, 331.512
  Agricultural land tax credits, calculation, 331.512(3), ch 426
  Bees, lien for costs collected, 160.8, 331.512(1)
  Bonds, maturity and payment, 76.2, 331.512(1)
  Brucellosis eradication fund, 331.512(1)
  City taxes and assessments, entered on tax list, 384.2
  Electric lines, valuation, levy, 331.512(9)
  Excess collection, return by state, 12B.17, 12B.18, 331.502(31)
  Express companies, valuation, 331.512(8)
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Taxation duties — Continued
  Gambling house mulct tax, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1)
  Homestead tax credit, 331.512(3), 425.1–425.15
  Levies, 331.512, 444.1–444.8
  Merged areas, voted tax levy, 260C.22, 331.512(1)
  Military service tax credits, computation, 331.512(4), 426A.3, 427.3–427.6
  Pipeline companies, 331.512(10)
  Property divided, ch 449
  Prostitution house mulct tax, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1)
  Railroads, 331.512(7)
  Redemption from tax sale, ch 447
  Refund of taxes from state, 12B.16–12B.18, 331.502(31)
  Revenue and finance department, taxes certified to, 421.9
  Rounding property taxes owed, 443.2
  Sanitary districts, 331.512(1), 358.18
  School tax levies, 331.512(12)
  Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.84
  Special assessment payments, 384.65
  Subsequent tax payment receipt filed, 446.32
  Tax lists, preparation, 331.512(1, 5), ch 443
  Telegraph companies, 331.512(6)
  Telephone companies, 331.512(6)
  Township bonds, levy to pay, 76.2, 331.512(1)
  Township hall, tax levy for, 360.8
  Trespass damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(43), 658.10
  Tuberculosis eradication fund, 331.512(1)
  Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
  Valuation adjustments, 441.49
  Valuation property tax report, 331.510(4, 5)
  Veterans’ exemptions filed, 331.512(4), 427.3–427.5
  Waste, damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(43), 658.10
  Weed law assessments, 317.20, 317.21
  Tax books, correction of apportionment, 331.512(16)
  Temporary assistants, compensation, 331.503, 331.904(4)
  Term of office, 39.17, 331.501
  Title change certified, 602.8102(10)
  Transfer book, 558.57–558.67
  Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.501
Violations
  Duty violations, 12B.15, 257B.44, 331.901(7)
  Failure to satisfy paid school fund mortgage, 331.502(42), 655.1, 655.2
  Misstatement in acknowledgment, 558.40
  Tax sale violations, 446.26, 446.27
  Voter registration duties, 47.2, ch 48A
  Warrants, 331.506, 331.554(7)
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
General provisions, 331.201–331.403
Absence deemed resignation, 331.214
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued

Accountant to audit officer’s accounts, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
Agricultural areas, 352.6–352.9
Agricultural extension tax levy, 176A.11
Air pollution control program, 331.382(9), 455B.144
Alcoholic treatment, 125.32–125.34, 125.46, 125.48, 331.424(la)
Appearance before board as attorney or agent, county officers, prohibited, 331.659, 331.901(2)
Appointments by board, 331.321
Appropriations
Association of counties, state, 331.401(2)
Bridge construction, 331.212(2g)
Budget provisions, 331.434
County fairgrounds, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2f)
Highway construction, vote required, 331.212(2g)
Library maintenance fund, 336.13
Religious purposes, penalty, 331.901
Road clearing, 317.19
Arbitration, may apply for, 679B.1
Assessments, city, approval required, 384.38
Audit of all paid bills required, 331.506
Audit of certain funds authorized, 331.402
Auditor, duties as clerk, 331.504
Balances of treasurer correct, duty, 12B.9
Benefited fire districts, ch 357B
Benefited law enforcement districts, ch 357D
Benefited street lighting districts, ch 357C
Benefited water districts, ch 357
Blind persons, employment, 331.324(ln)
Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.324(6)
Books to be kept by board, 331.303
Bounty claims, 331.401(3)
Bovine brucellosis, claims, 165.18
Budget, civil service commission, 341A.20
Budget, county, duties, 331.434
Budget estimates received from county officers, 331.433
Building codes, 331.304(3)
Building permit required, 335.3
Cemetery funds invested, 566.15
Cemetery maintenance, 331.402(2c)
Chairperson
Election by board, 331.211
Election contest court, presiding officer, 62.1
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Oath administered, limitation, 63A.2(2)
Cigarette tax permit applications, 331.303(3)
Cities, special charter, rights reserved, 420.43
City fund tax levied, 384.17
Claims
Allowance, 331.303, 331.401(1f)
Audit expenses approved, 11.21
Auditor’s warrants audited, 331.506
Claim register entries, 331.303
Disinfecting premises, limitation, 139.28

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued

Claims — Continued
Filing and entering method, 331.303, 331.504
Labor and material, 573.7–573.11
Mileage and expenses, county officers, 331.324
Military service tax credit allowance, 426A.6
Numbered consecutively as filed, 331.303
Quarantine expenses, 139.24–139.30
Record of allowance, 331.303, 331.504
Settlements authorized, 331.401(1p)
Sheriff, special investigation expense, 331.653(2)
Unliquidated claims, procedure, 331.504(8)
Clerk, duties, 331.504
Cluster boards, appointment, 331.321(1g)
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
Code of ordinances compiled and adopted, 331.302
Collective bargaining, duties, 331.324
Combined county offices, 331.323
Community-based correctional program, 905.3
Compensation, 331.215
Conservation levies, 331.427(2d), 350.6
Contracts, see COUNTIES, subhead Contracts
Conveyances of real estate, ch 569
Correctional program, community-based, board member, 331.321(1z), 905.3
County and township officers and employees, powers and duties, 331.322–331.324
County attorney
Assistant employed, 331.424(1m), 331.757, 331.903(5)
Compensation, 331.907
Prohibited from private practice, 331.752
Sharing services between counties, 331.323(2f), 331.753
Status, 331.752
Substitute compensated, 331.754
County care facilities, duties concerning, 135B.18, ch 347B
County mental health and institutions fund, 331.424(1a)
County-owned tax certificates, compromise, 446.31
County property, duties and powers, 331.361, 331.362
County services, duties and powers, 331.381, 331.382
Debt
Current authorized, 331.477
Noncurrent authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Deeds and leases executed, 569.7
Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Detention facilities, ch 356A
Disabled persons, employment, 331.324(1n)
Disability services and public disorders, duties, 29C.9, 29C.10
Districts
Plans, 331.206
Redistricting commissions, appointment and duties, 331.209–331.210A
Standards for drawing, 49.3(4)
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued

Documents, old, destruction, 331.323
Drainage districts, management, 468.532–468.537
Duties and powers in general, 331.201–331.216, 331.301–331.304, 331.321–331.324

Election

General provisions, 39.18, 331.201–331.210
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Contesting, ch 57, ch 62

Districts, see subhead Districts above

Election duties

Approve data processing contracts, 47.5
Authorization of counting board, 51.1, 331.383
Canvass of returns, general election, 43.49–43.62, 331.383, 376.7
Canvass of returns, school election, 260C.15, 260C.39, 277.20, 331.383
Canvass of returns, special election, 50.46, 331.383
Certificate of election issued, 50.29, 50.46
City election, results to mayor and council, 376.1
Election in new township called, 359.10
Electronic voting systems, 52.2–52.9, 331.383, 331.427(2c)
Fire district trustees election, 357B.2
Notice published, 331.305
Precincts established, changed, 49.3–49.8, 49.11
Runoff city elections, 376.9
Street lighting district, 357C.1
Voting machines, 52.2–52.9, 331.383

Emergency relief provisions, 251.4–251.7
Eminent domain, 331.304(8)
Entertainment businesses licensed, 331.427
Execution sales, ch 569
Expenses, reimbursement, 331.215
Explosive materials license, appeal, 101A.4
Fairgrounds fund, levy, control, 174.13–174.19, 331.427(2f)
Farm-to-market roads, ch 310, 314.3, 314.6
Fees and fines, report received, 70A.7
Financial powers and duties, 331.401, 331.402
Fingerprinting, equipment furnished, 690.3
Fireworks permit, 331.304(9), 727.2

Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food establishment licensed, 331.427
Funds, see COUNTIES
Games of skill or chance, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
Handicapped children, special classes established, 280.8
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads
Homestead tax credits, allowance, 331.401(1f), 425.2, 425.3
Hotel and motel tax, 331.402(2e), 422A.1
Improvements, see COUNTIES, subhead Improvements
Indigents, medical care, 255.2, 255.6, 331.381(9)
Institution fund for state established, 331.424(1a)

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued

Insurance, county officers, 331.324
Insurance on employees and buildings, 331.424(1")
Interchange of employees, 331.324
Interest in contracts prohibited, 314.2
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Jails
Inspection, 331.322(10), 331.658, 356.43
Labor of prisoners, 331.303(7), 356.19
Standards, 356.36
Joint county-municipal disaster and emergency office, 29C.9
Judgment on officer’s bond, compromise, 331.323
Laws, see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances and Resolutions
Legal aid program, poor relief assistance, 252.27
Legalizing Acts of legislature, cost, ch 585
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Legislation, see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances and Resolutions
Levee districts, management, 468.532–468.537
Liability, excessive bond issue, Const Iowa XI 3
Maintenance equipment, 461A.58
Meetings, 331.213
Members
General provisions, 331.201–331.205
Appointive boards, 331.216
Change in number, 331.201–331.205
Not permitted to buy school lands, 257B.4
Vote recorded on decisions if requested, 331.504
Mental health and mental retardation commission, 225C.5
Mentally ill persons
Admission to state institutions, policy, 225C.14, 225C.16
Compromise of liability for care, 230.17
Duty to collect support costs, 230.27
Expenses paid from institution fund, 331.424(1f)
Legal settlement, dispute, written notice, 230.4
Liens released, 230.35
Personal liability for care enforced, 230.15, 230.16, 230.25
Transfer to county care facility, 227.11
Mentally retarded persons
Care, when hospital unable to admit, 222.14
Death, notice, 222.12
Determines liability for care, 222.13, 222.31
Legal settlement, 222.61–222.66
Voluntary admission to hospital, application, 222.13
Mileage expenses, reimbursement, 331.215
Military service tax credit, 331.401(1f)
Mississippi bridge purchase approval, 313.66(4)
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Motor vehicles, parking restrictions, 321.239
Neglect of duty, 12B.15
Newspaper, legal publications, selected, 331.303(6), 618.7

Newspapers, official, selection, 331.303(6), ch 349
Nomination papers, number of signatures required, 43.20
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued

Nurses, public health, employed by, ch 143
Oaths, power to administer, 331.301(9)
Offices and supplies furnished county officers, 331.322
Offices furnished conservation board, 350.3
Opinions of county attorney by request, 331.756
Ordinances, see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances and Resolutions
Organization of board, 331.211
Parks, state, maintained, 461A.27
Peace officer's traveling expense, allowance, 70A.13
Pipeline construction, determination of damages, 479.46
Pipelines, construction standards, 331.303(10), 479.29
Powers and duties, 331.301-331.304
Prisoners, 331.381(17), 356.15, 356.19
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Property transfers, authorization, 331.323(2)
Property transfers, lost or destroyed, restoration, ch 647
Public notices, 618.1-618.12
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Public radio broadcasting system, duty to install, 693.4
Real estate acquired for future highway use, rental, 306.38
Real estate acquired, management, ch 569
Records
   Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2)
   Lost or destroyed, restoration, ch 647
   Microfilmed, 331.101(4), 331.603
   Records and indexes, copies, 558.18
   Redistricting, effect, 331.203
   Regional transit system, duties, 452A.57
   Removal of officers, 331.323(2c)
   Reports made, state taxes and revenue collected, 12B.8, 12B.13
   Reports received
      Correctional program, 905.4
      Fees collected by county officers, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
      Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned or uncontrolled, 455B.427
      Jail inspections, 356.43
      Officers, fees and fines, 70A.7
      Settlement with treasurer, 12B.8, 12B.13
      Trust funds deposited with clerk, 636.38
   Resignations, 69A.4, 331.214
   Resolutions, see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances and Resolutions
   Restaurants licensed, regulated, 331.427
   Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads
   Rural water districts, duties, ch 357A
   Salaries, 331.215
   Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28
   Sanitary districts, duties, 358.1-358.10, 358.31-358.36, 358.40
   School elections, duties, 277.20

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued

School fund
   Duties, 257B.28-257B.44, 426.6
   Legalization of imperfect conveyances after foreclosure, 589.19
   Management and control, 331.427(1b)
   School lands, duties, 257B.4-257B.6, 257B.9
   School sidewalks outside cities, 320.3
   School tax levies, 298.8
   Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
   Session laws distributed to, 18.97
   Settlements with county treasurer, 12B.7-12B.9, 12B.11-12B.14
   Sheriffs
      Investigation expenses audited, 331.653(2)
      Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657(2)
      Use of private vehicle, 331.322
   Signs, advertising, on roads, duty to remove, 319.10-319.15
   Soil conservation committee aided, 161A.7
   Soil conservation districts, duties, 350.3
   State fair convention delegate appointed, 173.2(3), 331.321(1e)
   Subdivisions, rural, approval, 306.21
   Supplies furnished county officers, 331.322(5)
   Supplies purchased to feed prisoners, 331.322(10), 331.658(2)
   Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
   Tax sales, levies, see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes
   Tax sales, see TAX SALES
   Term of office, 39.18, 331.201-331.210
   Township clerk, bond, compensation, 360.7
   Township officers and employees, duties, 331.321-331.324
   Townships created, changed, 331.303(8), 359.1-359.16
   Treasurer, settlement with, 12B.7-12B.9, 12B.11-12B.14
   Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.214
   Veterans' benefits, payment, ch 35B
   Violations
      Discounting warrants, 331.901(4, 7)
      Gravel, prohibited uses, 309.66
      Neglect of duty, penalty, 12B.15
   Voting, requirements, 331.212
   Warrant book kept, 331.303
   Warrants, 331.506
   Water districts, duties, ch 357, ch 357A
   Weed commissioners, see WEED COMMISSIONERS
   Weed law enforcement duties, ch 317
   Zoning duties
      General provisions, ch 335
      Airport, 331.304(5), 331.321(1o)
      City extension of zoning jurisdiction, 414.23
      Regulations, adoption, 331.304(6)
      Zoning commission, county, 331.321(1t)

COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

General provisions, ch 347B
COUNTY CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Administrators
  Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323
Conservators and guardians for residents, 135C.24
Inspections, state, 227.2
Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons, care and treatment, ch 227
Residents
  Admission, requirements, 135C.23, 347B.9
  Care and treatment, payment, tax levy, 331.424(1c)
  Hunting and fishing license requirement, exception, 483A.24(9)
COUNTY CLUSTERS AND CLUSTER BOARDS
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
COUNTY COMPENSATION BOARDS
Compensation schedule prepared, 331.907
Created, 331.905
Offices, 331.322(7)
COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS
See CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
COUNTY COURTS
Conveyances legalized, 589.2
COUNTY DETENTION FACILITIES
See DETENTION FACILITIES
COUNTY ENGINEERS — Continued
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 309.18, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Term of office, 309.17
Utility lines, location, 319.5
COUNTY FAIRS
See FAIRS
COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
General provisions, ch 333A
COUNTY HEALTH BOARDS
See HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
COUNTY HOMES
See COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
COUNTY HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS
COUNTY INFRINGEMENTS
See COUNTRIES
COUNTY JAILS
See JAILS
COUNTY LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS
General provisions, ch 352
COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS
See MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY
COUNTY OFFICERS
(General provisions relating to county officers. For provisions relating to a particular county officer, see heading for that officer.)
Accounting, re-elected officers, 63.13
Accounts examined, 11.6–11.21, 331.322(13), 331.401(lp), 331.901(2)
Certificates, errors in, liability, 331.506(5)
Collective bargaining, 331.324
Combined offices, 331.323, 331.610
Compensation, 331.323, 331.904, 331.907
COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued
Conservation boards, see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
Contract, excess of receipts, penalty, 331.476
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Crimes, interest in contract, 721.11
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Deputies
General provisions, 331.903, 331.904
Bonds, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Cost of bond paid by county, 64.15
Jurat, manner of making, 63A.3
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907
Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8
Duties in general, 331.901
Election
See also heading for particular officer
General provisions, 39.17, 39.18
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Combining offices, 331.323
Contesting, ch 57, ch 62
Election commissioners, see ELECTIONS, subhead Commissioners of Elections
Engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Excessive expenditures, personal liability, 331.476
Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
Fines collected, annual report, 70A.7
Funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Information furnished, penalty, 331.901
Insurance, errors and omissions, 331.324(4), 331.404
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Iowa products and labor preferred, ch 73, 331.341
Judgment against, compromise, 331.323
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Loans to religious group prohibited, 331.901(5, 7)
Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY
Microfilm records kept, 331.101(4), 331.323(2e), 331.703(4)
Mileage and expenses, 331.324
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Names reported to secretary of state, 331.510(5)
Nepotism prohibited, ch 73, 331.341
Judgment against, compromise, 331.323
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Loans to religious group prohibited, 331.901(5, 7)
Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY
Microfilm records kept, 331.101(4), 331.323(2e), 331.703(4)
Mileage and expenses, 331.324
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Names reported to secretary of state, 331.510(5)
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Newspapers for legal notices selected, 618.7
Oath of office, 63.1, 63.10, 63.11
Oaths, custody of auditor, 64.23
Oaths, power to administer, ch 63A, 331.301(9)
Offices, 331.322(5)
Pay, 331.323, 331.904, 331.907
Private use of public property, 721.2
Publicação, important matters, 618.14
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Public records, see COUNTIES
Qualifying for office, time, ch 63
Recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERES
COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued
Records, see COUNTIES
Removal from office, ch 66, 331.212, 331.321(3)
Reports
Governor or assembly may require, 331.901(1)
Supervisors, when required, 331.323
To state, uniform, 331.901(6)
Resignations, 69.4
Revenues estimated, 331.433
Salaries, 331.323, 331.904, 331.907
Sealed bids divulged, penalty, 72.3, 72.4
Separation of previously combined offices, 331.323(1)
Session laws distributed to, 18.97
Sex no disqualification for holding office, 39.25
Sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Supplies, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
Suspension pending removal action, 66.7
Tax report to revenue and finance department, 421.17(6)
Tenure of appointees and electees, 69.11
Terms of office, 39.17, 39.18
Tort liability, ch 670
Treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Troops requested to suppress civil disorders, 29A.8
Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3)
Veteran affairs commissions, see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Violations
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
Expenditures exceeding appropriations, 331.437, 331.476
Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2
Money for sectarian purposes, 331.901(7)
Warrants, discounting prohibited, 331.901(4, 7)
Warrants, excess of receipts, 331.476
Wages, 331.323, 331.904, 331.907
Weed commissioners, see WEED COMMISSIONERS
Warrants, excess of receipts, 331.476
Wages, 331.323, 331.904, 331.907
Weed commissioners, see WEED COMMISSIONERS
Zoning commissions, see ZONING
COUNTY RECORDERES
General provisions, 331.601–331.610
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
Affidavits, limited acknowledgment only required, 558.42
All-terrain vehicles, registration, ch 321G
Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
Auditor as temporary recorder, 331.502(7)
Bank deposits, 12C.1–12C.8
Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Books kept
General provisions, 331.607
Affidavit index, 558.50, 558.51
COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued
Books kept — Continued
Bankruptcy certified copies index, 558.51
Deed index, 558.49, 558.51–558.54
Drainage record and index, 331.607, 468.624, 468.625
Fee book, 331.606, 331.607, 331.902
Town lot deeds and mortgages index, 558.53
Unemployment contribution liens, index, 96.14, 331.607
Veterans’ special book, adjutant general form, 331.607, 331.608(1)
City measures recorded, 380.11
Claimant’s book, real estate claims, 331.607, 614.15–614.18, 614.34, 614.35
Clerks and assistants, 331.323(2h), 331.603, 331.903, 331.904
Coal mining applications, 207.5
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323
Compensation, 331.907(1)
Corporation documents filed
Farm aid association articles, 176.2–176.5, 331.602(13)
State bank articles, 331.602(25), 524.306
Credit unions, dissolution, 533.21
Declarations of value, real estate, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7
Deed anticipating death filed, duties, 450.81
Deed tax to be affixed before recording, 428A.4
Defined, 331.101
Deputy
General provisions, 331.323(2h), 331.603, 331.903, 331.904
Salary, 331.904(1, 4)
Disclaimer recorded, 633.704
Documentary stamp tax, duties, 428A.7, 428A.8
Duties and powers
General provisions, 331.602, 331.603
Office abolished, 331.502, 331.610
Election
General provisions, 39.17, 331.601
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Contesting, ch 57, ch 62
Error in recording, correction, 331.602(2, 3)
Evidence, certified copy used as, 331.607, 622.41–622.51
Farm names recorded, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22–557.26
Fees
All-terrain vehicle registration, 321G.4
Auditor’s transfer fee, 558.58
Boat registration, 331.605, 462A.5, 462A.44, 462A.52–462A.55
Charges, 331.604, 331.605
Collected and reported, 331.602(38), 331.605, 331.605A, 331.902
Deeds covering both land and lot, 558.54
Defined, 331.101
COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued
Fees — Continued
Document management fee, 331.605A, 331.605B
Document management, 331.605A, 331.605B
Drainage records and copies, 468.627
Eminent domain record, 6B.38, 6B.39
Employment security, liens, recording, 96.14(3)
Evidence of title, 558.11
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Fee book entries, 331.606
Filing instruments, 331.604, 331.605A
Fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses, 331.605, ch 483A
Migratory waterfowl stamps, 331.605, 484A.2
Name change, individual, 331.602(37), 674.14
Recording and transfer fees collected, 331.602(32), 558.58
Recording instruments, 331.604
Snowmobile registration, 321G.4, 331.605(4)
Trade name statement, 547.3
Transfer fee, 558.66
Uniform commercial code searches, 554.9407
Fishing licenses, issuance, 331.602(10), ch 483A
Funds, see COUNTIES
Fur harvester licenses, issuance, 331.602(10), ch 483A
Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, site designation recorded, 455B.40
Homestead book, entries, index, 331.607, 561.4
Hunting licenses, issuance, 331.602(10), ch 483A
Instruments filed or recorded
Agreements for the joint exercise of governmental powers, 28E.8
Amendments, self-supported municipal improvement district ordinances, 386.4
Assignments for creditors, index, 681.3
Cemetery plats, township, 359.40
Change of name
Individual, 331.602(37), 674.14
Township, 359.15
City measures, 380.11
Claimant’s affidavit of title, 614.23
Claimant’s notice of interest, 331.602(34), 614.34, 614.35
Coal mining application, 207.5
Commissioner’s deed, where recorded, 331.602(36), 624.35
Condemnation record, 6B.35–6B.40, 331.602(24)
Condominiums, 499B.3–499B.9
Conservation easements, 457A.3
Conveyances, 558.41–558.59
Document management fee, 331.605A, 331.605B
Drainage decisions, 468.607
Drainage systems, private, 468.623
Farm name registered, 331.602(29), 331.607, 557.22–557.26
Federal liens, 331.609
Federal liens
Fence controversy judgments, 331.602(12), 359A.24
Fence viewers’ findings, 331.602(12), 359A.10–359A.14
Filing fee, 331.604
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, proof, 656.5
Funds, see COUNTIES
subhead Funds
COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued
Instruments filed or recorded — Continued
Homestead tax credit evidence of ownership filed, 425.3, 425.11
Income tax lien, 331.602(20), 422.26
Instruments in writing, 331.602(1–3)
Leases and contracts, agricultural, 331.602(31), 558.44
Liens, federal, 331.609
Microfilming records, indexing, 331.603(3, 4)
Military discharge papers, free, 331.608
Mortgage foreclosure, 655.4, 655.5
Mortgages, 558.41–558.59
Notice, expiration of tax sale redemption period, 447.9
Notice of interest claimed in real estate, 331.602(34), 614.34, 614.35
Numbered consecutively, 331.606
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Oil and gas well affidavits, 331.602(7), 458A.10
Plats, 331.602(18), 354.18, 355.10
Power of attorney to sell real estate, 558.51
Prearranged funerals, trust agreements, 523A.2
Railroad land grants, 558.9–558.11
Real estate instruments, 331.602(31, 32), 558.41–558.59
Release of power by donee, 559.1
Revenue and finance department notified of instruments taking effect at death, recorded deeds, 331.602(23), 450.81
Tax deed, 448.3
Time of filing, 331.606, 558.55
Trade names filed, 331.605, 547.1
Transcript, record affecting real estate, 558.13
Trade names, recording, ch 547
Transcripts of court conveyances, 633.401
Uniform Commercial Code instruments, 554.11105
Uniform limited partnership certificate, 487.206, 487.1106
Uniforms, liquidation order recorded, 507C.18
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Jury commission, member of, 331.602(33), 607A.9
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Liens, federal, recording, 331.609
Military personnel records, recording, 331.608
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Nomination objections heard, 331.602(6)
Oaths, power to administer, 331.603(1)
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Plats, recording, 331.602(18), 354.18, 355.10
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.602(35), 618.7
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Real estate transfers, taxation, duties, 331.602(21), 428A.5, 428A.7, 428A.8
Recording of instrument, time, 558.59
Records
Destruction, authorized, 331.323(2)

COUNTY SHERIFFS
General provisions, 331.651–331.660
Action against, nonpayment of money, limitation, 614.1(3)
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
Advancements by certificate holder as lien, 331.653(47), 629.3
Animal brand disputes investigated, 169A.10, 331.653(20)
Appointment, temporary, 66.19, 331.651
Arrest under habeas corpus writ, 331.653(52), 663.16, 663.23
Attachment proceedings, 331.653(49), 639.16–639.58, 641.5
Bank deposits, 12C.1, 331.655
Bailiffs, see BAILIFFS
Bank deposits, 12C.1, 331.655
Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1
Boarding of prisoners, fee for boarding and care, 331.322(10), 331.658(3)
Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Child abuse, investigation, 331.653(24)
Child labor law, duty to enforce, 92.22, 331.653(10)
Cigarette law, seizure and sale, 331.653(11), 453A.32
Clerks and assistants, 331.323(2h), 331.655(7), 331.903
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323
Compensation, 331.907
Condemnation of land
Funds, management, 331.656

COUNTY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Condemnation of land — Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confidential information, wounds indicating crime, reported, 147.112, 331.653(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County attorney, investigation for, 331.653(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime victim compensation program, 912.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal identification records furnished, 331.653(56), 690.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead bodies, right to inspect, 142.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deeds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Certificate lost, deed issued on duplicate, 626.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence, presumption of regularity, 626.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution, contents, 626.95, 626.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failure to procure, certificate canceled, 626.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legalizing Acts affecting, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale certificate, recording unnecessary, 626.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defendants, release, 331.653(64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, 331.101, 801.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery bond in replevin cases, 643.12–643.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deputies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appointment, 331.323(2), 331.652, 331.903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service, ch 341A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditions for discharge, 341A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective office candidates, leave, 341A.7, 341A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First deputy as sheriff, 331.651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurers, liquidation, 507C.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Original notice, return of service, 331.653(69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers and duties, 331.903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase at sale, penalty, 331.659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualifications, bond, oath, 331.903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary, 331.904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traveling expenses, allowed when itemized, receipts, 70A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniforms and badges, 331.322, 331.657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writs and legal processes served, 331.653</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Disobedience, legal process, 331.654 |
| Duties and powers, 331.652, 331.653 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Election</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 39.17, 331.651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contesting, ch 57, ch 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election contests, duties, 57.6, 62.4, 62.19, 331.653(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eminent domain duties, 6B.7–6B.40, 331.653(39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate funds delivered, court order, 331.653(54), 636.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estrays killed, when disabled, 331.653(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal cases, 331.653(68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy, sales, 626.24–626.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceedings auxiliary to, ch 630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme court countermand, 625A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives, user permits, 101A.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 331.655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection and disposition, 331.902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs when paid by county, 331.424(1m), 331.655(2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fees — Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivering prisoner on change of venue, 331.655(1o), 815.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive materials, permit, 101A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failure to report, penalty, 331.322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee book, 331.655(3), 331.902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance tax cases, 450.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mileage in addition to salary, 331.655(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice, service, 331.655(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments by sheriff to county, 331.655(3), 331.902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permit, explosive material, 101A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posting notice or advertisement, 331.655(1n), 618.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiver under execution, 630.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule of fees, 331.655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subpoena, service, 331.655(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrants, service, 331.655(1b, m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fingerprinting by, requirements, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3, 690.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firearms, see WEAPONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire losses, information relevant to, release to sheriff, ch 100A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funds, see COUNTIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garnishments, duties, 331.653(50), ch 642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor, power to call, 331.653(65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habeas corpus writ served, 331.653(52), 663.3, 663.13–663.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implied consent law, 331.653(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian settlement, special deputy, 331.660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigents, hospitalization, duty, 255.2, 331.653(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information, criminal identification records, 331.653(56), 690.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injuries connected with criminal offenses, reported to sheriff, investigation, 147.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jails, see JAILS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurors, summoned, clerk precept, 331.653(43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liability</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Condemnation funds, 331.656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution sale held without notice, 626.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds lost in depository, 12C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mileage fees, 70A.13, 331.655(1j, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minors separately confined, ground for removal, 356.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abandoned, 331.653(40), ch 556B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>License of driver displayed on demand, 321.174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice of removal by realty owner, 331.653(40), ch 556B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owned by county, 331.322(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thefts, duty to report, 321.72, 331.653(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid fees, collection, 331.653(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of private vehicle, 331.322(8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Multicounty office, 331.661 |
| Nomination objections heard, 44.7 |
| Notices served |
| Appraisal of schoolhouse sites, 297.17, 297.28, 331.653(27) |
COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Notices served — Continued
Arbitration board hearings, 331.653(9), 679B.10
Fee for service, 331.655(1a)
Forfeiture of bail, 331.653(61), 811.6
Involuntary hospitalization cases, 229.7, 331.653(23)
Mobile homes, property abandonment, 555B.2
Official notices, publication, 331.653(45), 618.7
Original notices, filed or returned, penalty for failure, 617.2
Pipeline company damages, 479.46
Removal of motor vehicle or personal property by realty owner, 331.653(40), ch 556B
Subpoenas, 331.653(9), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
Oaths, power to administer, 331.652(5)
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Paupers removed on court order, 252.18(3), 331.653(25)
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Permits
Explosive materials, use, 101A.3, 101A.4, 331.653(13)
Weapons, 331.653(59), ch 724
Photographs, duty to take, 690.5
Posse, authority to call, 331.652, 719.2
Prisoners
See also JAILS
Board and care, 331.322(10), 331.658, 356.30
Delivered to successor, receipt, 331.653(3)
Rulemaking, 356.44
Private investigative and private security agencies, identification cards issued, 80A.7
Processes served, penalty, 331.653(1), 331.654
Prohibited actions, 331.659
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.653(45), 618.7
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Public offense disposition reports, required, 692.15
Public safety department, 80.9, 80.24, 331.652
Radio broadcasting system, use, 693.4
Radio material furnished, 331.322(12)
Receiver under execution, fees, 331.653(48), 630.7–630.9, 630.13
Recommitment after giving bail, 331.653(62), 811.7
Record books kept
Calendar of jail commitments, 356.6
Condemnation funds listed, 331.656
Fee book, 331.655(3), 331.902
Prisoner's supplies, 331.658, 356.5(5)
Refusal to serve notice, 331.655
Removal from office
District court, grounds, 66.1
Failure to keep minors segregated, 356.3
Replevin writs, duties, 331.653(51), 643.5–643.21
Reports by sheriff
Crimes committed, 331.653(58), 692.15
Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
Jail regulations, 356.44
Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
Resignation, 69.4

COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Revenue and finance department orders, subpoenas, served, 331.652, 421.22
Salary, 331.907
Sales by sheriff
Animal, lien for services, 331.653(42), 580.4–580.8
Assignment of sales certificate, 628.22
Certificate of sale on execution, 626.95–626.97
Executions, 626.74–626.105
Fees for attending sale, 331.655(1k)
Lost property sold, 331.653(53), 556F.4
Mechanic's lien foreclosed, 572.21
Miner's lien foreclosed, 574.1
Purchasing property prohibited, 331.659
Real estate mortgages foreclosed, 257B.34, 654.5
Redemptioner, assignment of certificate, 628.22
Thresher's and cornhusker's lien, 571.5
School for peace officers held, 331.652
Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Securities transfer, exempt uniform securities Act, 502.203(6)
Session laws distributed to, 18.97
Subpoenas, service of, 331.653(9), 331.655(1c), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Supreme court, Polk county sheriff attendance, 602.4108
Supreme court process to enforce judgment, 625A.14
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Suspension from office, 66.7, 331.651
Tama county, special deputy for Indian settlement, 331.660
Taxes, duty to collect, fee, 331.653(17, 37)
Temporary sheriff appointed, 66.19, 331.651
Term of office, 39.17, 331.651
Training
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Standards, ch 80B
Traveling expenses, allowed when itemized, receipts, 70A.13, 331.655(1j)
Trust funds, deposit order enforced, 636.30
Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657
Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.651
Wages, collection from released prisoners, 356.29
Warrants served outside of state, 70A.12
Weapons permits, issuance, 331.653(59), ch 724
Wounds connected with crimes, reported to sheriff, investigation, 147.112
Writ of certiorari, 331.653(70)
Writs and legal processes served, 331.653(1)
COUNTY SUPERVISORS
See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

COUNTY SURVEYORS

Appointment, 331.321(2)
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
Offices, 331.322(5)
Plats, legalized, 589.23
COUNTY SURVEYORS — Continued
Railroads, plat of lines, preparation, 434.19
Rivers, abandoned channels and islands, sale, survey, 568.5, 568.6
Supplies, 331.322(5)
Telegraph companies, map of lines, preparation, 433.15
Telephone companies, map of lines, preparation, 433.15

COUNTY TREASURERS
General provisions, 331.551–331.559
Accounts
Accounting to state, 331.552(5), 421.32–421.35
Account kept for supervisors, 331.552(3)
Examination and settlement, 12B.11–12B.13
Examination by state auditor, 11.6
False statement of, penalty, 12B.14
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
Agricultural land tax credit law, 331.559(13), 426.7, 426.8
Assessment duties, 384.51, 384.60, 384.63, 384.65
Assessment expense fund, 331.559(18), 441.16
Assessment payments, 331.559(11), 384.65, 384.67
Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
Bank accounts, ch 12C, 524.805(7)
Boat registration, writing fees, 462A.54
Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Books balanced for successor, 12B.9
Bovine tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18
Brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18
Clerks and assistants, 331.323, 331.553, 331.903, 331.904
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323
Compensation, 331.907(1)
Compromise of personal taxes of decedent, 633.475
Condemnation funds management, 331.552(24), 331.656
County hospital, duties, 331.552(22), 347.12, 347A.1
Credit on state’s books, affidavit of nonprivate use, 421.36
Defined, 331.101
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Deputies
General provisions, 331.323, 331.553, 331.903
Bonds, 331.903
Salary, 331.904
Disbursements of revenue
Blind children, state school expense, 269.2, 331.552(13)
Deaf children, state school expense, 270.7, 331.552(13)
Indigents, expenses at state hospitals, 255.26, 331.552(13)
Judgments against city, tax levy to pay, 626.24
Mentally ill, expenses at state hospitals, 230.21, 331.552(13)
Disbursements of revenue — Continued
School districts, reorganization, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(15)
Documents, old, destruction, 331.323
Drainage districts, duties, 331.552(25)
Duties, 331.552
Election
General provisions, 39.17, 331.551
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Contesting, ch 57, ch 62
Estates, compromise of personal taxes, 633.475
Extradition expenses paid, 820.24
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.558, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322, 331.904
Fence taxes, payment to, 359A.6
Funds, see COUNTIES
Homestead tax credits, duties, 331.559(12), 425.1–425.15
Hospital treasurer, area, when, 145A.15, 331.552(11)
Hospital trustees, chairperson, 347A.1
Indigents’ hospital expenses, transfer of funds, 255.26, 331.552(13)
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Junking certificate issued, 321.52
Land use districts, tax collection, 303.66
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Lien certification, duties, 331.465, 331.489, 468.589
Limestone quarry warrants, numbered and registered, 331.552(12), 353.8
Military service credits distributed, 426A.5
Mobile home taxes, collection, ch 435
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Motor vehicles
Certificate of title, duplicate issued, 321.42
Credit for registration fees, 321.46
Fees and penalties collected, 321.105, 321.109, 321.145, 321.151, 331.557
Lost or damaged plates, 321.42
Mobile home, moving permit, 321E.30
Notice to register published in newspapers, 321.40
Pamphlet laws furnished, 321.15
Records system, 321.31
Registration fees, 321.105, 321.106, 331.557
Seal placed on registration certificate, 331.552(4)
Special fuel type identification, 321.40, 321.41
Stolen auto, sale, proceeds, 321.72–321.88
Transfer of title, duties, 321.45–321.52
Twelve-month registration, 321.26
Use tax collected, 331.557, 423.6, 423.7
Veterans exempt from fees, when, 321.105
Newspaper, legal publications, selected, 331.552(28), 618.7
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.552(8)
Oaths, authority to administer, 331.553(1), 421.21
COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322
Plant disease eradication costs, certified, 177A.17
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Public money credit, affidavit of nonprivate use, 421.36
Record books kept, 331.552(3), 331.554(3), 331.902(2)
Reporters, shorthand, compensation, 602.1507
Reports made
Fees, 331.507(4), 331.558, 331.655(3), 331.901, 331.902
Financial statement, 331.555, 349.16(3)
Motor vehicle fees, to state department, 321.153, 331.558
School funds, to board secretary, 298.13, 331.558
Supervisors, 331.504(4), 331.558(3), 331.902(3)
Warrant cancellations to county auditor, 331.554, 331.558
Reports received
County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1
Resolution of necessity from city clerk, 384.51, 384.65
School secretary’s report, 291.11
Resignation made to county auditor, 69.4
Revenue and finance department to utilize office, 331.559(11), 422.71(5)
Revenues received
Defense plant, land sale proceeds, 274.41
Fees from county officers, 331.902
Jury and court reporter fees collected by clerk, 625.8
Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
Military service tax fund, 426A.2
Refund of taxes from state, 12B.18
Taxes, see subhead Taxation Duties below
Weed cost assessments, tax, 317.21
Road matters, duties of treasurer
Anticipatory certificates, sale, 309.52–309.55, 311.28–311.30, 331.552(19)
Assessment district accounts separate, 311.27
Secondary road assessment districts, ch 311, 331.552(20)
Salary, 331.907
Salvage certificate of title, 321.52
School districts, boundaries, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School officers’ names reported, 291.11
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(17)
Seal affixed to jurat, 421.21
Seal, official, 331.552(4)
Session laws distributed to, 18.97
Settlement on leaving office, 12B.7–12B.9, 12B.11–12B.15
Soil and water conservation districts, assessment payments, 161A.33, 161A.34, 331.552(26)
Special assessment book, records kept, 445.11
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.559
City taxes, collection, 384.2

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued
Taxation duties — Continued
Collection of taxes, 443.12–443.19, ch 445
Mobile homes, ch 435
Suspension of taxes, 427.8–427.12
Tax deeds, issuance, ch 448
Tax sales, see subhead Tax Sales below
Tax deeds, issuance, ch 448
Tax sales
General provisions, 331.559(22), ch 446
Certificate, fee, 331.552(23)
Redemption from tax sale, duties and certificate fee, 331.559(23), ch 447
Term of office, 39.17, 331.551
Use tax provisions, 423.6–423.8
Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.551
Vehicle security interest, 321.131
Violations
Account, neglect to, 421.33–421.35
Discounting warrants, 12B.3
Failure to pay state money, forfeit, 331.555(3)
False statement of funds, 12B.14
Loaning public funds, penalty, 12B.4
Neglect of duty, 12B.15
Private use of public funds, 12B.4
Warrants
Anticipatory
Hospitals, memorial, 37.28–37.30, 331.552(7)
Limestone quarries, 331.552(12), 353.8
Canceled, amounts credited to original fund, 331.554(7)
Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3
General duties, 331.552(2), 331.554, 331.555
Interest on, when allowed, 12B.2
Weed eradication equipment, 317.20

COUNTY VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS
See VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

COUNTY ZONING COMMISSIONS
See ZONING

COURT ADMINISTRATORS
District court administrators, see DISTRICT COURT
State court administrator, see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

COURTHOUSES
Control, 331.502(1)
Courtrooms, providing, responsibility, 602.1303(1)
Election day, courthouse open, 49.123
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)

COURT INTERPRETERS
See INTERPRETERS

COURT OF APPEALS
General provisions, 602.5101–602.5205
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
COURT OF APPEALS — Continued

Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Appointments, 46.15
Chief judge, 602.5105
Clerk of court, 602.5201
Clerks for judges, 602.5203, 602.5205
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Decisions
Effective, 602.5108
Finality, 602.5106
Publication, 7A.25, 602.5111
Election, 46.17-46.25
Fees and costs
General provisions, 602.5112
Civil and criminal proceedings, deferral, ch 610
Judges
Appointment, 46.15
Chief judge, 602.5105
Clerks, 602.5203, 602.5205
Election, retention, 46.17-46.25
Expenses, 602.5205
Number, 602.5102
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1
Offices, 602.5205
Secretaries, 602.5202, 602.5205
Term, 46.16
Jurisdiction, 602.5103
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Nominations, 46.14
Offices, 602.5205
Opinions
See also subhead Decisions above
Publication, 602.5111
Records, 602.5110
Reports
Distribution, 18.99
Publication, 7A.25, 602.5111
Rules, 602.5107
Session laws distributed to, 18.97
Vacancies, 46.12

COURT REPORTERS
See also SHORTHAND REPORTERS
District court, 602.6603
Fees, taxed, 625.8
Notes
Destruction, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97-622.101
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1
Transcripts
Destruction, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97-622.101

COURTS — Continued

Administrators — Continued
State court administrator, see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
Appeals, court of, see COURT OF APPEALS
Appeal courts
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
Defined, 4.1
Procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
Appeal procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Attendants
Bailiffs, see BAILIFFS
Employment, 602.6601, 602.11113
Bailiffs, see BAILIFFS
Civil procedure, see CIVIL PROCEDURE
Clerks
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
Defined, 4.1
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Contempts, see CONTEMPTS
Costs
Civil and criminal proceedings, deferral, ch 610
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
County courts, conveyances legalized, 589.2
Court administrators
District court administrators, see DISTRICT COURT
State court administrator, see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
Courts employees, see subhead Employees below
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Criminal procedure, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
Employees
Benefits retained, 602.11102
Bonds, surety, payment, 602.1510
Collective bargaining, 602.11108
Compensation
Limitation, 602.1608
Pay plan, 602.1401
Defined, 4.1, 602.11101(5)
Expenses, 602.1509
Gifts, reporting, 602.1609
Hiring moratorium, 602.11105
Insurance, 602.11103
Law, practice by employees, 602.1607
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)
Personnel actions, moratorium, 602.11106
Personnel system, 602.1401
Retirement, 602.1610(2), 602.1613
Rights retained, 602.11102
Transition to state responsibility, 602.11101
Equitable actions, see EQUITABLE ACTIONS
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Federal courts
General provisions, Const US I 8; Const US III
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
COURTS — Continued
Federal courts — Continued
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Fees
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
Probate court, 633.31
Small claims actions, 602.8105, 631.6
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Fines, see FINES
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Judges, see JUDGES
Judgments, actions, time limitations, 614.1(5-7)
Judicial officers, see JUDICIAL OFFICERS
Judicial review
Administrative agency actions, 17A.19
Appellate courts, procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Juries, see JURIES
Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURT
Magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Military courts, see MILITARY COURTS
Peer review courts, 602.6110
Probate court, see PROBATE COURT
Procedure, rules, see subhead Rules below
Property, 602.11107
Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Restitution, delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Rules
(Published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Making, procedure, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
Supreme court of the United States, see SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Trial court, see DISTRICT COURT
Trials, procedure, 602.4201
United States courts, see subhead Federal Courts above
Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 910A.20
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
COURTS-MARTIAL — Continued
Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129(2, 6)
Powers, 29B.120
Pretrial procedure, 29B.31–29B.36
Sentence
Execution, 29B.56–29B.59
Review, 29B.60–29B.72
Special courts-martial
Convening, 29B.24
Jurisdiction, 29B.18
Members, 29B.15(2)
Summary courts-martial
Convening, 29B.25
Jurisdiction, 29B.18
Members, 29B.15(3)
Trial, procedure, 29B.37–29B.55
COURTS OF RECORD
See COURTS
COVENANTS
Conveyances, when spouse not bound by, 557.13
COYOTES
Bounties, 331.401(3)
Hunting, 481A.24, 483A.5
CRAYFISH
See FISH AND FISHING
CREAM
General provisions, ch 195
Adulteration, 190.3–190.6
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Cans, 195.23
Containers
Cans, 195.23
Labeling, 191.3(5)
Marking, 192.123–192.127
Standard, 192.133, 210.15
Creameries, see CREAMERIES
Cream stations, see CREAMERIES
Defined, 195.3
Frozen dessert ingredients, standards, 190.12
Graders, licenses, 195.7–195.10
Production, ch 192
Sales, ch 192A
Testing, 195.13, 195.14
Transportation, 195.15–195.24
CREAMERIES
Butter, see BUTTER
Cheese, see CHEESE
Cream stations
Defined, 195.3(3)
Inspection, 195.24
Licenses, 195.15–195.19
Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21
Graders, requirements, 195.7–195.10
Inspection, 195.24
Licenses, 195.15–195.19
Milk, testing and grading, ch 194
Price differential, 195.5
Records, 194.17
CREAMERIES — Continued
Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21
Tests made, 195.13, 195.14
Vehicles
   Inspection, 195.24
   Licenses, 195.15–195.19
   Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21

CREDIT
Agreements, statute of frauds, 535.17
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Credit
Consumer credit sales and transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Definitions, 537.1301
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311
Estates, authorization and extension, 633.392
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Loan brokers, ch 535C
Obtaining, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 538A
Open-end credit, 537.1301(29), 537.2402
Records, improving, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 538A

CREDIT CARDS
Checks, cashing or accepting, credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101
Defined, 537.1301(6)
Economic development department, payments to, 15.108(9e)
Fines, traffic violations, payment, 805.14
Issuers
   Cardholder’s claims and defenses, 537.3403
   Information disclosure, 535.15
   Nonresident issuers, registration, ch 536C
Loan brokers, obtaining or issuing credit cards, regulation, ch 535C
Natural resources department, fee payments to, 455A.4(5)
State departments, accepting payments, processing, 12.21
State-sponsored card, 12.61
Surety, traffic violations, 321.486(2)
Tax payments, authorized, 421.17(31)
Use, unauthorized, 715A.6

CREDIT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

CREDITORS
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS
Regulation, ch 538A

CREDIT UNION DIVISION — Continued
Credit union review board
   Appointment, 533.53
   Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 88B.35A
   Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
   Powers and duties, 533.54
Credit union revolving fund, 533.67
Deputy superintendent
   Appointment, 533.56
   Bond, surety, 533.58
   Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Duties, 546.4
Employees
   Bonds, surety, 533.58
   Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(10)
   Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Examinations
   Conduct of, 533.6
   Fees, 533.62
Expenses, payment, 533.62, 533.67
Fees, 533.62
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Records, 533.60
Report, 533.61
Review board, see subhead Credit Union Review Board above
Superintendent
   Appointment, 533.55
   Bond, surety, 533.58
   Deputy, see subhead Deputy Superintendent above
   Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)

CREDIT UNION DIVISION — Continued
See CREDIT UNION DIVISION

CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD
See CREDIT UNION DIVISION

CREDIT UNIONS
General provisions, ch 533
Accounts
   See also subhead Deposits below
   Child support obligors’ accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
   Insurance, requirements, 533.64
   Special types, 533.13
Agricultural commodities organizations’ accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26, 196A.17
Articles of incorporation, 533.1, 533.2
Auditing committees, 533.9, 533.11
Board of directors, see subhead Directors below
Board, review, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION
Borrowing, restrictions, 533.15
Bylaws, 533.1, 533.2
Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Capital, 533.12
Central credit unions, 533.66
Child support obligors’ accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 533.37
Conversions to and from federal credit unions, 533.34, 533.35

CREDIT UNION DIVISION
General provisions, 533.51–533.67, 546.2, 546.4
Credit card issuers, nonresident, registration, ch 536C
CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Corporate central credit unions, 533.38
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit committees, 533.9, 533.10
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Defined, 533.1
Deposits
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
  Insolvency, acceptance of deposits prohibited, 533.46
  Insurance, 533.64
  Public funds, ch 12C
  Share drafts, see subhead Share Drafts below
Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97

Directors
  Duties, 533.9
  Election, 533.8
  Indemnification, 533.4(27)
  Liability, 533.1(8)

Dissolution
General provisions, 533.20–533.22
Share draft payment, 533.43

Dividends, 533.18

Division, state, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION

Electronic transactions, ch 527, 533.4(17, 18)

Employees
  Bonds, surety, 533.9
  Indemnification, 533.4(27)

Examinations
  Conduct of, 533.6
  Fees, 533.62
  Executive committees, 533.9
  Federal credit unions, conversions to and from state credit unions, 533.34, 533.35
  Fees, 533.62
  Fiscal year, 533.7

Funds transfers
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
  Electronic funds transfer systems, ch 527
  Governmental employees, wages withheld, 533.32
  Income tax, business, exemption, 422.34(1)
  Incorporation, 533.1

Insolvency
  Deposits, acceptance prohibited, 533.46
  Determination, 533.6
  Insurance of deposits, 533.64
  Interest rates, limits, 533.14
  Investments, 533.47, 533.48
  Loans
    Authorized, 533.16
    Interest rates, limits, 533.14
  Location, change, 533.23
  Meetings, 533.7
  Members
    Expulsion, 533.19
    Qualifications, 533.5
    Withdrawal, 533.19
  Merger, 533.30

CREEKS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

CREMATION
Dead bodies, restrictions, 331.805

CRIMES
General provisions, ch 701–ch 728
Abandonment
Child, 726.3, 726.6
  Dependent person, 726.3
  Witnesses, husband and wife, 726.4
Abduction, see KIDNAPPING
Abortion, see ABORTIONS
Absent voter’s ballot, 53.7, 53.35
Abuse of children, reporting, 232.67–232.77, ch 235A
Abuse of dependent adult, ch 235B
Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Accountancy, unlawful practice, penalties, 542C.21–542C.29
Accounts
  Discounting warrants, state treasurer, 12B.3
  False settlements, treasurer’s, penalties, 12B.14
  Administering harmful substances, 708.5
CRIMES — Continued
Adoption, impeding same, 600.8, 600.9
Adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Adulteration, food and drugs, 189.15–189.18, 189.21
Advertising
  Banks, fraudulent, 524.1606
  Consumer fraud, 714.16
  Educational material, 714.17, 714.21
  Signs on interstate highways, 306B.2
Aeronautics, 328.40, 328.41
Aggravation
  Burglary with aggravation, 713.3
  Burglary without aggravation, 713.5
  Robbery, 711.1–711.3
Aiding or abetting, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Aiding the enemy, military personnel, 29B.101
Air quality standards violations, criminal penalties, 455B.146A
Alcoholic beverage control, ch 123
All-terrain vehicle violations, 321G.13, 321G.14
Alterations
  Certificate of vaccination, animal, 163.25
  Criminal mischief, 716.1
  Instruments, 169A.14
  Manufacturer’s serial number, 321.92
  Marks, motor vehicle engine number, 321.92
  Warehouse licenses, 203C.38
Ambulance chasing, 602.10122
Amusement ride violations, 88A.10
Animals, abuse and neglect, ch 717, ch 717B
Animals, unlawful use of brands, 169A.7, 169A.14
Anonymous telephone calls, 708.7
Antifreeze Act violation, 203A.11
Apprehension, military personnel, 29B.4
Arrests, see ARREST
Arson, see ARSON
Assault, see ASSAULT
Assessors, refusing to assist, 441.19
Attempts
  Bomb threats, 712.7, 712.8
  Escape from jail, 356.21
  Feticide, 707.7
  Military offenses, 29B.76, 29B.77
  Perjury, attempt to suborn, 720.3
Attorney’s retention of client’s money, 602.10119
Audit report, inspection refused, 11.14
Bail, see BAIL
Bank holding companies, 524.1807
Banking Act, penal provisions, 524.1601–524.1611
Banking offenses, credit unions, 533.31
Bear baiting, penalty, 725.11
Beer, operators, failure to aid persons injured in accident, 462A.7
Bonds and bond scares, criminal provisions, 712.6

CRIMES — Continued
Bookmaking, 725.5–725.12
Boycotts, labor, ch 732
Brands, unlawful use, 169A.7, 169A.14
Breach of peace, see BREACH OF PEACE
Bread standards, violations, penalty, 210.21
Breaking and entering, see BREAKING AND ENTERING
Bribery, see BRIBERY
Brothels, see PROSTITUTION
Brucellosis control violations, 163A.10, 164.31
Bugging, electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
Buildings
  Defacing or injury, 716.1
  Malicious burning, 712.1
  State building code violations, 103A.21
Bulk commodity weighing, 327D.132
Bullfights, prohibited, 725.11
Burglary, see BURGLARY
Business transacted without license, 727.9
Business without filing trade name, 547.4, 547.5
Candidate for office promising job, 49.120, 49.121, 86.5
Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 18.10, 18.11
Careless and reckless driving, 321.277
Carnal knowledge, see SEX ACTS
Cemetery law violations, 566A.9, 566A.10
Checks, false drawing or uttering, 714.1
Chemicals and pesticide violations, agricultural, 455B.419
Child day care facilities operating without license, 237A.19
Child endangerment, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Child foster care facilities, 237.8, 237.11, 237.12
Child labor, violations, penalty, 92.19, 92.20
Children
  Abandoning child, 726.3
  Abuse of children, reporting, ch 235A
  Cigarette law violations, 453A.2, 453A.3
  Contagious diseases, exposing child, 139.31, 139.32
  Contributing to delinquency, ch 709A
  Custodial order violated, 710.6
  Enticing child away, 709.7
  Firearms, sale to minor prohibited, 724.22
  Indecent contact, 709.12
  Investigations, 910A.16
  Juvenile court, ch 232, 602.7101–602.7202
  Labor law violations, 92.19, 92.20
  Lascivious acts with, 709.8
  Misdemeanants, sentence, 903.1(3)
  Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
  Pistols and revolvers, sale, 724.22
  School law violations, 299.6
  Sexual abuse, ch 709
Child stealing, 710.5
Cigarette law offenses, 453A.36–453A.39
Citizens, infractions against, see CITIES
City officers, offenses, see CITIES, subhead Officers
Civil rights, infringement, penalty, ch 729
Civil service, violations, 341A.21
Claims, sending out of state, 627.17
Classification of crimes, ch 701
Coal weighing violations, railroads, 327D.132
Cockfighting, 725.11
Coin silver, misbranding, 556E.4, 556E.5, 556E.9
College credits, failure to file, penalty, 264.6
Commercial bribery, 722.10
Community service, see COMMUNITY SERVICE
Competition law violations, 553.14
Computer law violations, ch 716A
Concealment
Crime of another, 720.1
Escape, means of, penalty, 719.6
Insurance, obtained by concealing facts, 511.18
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Concerted action of criminals, 703.2
Conspiracy, see CONSPIRACY
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Contempt, see CONTEMPTS
Controlled substances, 124.401-124.413
Corporate or partnership farming, violations, 9H.3
Corporations, offenses by, see CORPORATIONS
Corruption, see CORRUPTION
Counterfeiting, see COUNTERFEITING
Counties, infractions against, see COUNTIES
County officers
Expenditures exceeding appropriations, 331.437
Failure to give bond, 64.25
Misconduct or neglect in office, 711.4, ch 721
Money for sectarian purposes, 331.901(5, 7)
Warrants, discounting, 331.901(4, 7)
Cowardice, 29B.96
Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302
Credit unions, false entries, 533.31
Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692
Criminal mischief, ch 716
Criminal offenses, savings and loan associations,
534.105, 534.605, 534.606, 534.704
Criminal penalty surcharge, see FINES
Cruel and unusual punishment, see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT
Dairy products marketing, violations, 192A.20, 192A.25
Dangerous substances, 727.1
Dead bodies, 331.803, 331.805
Deeds, false acknowledgments, 558.40
Defacement, see MISCHIEF
Defenses, ch 701, ch 704
Definitions, ch 702
Defrauding, act of, see FRAUD
Desertion
General provisions, 726.3, 726.5
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Disclosure of information, paternity, child support determination, 252B.10
Discrimination, unjust
Against national guard members, 29A.43
Railroads, 327D.10–327D.28
Discrimination, unlawful, penalties, 551.4
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Disorderly persons, punishment by general assembly, 2.18–2.22
Disturbances
Military forces members, 29B.110
Public gathering, disturbing, 723.4
State agencies and bodies, 718.3
Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Drag racing, 321.278
Driving motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
Drugs illegally used
Abortifacients, 205.1–205.3, 205.11
Administering harmful substances, 708.5
Controlled substances, 124.401–124.413
Inmates, bringing controlled substances, 719.8
Dueling, military forces members, 29B.108
Duress
Election offenses, 722.8, 722.9
Military personnel, 29B.38
Prostitution, detaining for, penalty, 709.7
Educational material, false advertising, 714.17, 714.21
Egg excise tax, violation, 196A.23
Egg handlers, 196.14
Elections, 43.119, 43.120, 49.86–49.121, 51.16, 51.17, 722.4–722.9
Electric power generators, construction without permit, 476A.14
Electric transmission line violations, 478.24
Electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
Elevator code violations, 89A.17
Embezzlement, see THEFT
Emergency, falsely claiming, 727.6
Emergency, falsely claiming, 727.6
Employment agency acting without license, 95.6
Employment agency, violations, 94.12
Enemy, aiding by military personnel, 29B.101
Enticing away persons, 709.7
Entrapment, solicitation, 704.11
Entries, false, 714.8
Escape
General provisions, 719.4
Interstate detainer compact, 821.5
Military forces members, 29B.92
Officer to use means to prevent, 356.21
Permitting escapes, 719.5, 721.2
Refusing to assist officer, 719.1
Sheriff’s record, 356.6
Exemption laws, sending claims out of state to defeat, 627.17
Exhibitions, deformed or abnormal persons, forbidden, 727.10
Explosives
General provisions, 712.6
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Liquor and storage, ch 101A
CRIMES — Continued

Explosives — Continued
Loss or theft, 101A.8
Exposure, X-ray radiation, 727.4
Extortion, 711.4
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Eyeglass safety standards, violation, 135.30
False acts
Accounts, fees and fines, 721.10
Alarms, 708.7
Dishonesty of employees, false charges, 730.3
Entries on corporation books, 714.8
False advertising, consumer goods, 714.16
False entries, public officers, 721.10
False imprisonment, 710.7
Falsely claiming emergency, 727.6
False personation
Civil engineers, 542B.25
Practitioners, 147.85, 147.86
Public officers, 718.2
Surveyors, 542B.25
False pretenses, see FRAUD
False report of, penalty, 708.7, 723.4
False representations and statements, see FRAUD
False swearing, see PERJURY
Family protection, ch 726
Fee-splitting, 94.9, 94.12, 625.24
Felony, see FELONIES
Fertilizer law violations, 200.18
Feticide, 707.7
Fighting, penalty, 723.4
Fines, see FINES
Firearms, see WEAPONS
Fire, see ARSON
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fish and game penalties, 481A.32–481A.34, 483A.21
Flags, desecration, ch 718A
Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gas
law, 101.7, 101.11
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Forgery, see FORGERY
Fraud and fraudulent practices, see FRAUD
Fugitives from justice, ch 820
Funeral director soliciting business, 156.12
Gaming, see GAMBLING
Games of skill or chance, 99B.15–99B.17
Gaming, illegal, 725.7
Gangs, penalties, ch 723A
Garbage, illegal use as animal feed, 163.26–163.29
Gold articles, fraudulent marking, sale or
disposition, ch 556E
Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14
Government, offenses against, ch 718
Gratuities and tips, public contracts, interest by
officers, 721.11
Guns, see WEAPONS
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Habitual offenders, 821.4, 902.8
Harassment, 708.7, 718.4
Hate crimes, see HATE CRIMES
CRIMES — Continued
Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
Health care facilities, violations, 135C.21
Health professions, practice Act, 147.74, 147.84–147.86
Health violations
Contagious diseases, 139.31, 139.32
Diseases, 139.32
Health care facilities, license, 135C.21
Health officer, interference, penalty, 135.36
Interference with local board of health, 137.21
Meat and poultry inspection violations, 189A.17
Migrant labor camps, 138.19
Penalty, misdemeanor, 135.38
Venereal disease, false information, 140.6
Highways
Advertising signs on interstate highways, 306B.2
Contracts, requirements, violations, 314.2
Law of the road, see MOTOR VEHICLES,
subhead Violations
Use of highway, grant violated, penalty, 320.8
Violations, penalties
Gravel, unlawful disposal, 309.66
Obstructing road, 657.2, 657.3
Obstructions in highway, 319.8–319.12
Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261–321.274
Hog brucellosis control violations, 163A.10
Hog cholera control violations, 166.39
Homicide, see HOMICIDE
Horse racing, 174.20, 174.21
Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.15
Hunting from aircraft or snowmobile, 481A.120
Hunting with artificial lights, 481A.93
Imitation cheese sold in restaurants without
proper notice, 191.3
Imitation controlled substance, 124A.3, 124A.4
Impersonating an officer, 718.2
Incendiaryism, see ARSON
Indemnity, see ARSON
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Indigent persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME
PERSONS
Industrial loan Act, violations, 536A.27
Infants, abuse, ch 235A
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Inheritance tax property, removal from state,
felony, 450.50
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated
by health-related practitioners, reports to and
investigation by law enforcement agencies,
147.111–147.113
Insurance holding company systems, violations,
521A.10
Insurance offenses, see INSURANCE
Insurrection, inciting, 718.1
Interference with administration of justice, 719.3
Intimidation
Obstructing justice, 719.3
CRIMES — Continued

Intimidation — Continued

Robbery, 711.1

Intoxicating liquors

Inmates of institutions furnished liquor, 719.7
Military forces members, 29B.106
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2
Poisons, sale to intoxicated persons, 205.9

Intoxication, 123.46

Involuntary servitude, Const Iowa I 23
Iowa products, failure to give preference to, 73.5
Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.401–502.407, 502.605

Jails, see JAILS

Joint action of criminals, 703.2

Junkyards, 306C.6

Jury tampering, 720.4

Jury trial, guaranteed, Const US III 2

Justice, obstructing, 719.3

Justification, ch 704

Juvenile cases, ch 232, 602.7101–602.7202, ch 709A

Juvenile crimes, 232.1
Juvenile delinquency, contributing, 709A.1, 709A.2
Kidnapping, see KIDNAPPING

Labor law
Child, penalties, 92.19, 92.20
Occupational safety and health, ch 88
Labor unions, 731.3–731.5, ch 732
Larceny, see LARCENY
Lascivious acts with child, 709.8
Leasing premises for prostitution, 725.4
Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56

Licenses, fish and game, unlawful use, 483A.26
License, transacting business without, 727.9
Littering state lands, 455B.364, 462A.12
Livestock transportation certificate violation, 172B.6
Looting, military forces members, 29B.100

Lottery, 725.12

Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Machine guns, 724.1
Malicious mischief, see MISCHIEF

Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER
Marriage license illegally issued, 595.9
Marriage offenses, 595.9, 598.18
Mayhem, exhibition of maimed persons, proscribed, 727.10
Meat processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
Medical assistance, fraud, 249A.7
Medical samples, distribution, 727.1
Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Mental retardation, false petition for, 222.47
Merger of offenses, 701.9
Messages, delay, willful error, revealing contents, 477.6

CRIMES — Continued

Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Military organizations, name not to be used for trade purposes, 29A.40
Military uniforms, unlawful wearing, 29A.40

Minors, see subhead Children above

Misbranding merchandise
False labels, prohibited, 189.13, 189.14
Gold and silver merchandise, ch 556E
Hybrid seed corn, 199.5
Lime, agricultural, 201.11
Meat and poultry, 189A.10, 189A.16, 189A.17
Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21
Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16
Sale by false name, 190.10

Miscarriage, feticide, 707.7
Mischief, see MISCHIEF

Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2

Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS

Mobile home dealers, license, violation, 322B.8
Moisture-measuring devices, violation, 215A.10
Money retained by client's attorney, 602.10119
Mortgage loan Act violation, 535A.7
Mortician soliciting business, 156.12

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

Municipal infractions, see CITIES

Murder, see MURDER

Mutiny, military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

National guard members, trial and punishment, ch 29B
Neglect, health care facility resident, 726.7
Neglect of child, wanton, 726.6
Neglect or misconduct in office, 721.2

Nonsupport
Children, 726.5
Spouses, 726.4

Nuisances, 657.3

Nursing homes, license law violation, 135C.21, 155.13

Obiteration
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Motor vehicle engine numbers, 321.81, 321.92, 321.94
Railroad signs or signals, 321.260
Traffic signs or signals, 321.260

Valuable papers, injury or destruction, 716.1

Obscenity, see OBSCENITY

Obstructing emergency telephone calls, 727.5
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Obstructing secretary of agriculture, 201.14
Odometer violations, 321.71
Officers' misconduct, 721.1, 721.2

Oil and gas, illegal sales, 458A.16
Oleomargarine, 191.3, 191.5
Open burning, 100.40

Operating motor vehicle illegally, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

Oppression in office

Grounds for removal from office, 66.26(4)
CRIMES — Continued
Oppression in office — Continued
Penalties, 721.2
Pandering, 725.3
Parole, see PAROLE
Patrol officer, impersonating, penalty, 80.6
Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21
Penalties
Fines, see FINES
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Sentences, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentence
Surcharge, see FINES
Perjury, see PERJURY
Permitting prisoner to escape, 719.5
Personal rights, violations, 729.2
Pesticide law violations, 206.18, 206.22
Pillaging, military personnel, 29B.2
Pledging bank assets illegally, 524.1601(4)
Poisoning, 708.5
Poisons
Definition and enumeration of poisons, 205.5
Distribution, 727.1
Domestic animals, 717.1
Fish and game, 481A.32, 481A.76
Procuring by false statements, 205.10
Political activity
Bribery and corruption in elections, 722.4–722.9
Campaigning for self permitted, 721.6
City employees, 400.29
Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5
Insurrection, 718.1
Motor vehicles, state, campaign use, 721.4
Penalties, 721.7
State employees, participation prohibited, 19A.26, 721.5
Polygamy, see BIGAMY
Polygraph examination, condition of employment, 730.4
Poor persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Possession
Burglar tools, 713.7
Controlled substance, 124.403
Explosives and incendiary devices, 712.6
Offensive weapons, 724.3
Poultry dealers’ licenses, penalty, 197.6
Poultry processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
Practice Acts, 147.84–147.86, 147.113
Presumption of innocence, 701.3
Principal and accessories, ch 703
Prison break, escape, 719.4
Prisoners, employees profiting from, penalty, 721.12
Private investigative and private security agencies, ch 80A
Prize promotions, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Probation, see PROBATION
Proceeds received by felons, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
Process, resisting execution of, 719.1
Profanity
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
CRIMES — Continued
Profanity — Continued
Public use disturbing the peace, 723.4
Property subject to inheritance tax, removal from state, 450.50
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION
Publication of legal matter, public official’s nonperformance of duty, 618.2
Public building, 18.12
Public documents, falsifying, 718.5
Public funds violation
Discounting warrants, state treasurer, fine, 12B.3
Interest paid to public officer illegal, 12C.7
Loans by county treasurer, penalty, 12B.4
Loans by state treasurer, misdemeanor, 12B.5
Neglect of duty, penalties, 12B.15
Public intoxication, 123.46
Public offenses, classification, 701.7, 701.8
Public record, information given, identity of person protected, 22.7(18)
Public records, examination, violation, 22.6
Punishment, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Punishment
Quo warranto, refusing to obey order, 660.11
Rabies law violations, 351.43
Radiation exposure, 727.4
Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340
Railroad and railroad property offenses, see RAILROADS
Ransom, kidnapping, 710.1
Rape, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Real estate broker's license law, violations, 543B.43
Real estate, dual contracts, 543B.45
Receiving stolen property, definition and punishment, 714.1
Recordings, fraudulent use of, 714.15
Red flags, motor vehicle requirements, 321.394, 321.450
Religious test, Const Iowa I 4; 729.1
Reports, false, to law enforcement authorities, 718.6
Representations, false, see FRAUD
Rescues
Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)
Refusing to assist an officer, 719.2
Resisting an officer
Execution of process, 719.1
General assembly officer, 2.18(7)
Health officer, 137.21
Penalty, 719.1
Restitution to crime victims, see VICTIMS
Reward by governor for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
Riots, see RIOTS
Roads, see subhead Highways above
Robbery, see ROBBERY
Scales and oil meters, public, violations, 214.8
Scheduled violations, 805.6–805.15
School law violations
Barbed wire on school grounds, penalty, 297.14
CRIMES — Continued
School law violations — Continued
  Compulsory school attendance law, penalty, 299.6
  Part-time school, parent or employer violations, penalty, 289.6
  Rebating tuition, 282.20
  School bus agents, acting as, penalty, 301.28
  School bus illegally operated, penalty, 285.14
  School bus, unauthorized construction, 321.379
  Transportation duty failure, 285.15
  Search, strip, defined, 702.23

CRIMES — Continued
  Sedition, military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
  Seeds, agriculture, unlawful acts, penalty, 199.13
  Sentences, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentence
  Serial numbers, alteration, 321.92
  Serious injury, defined, 702.18
  Sex crimes, see SEX ACTS, subhead Crimes
  Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
  Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
  Sexually violent predators, ch 709C
  Sheriff, disobedience, 331.654(2)
  Shooting, when prohibited
    Airplanes, 708.6
    Birds as targets, 481A.21
    Boats and vessels, shooting, 708.6
    Buildings, 708.6, 714.2
    Drive-by shootings, 708.6
    Game refuges, 481A.7
    Hunting laws, 481A.48
    Motor vehicles, 708.6
    National guard members, 29A.44
    Shooting over public highways or water, 481A.54
    Terrorism, 708.6
    Trains, 708.6
  Shoplifting, see THEFT
  Silver articles, fraudulent marking, sale or disposition, ch 556E
  Slaughterhouses, bonding and licensing, ch 172A
  Smoke detector, violations, 100.18
  Snowmobile violations, 321G.13, 321G.14
  Solicitation, 705.1
  Soliciting
    Election campaigns, 49.107, 49.121
    Funeral directors and morticians, 156.12
    Interinsurance contracts, 520.14
    Political aid, 721.3, 721.7
    Prostitution, 725.1–725.3
  Solid waste disposal, violations, 455B.308
  Stalking, see STALKING
  State contracts, general services director, 18.5
  State vehicle, personal use prohibited, 18.118
  Statistics of crimes, 602.8102(45), 692.15
  Stealing, see THEFT
  Stock sales, illegal, securities law violations, 502.401–502.407
  Stolen goods, receiving, 714.1
  Strikebreakers, hiring prohibited, 732.6
  Strikes, labor, ch 732
  Subornation, perjury provisions, 720.3

Substance abusers, 125.89
Surcharge added to criminal penalties, see FINES
Suspension of officer, continue to act, 67.6
Swindling, see FRAUD
Tampering with jury, 720.4
Taxation offenses
  Excessive tax, penalty, 444.7
  Homestead tax credit violations, 425.1, 425.13, 425.14, 427.7
  Income tax, 422.25, 422.40
  Inheritance tax violations, 450.50
  Property tax reimbursement for elderly and disabled, violations, 425.29, 425.36
  Returns, preparation, ch 423A
  Revenue and finance department divulging confidential information, 422.72
  Sales tax, 422.49, 422.58
  Soybean excise tax, 185.31
  Tobacco products tax, 453A.50
  Turkey exact tax, 184A.15
  Use tax, penalties, 423.11, 423.26
  Telephone and telegraph
    General provisions, 708.7
    Notice of use violations, 727.7
    Obstructing emergency calls, 727.5
    Tapping wires, 727.8
    Wrongful handling of messages, 477.6
  Terrorism, 708.6
  Theft, see THEFT
  Tobacco, ch 453A
  Trade names incorporating names of military organizations, 29A.40
  Trade names, use without registration, 547.4, 547.5
  Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
  Transient merchant law violation, 9C.9
  Transmission line violations, 478.24
  Travel trailer dealers, violations, 322C.6, 322C.11
  Treason, see TREASON
  Trespass, 716.7, 716.8
  Trial by jury, guaranteed. Const US III 2
  Uniform, unlawfully wearing, misdemeanor, 29A.40
  United States lands, on, 1.10
  Use tax, retailer absorbing, penalty, 423.11
  Vaccination certificate, animal, altering, 163.25
  Venereal disease law violations, 140.15
  Vice, ch 725
  Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 910A.20
  Victims, see VICTIMS
  Violence, disorderly conduct, 723.4
  Vital statistics violations, penalties, 144.52, 144.53
  Voter registration violations, 48A.41
  Voting violations, 49.86–49.121, 51.16, 51.17, 53.34–53.36, 722.4–722.9
  Wagers, see GAMBLING
  Walls, defacement or injury, 716.1
  Warehouse offenses, 203C.36
  Water treatment, violations, 455B.224
  Weapons offenses, see WEAPONS
CRIMES — Continued
Weed law officials, penalty, 317.24, 317.25
Weighmaster violating duties, penalty, 214.8
Weights and measures, false, 215.6, 215.7
Wills, failure to produce or file after notice, 633.285
Wiretapping, 727.8
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Work slow-down, labor, 732.3
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated by health-related practitioners, reports to and investigation by law enforcement agencies, 147.111–147.113
X-ray radiation exposure, 727.4
Zoning offenses, 329.14, 335.26

CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION PROGRAM
General provisions, 13.31, ch 912

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.131–216A.137
Administrator, appointment, 216A.2
Juvenile crime prevention programs, community grant fund, 232.190

CRIMINAL CORRECTIONS
General provisions, ch 901–ch 912

CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA
Collection and dissemination, ch 692

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION BUREAU
See CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF
General provisions, 80.17
Arson investigators, reassignment to fire marshal, 80.9(4)
Criminal history and intelligence data, collection and dissemination, ch 692
Fingerprint records, photographs, and palm prints, submission to public safety department, ch 690
Gambling law enforcement, 80.25A
Games of skill and chance licensees, investigations, 99B.20
Gaming enforcement officers, retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
Peace officers, maximum age, 80.36

CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY
General provisions, ch 691

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM
Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692
Human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
General provisions, ch 716

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
General provisions, Const Iowa I 11; ch 801–ch 821
Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Accused persons
Communication with attorney, 804.20
Compensation for court appointed attorney, 815.7
Compulsory process to procure attendance, Const US Amend 6
Confronted with witnesses, Const US Amend 6
Constitutional rights, Const Iowa I 9–13, 17, 19, 21, 23
Counsel for defense, Const US Amend 6; 815.10
County to pay court appointed attorney, 815.10
Impeachment, right to hearing and counsel, 68.8
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Interpreter, right to, ch 622A
Jury trial
Common law right, Const US Amend 7
Speedy and public, Const US Amend 6
Military forces, appointment of counsel, 29B.28
Military forces, confinement, 29B.8
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Telephone calls, 804.20
Transcripts, military trials, 29B.55
Witness against self, Const US Amend 5

Acquittal
Bars another prosecution, Const Iowa I 12; 816.2
Indictment, setting aside, not acquittal, 802.9
Mental illness, grounds for acquittal, 701.4
Military forces, effect, 29B.45
Order of trial requested on plea of acquittal, 816.4

Actions
Accused, right to counsel, Const Iowa I 10
Attorney's fees, 815.7
Commencement, ch 804
Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa I 9–13, 17, 19
Counsel for state of Iowa, when appointed, 7.3
Dismissal of action, effect, 802.9
Evidence, penal provisions, see subhead Evidence below
Judgment and sentence, see subhead Judgment and Sentence below
Limitation of actions, 802.1–802.4
Order of trial, 816.4
Place of bringing actions, 616.3(1)
Title, Const Iowa V 8
Trial, see subhead Trial below
Affidavits, bail, affidavit of surety, 811.3
Aiding and abetting, ch 703
Antitheft laws, motor vehicles, 321.72–321.96
Appeals, ch 814
Appearance of defendant
Appeals, 814.17
Motor vehicle offense, citation, 321.487
Appellate procedure, ch 814
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Applicability to offenses prior to new law, 801.5
Arraignment, upon indictment, military courts, 29B.31
Assault, see ARREST
Assault and battery, military personnel, 29B.87, 29B.88
Arrest, see ARREST
Assault and battery, military personnel, 29B.87, 29B.88
Attorney
Appointed to defend criminal, fee, 815.7, 815.10
Military offenses, 29B.28
Prosecuting, 331.756
Public defender, state, see PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE
Suspension of license, 602.10113, 602.10121, 602.10136
Attorney general, ch 13, 817.2
Bail, see BAIL
Bar to action, 803.4
Bertillon system, 817.1
Broadcasting system, police, ch 693
Burden of proof, see subhead Evidence below
Calendar of criminal actions, 624.8
Certification of records
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Inmates of institutions, state pays costs, 815.1
Judgment executed, 814.26
Children, juvenile court, ch 232, 602.7101–602.7202, ch 709A
Cigarettes, forfeiture not bar to criminal action, 453A.33
Citations, 804.1, 805.1–805.5
Cities, criminal actions by, see CITIES
Citizenship, restoration by governor, ch 914
Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 701.10
Commitments
Bail on commitment to answer, 811.2
Contempt, warrant of commitment, 665.5, 665.10
Credit for days in jail prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, 903A.5
Custody, after judgment, 901.7
Habeas corpus, questioned in reply, 663.35
Interstate extradition compact, 818.8
Juvenile, ch 232
Military courts, 29A.48
Minors
General provisions, ch 232
Training schools, 233A.1–233A.5
Transfers within institutions, 233A.14
Place of confinement, 902.5
Release, 902.6
Sentencing, ch 901
Community-based correctional program, ch 905
Concurrent jurisdiction, place of trial, 803.3
Confessions, treason, Const Iowa I 16
Confinement of dangerous persons, ch 812
Conspiracies, see CONSPIRACY
Constitutional provisions
Bill of rights, Const US Amend 1–8; Const Iowa I
Constitution supreme law of the state, Const Iowa XII 1
Electors privileged from arrest, Const Iowa II 2
Felony conviction, right to vote deprived, Const Iowa II 5
Legislators privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III 11
Pardons, reprieves and commutations, Const Iowa IV 16
Contempt, see CONTEMPTS
Continuance
Failure to give copy of criminalistics laboratory findings to defendant, 691.4
Military courts, 29B.41
Conduct of the defendant, see DEFENDANT
Contradictory statements, 720.2
Comparative amount, 816.3
Custody, commitment after judgment, 901.7
Dangerous person confined, ch 812
Criminal Procedure — Continued

Deadly force, 704.2

Debt, imprisonment for, prohibited, Const Iowa I 19

Defendants

Appearance, appeals, 814.17
Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.3A, 909.7

Discharge

Crimes committed in another state, 820.17
Reversal of judgment on appeal, 814.22

Indigent persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Joinder, appeal, 814.3

Rights during closed circuit testimony of minors, 910A.14

Defenses

Compulsion, 704.10
Feigned accomplice, 704.11
Ignorance or mistake, 701.6
Insanity, 701.4, 812.4
Intoxication, 701.5
Motor vehicle with changed numbers, 321.93
Renunciation of solicitation, 705.2
Self-defense, 704.3

Deferred judgments and sentences, ch 907
Depositions, military courts, 29B.48–29B.50
Desertion, military personnel, 29B.82
Detainers, interstate compact, ch 821
Detainers, prisoners for parole, 906.14
Detention and search of persons, 808.7
Disorderly houses, ch 99

Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Due process of law, Const Iowa I 9
Employer, criminal liability, 703.4
Entic ing away persons, penalty, 709.7
Errors, correction, effect, 814.20

Escape

Force used to prevent, 804.13
Interstate detainer compact, 821.5
Mentally retarded persons, 222.9
Military personnel, 29B.92
Officer to use means to prevent, 356.21
Permitting escapes, 721.2
Sheriff’s record in event of, 356.6

Evidence

See also EVIDENCE
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Checks, false drawing, uttering, 714.1
Concealment, 720.1
Conspiracy, 706.1
Courts-martial, 29B.51
Examination for venereal disease, 709.10
Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72
False drawing or uttering of checks, 714.1
Husband or wife, crime committed, 726.4
Implied consent law, evidence admissible, 321J.16
Introduction, order of, 816.4
Motor vehicle accident reports, confidential, without prejudice, 321.271
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Ordinances admissible, 622.62

Criminal Procedure — Continued

Evidence — Continued

Overt acts, proof, 706.1
Perpetuating testimony, affidavits, filing, 622.96
Photographs, Bertillon system, 817.1
Presumptive and prima facie
Affidavits, foreign, 622.86, 622.96
Coal weights, bill of lading, 327D.131
Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
Flag, insulting, 718A.5
Innocence, 701.3
Motor vehicle, disguise, alteration, or change of serial numbers, 321.81
Profession, practicing, 147.93
Railroad discrimination, 327D.19
Receiving stolen property, proof, 714.1
Religious affiliation, asking, as violation, 729.2
Seized property, 808.9
Sexual abuse, victim’s testimony, 709.6
Stolen goods, intention of, 714.1
Unlawful assembly and riot, 723.1
Value of stolen goods, measure of, 714.3
Weight certificates of railroads, 327D.131

Witnesses, see WITNESSES

Execution, affirmance by appellate court, 814.23
Execution of judgment, 814.26
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fair trial, Const Iowa I 9, 10
False representation of records, process, 720.5

Fees

Auditor to pay, 331.506(2)
District court, see DISTRICT COURT

Jurors, amount to be taxed as costs, 625.8
Police court, peace officers, witness fees, 622.71
Violations

General provisions, 721.2
Failure to report, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Witness fees, see WITNESSES

Felony, see FELONIES

Findings of fact, military courts, 29B.72
Fines, see FINES

Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS
Firearm use, sentence, 902.7

Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES

Former acquittal, see subhead Acquittal above

Fresh pursuit, law, ch 806

Governor, power to call aid to enforce law, 817.2

Grand jury, see GRAND JURIES

Habeas corpus proceedings, see HABEAS CORPUS

Habitual offenders, see HABITUAL OFFENDERS

Hard labor, prisoners in jails, 356.16–356.22

Husbands as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

Identification of criminals

Bertillon system use authorized, 817.1

Equipment furnished for, 690.3

Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS

Immunity from prosecution, witness, insurance investigation admissions, 515.136

Implied consent law, ch 321J

Imprisonment

Contempt, general assembly, 2.18–2.22
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Imprisonment — Continued
- Contempt, warrant to specify, 665.5
- Debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I 19
- Felony, ch 902
- Jails, ch 356
- Kidnapping, penalty, 710.2–710.4
- Misdemeanors, ch 903
- Photographs, when authorized, 817.1
- Prohibited for militia fine in peacetime, Const Iowa I 19
- Time deducted, 814.27

Incrimination
- Insurance commissioner, hearings, 515.136
- Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(10)

Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Indigent defendants, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS

Insanity of defendant
- Convicted defendants, detention, 812.1, 812.2
- Defendants, proceedings delayed, 812.3–812.5
- Proof, 701.4
- Interpreters, ch 622A, ch 622B, 804.31
- Interstate detainer compact, ch 821
- Interstate extradition compact, ch 818
- Intimidation, 719.3
- Intoxicating liquors
  - Defense, 701.5
  - Implied consent law, ch 321J
- Investigation by state officers, 80.9, 690.1–690.4
- Investigation, presentence, 901.2–901.4
- Involuntary hospitalization, 902.10
- Involuntary servitude, Const Iowa I 23
- Jails, see JAILS
- Jeopardy, double, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Joint defendants, appeal, 814.3

Judgment and sentence
- General provisions, ch 901
- Appeals, ch 814
- Community service, 901.3, 905.7, 907.6, 907.13, 909.3A, 909.7
- Commutation of sentences, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES

Consecutive sentence, 901.8
Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa I 12, 17; Const Iowa IV 16
- Contempt, 665.4, 665.5, 665.12
- County detention facilities, 356A.3–356A.6
- Credit for labor earnings, amount, 356.22
- Deferred judgments and sentences, ch 907
- Delinquent mentally retarded child, suspension, 222.53
- Entering judgment, 901.6
- Execution of judgment, 814.26
- Felonies, ch 902
- Fines, see FINES
- Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
- Habitual offenders, 902.8
- Hard labor, imprisonment at, 356.16–356.22

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Judgment and sentence — Continued
- Hospitalization, involuntary, 902.10
- Indeterminate sentences, 902.3
- Interest charges on unsatisfied judgments, 909.6
- Labor earnings credited on, 218.43, 904.702
- Lien on judgment, 909.6
- Mentally retarded persons, suspension, 222.53
- Misdemeanors, ch 903
- Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321.1J2
- Pardons, see PARDONS
- Parole, see PAROLE
- Place of confinement, 902.5
- Presentence investigation, 901.2–901.4
- Probation, see PROBATION
- Pronouncing judgment, 901.5
- Reconsideration of felon’s sentence, 902.4
- Reduction of sentence
  - General provisions, ch 903A
  - Forfeited, postconviction procedure for appeal, 822.2
  - Jail prisoners, 356.46
  - Parole and work release time applied, 906.16
  - Release from imprisonment, 902.6
- Remission of fines and forfeitures, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
- Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
- Solitary confinement time not part of sentence, 356.21
- State losing, costs apportioned, 331.424(1m), 815.1
- Surcharge on criminal penalties, see FINES
- Suspended sentences
  - General provisions, ch 907
  - Jail and detention facility prisoners, 356.47
  - Parole board, after commitment, 906.15
  - Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16
- Transcript, indigents’ right to, 814.9
- Juries, see JURIES
- Jurisdiction of public offenses
  - General provisions, ch 803
  - Appellate courts, cessation, 814.25
- Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.4, 1.9, 1.10
- Fines, recovery of, place of action, 616.3(1)
- Fish and game violations, 481A.35, 481A.36
- Fresh pursuit law, ch 806
- Military districts established, 29.33
- Justification
  - Arrest of defendant, habeas corpus proceedings, 663.23
  - Self-defense, 704.3
- Sureties on bail bond, 811.3
- Juvenile cases, ch 232, 602.7101–602.7202, ch 709A
- Juveniles, prosecution as adult, 232.45
- Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
- Life imprisonment
  - Kidnapping, 710.2
  - Pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV 16; ch 914
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Life imprisonment — Continued
  Sexual abuse, punishment, 709.2
Limitation of actions
  General provisions, ch 802
  Military offenses, 29B.44
  Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
  Malicious prosecution, 720.6
  Mental illness of defendant
    General provisions, ch 812
    Committed to state hospital, 226.27
    Insanity, see subhead Insanity of Defendant above
  Mentally retarded persons, convicted, 222.53, 222.54
  Merger of offenses, 701.9
  Military courts, martial law, 29A.46–29A.50
  Military forces members, code of military justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
  Minors, imprisonment, 356.3, 356.16
  Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
  Motions, dismissal of actions, 802.9
  Motor vehicle scheduled violations, ch 805
  Murder, see MURDER
New trial
  Granting, appellate court authority, 814.20
  Military offenses, 29B.69
  Time of imprisonment deducted, 814.27
  Nolle prosequi, 802.9
  Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
  Notice
    Bail forfeiture, show cause, 811.6
    Military courts, 29B.50
  Nuisances, 657.4–657.7
  Order of trial, 816.4
  Order, resistance to execution of process, penalty, 719.1
Orders
  Appeal, allowance of bail, 811.1
  Appellate courts, 814.22
  Bail, 811.3
  Indictment, discharge of defendant, effect, setting aside indictment, 802.9
  Recommitment after bail, 811.7
  Search and seizure, ch 808
  Surrender of defendant, return of bail, 811.8
  Witnesses, 819.3
Pardons, see PARDONS
Parole, see PAROLE
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Penal servitude, except for crime, prohibited, Const Iowa I 23
Penalties, see subhead Judgment and Sentence above
Perjury, see PERJURY
Photographs of prisoners, duty to take, 690.2, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1
Pleas
  Guilty plea
    Military courts, 29B.46
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Pursuit, fresh, officers from another state, 806.1
Quashing, dismissal of criminal actions, 802.9
Reasonable force, ch 704
Receiving stolen property, 321.92(2)
Remission of fines and forfeitures, Const Iowa IV 16; ch 914
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
Rescue
Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)
Refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2
Resistance
Arrest, officer may use force, 704.12
Execution of process, contempt, 665.2(3, 4)
General assembly, officer of, 2.18(7)
Resisting an officer, 719.1
Self-defense, 704.3
Restitution to crime victims, see VICTIMS
Rewards, governor's authority, felony, 7.6
Rights, civil, Const Iowa I 1-25; ch 729
Right to counsel
Appeals, 814.11
Communication, 804.20
Military offenses, 29B.28
Rules
(Published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”) Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, ch 813 Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97 Scheduled violations, ch 805 Search and seizure, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Search warrants, ch 808 Self-defense, 704.3 Self-incrimination, prohibited, Const US Amend 5 Sentencing, see subhead Judgment and Sentence above Sex abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Shoplifting, see THEFT
Solicitation, 705.1
Solitary confinement, refractory prisoners, county jails, 356.14 Spouses as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4 Statute of limitations, 802.1–802.4 Stolen goods or property
Automobiles, 321.72–321.96 Receiving stolen property, 714.1 Strip search, 804.30 Subornation of perjury, 720.3 Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Summons, corporations, criminal offenses, issuance, 807.1–807.5 Supreme court appeals, 602.4202, ch 814 Surety, affidavit for bail, 811.3 Surrender of defendant, by surety, 811.8 Suspended sentences, see subhead Judgment and Sentence above Tampering with jury, witnesses, 720.4 Testimony of witnesses, see WITNESSES
Time
Arrest, 804.16 Stay of execution, 626.58–626.62

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Time — Continued
Time of imprisonment deducted, 814.27
Title of indictment, Const Iowa V 8
Title of action on appeal, 814.2
Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS
Trial
District court
Acquittal bars second trial, Const Iowa I 12
Actions, see subhead Actions above
Calendar kept by clerk, 624.8 Change of venue, 815.8 Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa I 9–11 Costs, see subhead Costs above
Defendant discharged Dismissal, 802.9 Mentally ill, 812.4 Former conviction or acquittal, order reversed, 816.4 Impeachment of officers, Const Iowa III 20 Insanity of defendant, see subhead Insanity of Defendant above
Judgment, effect as bar to further proceedings, Const Iowa I 12; 816.1, 816.3 Order of trial, 816.4 Order of trial reversed, when, 816.4 Sessions, 602.1205, 602.6103 Testimony, confidential, 553.9 Witnesses, ch 819 Mental illness of defendant, see subhead Mental Illness of Defendant above
Military courts
New trial, 29B.69 Procedure, 29B.37 Record, 29B.55 speedy trial, 29B.8 Nonindictable offenses Constitutional provision, Const Iowa I 11 Public trial, constitutional, Const Iowa I 10
Unknown defendants, arrest warrant, 804.2 Venue
General provisions, ch 803 Change of venue County attorney of original jurisdiction to prosecute, 331.758(2) Motion, 814.5, 814.6 Conspiracy, 706.2 Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.9, 1.10 Fines, place of bringing action to recover, 616.3 Verdicts, judgment and sentence, ch 901 Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 910A.20
Warrants
Arrest warrants, ch 804 Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Witnesses, see WITNESSES Wives as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4 Work release, see WORK RELEASE
CRIMINALS
Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 914
CRIMINALS — Continued
City fire and police departments, ban from appointment, 400.17
Commutation of sentences, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Convicts, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Corrections department inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
DNA profiling, 13.10, 901.2, 906.4
Fines, see FINES
Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS
Firearms, possession, restrictions, 724.26, 724.27
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Insanity, see INSANITY
Jails, see JAILS
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Pardons, see PARDONS
Parole, see PAROLE
Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Probation, see PROBATION
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
Sentences, commutation of, ch 914
Trials, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Voting, disqualification, Const Iowa II 5; 48A.6
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Youthful offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 177
State aid, 159.6(9)

CROPS
See also GRAIN
Alternate energy production facilities, 476.42–476.45
Alternative crops, research, 266.35
Balers, liens, ch 571
Barley, see BARLEY
Combining, liens, ch 571
Corn, see CORN
Crop improvement association, ch 177
Damage
Electric transmission lines, access, damage payment, 478.17
Pesticides, report, 206.14
Pipelines, 479.25, 479.45, 479.46
Weeds, destruction, 317.15
Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A
Diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Failure
Landlord’s lien, limitation, 570.4
Mortgage foreclosure moratorium, 654.15
Feed, animals, ch 198
Fertilizers, ch 200
Flaxseed, see FLAXSEED
Grain, see GRAIN
Growing crops
Buyer, insurable interest, 554.2501
Lien, landlord’s, ch 570

CROPS — Continued
Growing crops — Continued
Pesticide damage, report, 206.14
Real property, recovery action, execution on property, 646.23
Sales, 554.2107
Secured transactions, 554.9101–554.9507
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Insects, pests, eradication, ch 177A
Insurance, hail, ch 518A
Liens
Agricultural supply dealer’s lien, ch 570A
Landlord’s lien, ch 570
Sheller’s lien, ch 571
Thrasher’s lien, ch 571
Lime, ch 201
Linked investments program, 12.31–12.39
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Nontraditional crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31–12.39
Oats, see OATS
Pesticides, sales and use, ch 206
Pests, eradication, ch 177A
Property taxes, see subhead Taxation below
Research, alternative crops, 266.35
Seeds, regulation, ch 199
Shelling, liens, ch 571
Soil conditioners, ch 200
Sorghum, see SORGHUM
Soybeans, see SOYBEANS
Taxation
Destroyed crops, remission of tax, 445.62
Exemption, 427A.1
Pests, treatment or destruction, costs assessed, 177A.17
Threshing, liens, ch 571
Transportation, overweight vehicles, operation, 321.466
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES
Weights, standard, ch 210
Wheat, see WHEAT

CROSS-EXAMINATION
See WITNESSES

CROSSINGS
Highway crossings, see HIGHWAYS
Intersections, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Overhead crossings, see OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

CROWS
Bounties, 331.401(3)
Hunting, 481A.48

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT
Military forces, prohibited, 29B.56
Prisoners, prohibited, 356.23
Prohibited, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I 17

CRUELTY
Animals, cruelty to, see ANIMALS
CRUELTY — Continued
Punishment, see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 303
Actions, appeals from, conduct of, 10A.202(1k)
Administrative services section, 303.1(3), 303.2(1)
Archives, see ARCHIVES
Arts division and council, see ARTS DIVISION
Cultural grants program, 303.3
Director
Appointment, 303.1(1)
Duties, 303.1A
Divisions
Administrators, 303.1(6)
Named, 303.1(3)
Funds, credited, 303.9
Gifts, acceptance, 303.11
Grants, federal, appropriation, 303.10
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1k)
Historical division, see HISTORICAL DIVISION
Historical museum, exhibits, 303.18
Historical preservation districts, see HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS
Historical society, state, see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
Land use districts, see LAND USE DISTRICTS
Mementos, sales, 303.9
Museum, historical, exhibits, 303.18

CULVERTS — Continued
Secondary roads — Continued
Construction
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Plans and costs, 309.68, 309.81, 309.82
Defined, 309.75
Intercounty highways, construction and repair, 309.68
Specifications, 309.79
Width, standard, 309.74
Weight limitations, 321.471(2), 321.472

CURATIVE ACTS
See LEGALIZING ACTS

CURBS
Cities, construction and repair, special assessments for, 384.37–384.79
Cuts and ramps for persons with disabilities, 216C.9

CURFEWS
Public disorder emergency, 29C.3(4)
Violations, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

CURRENCY
See MONEY

CUSTODIAL HOMES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

CUSTODIAL PROPERTY
Minors, under uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B

CUSTODIANS
Children, see CHILDREN
Minors’ property, under uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
State buildings and grounds, 18.8
Township halls, 360.6
DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Adulteration, ch 190
Advertising, regulated, 192A.13
Association, state, see DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE
Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
Bovine tuberculosis law, ch 165
Brokers, trade practices regulated, 192A.17
Butter, see BUTTER
Cattle, see CATTLE
Cheese, see CHEESE
Collective marketing, ch 500
Commission, state, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Containers, defined and regulated, 192.122-192.127, 210.15
Cooperative associations, ch 497-ch 499
Creameries, see CREAMERIES
Cream grading law, ch 195
Cream, see CREAM
Dairy calf club expositions, ch 180
Dairy industry commission, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Definitions, 190.1
Discounts or rebates prohibited, 192A.6
Diseased persons, excluded, 192.141
Distributors, 192A.1-192A.15, 192A.30
Equipment, 192A.10
Gifts of products by distributors, 192A.15
Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
Inspection, samples for analysis, 189.3-189.8
Labeling requirements, 191.1-191.4, 192.103
Liquid transport carriers, exempt, 327A.16
Marketing, 192A.17-192A.27
Marks or brands protected, 192.127
Milk, see MILK
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Pasteurization, 192.102
Permit, issued and revoked, 192.107
Price, 192A.3-192A.7
Production and sale regulated, ch 192
Retailers, 192A.3-192A.14
Samples for examination or analysis, 189.3-189.8
Sanitation, ch 137A, 190.2, ch 192
Truckers, overloads permitted, 321.466

DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE
General provisions, ch 178
Calf exposition, 4-H, ch 180
Livestock health advisory council, appointment, 267.2, 267.3
Reports, published, 159.10(2)
State aid, 159.6(9)

DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 179
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)

DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION — Continued
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(6A)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

DAMAGES
Acknowledgments, false liability, 558.40
Agricultural supply dealer’s lien, 570A.10
Attachment, failure to release, 626.36
Attachment, wrongful, 639.14, 639.15, 641.5
Billboards and signs removed, nonliability, 319.13
Bill of lading, 554.7301-554.7304
Blacklisting, 730.1
Boats or rafts, damage done, 667.1
Cigarette permit holder bonded, 453A.14
Civil rights complaints, 216.15
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Common carrier, violation of law, 327C.27
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compensatory damages, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
Competition law cases, 553.12
Condemnation for pipeline, 479.24-479.26
Condemnation proceedings, Const Iowa I 18; 6A.5, 6A.18, 6B.4-6B.35
Conservation dams, 464A.3-464A.10
Construction companies, venue of actions against, 616.9
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contagious disease, exposing, 139.31
Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
Cooperative association contracts, breach, 499.9
Corporations, liability for fraud, 491.40
Corrections department, confidential records, 904.603
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Criminal restitution as setoff, 910.1
Death by wrongful means, 633.336
Debt and damages, distinction in judgment unnecessary, 624.18
Dogs, owner’s liability, 351.28
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Drainage ditches, obstruction, 468.618
Election contest appeals, county, 62.21
Employee to recover, 91A.8
Employment agencies, unlawful practice, 95.2
Execution sales, liability, 626.36, 626.54, 626.77, 626.101
Exemplary damages
Blacklisting employee, treble, 730.2
Common carrier, law violations, treble, 327D.16
Dairy product marketing violations, 192A.20, 192A.22
DAMAGES — Continued

Exemplary damages — Continued

Deceit by attorney, treble, 602.10113
Libel and slander, 659.2–659.6
Livestock injury, unfenced right-of-way, 327G.6, 327G.7
Wanton aggression on real property, 646.21
Fence on another’s land, removal, 359A.15
Fishing and hunting violations, penalties, 481A.130–481A.132
Ginseng, wild, harvesting violations, penalties, 481A.130
Highways, entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
Highways, establishment or vacation, 306.10–306.37
Highway use by grant, owner responsible, 320.6
Hotelkeeper’s liability, 671.7–671.9
Improvements to realty set off, 646.20
Insurer’s liability for debtor’s unpaid judgment, ch 516
Libel and slander, 659.2, 659.3
Liquidated damages
Collective marketing, breach of contract, 500.2
Cooperatives, breach of contract, 498.19, 499.9
Divulging contents of sealed bid, 72.3, 72.4
Execution sales without notice, 626.77
Habeas corpus order disobeyed, 663.42
Life insurance contracts, 511.17
Wage payment collection law, 91 A. 2
Lost property, recovery by owner, 556F.18
Mandamus proceedings, 661.6, 661.9, 661.13
Marks, filing and registration by fraudulent means, liability, 548.111
Medical malpractice suits, 147.135–147.138, 619.18
Messages, telephone or telegraph, 477.6–477.9
Mitigation of damages
Pleading facts, 619.7, 619.8
Railroad cases, contributory or comparative negligence, 327D.188, 327D.189
Motor vehicle operation
Bond or insurance by motor carriers, 325.26
Exemption from execution barred on highway damage case, 627.7
Negligence of driver of car, 321.493
Nonresident subject to jurisdiction, 321.498
Overloads, owner and driver liable, 321.475
Owner, liability, 321.493
Truck operator’s bond and insurance, 327.15
Nuisances, damage arising from, 657.1
Officers’ neglect, deposit of funds, 12B.15
Oil or gas well lease, refusal to release, 458A.23
Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2
Personal injury, city liability, 364.14
 Pipelines, payment of damages, 479.25, 479.41–479.46
Pleadings
Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189
Damages not stated, 619.18

Pleadings — Continued

Malpractice, money damages, 619.18
Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
Nuisance, abatement and damage joined, 657.1
Punitive damages
Attachment, malicious, 639.14
Award, basis, 668A.1
Blacklisting employee, treble, 730.2
Commercial transactions, 554.1106
Common carrier, law violations, 327D.16
Deceit by attorney, treble, 602.10113
Libel and slander, 659.2–659.6
Tort claims, officers and employees, municipalities, 670.8, 670.12
Wanton aggression on real property, 646.21
Waste by guardian or tenant, treble, 658.1
Waste by tax certificate holder, treble, 658.9
Quo warranto proceedings, 660.2, 660.3, 660.11
Railroad’s liability, see RAILROADS
Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
Recovery of realty, 646.6, 646.18–646.21
Replevin actions, 473.6, 473.7, 643.12, 643.16–643.18
Riots, injury to person or property, 723.1
Roads, establishment or vacation, 306.10–306.37
Sales law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Sanitary districts, liability, 358.16
School land waste, damages for injury, 257B.7
Securities law violations, 502.501, 502.502
Slander and libel, 659.2, 659.3
Spouse injury or death, 613.15
Spouse not liable for torts of other spouse, 597.19
Tax sales, officer's misconduct, 446.26, 446.27
Telephone and telegraph companies, 477.3, 477.6–477.9
Tort claims, ch 670
Trebles damages, corporations, 909.4
Trees, treble damages for injury, 658.4, 658.8
Trespass to realty, 658.1, 658.9
Warehouseperson’s bond, actions on, 203C.14
Warehouse receipt law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Waste to real estate, 237B.7, ch 658
Wills, failure to produce, 633.285
Witnesses, failure to attend and testify, 622.76
Workers’ compensation, 85.3–85.62
Wrongful death, 633.336

DAMINOZIDE
See PESTICIDES

DAMS
Alteration, prohibited, 481A.15
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Condemnation of property for, procedure, 6B.27
Construction
Authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A
Limitations, 6B.27
Permits, 455B.275
Prohibited, penalty, 481A.33
Destruction, prohibited, 481A.15, 481A.33
DAMS — Continued
Fishways, required, 481A.14
Hydroelectric plants, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Impoundment structures, tax exemption, 427.1(33)
Injury, prohibited, penalty, 481A.33
Mills and machinery, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
Nuisances, abatement, 455B.275(4)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(33)
Railroad, land condemnation, 6A.11, 6A.12
Reservoirs, see RESERVOIRS
Spillways, see RESERVOIRS
Spillways, construction, ch 464A
DATA CENTER, STATE
General provisions, 256.55
DATA PROCESSING
Area education agencies, 256.9(11)
Banks, 524.804
Community colleges, 256.9(11)
Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692
Elections, purchasing services, 47.5
Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
School districts, 256.9(11), 273.2
Transportation department, 307.21(2)
DAY CARE
General provisions, ch 237A
Adult day care
Health care facilities' services, 135C.2(6)
Services provided or purchased by state, 234.6(6)
Advisory council, state, 237A.21, 237A.22
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by facilities, 232.69
Child day care credit fund, creation and use, 237A.28, 422.100
Crisis child care, 237A.27
Employees, child abuse reporting required, 232.69(1b)
Facilities, licensing and registration, 237A.1-237A.8, 237A.12
Family investment program assistance recipients, 239.21
Federal funds, use restrictions, 237A.29
Immunizations required of enrollees, 139.9
Preschools
Defined, 237A.1(11)
Rules, 237A.12(1)
Removal of children, 232.78, 232.79
Resource and referral services agencies
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Grants, 237A.26
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
State funds, use restrictions, 237A.29
DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME
Established, ch 1D
DEAD PERSONS
Absentees, death established, 633.510-633.517
DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Anatomical gifts, ch 142A
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Burials
Ancient human remains, investigation, ch 263B
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Disinterments, see subhead Disinterments below
Expenses paid by estate, priority, 633.433
Graves, see GRAVES
Veterans, see VETERANS
Workers' compensation benefit, 85.28, 85.29
Burial-transit permits, 144.32
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cremation, restrictions, 331.805
Death certificates, 144.26-144.31, 144.35
Defined, 144.1
Disinterments
Autopsy, medical examiner, 331.802(7)
Permits, 144.34
Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5
Disposal, jurisdiction of public health department, 135.11(9)
Embalming, medical examiner's permission required, 331.805
Estates, see PROBATE CODE
Examination by medical examiners, 331.802-331.805
Exhumations, see subhead Disinterments above
Fetal deaths, see FETUSES
Funeral directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Funerals, see FUNERALS
Gifts, anatomical, ch 142A
Graves, see GRAVES
Importation, permit, 144.33
Institutions, records, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Investigation by medical examiners, 331.802-331.805
Jurisdiction, public health department, 135.11(9)
Medical attention by physician, cessation, criminal liability, 704.9
Medical examiner's investigations, 331.802-331.805
Morticians, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Organ transplants, see TRANSPLANTS
Palm prints and photographs, taking by law enforcement officers and submission to public safety department, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Property found on, disposition, 331.804
Psychiatric hospital patients, disposal of bodies, 225.33-225.35
Records, ch 144
Scientific purposes, use for, ch 142, 142A
Statistics, ch 144
Transplants, see TRANSPLANTS
Transportation, jurisdiction of public health department, 135.11(9)
Use, scientific purposes, ch 142, 142A
Wrongful death, see DEATH
DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Arrest, interpreter provided, 804.31
Division and commission, see DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Dogs, hearing assistance, 216C.10
Education
  Compulsory, 299.18–299.23
  School, state, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8
Employees, occupational hearing loss, compensation, ch 85B
Hearing aids, sales, ch 154A
Hearing dogs, use, 216C.10
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Occupational hearing loss, compensation, ch 85B
School, state, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Services, state programs, 216A.111–216A.117
Sign language
  School students, instruction in as foreign language, standards, 256.11(5)
  Schools, use in instruction, 280.4
Telephone use
  Dual party relay service and telecommunications devices, program to provide, ch 477C
Emergency systems (E911), telecommunications devices required, 34.2(4), 34A.9

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
General provisions, 262.7, ch 270
Attendance, required, 299.18–299.23
Employees
  Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
  Contracts, 262.9(2)
  Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deductions, 70A.17A
  Teachers, see subhead Teachers below
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Services, payment for, 331.381(10), 331.424(1a), 331.502(20)
Students
  Attendance, required, 299.18–299.23
  Fishing licenses requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
  Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
  Hunting licenses requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
  Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C
  Transfer for medical care, 255.28
Teachers
  Contracts, 262.9(2)
  Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3)

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.111–216A.117
Administrator, appointment, 216A.2
Voter registration agency, 48A.19–48A.21

DEATH
See also DEAD PERSONS

DEATH — Continued
Absentees, death established, 633.510–633.517
Actions
  Estate, against, limitation extended, 614.2
  Joint and several obligations, survivors, 613.1
  Nonabatement by death, 611.20–611.22, 613.1
  Spouse, death or injury, 613.15
Assignment for creditors, death of assignee, 681.29
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535–633.537
Certificates, 144.26–144.31, 144.35
Child, dependent aid paid, funeral expenses, 239.9
Correctional facility inmates, property disposition, 904.508, 904.509
Crime victims, compensation to dependents, 912.5
Damages for death, estate, 633.336
Dead animals, use and disposal, ch 167
Dead bodies, see DEAD PERSONS
Deed transfers in trust, 450.3, 450.8
Defined, criminal code, 702.8
Election candidates, 43.23
Estates, see PROBATE CODE
Examinations by medical examiners, 331.802–331.805
Executions
  Against property, 626.88–626.91
  Death of holder of judgment, 626.103
Fetal deaths, see FETUSES
Funerals, see FUNERALS
Garnishee proceedings revived, 642.4
Homicide, see HOMICIDE
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Institutions
  Records, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
  Resident's property, disposition, 218.65–218.70
Insurance benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535–633.537
Investigations by medical examiners, 331.802–331.805
Judgment execution, effect, 626.103, 626.107
Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding or withdrawing authorized, ch 144A
Limitation of actions, extended, 614.2, 614.9
Living wills, ch 144A
Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER
Medical attention by physician, cessation, criminal liability, 704.9
Medical examiner's investigations, 331.802–331.805
Mental health institute patients, investigation and notice, 226.34
Mentally retarded persons, hospital-schools and institutions, investigation, 222.12
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
Mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40–135.42
Murder, see MURDER
Occupational diseases, liability, 85A.12
Parent, child visitation rights of grandparents, 598.35
Partner's death, 486.20–486.25, 486.31, 486.33, 487.402
DEBT

DEATH — Continued
Paternity cases, death, 600B.21, 600B.22
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEY IN FACT
Psychiatric hospital patients, disposal of bodies, 225.33–225.35
Railroad employees, effect on damages, 327D.188
Records, ch 144
Simultaneous death Act, 633.523–633.528
Statistics, ch 144
Substitution of parties, 611.22
Suicide, see SUICIDE
Survival of actions, 611.20–611.22, 613.1, 642.4
Trustee’s death, effect on trust fund, 524.807
Veterans, papers recorded free, 331.608
Workers’ compensation, 85.31, 85.71
Wrongful death
Damages
Disposition in administering decedent’s estate, 633.336
Recovery allowed, 613.15
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS — Continued
Consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Credit insurance, see INSURANCE
Creditor’s bill, equitable proceedings, 630.16
Credit services organizations, ch 538A
Debt instruments, copies to debtors, 535.16
Debt management, ch 533A
Defrauding creditors
Conveyance, by, attachment, 639.30
Stock transfer, liability of stockholders, 491.58
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311
Estates, opened by creditors, 633.227(3), 633.294
Examination of debtors, ch 630, 681.19
Execution, see EXECUTION
Exemptions from execution, see subhead Property Exempt from Execution below
Farm debt mediation, ch 654A
Finance charges, 535.11
Fraudulent transfers, ch 684
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Insolvency, see INSOLVENCY
Judgment debtors
Examination, ch 630
Garnishment, ch 642
Judgment lien, 624.23
Labor claims, priority, 626.69–626.73
Medical assistance debts, creation by transfer of assets, ch 249F
Mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
Notice, appointment of executor, 633.303
Offer to pay by debtor, written, effect, 538.6–538.8
Partnerships, limited, rights of creditors, 487.703
Political subdivisions under federal bankruptcy law, 76.16, 76.16A
Property exempt from execution
General provisions, ch 627
Homestead, ch 561
Property transfers by debtors, fraudulent, ch 684
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
Receiver, right to appointment, 680.1–680.7
Recovery of property transferred in fraud of, by decedent, 633.368
Redemption from execution sales, 628.5–628.22, 628.27, 628.28
Required by surety to sue principal, 540.1–540.3
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Spousal support debts, ch 249B
Support of dependents debts, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Sureties demand, suit against principal, ch 540
Tender of payment or performance, 538.6–538.8
Will prejudicing rights of, security, 633.49

DEBTS
See also DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Assumption by state, Const Iowa VII 1; Const Iowa VIII 3

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS — Continued
Cooperative nonprofit associations, 498.20, 498.33
Corporation bonds
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8
Selling costs, included as stock value, 492.8
Transportation equipment bonds, insurance company investments, 511.8
Federal agencies, see UNITED STATES, subhead Securities of Federal Agencies

DEBT MANAGEMENT
General provisions, ch 533A

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Absconding debtors
Attachment, property subject to, 639.3
Principal to a contract of suretyship, action by creditor or surety, ch 540
Process service on Sunday permitted, 626.6, 639.5, 643.3
Property exemptions to spouse and children, 627.4
Agricultural land, debt enforcement, ch 654A
Assignments for benefit of creditors
General provisions, ch 681
Labor claims, 626.69–626.73
Negotiable instruments, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Property in litigation held in trust, 636.29, 636.30
Unemployment contributions, priority, 96.14(4)
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Bankruptcy exemption, 627.10
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Composition with creditors, see subhead Assignments for Benefit of Creditors above
DEFENSES — Continued

Civil cases — Continued

Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10
Contracts, 537A.3
Contributory fault, burden, 619.17
Contributory negligence, workers’ compensation, 85.16
Corporation, de facto, estoppel, 491.65
Corporations, usury limited, 535.2(2)
Counterclaim, defense even when barred, 614.12
Discovery after action brought, 625.10
Discovery after judgment, 611.15
False arrest or imprisonment, 808.12
Frauds, statute of, 563.12, 622.32–622.35
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Libel and slander, truth as malice, 659.6
Life insurance suits, 511.30–511.32
Mentally ill person, 597.7
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Products liability, state of the art, 668.12
Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Libel and slander, truth as malice, 659.6
Life insurance suits, 511.30–511.32
Mentally ill person, 597.7
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Products liability, state of the art, 668.12
Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Special defenses, 622.34
Usury, defense limited for corporations, 535.2(2)
Concealed weapons, 724.4
Criminal cases
Compulsion, 704.10
Defense of another, 704.3
Feigned accomplice, 704.11
Ignorance or mistake, 701.6
Insanity, 701.4, 812.4
Intoxication, 701.5
Motor vehicle with changed numbers, 321.93
Murder, attempted, 707.11
Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.10
Property, 704.4, 704.5
Renunciation of solicitation, 705.2
Self-defense, 704.3
Solicitation, 704.11
Extortion, reasonable belief, 711.4
Theft, claim of right, 714.4

DEFEATED JUDGMENTS
Criminal offenses, ch 907

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFORMED PERSONS
Exhibition of, prohibited, 727.10

DEGREES, ACADEMIC
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

DELINQUENT CHILDREN
See JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 153, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(4)
Employees, 272C.7

DENTAL HYGIENISTS
General provisions, ch 153
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Child abuse, mandatory reporting required, 232.68
College faculty, permits to practice, 153.37
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, 147.57, 153.15, 153.15A
Practice, 147.57, 153.15
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Schools, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7

DENTISTS
General provisions, ch 153
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.68
Colleges, faculty permits, 153.37
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Consent, informed, requirements, 147.137
Continuing education, ch 272C
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Corporations
Health services, providing, requirements, ch 514
Professional, ch 496C
Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107, 153.20, ch 155A
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
Health service corporations, requirements, ch 514
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Hygienists, see DENTAL HYGIENISTS
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance
Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 153, ch 272C
Applications, 147.102
Reciprocal, 153.21
Revocation, 147.57, 153.34
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
DENTISTS — Continued
Malpractice
   General provisions, 147.135–147.139
   Actions
      Attorneys, fees, 147.138
      Time limitation, 614.1(9)
   Damages, recoverable, 147.136
   Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
   Witnesses, expert, 147.139
   Poisons, purchase, 205.2
   Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, 153.20, ch 155A
   Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
   Residents, licenses, 153.22
   Schools, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Services
   Health insurance coverage, 514C.3
   Nonprofit corporations providing, requirements, ch 514
   Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

DEPARTMENTAL RULES
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND
See BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
See CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS
See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF ELDER AFFAIRS
See ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES
See EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
See GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
See ATTORNEY GENERAL

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT
See MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
See PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE
See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND FINANCE
See REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
   (For provisions relating to a particular state department, see heading for that state department)

DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE
See ADULT ABUSE

DEPENDENTS
Abandonment, criminal offense, 726.3
Adults, abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Care, expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C
Children, see CHILDREN
Income tax deductions, 422.12
Medical support, obligation to provide for dependents, ch 252E
Neglect, criminal offense, 726.3
Occupational disease compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Residents of state institutions, wages paid to dependents, 218.44
Support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

DEPOSIT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

DEPOSITIONS
Court reporters taking depositions, oath administration authority, 63A.1(2)
DEPOSITIONS — Continued
Courts-martial, 29B.50
Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Cross-examination of witnesses, 622.89, 622.90
Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8
Equitable actions, authorized, 624.3
Fees and mileage for witnesses, 622.104
Notice of taking to interested persons, 622.89
Oaths administered by court reporter, 63A.1{2)
Ordinary actions, use authorized, 624.1
Paternity actions, mother’s testimony, 600B.21
Photographic copies of accounts attached, 622.30
Prisoners, 622.82, 622.83
Refusal of witness to appear or testify, report, 622.102
Revenue and finance director’s powers, 421.17(8), 422.70(5)
Subpoenas for witnesses, issuance and enforcement, 622.82–622.91, 622.104
Wills, execution of, proving by deposition, 633.296

DEPOSITS
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Beverage containers, redemption, ch 455C
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Minerals, see MINERALS
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
State funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS

DEPOTS
Railroads, see RAILROADS

DEPUTIES
County officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
County sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

DESCENDANTS
Incest, 726.2
Included in issue, 4.1(10)

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See PROBATE CODE

DESECRATION
Flags, ch 718A

DESEGREGATION
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

DESERPTION
Children, 600B.29, 726.3–726.6
Families, 597.10–597.15
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Spouses, abandonment of, see SPOUSES
Support of dependents, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

DESMOINES
Seat of government, Const Iowa XI 8

DESSERTS
Frozen desserts
General provisions, ch 190A
Containers, edible, 190.13
Standards, 190.12

DETAINERS COMPACT
General provisions, ch 821

DETECTIVES
Private investigators, licensing, ch 80A

DETECTION FACILITIES
Counties, establishment, 331.381(17), ch 356A
Inspections, 356.43
Regional facilities, expenses of persons committed, payment, 331.401(1d)
Standards, 356.36

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
General provisions, ch 225C
Care facilities
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Residential facilities, 135C.2(5)
Disability services, see subhead Services below
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48
Family support subsidy program, 225C.35–225C.42
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Housing
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45
Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48
Rights and service quality standards, 225C.25–225C.29
Services
General provisions, ch 225C
County expenditures, eligibility for state payment, 331.438–331.440
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 910A.14

DEVISES AND DEVISEES
See PROBATE CODE

DIESEL FUEL
See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS
Ownership rights, ch 556C
Special purpose tooling property, taxation, valuation, 441.21(1)
DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD

General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 152A, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(11)
Employees, 135.11A, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Records, 147.104
Rules, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7
Staff, 135.11A

DIETITIANS

General provisions, ch 152A
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Continuing education, ch 272C
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
  General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 152A, ch 272C
  Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
  Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

DISABILITIES PREVENTION POLICY COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 225B

DISABLED PERSONS

See PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

DISASTERS

Emergency management, ch 29C
Floods, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Victims, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8

DISASTER SERVICES DIVISION

See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

DISCLAIMER

Irrevocability, 633.704
Quieting title actions, by defendant, 649.4
Succession, real and personal property, 633.704

DISCOUNTS

Allowance on payments for capital stock, 492.8
Bank provisions, 524.902–524.904, 524.1607
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Cigarette stamps, discount authorized, 453A.8(1)
Railroads, discriminatory rates, 327D.10, 327D.13, 327D.16–327D.29, 327D.82–327D.90, 327D.113
State warrants, penalty, 12B.3, 249.6

DISCOVERY

Action to obtain, when allowed, 611.16–611.18
Administrative proceedings, 17A.13
Attachment cases, defendant’s property, 639.34
Debtors
  Assignments for benefit of creditors, examination of debtor, 681.19

DISCOVERY — Continued

Debtors — Continued
  Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Interrogatories, see INTERROGATORIES
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Replevis, discovery of assets wrongfully taken, 680.10
Replevins, property disposed of or concealed, 643.11, 643.21

DISCRIMINATION

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, prohibited, 216.2(5)
Affirmative action, state policy, ch 19B
Alcoholic beverage licensee, discrimination prohibited, 123.49
Bridges, joint use by utilities, 314.11
Carriers, penalty, 327D.19, 327D.28
Cemeteries, 566A.8
Cigarette sales, ch 421B
Civil liability, carriers, 327D.16, 327D.28
Civil rights infringed, Const Iowa I 2–7; ch 216
Civil service positions, 400.16, 400.17
Coal mine operators, 207.28
Common carriers, rates and practices, 327D.8–327D.29
Comparable worth, state employees, compensation, 70A.18
Consumer credit transactions, 216.10, 537.3311
Cooperative association exemption, 499.11
Credit, unfair practices, 216.10
Criminal liability, 327D.17, 327D.27
Doctors in county public hospitals, 347.18
Education, 216.9
Elections, sex no disqualification, 39.25
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Fair trade, ch 551
Hospital, public, 347.18, 348.3
Housing, 216.8, 216.12
Insurance discrimination, 216.10
Insurance trade practices, 507B.4(7)
Jury selection, discrimination prohibited, 607A.2
Labor organizations, 216.6
Legislative bills, gender usage, 2.33
Merit system employees, 19A.18
Mortgage loans Act, prohibits, 535A.2
Motor vehicle carrier rates, 325.5
Motor vehicle reciprocal, 321.250
National guard members, prohibited, 29A.43
Patients in public hospitals, 348.3
Public accommodations, 216.7
Purchases, business, 551.2
Railroad rates, 327D.9–327D.116
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
Sales, business, 551.1
Sex discrimination, ch 216, 729.4
State employees, comparable worth, compensation, 70A.18
Suffrage right, Const Iowa II 1–7
DISCRIMINATION — Continued
Telegraph companies, 477.5, 477.11–477.14
Telephone companies, 477.5, 477.11–477.14
Veterans favored in employment, ch 35C
Warehouses, agricultural products, 203C.27

DISEASES
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Agent orange, veterans exposed, ch 36
Animal diseases, prevention, ch 163
Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)
Birth defects, ch 136A
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
Cancer, see CANCER
Cattle diseases, see CATTLE
Children, immunization, 139.9
Cholera, hogs, see HOGS
Communicable diseases, ch 139
Correctional institutions inmates, testing, 904.514
Deaths, investigations, 331.802
Drugs, see DRUGS
Education, school standards, 256.11
Employees, exposure, compensation, ch 85A
Environmental contamination, human health effects, studies, 263.17
Eyes, treatment, 154.1, 154.10
Fibrocystic conditions, health insurance coverage restriction, prohibition, 514C.7
Genetic diseases, ch 136A
Gonorrhea, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Immunization, 139.9
Infectious diseases, ch 139
Isolation, ch 139
Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48
Kidney diseases, treatment, financial assistance, 135.45–135.48
Livestock diseases, research, ch 267
Medical care providers, emergency, exposure to diseases, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A
Medicines, see DRUGS
Mental diseases, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Morbidity and mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40–135.42
Occupational diseases, exposure, compensation, ch 85A
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
Quarantines, 139.3, 139.4
Rabies, see RABIES
Renal diseases, treatment, financial assistance, 135.45–135.48
Reporting, required, ch 139
Sexually transmitted diseases
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Sheep, see SHEEP

DISEASES — Continued
Sickle cell anemia, screening, 136A.2
Syphilis, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
Vaccines, distribution, 135.11(7)
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Veterans, agent orange exposure, ch 36

DISENFRANCHISEMENT
See ELECTIONS

DISINTERMENTS
See DEAD PERSONS

DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Criminal offenses, 723.4

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Services, programs, ch 241

DISPLACED PERSONS
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
Condemnation under eminent domain, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Projects and programs, federally assisted, relocation assistance for persons displaced by, ch 316

DISPOSAL PLANTS
Dead animals, ch 167
Sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

DISPUTE RESOLUTION
See also ARBITRATION
General provisions, ch 679
Motor vehicle warranty disputes, ch 322G
Peace institute, ch 38

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
General provisions, ch 598
Alimony
Actions for, 598.3
Granting, 598.21
Payment, personal earnings, execution on, 627.11
Preferred payment in estate, 633.425, 633.426
Temporary maintenance, 598.11, 598.14
Annulment of marriage
Actions, 598.28–598.32
Legalizing Act, 587.11
Records, 144.37
Children
Custody, 598.11, 598.21(6), 598.41
Legal representation, 598.12
Legitimacy, 598.31
Support obligations, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Visitation, grandparents' rights, 598.35
Conciliation, 598.5(10), 598.16
Decrees, fees
Final decrees and modification applications, 602.8105(1)
Payment, 70A.5
Employer, support payments, 598.22
DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE — Continued
Evidence, 598.7, 598.8, 598.17
Exemptions, alimony not included, 627.11
Financial statement filed, 598.13
General assembly, granting divorces, prohibited,
  Const Iowa III 27
Hearings, 598.8
Homestead, vacating ordered, 598.33
Joinder of other actions not permitted, 598.3
Judgments, fees, payment, 70A.5
Jurisdiction, 598.2, 598.25
Maintenance during litigation, 598.11
Marital rights forfeited, 598.20
Name change, 598.37
Orders for disposition and support
  General provisions, 598.21
  Fees, payment, 70A.5
  Temporary orders for support, 598.11
Petition, requirements, 598.4–598.7
Property divisions
  Court orders, 598.21
  Homestead tax credits, ch 425
Public assistance recipients, support payments to,
  assignment to state, 598.34
Records, keeping and filing, 144.37, 598.26
Recrimination not a bar, 598.18
Residence requirements, proof, 598.9
Separate maintenance
  Actions for, 598.28
  Orders for disposition and support, 598.21
Support obligations, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Venue, 598.2
Waiting period, 598.19
Wards, causes for annulment, 598.29
Wills, effect on, 633.271

DISTRESS WARRANTS
Inspections and appeals department, 10A.104(6),
  10A.108, 10A.402(5), 626.29–626.31
Job service commissioner, 626.29
Revenue and finance director, 626.29–626.31

DISTRIBUTIVE SHARE
See PROBATE CODE

DISTRICT COURT
General provisions, 602.6101–602.6111
Administrative agency actions, judicial review,
  17A.19
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to,
  18.97
Administrators
  Appointment and duties, 602.1214, 602.6601
  Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Appointments, Const Iowa V 15
Associate judges, see subhead Judges below
Attendants, 602.6601, 602.11113
Bailiffs, 602.11113
Books, see subhead Records below
Calendars
  Confession of judgment, offer acceptance
  entered, 677.8

DISTRICT COURT — Continued
Calendars — Continued
  Criminal cases, 624.8
  Probate matters, 633.31
Chief judges, see subhead Judges below
Child support referees, 602.6608
Clerks of court
  Appointment, 602.1215, 602.8101
  Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed,
  11.5B
  Bonds, surety, 602.8101(2)
  Books kept, 602.8104
Child support payments, collection,
  disbursement, 252B.14–252B.16, 598.22,
  598.22A, 642.23
Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107,
  909.8, 909.10
Duties, 602.8102
Fees, collection and distribution, 602.1305,
  602.8105–602.8108A
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings,
  4.1(34)
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Moneys, investment, 602.8103(5)
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(3)
Powers, 602.8103
Probate duties, see PROBATE COURT
Records kept, 602.8104
Removal, 602.1215(1)
Retention election, 602.1216
Vital records, fees for copies, 144.46
Vital statistics registrar, designation, 144.9
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
Costs, see subhead Fees below
Court attendants, 602.6601
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Dockets, 602.6604, 602.8104
Documents filed with, identification numbers,
  602.6111
Domestic relations division, 598.16
Expenses, sharing by counties, 331.381(17),
  602.1303, 602.8108
Fees
  Collection and distribution, 602.1305,
  602.8105–602.8108A
  Deferral, ch 610
Fingerprints of defendants, ordered upon
  conviction, 690.2
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Judges
  Associate judges
    Alternate, appointed, 602.6303
    Appointment, 602.6302, 602.6304
    Election, retention, 602.6305
    Jurisdiction, 602.6306
    Probate orders, jurisdiction, 633.13
    Qualifications, 602.6305
    Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
    Retirement, 602.11115
    Term, 602.6305
  Chief judges
    Appointment, 602.1210

DISS
DISTRICT COURT — Continued
Judges — Continued
Chief judges — Continued
Duties, 602.1211
Election, retention, Const Iowa V 17
Jurisdiction, 602.6202
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Number, 602.6201, 602.11110
Probate orders, jurisdiction, 633.13
Qualifications, Const Iowa V 18
Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
Salaries, Const Iowa V 18; 602.1501
Terms, Const Iowa V 17
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V 6; 602.6101, 602.6702
Law libraries, county, supervision and control, 331.382(7)
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Location, 602.6105, 602.6106
Probate court and judges, see PROBATE COURT
Probate jurisdiction, see PROBATE COURT
Records, 602.8103(2-4), 602.8104
Referees, see REFEREES
Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Revenue, see subhead Fees above
Session laws distributed to, 18.97
Sessions, 602.6103
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Space provided by counties, 331.381(17), 602.1303,
602.6105(1)
Terms, 602.1205, 602.6103
Trials, see TRIALS
Utility rate cases, judicial review, 602.1212
Vacancies, Const Iowa V 15

DISTRICTS
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Congressional districts, 40.1
County agricultural extension districts, 176A.4
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
General assembly, ch 41
Judicial districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Representatives, state, 41.1
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Senators, state, 41.2
Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

DISTURBANCES
Military forces members, disturbing the peace, 29B.110
Riots, see RIOTS
State agencies and bodies, 718.3
Unlawful assemblies, 723.1, 723.2

DIVIDENDS
State government department structure, defined, 7E.4(7)

DIVORCE
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

DNA
Criminal offenders, profiling required, 13.10, 901.2, 906.4

DOCKETS
Deferred judgments, 907.4
District courts, see DISTRICT COURT
False entries made by officer, penalty, 721.1
Probate court, 633.27, 633.28
Publication, 618.13

DOCTORS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

DOCUMENTS
Ancient, curative statutes, 614.1–614.22
Competition law, production and inspection, 553.9, 553.11
Documents of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Evidence and proof, see EVIDENCE
False representation, 720.5
Mailing, postmark proof of time mailed, 622.105
Official misconduct, falsifying, 721.1
State documents
Archives, see ARCHIVES
Custody and storage, 18.82
Falsifying, penalty, 718.5
Preparation and distribution, ch 7A,
18.75–18.102, 460A.10

DOGS
Abandonment, criminal offense, 717B.8
Attacks by, killing attacking dog, 351.27
Auctions, licenses, ch 162
Biting by, killing dog, 351.27
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Breeders, commercial, licenses and regulation, ch 162
Commercial establishments, licenses and regulation, ch 162
Damage by, owner's liability, 351.28
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dogs, 216C.10
Food, regulation, ch 198
Handicapped persons, service dogs, 216C.11
Hunting dogs, see HUNTING
Hydrophobia, see subhead Rabies below
Impounding, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39
Kennels, licenses and regulation, ch 162
Killing, 351.26, 351.27
Police service dogs, injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.9
DOGS — Continued
Pounds
   Registration and regulation, ch 162
   Scientific research, obtaining dogs from pound, ch 145B
Quarantine, 351.40
Rabies
   Damage by, owner's liability, 351.28
   Vaccination requirement, 351.33-351.43
Racing
   Gambling, prohibited, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13
   Pari-mutuel wagering, see GAMBLING
   Racing dogs, adoption program, 99D.27
Scientific research, obtaining dogs from pound, ch 145B
Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162
Sterilization of, to transfer from shelter or pound, 162.20
Unlicensed dogs, right and duty to kill, 351.26

DOMESTIC ABUSE
   General provisions, ch 236
   Civil actions, relief and damages sought, 611.23
   Contempt proceedings, 907.3
   Marriage dissolution fees, use for domestic violence centers, 602.8105(1)
   Offenders, treatment program, 708.2B, 905.6(8)
   Penalty, 708.2A
   Pretrial release, no-contact provisions, 811.2
   Sentencing, 907.3
   Victims, hospital protocols for, 135B.7

DOMESTIC RELATIONS
   Adoption, see ADOPTION
   Bigamy, see BIGAMY
   Children, see CHILDREN
   Dependent adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
   Dependents, support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
   Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
   Divorce, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
   Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
   Families, see FAMILIES
   Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
   Husbands, see SPOUSES
   Incest, see INCEST
   Indians, civil actions, counsel appointed, 1.15
   Marriage, see MARRIAGE
   Married persons, see SPOUSES
   Parents, see PARENT AND CHILD
   Spouses, see SPOUSES
   Support of dependents, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
   Wives, see SPOUSES
   Women, see WOMEN

DOMESTIC SCIENCE
   Farm aid associations, ch 176

DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE
   See RESIDENCE

DONATIONS
   See GIFTS

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
   General provisions, ch 555A
   Consumer credit transactions, 537.3501

DORMITORIES
   See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

DOUBLE-BARRELED CERTIFICATES
   See AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at beginning of Vol I

DOUBLE JEOPARDY
   Military forces members, 29B.45
   Prohibited, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I 12

DOWER
   See PROBATE CODE

DRAFTS
   See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
   Banks, 524.901, 524.902
   Selling, business regulated, ch 533B
   Share drafts, see CREDIT UNIONS

DRAINAGE
   Cities, storm water drainage systems, see CITIES
   Districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
   Highways, see HIGHWAYS
   Improvements
      Construction, ch 468
      Railroads, improvements along, maintenance, 327G.81(3)
   Individual rights, Const Iowa I 18; 468.600-468.634
   Private systems, 468.600-468.634
   Storm water drainage systems, cities, see CITIES
   Wells, agricultural, see WELLS

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
   General provisions, Const Iowa I 18; ch 468
   Abandonment
      Procedure, 468.250-468.261
      Re-establishment, 468.122-468.125
   Actions by districts, appeals, 468.83-468.98
   Administrators, county boards, 468.230-468.233
   Annexations, 468.119-468.121
   Appraisers
      Compensation, 468.156, 468.157
      Damage assessments, 468.24, 468.25
      Defined, 468.3
   Assessments
      Benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
      Damages, see subhead Damages below
   Benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
   Bids, see subhead Improvements below
   Boards of trustees, see subhead Trustees below
   Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

Certificates, taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)

Cities

Districts including cities
Establishment, 468.315–468.327
Improvements, payment for, 468.240
Joint agreements, city and county, financing improvement, 468.585–468.591
Sewage, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130

Clerks, compensation, 468.531

Commissioners, defined, 468.3

Construction of improvements, see subhead Improvements below

Container districts, dissolution, 468.256–468.261
Contracts, construction of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)

Damages
Establishment of districts, assessment and compensation, 468.24–468.26, 468.31
Injuring and obstructing improvements, liability, legal actions, 468.148–468.150

Debts
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limit, Const Iowa XI 3; 346.24
Dissolution, 468.250–468.261

Ditches
Banks, private use, 468.152
Lateral ditches, assessment of benefits, 468.41
Right-of-way acquired, 468.23

Division of districts
General provisions, 468.188
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141

Drainage administrators, county board, 468.230–468.233

Drainage associations, memberships, 468.174–468.176

Drainage coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)

Easements
General provisions, 468.27
Through district, granting, 468.187

Elections
Dissolution of districts, 468.259
Trustees, 468.500–468.537

Employees, public employees retirement system coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A

Engineers
General provisions, 468.10
Construction, supervision, 468.33
Defined, 468.3

Erosion control devices, 468.128

Establishment
General provisions, Const Iowa I 18; ch 468
Appeal, 468.83–468.98
Benefits, assessment, see subhead Improvements below

Damages, assessment, see subhead Damages above

Intercounty districts, 468.270–468.299
Interstate districts, 468.400–468.405

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

Establishment — Continued

Mutual agreement, 468.142–468.145
New district, 468.124, 468.125
Preliminary costs, payment, 468.153
Expenditures, county debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479

Flood control
Devices, construction, 468.128
Federal improvements, assistance, 468.201–468.216

Funds, deposit, ch 12C

Hedges, obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139

Highway drainage districts, establishment, 468.335–468.347
Highways, property assessed, 468.43

Impounding areas, 468.128

Improvement certificates, 468.70–468.73

Improvements
Benefits, assessment for, 468.38–468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184

Construction
General provisions, 468.100–468.118
Bids and contracts, 468.32–468.37, 468.66
Stoppage and termination, emergency, ch 573A

Cost, defined, 468.3

Injuring, liability for damages, 468.148

Inspection, 468.168

Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573

Obstructing, criminal offense, 468.149

Indebtedness, see subhead Debts above

Intercounty districts
Converted from intracounty districts, 468.305–468.309
Establishment, 468.270–468.299
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.141
Trustees, see subhead Trustees below

Interstate districts, 468.400–468.405

Intracounty districts, converted to intercounty districts, 468.305–468.309

Legal counsel, 468.155

Levees
Defined, 468.3

United States government levees, districts connected, establishment, 468.390–468.397

Lien certification, 468.589

Missouri river barge compact, districts' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5

Moneys, deposit, ch 12C

National drainage association memberships, 468.174, 468.175

Nuisances, abatement, 468.150

Obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139

Outlets
Adjoining county, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146
Another state, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146, 468.147
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued
Outlets — Continued
  Common outlets, two or more districts, improvement, 468.132–468.137
Property of district, taxation, exemption, 427.1(2)
Property within district, assessment for benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Pumping stations, establishing, 468.355–468.383
Railroads
  Drainage improvements along, maintenance, 3270.81(3)
  Drainage improvements crossing, construction, 468.109–468.114
Property in district, benefits assessed, 468.42
Right-of-way, drainage ditch or drain crossing, location, 468.5
Rates and charges, unpaid, certification and collection, 468.589
Records, 468.172, 468.173
Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Repairs, 468.126, 468.127, 468.131
Settling basins
  Division from improvement, 468.32
  Property acquired, 468.23
Special assessments, benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements above
State-owned land
  Assessment for benefits, payment, 468.43
  Use permitted, 468.220
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
Supervisors, county, management of districts, 468.532–468.537
Taxation, property, exemption, 427.1(2)
Taxes, assessment of benefits, see subhead Improvements above
Trees, obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Trustees
  General provisions, 468.500–468.537
  Bonds, surety, 468.524
  Compensation, 468.531
  Discontinuance, 468.532–468.537
  Election, 468.500–468.523
  Powers and duties, 468.526
  Reports, 468.530, 468.536
  Vacancies, 468.523
Urban districts, see subhead Cities above
Watchpersons, 468.169
Water recreational areas, contracts and agreements with, 461A.76

DRAKE UNIVERSITY
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(12)

DRAMSHOP LAW
Alcoholic beverages, sales and service, civil liability, 123.92–123.94

DRIVER EDUCATION
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Accidents
  Financial responsibility for damages, requirements, ch 321A
  Records, 321.200
  Reporting, requirements, 321.261–321.274
Assault, prosecution, 321.280
Chauffeurs
  Defined, 321.1(8)
  Licenses, 321.189(1)
  Unlicensed, employment prohibited, 321.221
Commercial drivers
  Child support obligors, operation of vehicles enjoined, 598.23A
  Defined, 321.1(11)
  Licenses and permits, 321.1(11, 43), 321.176A, 321.176B, 321.188, 321.197
Controlled substance offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 321.205, 321.209, 321.212, 453B.16
Conviction records, 321.200
Criminal offenses, see subhead Violations below
Deaths caused by, criminal offense, 707.6A
Defined, 321.1(8, 48)
Driver education
  Requirements, 321.178
  School programs, fees, 282.6
Drug offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 321.205, 321.209, 321.212, 453B.16
Drunk drivers, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below
Education, see subhead Driver Education above
Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
Financial responsibility, ch 321A
Habitual offenders, 321.555–321.562
Hit-and-run drivers
  Accidents, penalties, 321.261–321.263
  Insurance coverage against, ch 516A
Homicide by
  Criminal offense, 707.6A
  Prosecution, 321.280
Implied consent, ch 321A
Injuries caused by, criminal offense, 707.6A
Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Intoxicated drivers
  General provisions, ch 321J
  Military forces members, punishment, 29B.106
  Records of arrests and convictions, retention and destruction, 321.12
  Treatment facilities, assignments, 904.513
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension, 321.213A
Leasing of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Liability
  Civil, 321.493
  Criminal, 321.482–321.492A
Licenses and permits
  General provisions, 321.1(11, 43), 321.174–321.224
  Accident records, 321.200
DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Licenses and permits — Continued
Alcoholic beverage purchases, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Applications, voter registration at driver's license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
Applications, 321.182
Cancellation, 321.201–321.215
Chauffeurs, 321.189(1)
Chauffeur's license, replacement, 321.197
Commercial drivers, 321.1(11, 43), 321.176A, 321.176B, 321.188, 321.197
Controlled substance and drug offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 321.205, 321.209, 321.212, 453B.16
Conviction records, 321.200
Driver education, see subhead Driver Education above
Duplicates, 321.195
Employment and school attendance requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
Examiners, 321.187
Falsifying, violation, 321.216A
Fees, 321.191
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension, 321.213A
Nonoperator's identification cards, see IDENTIFICATION
Records, 321.199
Renewal, 321.196
Restrictions, 321.193
Revocation, 321.201–321.215
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
Suspension, 321.201–321.215
Test, 321.186
Truants, denial and revocation of licenses, 299.1B, 321.213B
Violations, 321.216–321.224
Vision test, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.196
Military forces members, drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Negligent, liability for damages, 321.493
Nonoperator's identification cards, see IDENTIFICATION
Nonresidents
Actions against, 321.498–321.512
Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
Conviction of motor vehicle offense, notice to other states, 321.204
Damages by, civil actions, 321.498–321.512
Violations, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513
Offenses, see subhead Violations below
Reckless driving
Criminal offense, 321.277
License suspension, 321.209, 321.210

DRUGS
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, ch 126
Abortifacients, sale, 205.1, 205.2
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Addiction, prevention and treatment, ch 125
Administering without consent, criminal provision, 708.5
Adulteration, 126.9
Advertising, false, 126.16
Alcoholic beverages, medicines containing, sale, 123.29
Anabolic steroids
Controlled substance designation, 124.208(6)
DRUGS — Continued

Anabolic steroids — Continued
Defined, 126.2
Sale, dispensing, distribution, criminal offense, 126.3(23)

Children, chemically exposed
Council, ch 235C
Testing and reporting, 232.77

Cocaine, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Contraceptive drugs and devices, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES

Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Counterfeit drugs, defined, 126.2

Dealers, taxation, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Defined, 126.2

Dispensing, authority, 147.107, 155A.4

Dog racing, use, 99D.25

Druggists, see PHARMACISTS

Effects, education, school standards, 256.11

Embargoes, 126.6

Employees, drug testing by employers, 730.5

Horse racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

Hotel guests under influence of, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C

Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A

Infants, chemically exposed, see subhead Children, Chemically Exposed, above

Lasix, race horses, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

Law enforcement
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordination, ch 80E

Marijuana, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Medication aids, health care facilities, certification, 135C.34

Morphine, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Motor vehicle, operating under influence of drugs, 321J.2

Narcotics, defined, 124.101(18)

Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3

New drugs
Defined, 126.2
Distribution, restrictions, 126.12

Offenders
Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 321.491, 453B.16


Peyote, see PEYOTE

Pharmacies, see PHARMACIES

Pharmacists, see PHARMACISTS

Phenylbutazone, race horses, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

DRUGS — Continued

Poisons, see POISONS

Prescription drugs
Abortifacients, 205.1, 205.2
Dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Health and accident insurance coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
Labeling and packaging requirements, 126.10, 126.11

Required, 205.3

Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(13)

Proprietary medicines, defined, 155A.3(30)

Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)

Samples
Defined, 155A.3
Dispensing, 155A.38

Steroids, see subhead Anabolic Steroids above

Taxation
Dealers, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)

Testing, employees, by employers, 730.5

Workers' compensation, injuries, exception, 85.16

DRUNKARDS AND DRUNKEN PERSONS
See INTOXICATED PERSONS

DRUNK DRIVING
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

DRY CLEANING
Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1

DUCES TECUM
See SUBPOENAS

DUCKS
See also POULTRY

Hunting, ch 484A

DUELING
Military forces members, punishment, 29B.108

DUE PROCESS OF LAW
Guarantee, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14; Const Iowa I 9

DUMBWAITERS
See ELEVATORS

DUMP GROUNDS
See WASTE

DUTCH ELM DISEASE
See TREES

DWELLINGS
See HOUSING

DYNAMITE
See EXPLOSIVES
E911 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (E911)

EARNINGS
See SALARIES

EASEMENTS
General provisions, ch 564
Condemnation for United States, conveyance, 6A.3
Conservation easements
  General provisions, ch 457A
  Sinkhole areas, 159.28
  Wetlands, 456B.11
Controlled-access highways by prescription, prohibited, 306A.5
Disputed corners or boundaries, 650.6
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Egress, obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4
Federal water resources projects, 306.40
Ingress, obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4
Motor vehicles, landowners to control use, 321.251
Pipelines, construction and maintenance, 479.34, 479.41, 479.42, 479.44
Privately held, 457A.8
Protected water area systems, 462B.1, 462B.9
Railways, abandonment, 6A.16, 327G.76, 327G.77
Regents board, power to grant, 262.67
Schoolhouse site, nonuser, effect, 297.15–297.21
Solar energy, access, ch 564A
Utilities, city to continue, 388.8

EATING PLACES
See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

EAVESDROPPING
Criminal offense, 727.8

ECOLOGIST
Appointed, 465C.7

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 15, ch 15A, ch 15E
Assistance, procuring, fraudulent practices, 15A.3
Bonds, private activity, ceiling allocation, ch 7C
Cities, 364.18, 403.6
Community builder program, 15.308
Corporations, 15E.25–15E.29, ch 496B
Councils of governments, ch 28H
Economic development bond bank program, 16.101–16.106
Economic development department, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Grants by trusts to state and political subdivisions, charitable contribution, 634.7
Local development corporations, 15E.25–15E.29

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued
Lottery revenue, allocations and appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34
Municipalities, 403.2, 403.5, 403.17
New jobs and income program, 15.326–15.336
Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, 15A.9
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
Rural development, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Seed capital, see SEED CAPITAL
Small business, assistance, see SMALL BUSINESS
Wallace technology transfer foundation, see WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FOUNDATION

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 15
Agricultural marketing program, operation, 15.201–15.203
Agricultural products advisory council, 15.203
Agricultural products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
Business development finance corporation, 15E.131–15E.149
City development board, services, 368.9
Community development loan program, loan repayments required, 15E.120
Community economic betterment program, 15.315–15.320
Conservation corps, 15.224–15.230
Director, duties, 15.105, 15.106
Divisions, 15.107
Economic development board
General provisions, 15.103, 15.104
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Economic protective and investment authority, see ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY
Exports, department responsibility, 15.108(4)
Export trading company, 15E.106–15E.108
“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31
Government program coordination, responsibility, 15.109
Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231
JOBS program, cooperation and delegation of duties, 249C.3
Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4
Local development corporations, 15E.25–15E.29
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Missouri river barge compact, duties, 307C.3
Regulatory information service, 15E.17
Responsibilities, 15.108, 15.109
Rules, 15.104(8)
Rural development coordinating committee, 15.111
Rural resources coordinator, 15.111
School-to-work transition system, 258.18
Seed capital corporation, see SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION
Small business assistance, 15.108(7, 8)
Strategic investment fund program, 15.311–15.313
Tourism, 15.108(5), 15.273
Welcome centers program, 15.271, 15.272
Wine and beer promotion board, 15E.116, 15E.117
Workforce development centers, ch 84B

ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 16A
Bonds, issuance, 12.30, 16A.9–16A.13

EDUCATION — Continued
Discrimination, 216.9
Driver education, 321.177, 321.178
Drug abuse, 124.509
Educational and recreational tax, ch 300
Educational examiners board, ch 272
Educational standards and courses of study, 256.11
Education commission of the states, ch 272B
Evening schools, ch 288
Excellence program, ch 294A
First in the nation in education foundation, see FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
Higher education strategic planning council, ch 272D
High school equivalency diplomas, ch 259A
Home schooling, ch 299A
Hunter safety and ethics education, 483A.27
Indians, expenses paid, 256.30
Juvenile home, state, ch 233B
Leaves of absence
Regents staff, 262.9(13)
State employees, 70A.1, 70A.25
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Motorcycle education, 321.178
Nonpublic schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Occupational, continuing education, ch 272C
Open enrollment, 282.18
Parochial schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Part-time schools, ch 289
Personnel, interstate compact, ch 272A
Private institutions, sales and use tax exemption, 422.45
Private instruction, ch 299A
Private schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Professional, continuing education, ch 272C
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Public schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Religious groups, exemption from requirements, 299.24
School foundation program, ch 257
Securities exempt, uniform securities Act, 502.202
Income tax provisions, 422.6, 422.9, 422.34
Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4(2), 450.10(4)
Sales tax, activities receipts exempt, 422.45(3)
Use tax, receipts exempt, 423.4(6)
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
State aid, ch 257
State universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, ch 84B
Students, see STUDENTS

EDUCATION — Continued
Advance funding authority, ch 257C
Agricultural extension program, ch 176A
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
Ambassador to education, 256.45, 294A.25(5)
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Assessors, continuing education, 441.8
At-risk children, programs, 256.9(31–33), 262.71, 280.19
Birth defects, prevention and treatment programs, 136A.3
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Board, state, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Children in foster care facilities, 237.3
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Community education, see COMMUNITY EDUCATION
Compact, interstate, ch 272B
Compulsory education, ch 257C
Constitutional provisions. Const Iowa IX (2nd)
 Continuing education, ch 272C
Cooperative associations, funds, 497.18, 498.23, 499.30
Courses of instruction, advertising and sale, 714.17
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Department, state, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Discrimination, 216.9
Driver education, 321.177, 321.178
Drug abuse, 124.509
Educational and recreational tax, ch 300
Educational examiners board, ch 272
Educational standards and courses of study, 256.11
Education commission of the states, ch 272B
Evening schools, ch 288
Excellence program, ch 294A
First in the nation in education foundation, see FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
Higher education strategic planning council, ch 272D
High school equivalency diplomas, ch 259A
Home schooling, ch 299A
Hunter safety and ethics education, 483A.27
Indians, expenses paid, 256.30
Juvenile home, state, ch 233B
Leaves of absence
Regents staff, 262.9(13)
State employees, 70A.1, 70A.25
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Motorcycle education, 321.178
Nonpublic schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Occupational, continuing education, ch 272C
Open enrollment, 282.18
Parochial schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Part-time schools, ch 289
Personnel, interstate compact, ch 272A
Private institutions, sales and use tax exemption, 422.45
Private instruction, ch 299A
Private schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Professional, continuing education, ch 272C
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Public schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Religious groups, exemption from requirements, 299.24
School foundation program, ch 257
Securities exempt, uniform securities Act, 502.202
Income tax provisions, 422.6, 422.9, 422.34
Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4(2), 450.10(4)
Sales tax, activities receipts exempt, 422.45(3)
Use tax, receipts exempt, 423.4(6)
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
State aid, ch 257
State universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, ch 84B
Students, see STUDENTS

EDUCATION — Continued
Advance funding authority, ch 257C
Agricultural extension program, ch 176A
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
Ambassador to education, 256.45, 294A.25(5)
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Assessors, continuing education, 441.8
At-risk children, programs, 256.9(31–33), 262.71, 280.19
Birth defects, prevention and treatment programs, 136A.3
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Board, state, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Children in foster care facilities, 237.3
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Community education, see COMMUNITY EDUCATION
Compact, interstate, ch 272B
Compulsory education, ch 257C
Constitutional provisions. Const Iowa IX (2nd)
 Continuing education, ch 272C
Cooperative associations, funds, 497.18, 498.23, 499.30
Courses of instruction, advertising and sale, 714.17
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Department, state, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EDUCATION — Continued
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Tuition, see TUITION
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
War orphans, state aid, 35.7–35.11

EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING
See PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
General provisions, ch 272
Authority, 272.2
Compensation, 272.5
Expenditures, 272.11
Fees, 272.10
Hearings, 272.13
Membership, 272.3

EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM
Teachers, ch 294A

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY CONSORTIUM
General provisions, ch 301A

EDUCATION BOARD, STATE
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES
General provisions, ch 272B

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 256
Administrative advancement and recruitment program, 256.23
Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
Affirmative action, policy promoted, 19B.11
Agricultural education advisory council, 256.32
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31–33)
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Autism assistance program, 256.35
Board, see subhead Education Board, State below
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Budget, 256.9(6)
Character education policy and pilot programs for schools, 256.18
Community college council, 256.31
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Community colleges division, 260C.6
Consultants, 256.10A
Data center, state, 256.55
Director
Appointment, 256.8
Duties, 256.9
Federal funds, acceptance authorized, 283.1
Professional staff employed, 256.10
Report, 7A.3(4)
Salary, 256.10

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Divisions
Administrators, appointment, 256.9(4)
Community colleges division, 260C.6
Libraries and information services division, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
Public broadcasting division, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
Special education division, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Vocational rehabilitation services division, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
Driver education courses, approved, 321.178(1)
Educational examiners board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Education board, state
General provisions, 256.3–256.7
Vocational education board, designation as, 259.3
Employees
Professional
Appointment, 256.10
Merit system applicability, 19A.3, 256.9(4)
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Family resource centers demonstration program, 256.9(46), ch 256C
First in the nation in education foundation, see FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION
Funds, revolving, 256.14
Gifted and talented children programs consultant, 257.42
Libraries and information services division, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
Math and science education grant program, 256.36
Motorcycle education courses, establishment and costs, appropriation, 321.189(9)
Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15
Professional staff, see subhead Employees above
Public broadcasting division, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
Regional library system, see LIBRARIES
Report, 7A.3(4)
Rules, 256.7(5)
School budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
School improvement specialists, 256.10A
School-to-work transition system, 258.18
Sharing instructors and services, authorize, 256.12
Special education and special education division, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Transportation of pupils, state aid, 285.8
Vocational education council, included in department, 258.8
Vocational rehabilitation services division, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Senior community service employment, 231.51

ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Registration, ch 231A
Zoning, 335.31, 414.29

ELDER GROUP HOMES
Adult abuse, reporting, 235B.3
Certification, ch 231B
Zoning, 335.33, 414.31

ELDERLY PERSONS
General provisions, ch 231
Abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Accessibility to buildings and facilities, 103A.7(5)
Area agencies on aging
Designation, criteria, 231.32
Duties, 231.33
Employees, public employees' retirement system
coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)
State plan on aging, 231.31
Assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Bingo, organizations qualified, 99B.7(1c)
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Care review committees, see HEALTH CARE
FACILITIES
Commission, state, see ELDER AFFAIRS
DEPARTMENT
Congregate living facilities, contracts for services,
requirements, ch 523D
Consumer frauds against, penalties, 714.16A
Credit, discrimination, unfair practice, 216.10
Department, state, see ELDER AFFAIRS
DEPARTMENT
Dependent, support, see SUPPORT OF
DEPENDENTS
Disabled persons, see PERSONS WITH
DISABILITIES
Discrimination, unfair practices, ch 216
Elder affairs department and commission, see
ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Elder family homes, see ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Employment, discrimination, unfair, 216.6
Family homes, see ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Fishing licenses, fees, 483A.1
Funds, eligibility, state policy, 231.14
Group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Handicapped persons, see PERSONS WITH
DISABILITIES
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE
FACILITIES
Homes, maintenance and repair, state program,
16.100(2)
Housing
Congregate living facilities, information
disclosure required, ch 523D
Discriminatory practices prohibition, exception,
216.12(5)
Elder family homes, see ELDER FAMILY
HOMES
Elderly Persons — Continued
Housing — Continued
Elder group homes, see Elder Group Homes
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(34)
Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
Municipal support of projects, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, ch 419
Hunting licenses, fees, 483A.1
Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Insurance
Long-term care, ch 514G
Medicare supplement, see Medicare
Nursing home, ch 514G
Long-term care, see Long-Term Care
Low-income persons, see low-income Persons
Medicare, see Medicare
Nursing homes, see Nursing Homes
Old-age assistance, see Old-age Assistance
Organizations
School buses provided, authorized, 285.10(9)
School meal facilities, use authorized, 283A.8
Programs, state, 15.225, 231.51–231.58
Property taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Retirement facilities, contracts for services, requirements, ch 523D
Social security, see Social Security
Supplementary assistance, see Supplementary Assistance
Taxes
Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Property taxes
Credit or reimbursement, 425.16–425.40
Homestead credit, application, 425.2
Transportation services, ch 324A
Voting, polling places, accessibility, 49.21

Eldora Training School
See Training School

Elections — Continued
Alternate voting systems, see subhead Voting Machines below
Area education agencies, directors, 273.8
Attorney general, Const Iowa V 12; 39.8, 39.9
Attorneys, county, see subhead County Attorneys below
Auditor of state, Const Iowa IV 22; 39.8, 39.9
Auditors, county, see subhead County Auditors below
Ballot boxes, 49.25, 51.7–51.12
Ballots
General provisions, Const Iowa II 6; 49.29
Absent voters, ch 53
Australian ballot system used, 43.36
Candidates, appearance of names, 49.35–49.40
Challenged, 50.20–50.22
Counting
General provisions, 49.98–49.103, 50.1–50.11, 51.9–51.13
Absentee voters, 53.23–53.32
Counting boards, duties, ch 51
Electronic voting system, 52.37
Error as potential grounds for contesting election, 57.1
Voting machines, 52.21
Deletion, 50.15–50.17
Disputed, 50.3–50.6
Electronic voting systems, 52.28–52.31
Form, 49.30–49.45, 52.10
Instructions, 49.6, 49.70, 49.71
Judicial elections, 46.21–46.23, 602.6504
Marking, 49.84
Primary elections, 43.26–43.30, 43.36
Publication, 49.53, 49.54
Rotation, names, 49.31
Sample ballots, 49.71
Tickets, arrangement, 49.35–49.37
Violations, 49.86, 49.87, 49.107, 53.7, 53.35
Voting machines, 52.10–52.15
Writing in names, 49.99
Banks and banking associations, creation by general assembly, Const Iowa VIII 5, 6
Betting on results, criminal offense, 725.10
Boards, see subhead Election Boards below
Bond issues
General provisions, 75.1
Cities, 384.26
Counties, 331.442
Joint facilities, financing, 28E.16
Memorial halls and monuments, 37.1–37.6
School districts, see subhead School Districts below
Townships, 75.1
Booths, 49.25
Bribery, 722.4–722.6
Campaign finance disclosure, see Campaign Finance
Candidates
Affidavit, 43.18, 43.19, 44.3
ELECTIONS — Continued
Candidates — Continued
Certificate of nomination, see subhead Nominations below
Certificates of election, see subhead Certificates of Election below
Civil service employees, 19A.18, 400.29
Contests, see subhead Contests below
Contributions to, disclosure and limitations, ch 56
Death, resignation or withdrawal, 43.23, 43.79, 49.58
Defined, 56.2
Financial disclosure, 44.3, ch 56, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gifts to, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Judges, declaration of candidacy, 46.20
Libel of candidate, retraction, 659.4
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Merit system, employees, 19A.18
More than one office unlawful, 43.20
Nominations, see subhead Nominations below
Political activities, exceptions, 721.6
Promise of position, 49.120, 49.121
Right to serve, ch 55
Vacancies in nominations, see subhead Nominations below
Withdrawal procedure, 43.76
Canvass of votes
General provisions, ch 50
Abstracts of votes, 50.25–50.40
Boards
County, 43.49–43.51, 43.55, 43.60, 43.61, 50.24, 331.383
State, 43.63–43.73, 50.37–50.40, 50.46
Constitutional amendments, 49A.8
Contests, see subhead Contests below
Governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
Judicial elections, 46.24
Lieutenant governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections below
Public measures, 49A.8
Recount provisions, 50.48
School elections, 277.20
Special elections, 50.46
Tally list, 50.2
Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.44
Voting machines, 50.2, 52.16–52.23, 331.383
Care facilities, county, establishing, 347B.1
Cattle, excise tax, referendum, ch 181
Caucuses, see subhead Precinct Caucuses below
Certificate of nomination, see subhead Nominations below
Certificates of election
General provisions, 50.29–50.46
Annulment, contest, 62.18
Congressional, 50.43
General assembly, 2.4, 2.30, 50.41, 50.42
Presidential electors, 54.3–54.8
Special elections, 50.46

ELECTIONS — Continued
Certificates of election — Continued
Withheld in case of contest, 57.2
Challenge of voters, 48A.14–48A.16, 49.79–49.81, 49.104
Cities
General provisions, 39.20, ch 376
Airport commission, establishing and abolishing, 330.17–330.19
Annexation, 368.19
Ballots, paper, use of, 49.19
Bond issues, 75.1, 384.26
Boundary adjustments, 368.19
Bridges, county, construction aid, tax levy, 384.12(5)
Bridges, state boundaries
Construction, tax levy, 384.12(6)
Purchase, tax levy, 384.12(7)
Capital improvements reserve fund, establish, 384.7
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, formation, 373.6, 373.7
Consolidation, 368.19
Councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
County-city consolidations, 331.252
County-city facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
Cultural and scientific facilities, operation, tax levy, 384.12(4)
Defined, 39.3
Electric power facilities, joining, 28F.1
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Government, changing form, 372.2, 372.9, 372.11
Home rule charter, adopting and amending, 372.9, 372.11
Hospitals
Area hospitals, merger plan approval, 145A.7
Trustees, 392.6
Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
Incorporation, 368.19
Institutions, received by gift or devise, maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(17)
Joint facilities, financing, bond issue, 28E.16
Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A
Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 364.4(4)
Levies, see Taxes under this subhead below
Libraries, see subhead Libraries below
Library districts, county, withdrawal from, 336.16
Loan agreements, entering into, 384.24A
Mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Memorial halls and monuments
Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1–37.6
Tax levy, for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Musical groups, support, tax levy, 384.12(1)
Name change, 388.2
Nominations by petition, ch 45
Nonpartisan, 376.3
ELECTIONS — Continued

Cities — Continued
Notices of elections, publication, 362.3
Officers, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Officials, unpaid, use of, 49.19
Precincts, 49.3-49.8
Primary elections, ch 376
Public facilities, jointly financed, 28F.1
Runoff elections, ch 376
Special charter cities
Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)
Charter amendment, 420.286-420.288
Political party convention delegates and committee members, 420.126-420.137
Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114-43.118
Storm water drainage systems, construction, bond issues, 384.84A
Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy, 384.12(3)

Taxes
Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
Levies, 384.12
Local option taxes, 422B.1
Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)
Utilities, operation, 388.2
Vacancies, special elections for, 39.2
Wards, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Zoos, bond issues, 394.2
Commissioners of elections
County, 331.505
State, 47.1
Community clusters, property taxes, sharing, referendum, 28E.39

Community colleges
General provisions, 260C.15, 277.1
Boundaries, changing, 260C.5(3)
Combining merged areas, 260C.39
Directors, 39.24, 260C.11-260C.15
Indebtedness, incurring, 260C.21
Program sharing, tax levy, 260C.28
Tax levy, 260C.15, 260C.22
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Congress, members of, see subhead Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below
Conservation boards, county, creation, 350.2
Constitutional amendments, Const Iowa X 1, 2; 49.43-49.50, ch 49A, 52.25
Constitutional convention, Const Iowa X 3; 39.4

Contests
General provisions, ch 57
City offices, 376.10
County officers, ch 62
General assembly, ch 59
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV 5; ch 58
Presidential electors, ch 60
Representatives, United States, ch 60
School elections, 277.22
Senators, United States, ch 60
State officers, ch 61

Contributions, disclosure and limitations, ch 56
Convicts, disfranchisement, Const Iowa II 5
Corn, assessment, referendum, ch 185C
Corn promotion board, directors, 185C.8
Costs, see subhead Expenses below
Councils, cities, see subhead Cities above
Counties
Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17-330.19
Attorneys, see subhead County Attorneys below
Auditors, see subhead County Auditors below
Bond issues, 331.442
Boundaries, changing, Const Iowa III 30
Care facilities, establishing, 347B.1
Charters, adoption, 331.232-331.237
City-county consolidation, 331.252
City-county facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
Commissioners of elections, see subhead Commissioners of Elections above
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Conservation boards, creation, 350.2
Consolidation of counties, 331.253-331.255
Enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
Executives, elected, 331.239
Fairs, official fairs designated, 174.10
Gambling, excursion boats, 99F.7(10)
Government, changing form, 331.236, 331.237, 331.244, 331.245
Hospitals
Constructing, tax levy, 347.7
Sale or lease, 347.14(14)
Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
Indebtedness, bonded, principal and interest payment, tax levy, 331.447
Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levies, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A
Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 331.301(10)
Levies, see Taxes under this subhead below
Libraries, districts, see subhead Libraries below
Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
Local option taxes, 422B.1
Memorial halls and monuments, constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.6
Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Officers, see subhead County Officers below
Offices, combining, 331.323
Precincts, 49.3-49.8
Recorders, see subhead County Recorders below
Sheriffs, see subhead County Sheriffs below
Supervisors, see subhead County Supervisors below

Taxes
Hotel and motel taxes, 422A.1
Levies, 331.425
Local option, 422B.1
Telephone systems, emergency, establishing, 34A.6
Treasurers, see subhead County Treasurers below
Counting boards, ch 51
ELECTIONS — Continued

County attorneys, 39.17, 331.751, 331.753
County auditors, 39.17, 331.501
County boards of supervisors, 39.18, 49.8(4), 331.201–331.210A
County commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
County enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471

County officers
See also subhead for particular officer

General provisions, 39.17, 39.18
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Combining offices, 331.323
Vacancies, filling, 69.14A
County recorders, 39.17, 331.601
County sheriffs, 39.17, 331.651, 331.661
County supervisors, 39.18, 49.8(4), 331.201–331.210A
County treasurers, 39.17, 331.651
County treasurers, 39.17, 331.651
Courthouses, open on election day, 49.123
Court of appeals judges, retention, 46.16–46.25
Data processing services, 47.5, 47.7
Debts, state, authorized, Const Iowa VII 5
Disenfranchisement, convicts, Const Iowa II 5
Disorder, arrests, 49.105
District court
Clerks, retention, 602.1216
Judges, retention, Const Iowa V 17; 46.16–46.25

Districts
General provisions, 49.3(4)
City wards, 372.13(7)
County, city wards, boards of directors districts, 260C.13
Congressional districts, ch 40, ch 42
County supervisors, 331.206–331.210A
Judicial districts, 602.6109
Precincts, see subhead Precincts below
Representative districts, state, 41.1, ch 42
School boards of directors districts, 275.12, 275.23A
Senatorial districts, state, 41.2, ch 42

Drainage and levee districts
Dissolution, 468.259
Trustees, 468.500–468.523

Eggs, council established and excise tax, ch 196A
Election boards
General provisions, 49.12–49.20
Canvass of votes, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
Compensation, 49.20
Counting of ballots, ch 51
Double boards permitted, 51.1, 51.15

Election books
Commissioners to record abstracts, 50.28, 50.40
Election registers, preservation and destruction, 50.19
Proceedings of contest entered, 62.3, 331.508
Removal of officer entered, 66.19, 66.20, 331.505
Temporary appointments entered, 66.19, 331.505
Vacancies in office recorded, 65.3

ELECTIONS — Continued

Election day
General provisions, 39.1–39.7
County courthouse open, 49.123
Militarily duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II 3
Privilege from arrest, Const Iowa II 2
Election districts, see subhead Districts above
Elector, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Electric power facilities, cities joining, 28F.1
Electronic voting systems, see subhead Voting Machines below

Emergency medical services districts
Cities, tax levies and trustees, 357G.8, 357G.9, 384.12(19)
Counties, tax levies and trustees, 357F.8, 357F.9
Emergency medical services, taxes for, ch 422D
Emergency telephone systems, see subhead Telephone Systems, Emergency (E911), below
Employees, time off to vote, 49.109
Equipment required at polling places, 49.25–49.28
Ethics and campaign disclosure board, see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

Expenses
Ballots, printing, 47.5
Constitutional amendments and public measures, 49A.9
Data processing services, 47.5
Election boards, compensation, 49.20
Payment by county, city, or state, 47.3, 50.23, 50.47, 331.383, 331.424(1), 331.425
Political expenditures, disclosure, ch 56
Printing ballots, 47.5
Purchasing by competitive bidding required, 47.5

Fair board, state, 173.1
Fair, county, official designation, 174.10
Federal offices
President and vice president of the United States, see subhead President of the United States below
Representatives in Congress, see subhead Representatives, United States, below
Senators, see subhead Senators, United States, below

Financial disclosure, 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, ch 56
Fire districts, benefited, trustees, 357B.2
Franchises
General provisions, 364.2(4)
Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Frauds, see subhead Violations below
Fund raising events, 56.2, 56.6
Gambling on excursion boats and at racetracks, propositions to voters, 99F.7(10)

General assembly
General provisions, Const Iowa III 3, 5; 39.15, 39.16
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Certificates, 2.4, 2.5
Contesting elections, Const Iowa III 7; ch 57, ch 58
Districts, ch 41, ch 42
ELECTIONS — Continued

General assembly — Continued
Vacancies, filling, 69.14

General election
Death of candidates, 49.58
Defined, 39.3
Nonpartisan officers, 39.21
Officers to be elected, 39.7–39.17
Time, Const Iowa 11 7; 39.1

Governor
General provisions, Const Iowa IV 2–6; 39.8, 39.9
Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
Contesting, Const Iowa IV 5; ch 57, ch 58
Lieutenant governor, elected as team, Const Iowa 3, 4

Health care facility residents, absentee ballot voting, 53.22

Historical preservation districts
Commission, election of, 303.26
Establishment, 303.20–303.25
Termination, 303.33

Hogs, assessment, referendum, ch 183A

Hospitals
Area hospitals
Bonds, 145A.17, 145A.18
Merger of political subdivisions to operate, order submitted to voters, 145A.6–145A.9, 145A.21, 145A.22
Tax, special purposes, 145A.19
Trustees, 145A.10, 145A.11, 347.25

City hospitals
Transfer to county ownership, 347.23
Trustees, election, 392.6

County hospitals
Change of organization and governance, 347.23A
Erecting, tax levy, 347.7
Sale or lease, 347.14(14)

Trustees
Election, nonpartisan, 39.21(2), 347.25, 347A.1
Powers, 347.14(14)
Terms, 347.9, 347A.1
Vacancies, 347.10, 347A.1

Memorial hospitals, changing to county hospitals, 347.23A

Patient voting, 53.8

Hotel and motel tax, bond issues, 422A.2(4f)

House of representatives, see subhead General Assembly above

Illegal voting, bribery, 43.120
Instructions to voter, 49.68–49.71, 52.19
Judges, election of, Const Iowa V 17; ch 46
Judges of election, see subhead Precincts below

Judicial nominating commissions, Const Iowa V 16; 46.1–46.10

Lake districts, benefited recreational
Indebtedness, 357E.11
Tax levy, 357E.8
Trustees, 357E.9

Land use districts
Creation, 303.41–303.48

ELECTIONS — Continued

Land use districts — Continued
Trustees, 303.49

Law enforcement districts
Benefited districts
Indebtedness, 357D.11
Tax levy, 357D.8
Trustees, 357D.9

Unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.28A
Legislature, see subhead General Assembly above

Levee districts, see subhead General Assembly above

Libraries

City libraries
Contracts to use, terminating, 336.18
Proceedings, legalizing Act, 592.6
Support, tax levy, 384.12(21)
Trustees board, changing, 392.5

County library districts
City libraries, contract to use, terminating, 336.18
Establishing, 336.2
Withdrawal from, 336.16
Regional library trustees, 39.21(1), 256.61–256.66

Lieutenant governor
General provisions, Const Iowa IV 2–6; 39.8, 39.9
Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
Contesting, Const Iowa IV 5; ch 57, ch 58
Governor, elected as team, Const Iowa 3, 4;
43.123
Nomination, 43.123

Memorial halls and monuments

Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1–37.6

Hospitals, change to county hospitals, 347.23A

Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5

Merged areas, see subhead Community Colleges above

Military duty, freedom from, on election day, Const Iowa II 3

Milk, excise tax, referendum, 179.13

Misconduct of officials, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36, 722.7

Monuments, see subhead Memorial Halls and Monuments above

Nominations

County officers, 43.6

Judges

District court and supreme court, 46.1–46.11
Judicial nominating commission, 46.1–46.4

Nomination papers or certificates

General provisions, 43.8–43.23, 44.4

School elections, 277.4

Nonparty organizations nominations, 43.121, ch 44

Objections to petition or certificate, 43.24, 43.115

Petition, nomination, 44.4, ch 45
ELECTIONS — Continued
Nominations — Continued
Primary election, see subhead Primary Elections below
Senators, United States, 43.6
State officers, 43.6
Vacancies filled
General provisions, 43.23, 43.77–43.80, 43.83, 43.88, 44.4(4)
Convention, 43.97, 43.109
Nonparty organizations, 44.10
Notice of objections, 43.24
Presidential electors, 43.80
Withdrawal by candidate, 43.16–43.23, 44.9

Nonpartisan elections
Agricultural extension councils, members, 39.21(4)
Cities, ch 376
Hospitals, area, trustees, 347.25
Hospitals, county, trustees, 39.21(2), 347.25
Libraries, regional, trustees, 39.21(1), 256.61–256.66
Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Soil and water conservation districts, commissioners, 39.21(3), 161A.5
Notice of elections, 39.6, 49.53, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305

Officials
Bribery, 722.6
Oath, power to administer, 63A.2(4)

Petitions
Cities, petitions to, validity, 362.4
Counties, petitions to, validity, 331.306
Nominations by petition, ch 45
School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7

Political activities and contributions, see subhead Violations below
Political advertisements, see ADVERTISING

Political organizations
Nomination of candidates by nonparty political organizations, ch 44
Observer permitted at polls, 49.104

Political parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES

Polling places
Closing procedure, 49.73, 52.32
Designated
General provisions, 49.21–49.24
Precincts of a special nature, 49.4, 49.10
Equipment required, 49.25–49.28
Handicapped and elderly, 49.21
Hours, 49.73
Regulation during election, 49.104–49.107
Sample ballots posted, 43.30, 49.71, 52.13
Schools, use of, 49.24, 297.9

Precinct caucuses
General provisions, 43.4
Date, publication, 43.92
Place, 43.93
Results, reporting, requirements, 43.4, 43.119
Voters eligible, 43.91

Precincts
Boundaries, 49.3–49.8

ELECTIONS — Continued
Precincts — Continued

Caucuses, see subhead Precinct Caucuses above

Election boards
General provisions, 49.12–49.20
Double boards, ch 51

Election officials
 Arrest, may order for disorder at polls, 49.105
Candidates may file for additional office, 43.115
Canvass of votes, duties, ch 50, 52.15–52.23
Closing polls, 52.32
Duties, 49.50–49.91, 52.15–52.23
Misconduct, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36
Misconduct as contest grounds, 57.1, 57.4, 57.5
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)

Primary elections
Candidates, nomination, ch 54
Caucuses, precinct, political parties, 43.4, 43.91–43.93, 43.119

Elections
General provisions, ch 54
Contesting election, ch 57, ch 60
Vacancies, filling, 43.80

Primary elections
General provisions, ch 43

Ballots
General provisions, 43.26–43.30, 43.36
Counting, see Canvass of Votes under this subhead below

Ballot vacancies, 43.77, 43.78

Candidates
Death, 43.23
Nominated, withdrawal or death, 43.76, 43.79
Withdrawal, 43.23
Write-in, 43.66, 43.67

Canvass of votes
General provisions, 43.45–43.72, ch 50, 331.383

Counting boards, ch 51

City offices
General provisions, ch 376
Special charter cities, 43.112–43.118

Contesting, ch 57–ch 59, ch 61, ch 62
Defined, 39.3, 43.1

Election boards, see subhead Election Boards above

Nominations
Certified, 43.22, 43.55
Nominated candidates, withdrawal, 43.76
Objections, 43.24
Papers, 43.8–43.20
Voters required, 43.52, 43.53, 43.65
ELECTIONS — Continued
Primary elections — Continued
Polling places, see subhead Polling Places above
Precinct caucuses, see subhead Precinct Caucuses above
Precincts, see subhead Precincts above
Recounts, 43.56
Tie votes, determination, 43.75
Time of holding, 43.7
Township offices
Candidates on ballot, 43.21
Nominees, vote required, 43.53
Voters and voting
Absent voters, ch 53
Party affiliation, changing and declaring, 43.41, 43.42
Party ticket, restriction, 43.38
Voting machines, ch 52, 331.383
Proclamations, notice of elections, 39.4
Prohibited acts on election day, 49.107
Public access, 47.7
Public employees, collective bargaining organization, 20.15
Public measures
General provisions, ch 49A
Ballots, 49.43–49.48, 49.50
Campaign contributions, corporations, restrictions, 56.15
Contesting, ch 57
Defined, 39.3
School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7
Voting machines, manner of voting, 52.25
Withdrawal from ballot, 47.6
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority
Establishment, 28A.1, 28A.5, 28A.6
Sales and services tax, 28A.17
Racetracks
Gambling games operation at, 99F.7(10)
Property tax exemption, 99D.14(6)
Reapportionment, see subhead Districts above
Receiving boards, 49.12–49.18, ch 51
Recorders, county, see subhead County Recorders above
Recounts, 50.48
Redistricting, see subhead Districts above
Referenda, see subheads Constitutional Amendments; Public Measures, above
Regional libraries, trustees, 39.21(1), 256.61–256.66
Registration of voters, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Representatives, state, see subhead General Assembly above
Representatives, United States
General provisions, Const US I 2, 4
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Certificates, 50.43
Contesting, ch 57, ch 60
Districts, ch 40
Nomination papers
Filing, 43.11(2)
Signature required, 43.20(2)
Elections — Continued

School districts — Continued

Officers, see Directors under this subhead above

Physical plant and equipment tax levy,
275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9

Property, disposition, 277.2, 278.1(2)

Public measures, petitions for, validity, 277.7

Reorganization, ch 275

Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(6)

Schoolhouse fund, expenditure, 291.13

Special elections, 39.2

Taxes

Asbestos removal or encapsulation,
279.52-279.54

Bond tax, 298.18

Buildings, 279.39

Educational and recreational activities, ch 300

Income tax surtaxes

Asbestos removal or encapsulation,
279.52-279.54

Educational improvement programs, 257.29

Instructional support programs, 257.21

Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2

Physical plant and equipment tax, 275.12(5),
275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9

Teachers’ pension and retirement systems,
establishing, 294.8

Textbooks

Changing, 278.1(1)

Free, providing, 301.24, 301.27

Use of school as polling place, 297.9

Voters, powers, ch 278

Schoolhouses, use as polling places, 49.24, 297.9

Secretary of agriculture, 39.8, 39.9

Secretary of state, Const Iowa IV 22; 39.8, 39.9

Senators, state, see subhead General Assembly
above

Senators, United States

General provisions, Const US I 3, 4; Const US
Amend 17; 39.10

Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45

Certificates, 50.43

Contesting, ch 57, ch 60

Nomination papers

Filing, 43.11(2)

Signatures required, 43.20(2)

Nominations, 43.6

Vacancies, filling, 69.13

Sheep, promotion board establishment and
assessment, referendum, ch 182

Sheriffs, county, see subhead County Sheriffs above

Signs, see ADVERTISING

Soil and water conservation districts,
commissioners, 39.21(3), 161A.5, 161A.6

Soybeans, promotion board establishment and
assessment, ch 185

Special charter cities, see subhead Cities above

Special elections

Date, 39.2

Defined, 39.3

Notice, 39.6

Political subdivisions, 47.6

Elections — Continued

Special elections — Continued

School districts, 277.2

Vacancies in offices, elections to fill, 69.12–
69.14

State officers

See also subhead for particular officer

General provisions, 39.9

Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 61

More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12

Vacancies, filling, 69.13

Street lighting districts, benefited

Indebtedness, 357C.10

Tax levy, 357C.7

Trustees, 357C.8

Suffrage, see subhead Voters and Voting below

Supervisors, county, see subhead County
Supervisors above

Supreme court justices, retention, Const Iowa V
17; 46.16–46.25

Tally lists, see subhead Returns and Tally Lists
above

Taxes

Cities, levies, 384.12

Counties, levies, 331.425

Hospitals, county, levy for construction, 347.7

Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1

Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.8

Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.22

Local option taxes, 422B.1

Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority,
sales and services tax, 28A.17

School districts, see subhead School Districts
above

Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.7

Telephone systems, emergency (E911)

Funding, 34A.6

Surcharge on access lines, 34A.6A

Terms of officers elected, 39.8–39.24

Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.8, 50.44

Time of elections, Const Iowa II 7; 39.1–39.7, 43.7

Towns, see subhead Cities above

Townships

Ballots, separate, 49.30

Bond issues, 75.1

Candidates

Affidavit required, 43.21

Nominations by petition, ch 45

Write-in, vote requirement for nomination,
43.53

Clerks, 39.22

Halls, construction, 360.1

Hospitals, area, merger plan approval, 145A.7,
145A.21, 145A.22

Libraries, city, contract to use, termination,
336.18

New townships, first election, 359.10–359.13

Trustees, 39.22

Vacancies, filling, 69.8(5)

Training course for election personnel,
49.124–49.126

Treasurer of state, Const Iowa IV 22; 39.8, 39.9
ELECTIONS — Continued

Treasurers, county, see subhead County Treasurers above

Turkeys, fee, referendum, ch 184A

Vacancies in nominations, see subhead Nominations above

Vacancies in offices

Filling, ch 69

Special elections to fill, 39.2

Vice president of the United States, see subhead President of the United States above

Violations

Absent voters, 53.7, 53.34–53.36

Bribery, 43.120, 722.4–722.9

Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

Conduct at or near the polls or in voting, 49.86–49.121, 52.20

Contributions, see Political Activities and Contributions under this subhead below

Corruption of officials, 722.4–722.9

Double election board law, penalties, 51.16, 51.17

Employer influencing employee’s vote, 49.110

False affidavit, 53.34

Fraud or corruption, grounds for contesting election, 57.1

Improper voting, 43.120, 722.5

Merit system employees, 19A.18

Misconduct of officials, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36

Political activities and contributions

Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

Civil service employees of city, 400.29, 400.30

Employees of state, prohibited, 53.7, 721.3–721.5

Human services department director, 217.5

Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5

League of Iowa municipalities, 364.5

Motor vehicles of state, use of, 721.4

Revenue and finance director, 421.3

Promise of influence or position, 49.120, 49.121

Revealing results prior to closing, 51.11

Soliciting funds from state employees, 721.3

Soliciting position from candidate, 49.121

Use of publicly owned vehicles, 721.4

Voter registration, 48A.41

Voters and voting

Absent voters, see subhead Absentee Voting and Absent Voters above

Armed forces members, see Military Service Persons under this subhead below

Assistance, 49.90

Blind persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90

Booths, 49.25

Bribery, 722.4

Challenges, 49.79–49.81

Criminals, disqualification, Const Iowa II 5; 48A.6

Disabled persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90

Disqualification, Const Iowa II 5; 48A.6

Electronic systems, 52.26–52.38

Eligible electors, 39.3

ELECTIONS — Continued

Voters and voting — Continued

Employees

Intimidation by employer, 49.110

Leave time to vote, 49.109

General assembly, elections by, Const Iowa III 38; 2.29, 2.30

Handicapped persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90

Idiots and insane persons, disqualification, Const Iowa II 5

Improper voting, prohibited, 722.5

Instruction, high schools, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A, 331.502(19)

Machines, see subhead Voting Machines below

Military service persons

Absentees, 53.37–53.53

Residency, Const Iowa II 4

Preventing, duress used, 722.8

Procured, duress used, 722.9

Qualifications, Const Iowa II 1; ch 47

Registration, ch 48A

Residence

General provisions, 48A.5, 48A.5A

Place of voting, 49.9

Requirements, Const Iowa II 1

Right to vote, denial or abridgment prohibited, Const US Amend 15

School students, voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A

Voting booths, 49.25

Voting machines

General provisions, ch 52

Examination, 49.127

Purchase

Appropriations, 331.427

Bond issues, 331.441–331.449

Use, 49.26, 49.29

Wagering on results, criminal offense, 725.10

Wards in cities, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)

Water districts

Establishing, 357.12–357.16

Subdistricts, establishing, 357.29

Trustees, 357.13

Wool, promotion board establishment and assessment, referendum, ch 182

Write-in votes

General provisions, 49.99

City elections, 376.11

County subdivision offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53

Primary elections, 43.66

Township offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53

Yard signs, see ADVERTISING

Zoos

Bond issues, 394.2

Use, contracts for, approval, 394.4

ELECTRICITY

See also UTILITIES

Agricultural production, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(4)
ELECTRICITY — Continued

Cities
  Franchises, 364.2
  Joint facilities, financing, ch 28F
Utilities, see CITIES
Generation and transmission cooperative associations, membership classes, 499.14A
Generation facilities, see UTILITIES
Lines, see subhead Transmission Lines below
Motor vehicles, electric, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Poles, see subhead Transmission Lines below
Sales, to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)

Transmission lines
  General provisions, ch 478
  Access, damages payment, 478.17
  Buildings, distance of lines from, 478.20
  Cable television, see TELEVISION
  Companies, capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
  Construction, ch 478
  Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
  Franchises, ch 478
  Highway bridges, state-line, use, 314.11
  Highways, lines crossing, 478.30
  Owners and operators, actions against, place of bringing, 616.8
  Railroads, lines along and crossing, 331.756(69), 478.18–478.20, 478.25–478.28
Taxation
  General provisions, ch 437, 441.21(10, 11)
  Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
  County auditor’s duties, 331.512(9)
  Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
  Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
  Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
  Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
  Telephone lines, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
  Television, cable systems, see TELEVISION
  Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 490
Utilities, see UTILITIES
  Wind energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26
  Wires, see subhead Transmission Lines above

ELECTROLOGISTS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS
General provisions, ch 527

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
See WIRETAPPING

ELEEMOSYNY INSTITUTIONS
See CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

ELEVATORS
Grain elevators, see GRAIN
Permits, 89A.7–89A.9
Safety code
  General provisions, ch 89A
  Appeals and hearings, 10A.202
  Contested cases, 10A.601
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

EMBALTERS
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS

EMBEZZLEMENT
See THEFT

EMERGENCIES
Assistance at accident, 613.17
Chemical, ch 30
Communications, obstruction, 727.5
Disaster services and emergency planning, counties, 331.381(2), 331.427(2)
Disasters, proclamation, 29C.6
Economic emergency, fund, 8.55
Emergency fund, counties, 331.426(1), 331.427(2)
Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
  Emergency relief fund, ch 251
  Energy emergencies, 473.8
  Environmental protection, emergency response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
  Falsely claiming, violation, 727.6
  Hazardous conditions, 455B.388
  Local planning districts and committees, 30.10, 30.11
  Medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
  Mortgage foreclosure moratorium law, 654.15
  Printing contracts, state, 18.50
  Public disorder, proclamation, 29C.3
  Radioactive materials, 136C.13
  Telephone calls, obstruction, 727.5
  Telephone number systems (E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (E911)
  Vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
  Warning systems, townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
General provisions, ch 29C
Local commissions and agencies
  General provisions, 29C.9–29C.11
  Coordinators, 331.321(1)
  Funding, 29C.17, 331.424(1), 331.427(2), 384.12(22)
State division, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
General provisions, 29.3, ch 29C
  Emergency telephone communications systems, ch 34, ch 34A
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Assistance by state, 135.25
Districts
Cities, ch 357G, 384.12(19)
Counties, ch 357F
Moneys for, 135.25
Providers
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)
Exposure, notification, 141.22A
Training, 135.11(23)
Adult abuse, reporting of, required, 235B.3
Advanced providers
Certification, ch 147A
Weapons permits, not required as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Basic providers
Defined, 147.1
Training and certification, 147.161
Weapons permits, not required as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.68–232.70
Disease exposure, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A
Liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
Vehicles, flashing lights authorized, 321.423
Volunteers, emergency assistance, liability, 613.17
Workers’ compensation, 85.36(10), 85.61(11)
Taxes for services, 384.12(19), ch 422D
EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 30
EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (E911)
General provisions, ch 34, ch 34A
Address changes resulting from implementation, effect on uniform commercial code financing statements, 554.9402(8)
EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Authorized vehicles
Defined, 321.1(6)
Designated, 321.451
Builders, licenses, 322.29
Emergency medical technicians, see MEDICAL CARE
Equipment, 321.433
Fire vehicles, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Lights, flashing, authorized, 321.423
Operation, actions authorized, 321.230, 321.231
Operators, liability limited, 613.17
Police vehicles, see POLICE OFFICERS
Rescue squads, see AMBULANCES
Right of way, 321.324
Seat belts, use, exemption, 321.445(2)
Traffic laws, exemption, 321.230, 321.231
Vessels, 462A.34
Violations, 805.8(2)
EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Advertising devices
Interstate highways, 306B.4
Nonconforming, 306C.17
Airport authorities, 330A.8(11)
Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices above
Cable systems, construction of lines, damage to private property, 477.4
Cemeteries, protection from railroad, 6A.7
Cemetery associations, right conferred, 6A.4
Compensation required, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I 18
Conservation easements not acquired by use of eminent domain, ch 457A
Counties, 331.304(8)
Dormitories, regents universities, 262.36
Electric power facilities, joint exercise of powers, 28F.11
Electric transmission lines, construction, 478.6, 478.15
Federal assistance to projects, acquisition policies, 6B.54, 6B.55
Federal government, power, 1.4, 1.8–1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
Flood control, 455B.263
Funds from condemnation, sheriff’s duties, 331.656
Guardian appointed by court, when, 6B.15, 6B.16
Highways
Advertising, state can condemn, 306B.4
Appraisal, 6B.45
Authorization, 6A.1–6A.5, 306.19
Buildings, moving, 6B.44
Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa I 18
County gravel and material beds for, 306.19, 309.63
Established, altered, vacated, 306.10–306.37
Fences, moving, 6B.44
Procedure, ch 6B, 306.19–306.37
Roads to parks, 461A.8–461A.10
Hospitals, county, land for, 347.13(1)
Housing projects, public, acquisition of property for, 403A.20
Instruments affecting real property, validity against governmental agencies, 558.41
Joint entities, use of power for, 28F.11
Junkyards, 306C.1–306C.9
Jury to assess damages, sheriff’s fees and expenses, 331.655(1)
Mineral land owners, right conferred, 6A.4(3)
Moving expenses, 6B.14
Municipal housing, 403A.20
Orchards, see ORCHARDS
Parks, public, 461A.7–461A.10
Pipeline companies, rights, 479.24, 479.25
Private individuals, rights, 6A.4
Procedure, ch 6B
Public agencies, jointly financed works and facilities, 28F.11
Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Railway finance authority, 6A.6–6A.18
Regents board, dormitory construction, 262.36
EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Riparian owners on boundary rivers, 327F.4, 327F.5
Roads, see subhead Highways above
Sanitary districts, 358.17
School districts, powers, 297.6
Sheriff’s duties, procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656
Soil and water conservation subdistricts, 6A.4, 161A.21
State, power to condemn, 6A.1
Telegraph companies, construction of lines, damage to private property, 477.4
Telephone companies, construction of lines, damage to private property, 477.4
Trees, see TREES
United States government, power, 1.4, 1.8-1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 403.7
Utilities
Cities, existing utilities condemned, 6B.46-6B.51
Relocation assistance payments to displaced persons, 6B.42
Water districts, benefited, right-of-way, 357.31
Water recreational areas, land for, 461A.75

EMPLOYEES
(For provisions relating to state employees, see EMPLOYEES, STATE)
(For provisions relating to employees in general, see LABOR)

EMPLOYEES, STATE
(General provisions relating to state employees. For provisions relating to employees of a particular state department, office, or other unit, see heading for that department, office, or unit.)
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 19A.30
Bonds, surety, 64.6
Charitable contributions
Nonparticipation, actions against employee prohibited, 70A.28(6)
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Claims, against state employees, ch 25, ch 669
Collective bargaining rights, ch 20, 70A.37
Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18
Compensation, see subhead Salaries below
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
Disability insurance program, 70A.20
Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14
Displaced by private wine sales, retraining, 7B.4
Educational leave and assistance, 70A.1, 70A.25
Ethics, ch 68B
Exchange, ch 28D
Expenses, report published, 18.75(8)
Fringe benefits, 70A.1
Full-time equivalent position, 8.36A
Gifts, acceptance and receipt, 68B.22
Grievance appeals, 19A.14

EMPLOYEES, STATE — Continued
Health insurance, see subhead Insurance below
Health maintenance organizations, 514B.21
Holidays, paid, 1C.2
Indemnification, 669.21
Information disclosure by, actions against employee prohibited, 19A.19, 70A.28
Insurance
Disability, 70A.20
Group, ch 509A
Health insurance, continued after retirement, 509A.13
Payroll deduction, 70A.17
Interchange, ch 28D
Interview expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
Leaves of absence
General provisions, ch 55
National guard, 29A.28
Political candidates, 55.4
Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
Vacation, 70A.1
Legal defense, 669.21
List, publication and distribution, 18.75(8)
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by, restrictions, 68B.5A
Longevity pay prohibited, 19A.23
Management training system, 19A.12
Merit employment system, ch 19A
Mileage, 18.117
Moving expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
National guard members, leave for duty, 29A.28
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Payroll deductions
Charitable contributions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Employee organization dues, duration of deductions, 70A.19
Insurance, 70A.17
Professional and trade organizations dues, 70A.17A
Pay, see subhead Salaries below
Personnel department, state, ch 19A
Political activity restricted, 19A.18, 721.3-721.7
Political candidates, leave for, 55.4
Public contracts, 721.11
Public records, misuse of, 721.10
Retirement
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
General provisions, ch 97, ch 97B
Health insurance continued after retirement, 509A.13, 509A.13A
Phased retirement program, 70A.30-70A.34
Salaries
Biweekly payroll, twenty-seventh, funds budgeted to pay, 8.42
Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18
Deductions, see subhead Payroll Deductions above
Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
Increases, funds segregated and distributed, 8.43
EMPLOYEES, STATE — Continued
Salaries — Continued
Longevity pay prohibited, 19A.23
Payment, 70A.1
Report, 18.75(8)
Salary book, 18.75(8)
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
Social security coverage, ch 97C
Suggestion system, 7D.33
Surety bonds, 64.6
Tort claims
General provisions, ch 669
Defense and indemnification, 669.21
Personal liability, 669.23
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Vacations, 70A.1
Veterans, preference in public employment, ch 35C
Wages, see subhead Salaries above
Workers’ compensation claims, 19A.32

EMPLOYERS
See LABOR

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Advertising, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
Agreements, requirements, 94.8
Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
Fees
Division, 94.9
Limitation, 94.6
Refunds, 94.5
Genetic testing by, restrictions, 729.6
Investigations of agencies, 94.11
Job service, state employment service, see EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE
Licenses, ch 95
Records, 94.10
State employment service, see EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE
Taxation, sales, 422.43(11)
Violations, 94.7, 94.12

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD
General provisions, 10A.601
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Construction contractor registration, ch 91C
Elevators, state code, enforcement, contested cases, 89A.10(2)
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Occupational safety and health, contested cases, 88.8(3)
Public employees’ retirement system, benefit decisions, contested cases, 97B.27
Unemployment compensation, contested cases, 96.6(3)

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 84A

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Coordinating committee, 84A.2(4)
Director, 84A.1(2)
Divisions, 84A.1(3)
Employees, sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Industrial commissioner, see INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION
Industrial services division, see INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION
Job service division, see JOB SERVICE DIVISION
JOBS program, cooperation and delegation of duties, 249C.3
Labor commissioner, see LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
Labor services division, see LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
Reports, 86.9, 91.4(5), 96.11(3)
School-to-work transition system, 258.18
Statistics, report, 96.11(3)
Workforce development centers, ch 84B

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE
Established, 94.2, 96.12
Fees, prohibited, 94.4

EMS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

ENACTING CLAUSE
State laws, style, Const Iowa III 1

ENACTMENTS
See STATUTES

ENCUMBRANCE BOOK
Attachments and executions entered
Cancellation, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
Entries, 626.9, 626.20, 639.28
Keeping, 602.8104(2d)
Lienholder’s advancements, recorded, 629.3
Real property in another county, notice of pending actions entered, 617.13

ENCUMBRANCES
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Book, see ENCUMBRANCE BOOK
Execution, see EXECUTION
Liens, see LIENS
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

ENDANGERED SPECIES
Protection, ch 481B

ENDORSEMENT
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

ENERGY
Agriculture, energy input reduction, funding projects, ch 161B
ENERGY — Continued

Atomic energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY
Audits, see subhead Energy Audits below
Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
Center, state, 266.39C, 476.10A
Coal, see COAL

Conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Agriculture, projects funded, ch 161B
Building code, standards, 103A.7–103A.8A
Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
Gas lamps, decorative, prohibited, 478A.7
Public agencies, financing, ch 473
Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

Utilities, see UTILITIES

Costs
Low-income persons, payment assistance, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Property receiving services, disclosure of costs, 476.56
Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

Efficiency, see subhead Conservation and Efficiency above

Electricity, see ELECTRICITY

Emergencies
Proclamation, 473.8
Violations, 805.8(8)

Energy audits
Access, 476.65
Schools, 279.44, 473.19(1)

Energy bank program, 473.19

Energy conservation trust and energy fund disbursement council, 473.11
Fossil fuels, set-aside, 473.9, 473.10
Fuel, see FUEL
Gasoline, see GASOLINE

Housing, public, insulation requirements, 403A.11

Life cycle cost analysis, public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470

Low-income persons energy assistance, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Methane, see NATURAL GAS

Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS

Nuclear energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY

Petroleum, see PETROLEUM

Poor persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470

Public utilities, see UTILITIES

Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY

Solid waste conversion facilities, public agencies, joint financing, ch 28F

State agencies, budget, 8.23

Utilities, see UTILITIES

Weatherization programs, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Wind energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26

ENERGY POLICY COUNCIL
Railroad assistance agreements, carrying out, 327H.25

ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD

General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542B, 546.10
Compensation, 542B.8
Composition, 542B.3, 542B.4
Employees, 272C.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6

Information, disclosure, 542B.32

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

Members, public, 542B.31

Officers, 542B.9

Reports, 7A.4(6), 542B.10

Rules, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10, 542B.6, 546.10(3)

Seal, 542B.6

Secretary, 272C.7, 542B.11

Staff, 542B.9

ENGINEERS

General provisions, ch 542B

Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS

City engineers, see CITIES

Continuing education, ch 272C

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

County engineers, see COUNTRY ENGINEERS

Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Examinations, 542B.15

Examining board, see ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD

Fees, 542B.12, 542B.13, 542B.20

Interns, 542B.2, 542B.14(1)

Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519

Real property inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35

Seals, 542B.16

Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

ENGINES

Insurance against explosion, 508.29

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Railroads, see RAILROADS

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Civil service employee qualifications, 400.17

Cooperative association articles, 499.40

Food labels, 189.9

Jurors, qualification of, 607A.4

Legal publications, use required, 618.1, 618.2

Schools, medium of instruction, 280.4

ENTERTAINMENTS

Amusements, see AMUSEMENT PLACES

Disorderly conduct, 723.4

Theaters, see THEATERS

ENTOMOLOGIST

Appointed, 177A.3
ENTOMOLOGIST — Continued
Duties, 177A.5
Employees, 177A.4
Inspections, 177A.9, 177A.14
Quarantines, 177A.11–177A.13
Rules, 177A.6

ENTRIES
Against interest, admissible evidence, 622.27
Deceased person’s, when admissible, 622.27
Falsifying, penalties, 714.8–714.13, 721.1
Official misconduct, falsifying, 721.1
Use as evidence, 622.43–622.46

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
General provisions, ch 455B
Acid rain, see POLLUTION
Actions
Attorney general, 455B.112
Citizen, 455B.111
Agricultural chemicals, restrictions, 455B.491
Air contaminant sources, permits, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134
Air pollution, 455B.131–455B.151
Air quality standards violations, criminal penalties, 455B.146A
Cities, infractions against, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)
Coal mining, 207.7
Commission, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
Emergencies, response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
Environmental protection commission, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
Flood control, 455B.277
Flood plains, 455B.276
Groundwater protection, ch 455E
Hazardous conditions, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Hazardous substances, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Hazardous waste, see WASTE
Highways, construction and maintenance, natural and historic preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Laboratories, environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113–455B.115
Landfills, 455B.301(8)
Litter control, 455B.361–455B.364
Lottery revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34
Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424
Radioactive material, 455B.331–455B.340
Resources enhancement and protection, 455A.15–455A.20
Sewage treatment works construction, 455B.241–455B.246
Sewer systems, standards, 455B.173(8)
Solid waste disposal
General provisions, 455B.301–455B.311
Intergovernmental agreement, ch 28G

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION — Continued
Solid waste disposal — Continued
Sanitary disposal projects, city and county, 455B.302
Sanitary landfills, 455B.301(8)
Underground storage tanks, 455B.471–455B.478
Violations schedule established, 455B.109
Water allocation and use, 455B.261–455B.281
Water pollution, 455B.171–455B.192
Water protection projects, ch 161C
Water supply systems, standards, 455B.173(8)
Water treatment, 455B.211–455B.224

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
Appointment, 455A.6
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Powers and duties, 455B.105

EPIDEMICS
See DISEASES

EQUAL RIGHTS
General provisions, Const Iowa I
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Civil rights protection, ch 216
Individual rights, see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Voting, Const Iowa II

EQUIPMENT
Radiation emitting equipment, regulation, ch 136C
Secured transactions, defined and law applicable, 554.9105–554.9109
Taxation
General provisions, 427A.1(1)
Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
Special valuation, 427B.10–427B.14, 427B.17

EQUIPMENT COMPANIES
Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)

EQUITABLE ACTIONS
General provisions, ch 611
Appeals, 624.4
Corporations, dissolution and receivership, 491.66
Deeds of trust, foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.3
Evidence, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3–624.5
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Gambling houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2
Judgment and execution, satisfaction, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.16–630.19
Judgments in ordinary actions, annulment or modification by equitable proceedings, prohibited, 611.15
Jurisdiction
General provisions, 611.4
District court, Const Iowa V 6
Supreme court, Const Iowa V 4
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
EQUITABLE ACTIONS — Continued
Marriage dissolution actions, 598.3
Mortgages of real estate, foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Notes, with mortgage and deed of trust, 611.5
Pleadings, abstract submitted, 624.5
Probate actions, 633.33
Prostitution houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2
Public officers, removal proceedings, 66.18
Real property, forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648

EQUITY
See EQUITABLE ACTIONS

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
See REDEMPTION

EROSION
Land, highly erodible, preservation plan, 159.8
Prevention and control
- Federal aid and cooperation, ch 161E
- Highway maintenance and vehicle operation, interference reduced, funds, 312.2(9, 12)
- Soil and water conservation district regulations, 161A.42–161A.76
- Trees, provided by state, 456A.20

ERROR
See also MISTAKE
Appellate review, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Certiorari, see CERTIORARI
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Mistake
Errors waived unless objection, 611.12
Harmless error, disregarded by court, 619.16, 624.15
Military courts, sentence and punishment, 29B.66
Writs of error
- District court jurisdiction, 602.6102
- Filing and docketing by clerk of district court, fee, 602.8105
- Money judgments rendered on, stay of execution prohibited, 626.58

ESCALATORS
See ELEVATORS

ESCAPE
Aiding prisoner, 719.5, 719.6
Armed forces personnel, 29B.92
Criminal provisions, 719.4
Force to prevent, 704.8, 804.13
Interstate detainer compact, 821.5
Murder, 707.2
Time not counted on sentence, 906.16

ESCHEAT
Abandoned property, ch 556
Aliens, nonresident, land acquired by, 567.10
Correctional institution inmates, property of dead inmates, 904.508, 904.509
Estates of decedents, 633.219, 633.543–633.546
Foreign businesses and governments, land acquired by, 567.10
Human services institution patients and residents, property of deceased, 218.67–218.70
Nonprofit corporations, dissolved, unclaimed assets, 504A.63
Political campaign contributions, 56.3A
School fund, permanent, escheated estates to,
 Const Iowa IX (2nd) 3; ch 257B, 633.545
Unclaimed property, ch 556

ESCROW
Consumer credit transactions, 537.2501
Mortgage loan payments, see MORTGAGES
Storage facilities, self-service, lien sale fund, 578A.4(8)

ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE

ESTATES IN LAND
See REAL PROPERTY

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
See PROBATE CODE

ESTATE TAXES
General provisions, ch 451
Charges to estate, inclusion in, 633.3(4)
Federal and state taxes, payment from estate, 633.449
Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60

ESTHETICIANS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

ESTOPPEL
Commercial code, remedies supplementary, 554.1103
Competition law cases, 553.17
Corporate existence, want of, no defense, 491.65
Deed, after-acquired interest, 557.4
Insurance application, not attached to policy, 511.34
Insurance, physician’s health certificate, 511.31
Quieting title actions, prayer of petition, 649.2
Surety company on bond, 636.22
Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15–448.17

ETHANOL
Petroleum, ethanol blended, see GASOLINE
Production and consumption
- Cooperative associations, 497.1, 498.2, 499.2
- Financial assistance to facilities, 15E.112, 15E.111, 266.19, 455B.104
- Promotion, ch 159A, 185C.11(5)

ETHICS
Attorneys at law, 602.10112
Governmental officials, ch 68B
ETHICS — Continued
Professional persons, license revocation grounds, 147.55
State officers and employees, ch 68B

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD
General provisions, 7E.5(2), 68B.32–68B.33
Campaign finance, ch 56
County attorneys, duties, 331.756(15)
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

EUTHANASIA
Animals, 162.2(9)

EVICATION
Forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648
Waste, judgment of forfeiture, eviction, 658.2
Writ of possession, 646.24

EVIDENCE
General provisions, ch 622
Abstracts of title, 646.7–646.9
Accounts, see subhead Books of Account below
Accused in criminal case, against self, Const US Amend 5
Accoladed instruments, 589.1, 622.26, 622.36
Acknowledgments by foreign officials, 558.23
Administrative hearings, 17A.14
Admissions, offer to confess judgment not treated as, 677.3
Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1
Adverse possession, requirements, 564.1, 564.7
Affiant examined in court, 622.90
Alcoholic beverage violations, 123.67, 123.88, 123.119
Amount of evidence required, 619.9
Appeal, requirements, 624.2–624.5
Arbitration board, hearings, 679B.8–679B.10
Arbitration, court supervised, 679A.7
Arbitration hearing, industrial commissioner, 86.18
Armed forces, proof of wills, 633.517(3)
Autopay, records and reports, 331.802
Blood tests, paternity, 600B.41
Books and records of corporation, 491.64
Books of account
Admissible as evidence, 622.28–622.30
Assignment, rights of parties, 539.3
Electronic records, 622.28
Photographic copies with depositions, 622.30
Production by subpoena duces tecum, 622.65
Books of science, history, or art, 622.23
Brands, 169A.10
Burden of proof
Amount of proof required, 619.9
Assessor's valuation of property verified, 441.21
Children's boarding home, prosecutions, 237.15
Commercial transactions, 554.1205
Contributory fault, 619.17
Fish or game shipped in, lawfully killed, 481A.31
Local budget law hearings, 24.28
Burden of proof — Continued
Mental illness, hearings, inapplicability, 229.12
Motor vehicles
Franchiser, franchise hearing, 322A.9
Motor fuel, franchise distributors, 322.5–322.7
Plaintiff must prove negligence, 321.292
Presumptions, see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence below
Radio station, defamatory statement, 659.5
Railroad cases, 327D.5, 327D.90, 327D.102
Sales and use tax appeals, 423.16
Securities law provisions, 502.205
Stop payment orders, payment after, 554.4403
Support of poor, county controversies, 252.23
Tax collection, five-year ownership, 443.17
Tax deed, proof to defeat deed, 448.6, 448.7
Telegraph company, error in message, 477.8
Tobacco products tax assessment, 453A.46
Uniform commercial code, 554.1201
Veterans preference law trials, 35C.7
Census record competent, 9F.5
Certificates
County treasurer as to taxes, conclusive, 445.24
Loss of paper certified by official, 622.48
Receiver of land office, presumption, 622.49, 622.50
Wills admitted to probate, 633.301
Certified copies
Additional entries from time to time, 622.45
Adoption of minors, 622.36
Armed forces, missing in action or death, 633.517
Assignments on margin of mortgage record, 589.10
Civil service commission records, 400.4
Duplicate state records, 304.13
Judicial record of other courts, 622.52–622.55
Land patents, state and federal, 622.41
Lost papers and instruments, 622.48
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.93
Notice to prevent easement, 564.5–564.7
Officer to furnish certified copies, 622.46
Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.51
Real estate instruments, 622.36
Statutes, 622.50, 622.60, see also
AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS,
printed at the beginning of Vol I
Surveyor's field notes and plats, 622.42
Trial court record, 624.9, 624.10
Wills, copy from clerk, 633.301
Zoning board review return, 414.17
Character evidence, 99.14
Child witness testimony, 910A.14
Cigarette report, admissible, prima facie, 453A.15
City ordinances, 622.62
Civil liability no excuse from testifying, 622.13
Code, use in evidence, 2B.17, 622.59, 622.60
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Common carrier rates, 327D.19
Communications, privileged, 622.8–622.11
EVIDENCE — Continued
Compensation liability trial, 86.18
Competency as witness not affected by religious opinions, Const Iowa I 4
Competent evidence, defined, 622.105
Computer printouts, admissible, 716A.16
Concealment, 720.1
Conclusive evidence
Acknowledgments, 586.1
Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
Attorney's license revoked or suspended, 602.10122
Certificate of eligibility, veterans, 35D.6
City plat prior to 1980, 592.3
Deeds executed by surviving heirs, 558.14
Deeds executed prior to 1980, 614.22
Fiduciary income tax certificate, 422.27
Heirs surviving, conveyances, 558.14
Highway apportionment of assessments, 311.11
Highway change proceedings, 306.30
Legализing Acts, 586.1
Spouse, surviving, conveyances, 558.14
State land sale, payment, 9G.6
Tax assessment, increased, notice, 441.36
Tax deed, conclusive facts stated, 448.5
Taxes, certificate of redemption, 445.24
Taxes paid in special charter city, 420.236
Unemployment compensation cases, other states authority, 96.14(3)
Will decree, notice legalized, 587.5
Workers' compensation cases, 85.42, 87.21
Confidential communications, 622.8-622.11
Conspiracies, 706.1
Consular invoice, 554.1202
Contracts
General provisions, 622.21, 622.22, 622.24-622.36
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Evidence
Statute of frauds, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Unwritten contracts, oral evidence, 622.35
Contradictory statements, reporter's notes, 622.97
Contributory fault, 619.17
Contributory negligence, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 218C.6
Controverted allegations, relevancy, 619.10
Conviction for motor vehicle offenses, 321.489, 321.490
Copies, certified, see subhead Certified Copies above
Court-martial, 29B.51
Court records, proved, 622.52-622.56, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Court reports, foreign states, 622.61, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Credibility, 622.2
Credit union records, 533.28
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Criminalistic laboratory findings, 691.2-691.4
Criminating questions
Civil liability not sufficient to excuse, 622.13
Criminating questions — Continued
Immunity
Insurance officials, 515.136
Insurance trade practice hearing, 507B.13
Unemployment compensation trials, 96.11(10)
Cross-examination, see WITNESSES
Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1205
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, arrested, communications from, admissibility, 804.31
Declarations against interest
Decedent's entries and writings, 622.27
Statute of frauds, contracts in writing, 622.32
Deeds and conveyances, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 626.100, 649.7
Denial, evidence admissible under, 619.10
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Discrimination in religion, 729.2
Dissolution of marriage, 598.17
Documentary evidence
Blood tests, 600B.41
Books of account, see subhead Books of Account above
Certified copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Cost of procuring, how taxed, 625.6
Credit union records, 533.28
Duplicate state records, 304.13
Executive acts proved by, 622.57
Identification in reporter's notes, 622.101
Medical examiner's records, 331.802(6)
Notarizations legalized, 586.1
Surveyor general's records, 622.47
Documents filed with state, political subdivisions, 622.105, 622.106
Duces tecum subpoena, 622.65
Duplicate receipt from land office, 622.49
Duplicate state records, 304.13
Easement in land, use of, not admissible, 563.12
Easements, requirements in evidence, 564.1, 564.7
Election contests, testimony secured, 58.5, 59.2, 61.11, 62.13, 62.16
Electronic records, 622.28
Entries
General provisions, 622.27-622.30, 622.43-622.46
Authentication of records, United States, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Equitable actions, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3-624.5
Examination of witnesses, adverse, 624.1
Execution of instruments, duplicate proof, 622.24
Executive acts, how proved, 622.57
Exhibits in reporter's notes, proof, 622.101
Expert witnesses, see WITNESSES
False, providing, penalty, 719.3
Fence viewers' decisions, record, 359A.11
Field notes and plats, how proved, 622.42
Flag desecration, presumptive evidence, 718A.5
EVIDENCE — Continued
Food inspection certificate, effect, 159.24
Foreign judgments, proof, 622.53, 622.55, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at beginning of Vol I
Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at beginning of Vol I
Frauds, statute of, 622.32–622.35
Garnishee, answer competent, 642.11
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.37
Handwriting, methods of proving, 622.25
Historical works, when admissible, 622.23
Husbands, testimony, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Impeachment of witnesses, reporter's notes or transcript, 622.97
Implied consent law, ch 321J
Incrimination, see subhead Criminating Questions above
Inferior courts, proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
Instruments
Adoption of minors, 622.36
Certified copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Copies, when admissible, 622.48
Denial of execution, how proved, 622.24
Real estate, affecting, 622.36
Written controls printed, ch 554, 622.21
Interest in action, not to exclude witnesses, 622.3
Judicial notice
City ordinances, 622.62
Sanitary districts duly organized, 358.11
Juror excluded as witness, 624.14
Juvenile records, admissibility, 232.55
Land office certified copies, presumptive, 9G.4
Legislative proceedings, proved, 622.58, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at beginning of Vol I
Letters, use in evidence, 622.47
Libel cases, retraction requirements, 659.2–659.4
Lost or destroyed record, proof required, 647.3
Lost public record, official certificate, 622.48
Maps and charts, impartial publications, 622.23
Maps and records, United States surveyor general, 622.47
Market price, sales account, 554.2723
Married persons, testimony, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Medical examiner's report, 331.802(6)
Microfilm copies, tax records, admissible, 422.68
Mitigating facts, proof allowed, 619.7, 619.8
Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.42
Motor vehicle accident report, not admissible in civil case, 321.271
Motor vehicle, implied consent law, ch 321J
Motor vehicle operator's record, 321A.11
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Notary public's signature, presumptions, 622.91
Notice to prevent easement, how proved, 564.7
Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.9
Obstructing justice, 719.3

EVIDENCE — Continued
Offer to confess judgment, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9, 677.13
Officers' proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
Oil or gas lease, forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated
Alcohol concentration, admissibility, 321J.15
Chemical test results, admissibility, 321J.18
Refusal to test, admissibility, 321J.16
Oral contracts, see subhead Contracts above
Oral evidence
Custom and usage, 554.1205
Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61
Ordinary actions, exception, 624.1
Unwritten contract established, 622.35
Ordinances, sanitary districts, 358.14
Ordinary actions, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
Original entries, competent evidence
Books, writings, records, 622.28
Copies of original entries, book of, 622.44, 622.45
Judicial record produced, 622.53
Parol evidence
General provisions, 563.12, 622.32–622.35, 622.61
Sales, contract for sale, 554.2202
Sales, sale or return, 554.2326
Statute of frauds, 563.12, 622.32–622.35
Party to action, not to exclude witness, 622.3
Party to unwritten contract made witness, 622.35
Patents for land, how proved, 622.41
Performance of a legal duty, 622.27
Perpetuating testimony, 622.96
Photographic copies
Bank records, 524.221
Books of account, 622.30
Credit union records, 533.28
Tax records, 422.68(4)
Physician, in compensation cases, competent, 86.38
Plats and field notes, how proved, 622.42
Presumptions and prima facie evidence
Acknowledgments legalized, 589.1
Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
Affidavits, official character of officer, 622.91
Affidavits, perpetuating proof, 622.95, 622.96
Agricultural lime, 201.11
Appeal bonds, approval presumed, 636.10
Appraiasment in estates, value presumed, 633.367
Armed forces, death or missing in action, 633.517
Blind, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
Bonds on appeal, approval presumed, 636.10
Books and papers, notoriety or interest, 622.23
Burden of proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Cemetery lots, abandonment, 566.21
Cigarette tax permit and audit, 453A.13(10), 453A.15
Coal, carload weight, certificates, 327D.131
Commercial paper, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
EVIDENCE — Continued
Presumptions and prima facie evidence — 
Continued
Competition law cases, 553.17

Conclusive evidence, see subhead Burden of 
Proof above

Condemnation, title in condemner, 6B.41
Consideration in written contracts, 537A.2
Cooperatives, stock value, 499.43
Court proceedings, regular, 622.56
Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 
691.3
Deaf, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
Death of person in armed forces, certificate, 
633.517
Deceased person's entries and writings, 622.27
Deeds
Abandonment of contract for, 558.5
Ancient, spouse described, 558.14
Assignment of certificate of entry, 558.7
Legalizing old deeds, 614.22, 649.7
Name variations, presumption, 558.6
Depositions duly certified, 622.91
Eminent domain title in condemner, 6B.41
Estate appraisal values, 633.367
Fish and game laws, 481A.3, 481A.37
Food inspection certificate, 159.24
Foreign laws published, 622.59
Garnishee, nonappearance, presumed indebted, 
642.9
Historical works, 622.23
Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.14
Innocence, 701.3
Insurable value, amount in policy, 515.96,  
518A.23
Intoxicating liquor, implied consent law, ch 321J
Land office certified records, 622.50, 622.51
Laws published, presumptive evidence, 622.59
Legislative and executive acts, 622.57, 622.58
Lime, agricultural, nonlicense possession, 201.11
Livestock shipments, damage action, 327D.102
Maps and charts, 622.23, 622.47, 622.51
Mentally ill patients, support, 230.16, 230.19
Mentally ill persons, county of settlement, 230.4
Mentally retarded persons, superintendent's 
certificate of costs, 222.79
Motor vehicle law, knowledge of altered number, 
321.81
Motor vehicles, owner responsibility for 
violations, 321.484
Names, variations in name or initials, 558.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Notary public's signature genuine, 622.91
Officers taking depositions, 622.51, 622.91
Original entry, assignment presumed legal, 
558.7
Perpetuating evidence affidavit, 622.96
Practicing professions under practice Act, 147.93
Proceedings of officers and courts, 622.56
Professional license, right to practice, 147.6
Proof of loss of buildings insured, 515.98
Publication by disinterested persons, 622.23

EVIDENCE — Continued
Presumptions and prima facie evidence — 
Continued
Public records, signature of officers, 622.51
Railroad cases, 327D.19
Rebutting presumptions, tax deeds, 448.6, 448.7
Retail sales tax certificates, 422.58(4)
Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53—622.63
Sales for use in Iowa, 423.5, 423.18
Sales tax, registered mail notice, 422.57
Sheriff's execution sale deed, 626.100
Signature and seal, officers, depositions, 
affidavits, 622.91
Signature of officer certifying copy, 622.51
Statutes, printed copies, 622.59
Surveyor general's documents, 622.47, 622.51
Tax collection, five-year ownership by decedent 
 presumed, 443.17
Tax deeds
Assignment in deed presumed, 446.31
Facts presumed stated, 448.4
Force and effect of a treasurer's deed, 420.244
Tax redemption notice, affidavit, 447.12
Telegraph and telephone negligence, 477.8
Title affidavits, presumption, 558.8
Tobacco products, tax assessment, 453A.46
Transportation department, findings, 327C.26,  
327C.31
Uniform partnerships, 486.7
Unsworn written statement, 622.1
Use tax, sale for delivery in state, 423.5
Veteran affairs, commission, 35D.6
Walls in common, when presumed, 563.3
Warehouses, products stored, 203C.17
Workers' compensation, 85.42, 87.21
Written contracts, 537A.2
Prima facie evidence, see subhead Presumptions 
and Prima Facie Evidence above
Printed executive acts and laws, how proved, 
622.57—622.62, see also AUTHENTICATION 
OF RECORDS, printed at beginning of Vol I
Printed parts controlled by writing in contracts, 
622.21
Private writings, acknowledged, admissible, 622.26
Privileged communications
Accident reports, 321.271, 327C.37
Attorneys, 602.10112, 622.10
Bank examinations and certain banking division 
records, 524.212, 524.215, 524.217(6)
Banks and trust companies, revenue and finance 
department hearings, special provision, 
421.17(7)
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Clergy, 622.10
Husband and wife, exceptions, 232.74, 622.8,  
622.9, 726.4
Labor commissioner's accident reports, 88.6, 
88.18
Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.111, 622.10
Priests, 622.10
Professional persons, 622.10
Public officers, 622.11
EVIDENCE — Continued
Privileged communications — Continued
Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Savings and loan examination records, 534.106, 534.302, 534.401, 534.403, 534.404
Stenographers, 622.10
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
Venereal disease records, 140.3
Veteran affairs, records, 35B.10
Waiver of privilege, 622.10
Workers' compensation examination, 86.38
Wounds by criminal violence, exception, 147.111, 147.112
Professional entries or writings, 622.27
Proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Public intoxication chemical test results, admissibility, 123.46
Public records, proof, see subhead Certified Copies above
Public writing, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60
Railroad livestock actions, 327D.102
Railroad rates, 327D.19
Real estate commission, sealed records, 543B.13
Real property, recovery actions, 646.3–646.12
Record of missing in action or death, official, 633.517
Records, state, preservation of duplicates, 304.13
Regularity of officers and courts presumed, 622.56
Religious opinions not to prevent competency as witness, Const Iowa I 4
Reporter's notes as evidence, 622.97, 622.99–622.101
Rules
(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Scientific works, evidential value, 622.23
Seals, 622.52–622.55, 622.60, 622.91
Seat belts, nonuse, admissibility, 321.445
Seized property, safekeeping, 808.9
Self-incrimination, see subhead Criminating Questions above
Shoplifting, 714.5
Signature, evidential use
Authentication of acknowledgment, 558.25, 558.29
Certificate to certifying officer's signature, 558.22
Denial by subscribing witness, other proof, 622.24
Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
Facsimiles, judicial council, rulemaking, 622.29
Foreign country records, authentication, 622.25
Handwriting comparisons by experts, 622.25
Judicial records certified, 622.52–622.55
Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41–622.51
EVIDENCE — Continued
Signature, evidential use — Continued
Wills, soldiers', proof, 633.517
Simultaneous deaths, evidence of survivorship uncertain, 633.523–633.528
Slander, proof of malice, 659.6
Spouses, testimony, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Statute of frauds
General provisions, 622.32–622.35
Walls in common, agreements, 563.12
Statutes, printed copies admissible, 622.59, 622.60
Student search, material admissible, 808A.4
Subpoenas to witnesses, 622.63–622.67
Subscribing witness denies execution, proof, 622.24
Tax deeds admissible, 420.244, 446.31, 448.4, 448.5
Tax sales, redemption or payment, 446.36
Testing credibility of testimony, 622.2
Transcript of ordinances received in evidence, 622.62
Transcript of record, 304.13, 622.97–622.101
Unwritten contracts established orally, 622.35
Variance between pleading and proof, 619.9
Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 35C.8
Vital statistics record, presumptive evidence in all courts, 144.45
Walls in common, written agreements, 563.12
Wills, 633.301, 633.517
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Wives, testimony, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Workers' compensation cases, physician to examine employee, 86.38
Written contracts, see subhead Contracts above
Written instruments, 622.21–622.62
Written law, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60
Zoning certiorari trial, 414.18
EXAMINATION
Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1
Continuing education, 272C.9
Estates of decedents, discovery of assets, 633.112, 633.113
Fiduciaries, 633.161
Garnishee, court examination, 642.7
Insolvency proceedings, debtor subject to, 681.19
Judgment debtor, ch 630
Professions, see PROFESSIONS
Public accounts, 70A.8
Shorthand reporters, 602.3107
Taxpayer, assessments, 441.17
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
EXAMINING BOARDS
(General provisions relating to state examining boards. For provisions relating to a particular examining board, see heading for that examining board.)
Appointment, 147.12
Chairpersons, 147.22
Civil liability, 272C.8
Compensation, 147.24
EXAMINING BOARDS — Continued
Composition, 147.14
Continuing education requirements, 272C.2
Decisions, 272C.3(4)
Defined, 7E.4(8)
Disciplinary procedures, 272C.5
Disqualification, 147.18
Duties, 272C.4
Employees, 272C.7
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Executive secretaries, 147.22, 272C.7
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Hearings, 272C.6
Information collection, 147.25
Information disclosure, 147.21
Inspectors, 272C.7
Licenses
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Renewal, 147.10
Revocation, 147.55–147.71, 272C.10
Suspension, 272C.10
Malpractice, investigations, 272C.4(1b)
National organization, membership, 147.28
Nominations, 147.20
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(2)
Officers, 147.22
Powers, 272C.3
Qualifications, 147.16
Reciprocal licenses, 147.44–147.54
Records, 147.8, 147.43
Reports, 272C.4(2)
Rules, 147.36, 147.76
Secretaries, 272C.7
Subpoenas, 272C.6(3)
Supplies, 147.26
Terms, 147.19
EXCAVATIONS
Underground facilities near, notification to operators, ch 480
EXCEPTIONS
Appellate courts, consideration, 624.15
Bill of, when necessary, 624.9–624.11
Boundary disputes, commissioner’s report, 650.12
Deposition provisions, 622.97
Errors in decision, time, 611.12
Failure to take waived error, 611.12
Material points only regarded, 624.15
Prejudicial error only considered, 624.15
Reporter’s certified report, 624.9, 624.10
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Supreme court, only material points, 624.15
Time to take in court, 611.12
EXCISE TAXES — Continued
Corn, ch 185C
Eggs, ch 196A
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Grain handled, 428.35
Hogs, ch 183A
Milk, ch 179
Motor vehicle fuel, ch 452A
Sales and services, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Sheep, ch 182
Soybeans, ch 185
Tobacco, ch 453A
Turkeys, ch 184A
Use tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Wool, ch 182
EXCISE TAXES — Continued
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Automobile rentals, ch 422C
Cattle, ch 181
Cigarettes and cigars, ch 453A
Controlled substances, dealers, possession and distribution, ch 453B
EXCISE TAXES — Continued
EXCISE TAXES — Continued
EXCISON BOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING
EXECUTION
General provisions, ch 626
Abandonment of levy, 626.94
Actions against sheriff, limitation, 614.1(3), 626.53
Additional levy permitted, 626.94
Advancement to protect lien, ch 629
Affidavit, death of judgment holder, 626.105
Affidavit of loss, new writ issued, 626.4, 626.5
Appellate court, 625A.18
Appraisement, procedure, 626.32, 626.93
Arbitration award enforcement, 679A.14
Authority for executions, 626.1
Auxiliary proceedings
General provisions, ch 630
Equitable proceedings, 626.33
Boat or raft seizure, 667.8, 667.10
Bonds
Exempt property levied on, 626.50–626.56
Judgment debtor, attend for examination, 630.15
Principal and surety, order of liability, 626.17–626.19, 626.64
Proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.15
Secured personality levied on, 626.34–626.49
Stay of execution, 626.58–626.68
Survivors of deceased judgment holder, 626.104
Choses in action assigned by officer, 626.21
Contempt proceedings, 665.8, 665.9
Contest of labor claim, procedure, 626.72
Copy of judgment served to force performance, 626.15
Countermand on filing appeal bond, 625A.10, 625A.11
Damages to property between sale and delivery, 626.101
Death of judgment holder, procedure, 626.103, 626.106
Decedent’s realty, procedure, 626.88–626.91, 626.107
Deeds, see subhead Sales below
Defendant’s debtors may pay sheriff, 626.23
Delivery of possession, 626.14
EXECUTION — Continued

Discharge of execution
- Abandoning levy on unsold property, 626.94
- Notice of ownership, bond, 626.52, 626.55
- Person indebted to execution defendant, 626.23
- Quashing execution, 626.106
- Secured personal property, 626.36, 626.38, 626.45
- Stay of execution, property released, 626.63
- Without sale, 626.38

Notice of ownership, bond, 626.52, 626.55

Person indebted to execution defendant, 626.23

Quashing execution, 626.106

Secured personal property, 626.36, 626.38, 626.45

Stay of execution, property released, 626.63

Without sale, 626.38

Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS

Election contest judgments, 61.12, 62.18, 62.25

Encumbrance book, entry of levy, 626.9, 626.20, 639.28

Endorsement by officer, 626.17

Endorsement of judgment holder's death, 626.103-626.106

Equitable proceedings, 626.33, 630.16-630.19

Estates, prohibited, 633.430, 633.660

Exemptions
- Debtors, ch 627
- National guard member, 29A.41
- Notice to levying officer, 626.50
- Public employees, group insurance, 509A.9

Failure to claim exemptions, notice, 627.3

Fee bill execution for court costs, 626.108

Fees for issuance and service, 331.655(la-m)

Fiduciary, 633.159

Forcible entry and detainer, 648.22

Foreclosure of pledges, realty, 654.6

Form and contents of execution, 626.12-626.15

Franchise of corporation subject to levy, 491.63

Garnishment, 626.26-626.28, 642.20

Grounds for levy
- Costs, fee bill execution, 626.108
- Fees due clerk of supreme court, 602.4303(3)
- Group insurance benefits exempt, 509A.9
- Holder of judgment dead, procedure, 626.104, 626.105

Homestead, platting by officer, 561.5

Indemnifying bonds, see subhead Bonds above

Insurer's liability, nulla bona return, 516.1-516.3

Issuance
- General provisions, 626.1-626.9
- Number of writs allowed, 626.94
- Occupant's petition to prevent, ch 560
- Two-year special limitation, 615.1

Joint property, action, interest determined, 626.33

Judgments
- Confession of, 676.4
- Debtor examined, 630.1
- Enforced by execution, 626.1
- Fines and execution on realty, 909.6
- Levy on, 626.22

Labor claim priority, 626.69-626.73

Levy of execution
- Bond with notice of ownership, 626.50-626.55
- Corporate franchise, levy and sale, 491.63
- Corporate property before stockholders, 491.59
- Corporate stock levied upon, 626.25
- Creditor of debtor may pay officer, 626.23
- Death of judgment holder, procedure, 626.104

EXECUTION — Continued

Levy of execution — Continued

Discharge of execution, see subhead Discharge of Execution above

Duty to levy on debtor's property, 626.50

Foreign county real estate levies, 626.9-626.11

Garnishment provisions, 626.26-626.31, ch 642

Investment securities, 554.8317

Joint property levied upon, 626.32, 626.33

Judgments, how levy made, 626.22

Municipal corporation, against, tax, 626.24

Performance of certain acts, 626.15

Principal and surety, order, 626.17-626.19

Property of third person, 626.50-626.55

Property subject to levy, see subhead Property Subject to Levy below

Real estate, encumbrance book entry, 626.9, 626.20, 639.28

Retirement benefits exempt, 97B.39

Return made by officer, see subhead Return Made by Officer below

Secured transactions, 554.9311

Security defined, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Time limit, 626.2

Two-year special limitation, ch 615

Lien enforced, 626.33

Lien of judgment not released by stay, 626.68

Limitation on executions

Distress warrant garnishment, no limit, 626.30

Garnishment on execution not limited, 626.27

Number in existence, 626.3

Time of issuance, 614.1(5, 6)

Two-year limitation, ch 615

Limitation on number issued, 626.3

Lost writ, new one or duplicate issued, 626.4, 626.5

Mandamus cases, 661.13, 661.15

Mechanic's lien priority, 572.20, 572.21, 626.70, 626.73

Moratorium, 654.15

Mortgaged real property

Foreclosure, executions, 654.5, 654.6

Mechanics' liens, priorities, 572.20, 572.21

Overplus from sale paid on liens, 626.82, 654.7

Redemption by mortgagee, 628.5-628.17

Motor vehicle accident security, 321A.25

Mutual judgments set off, 626.92

Notice of ownership or exemption, 626.50-626.56

Nuisance cases, 657.4, 657.7

Number allowed at one time, 626.3, 626.94

Occupant enhancing value, rights, ch 560

Officer's duty to levy
- Entry on encumbrance book, 626.20
- Form and requirements of execution, 626.12
- Levy on personality unless notice of ownership received, 626.50-626.54

Order of liability, principal and surety
- Execution to show order of liability, 626.17
- Joint execution at expiration of stay, 626.64
- Surety subrogated upon payment, 626.19

Ownership, notice to prevent sale, 626.50-626.56
EXECUTION — Continued

Partnership property, interest determined, 626.33
Paternity cases, 600B.24-600B.28
Performance other than payment, 626.14, 626.15
Platting of homestead by officer, 561.5
Point out property, duty to, 626.18
Possession against occupying claimant, 560.4
Principal and surety, levy, subrogation, 626.17
Principal and surety, order of liability, 624.23, 626.17-626.19, 626.73
Property in hands of others, 626.13
Property subject to levy
Auxiliary proceedings to discover, ch 630
Baggage of guest at hotel, 583.3
Boats and rafts, 667.9, 667.10
Building with mechanic's lien, 572.21
Corporations, 491.58-491.61, 626.24
Corporation stock, voting, 491.55, 626.25
Debts due defendant, 626.23, 626.25, 626.26
Decedent's realty, procedure, 626.107
Delivery upon countermand of execution, 625A.11
Discovery of property, ch 630
Drafts and promissory notes, 626.21, 626.87
Homestead property, cost, 561.21
Judgments, 626.1, 626.21, 626.92
Labor claims preferred, 626.69-626.73
Land sale, plan of division, 626.84
Leasehold interest, 626.93, 626.94
Money and bank bills, 626.21, 626.24
Motor vehicles for accident judgment, 627.7
Negotiable instruments, 626.21, 626.87
Partnership or joint property, 626.32
Personalty, appraisal and sale, 626.93, 626.94
Property held by personal representatives, 626.13, 633.430, 633.660
Property in hands of third person, 626.13, 626.25, 626.26
Purchase money claim, 627.5
Real property
Attachment levy, 639.27-639.30
Delivery of possession, 626.14
Entry on encumbrance book, 626.20
Foreign county, realty in, 626.9-626.11
Redemption from levy, ch 628
Restitution by appellate courts, 625A.15, 625A.16
Stockholder's private property, 491.58-491.62
Things in action, 626.21, 626.87
Purchasers at sales, see subhead Sales below
Quashing execution, 626.106
Real actions, 646.23, 646.24
Real property, 626.9-626.20, 626.86-626.91, ch 628, 639.27-639.30
Receipt for execution by officer, 626.16
Receipt for money paid officer, 626.23
Receiver may be appointed, 626.33, 626.45, 630.7
Record in other county, levy, return, 626.9-626.11
Record on judgment docket, 626.8
Redemption from sale, ch 628
Release of levy
Abandoning levy on unsold property, 626.94
EXECUTION — Continued
Release of levy — Continued
Notice, bond, 626.52, 626.55
Secured personal property, 626.36, 626.38, 626.45
Stay of execution, relinquished on, 626.63
Replevin cases, 643.18, 643.19
Restitution of property on appeal, 625A.15, 648.23
Return made by officer
Duty to make return, 626.16
Endorsements made on writ, 626.22
Foreign county return of sales, 626.10, 626.11
Judgment, levy made on, return, 626.22
Principal and surety, separate returns, 626.17
Sales
Absolute sale, when redeemable, 626.2
Additional levies after inadequate sale, 626.94
Advancements to protect liens, ch 629
Appeals, effect of reversal, 625A.16
Appraisement, 626.32, 626.93
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.23-681.25
Attached property by special execution, 639.56
Bidding in by municipalities, 569.1-569.4
Bidding in by state, 569.1-569.4
Boats or rafts, 667.9, 667.10
Certificates of sale
General provisions, 626.95-626.97
Advancements by holder, redemption, ch 629
Assignment to redemptioner, 628.22
Choses in action, sold, assigned, 626.21, 626.87
Corporate franchise or property, 491.61-491.63
Leasehold interest, when sale absolute, 628.2
Corporation stock, voting right before sale, 491.55
Corporation stock, voting, 561.21
Corporation stock, voting, 491.55, 626.25
Debts due defendant, 626.23, 626.25, 626.26
Decedent's realty, procedure, 626.107
Delivery upon countermand of execution, 625A.11
Discovery of property, ch 630
drafts and promissory notes, 626.21, 626.87
Homestead property, cost, 561.21
Judgments, 626.1, 626.21, 626.92
Labor claims preferred, 626.69-626.73
Land sale, plan of division, 626.84
Leasehold interest, 626.93, 626.94
Money and bank bills, 626.21, 626.24
Motor vehicles for accident judgment, 627.7
Negotiable instruments, 626.21, 626.87
Partnership or joint property, 626.32
Personalty, appraisal and sale, 626.93, 626.94
Property held by personal representatives, 626.13, 633.430, 633.660
Property in hands of third person, 626.13, 626.25, 626.26
Purchase money claim, 627.5
Real property
Attachment levy, 639.27-639.30
Delivery of possession, 626.14
Entry on encumbrance book, 626.20
Foreign county, realty in, 626.9-626.11
Redemption from levy, ch 628
Restitution by appellate courts, 625A.15, 625A.16
Stockholder's private property, 491.58-491.62
Things in action, 626.21, 626.87
Purchasers at sales, see subhead Sales below
Quashing execution, 626.106
Real actions, 646.23, 646.24
Real property, 626.9-626.20, 626.86-626.91, ch 628, 639.27-639.30
Receipt for execution by officer, 626.16
Receipt for money paid officer, 626.23
Receiver may be appointed, 626.33, 626.45, 630.7
Record in other county, levy, return, 626.9-626.11
Record on judgment docket, 626.8
Redemption from sale, ch 628
Release of levy
Abandoning levy on unsold property, 626.94
EXECUTION — Continued
Sales — Continued
Nuisances, property sold, 657.7
Overplus, disposition, 626.41, 626.56, 626.82, 654.7
Penalty for selling without notice, 626.77
Personalty, appraisement, 626.93, 626.94
Postponement, grounds, number, 626.81
Procedure, special provisions, 626.88–626.91, 626.107
Proceeds application
Debtor entitled to overplus, 626.82
Indemnification, payment into court, 626.56
Secured property, 626.41, 654.7
Promissory notes taken without sale, 626.87
Property subject to levy and sale, see subhead Property Subject to Levy above
Purchasers
Advancements to protect lien, ch 629
Certificate lost, duplicate, 626.96
Cities, counties, state and other municipalities, 420.223, ch 569
Color of title obtained, 560.2(1), 626.100
Damages for injury to property, 626.101
Deed or certificate by sheriff, 626.95–626.100
Failure to pay, optional remedy, 626.85
Sale vacated, money returned, 626.86
Title not affected by new trial or appeal, 625A.16
Waste or trespass, right to sue, 658.7
Real estate, 626.74–626.86
Recording of sale, constructive notice, 626.99
Records kept by clerk, 626.10, 629.3
Redemption of real property
Absolute sale if lease under two years, 628.2
Amount to redeem, 628.9–628.13, 628.21, 629.2
Appeal or stay prevents redemption, 628.4
Assignee of debtor's rights, 628.25
Assignment of certificate, 628.22
Clear of unpaid portion of judgment, 628.3
Contest determined, 628.21
Creditors redeem from each other, 628.8–628.16
Creditor's rights, time, 628.5, 628.27
Damages to real estate, 628.101, 658.7
Debtor's rights, when exclusive, 628.3, 628.26
Foreclosed real estate, 654.5
Junior lienholder prevents payments, 628.10
Junior lienholder redeems from senior, 628.14
Lienholder's advancement protected, 629.1–629.4
Lienholder's claim extinguished, 628.17–628.20
Mechanic's lienholder, when no right, 628.6
Mode of redemption by lienholder, 628.18–628.20
Mortgage agreement for reduced period, 628.26, 628.27
Part of property, when redeemable, 628.7
Place of redemption, 628.1
Probate creditor's rights, procedure, 628.7
Prohibited cases, 628.2, 628.4, 628.6

EXECUTION — Continued
Sales — Continued
Redemption of real property — Continued
Senior lienholder from junior, 628.9
Sheriff's certificate assigned, 628.13
Tenants in common, 628.24
Terms, creditor or titleholder, 628.11–628.13
Time limits, 628.3–628.8, 628.15, 628.26–628.28
Titleholder's redemption method, 628.13
Return from foreign county, 626.9–626.11
Sale book entries by clerk, 626.10, 626.13, 629.3
Satisfaction by defendant's debtors, 626.23
School lands, 257B.34
Secured personal property, 626.41
Setting aside sale
Defendant not notified, timely motion, 626.79
Heirs of deceased not named on writ, 626.106
Lien on real estate lacking, 626.86
Surplus from sale to owner, 626.82
Things in action, 626.21, 626.87
Time and manner of sale, 626.80
Validity, sale not affected by nonnotice, 626.77
Secured personal property, 626.34–626.56, 626.82, 639.40
Sheriff's duties, 331.653(46)
Small claims actions, ch 631
Special execution
Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
Boats and raft seizures, 667.8–667.10
Judgment entered according to findings, 624.17
Pleadings must show right to, 624.17
Real estate under foreclosure, 654.5
Redemption, 654.5
Replevin action, 643.22
Secured personal property, 626.46
State, prohibited on tort claim, 669.6
Stay of execution
General provisions, 626.58–626.68
Appeals to appellate court, 625A.9–625A.11
Judgments, part not appealed, execution not stayed, 625A.9
Nuisance abatement, warrants for expenses, 657.6
Real property, growing crops on, execution in recovery actions, 646.23
Real property recovery actions, judgment for rent or rental value accruing, delayed by appeal, 646.25
Supersedeas, see SUPERSEDEAS
Supersedeas, see SUPERSEDEAS
Surety subrogated on payment, 626.19

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 7D
Alcoholic beverages commission members, surety bonds, approval, 123.8
Audits, governmental agencies, accountants employed, 11.32
Bonds, state debt obligations, sale, approval, 75.8
Buildings, repair, remodeling, or demolition, contract approval, 18.12(7)
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued

Cemetery, reburial of ancient human remains, approval, 263B.8
Civil reparations trust fund, 668A.1
Claims, power to compromise, 7D.9
Compensation, 7D.31
Condemnation power, private property for public improvements, 6A.1, 6A.2
Cooperative associations, purchase of other businesses, value determination, 497.13
Correctional facilities, visitation authorized, 904.512
Corrections department personnel, travel to another state, approval, 904.114
Court actions, state interest prosecuted and defended
Legal counsel appointed, 13.3, 13.7
Request to attorney general, 13.2(2)
Court costs, state cases, payment, 7D.10
Disaster aid, 29C.20
Elections, canvass of, 50.37–50.45
Eminent domain power, 6A.1, 6A.2
Employees, state, suggestion system, 7D.33
Energy conservation lease-purchase, approval, 7D.34
Expenses, payment, 7D.31
Habeas corpus proceedings, persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county, 663.44
Hydroelectric plants, certificates of convenience and necessity, ch 469A
Institutions, state, debt authorized, 72.2
Islands, river channels, sales and leases, ch 568
Legal assistance, employment, 13.7
Membership, 7D.1
Notices, newspaper publication, controversies decided, 618.11
Official register, proceedings report, 7D.6
Postconviction proceedings, persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county, 822.5
Proceedings, record, 7D.3
Public policy research foundation, 7D.15
Purchasing, state
Decisions, bidder’s appeals, 18.7
Direct purchasing, review, 18.6(8)
Real estate acquired by state on debt, management and disposition, ch 569
Regents board land, easements approved, 262.67
Report, contents and publication, 7D.6
River channels and islands, sales and leases, ch 568
Secretary
Appointment and tenure, 7D.2
Duties, 7D.2
Official register report, 7D.6
Records of proceedings, 7D.3, 7D.30
State agencies
Court proceedings, costs paid, 7D.10
Energy conservation lease-purchases, approval, 7D.34
Funds, unexpended, transfer, 7D.11–7D.14

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued

State agencies — Continued
Lease of space for, approval, 18.12(9)
Moving, payment of costs, 18.12(9)
State employees, convention attendance expenses, outside state, authorization, 421.38
State officers, appointive, removal, 66.26–66.28
Suggestion system, state employees, 7D.33
Training school, visitation authorized, 233A.6
Travel expenses, 7D.31
Warrants anticipating revenues, issuance, 7D.8

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Departments within executive branch, 7E.5
Employees, ethics law, ch 68B
Organization and powers
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV; ch 7E

EXECUTIVE ORDERS
See GOVERNOR

EXECUTORS
See PROBATE CODE

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES
See DAMAGES

EXEMPTIONS
See DAMAGES

EXEMPTIONS from legal process
Absconding debtor, exemptions to family, 627.4
Adopted children, financial assistance, 627.19
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.5
Auxiliary to execution, debtor’s exemption, 630.6
Bankruptcy, 627.10
Blind persons, telephone directory assistance charges, 476.6(1)
Condemnation proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Debtors, ch 627
Exemptions from legal process
Absconding debtor, exemptions to family, 627.4
Adopted children, financial assistance, 627.19
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.5
Auxiliary to execution, debtor’s exemption, 630.6
Bankruptcy, property exemption, 627.10
Cooperative associations, 499.55
Defense in action on delivery bond, 639.47
Earnings, personal, 627.11, 627.12
Employees’ group insurance, 509A.9
Exemption law not applicable
Alimony, 627.11
Child support, 627.12
Landlord’s lien when written lease, 570.6
Motor vehicle causing damage, 627.7
Purchase price judgments, 627.5
Failure to claim exemption, 627.3
Family investment program assistance, 239.13
Garnishee discharged when property exempt, 642.15
Group insurance benefits, 509A.9
Homestead bought with pension money, 627.9
Homestead exemptions, see HOMESTEADS
EXEMPTIONS — Continued
Exemptions from legal process — Continued
Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
Judgment debtor examination, exemptions, 630.6
Landlord’s lien provisions, 570.1
Limited partnership provisions, 487.303
Money judgment in replevin, 643.22
Moratorium Acts, 654.15
Municipal public property, 627.18
National guard members, 29A.41
Notice of exemption to officer, 626.50
Pensions, fire fighters and police officers, 410.11, 411.13
Pensions from federal government, 627.8
Personal earnings, 627.11, 627.12
Private property, cooperative associations debt, 497.32, 499.12
Private property, corporation debts, 491.3(5), 491.5(6), 491.58–491.61
Property exempt, 627.6
Public employees’ retirement benefits, 97B.39
Replevin judgment, exempt property, 643.22
Resident defined, 627.2
Schedule of exemptions, 627.6
State public property, 627.18
Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.15
Wages, 539.4, 627.11, 627.12
Witnesses, out-of-state, 819.4
Workers’ compensation, 627.13
Homesteads, see HOMEesteads
Hospital service plans, nonprofit, ch 514
Interest, usury, 535.2(2)
Medical service plans, nonprofit, ch 514
Merit employment system, 19A.3
Military duty in peace time
Conscientious objectors, Const Iowa VI 2
Electors on election day, Const Iowa II 3
Property tax exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sending claims out of state to defeat exemption, penalty, 627.17
Tax exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES
Waiver of exemption
Unemployment compensation, exemption waiver void, 96.15(3)
Wage assignments, 539.4

EXERCISE CLUBS
See PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS

EXHIBITIONS
Animals, tormenting and fighting, criminal offense, 717B.7
Boilers, inspection and regulation, ch 89
Boxing, licensing, ch 90A
Deformed or abnormal persons, prohibited, 727.10
Fairs, see FAIRS
Mobile home dealers, permits, 322B.3(4)
Travel trailer dealers, 322C.3(9)
Wrestling, licensing, ch 90A

EXHIBITS
Art, indemnity agreements, 304A.21–304A.30
Detailed report of trial, reference, 624.9

EXHIBITS — Continued
Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72
Production at court trial, 622.65
Reporter’s notes, reference, identity proved, 622.101
Travel trailer displays, 322C.3(9)

EXHUMATIONS
See DEAD PERSONS

EXPLOSIVES
Burglary, use, 713.3, 713.4, 713.7
Cities, regulation, 101A.13, 364.16
Defined, 101A.1
Disaster emergencies, prohibited, 29C.6(16)
Escape, use, 719.6
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fishing, use prohibited, 481A.76
Gunpowder, exemption, 101A.11
Hotel guests bringing in, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting, use prohibited, 481A.92
Licenses, 101A.2
Loss, report, 101A.8
Offensive weapons, 724.1
Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42
Permits, 101A.3
Possession
Felon, 724.26, 724.27
Offense, 712.6
Preserves, use prohibited, 461A.42
Public disorders, prohibited, 29C.3(4)
Storage, inspection, 101A.7
Theft, report, 101A.8
Use
Harassment, 708.7
Permit, 101A.3
Reckless, 712.5
Report, 712.7
Threatened, 712.8
Weapons, ch 724

EXPORTS
Businesses, financial assistance, 16.121–16.125
Meat, research center, 266.31, 266.32
Promotion, 15.108(4), 15E.106–15E.108

EXPORT TRADING COMPANY
General provisions, 15E.106–15E.108

EXPOST FACTO LAWS
Congress, prohibited, Const US I 9
State, prohibited, Const US I 10; Const Iowa I 21

EXPOSURE
Agent orange, ch 36
Chemicals, veterans, ch 36
Diseases, prevention, ch 139
Environmental contamination, health effects, studies, 263.17
EXPOSURE — Continued
Hazardous chemicals risks, right to know, ch 89B
Indecent, penalty, 728.5
X-ray radiation, 727.4

EXPRESSION COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
Actions against company
   Original notice, service, 617.3
   Place of bringing action, 616.8
Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Property tax, see subhead Taxation below
Reports, annual, 436.3
Taxation
   General provisions, ch 436, 441.21(10, 11)
   Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
   Capital stock, exemption, 427.1(19)
   County auditor's duties, 331.512(8)
   Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
   Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
   Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73

EXTENSION WORK
See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

EXTORTION
Criminal offense, 711.4

EXTRACTS
Alcoholic beverages, extracts containing, sale, 123.29

EXTRACTS — Continued
Flavoring extracts, 190.1(2)

EXTRADITION
Compact, ch 818
Exchange or transfer of offenders to foreign country under treaty, governor's approval, 7.22
Fugitives, criminal charges, Const Iowa IV 2; ch 818, ch 820
Military forces deserters, 29B.5
Support of dependents, persons failing to provide, 252A.24, 252A.25

EYEGLASSES
Frames, flammable materials prohibited, 135.30
Lenses
   Impact resistance, 135.30
   Prescribing and dispensing, 147.109

EYES
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Dead persons, gift of body parts, ch 142A
Diseases, treatment, 154.1, 154.3, 154.10
Examination by physician assistants, restrictions, 148C.9
Eyeglasses, see EYEGLASSES
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
Protective devices in schools, 280.10
FACTORIES
Artisan's lien, 577.1, 577.2
Cheese factories, licenses, 195.15–195.19
Child labor law, ch 92
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE
ASSOCIATIONS
Definition, 91.15
Dies, molds, and forms, ch 556C
Disease caused by employment investigated, 135.11
Elevator code, ch 89A
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Food establishments, see FOOD
ESTABLISHMENTS
Health and safety inspections, labor commissioner, 91.5
Ice cream factories, sanitation, ch 137A, ch 192
Industrial statistics collected by labor commissioner, 91.4, 91.12–91.16
Interplant vehicles, registration, 321.18
Milk factories, records required to be kept, 193.3
Motor vehicles used within plant, no registration, 321.18(5)
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Railroad complaints, 327C.25
Railroad lands, buildings constructed, 327G.62, 327G.63
Railroad spur tracks, 327G.64–327G.69
Reports required by labor commissioner, 91.12–91.16
Sales tax application to goods for processing, 422.42
Unfair discrimination law, ch 551
Use tax applicable to property used in processing, 423.1(12)
Vocational rehabilitation, factory facilities used, 259.4(7, 10)
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES
Zoning law, ch 414

FACTOR'S LIENS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

FAIR BOARD, STATE
See FAIRS, subhead State Fair

FAIRS
Alcoholic beverages, licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
Amusement rides, ch 88A
Beer, licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
County and district fairs
General provisions, ch 174
County aid, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2)
Horse racing, regulations, 174.20–174.23
Improvements for use of, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419

FAIRS — Continued
County and district fairs — Continued
Managers' convention, proceedings reported, 173.21
Official county fair, designation, 174.10
Reports, publication, 159.10
State aid, 174.9–174.12
District fairs, see subhead County and District
Fairs above
Entry fees, sales tax requirements, 422.43(1)
Exhibits, transportation, free or reduced freight rates, 327D.29
Fireworks, permits, 727.2
Games of skill or chance, 99B.4
Improvements, for use of fairs, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Mobile home dealers, sales permits, 322B.3(4)
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Raffles, 99B.5
State fair
General provisions, ch 173
Board, 173.1, 173.6–173.9, 173.13
Buildings and improvements, construction contracts and bond issues, ch 73A
Convention, 173.2, 173.3, 173.5
Foundation
General provisions, 173.22
Income tax checkoff for, 422.12D, 422.12E
Moneys
Accounting, 8.31, 421.31(6)
Deposit requirement, exception, 12.10
Purchasing, improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 73A
Reports, publication, 159.10
Roads, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
Scholarship fund, 257A.9
Secretary, 173.9, 173.10
Treasurer, 173.11, 173.12
Travel trailers, displays and sales permits, 322C.3(9)
Wine, licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)

FAIR TRADE
General provisions, ch 551
Carriers, 327D.10–327D.13
Cigarettes, ch 421B
Dairy products, 192A.3–192A.6

FAIR TRIAL
Guaranteed, Const Iowa I 9, 10

FALCONRY
See HUNTING

FALSE CLAIMS
Bills of lading, false claim for property, 714.8
Consumer goods, advertising, 714.16
FALSE CLAIMS — Continued
Emergency, 727.5
Public officer's claim for fees, 721.1, 721.2
Unemployment compensation claims, 96.16(1)

FALSE PRETENSES
See FRAUD

FALSE SWEARING
Military courts, 29B.112, 29B.113
Perjury, see PERJURY

FAMILIES
See also PARENT AND CHILD
Birth control, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232
Disabilities, persons with, family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48
Expenses, 597.14
Family in need of assistance adjudication, 232.122–232.127
Family resource centers demonstration program, 256.9(46), 256A.3(11), ch 256C
Healthy family program, 135.106
Housing discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
Low and moderate income, definition, 16.1
Physicians, residency program, ch 148D
Planning, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES
Protection, criminal provisions, ch 726
Public assistance, dependency, prevention, 217.11, 217.12
Removal of children temporarily, 232.78–232.81
Social services, ch 234
Special education, child requiring, subsidy to pay costs, 225C.35–225C.42
Subsidies, children requiring special education, 225C.35–225C.42
Support of dependents, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Support programs in schools, 256A.4, 256A.5
Therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Warranties of seller under sales Act, extension to members, 554.2318

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL
Creation and duties, 217.11, 217.12

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 239
Administration, 217.8, 234.6
Hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1)
Investigations, 10A.402(7)
Medical coverage for ineligible persons, 249A.17
Offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19–48A.21
Overpayments of assistance, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM — Continued
Recipients
Employment in public works, ch 239A
Family resource centers, services to recipients, 256C.1
Information confidentiality, 217.30, 217.31
Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, see JOBS PROGRAM
Violations relating to, prosecution, 239.20, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

FAMILY PLANNING
See CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES

FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS
Demonstration program, 256.9(46), 256A.3(11), ch 256C

FAMILY THERAPISTS
See MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, ch 176
Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
State aid, 159.6(9)

FARM BUREAU
General provisions, ch 176
Fairs, ch 174
Meetings in schoolhouses permitted, 297.9

FARMERS INSTITUTES
Held, 159.18
Reports, publication, 159.10(1)

FARMERS MARKETS
Defined, 137A.1
Vendors, licenses, 137A.10

FARMERS AND FARMERS
See also AGRICULTURE
Advertising or commercial structure, 303.52(2)
Agricultural chemicals, 455B.419
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Agricultural supply dealers' liens, see LIENS
Agriculture and land stewardship department, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
Aliens, nonresident
Land ownership restrictions, 567.3
Registration, 567.7
Restrictions, ch 9H
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Beginning farmers
Center for assistance, 266.39D
Loan program, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
Buyer protection, farm products, 554.9307
Chemigation, see CHEMIGATION

FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, ch 176
Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
State aid, 159.6(9)
FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued

Computer software development, financial aid, 266.36
Corporations
   Foreign corporations
      Land ownership restrictions, 567.3
      Registration, 567.7
      Reports, 567.8
   Restrictions, ch 9H
Crops, see CROPS
Dairy farms
   Inspections, 192.108, 194.2
   Milk and milk products permit, 192.103, 192.107
Debtors, property exempt from execution, 627.6
Debts, mediation, ch 654A
Deer hunting licenses, 483A.24
    Distressed farmers, “farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
    Drainage districts, access, crop damage reimbursement, 468.27
    Economic protective and investment authority, 16A.8
Equipment, see subhead Machinery below
Family farms
   Corporations, ch 9H
   Tax credit, ch 425A
   Workers’ compensation, 85.1, 85.61
Farm assistance program coordinator, 13.13
Farmers institutes, see FARMERS INSTITUTES
Farm mediation service, 13.13–13.16
“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Fences, see FENCES
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Financial assistance, 16A.8
Financial management services, 266.36
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
   Forest and fruit-tree reservations, inspection, 427C.22
Fuel, used in production, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
Grain, see GRAIN
Hay, vehicle transporting, width restriction exception, 321.454
Health and safety, center for, 262.78
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Implements of husbandry, see subhead Machinery below
Institutes, see FARMERS INSTITUTES
Irrigation equipment, sales tax exemption, 422.45(42)
Labor contractors, mode of payment, 91A.3
Laborers, workers’ compensation, 85.1
Landlord and tenant
   See also LANDLORD AND TENANT
   Landlords’ liens, ch 570
   Leases, Const Iowa I 24; ch 562
   Land preservation, 352.6–352.9
   Leases
      General provisions, Const Iowa I 24; ch 562
      Renewal, 562.6
   Machinery
      Carrying vehicles, equipment and operation, 321.453
   Dealers
      Dealership agreements, termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322F
      Franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
   Fuel, used in production, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
   Load restrictions, exception, 321.453
   Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.453
   Registration exception, 321.18
   Repairs, sales tax refund, 422.47C
   Sales tax
      Exemptions, 422.45(26, 39)
      Refunds, 422.47C
   Sellers, records, 321.18A
   Size restrictions, exception, 321.453
   Tires, highway use allowed, 321.442, 321.443
   Towing allowed, 321.310
   Tractors, see subhead Tractors below
   Trailers, see subhead Trailers below
   Trucks, see subhead Trucks below
   Vehicles, see subhead Vehicles below
   Weight restrictions, exception, 321.453
Markets, roads to, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Farm-To-Market Roads
Mediation services, 13.13–13.16, ch 654A, ch 654B
Mortgages and mortgage foreclosure, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicles, see subhead Vehicles below
Name of farm registered, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22–557.26
Nuisances, dispute mediation, ch 654B
Ownership, restrictions, ch 9H, ch 567
Partnerships, ch 9H
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Petroleum products, deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Prime farmland, coal mining operations, permit, 207.9
FARM

FARMERS AND FARMERS — Continued
Railroad crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12
Real estate contracts, forfeiture, mediation release required, 656.8
Registration, 557.22–557.26
Security interest, farm products, 554.9307, 554.9404
Soil conservation, see SOIL CONSERVATION
Special trucks, see subhead Trucks below
State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 352.12
Statistics on farm economics published, 159.5(7)
Stover, vehicle width restriction, exception, 321.454
Straw, vehicle width restriction, exception, 321.454
Taxation, 422.33
Tenants, see subhead Landlord and Tenant above
Tractors
See also subhead Machinery above
Defined, 321.1(24)
Drivers, license requirement, exemption, 321.176
Motor fuel used, tax refund, taken as income tax credit, 422.110–422.112
Tires, highway use allowed, 321.442, 321.443
Trailers
Four-wheeled trailers, towing allowed, 321.310
Overweight, operation, 321.466
Registration fee, exception, 321.123
Trucks
Overweight, operation, 321.466
Special trucks
Defined, 321.1(76)
Inspection under motor carrier safety rules, not applicable, 321.449
Registration fee, 321.121
Turkey hunting licenses, 483A.24
Unemployment compensation, exclusion, 96.19(18)
Vehicles
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Overweight, operation, 321.466
Slow-moving vehicles, reflective devices, 321.383
Tractors, see subhead Tractors above
Trailers, see subhead Trailers above
Trucks, see subhead Trucks above
Wetlands, see WETLANDS
Workers' compensation, exemption, 85.1
Zoning ordinances, exemption, 335.2

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

FATHERS
See PARENT AND CHILD

FAULT
See NEGLIGENCE

FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES
See also FEDERAL FUNDS; UNITED STATES
Armed forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Arson investigations, ch 100A

FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued
Bonds, fiduciaries' trust fund investments, 636.23(1, 2, 11, 12)
Capper-Ketcham Act, state assent, 266.27, 266.28
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Congress, see CONGRESS
Credit institutions, national, bank investments, 524.901
Estate tax, see ESTATE TAXES
Farm loan bonds, federal, bank investments, 524.901
Federal bureau of investigation, fingerprint records forwarded to, 690.2, 690.4
Federal deposit insurance corporation
Assets pledged or sold to, 524.802(3), 524.814
Bank and trust company investments, 524.802(3), 524.901
Coordination, state-federal banking, 524.217(4), 524.802(2–4), 524.1313
Trustees' investments, 636.23
Federal estate tax Act, effect on Iowa Act, ch 451
Federal farm mortgage corporation
Bank investments, 524.901
Insurance company investments, 511.8
Trustees' investments, 636.23
Federal housing administration lenders, 534.202(2)
Federal reserve
Bank deposits and collections, commercial code provisions, 554.4103
Investment in stock authorized, 524.802(2), 524.901(3), 636.23(11)
State banking institutions, coordination, 524.217(4), 524.802(2–4), 524.1313
Federal savings and loan association
Account insurance, 534.506
Savings and loan investments, 534.213, 534.214
Trustees' investments, 636.23(10)
Fiduciaries, investment of trust funds in bonds, 636.23(1, 2, 11, 12)
Health and human services department, federal supplemental security income program, 249.2
Housing administration
Banks and trust companies, 524.901
Insurance companies' investments, 511.8
Savings and loan investments, 534.213, 636.45
Trustees' investments, 636.23
Income tax, authorized, Const US Amend 16
Internal revenue commissioner, estate tax, return, 451.5
Investment of bank funds, authorized, 524.901
Mortgage associations, national, bank investments, 524.901
National crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)
President of the United States, see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Purnell Act, state assent, 266.6, 266.7
Real property, transfer, value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4
FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES —
Continued
Reconstruction finance corporation, limitation on closed bank judgments not applicable, 615.1
Securities, federal, as bank investments, 524.901
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
State-federal relations office, ch 7F
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Taxes, see TAXATION
Wagner-Peyser Act, see WAGNER-PEYSER ACT

FEDERAL AID
See FEDERAL FUNDS

FEDERAL FUNDS
Acceptance, 7.9
Acceptance by secretary of agriculture, 159.22
Agricultural college, 266.1, 266.4, 266.6, 266.7, 266.27, 266.28
Airports, 330.13
Assistance to state, electric power generators, 476A.13
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Blind aid, 234.6
Blind commission, acceptance authorized, 216B.4
Block grants, see subhead Grants below
Categorical grants, see subhead Grants below
Child welfare aid, 234.6, 234.14, 235.2
College student aid commission, ch 261
Disaster loans, 384.10
Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.13, 29C.20
Displaced persons, ch 316
Dispute resolution centers, 679.4
Economic development, 364.18, 403.6
Education, 283.1
Emergency relief, 234.6, 234.14, 251.2, 251.3
Employment security, effect on, 96.5(6)
Energy conservation trust established, 473.11
Finance authority, revenue sharing funds, 16.4
Flood control, ch 161E, 468.201–468.216
Grants
Defined, 8.2
State budget, inclusion, 8.22, 8.41
Highway aid, 310.1, 310.2, 313.1
Mississippi river parkway, 308.1–308.5
Old-age assistance, 234.6, 234.14
Projects assisted by federal funds, displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316
Public health department, acceptance authorized, 135.39
Public records, examination, 22.9
Railroad assistance, acceptance and appropriation, 327H.21
Reports of receipt, 8.44
School meal program, 283A.3, 283A.7
Schools aided, 283.1
Services and commodities, 18.15
Soil conservation aid obtained, 161A.4(4d), 161A.7(10)
State agencies, 18.13

FEDERAL FUNDS — Continued
Unemployment compensation aid, 96.11(11), 96.13, 96.21
Vocational education, ch 258
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Wildlife restoration Act of 1937, 456A.27

FEE BILL
Execution, 626.108

FEESBLE-MINDED PERSONS
See MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

FEED
Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens, ch 570A
Garbage, feeding to animals, 163.26–163.29
Grinders, motor fuel used, tax refund taken as income tax credit, 422.110–422.112
Manufacture and distribution, ch 198
Milling industry, air pollutants emissions, air toxics fee, 455B.133A
Warehouses, agricultural products, ch 203C

FEEDLOTS
Anaerobic lagoons, location, 455B.134(3)
Beef and pork processors, ownership and operation of feedlots, prohibited, 9H.2
Firearms discharged near, prohibited, 481A.123
Nuisances, abatement, 657.8
Regulation, ch 172D
Waste slurry storage basins, earthen, location, 455B.134(3)

FEED STABLES
See STABLES

FEE SIMPLE
Deed, form, 558.19
Words used to convey, 557.2, 558.19

FELONIES
General provisions, ch 902
Associations, liability for damages, 909.4
Classes, 701.7
Commission of felony
Conspiracy, 706.3
Soliciting, 705.1
Compounding, 720.1
Concealing, prohibited, 720.1
Corporations, liability for damages, 909.4
Death caused, person causing, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
Defined, 701.7
Disability caused, person causing, benefits denied, 633.536, 633.537
Fines, 902.9
Forcible felonies
Defined, 702.11
Resisting, 704.7
Habitual offender, 902.8, 902.9(2)
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Limitation of actions, ch 802
Partnerships, liability for damages, 909.4
FELONIES — Continued
Proceeds received by felons, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
Sentences, ch 902
Weapons permit, felons not eligible, 724.8

FENCES
General provisions, ch 359A
Barbed wire
Railroad fences, 327G.4, 327G.5
Schools, fences adjoining, use prohibited, penalty, 297.14
Use, 359A.18, 359A.20
Construction, mechanics’ liens to contractors, ch 572
Fence viewers, see subhead Viewers below
Hedges, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Railroad rights-of-way, 327G.3–327G.10, 327G.81(1)
Roads, obstructions, removal, ch 319
Schools, requirements, 297.13, 297.14
Viewers
General provisions, 359.17, ch 359A
Compensation, 359.46
Decisions, recording, 331.602(12)

FERRETS
Hunting with, unlawful, 481A.53, 481A.92

FERRIES
Franchises, taxation, 427.13

FERTILIZERS
General provisions, ch 200
Agricultural use, restriction, 455B.491
Chemigation, see CHEMIGATION
Contaminated sites, classification for cleanup, 455B.601
Dealers
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Licenses, 200.4
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Farmers’ purchases, supply dealers’ liens, ch 570A
Groundwater contamination, reduction, projects, 161B.1
Lime
Quarries, county, ch 353
Sales and analysis, ch 201
Manufacturers, licenses, 200.4
Pesticides, mixed, 200.7
Poisonings, reporting, 135.11(21)
Sales, licenses, 200.4
Transportation and transportation equipment
Defined, 321.1(32)
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Registration, fee, 321.123(2)

FERTILIZERS — Continued
Use, agricultural, restriction, 455B.491

FETICIDE
Criminal offense, 707.7

FETUSES
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Births, see BIRTHS
Chemical exposure, prevention and treatment, ch 235C
Deaths
Burial-transit permits, 144.32
Certificates, 144.29–144.31, 144.35
Defined, 144.1
Disinterments, 144.34
Feticide, 707.7
Killing, 707.9
Miscarriages, see BIRTHS
Pregnancy termination, 707.8
Preserving, 707.10
Stillbirths, see BIRTHS
Viable fetus
Defined, 702.20
Killing, 707.9
Preservation of life, 707.10

FIBER OPTIC NETWORK
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

FIDUCIARIES
See also PROBATE CODE
Administrators, see PROBATE CODE
Affidavit as to compensation, 636.3, 636.4
Attorney in fact, see ATTORNEY IN FACT
Bank deposits payable, 12C.1, 524.805(7)
Bonds, fiduciary capacity, 524.1001–524.1006, 633.63
Bonds, conditions required, 636.1–636.9
Broker’s real estate license, exempt, 543B.7(4)
Common trust fund, 633.126–633.129
Conservators, see PROBATE CODE
Corporate fiduciaries affidavit, 636.4
Corporation business tax applicable, 422.32
Deposit of estates and trust funds, 636.29, 636.34
Depository deposits, payable, 12C.1
Disclaimers, 633.704
Discovery of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
Executors, see PROBATE CODE
Federal stocks, bonds, power to purchase, 636.23(1, 2, 11, 12)
Guardians, see PROBATE CODE
Income tax
Definitions, 422.3, 422.4
Return filed, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58
Inheritance tax, final settlement, 450.58
Investment of trust funds regulated, 633.123, ch 636
Joint control agreements with sureties, 636.47
Limitation of actions, extension, 802.5
Personal property or income, abandoned, 556.7
Personal representatives, see PROBATE CODE
Receivers, see RECEIVERS
FIDUCIARIES — Continued
Referees, see REFEREES
Representative payees, state project, 231.60
Securities, deposit of, 633.89
Securities, endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8402
Stay of execution, exceptions, 626.58
Succession of fiduciary accounts, 524.1007, 524.1008
Transfer of securities, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
Trustees, see TRUSTEES
Trust fund deposit in court, 636.29-636.34
Trusts, endowment and private, exempted from state budget, 8.32
Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
Veterans conservatorship, 633.617, 633.622
FIELDS
See AGRICULTURAL LAND
FIGHTING
Animal exhibitions, fighting or tormenting, criminal offense, 717B.7
Boxing, ch 90A
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
FIGURES AND NUMERALS
Statutory construction, 4.1(8, 18, 29)
FILLING STATIONS
See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL, subhead Dealers
FILMS
Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES
Photography, see PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS
Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14
Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES
FINANCE AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 16
Bonds, issuance, 12.30, 16.26
Community college facilities, bond issues, 16.162, 260C.71-260C.73
Economic development bond bank program, 16.101-16.106
Export business finance program, 16.121-16.125
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Flood damage program, 16.181-16.186
Home improvement programs, 16.100
Homesteading program and projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
Powers, 16.5
Prison infrastructure revenue bonds, issuance, 16.177
Residential mortgage interest reduction program, 16.81-16.84
Residential mortgage marketing program, 16.71-16.73
Reverse annuity mortgages, offered, 16.53
FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued
Sewage treatment works financing program, bond issuance, 16.131-16.133
Small business loan program, 16.61-16.65
Telephone systems, emergency (911), financing program, 16.161, 34A.20-34A.22
Title guaranty division, 16.2
Title guaranty program, 16.91
FINANCE COMPANIES
See LOANS
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Accounts
See also subhead Deposits below
Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26, 196A.17
Child support obligors' accounts, levy on for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 535.15
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Child support obligors' accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Deposits
See also subhead Accounts above
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Public funds, ch 12C
Electronic transactions, ch 527
Franchise tax
General provisions, 422.60-422.66
Estimated tax, payments, 422.85-422.93
Funds transfers, 554.12101-554.12507
Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
Industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 535.15
Production credit associations, see PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS
Property held by, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Property taxes, 428.36
Public funds, deposit, ch 12C
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Taxation
Franchise tax, see subhead Franchise Tax above
Property taxes, 428.36
Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
FINDINGS OF FACT
Administrative hearings, 17A.12(8), 17A.13(2), 17A.16(1)
FINDINGS OF FACT — Continued
Court, 624.3, 624.4
Job service division, conclusive, 96.6(2)
Lost and destroyed records, 647.3
Military courts, 29B.72
Parental rights termination, 600A.9
Referee's findings, effect, 414.18
Special execution, right determined, 624.17
Zoning law cases on appeal to court, 414.18

FINES
General provisions, ch 909
City ordinance violations, 364.3(2)
Collection, 602.8107, 666.3, 909.10
Community service option, 909.3A, 909.7
Corporations, collection from, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4
County ordinance violations, 331.302(2)
Credit card payment, 805.14
Criminal penalty surcharge, see subhead
Surcharge on Criminal Penalties below
Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Disposition, 602.8106, 602.8107, 666.3
Due date extensions, 909.3
Excessive fines, prohibited, Const Iowa I 17
Felony cases, 902.9
Installment payments, 909.3
Interest, 909.6
Misdemeanors, 903.1
Outstanding, annual report, 666.6
Payment, ch 909
Recovery, 602.8107, 666.4, 909.10
Remission by governor, see REMISSION OF
FINES AND FORFEITURES
Scheduled violations
General provisions, 805.8
Disposition of money, 805.12
Surcharge on criminal penalties
General provisions, ch 911
City ordinance violations, 364.3(2)
County ordinance violations, 331.302(2)
Distribution of receipts, 602.8108
Payment and collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Scheduled violations, surcharge added to fine, 805.8(1)
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES

FINGERPRINTS
Criminal justice agencies, taking of fingerprints
and palm prints by, requirements, 690.2–690.5
Juvenile offenders, 232.148
Non-testimonial identification, court orders, ch 810

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 411
Employee contributions, picked up by employer,
income adjustment for taxpayers, 422.7(29)
Employees of system, public employees' retirement
system coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A

FIREARMS
See WEAPONS

FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

FIRE DISTRICTS
Benefited fire districts, ch 357B
Officers, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I

FIRE FIGHTERS
See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

FIRE MARSHAL
See FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION

FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
General provisions, 80.17, ch 100
Arson investigation, information relevant to fire
losses, release to fire marshal, ch 100A
Arson investigators
Inspection warrants, 100.51–100.54
Retirement benefits, ch 97A, 97B.49(16)
Supervision, 80.9(4)
Explosives, regulation, ch 101A
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to fire
marshal, ch 100A
Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gases,
Petroleum storage tanks, aboveground, regulation,
101.21–101.28
Report, 7A.4(4)

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Airport fire fighters
Retirement, 97B.49(14, 16)
Weapons permits, not required as condition of
employment, 724.6(2)
Arson, see ARSON
Arson investigators, see FIRE PROTECTION
DIVISION
Barricades, 102.3
Benefited districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
City fire departments and fire fighters
General provisions, 364.16
Age, maximum, 362.10, 400.17
Appointments, 400.8, 400.17
Chiefs
Appointment, 400.13, 400.14
Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability,
400.6(4)
Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19
Civil service, ch 400
Disabled officers, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Disputes, arbitration and conciliation,
679B.15–679B.27
Entrance examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Federal flood control projects affecting, receipts
allocation, 161E.14
Fire districts, benefited, including city, services
continued, 357B.5
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to
fire chief, ch 100A
Hours on duty, limited, 410.19, 410.20, 411.16, 411.17
FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued
City fire departments and fire fighters — Continued
Injured officers, medical expenses paid, 410.18, 411.15
Investigations of fires, 100.2–100.9
Pensions, ch 410, ch 411
Physical examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Probation period, 400.8
Residence requirements, 400.17
Retirement, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Trucks, see subhead Vehicles below
Vehicles, see subhead Vehicles below
Volunteer, chief, council member allowed to serve as, 372.13(10)
Workers’ compensation, exclusion, 85.1(4)
Corrections department institutions, 904.318
Day care centers, fire marshal’s rules, 237A.12
Departments
Cities, see subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters above
Townships, see subhead Township Fire Departments below
Disaster emergencies, emergency management, ch 29C
Districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Division, state, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
Drills, schools, 100.31
Equipment, tax exemption, 427.1(4)
Escapes, 100.11
Explosives, see EXPLOSIVES
Extinguishers
High-rise buildings, 100.39
Motorboats, 462A.9(7)
Schools, 100.31
False reports, 718.6
Fire chiefs, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Fire escapes, 100.11
Fire fighters
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(23)
Age, maximum, 97B.46
Airport fire fighters, see subhead Airport Fire Fighters above
Cites, see subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters above
Death, arson causing, offense, 712.2
Disease exposure, medical care provider, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A
Equipment, safety standards, 88.5(11)
Fire scenes, authority, ch 102
Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
Inspections, authority, 100.10, 100.12
Instruction, 266.40–266.46
Interference, offense, 719.1
Investigations, authority, 100.2–100.9
Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(16)
Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued
Vehicles — Continued
Builders, licenses, 322.29
Defined, 321.2(25)
Designation, 321.1(6), 321.451
Following, 321.367
Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
Length, maximum, exception, 321.457(4)
Lights, 321.423
Operation, 321.231
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.453
Registration plates, 321.34(16)
Tires, studded, use, 321.442
Villages, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
Violations
Citation, 100.41
Correction, 100.13
Volunteer fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters above
Wildlife areas, state, 456A.24(9)

FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE
General provisions, 266.40–266.46

FIREFIGHTS
Parks, use restrictions, 461A.42
Permits
Cities and counties, 331.304(9), 727.2
Parks and preserves, 461A.42
Preserves, use restrictions, 461A.42
Sales, prohibited, 727.2
Use, prohibited, 727.2

FIRMS
See PARTNERSHIPS

FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION
General provisions, ch 257A
Administration, 256.9(29), 257A.8
Funds, transfers of permanent school fund interest, 257B.1A

FISCAL YEAR
Appropriations, effective and disbursement, 3.12, 3.13
Cities, 8.51, 24.2(2), 384.2, 420.41(2)
Counties, 8.51, 24.2(2), 331.421(8)
Credit unions, 533.7
Political subdivisions, 8.51, 24.2(2)
School districts, 8.51
State government, 8.36, 8.37
Tax law, 422.4(5)

FISH AND FISHING — Continued
Bait — Continued
Frogs, 481A.84, 481A.144
Minnows, see subhead Minnows below
Taking and selling, restrictions, 481A.145
Boundary waters, reciprocity, 481A.19
Clams, see MUSSELS
Commercial fish, designated, 481A.69
Commercial fishers
General provisions, ch 482
Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax credit, 422.110–422.112
Crayfish
Bait, sales licenses, 481A.144
Nonresidents, taking by, restrictions, 481A.121
Dams, obstructions to fish, 481A.14
Defined, 481A.1
Disabled persons
Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(12)
Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(16)
Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
Fishways, required, 481A.14
Free fishing days, 483A.38
Frogs, see FROGS
Game fish, designated, 481A.69
Handicapped persons, see subhead Disabled Persons above
Hatcheries
See also AQUACULTURE
Federal activities, exception from state restrictions, 481A.86
State hatcheries
Establishing, 481A.4
Fishing, prohibited, 481A.85
Hooks, 481A.72
Ice fishing, tip-up devices, 481A.68
Importing
Lawful, 481A.31
Permit required, 481A.47
Knives, carrying allowed, 724.4(4)
Licenses
General provisions, ch 483A
Commercial fishers, ch 482
Fees, 483A.1
Issuance, 483A.10, 483A.11
Reciprocity, to other states, 481A.19, 483A.20
Lines, use restrictions, 481A.73, 481A.74
Measurement, defined, 481A.1
Minnows
Bait, sales licenses, 481A.144
Defined, 481A.1
Nets and seine, 481A.145
Taking, transportation, and sale, restrictions, 481A.144, 481A.145
Mussels, see MUSSELS
Nets for minnows, 481A.145
Nonresidents
Licenses
Fees, 483A.1
Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31
Obstruction of fishing, prohibited, 481A.125
**FISH AND FISHING — Continued**

Obstructions to fish, fishways required, 481A.14

Open seasons
- Defined, 481A.1
- Established, 481A.48

Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.76

Possession, limits, 481A.67

Processing businesses, capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.IIC, 422.33(8)

Protection
- Authority, 481A.38, 481A.39
- Funds, 456A.16–456A.19
- Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31
- Release, unlawful catch, 481A.71
- Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 481A.28

Restrictions, 481A.76

Rough fish
- Designated, 481A.69
- Taking, 481A.76

Salamanders, bait, licenses, 481A.144

Seasons, 481A.67

Seines for minnows, 481A.145

Spawn, defined, 481A.1

Spawning grounds, 481A.9

State lands, commercial concessions, 461A.4

State ownership and title, 481A.2

Stocking
- Private waters, 481A.78
- Restrictions, 481A.83
- State authority, 481A.16

Tip-up fishing devices, regulation, 481A.68

Trotlines, 481A.73, 481A.74

Trout, possession, stamp, 483A.6

Turtles, see TURTLES

Violations, 481A.32–481A.37, 805.8(5)

**FIXTURES**

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Mechanic’s lien, ch 572

Secured interests, place of filing, 554.9401

**FLAGS**

Desecration, ch 718A

Handicapped persons, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Motorized bicycles, 321.275(9), 805.8(2y)

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

State flag, see BANNER, STATE

United States flag
- Desecration, 718A.1
- Display
  - Holidays, 1C.3–1C.9
  - Public buildings, 1B.3
  - Schools, 280.5

**FLAMMABLE MATERIALS**

Eyeglass frames, prohibited, 135.30

Liquids, safety rules, ch 101

**FLAXSEED**

See also CROPS; GRAIN

Grain marketing compact, ch 183

**FLAXSEED — Continued**

Weight, standard, ch 210

**FLOOD PLAINS**

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

**FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

Bridges and buildings, county, destroyed, replacement, 331.478(2)

City flood control projects
- Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
- Facilities, loan program for construction, 16.181–16.186
- Railroad tracks, structures to carry, construction required, 364.9

Disaster emergencies, emergency management, ch 29C

Districts established by counties, ch 161F

Federal projects
- Counties, cooperation, ch 161E
  - Drainage and levee districts, cooperation, 468.201–468.216
  - Land acquired for, taxes cancellation, 161E.15

School lands purchased, 274.39–274.45

Flood plains, state control, 455B.261–455B.264

Highway easements, federal water resource projects flooding, conveyance to United States, 306.39, 306.40

Loan program for damage repair and control facilities, 16.181–16.186

School corporations
- Damage repair and control facilities
  - construction, loan program, 16.181–16.186

Federal projects
- Receipts allocation to school districts, 161E.14
- Sale of land and adjustment of boundaries, 274.39–274.45

Soil and water conservation district subdistricts
- Organization, 161A.13–161A.22
- Taxation for improvements, 161A.23–161A.41

United States projects, see subhead Federal Projects above

**FLOUR**

Weight, standard, 210.16

**FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

General provisions, ch 137A

Animals, prohibited, 137A.17

Bakeries, see BAKERIES

Beer, sales permits, 123.129

Cold storage plants, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS

Donations of food to charity, liability for condition, ch 672

Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS

Fees, 137A.8

Fire protection, 137A.20

Franchises, encroachment on existing, 523H.6

Health boards, local, inspections and licensing, 137A.5
FOODS — Continued

Food establishments, see FOOD SERVICE

FOODS
General provisions, ch 189
Adulteration, ch 190
Alcoholic beverages, foods containing, sale, 123.29
Animal feed, see FEED
Apples, standards, 159.34
Bread, standard weight, 210.19–210.25
Buttermilk, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Butter, see BUTTER
Candy, adulteration, 190.9
Cheese, see CHEESE
Cold storage, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Coloring, ch 190
Commercial feeds, see ANIMALS
Containers, 189.9–189.18
Cream, see CREAM
Dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Definition, 190.1
Desserts, frozen, see DESSERTS
Dietitians, see DIETITIANS
Distribution, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
Donations to charity, liability for conditions and sales prohibited, ch 672
Eggs, see EGGS
Establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Food establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Food service establishments, see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Frozen desserts, ch 190A
Frozen foods, locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Fruit, see FRUIT
Groceries, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Home preparation, ch 137D
Honey, see HONEY
Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
Inspection, 189.3–189.8
Labeling, 189.9–189.18, ch 191
Lockers, frozen food, see LOCKER PLANTS
Measures, standards, ch 210
Meat, see MEAT
Milk, see MILK
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Organic food, standards, ch 190B

FOODS — Continued
Packages, 189.9–189.18
Poultry, see POULTRY
Production, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
Programs, public assistance, administration, 234.12
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(12, 12A)
Schools
Lunches and food sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39)
Lunch programs, ch 283A
Service establishments, see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Standards, 190.1, 190.2
Storage
Cold storage plants, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Vegetables, see VEGETABLES
Vending machines, ch 137E
Vinegar, see VINEGAR
Weights, standards, ch 210

FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
General provisions, ch 137B
Bed and breakfast, see BED AND BREAKFAST
Blind persons, accommodations, ch 216C
Cheese, imitation, notice of serving, 191.3
Child labor, work permitted, 92.5
Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14
Dairy products, ch 192A
Disabled persons, accommodations, ch 216C
Donations of food to charity, liability for condition, ch 672
Fees, 137B.7
Fire protection, 137B.16
Franchises, encroachment on existing, 523H.6
Guest property, liability, ch 671
Handicapped persons, accommodations, ch 216C
Health boards, local, inspection and licensing, 137B.6
Hotels, see HOTELS
Inspections, 137B.9, 137B.10
Licensing, 137B.6–137B.8
Milk, 192.103
Municipal corporations, sanitation code enforcement, 137B.6
Oleomargarine, notice of serving, 191.3
Plumbing, 137B.14
Polystyrene products, sale or use prohibited, 455D.16
Public buildings, blind commission operations, ch 216D
Smoking restrictions, ch 142B
Toilets, 104B.1, 137B.15

FOOD STAMPS
Fraudulent practices, 234.13
Offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19–48A.21
Overpayments of assistance, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
FOOD STAMPS — Continued
Program administration
General provisions, 234.12
Hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1)
Investigations, 10A.402(7)
Purchases by food stamps, sales tax exemption, 422.45(12A)

FOOD STORES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE
Control, ch 163

FOOTWAYS
Acquisition of right by prescription or adverse use, ch 564

FORCE
Administering harmful substance, 708.5
Arrest, used to make
Peace officers, 804.8
Private persons, 804.10
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Coercion
Deadly force, 704.2
Extortion, 711.4
False imprisonment, 710.7
Feticide, consent for, 707.8
Preventing escape, 804.13
Reasonable force, ch 704
Resisting arrest, 804.12
Sexual abuse, 709.3
Voting, elections, 722.8, 722.9

FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
General provisions, ch 648
Appeals, removal or restitution ordered by court, 648.23
Bar to action by peaceable possession, 648.18
Continuances, limitation on, 648.16
Costs, collection, 648.22
Counterclaim not allowed, 648.19
Grounds for action, 648.1
Joinder of other actions, 648.19
Judgments, 648.22
Jurisdiction, 648.5
Notice of action, service, 648.5, 648.10
Notice to quit, 648.3, 648.4
Remedy not exclusive, 648.17
Removal of defendant, 648.20, 648.22, 648.23
Restitution by court on appeal, 648.23
Small claims actions, ch 631
Tenancy at will, 648.4
Title issue tried by equitable proceedings, 648.15
Venue of action, change, 648.9

FORECLOSURE
Agricultural land
Alternative voluntary foreclosure, redemption, 628.29
Debt mediation, 13.13–13.16, ch 654A
Deed in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
Homesteads, separate redemption, 654.16

FORECLOSURE — Continued
Agricultural land — Continued
Judgments, enforcement, execution on, and revival, limitations, ch 615
Mediation release required, 554.9501(6), 654.2C, 664A.11
Moratorium Act, 654.15
Receiver appointed, 654.14
Redemption period extended, 615.4, 628.26A
Right to cure default, notice, 654.2A, 654.2B
Deeds of trust
General provisions, 611.5, ch 654
Enforcement of judgment and execution, limitation of actions, ch 615
Equitable proceedings, 611.5
Moratorium Act, 654.15
Equitable proceedings, 611.5, 654.1
Farms, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Iowa, against state of, 613.8–613.10
Liens, see LIENS
Moratorium Act, 654.15
Mortgages
General provisions, ch 654, ch 655A
Agricultural land, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Alternative voluntary foreclosure, nonjudicial Procedure, 654.18
Redemption by junior lienholders, 628.29
Ancient mortgages, limitation, 614.21
Attorney fees allowed as costs, 625.22–625.25
Certificate of sale, 626.95
Condominiums, 499B.17, 499B.18
Continuance of action, 654.15
Deeds of trust, see subhead Deeds of Trust above
Deficiency, general execution, 654.6
Deficiency judgment waived, 628.26, 628.27
Equitable proceedings, 611.5, 654.1
Executions, general and special, 654.5, 654.6
Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Holding over, after, forcible entry action, 648.1
Judgments, enforcement, execution on, and revival, limitations, ch 615
Junior liens, advancement protected, ch 629
Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19
Limitation on ancient mortgages, 614.21
Limitation on judgment, two years, ch 615
Limitations, 614.20, 614.21
Moratorium Act, 654.15
Nonjudicial foreclosure of nonagricultural mortgages, ch 655A
Recording of judgment, 655.4
Redemption, see REDEMPTION
Sale, 654.5
Redemption
General provisions, ch 628, 654.5
Farm homesteads, separate redemption, 654.16
Foreclosure without redemption, 654.20–654.26
Nonjudicial voluntary foreclosure, 654.18
Secured transactions, security interest foreclosure, 554.9501
FORECLOSURE — Continued
Small business, property used for, moratorium, 654.15
Specific attachment authorized, 640.1

FOREIGNERS
See ALIENS

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

FOREIGN TRADE OFFICES
Appropriations allotments, 8.31

FOREST RESERVATIONS
General provisions, ch 427C
Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
See also TREES
Federal aid programs relating to forests and forestry management, application for, 456A.24(13)
Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(36)
Forester, state, 456A.13
Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3
National forests, land acquisition for, authorized, 1.9
Preserves, state, ch 465C
Processing businesses, capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)
Reservations, see FOREST RESERVATIONS
State forests, commercial concessions, 461A.4
State lands, wood removal from, agreements and permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

FORFEITABLE PROPERTY
See SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY

FORFEITURES
Actions for recovery, 611.2, 614.1, 614.8, 616.3, 666.4
Assessor's failure to perform duty, 441.52
Attorney's deceit or collusion, 602.10113
Bail, 811.6-811.9
Bonds, county attorney to prosecute, 331.756(5)
Cigarettes, violations, 453A.31-453A.33
Clerks of court, report, 666.6
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Controlled substances, 124.505
Cooperative association charter, 498.28
County infractions, 331.307
County treasurer, 331.555(3)
Criminal penalties
General provisions, ch 809
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see FINES
Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Disposition of forfeitures, 602.8106, 666.3
Dissolution of marriage decrees, rights, 598.20
Execution sale without notice, 626.77
Expectant estate not barred, 557.9

FORFEITURES — Continued
Fish and game provisions, 483A.32
Flag desecration, penalties recoverable, 718A.1, 718A.2
Foreign corporation permits, 422.40, 492.11, 495.6, 551.8
Forfeitable property, see SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY
Fugitives from justice, bail, 820.18
General fund to receive, 666.3
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.10, 663.21, 663.29, 663.42
Highway use by grant, 320.7
Inheritance tax, bond for payments, 450.48
Insurance companies, 508.15, 508.37, 515.46, 515.80, 515.81, 515.102
Judgment by collusion not bar to action, 666.5
Judgment for one delinquency no bar to another delinquency, 666.2
Limitation of action to recover, 614.1, 614.8
Marriage, nonstatutory solemnization, 595.11
Mechanics' liens, 572.6, 572.23, 572.28
Military courts, 29B.14, 29B.70
Mortgages, failure to satisfy, 655.2
Motor vehicles, violations, 321.145, 321.491
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Nonprofit corporations charter, 422.40
Nuisances enjoined, when bond forfeited, 657.6
Oil and gas wells, when leases forfeited, 458A.22, 458A.24
Penitentiary and men's reformatory, 903A.3, 903A.5, 903A.7
Place of bringing action to recover, 616.3
Profit corporations charter, 422.40, 491.42, 492.11, 551.8
Property, forfeitable, see SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY
Railways, 327D.116
Real estate contracts, 656.1-656.6
Real property, defeating expectant estate, 557.9
Remission by governor, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Satisfaction of mortgage, failure, 655.2
Savings and loan, 534.515, 534.705(3)
School district transportation failure, 285.15
Schools, offices vacant when forfeited, 277.29
State officers suspended, salary forfeited, 67.7
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see FINES
Surrender of defendant before bail forfeited, 811.8
Tax sale, failure of auditor or treasurer to attend, 446.26
Trespass, forfeiture and eviction, 658.2
Usury, penalty, 535.5
Vacancies in office declared, 69.2
Venue of actions, 616.3(1)
Wagers, gambling, 725.8
Waste and trespass, forfeiture and eviction, 658.2
Witnesses to will, interested, 633.281
Witness fees, 819.3

FORGERY
General provisions, ch 715A
FORGERY — Continued
Cigarette stamps forged, felony, 453A.38
Death certificate, forging, penalty, 144.52
Engineer's certificate, 542B.25
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Military forces members, 29B.113
Practitioner's license, false procurement, 147.84
Public instruments, 718.5
Surveyor's certificate, 542B.25
Veterinarians' papers, 169.17, 169.18
Warehouse licenses, 203C.38

FORMS
See DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS

FORT MADISON (STATE PENITENTIARY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

FORWARDING MERCHANTS
Liens on property possessed, ch 576

FOSTER CARE
General provisions, ch 237
Accounts for children, 234.37
Agencies, see subhead Licenses and Licensees below
Assistance
- Overpayments, setoff against tax refunds and
  rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
- Payment by state, 234.6(6), 234.35
- Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38
Corporal punishment by foster parents,
  restrictions, 234.40
Costs
- Payment by state, 234.6(6), 234.35
  - Recovery of debts, tax refunds and rebates
    setoff, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
- Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38
  - Support of dependents obligation, see SUPPORT
    OF DEPENDENTS
Dependants, support obligation, 234.39
Developmentally disabled persons
  - Family homes, permitted in residential zones,
    335.25, 414.22
  - Voluntary placements, proceedings,
    232.175–232.183
Enhanced services, contracts with facilities and
  appropriations, 237.14
Facilities, see subhead Licenses and Licensees below
Foster parents and foster homes
  - Corporal punishment, restrictions, 234.40
  - Insurance fund for payment of damage and
    injury claims against and by, 237.13
Licenses, see subhead Licenses and Licensees below
Reimbursement, 234.38
Tort liability, 234.41
Training, 237.5A
Grandparents, grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Licenses and licensees
- See also subhead Foster Parents and Foster
  Homes above
General provisions, 237.1–237.12
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees
  and operators, 232.69(1)

FOSTER CARE — Continued
Licenses and licensees — Continued
- Enhanced services, contracts with facilities and
  appropriations, 237.14
- Sales and services to, sales tax exemption,
  422.45(22)
- Mentally retarded persons
  - Family homes, permitted in residential zones,
    335.25, 414.22
  - Voluntary placements, proceedings,
    232.175–232.183
- Placing agencies, regulation and licensing, ch 238
- Registry, 237.17
- Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38
- Review
  - Boards, state and local, 237.15–237.21
  - Committee, state, 234.42
- Special education, children requiring, family
  support subsidies, 225C.35–225C.42
- Support of dependents obligation, see SUPPORT
  OF DEPENDENTS
- Tort liability of foster parents, 234.41
- Voluntary placements, 232.175–232.183

FOUNDLINGS
Reporting, 144.14

FOUR-H CLUBS
- County agricultural extension law, ch 176A
- County aid, 174.14
- Dairy calf exposition, ch 180
- Swine herds, brucellosis control law, 163A.11

FOWL
See POULTRY

FRANCHISES
Business franchise agreements, regulation, ch 523H
Business opportunities, sales and leases,
  requirements, ch 523B
Cities, see CITIES
Cooperative associations, state regulation, 499.57
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Electric transmission lines, construction and
  operation, ch 478
Farm machinery, termination and repurchase of
  dealer's inventory, ch 322D, ch 322F
Ferries, taxation, 427.13
Motorcycles, termination and repurchase of
  dealer's inventory, ch 322D
Motor vehicle fuel sales, see MOTOR VEHICLE
  FUEL
Motor vehicle sales, ch 322A
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Utilities, see UTILITIES

FRANCHISE TAX
See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
General provisions, ch 512B
Bonds and debts, valuation, 511.10
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES —
Continued
Funds for benefits and expenses, property tax exemption, 427.1(18)
Group insurance, ch 509

FRATERNITIES
Schools, restrictions, ch 287

FRAUD
General provisions, ch 714, ch 715A
Antique objects, simulating, 715A.3
Art, authenticity guarantee, ch 715B
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Deception, defined, 702.9
 Forgery, see FORGERY
Instruments, recordable, destruction, removal, or concealment, 715A.4
Insurance fraud, investigation and penalties, ch 507E
Limitation of actions, 614.1(4), 614.4, 802.5
Marks, filing and registration, liability for damages, 548.111
Military forces members, 29B.113
Property transfers, fraudulent as to creditors, ch 684
Writings, recordable, destruction, removal, or concealment, 715A.4

FRAUDS, STATUTES OF
See STATUTES OF FRAUDS

FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
General provisions, 714.8–714.14

FREEDOM OF RELIGION
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I 3

FREEDOM OF SPEECH
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I 7
General assembly member, 2.17
School students, free expression rights, 256.9(38), 280.22

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I 7

FREeways
See HIGHWAYS

FREIGHT-LINE COMPANIES
Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Railroad shipments, see RAILROADS
Regulation, ch 327C

FRESH PURSUIT
General provisions, ch 806

FRIENDS OF CAPITOL HILL CORPORATION
General provisions, 18A.11

FROGS
Bait
Sales licenses, 481A.144
Taking for, 481A.84
Defined, 481A.1
Fishers
Catch limits, 481A.67
Commercial fishers, licenses, ch 482
Seasons, 481A.67
State ownership and title, 481A.2

FROZEN FOOD LOCKER PLANTS
See LOCKER PLANTS

FRUIT
Apples, standards, 159.34
Baskets and boxes, capacity and size, 210.12, 210.13
Diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Extension specialist, Iowa state university, 266.34
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Growers, extension services, 266.34
Insects, injurious, eradication, ch 177A
Measures, standard, ch 210
Orchards, see ORCHARDS
Parks, removal prohibited, 461A.41
Sales, weights and measures, ch 210
Transportation, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8
Trees, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Weights, standard, ch 210

FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
General provisions, ch 427C
Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

FUEL
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Coal, see COAL
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Diesel fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Ethanol, see ETHANOL
Farms, fuel used in production, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Fossil fuels, set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Gas, see GAS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Oil, see PETROLEUM
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM
Renewable fuels, see RENEWABLE FUELS
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(34), 422.47
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
Soydiesel fuel, see SOYDIESEL FUEL
Special fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

FUGITIVES
Extradition, ch 818, ch 820
FUGITIVES — Continued
Fresh pursuit law, ch 806

FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION BOARDS, COUNTY
See HIGHWAYS

FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION REVIEW BOARD
See HIGHWAYS

FUNDS
See PUBLIC FUNDS

FUNDS TRANSFERS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Electronic funds transfer systems, ch 527

FUNERAL DIRECTORS
General provisions, ch 156
Apprentices, 156.8
Continuing education, ch 272C
Death certificates, filing, requirements, 144.27, 144.30
Disinterments, 144.34
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Funeral processions, 321.324A
Hearses, motor vehicle registration fees, 321.117
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 156, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71, 156.9
Records, 144.49, 144.50
Sales
Door-to-door, ch 555A
Regulation, ch 523A
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

FUNERALS
Cemetery merchandise, sales, ch 523E
Children, dependent, expenses payment by state, 239.9
Directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29
Estates of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
Expenses
Children, dependent, payment by state, 239.9
Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29
Estates of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
Supplementary assistance recipients, payment by state, 249.9

FUNERALS — Continued
Expenses — Continued
Veterans, indigent, payment by county, 35B.13–35B.15, 331.427(2h)
Processions, 321.324A
Services and merchandise, sales
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Regulation, ch 523A
Supplementary assistance recipients, expenses payment by state, 249.9
Veterans, indigent, expenses payment by county, 35B.13–35B.15, 331.427(2h)
Workers’ compensation, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29

FUNGIBLE GOODS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUNGICIDES
See PESTICIDES

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Breeders, licenses, 481A.60–481A.62, ch 483A
Dead, abandonment prohibited, 481A.136
Dealers, licenses, 481A.94–481A.98, ch 483A
Defined, 481A.1
Harvesters, licenses, ch 483A
Hides
Dealers, licenses, 481A.94–481A.98, ch 483A
Hunting and trapping
Licenses, ch 483A
Restrictions, 481A.51, 481A.87–481A.93
Unlawful, damages, 481A.130–481A.132
Injured, abandonment prohibited, 481A.136
Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123

FURNITURE
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Insurance on furniture, 515.48(1)

FURS
Dealers, licenses, 481A.94–481A.98, ch 483A
Fur-bearing animals, trapping and hunting, 481A.87–481A.93
Harvesters, licenses, ch 483A

FUTURE ESTATES
See REAL PROPERTY

FUTURE GOODS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUTURE INTERESTS
Personal property, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640
Real property, indestructibility, 557.9
GALLON
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

GAMBLING
Alcoholic beverages, sales and service, licensed premises, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Amusement concessions
Defined, 99B.1
Locations, 99B.4
Requirements, 99B.3
Amusement devices, mechanical or electronic, 99B.10
Annual game night, 99B.8
Beer, sales and service, licensed premises, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Betting, see subhead Wagering below
Bingo
Equipment and supplies, manufacturers and distributors, licenses, 99B.7A
Licensing and regulation, ch 99B
Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Boats, see subhead Excursion Boats below
Bookmaking
Defined, 99B.1, 725.13
Penalty, 725.7
Bullfighting and cockfighting, prohibited, 725.11
Collection services, prohibited, 725.18
Company games, 99B.18
Contests, bona fide, 99B.11
Contracts, gaming, void, 537A.4
Credit, gambling on, prohibited, 99B.17
Criminal offenses, ch 725
Debts, collection prohibited, 725.18
Devices
Manufacture and distribution permitted, 99A.10, 725.9
Possession
Criminal penalties, 725.9
License revocation, ch 99A
Dog racing, pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below
Elections for gambling
Excursion boat gambling, 99F.7(10)
Racetracks, gambling games operation, 99F.7(10)
Elections, pool selling on result, 725.10
Electronic amusement devices, 99B.10
Excursion boats
General provisions, ch 99F
Alcoholic beverages, service and sales, authorized, 99B.6(8)
Liquor licenses, 123.30(3)
Winnings, income tax withheld, 422.16(1)
Prizes, raffles, 99B.5
Gamblers assistance, gambling revenues appropriated, 99E.10(1), 99F.11(3)

GAMBLING — Continued
Game night, annual, 99B.8
Games of skill or chance
Bingo, see subhead Bingo above
Licensing and regulation, ch 99B
Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Winnings, income tax withheld, 422.16(1)
Gaming, criminal offenses, 725.7
Horse racing, pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below
Houses
Keeping, prohibited, 725.5, 725.6
Nuisances, enjoined and abated, ch 99, ch 657
Illegal, criminal offenses, ch 725
Indian tribes
Agreements and compacts
Confidential records, 10A.105(3)
Entry and implementation, 10A.104(10)
Criminal history data for background investigations, access, 692.2
Individuals, games between, 99B.12
Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Licenses
General provisions, ch 99B
Amusement concessions, 99B.3
Annual game night, 99B.8
Investigation, 99B.20
Issuance, 99B.2
Liquor licensees, 99B.6
Qualified organizations, 99B.7(3)
Raffles, 99B.5, 99B.7
Revocation, 99B.14
Violations, prosecution, 99B.19
Liquor sales, gambling on premises, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Lotteries, see LOTTERIES
Lottery, state, ch 99E
Pari-mutuel wagering
General provisions, ch 99D
Corporations, nonprofit, meetings open to public, 21.11
Public safety department, law enforcement duty, 80.25A
Winnings, income tax withheld, 422.16(1)
Pinball machines
Antique, possession, 725.9
Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A
Pools
Selling, prohibited, 725.10
Sports betting pools, permitted, 99B.6(7)
Prizes
Property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
Qualified organizations, games conducted by, 99B.7(1)
Taxation, see subhead Taxes below
GAMBLING — Continued
Protection, receiving consideration for, prohibited, 725.17
Public places, gambling in, 99B.9
Qualified organizations, games conducted by, requirements, 99B.7

Racetracks
Gambling games operation, ch 99F
Pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above

Raffles
Licensing and regulation, ch 99B
Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Riverboats, see subhead Excursion Boats above
Rules, 99B.13
Sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Slot machines
Antique, possession, 725.9
Excursion boats, see subhead Excursion Boats above
Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A
Slugs, use prohibited, 714.8

Social games, 99B.12

Taxes
Excursion boat gambling
Receipts, 99F.11
Winnings, 99F.18, 422.16(1)
Games of skill and chance, prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1)
Pari-mutuel wagering
Wagered sums, 99D.15
Winnings, 99D.16, 422.16(1)
Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)

Wagering
Dog and horse races, pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above
Illegal, 725.7–725.18
Pools, see subhead Pools above
Unlawful, forfeiture, 725.8
Wine, sales and service, licensed premises, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Winnings, taxation, 422.16(1)

GAME
Birds, see BIRDS
Breeders, licensing, 481A.60–481A.62
Dead, abandonment prohibited, 481A.136
Deer, see DEER
Defined, 481A.1
Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
Farms, state, 481A.4
Fish, see FISH AND FISHING
Hunting, see HUNTING
Injured, abandonment prohibited, 481A.136
Management areas, 481A.6
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Refuges
Federal, 1.5–1.8
State, 481A.5–481A.8

GAME — Continued
Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
Turkeys, see TURKEYS

GAMES OF SKILL OR CHANCE
See GAMBLING

GAMING
See GAMBLING

GANGS
Criminal acts, penalties, ch 723A
Places of criminal activity, nuisances, 657.2(6)

GARAGES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

GARBAGE
See also WASTE

Bags, plastic, starch-based, state purchase required, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Feed, animals, 163.26–163.29
Trucks, weight restrictions, 321.473

GARNISHMENT
General provisions, 639.25, ch 642
Appeals, 642.20
Attachment by garnishment, 639.25
Child support debts, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

Consumer credit transactions, debts from, 537.5104–537.5106
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARDS
Executions, garnishment on, 626.26–626.28
Exemptions, 642.21
Inspections and appeals department, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29–626.31
Job service commissioner, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29
Public employees' retirement system payments, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
Public employers, 642.2
Revenue and finance director, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29–626.31
Secured transactions, transfer of debtor's rights in collateral, 554.9311
Small claims actions, ch 631
Support of dependents payments, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

Taxes collected by state, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29–626.31
Unemployment compensation
Child support debts, garnishment of benefits, 96.3(9)
Contributions from employers, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29
Workers' compensation, exemption and limitation, 627.13

GAS
See also UTILITIES
### GAS — Continued

Agricultural production, fuel used, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)

**Butane**, see subhead Liquefied Petroleum Gas below

**Butylene**, see subhead Liquefied Petroleum Gas below

Cities, franchises, 364.2(4)

Gasworks, see UTILITIES

**Isobutane**, see subhead Liquefied Petroleum Gas below

**Lamps, decorative, sale prohibited**, 478A.7

**Leases, interests in**, securities regulation, 502.102(14)

**Liquefied petroleum gas**
- Containers, 101.13
- Defined, 215.26
- Lamps, decorative, sale prohibited, 478A.7
- Measurement, 215.20
- Motor vehicle fuel, delivery regulated, 452A.34
- Safety rules, 101.1–101.11
- Mains, laying in highways, permitted, 320.4–320.8, 331.362(8)
- **Methane gas**, see NATURAL GAS
- **Motor vehicle fuel**, special fuel taxes, 452A.31–452A.38
- **Natural gas**, see NATURAL GAS
- Petroleum gas, liquefied, see subhead Liquefied Petroleum Gas above
- Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
- Production, payments out of, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
- Production systems, construction and installation, effect on property taxes, 441.21(9)
- **Propane**, see subhead Liquefied Petroleum Gas above
- **Propylene**, see subhead Liquefied Petroleum Gas above
- **Sales, to another state**, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)
- Secured transactions, 554.9203, 554.9204
- Underground storage, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A
- Utilities, see UTILITIES
- **Weapons**, see WEAPONS
- Wells, ch 458A

### GASOHOL

See GASOLINE

### GASOLINE — Continued

Aviation gasoline — Continued
- Taxation — Continued
  - Rate, 452A.3
- Containers allowed, 214A.15
- Ethanol blended gasoline
  - Blenders' licenses, 452A.6
  - Defined, 452A.2
  - Identification decal, 214A.16
  - Motor vehicles operated on ethanol, research grants, 214A.19
  - Sales tax exemption, 422.45(11)
  - Standards, 214A.2(3)
- **Taxation, 452A.3**
- **Gasohol**, see subhead Ethanol Blended Gasoline above
- Methanol, mixture
  - Notice posted, 214A.16
  - Standards, 214A.2(4)
- Octane, standards, 214A.2(2)
- Pipelines, taxation, ch 429, ch 438
- Pumps, license, ch 214
- Self-service pumps, 214.9
- Standards, ch 214A
- **Stations**, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Tanks, underground storage, regulation, ch 455G
- Taxes, 452A.1–452A.21

### GEESE

See also POULTRY

Hunting, ch 484A

### GENEALOGY

Research, vital statistics, access, 144.44, 144.45

### GENERAL ASSEMBLY

**General provisions**, Const Iowa III; ch 2

Accounts of state open to inspection, 70A.8

**Acts**

See also subhead Bills and Resolutions below

Appropriations Acts, Const Iowa III 24; 3.12–3.14

Code, see CODE OF IOWA

Construction, ch 4

Deposit, 3.6

Effective date, Const Iowa III 26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12

Enacting clauses, style, Const Iowa III 1

Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33

Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS

Local laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III 30

Printing, see SESSION LAWS

Private Acts, effective date, 3.11

Public Acts, effective date, 3.7

Session laws, see SESSION LAWS

Special laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III 30

Taxes, requirements, Const Iowa VII 5–7

Titles, restrictions, Const Iowa III 29; 3.1

Uniform operation, Const Iowa I 1

Validity, Const Iowa XII 1, 2
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Adjournment
Authority, Const Iowa III 9, 14
Day to day, Const Iowa III 8
Governor's power, Const Iowa IV 13
Joint convention, 2.31

Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III 40
Administrative rules review committee, 17A.8
Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21
Agency evaluations, 2.55
Appointments confirmed by senate, see subhead Senate below

Apportionment, Const Iowa III 6, 34–36, 39; ch 42
Appropriations
Acts, Const Iowa III 24; 3.12–3.14
Bills, 3.4, 8.22
Expenses, payment, 2.12
Private or local purposes, vote requirement, Const Iowa III 31
Veto, items disapproved by governor, Const Iowa III 16; 3.4

Attainder, passage of bills prohibited, Const Iowa I 21

Bills and resolutions
See also subhead Acts above
Appropriations bills, 3.4, 8.22
Citation of Code and statutes, method, 2B.17
Correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
Distribution, 18.101
Drafting rules, 2.42(10), 3.2
Effective date, Const Iowa III 26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12
Enacting clauses, style, Const Iowa III 1
Enactment, Const Iowa III 15–17; 3.4, 3.5
Form, 3.1
Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33
Governor, approval or disapproval, Const Iowa III 16; 3.4, 3.5
Index, 18.102, 18.103
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Local laws prohibited, Const Iowa III 30
Passage, Const Iowa III 15–17; 3.4, 3.5
Prefiling, 2.16
Printing, 7A.18, 7A.19
Special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III 30
Taxes, requirements, Const Iowa VII 5–7
Titles, requirements, Const Iowa III 29; 3.1
Veto, Const Iowa III 16; 3.4

Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Budget, 2.12
Candidates, see subhead Elections below
Capital projects committee, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Chief clerk of the house, see subhead House of Representatives below
Citizens’ aide, see CITIZENS’ AIDE
Claims against state, procedure, ch 25
Clerks, see subhead Officers and Employees below

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Code of Iowa, see CODE OF IOWA
Commissions, open to public, ch 21
Committees
Administrative rules review committee, 17A.8
Capital projects committee, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Communications review committee, 2.35, 2.36
Credentials committee, 2.5
Election contest, governor and lieutenant governor, ch 58
Ethics committees, see subhead Ethics Committees below
Interim committees, see Study Committees under this subhead below
Legislative administration committee, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Legislative fiscal committee, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Legislative service committee, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Oaths, administration, 2.15(2)
Public retirement systems committee, 97D.4
Reports, 2.15(8)
Standing committees
Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16
Duties, 2.15
Meetings, 2.14
Powers, 2.15
Reports, 2.14(3)
Study committees
Assistance received, 2.64
Expenses, 2.44
Meetings, 2.63
Powers, 2.62
Subpoenas, 2.15(2), 2.23
Witnesses
Appearance ordered, 2.23
Compensation, 2.24
World trade center selection advisory committee, 15C.2, 15C.3
Communications review committee, 2.35, 2.36
Compensation, see subhead Salaries below
Computer support bureau, see COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
Confirmation of appointments, see subhead Senate below
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Conventions, joint
General provisions, 2.25, 2.26
Governor and lieutenant governor, election and qualification, 2.27–2.31, 63.5
Corporations, regulation, Const Iowa VIII 12; 490.102, 491.39
Correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
Court practice, general system, to provide, Const Iowa V 14
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Disaster emergencies, proclamations rescinded, 29C.6
Districts, Const Iowa III 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Divorces, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const Iowa III 27
Documents filed with, 7A.11
Documents, furnished to members, 18.86, 18.97, 18.102
Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III 13
Elections
General provisions, Const Iowa III 3, 5; 39.15, 39.16
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Certificates, 2.4
Contesting elections, Const Iowa III 7; ch 57, ch 58
Districts, Const Iowa III 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Term of office, 39.15, 39.16
Elections by general assembly
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV 4, 5; 2.25–2.28, ch 58
Officers elected by joint convention, 2.25–2.31
Voting, requirements, Const Iowa III 38
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Enrolling clerks
Acts, to Code editor, 2B.10
Record kept, 18.103
Ethics, ch 68B
Ethics committees
General provisions, 68B.31
Independent counsel, investigations by, 22.7(30), 68B.34
Evidence, proof of proceedings, 622.58
Expenses
General provisions, Const Iowa III 25; 2.10
Review, ch 2A
Travel expenses, tax deduction, 422.7(10)
Ex post facto laws, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I 21
Extraordinary sessions, see subhead Special Sessions below
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Freedom of speech, 2.17
Gifts, ethics law, ch 68B
Governor
Adjourning general assembly, power, Const Iowa IV 13
Bills, approval or disapproval, Const Iowa III 16
Convening general assembly, power, Const Iowa IV 11
Election by general assembly, Const Iowa IV 4, 5; 2.25–2.28, ch 58
Messages, see subhead Messages from Governor below
House of representatives
See also subhead Representatives below
Chief clerk
Journals, preparation, 2.9, 7A.15–7A.17
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Temporary, appointment, 2.3
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Lieutenant governor, election, Const Iowa IV 4, 5; 2.25–2.28, ch 58
Lobbying and lobbyists, see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

Majority leaders
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
Legislative council, members, 2.41
Salaries, 2.10(3)

Members
See also subheads Representatives; Senators, below
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
Appointment to boards, political balance, 69.16
Appointment to civil office, restrictions, Const Iowa III 21
Apportionment, Const Iowa III 6, 34–36, 39; ch 42
 Arrest, privilege from, Const Iowa III 11; 2.18(1)
Attendance compelled, Const Iowa III 8
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Bribery of members, 2.18(2)
Civil office, appointment restricted, Const Iowa III 21
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
Committees, see subhead Committees above
Compensation, see subhead Salaries below
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Contempt, punishment, 2.18–2.22
Correctional institutions, visits, 233A.6, 904.512
Disability insurance, 70A.20(4)
Disqualification for civil office. Const Iowa III 21, 22
Districts, Const Iowa III 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Documents furnished, 18.86, 18.97, 18.102
Election, see subhead Elections above
Ethics, ch 68B
Expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Expulsion, Const Iowa III 9
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Freedom of speech and debate, Const Iowa III 10; 2.17
Insurance, 2.40
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 2.12A
 Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by, restrictions, 68B.5A
Mileage, 2.10
More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
Notaries public, appointed, 9E.3
Number, apportionment and classification, Const Iowa III 6, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Oath of office, Const Iowa III 32
Oaths, power to administer, 2.8
Offenses against legislature, 2.18–2.22
Per diem, 2.10(6), 2.14(5)
Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III 11
Protest votes, entry, Const Iowa III 10
Removal from office, ch 66
Representatives, see subhead Representatives below

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Members — Continued
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Retirement system, public employees, coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A
Salaries, see subhead Salaries below
Senators, see subhead Senators below
Session laws distributed to, 18.97
Standing committees, see subhead Committees above
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III 12; ch 69
Messages from governor
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of the state, Const Iowa IV 12
Mileage of members, 2.10
Minority leaders
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
Legislative council, members, 2.41
Salaries, 2.10(3)
Nonprofit corporations, regulation, 504A.99
Notaries public, members appointed, 9E.3
Oaths
Administering, power, 2.8
Entering office, Const Iowa III 32
Occupations, licensing, principles, 3.20
Officers and employees
Choosing, Const Iowa III 7; 2.11
Clerk of the house of representatives, see subhead House of Representatives above
Clerks, nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1
Committees, see subhead Committees above
Compensation, see subhead Salaries below
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Contempt, punishment, 2.18–2.22
Correctional institutions, visits, 233A.6, 904.512
Disability insurance, 70A.20(4)
Disqualification for civil office. Const Iowa III 21, 22
Districts, Const Iowa III 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Documents furnished, 18.86, 18.97, 18.102
Election, see subhead Elections above
Ethics, ch 68B
Expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Expulsion, Const Iowa III 9
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Freedom of speech and debate, Const Iowa III 10; 2.17
Insurance, 2.40
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 2.12A
 Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by, restrictions, 68B.5A
Mileage, 2.10
More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
Notaries public, appointed, 9E.3
Number, apportionment and classification, Const Iowa III 6, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Oath of office, Const Iowa III 32
Oaths, power to administer, 2.8
Offenses against legislature, 2.18–2.22
Per diem, 2.10(6), 2.14(5)
Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III 11
Protest votes, entry, Const Iowa III 10
Removal from office, ch 66
Representatives, see subhead Representatives below

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued
Securities, Const Iowa IV 8, 9
Voting, Const Iowa IV 2, 3
Voting machines, Const Iowa IV 18

Secretary of the senate, see subhead Senate below
Selected by each house, Const Iowa III 7; 2.11
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Sexual harassment of, prohibitions, 2.11, 2.42(18)
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Officers and employees — Continued
Speaker of the house of representatives, see subhead Speaker of the House of Representatives below
Temporary officers chosen, 2.3, 2.5
Terms, 2.7
Organization, 2.3–2.6
Pardons and reprieves, treason, action on, Const Iowa IV 16
Parking, 18.11
Per diem, 2.10(6), 2.14(5)
President of the senate
Bills passed, signature required, Const Iowa III 15
Convening senate, 2.3
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
Governor, succession to office, Const Iowa IV 19
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41
Salary, 2.10(3)
Term, 2.7
President pro tempore
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Salary, 2.10(1)
Term, 2.7
Printing, 2.12, 7A.15–7A.19
Proceedings
Disturbing, contempt, 2.18
Journals, see subhead Journals above
Open, Const Iowa III 13
Proving, 622.58
Rules, Const Iowa III 9
Professions, licensing, principles, 3.20
Public disorder emergency, proclamation rescinded, 29C.3
Public retirement systems committee, 97D.4
Quorum, Const Iowa III 8
Reapportionment, Const Iowa III 34–36, 39; ch 42
Records admissible in evidence, 622.58
Redistricting, Const Iowa III 34–36, 39; ch 42
Reports of proceedings, see subhead Journals above
Reports to general assembly
General provisions, 7A.11, 7A.11A, 7E.3(4)
Advance funding authority, 257C.13
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, 28C.6
African-Americans, status of, commission, 216A.149
Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
Arts division administrator, 304A.30
Auditor of state, 11.25(1)
Blind commission, 216B.7
Business development finance corporation, 15E.147
Capitol planning commission, 18A.3
Chief justice, condition of judiciary, 602.1207
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Citizens’ aide, 2C.18

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Reports to general assembly — Continued
Civil rights commission, 216.3
Code revisions, 2B.6(1)
Committees, 2.14(3), 2.15(8)
Community action agencies division administrator, 216A.92(4)
Controlled substances, schedule revisions, 124.201
Corrections department, 904.115
County officers, statistics, 331.901(1)
Court administrator, judicial retirement fund, 602.9116
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, 216A.135
Deaf commission, 216A.116
Dispute resolution program director, 679.11
Economic protective and investment authority, 16A.7
Energy policy, state, 473.7(1)
Environmental protection commission, 455B.105(5)
Finance authority, 16.7, 16.27
First in the nation in education foundation, 257A.5
Governor
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of the state, Const Iowa IV 12
Reprieves, pardons, commutations, remissions, 7A.5
Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, 455B.427
Hazardous waste management, 455B.412
Health data commission, 145.6
Higher education loan authority, 261A.21
Human services department, 217.21, 235.2(5)
Industrial new jobs training program, 260E.7
Insurance division, 505.13(2)
Jobs training program, 260F.7
Job training partnership program, 7B.3
Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514(4)
Judicial department, condition, 602.1207
Juvenile victim restitution program, 232A.3
Latino affairs division, 216A.17
Legislative council, 2.42(3)
Lottery division, 99E.11
Management department director, state mandates, 25B.4
Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1
Natural resources department director, 455A.4(1)
Peace institute, 38.4
Persons with disabilities commission, 216A.77(8)
Public health department, 155.77
Railway finance authority, 327I.8(6)
Records management commission, 304.6
Regents board
Biennial report, 262.26
Building and bonding plan, 262A.3
Projects, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
Revenue and finance department director, 421.17(13)
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Reports to general assembly — Continued
School budget review committee, 257.31
Seed capital corporation, 15E.92
Small business jobs training program, 260F.7
Standing committees, 2.15(8)
Status of women commission, 216A.60
Treasurer, filing fees, 12.9
Treasurer, vocational education funds, 258.12
Unemployment compensation trust fund, 96.35
Uniform state laws commission, 5.4
Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 463A.1
Vocational education board, 258.12

Representatives
See also subhead Members above
Election, see subhead Elections above
More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
Number, Const Iowa III 34, 35
Qualifications, Const Iowa III 4
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Term, Const Iowa III 3; 39.16
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III 12; ch 69
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Resolution, see subhead Bills and Resolutions above
Roster, see ROSTER
Rules of procedure, Const Iowa III 9
Salaries
General provisions, Const Iowa III 25; 2.10–2.13
Revisions and recommendations, commission to make, ch 2A
Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III 13
Secretary of the senate, see subhead Senate below

Senators
See also subhead Senators below
Appointments confirmed
General provisions, 2.32, 69.19
Accountancy examining board, 542C.3
Adjutant general, 29A.11
Advance funding authority board, 257C.5
African-Americans, status of, commission, 216A.142
African-Americans, status of, division administrator, 216A.2
Agricultural development authority board, 175.3
Alcoholic beverages commission, 123.6
Alcoholic beverages division administrator, 123.10
Architectural examining board, 544A.1
Arts division administrator, 303.1
Athletic trainer advisory board, 152D.7
Banking superintendent, 524.101
Barber examining board, 147.12
Behavioral science examining board, 147.12
Blind commission, 216B.2
Chiropractic examining board, 147.12
Citizens' aide, 2C.3
City development board, 368.9
Civil rights commission, 216.3
Community action agencies commission, 216A.92A

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Senate — Continued

Appointments confirmed — Continued
Community action agencies division administrator, 216A.2
Community health management information system governing board, 144C.4
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board, 455G.4
Consumer advocate, 475A.1
Corrections board, 904.104
Corrections department director, 904.107
Cosmetology arts and sciences examining board, 147.12
County finance committee, 333A.2
Credit union review board, 533.53
Credit union superintendent, 533.55
Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council, 216A.132
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator, 216A.2
Cultural affairs department director, 303.1
Deaf commission, 216A.112
Deaf services division administrator, 216A.2
Dental examining board, 147.12
Dietetics examining board, 147.12
Disabilities, persons with, division administrator, 216A.2
Disabilities prevention policy council, 225B.3
Drug abuse prevention and education advisory council, 80E.2
Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, 80E.1
Economic development board, 15.103
Economic development department director, 15.105
Economic protective and investment authority executive director, 16A.5
Educational examiners board, 272.3
Education board, state, 256.3
Education department director, 256.8
Elder affairs commission, 231.11
Elder affairs department director, 231.22
Emergency response commission, 30.2
Employment appeal board, 10A.601
Employment services department director, 84A.1
Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.3
Environmental protection commission, 455A.6
Ethics and campaign disclosure board, 68B.32
Examining boards, professions, 147.12
Finance authority board, 16.2
Finance authority executive director, 16.6
Finance authority title guaranty division board, 16.2
First in the nation in education foundation governing board, 257A.2
Foster care review board, state, 237.16
General services department director, 18.2
Grain indemnity fund board, 203D.4
Health facilities council, 135.62
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Senate — Continued
Appointments confirmed — Continued
Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.2
Higher education loan authority, 261A.6
Historical division administrator, 303.1
Human investment, council on, 8A.1
Human rights department director, 216A.2
Human services council, 217.2
Human services department director, 217.5
Indigent defense advisory commission, 13B.2A
Industrial commissioner, 86.1
Inspections and appeals department director, 10A.102
Insurance commissioner, 505.2
Interstate agricultural grain marketing commission, 183.1
Job service advisory council, 96.11(5)
Job service commissioner, 96.10
Judicial nominating commission, state, 46.1
Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2102
Labor commissioner, 91.2
Landscaping architectural examining board, 544B.3
Latino affairs division, administrator, 216A.2
Law enforcement academy council, 80B.6
Lottery board, 99E.5
Lottery division commissioner, 99E.3
Management department director, 8.4
Medical examining board, 147.12
Mental health and developmental disabilities commission, 225C.5
Mortuary science examining board, 147.12
Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3
Natural resource commission, 455A.5
Natural resources department director, 455A.3
Nursing board, 147.12
Nursing home administrators examining board, 155.2
Optometry examining board, 147.12
Parole board, 904A.3
Personnel commission, 19A.6
Personnel department director, 19A.1A
Pharmacy examining board, 147.12
Physical and occupational therapy examining board, 147.12
Physician assistant examining board, 147.12
Podiatry examining board, 147.12
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator, 546.10
Psychology examining board, 147.12
Public defender, state, 13B.2
Public employment relations board, 20.5
Public health department director, 135.2
Public safety department commissioner, 80.2
Racing and gaming commission, 99D.5
Racing and gaming commission administrator, 99D.6
Railway finance authority board, 3271.6
Real estate appraiser examining board, 543D.4
Real estate commission, 543B.8

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Senate — Continued
Appointments confirmed — Continued
Regents, board of, 262.2
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee, 159A.4
Respiratory care advisory committee, 152B.13
Revenue and finance department director, 421.2
School budget review committee, 257.30
Seed capital corporation board, 15E.83
Small business advisory council, 15.108(7h)
Social work examining board, 147.12
Soil conservation committee, state, 161A.4(1)
Speech pathology and audiology examining board, 147.12
State-federal relations office director, 7F.1(3)
Tax review board, state, 421.1
Telecommunications and technology commission, 8D.3
Telecommunications and technology commission executive director, 8D.4
Transportation commission, 307.3
Transportation department director, 307.11
Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 463A.2
Utilities board, 474.1
Utilities board chairperson, 474.1
Veterans affairs commission executive director, 35A.8
Veterans home commandant, 35D.13
Veterinary medicine board, 169.5
Wallace technology transfer foundation board, 15E.154
Women, status of, division administrator, 216A.2
Committees, see subhead Committees above
Districts, Const Iowa III 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Elections, see subhead Elections above
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees above
Impeachment, trials, Const Iowa III 19
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders above
Members, see subhead Senators below
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders above
Organization, 2.3–2.6
President pro tempore, see subhead President Pro Tempore above
President, see subhead President of the Senate above
Proceedings, open, Const Iowa III 13
Quorum, Const Iowa III 8
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Rules, Const Iowa III 9
Secretary
Journals, preparation, 2.9
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Temporary, appointment, 2.3
Term, 2.7
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Senate — Continued
Size, Const Iowa III 6, 34, 35
Vacancies, Const Iowa III 12; 69.5
Senators
See also subhead Members above
Election, see subhead Elections above
More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
Number, Const Iowa III 6, 34, 35
Qualifications, Const Iowa III 5
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Term, Const Iowa III 5; 39.15
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
Sessions
Annual, Const Iowa III 2; 2.1
Designation, 2.2
Extraordinary, see subhead Special Sessions below
Place, 2.1
Special sessions, see subhead Special Sessions below
Space assignments, 2.43
Speaker of the house of representatives
Bills passed, signature required, Const Iowa III 15
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
Governor, succession to office, Const Iowa IV 19
Joint conventions, place designated, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Salary, 2.10(3)
Term, 2.7
Speaker pro tempore
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
Salary, 2.10(1)
Special sessions
Acts, effective date, 3.7(3)
Compensation and expenses, payment, 2.10(7)
Convening, Const Iowa III 2; Const Iowa IV 11
Designation, 2.2
Standing committees, see subhead Committees above
Statutes, see subhead Acts above
Study committees, see subhead Committees above
Supplies, purchase, 2.43
Surety bonds, not required, 64.1
Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III 12; ch 69
Voting
Bills, passage, Const Iowa III 17
Control, influence, or prevention, contempt, 2.18
Elections by general assembly, Const Iowa III 38
Journal, record, Const Iowa III 10
Witnesses, see subhead Committees above
World trade center selection advisory committee, 15C.2

GENERAL FUNDS
See PUBLIC FUNDS

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 18

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Art, lost or damaged items, indemnification, 304A.21–304A.30
Bidding procedures, 18.6, 18.7
Capitol buildings and grounds
Renovation program, 18.23
Supervision, 18.8, 18.10–18.12
Corrections institutions, improvements, 904.314–904.316
Data processing services, administrator designated voter registrar, 47.7
Director
Appointment, 18.2
Duties, 18.3
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1)
Motor vehicles, state, authority, 18.114–18.121
Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 18.22
Printing, state, see PRINTING, STATE
Purchasing, 18.6, 18.7
Recycled products, purchase, 18.6(11), 18.18, 18.20
Report, 7A.3(11), 18.12
Terrace Hill commission, 18.8A
Vehicle dispatcher, duties, 18.114–18.121
Warehouses, 18.14

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
General provisions, ch 450A
Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60

GENETIC TESTING
Employees, restrictions, 729.6
Paternity establishment, 600B.41

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
General provisions, ch 460A
Bulletins, distribution, 18.93
Collectors, storage and display, 263.3, 460A.4
Geologist, state, 460A.2
Maps and reports
General provisions, 460A.6–460A.10
Annual report, 7A.4, 460A.7
Distribution, 18.93
Mine maps filed, requirements, 460A.12–460A.14

GEOLOGY
Geological survey and geologist, see GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
Investigations, ch 460A, 461A.2

GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

GIFTS
Advance funding authority, gifts to, acceptance, 257C.6(9)
Agriculture and land stewardship department, contributions to, acceptance, 159.6A
Anatomical gifts, uniform law, ch 142A
Bequests, see PROBATE CODE
Candidates, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
GIFTS — Continued
Cemeteries, donations to, trust fund management, 566.1-566.13
Charities, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Churches, real property granted by territory or state, power to lease, 565.1, 565.2
Cities, gifts to, see CITIES
Conservators, gifts by, on behalf of ward, 633.668
Corrections department, acceptance, 904.113
Counties
  Gifts by counties, real property, restrictions, 331.361(3)
  Gifts to counties, memorial halls and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Dairy industry commission, contributions to promote dairy products, 179.3(9)
Devises, see PROBATE CODE
Farm aid associations, gifts to, taking, 176.7(2)
Governmental officials, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Health care facility boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6
Hospital boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6
Hospital-school for handicapped children, gifts to, acceptance and use, 263.13
Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.4
Judicial department officers and employees, rules, 68B.39, 602.1609
Lands given to or purchased by state, abandonment or sale, reclaiming by donor, 461A.14
Legacies, see PROBATE CODE
Libraries, county, gifts for library purposes, action to enforce use, 336.3
Library boards, cities, acceptance and control, 392.5
Memorial halls and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Minors, transfers to, custodial property, ch 565B
Natural resources department, gifts to, acceptance and use, 461A.11-461A.14
Public officials and employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Regents board, gifts to
  Hospital-school for handicapped children, acceptance and use, 263.13
  Investment, 262.14(4)
Schools, gifts to, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Soil and water conservation districts, gifts to
  Acceptance, 161A.7(10)
  Property acquisition, 161A.7(5)
Solicitation by charitable organizations, regulation, ch 13C
State, gifts to, acceptance and use, 565.3-565.5
State institutions, gifts to, acceptance and control, 565.5
Townships, gifts to
  Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6

GIFTS — Continued
Townships, gifts to — Continued
  Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
  Unsolicited goods received through mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

GINSENG
Harvesting, restrictions and penalties, 456A.24(11), 481A.130, 805.8(5A)

GLANDERS
Prevention, ch 163

GLASS
Eyeglass lenses, safety standards, 135.30
Highways, throwing glass upon, 321.369, 321.370
Insurance, issuance authorized, 515.48(1)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Sands, investigation, 460A.3

GLASSES
See EYEGLASSES

GLENWOOD STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR MENTALLY RETARDED
See HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE

GOATS
See also LIVESTOCK
Meat, inspection, ch 189A

GOLD
Articles, fineness, testing, 556E.2
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Markings, 556E.1
Money, see MONEY
Plated articles, 556E.7

GONORRHEA
See VENEREAL DISEASES

GOOD FAITH
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

GOODS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Deception, taking, 714.1
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS
Unsolicited, gift, ch 556A

GOOD SAMARITAN
Accident victims, assisting, 613.17
Crime victims, assisting, 910A.19

GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES CARD
Implementation, 18.138

GOVERNOR
General provisions, Const Iowa IV; ch 7
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
Administrative rules
  Coordinator, 7.17
  Rescission, power, 17A.4(6)
### GOVERNOR — Continued

#### Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21

#### Appointments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Board/Commission</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accountancy examining board</td>
<td>542C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjutant general</td>
<td>29A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjutant general, assistants</td>
<td>29A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjutant general, deputy</td>
<td>29A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative rules coordinator</td>
<td>7.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advance funding authority board</td>
<td>257C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations</td>
<td>28C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African-Americans, status of, commission</td>
<td>216A.142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African-Americans, status of, division administrator</td>
<td>216A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural development authority board</td>
<td>175.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural education advisory council</td>
<td>256.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholic beverages commission</td>
<td>123.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholic beverages division administrator</td>
<td>123.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural examining board</td>
<td>544A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armory board</td>
<td>29A.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts council</td>
<td>303.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic trainer advisory board</td>
<td>152D.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking board</td>
<td>524.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking superintendent</td>
<td>524.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber examining board</td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral science examining board</td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blind commission</td>
<td>216B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushy Creek recreation area trails advisory board</td>
<td>455A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building code advisory council</td>
<td>103A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitol planning commission</td>
<td>18A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemically exposed infants, council on</td>
<td>235C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child abuse prevention program advisory council</td>
<td>235A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children, youth, and families commission</td>
<td>217.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiropractic examining board</td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City development board</td>
<td>368.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City finance committee</td>
<td>384.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil rights commission</td>
<td>216.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College student aid commission</td>
<td>261.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce department director</td>
<td>546.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community action agencies commission</td>
<td>216A.92A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community action agencies division administrator</td>
<td>216A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community health management information system governing board</td>
<td>144C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation for elected officials commission</td>
<td>2A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive health insurance association, board of directors</td>
<td>514E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board</td>
<td>455G.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer advisory panel</td>
<td>475A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrections board</td>
<td>904.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrections department director</td>
<td>904.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology arts and sciences examining board</td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### GOVERNOR — Continued

#### Appointments — Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Board/Commission</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County finance committee</td>
<td>333A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit union review board</td>
<td>533.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit union superintendent</td>
<td>533.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council</td>
<td>216A.132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator</td>
<td>216A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural affairs department director</td>
<td>303.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaf commission</td>
<td>216A.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaf services division administrator</td>
<td>216A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental examining board</td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietetics examining board</td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabilities, persons with, division administrator</td>
<td>216A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabilities prevention policy council</td>
<td>225B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug abuse prevention and education advisory council</td>
<td>80E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator</td>
<td>80E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic development board</td>
<td>15.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic development department director</td>
<td>15.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic protective and investment authority, executive director</td>
<td>16A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational examiners board</td>
<td>272.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational technology consortium</td>
<td>301A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education board, state</td>
<td>256.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education commission of the states</td>
<td>272B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education department director</td>
<td>256.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elder affairs commission</td>
<td>231.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elder affairs department director</td>
<td>231.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency management division administrator</td>
<td>29C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency response commission</td>
<td>30.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment appeal board</td>
<td>10A.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment services department director</td>
<td>84A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering and land surveying examining board</td>
<td>542B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental protection commission</td>
<td>455A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics and campaign disclosure board</td>
<td>68B.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examine state accounts, commission</td>
<td>67.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examining boards, professions</td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance authority board</td>
<td>16.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance authority executive director</td>
<td>16.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance authority title guaranty division board</td>
<td>16.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First in the nation in education foundation, governing board</td>
<td>257A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster care review board, state</td>
<td>237.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General services department director</td>
<td>18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain indemnity fund board</td>
<td>203D.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head injuries advisory council</td>
<td>135.22A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health board, state</td>
<td>136.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health facilities council</td>
<td>135.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing aid dealers examining board</td>
<td>154A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education loan authority</td>
<td>261A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical society board of trustees</td>
<td>303.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital licensing board</td>
<td>135B.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human investment, council on</td>
<td>8A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human rights department director</td>
<td>216A.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GOVERNOR — Continued

**Appointments — Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency/Position</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human services council</td>
<td>217.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human services department director</td>
<td>217.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impeached officers, temporary appointment</td>
<td>68.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigent defense advisory commission</td>
<td>13B.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial commissioner</td>
<td>86.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspections and appeals department director</td>
<td>10A.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance commissioner</td>
<td>505.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate agricultural grain marketing commission</td>
<td>183.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate cooperation commission</td>
<td>28B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate extradition administrator</td>
<td>61A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island appraisers commission</td>
<td>568.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job service advisory council, 96.11(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job service commissioner</td>
<td>96.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial compensation commission</td>
<td>602.1514(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial nominating commission, district</td>
<td>46.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial nominating commission, state</td>
<td>46.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial qualifications commission</td>
<td>602.2102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor commissioner</td>
<td>91.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor disputes, arbitration board</td>
<td>679B.3, 679B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape architectural examining board</td>
<td>544B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latino affairs division administrator</td>
<td>216A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law enforcement academy council</td>
<td>80B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries, commission of</td>
<td>256.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-term care coordinating unit</td>
<td>231.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lottery board</td>
<td>99E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lottery division commissioner</td>
<td>99E.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management department director</td>
<td>8.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical assistance advisory council</td>
<td>249A.4(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical examining board</td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental health and developmental disabilities commission</td>
<td>225C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merit system applicability, exception</td>
<td>19A.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest nuclear board</td>
<td>15D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi parkway planning commission</td>
<td>308.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortuary science examining board</td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcotics enforcement advisory council</td>
<td>80E.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National guard officers</td>
<td>29A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural resource commission</td>
<td>455A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural resources department director</td>
<td>455A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonpublic school advisory committee</td>
<td>256.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing board</td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing home administrators examining board</td>
<td>155.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry examining board</td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor recreation and resources advisory council</td>
<td>461A.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parole board</td>
<td>904A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace institute governing board</td>
<td>38.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal assistance and family support services council</td>
<td>225C.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel commission</td>
<td>19A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel department director</td>
<td>19A.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy examining board</td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical and occupational therapy examining board</td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician assistant examining board</td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podiatry examining board</td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preserves advisory board</td>
<td>465C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison industries advisory board</td>
<td>904.803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional licensing and regulation division administrator</td>
<td>546.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology examining board</td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public broadcasting board</td>
<td>256.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public defender, state</td>
<td>13B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public employees’ retirement system investment board</td>
<td>97B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public employment relations board</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health department director</td>
<td>135.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public policy research foundation board</td>
<td>7D.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety department commissioner</td>
<td>80.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racing commission</td>
<td>99D.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway finance authority board</td>
<td>327L.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate appraiser examining board</td>
<td>543D.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate commission</td>
<td>543B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regents, board of</td>
<td>262.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee</td>
<td>159A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory care advisory committee</td>
<td>152B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue and finance department director</td>
<td>421.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural health and primary care center advisory committee</td>
<td>135.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School budget review committee</td>
<td>257.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed capital corporation board</td>
<td>15E.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small business advisory council</td>
<td>15.108(7h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social work examining board</td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil conservation committee, state</td>
<td>161A.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech pathology and audiology examining board</td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State-federal relations office director</td>
<td>7F.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance abuse commission</td>
<td>125.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspended state officers, temporary appointment</td>
<td>67.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax review board, state</td>
<td>421.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications and technology commission</td>
<td>8D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrace Hill commission</td>
<td>18.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation commission</td>
<td>307.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation department director</td>
<td>307.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform state laws commission</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Mississippi riverway commission</td>
<td>463A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities board</td>
<td>474.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities board chairperson</td>
<td>474.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacancies filled, Const Iowa IV 10; ch 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans affairs commission</td>
<td>35A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans affairs commission executive director</td>
<td>35A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans home commandant</td>
<td>35D.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine board</td>
<td>169.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational education council</td>
<td>258.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace technology transfer foundation board</td>
<td>15E.154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well contractors’ council</td>
<td>455B.190A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, status of, division administrator</td>
<td>216A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World trade center selection advisory committee</td>
<td>15C.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GOVERNOR — Continued
Appropriations, 8.30–8.32, 8.39
Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1–679B.14
Attorney general, may request action, 13.2(2)
Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Bond, surety, not required, 64.1
Budget, state, powers and duties, ch 8
Citizenship rights of persons convicted of crimes, restoration, ch 914
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
Commander in chief of state military forces, 29A.7
Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Commissions issued
General provisions, Const Iowa IV 21; 9.3
Military instructors at state colleges, 262.27
Officer elected by joint legislative convention, 2.30
Commutation of sentences, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Condemnation of land for United States, 6A.3
Condition of state message, 2.27
Constitutional amendments
Proclamation as to election, 49A.5, 49A.7
Test case, governor a defendant, 49A.10, 49A.11
Controlled substances, duties, 124.504, 124.509
Conveyances, see LAND PATENTS
Corrections department institutions, visits, 904.512
Court rules distributed to, 18.97
Criminal offenders
Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 914
Commutation of sentences, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Exchange or transfer to foreign country under treaty, approval, 7.22
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fines and forfeitures remission, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Pardons, see PARDONS
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
Deeds, see LAND PATENTS
Disability, succession to office, Const Iowa IV 17, 19; 7.14
Disaster aid, duties, 29C.1, 29C.6
Disaster assistance, urban renewal plans, 403.5
Disqualification, Const Iowa IV 14
Documents, publications, filing date fixed, 7A.28
Draft for military service, 29A.53
Duties, Const Iowa IV 8, 9
Election
General provisions, Const Iowa IV 2–6; 39.8, 39.9
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
Contesting, Const Iowa IV 5; ch 57, ch 58
Lieutenant governor, elected as team, Const Iowa IV 3, 4
Term of office, Const Iowa IV 2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Election proclamations, 39.6
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV 6, 14

GOVERNOR — Continued
Emergency relief budget estimate, 251.3(3)
Emergency response commission, ch 30
Employees
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(3)
Sales of goods and services by, restrictions, 68B.4B
Energy emergency, executive order, 473.8
Ethics, ch 68B
Executive branch organization, ch 7E
Executive council, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Executive orders
Criminalistics laboratory, transfers, 691.8
Energy emergency, 473.8
Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
Publication, 17A.6(1)
Rules
Definition, 17A.2(10)
Recission, 17A.4(6)
School property, leasing by state, 7.20
Warehouses, state, transfer, 18.14
Executive power vested, Const Iowa IV 1, 8, 9
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fair board, state, see FAIRS, subhead State Fair
Federal funds, authority to accept, 7.9, 7.15
Federal land grant lists signed, 9G.11
Fees collected, pay to state treasurer, 7.7
Fines and forfeitures remission, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Foreclosure moratorium declaration, 654.15
General assembly
Adjourn, power to, Const Iowa IV 13
Convene, duty to, Const Iowa IV 11
Messages, duty to give, Const Iowa IV 12
Gifts to state, acceptance authorized, 565.3
Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13
Grants, issued, Const Iowa IV 21
Highway patent suit, notify attorney general, 7.5
Highway safety duties, 7.15
Holding other public office prohibited, Const Iowa IV 14
Impeachment, ch 68
Inauguration, Const Iowa IV 12; 2.27
Interstate co-operation commission, see INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION COMMISSION
Investigation of officers, departments to secure efficiency, 8.35
Item veto, Const Iowa III 16
Job training partnership program, duties, ch 7B
Journal, 7.2
Juveniles, compacts, 232.171, 232.172
Labor disputes arbitrated, 679B.1–679B.14
Labor disputes, use of public safety department officers, 80.24
Land patents, see LAND PATENTS
Land titles, state, 9G.9–9G.13
Law enforcement academy, administration, 80B.5
Laws, duty to execute, Const Iowa IV 9
Legal counsel employment, 7.3–7.5
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
GOVERNOR — Continued
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Legislature, see subhead General Assembly above
Lieutenant governor, see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
Management department, see MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
Messages
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of state, 2.27
Inaugural, Const Iowa IV 12
Military forces, commander in chief, Const Iowa IV 7; 29A.7
Military organizations, permit, 29A.31
Military science, reserve officers training corps award, 262.27
Mortgage moratorium, proclamation, 654.15
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Nomination objection heard, 44.6
Oaths
Entering office, 63.5
Power to administer, 63A.2(1)
Pardons, see PARDONS
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Parole, interstate compacts and agreements, 906.13, ch 907A
Peace officers, power to call for aid, 817.2
Probation, interstate compacts and agreements, 906.13, ch 907A
Proclamations
Arbor day and week, 1C.10
Columbus day, 1C.5
Constitutional amendment, election, 49A.5, 49A.7
Constitution, revision, election, 39.4
Disaster emergency, 29C.6
Elections, special, 39.6
Energy emergency, 473.8
Father’s day, 1C.3
General assembly, extra sessions, Const Iowa III 2; Const Iowa IV 11
Herbert Hoover day, 1C.8
Independence day, 1C.4
Martin Luther King day, 1C.9
Mother’s day, 1C.3
Publication, 17A.6(1)
Public disorder, 29C.3
Veterans day, 1C.6
White cane safety day, 216C.8
Youth honor day, 1C.7
Publications, documents, filing date fixed, 7A.28
Public disorders, gatherings, powers and duties, 29C.1, 29C.3, 29C.6
Qualification for office, Const Iowa IV 6, 14; ch 63
Radio equipment for police work, 693.1
Railway finance authority, default, trustee, notice, 327L.13
Record of official acts to be kept, 7.2
Remission of fines and forfeitures, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Reports by governor
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
GOVERNOR — Continued
Reports by governor — Continued
Pardons, commutations, reprieves granted,
Const Iowa IV 16; 7A.5
Suspension of officers, 67.10
Reports to governor
General provisions, ch 7A, 7E.3(4)
Accountancy examining board, 7A.4(5), 542C.3
Adjudant general, 7A.3(13), 29A.12
Administrative rules coordinator, 7.17
Advance funding authority, 257C.9, 257C.14
African-Americans, status of, division, 216A.149
Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
Apiarist, state, 7A.4(2)
Architectural examining board, 544A.4
Attorney general, 7A.6, 13.2(6)
Auditor of state, 11.25, 11.27
Banking superintendent, 7A.8, 524.216
Business development finance corporation, 15E.147
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Citizens’ aide, 2C.18
Civil rights commission, 216.3
College student aid commission, 7A.4(7)
Community action agencies division administrator, 216A.92(4)
Correctional institutions, abuses in, 904.109
Corrections board, 904.105(6)
Corrections department, 904.115
Credit union superintendent, 533.61
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, 216A.135
Dispute resolution program, 679.11
Economic protective and investment authority, 16A.7
Education department director, 7A.3(4)
Employment services department director, 86.9, 91.4(5)
Energy policy, state, 473.7(1)
Engineering and land surveying examining board, 7A.4(6), 542B.10
Fair board, state, 173.21
Finance authority, 16.7
Fire marshal, 7A.4(4), 100.33
General services department, 7A.3(11), 18.12
Geologist, state, 7A.4(3), 460A.7
Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, 455B.427
Health board, state, 136.10
Higher education loan authority, 261A.21
Historical society board of trustees, state, 7A.3(8)
Human services department director, 7A.3(5), 217.21, 235.2(5)
Industrial commissioner, 86.9
Industrial new jobs training program, 260E.7
Insurance commissioner, 7A.4(1), 505.12, 505.13
Interstate co-operation commission, 28B.4
Interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, ch 457B
Job service commissioner, 96.11(1, 3)
GOVERNOR — Continued

Reports to governor — Continued

Jobs training program, 260F.7
Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514(4)
Labor commissioner, 91.4
Landscape architectural examining board, 544B.6
Law enforcement academy council, 80B.10
Librarian, state, 7A.3(9)
Libraries, commission on, 7A.3(10)
Mandates, state, 25B.4
Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1
Natural resources department director, 7A.3(12)
Occupational safety and health, 88.19
Parole information, 904.105(6)
Peace institute, 38.4
Personnel commission, 19A.7(4)
Persons with disabilities commission, 216A.77(8)
Printing, superintendent, 7A.3(7)
Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, 13A.6
Public employees' retirement system, 97B.4
Public health department, 135.11(18)
Racing and gaming commission, 99D.21
Records management commission, 304.6
Regents board, 7A.3(6), 262.26
Revenue and finance department director,
7A.3(1), 421.17
Revenue and finance department consulting
contract and fees, approval, 421.4
Revenue estimating conference, 8.22A
Reward for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
Roster pamphlet, free distribution, 18.97(10)
Salary, 7.8
Salary adjustment fund, approval, 8.43
School lands sale, patent issued, 257B.7, 257B.8
Seal, state, kept and used by, Const Iowa IV 20
Session laws distributed to, 18.97
Social security, referendum authorized, 97C.20
State agencies and funds, control of, 8.3
State agencies to lease vacant school buildings, 7.20
Statehood sesquicentennial commission, ch 7G
State officers
Surety bonds, new or enlarged, ch 65
Suspension, ch 67

GOVERNOR — Continued

Strikes, use of public safety employees, 80.24
Succession to office, Const Iowa IV 17, 19; 7.14
Supervision over state institutions, 218.2
Surety bond, not required, 64.1
Surface mining rules, approval, 208.30
Suspension of state officers, duty, ch 67
Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Term of office, Const Iowa IV 2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Terror Hill, see TERRACE HILL
Time and manner of qualifying, 63.5
Troops called out, 29A.7, 29A.8
Unemployment security, fund, loss, request to
general assembly for reimbursement, 96.13(2)
Vacancies in public offices, power to fill, Const
Iowa IV 10; ch 69
Vacancy, filling, Const Iowa IV 17, 19; ch 69
Veto power, Const Iowa III 16; 3.4
Vocational rehabilitation plans approved, 259.5
Warehouse management, power to transfer, 18.14

GRAFT

General provisions, ch 722

GRAIN

See also CROPS

Airborne residue discharge, environmental
municipal infractions, 364.22
Balers, liens for services, ch 571
Bargaining agents, licensing, ch 203A
Barley, see BARLEY
Combining, liens for services, ch 571
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Corn, see CORN

Dealers
Licenses, ch 203
Losses by sellers, indemnification, ch 203D
Depositors, losses in warehouses, indemnification,
ch 203D
Elevators, railroad property, taxation, 434.20
Feed, animals, ch 198
Foreign material, probes, state approval, 159.5(10),
159.7
Handling grain, tax, 428.35
Hauling, trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle
permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Hops, see HOPS
Intake airprobes, state approval, 159.7
Landlord's liens, ch 570
Marketing compact, ch 183
Measures, standard, ch 210
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Oats, see OATS
Sellers, losses by dealers, indemnification, ch 203D
Sorghum, see SORGHUM
Soybeans, see SOYBEANS
Special quality grains, supply information service,
159.37
Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and
counties, 419.18
Taxation, handling of grain, 428.35
Threshers, liens for services, ch 571
GRAIN — Continued
Transportation, trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Warehouses
   Licenses, ch 203C
   Losses by depositors, indemnification, ch 203D
Weights, standard, ch 210
Wheat, see WHEAT

GRAND JURIES
Bailiffs, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2
Bribes
   Accepting, prohibited, 722.2
   Offering, prohibited, 722.1
Clerks, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2
Compensation, 607A.8
Costs and expenses, payment, 602.1303(8)
County attorneys, attendance, 331.756(8)
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Interpreters, appointments for parties and witnesses, ch 622A, ch 622B
Jurors
   Selection, ch 607A
   Service limited, 607A.29
Mileage, 607A.8
Number, Const Iowa I 11
Parties to proceedings, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B
Requirement, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I 11
Selection of jurors, ch 607A
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

GRANDPARENTS
Grandchild visitation rights, 598.35

GRANGES
See FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

GRANTS
See FEDERAL FUNDS

GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Access, railroad right of way, 6A.4(3)
Carriers, 327.23
Counties, acquisition, 309.63, 309.65, 309.66
Location, private land entry, 314.9
Mining, ch 208
State lands, removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53
Trucks, 327.23
Weed infested, use prohibited, 317.12

GRAVES
See also CEMETERIES
Disinterments
   Permitted, 144.34
   Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5
Markers, monuments, and tombstones, sales, regulation, ch 523E
Protection, 566.31-566.34
Veterans, see VETERANS

GREAT RIVER ROAD
General provisions, ch 308

GREAT SEAL OF IOWA
Authorized, Const Iowa IV 20
Description, ch 1A
Deselection, ch 718A

GREENHOUSES
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Insects and plant diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Solar energy, access, ch 564A

GROCERIES
See FOODS

GROCERY STORES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

GROUNDHOGS
Hunting, 483A.5

GROUNDWATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

GUARANTY COMPANIES
Sureties, see SURETIES

GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Adoption hearings, notice, 600.11
Child in need of assistance proceedings, 232.89
Court appointed special advocates, 232.2
Crime witnesses, 910A.15
Defined, 232.2, 600A.2
Duties, 232.2(22)
Family in need of assistance proceedings, 232.126
Juveniles, court appointed special advocates, 232.2
Parent-child relationship termination proceedings, 232.113, 600A.6
Paternity, actions to overcome, appointment for child, 598.21(4B), 600B.41A
Surviving spouses, incapable of making elections, appointment for, 633.244
Witnesses, children, 910A.15

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Ad litem guardians, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Incaponitated persons and minors, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Spouses, mentally ill, guardian appointed for proceedings to authorize property conveyances by other spouse, 597.6-597.9

GUNPOWDER
See EXPLOSIVES

GUNS
See WEAPONS

GYMNASIUMS
Memorial halls and buildings, ch 37
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, ch 552

GYPSUM
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
HANDICAPPED PERSONS
See PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

HANDWRITING
Expert witnesses, evidence given and compensation, 622.25, 622.72

HARASSMENT
General provisions, 708.7
Public officers, harassment of, 718.4
Sexual harassment, see SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Stalking, 708.11

HARBORS
Obstruction, nuisance abatement and penalty, ch 657

HARD LABOR
Jail prisoners, 356.16–356.22

HARMLESS ERROR
Disregarded by court, 619.16, 624.15

HATCHERIES
Egg hatcheries, licenses, ch 168
Fish hatcheries, see FISH AND FISHING

HATE CRIMES
General provisions, ch 729A
Law enforcement officers, investigation, identification, and reporting training course, 80B.11(3)
Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15

HAY
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Balers, liens for services, ch 571

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW
General provisions, ch 89B

HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS
See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Chemical emergencies, ch 30
Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
Control, 455B.381–455B.399
Controlled substance laboratory sites, clandestine, cleanup, ch 124C
Defined, 455B.381, 455B.411

Disposal
General provisions, 455B.411–455B.432
Household products, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
Infectious waste, see WASTE
Land disposal, prohibition, variance, 455B.467
Radioactive waste, see WASTE
Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
Research program, 266.8
Sites
Acquisition, 455B.422
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES — Continued
Disposal — Continued
Sites — Continued
Construction and operation, 455B.411–455B.432, 455B.441–455B.455, 455B.460–455B.488
Fees, 455B.424
Investigation, 455B.428
Land, disposal on, 455B.461–455B.468
Recording, 455B.431
Registry, 455B.426
Transfer and use changes, 455B.430
Spills, 455B.381–455B.399
Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
Transportation
Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
Unlawful disposal, 716B.2
Flammable or combustible liquids, storage tank leaks, elimination, 101.10
Small business, management assistance center, 268.4
Spills, 455B.381–455B.399
Transportation, motor vehicles, safety rules, 321.450

HAZARDOUS WASTE
See WASTE

HAZING
Students, prohibited, 708.10

HBV
See HEPATITIS

HEAD INJURIES
See BRAIN INJURIES

HEADNOTES
Code of Iowa, 2B.12(4)
Uniform commercial code, section captions, part of code, 554.1109

HEAD OF FAMILY
Wage assignments, requirement, 539.4

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
Income tax, personal exemptions, definition, 422.4, 422.12

HEALTH
Animal health, see ANIMALS
Asbestos projects, safety standards, 88B.10
Boards
Local boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
State board, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Care, see MEDICAL CARE
Clubs, membership contracts, ch 552
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Contagious and infectious diseases, ch 139
Criminal offenses, see CRIMES

HEALTH — Continued
Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1
Dead bodies, regulations, ch 142, ch 142A, 144.26–144.35, 144.49
Departments
District, ch 137
State, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.2
Diseases, see DISEASES
Education, school standards, 256.11
Federal aid for public health, 135.39
Fireworks, regulation, 727.2
Hazardous conditions, 455B.381–455B.391
Health boards
Local, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
State, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Health centers, see HEALTH CENTERS
Health data commission, ch 145
Health facilities, see HEALTH FACILITIES
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Immunization, school children, 139.9
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Meat processing, sanitation requirements, 189A.6
Medical care, see MEDICAL CARE
Nuisance, 657.1–657.3
Nurses, see NURSES
Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B
Physicians and surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Poultry processing, sanitation requirements, 189A.6
Public health department, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
State department and board, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Zoning, see ZONING

HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
General provisions, ch 137
City boards, 137.5
County boards
Appointment, 137.4
Jurisdiction, 137.5
Membership, 137.3
Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning, standards and licensing enforcement, 455B.172(5)
District boards, membership, 137.10
District health department, formation and approval, 137.8–137.12
Food establishments, inspection and licensing, 137A.5
Food service establishments, inspection and licensing, 137B.6
Hotels, inspection and licensing, 137C.6
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Powers, 137.6, 137.7
HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL — Continued
Restaurants, inspection and licensing, 137B.6
Swimming pools and spas, inspection and registration, ch 135I
Vending machines, inspection and licensing, 137E.3

HEALTH BOARD, STATE
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 135C
Admission requirements, 135C.23
Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B
Adult day care services, 135C.2(6)
Audits, 10A.302(2)
Care review committees
  Appointment, 135C.25
  Inspections, 135C.37, 135C.38
  Liability, exemption, 135C.25(4), 231.44(3), 669.14(12)
  Responsibilities, 231.44
Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
Citations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36–135C.48, 726.7
Cities, trustees board, election and authority, 392.6
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Complaints, procedure, 135C.37–135C.46
Construction, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
Deaths, reporting, 135C.26
Defined, 135C.1
Developmentally disabled persons, see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Disasters, reporting, 135C.26
Financial reports, 135.74–135.79
Fire safety rules, 100.35, 135C.9
Governmental institutions, requirements, 135C.22
Health facilities council, see HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospice services, provision under Medicare, 135C.32
Hospitals, county, operation of health care facility, 347.14(12)
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
Improvements for, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Injuries, reporting, 135C.26
Inspections, 10A.502(3), 135C.9, 135C.16, 135C.19, 135C.37–135C.40, 135C.45A
Investigations, 10A.402(4)
Licenses
  General provisions, 135C.6–135C.11

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Licenses — Continued
  Appeals and hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1)
Long-term care
  Care review committees, see subhead Care Review Committees above
  Coordinating unit, 231.58
  Insurance, ch 514G
  Resident’s advocate, 231.41–231.44
  Medicaid patients, discharge, 135C.31
  Medical assistance payment requirements, noncompliance, penalty, 249A.19
  Medication aides, certification, 135C.34
  Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
  Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Morbidity and mortality information, providing to state, 135.40–135.42
Nursing facilities
  Care provided, 135C.3
  Defined, 135C.1
  Medical assistance paid to residents, debt of estate of decedent, 249A.5, 633.425
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Patients, see subhead Residents below
Physicians, volunteer physician program, 135.24
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Receivership, operation, 135C.30
Residential care facilities, 135C.1
Residents
  Admission, 135C.23
  Advocate, 231.41–231.44
  Fishing permits, 483A.24(15)
  Medicaid patients, discharge, 135C.31
  Neglect, criminal offense, 726.7
  Property, 135C.24
  Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9–427.12
  Rights, 135C.14(8)
  Voting, absentee, 53.22, 135C.29
Respite care services, 135C.2(6)
Rules, 135C.14
Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
Veterans home, state, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)
Violations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36–135C.48, 726.7
Volunteer physician program, 135.24

HEALTH CENTERS
Establishment, ch 346A
Funding, bond issues, 331.441–331.449

HEALTH CLUBS
Membership contracts, ch 552

HEALTH DATA COMMISSION
Established, ch 145
HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
District departments, ch 137
State department, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HEALTH FACILITIES
Construction, certificate of need requirement, 135.61-135.83
Council, see HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health centers, county, see HEALTH CENTERS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Services, new or changed, certificate of need requirement, 135.61-135.83

HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL
General provisions, 135.62
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Public employees retirement system coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A

HEALTH INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
General provisions, ch 514B
Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Comprehensive health insurance association, membership, ch 514E
Examinations by state, ch 507
Insurance trade practices regulation, 514B.32
Long-term care insurance, ch 514G
Mammography examinations, coverage requirements, 514C.4
Membership, termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
Prescription drugs, insurance coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A
Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73
Small group health benefit plans, ch 513B

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 514
Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Comprehensive health insurance association, membership, ch 514E
Contracts, individual, standards, ch 514D
Delinquency proceedings against, ch 507C
Examinations, by state, ch 507
Liquidation proceedings, by state, ch 507C
Long-term care insurance, ch 514G

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS — Continued
Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
Membership, termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1
Nursing care, skilled, in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2
Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A
Rehabilitation proceedings, by state, ch 507C
Taxation, 432.2
Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B

HEARING AID DEALERS
General provisions, ch 154A
Continuing education, ch 272C
Examinations, 154A.11, 154A.12
Examing board, see HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 154A.17, 154A.22
Licenses, ch 154A, ch 272C

HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, ch 154A, ch 272C
Composition, 154A.2
Duties, 154A.4
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Information disclosure, 154A.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Members, 154A.5
Rules, 147.76, 154A.4, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7
Staff, 135.11A
Terms, 154A.3

HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
See DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

HEARING LOSS
Employees in course of employment, compensation, ch 85B

HEDGES
Drainage obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347
Partition fences, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2

HEIRS
See PROBATE CODE

HELIICOPTERS
See AIRCRAFT

HEPATITIS
Transmission to patients of health care providers and facilities, prevention, ch 139C

HERBERT HOOVER DAY
Designation and recognition, 1C.8
HERBICIDES
See also PESTICIDES
Vietnam veterans, exposure to Agent Orange and other chemicals, see VETERANS

HEREDITAMENTS
Injuries to, actions for, description in petition, 619.14

HERITAGE CORPS
General provisions, 261.81A
Funds, 261.81, 261.82(3)

HIDES
Dead animals, disposal, license required, 167.3
Fur-bearing animals, possession out of season, permit, 481A.89
Fur dealers, licenses, 481A.94–481A.98, 483A.1

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7, ch 261A
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

HIGHER EDUCATION STRATEGIC PLANNING COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 272D

HIGHWAY PATROL
See HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL

HIGHWAYS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314
Abandonment, see subhead Vacating below
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Actions for damages or injuries
Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498–321.511
Place of bringing action, 321.507, 616.3(1)
Advertising devices
Obstructions, nuisance, removal, 319.10–319.13, ch 657
Political yard signs, placement and removal, 56.14
Alcoholic beverage consumption, prohibited, 123.46
Alleys, see CITIES
All-terrain vehicles, 321G.9
Arterial highways, defined, 321.1(81)
Bikeways, recreational, establishment, ch 308A
Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices above
Blocking, law enforcement authority, 321K.1
Borrow pits, restoration, 314.12
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Burying grounds, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
Business districts
Defined, 321.1(7)
Speed limits, 321.285
Cattleways, permitted, ch 320
Cemeteries, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Streets
Classification, ch 306
Closing, temporary, 306.41

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Commercial and industrial network
Funds, 315.4
Identification and improvement, 307.36, 307A.2(15), 313.2A, 313.4(5)
Community college roads, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
Condemnation
General provisions, 6A.4, 6A.5, ch 6B, 306.10–306.37
Collection of taxes owed, 427.2
Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa I 18
County condemnation
Funds reported by sheriff, 331.656
Gravel and material beds, 306.19, 309.63
Drainage of highways, 306.19
State condemnation
Authorization, 6A.1–6A.5, 306.19
Parks, highways to, 461A.7–461A.10
Constitutional limitations, Const Iowa III 30
Construction and improvement
General provisions, ch 306, ch 314
Archaeological objects, preserved, 263B.4–263B.6
Construction zones
Defined, 321.1(64A)
Moving violations
Fine, 805.8(2A)
Notice of fine posted, 321.253
Displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Farm-to-market roads, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads below
Historical objects, preservation, 263B.4–263B.6
Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Moneys for, RISE fund, ch 314
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads below
Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads below
Small business, disadvantaged, contract set-aside, 314.14
Workers, see subhead Road Workers below
Zones, see subhead Road Workers below
Contractors
General provisions, 573.12–573.27
Bonds, 309.58
Labor and materials, payment for, ch 573
Payment, partial, 310.18, 314.4
Secondary road requirements, 314.1
State officials, 314.2
Contracts
General provisions, ch 314
Disadvantaged business concerns, 314.14
Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
Primary roads, 314.1, 314.2, 314.4
Public contracts, ch 72
Secondary roads, 309.39–309.43, 311.21
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Controlled-access facilities
   Establishment, ch 306A
   Motor vehicle operation, violations, 321.366
County roads, see subhead Secondary Roads below
Crossings
   Avoiding, changes in highways and
   watercourses, 306.27
   Intersections, see subhead Intersections below
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
   Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Crosswalks, see PEDESTRIANS
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curbs, see CURBS
Damage to highways, liability and recovery, 321.475
Debris, throwing on highway, prohibited, 321.369
Defined, 4.1, 321.1(78)
Detours established, 306.41
Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
Districts
   Business districts, see subhead Business
   Districts above
   Residence districts, see subhead Residence
   Districts below
   School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
   DISTRICTS
   Suburban districts, see subhead Suburban
   Districts below
Ditches, reseeding, 314.19
Drainage
   Drainage and levee districts, benefits assessed
to highways, 468.43
   Highway drainage districts, 468.335–468.347
   Improvements across right-of-way, construction,
   468.600–468.634
   Restrictions, 314.7
   Trees obstructing, removal, 468.346, 468.347
Driveways
   Defined, 321.1(54)
   Highway construction and improvement, 306.19
Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
Electric transmission lines, use, ch 478
Elevated structures, 308A.3
Eminent domain, see subhead Condemnation above
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES
   Establishment, ch 306
Fair, state, road construction and maintenance,
   307A.2(11)
Farm-to-market roads
   Cities, roads along city limits, construction and
   improvement, 314.6
   Construction
      General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314
      Labor and materials, contractor’s claims,
   payment, ch 573
   Defined, 306.3

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Farm-to-market roads — Continued
   Funds, 310.3, 312.2, 312.5
Federal aid, 310.2, 313.1
Federal interstate system, see subhead Interstate
   Highways below
Flooding, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
Freeways
   All-terrain vehicles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
   Controlled-access facilities, see subhead
   Controlled-Access Facilities above
   Snowmobiles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
   Utility easements, use of right-of-way, 314.20
   Functional classification board, 306.6(1)
   Functional classification review board, 306.6(2)
Funds
   Accounting, effect of failure, Const Iowa III 23
   City paving, advanced, repaid, 313.22, 313.23
   City street improvement, ch 312
   Displaced persons, relocation, 316.14
   Farm-to-market roads, ch 310
   Federal funds for highway safety, 7.15
   Gravel beds, 309.63, 309.66
   Improvement contracts, percentage retained,
   573.12, 573.24
   Institutional roads, 313.4
   Maintenance fund, 312.6
   Park roads, 313.4
   Primary road funds, see subhead Primary Roads
   below
   Road clearing fund, 331.428(2a)
   Road use tax fund, ch 312
   Secondary road funds, see subhead Secondary
   Roads below
   Weed eradication and equipment fund,
   331.428(2a)
Gas mains, laying along highway, ch 320
Glass
   Damaged vehicles, removal, 321.371
   Throwing on highway, prohibited, 321.369
Golf carts, operation in cities, 321.247
Grade crossing fund, 312.2, 327G.19, 327G.29–327G.31
Grants for use, conditions, 320.5–320.8
Great river road, ch 308
Hay on roads, landowner’s right to cut, 317.11
Hazardous materials, transporting, 321.266, 321.343
Hedges, drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347
Historic areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Hitchhikers, restrictions, 321.331
Ice control and removal equipment, see MOTOR
   VEHICLES
   Improvements, see subhead Construction and
   Improvement above
   Industrial network, see subhead Commercial and
   Industrial Network above
   Institutions, state, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
Intersections
   Dangerous intersections, changes in roads
   authorized, 306.27
HIGHWAYS — Continued

Intersections — Continued

Defined, 321.1(33)
Lights confusing motor vehicle operators, removal, 307A.2(10)
Motor vehicle operation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intersections
Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Passing vehicles in intersections, prohibited, 321.304(2)
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Right-of-way, yielding, 321.319-321.322
Stop intersections
Designation, 321.345
Drivers' actions, 321.322
Traffic-control devices, 321.252-321.260
Turning motor vehicles, 321.311-321.318, 321.320
Yield intersections
Designation, 321.345
Drivers' actions, 321.322

Interstate highways
Advertising signs, control, ch 306B, 306C.10-306C.24
All-terrain vehicles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
Bridges, crossing drainage improvements, building or moving, payment, 468.108
Classified, state road system, 306.1(2)
Construction, utilities relocation, 306A.10-306A.13
Defined, 306.3
Diagonal routes, avoiding, 306.9
Drainage improvements crossing, bridge building or moving, payment, 468.108
Information centers, 306C.21
Interstate 80, route designation, 314.16
Junkyards along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1-306C.9
Oversize vehicles, movement, 321E.25
Rest areas, see subhead Rest Areas below
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Signs
Information, 306C.11
Snowmobiles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
Speed limits, 321.285
Vegetation, roadside, planting and maintenance, funds, 314.20
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Junkyards, beautification and control, 306C.1-306C.9
Labor on highways
Jail prisoners, 356.17
Payment of claims, ch 573
Poor persons, payment for and condition of county assistance, 252.27
Secondary roads, day labor payrolls, advance payment, 309.61

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Landowner, adjoining
Grass on road, right to harvest, 317.11
Weeds on road, 317.10, 317.18
Law of the road, applicability, 321.228
Laws, special or local, forbidden, Const Iowa III 30
Ledges state park, roads through, opening, 461A.3
Lights and reflectors, power of commission to remove, 307A.2(9, 10)
Lines
Bridges, use granted, 314.11
Cable television systems, see TELEVISION
Electric transmission, see ELECTRICITY
New lines, location, 319.5
Removal of obstructions, 319.1-319.6
Telegraph, see subhead Telegraph Lines below
Telephone, see subhead Telephone Lines below
Littering highway, 321.369
Maintenance
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Marijuana identification and eradication, 317.22
Moneys for, RISE fund, ch 315
Workers, see subhead Road Workers below
Map, state, publication, 307.14
Markers preserved, 314.8
Material furnished, claims filed, 573.7-573.25
Mississippi river parkway, ch 308
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Natural areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Obstructions
General provisions, ch 319
Cities not to obstruct roads, exception, 321.348
Glass, rubbish, penalty, 321.369
Supervisors, county, duties, 331.362
Willful obstruction, penalty, 723.4
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
Oversize vehicles, permits, ch 321E
Parks
Environmental protection, 314.23
Roadside parks on primary roads, 313.2
State park roads, see PARKS
Parkways
Controlled-access facilities, see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
County conservation parkways
General provisions, 306.4(5)
Construction and maintenance, RISE funds, 315.6(2)
Mississippi river parkway, ch 308
Patents relative to construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2
Patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Persons displaced, relocation, ch 316
Pipelines, construction, ch 479, ch 479A
Plats and field notes filed, 306.21
Poles along highways, see subhead Lines above
Preserves, environmental protection, 314.23
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads
  General provisions, ch 313
Advertising devices, see subhead Advertising Devices above
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Business routes, 313.43–313.45
Cable systems constructed along, rules, 477.1
Changes, 306.27–306.37
Cities
  Business routes, designation and marking, 313.43–313.45
  Closing, 321.348
  Detours, in cities, 313.29
  Extensions, construction, improvement, and maintenance, 313.21–313.24,
  313.27–313.29, 313.36
  Golf carts, operation restricted, 321.247
  Obstruction by city, limitation, 321.348
  Roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
  Through highways, designation, 321.350
Commercial and industrial highways network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Network above
Construction
  General provisions, ch 306, ch 314
  Funds for, ch 313, ch 315
  Labor and materials, contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
Controlled-access facilities, see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
  Defined, 306.3(8)
  Detours, 313.28, 313.29
  Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
  Drainage improvements, crossing, bridges built or moved, payment, 468.108
  Extensions, 306.5, 313.21–313.27, 313.36, 314.5, 314.6
  Federal aid, 313.1
Funds
  Accounting, 313.6, 313.7
  Allocations to, 312.2
  Appropriations, 313.5
  Contingency fund, 313.17–313.19
  Disbursements, 313.3, 313.4
  Federal aid, 313.1
  Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
Gas mains, laying along highway, ch 320
Golf carts, operation in cities, restricted, 321.247
Historic sites, signs, 321.253A
Improvements
  General provisions, ch 313
  Program, 307A.2(12)
  Information centers, 306C.21
Intersections, see subhead Intersections above
Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate Highways above
Junkyards, along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1–306C.9
Jurisdiction, 306.4(1), 313.2
HIGHWAYS — Continued

Right-of-way — Continued
Fund, primary, to acquire, 313.4
Jurisdiction over, 306.8
Private owner, acquisition, 6A.4
Sale of, conditions, 306.22–306.26
Telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
Transfers of title, 306.8, 306.42
Transmission lines, right to cross, 478.30
Unused, sale, 306.22
Use of existing right-of-way, 306.9
Roadblocks, law enforcement, 321K.1
Road machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Roadside parks, 313.2
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Road workers
Application of motor vehicle laws, 321.233
Vehicle drivers’ duties to, 321.329
Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
Safety, federal funds, 7.15
Safety patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
Safety zones, 321.1(68)
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Scenic highways, protection, ch 306D
School districts and school zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secondary roads
General provisions, ch 309
Advertising devices, obstructions, nuisances, removal, 319.10–319.13, ch 657
All-terrain vehicles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Annexation by cities, 368.7A
Assessment districts, ch 311
Bikeways, use of secondary roads, ch 308A
Billboards, obstructions, nuisances, removal, 319.10–319.13, ch 657
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budget, county, 309.93–309.97
Cities
Annexation of secondary roads, 368.7A
Construction and maintenance, taxes for, legalized, 592.8
Extensions, construction and improvement, 314.5
Improvements, assessments for, 311.5
Construction and improvement General provisions, ch 309, ch 311, ch 314
City taxes, legalized, 592.8
Contracts, procedure, 331.341, 331.342
Costs, assessment, ch 311
Labor and materials, contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research, 310.34–310.36
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Defined, 306.3
Drainage districts, 468.335–468.347
Engineers, county, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Establishment legalized, 589.30
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Secondary roads — Continued
Farm-to-market roads, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads above
Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
Funds
General provisions, 331.429
Anticipatory certificates, 309.46–309.55
Appropriations, 331.429
Budget, 309.93–309.97
Farm-to-market road funds, use, 309.10
Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
Road use tax funds, allocation of, ch 312
State funds, allocation of, ch 312
Gas mains, laying along highway, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Gravel, acquisition, 309.63, 309.66
Improvement, see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
Jurisdiction, 306.4(2), 331.362
Lines along, new, location, 319.5
Local secondary roads, defined, 306.3(5)
Maintenance
City taxes, legalized, 592.8
Classifications, 309.57
Research, 310.34–310.36
Supervision, 309.21
Moneys, see subhead Moneys above
Obstructions, removal, ch 319
Park roads, see PARKS
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Research, 310.34–310.36
Right-of-way width, 306.3(9)
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Scenic highways, protection, ch 306D
School districts and school zones, see SCHOOLS
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs, advertising, see subhead Advertising Devices above
Snowmobiles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Taxes, cities and towns, legalized, 592.8
Towns, see Cities under this subhead above
Water mains, laying along highway, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Weeds, destruction, ch 317
Service roads, authorized with controlled-access facilities, 306A.8
Sewer lines, sanitary district, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Shooting over highways, prohibited, 481A.54
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Advertising, see subhead Advertising Devices above
County roads, 321.352
Intersections, 321.345, 321.346
Obstructions, removal, 319.10–319.13, ch 657
HIGHWAYS — Continued

Signs — Continued
  Railroad signs, 321.1(57)
  Speed limits, 321.289
  Tourist information, 306C.11, 321.252
  Traffic control, 321.1(46), 321.252–321.260
  Weight restrictions, 321.472
  Yard signs, placement and removal, 56.14

Snowmobiles, operation, 321G.9

Snow removal and snow removal equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Soil, removal, use, and disposal, 314.23

Soliciting rides, standing in roadway, 321.331

Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES

State highways, see subhead Primary Roads above

State institutional roads, see STATE INSTITUTIONS

State-line highways, maintenance and improvement, 314.10

Stop signs at through highways, 321.345

Streets, see CITIES

Study, quadrennial need, 307A.2(14)

Subdivisions, rural, road plan filed and approved, 306.21

Suburban districts
  Defined, 321.1(79)
  Speed limits, 321.285

Surveys, entering private land, 314.9

Taxes
  Account of county treasurer, 331.555
  Assessment, special, 311.8–311.26
  Constitutional limitation, Const Iowa III 30
  Property taxes and special assessments, 427.2
  Public road lands exempt, 427.2
  Right-of-way deducted on plat books, 441.29

Telegraph lines
  Construction, ch 477
  Removal, ch 319

Telephone lines
  Construction, ch 477
  Removal, ch 319

Television lines, cable systems, construction, ch 477

Through highways, defined, 321.1(81), 321.350

Toll bridges, see BRIDGES

Traffic-control devices and signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Traffic law enforcement, 321.2

Transmission lines
  Electric lines, construction, ch 478
  Removal, ch 319

Transportation department, ch 307, ch 307A

Trees, protected, 314.7

Trespass, 716.7(4)

Truck routes, 321.473

Tunnels, see TUNNELS

Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES

United States interstate system, see subhead Interstate Highways above

Use tax fund, 312.1

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Utility systems, installation on right-of-way, requirements, 306A.3, 319.14

Vacating
  General provisions, ch 306, 331.502(25)
  State laws, special or local, Const Iowa III 30

Vegetation, roadside
  Funds for projects, 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1f)
  Management plans, 314.22

Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

Walkways, elevated, construction funding, 308A.3

Water mains, laying along highway, ch 320

Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)

Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS

Wetlands, replacement, 314.23

Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS

Wires along highways, see subhead Lines above

Woodlands, replacement, 314.23

HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL

General provisions, 80.4

Compensation, 80.8

Disability, benefits, ch 97A

Impersonating officer, 80.6

Longevity pay, 80.8

Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(13)

Motor vehicles, abandoned, possession and disposal, 321.88–321.91

Retirement, accident, and disability system, ch 97A

Supervisory officers, 80.5

Traffic law enforcement, 321.2

Vehicles, registration plates, 321.19(1)

Vehicle theft unit, 80.9(2)

Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)

HIGHWAY SAFETY, UNIFORMED FORCE, AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

HISPANIC PERSONS

See LATINO PERSONS

HISTORICAL DIVISION

General provisions, 303.4–303.18

Administrator, appointment, 303.1(6)

Archives, see ARCHIVES

Board, see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES, subhead State Historical Society

Duties, 303.2(2), 303.8

Gifts, acceptance, 303.11

Historic resource development program, 303.16, 455A.19(1)

Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS

General provisions, 303.21–303.34

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Local societies, funds received from counties, requirements, 331.401(1)
HISTORICAL SOCIETIES — Continued
State historical society
Administrator, powers and duties, 303.5
Board, see Trustees under this subhead below
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Membership, rules, 303.7
Trustees
Building code, state historic, duties, 103A.45
Compensation, 303.6
Duties, 303.8
Established, 303.4
Officers, 303.6
Report, 7A.3(8)
Voter registration records, donation to societies, 48A.32

HISTORIC PROPERTY
Building code, 103A.41-103A.45
Historic sites, directional signs on highways, 321.253A
Loans to cities, main street linked investments program, 12.51, 12.52
Preservation districts, 303.21-303.34
Tax exemption, 427.16

HIT-AND-RUN DRIVERS
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

HITCHHIKERS
Restrictions, 321.331

HIV
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

HMO’S
See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

HOGS — Continued
Pork producers council, see PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL
Processors
Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3
Report required, 9H.9
Pseudorabies, control and eradication, ch 166D
Slaughter, hogs for, identification, 163.34-163.37
Slaughterhouses, licenses, ch 172A
Slaughtering operations, displaced workers, college attendance, financial aid program, 261.5
Taxes, see subhead Excise Taxes above
Transportation, ch 172B
Tuberculosis, eradication, 159.5(13)

HOLIDAYS
Banking days, holidays excluded, 554.4104(1)
Checks, done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202
Court appearances, 617.8
Legal holidays, 1C.1
Negotiable instruments, done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202
State employees, paid holidays, 1C.2
Sunday, see SUNDAY
Time periods including holidays, computing, 4.1(34)

HOME CARE AIDES
Motor vehicle operation, licensing exceptions, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)

HOME ECONOMICS
Advancement by farm bureau, 176.1
Extension work, 266.5
Vocational training, 258.4

HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Licensing, ch 137D

HOMELESS PERSONS
Children, services to, ch 235
Group home shelters, construction and operation, grants, 16.100
Voter registration and voting, residence, 48A.5, 48A.5A

HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
Administration, 135.11(15)
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Provider agencies personnel, acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions training, 135.11(22)

HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL
Location, 263.4

HOME RULE
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES

HOMES
See HOUSING
HOME SCHOOLING
General provisions, ch 299A

HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
General provisions, 16.14
City property, disposal to homesteading projects, 364.7(3)
Property used for projects
Condemnation procedure, 6B.53
Taxes, cancellation, 16.14(2)
Tax sales
Bids by cities, counties, and finance authority, 446.39
Prohibited sale, tax payment and abatement, 446.7
Redemption from tax sale, 447.9, 447.12, 447.13
Urban homesteading, building and housing code modifications for, 16.29

HOMESTEADS
General provisions, ch 561
Absentee’s rights in, when barred, 633.516
After-acquired interest on relinquishment, 557.4
Agricultural land
Homestead exemption waiver in contracts affecting, requirements, 561.22
Redemption after mortgage foreclosure, separate, 654.16
Appraisement separately in estate, 633.213
Appurtenances included, 561.3
Book for recording, form, 561.4
Boundaries, 561.4–561.10
Changes in selected homestead, 561.7–561.10
Children
Exemption from debts, 561.19
Removal from homestead, 561.15
Children’s rights protected, 561.7, 561.15, 561.19
City conveyances, 364.7
Condemnation procedure to obtain, 6B.53
Conservator’s sale or mortgage, 633.652
Conveyance
Mentally ill spouse, interest, 597.6
Spouse after abandonment, 597.10
Spouse must join, effect, 557.4, 561.13
Spouse relinquishment, relieves granting clause joinder, 561.13
Debts, liability for, 561.16, 561.19–561.21
Defined, 425.11, 425.17, 561.1
Descent, 561.18
Devise subject to rights of spouse, 561.14, 633.239
Dower to embrace homestead, 633.239
Elections of spouse, 561.11, 561.12, 633.239–633.246
Encumbrance, spouse must join, 561.13
Execution sales, homestead selection, 588.2
Exemptions
General provisions, 561.16
Agricultural land, waiver of exemption in contracts affecting, requirements, 561.22
Household units, 561.16

HOME SCHOOLING — Continued
HOMESTEADS — Continued
Exemptions — Continued
Housing cooperatives, 499A.18
Judicial sale, 561.16
Legal process exemptions
Conservator’s sale or mortgage, 633.652
Household unit defined, 561.16
Issue of parents hold, 561.19
Judicial sale, 561.16
Mortgage by fiduciary waives exemption, 633.100, 633.240, 633.241
New, bought with estate money, 633.255
Pension money, bought with, 627.9
Referee to determine homestead, 331.653(41), 561.8, 561.9
Sale or mortgage for ward’s support, 633.652
Waiver, 561.22
Waiver by minor or incompetent, mortgage, 633.100
New homesteads, exemption, 561.20, 633.255
Taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Waiver, 561.22
Extent and value limited, 561.1–561.3, 561.10
Farm homesteads, see subhead Agricultural Land above
House included, 561.4
Improvements, liability for, 561.21(3)
Judgment liens, 624.23
Life estate, tax credit, 425.11
Life possession in lieu of dower, 561.12
Manufactured homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26
Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate homestead, 598.33, 598.42
Mechanic’s lien, liability for, 561.21(3)
Mental illness, conveyance through court, 597.6
Mobile homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26
Modular homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26
New homesteads, exemption, 561.20, 633.255
Occupancy by surviving spouse, 561.11–561.14
Occupancy, who entitled, 561.16
Pension money purchased homestead, exempt, 627.9
Platting of homestead, 561.4–561.10
Poor persons, county support expenditures, when homestead liable, 252.14
Property taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, exception, 9G.12
Recording, requirements, 561.4
Refinancing lien by executor, 633.240, 633.241
Sale, when allowed, 561.21, 633.652
Spouse
Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate homestead, 598.33, 598.42
Removal from homestead, 561.15
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Surviving spouse
Devise subject to survivor’s rights, 561.14
HOMESTEADS — Continued
Surviving spouse — Continued
Distributive share included, 633.239–633.246
Exemptions, 561.19, 561.20
Incompetent, 633.244
Life possession in lieu of dower, 561.12
New homestead exempt, 561.20
Occupancy, 561.11, 561.15, 633.240–633.246
Removal of spouse or children without consent forbidden, 561.15
Will, not to affect homestead right, 633.239–633.241
Taxes
Credits and reimbursements, ch 425
Filing for credit, smoke detector installation certification, 100.31(2)
Housing cooperatives, credit, 499A.14
Mobile homes, manufactured homes, and modular homes, credit, eligibility, 435.26
Veterans, disabled, property tax credit, 425.15
Wills, right of disposition, 561.14, 633.239–633.246
HOME TAXES
General provisions, ch 435
HOMICIDE
General provisions, ch 707
Crime victim compensation program, allowable charges, 912.6
Feticide, 707.7
Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER
Murder, see MURDER
Residence, cleaning of scene, 912.6
Vehicle, homicide by, 707.6A
Withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining procedures, not constitute homicide, 144A.11
HONEY
Defined, 190.1(4)
Exposition, horticultural society, 186.2
Home prepared, sales, 137A.1(5)
Labeling, 189.14(2)
Weight, sales standard, exception, 210.9
HONORARIA
Public officials and employees, ban, 68B.23
HOPS
Boxes, standard size, 210.14
HORIZONTAL PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 499B
Mechanics' liens, enforceability, 572.31
HORSES
See also LIVESTOCK
Branding, ch 169A
Brushy Creek recreation area, equestrian trails and campground, 455A.8A
Draft horses, sales tax exemption, 422.45(17)
Glanders, prevention, ch 163
Meat, inspection, ch 189A
Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Employees, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(22)
Freestanding facilities, exemptions from licensing requirements, 135B.1(3), 135C.6(7)
Health care facilities, Medicare coverage, 135C.32
Inspections, 10A.502(3), 135J.4
Investigations, 10A.402(4)
Licenses
General provisions, ch 135J
Appeals and hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1)
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE
Medicare coverage, 135C.32
Requirements, ch 135J
HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD
General provisions, 135B.10, 135B.11
HOSPITALS
Abortions, refusing to perform, liability, 146.2
Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Animal hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Area hospitals, see subhead Merged Area Hospitals below
Audits, 10A.302(2)
Billing form, uniform, use of, 145.3(3)
Births, paternity of children born out of wedlock, affidavit to establish, provision and filing, 252A.3A
Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting, 135.22
HOSPITALS — Continued
Racing
Fairs, requirements, 174.20–174.23
Gambling, prohibited, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13
Pari-mutuel wagering, see GAMBLING
Riders, meeting on roadway, 321.298
Sales, warranty exemption, ch 554A
Stables, lien for care, ch 579
Stallions, breeding services, lien, ch 580
Transportation, ch 172B
Vehicles, animal-drawn, obligations, 321.234
HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
General provisions, ch 186
Reports, published, 159.10(2)
State aid, 159.6(9)
HORTICULTURE
Associations
Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
Collective marketing authorized, ch 500
Co-operative associations, ch 497–ch 499
Incorporation, ch 176
Corporations, ch 176
Entomologist, state, ch 177A
Plant insects, pests and diseases, ch 177A
Promotion by agriculture and land stewardship department, 159.2(1)
Research, 266.33
HOSPITALS — Continued
Racing
Fairs, requirements, 174.20–174.23
Gambling, prohibited, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13
Pari-mutuel wagering, see GAMBLING
Riders, meeting on roadway, 321.298
Sales, warranty exemption, ch 554A
Stables, lien for care, ch 579
Stallions, breeding services, lien, ch 580
Transportation, ch 172B
Vehicles, animal-drawn, obligations, 321.234
HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
General provisions, ch 186
Reports, published, 159.10(2)
State aid, 159.6(9)
HORTICULTURE
Associations
Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
Collective marketing authorized, ch 500
Co-operative associations, ch 497–ch 499
Incorporation, ch 176
Corporations, ch 176
Entomologist, state, ch 177A
Plant insects, pests and diseases, ch 177A
Promotion by agriculture and land stewardship department, 159.2(1)
Research, 266.33
HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Employees, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(22)
Freestanding facilities, exemptions from licensing requirements, 135B.1(3), 135C.6(7)
Health care facilities, Medicare coverage, 135C.32
Inspections, 10A.502(3), 135J.4
Investigations, 10A.402(4)
Licenses
General provisions, ch 135J
Appeals and hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1)
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE
Medicare coverage, 135C.32
Requirements, ch 135J
HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD
General provisions, 135B.10, 135B.11
HOSPITALS
Abortions, refusing to perform, liability, 146.2
Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Animal hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Area hospitals, see subhead Merged Area Hospitals below
Audits, 10A.302(2)
Billing form, uniform, use of, 145.3(3)
Births, paternity of children born out of wedlock, affidavit to establish, provision and filing, 252A.3A
Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting, 135.22
HOSPITALS — Continued
Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
Charges, information availability, 145.4(4)
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69
City hospitals
Consolidation, ch 348
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Conversion, to county hospital, 347.23
Financing, 384.24
Memorial hospitals, see subhead Memorial Hospitals below
Property, sale or lease, 347.28–347.30
Recreation facilities, 347.31
Trustees, election and authority, 392.6
Community privilege, requirements, 135B.7
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Consent, informed, requirements, 147.137
Consolidation, ch 348
Corporations, health services, providing, ch 514
Counties
General provisions, ch 347, ch 347A
Audits of, 11.6–11.21
Bonds, debt obligations, hospital construction and improvement, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
Consolidation, ch 348
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
Funds
Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
State allocation to hospitals, ch 405A
Memorial hospitals, see subhead Memorial Hospitals below
Property, sale or lease, 347.28–347.30
Recreation facilities, 347.31
Trustees, election and authority, 392.6
Licensure
General provisions, ch 514
Appeals and hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1)
Licensing board, 135B.10, 135B.11
Liens, see LIENS
Life-sustaining procedures, withdrawal, ch 144A
Memorial hospitals
Audits, state, 11.6–11.21
County hospital, changed to, 347.23A
Establishment, ch 37
Moneys, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
Mental health institute, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Mentally ill persons
Admissions, ch 229
County and private facilities, ch 227
Mentally retarded persons, state hospital-schools for, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Merged area hospitals
General provisions, ch 145A
Funds, deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40–135.42
Nurses, see NURSES
Paternity of children born out of wedlock, affidavit to establish, provision and filing, 252A.3A
Pathology services, 135B.19–135B.32
Physicians and surgeons
Advanced providers, 147A.8
Providers, disease exposure, notification by hospital, 139B.1, 141.22A
Financial reports, 135.74–135.79
Fire safety, rules, 100.35
Governmental agencies, complaint letters, delivery, 2C.14
Handicapped children, hospital-school, 263.9–263.13
Health service corporations, requirements, ch 514
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
HOSPITALS — Continued
Improvements for, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Indigents, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A
Institutions, 10A.502(3), 135B.9
Insurance
Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Investigations, 10A.402(4)
Knoxville, veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Liens
General provisions, 135B.1–135B.18
Appeals and hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1)
Licensing board, 135B.10, 135B.11
Life-sustaining procedures, withdrawal, ch 144A
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE
Low-income persons, medical care, 252.22, ch 255, ch 255A
Malpractice
Actions
Attorney’s fees, 147.138
Time limitation, 614.1(9)
Damages, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Memorial hospitals
Audits, state, 11.6–11.21
County hospital, changed to, 347.23A
Establishment, ch 37
Moneys, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
Mental health institute, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Mentally ill persons
Admissions, ch 229
County and private facilities, ch 227
Mentally retarded persons, state hospital-schools for, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Merged area hospitals
General provisions, ch 145A
Funds, deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40–135.42
Nurses, see NURSES
Paternity of children born out of wedlock, affidavit to establish, provision and filing, 252A.3A
Pathology services, 135B.19–135B.32
Physicians and surgeons
Advanced providers, 147A.8
Providers, disease exposure, notification by hospital, 139B.1, 141.22A
Financial reports, 135.74–135.79
Fire safety, rules, 100.35
Governmental agencies, complaint letters, delivery, 2C.14
Handicapped children, hospital-school, 263.9–263.13
Health service corporations, requirements, ch 514
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
HOSPITALS — Continued
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)

Psychiatric units, children residing, educational services, 282.27
Radiology services, 135B.19–135B.32
Records, public, confidentiality, 22.7(2)
Reports, financial, 135.74–135.79
Research, dogs used, ch 145B

Services
New or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
Nonprofit corporations providing, requirements, ch 514
Pathology and radiology services, 135B.19–135B.32

Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B

Taxation
Exemption, 347.32
Inherited property, exemption, 450.4(3)

Taxes for hospitals
County hospitals, 347.7
Merged area hospitals
Bonds, payment, 145A.18
Operation, 145A.14

Trustees
City hospitals, election and authority, 392.6
County hospitals, ch 347, ch 347A
Merged area hospitals, ch 145A

University of Iowa hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

Veterans administration hospital, Knoxville, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6

Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 910A.20

Volunteer physician program, 135.24
Voting, absentee, 53.22

Waste, infectious, treatment and disposal facilities
Emission standards, 455B.133(4)
Requirements, 455B.501–455B.504
X-ray facilities, 135B.19–135B.32

HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE — Continued

General provisions, ch 218, ch 222
Abuse, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Admissions, voluntary, 222.13–222.15
Children, handicapped, university of Iowa, 262.7, 263.9–263.13
Commitments, 222.16–222.32
Districts, 222.6
Handicapped children, 262.7, 263.9–263.13

Patients
Communications, 222.8
Deaths, investigation, 222.12
Departures, unauthorized, 222.9–222.11
Medical assistance payments, portion segregated, 249A.11
Moneys, deposit, 222.84–222.87
Nonresidents, liability for costs, 222.83
Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16

HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE — Continued

Patients — Continued
Return to parent or guardian, 222.59
Transfers, 222.7
Superintendents
Appointment, 222.3
Duties, 222.4

HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX
General provisions, ch 422A

Counties, imposition, 331.402

HOTELS
Bed and breakfast, see BED AND BREAKFAST

Blind persons, furnishing accommodations, 216C.4, 216C.5

Damages by guests, restitution, 137C.25B
Defined, 137C.2

Discrimination, furnishing accommodations, 216.7

Employees, 137C.19

Fees, 137C.9

Fire protection, 137C.18

Garages, vehicle loss or damage, hotel's liability, 671.7–671.9

Guests
Baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583

Damages by guests, restitution, 137C.25B

Denial of services to, 137C.25

Ejection of guests, right of operator, 137C.25C

Financial guarantee required from, 137C.25A

Motor vehicles, damage or loss, hotel's liability, 671.7–671.9

Property, hotelkeeper's liability, ch 671

Registration, requirements, 137C.25E

Health boards, local, inspection and licensing, 137C.6

Inspections, 10A.502(2), 137C.6, 137C.11, 137C.12

Liability for guest's property, ch 671

Licenses, 137C.6–137C.10

Liens, hotelkeeper's, ch 583

Liquor licenses, 123.30, 123.36

Municipal corporations, sanitation code enforcement, 137C.6

Parking, loading zones, 321.360

Plumbing, 137C.16

Rates, 137C.23, 137C.24

Records, preservation, 137C.25

Registration by guests, requirements, 137C.25E

Rental
Sales tax, 422.43(7)

Tax, local, ch 422A

Restaurants, see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Rules, posting requirements, 137C.25D

Sanitation, ch 137C

Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18

Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B

Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 1351

Taxation, room rentals, 422.43(7), ch 422A

Toilets, 137C.17
HOUSEHOLD GOODS
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Landlord’s liens, enforceability, time limit, 562A.31

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS

HOUSING
Apartments, see APARTMENTS
Authorities, local, creation, 499A.102
Brain injuries, persons with, see BRAIN INJURIES
Building codes, ch 103A
Codes, adoption by cities, 364.17
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Congregate living facilities, ch 523D
Construction, mechanics’ liens, ch 572
Cooperatives, ch 499A
Developmentally disabled persons, see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Disabled persons, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Discrimination, ch 216
Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
Dormitories, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Elder family homes, see ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Factory-built structures, building code provisions, 103A.9
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Grants, 15.281–15.288
Handicapped persons, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Homesteading, projects, assistance, 16.14, 16.29
Horizontal property, see HORIZONTAL PROPERTY
Improvement, 16.100
Juveniles, acquisition and construction, 16.155
Landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Loans, 15.281–15.288
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(34)
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

HOUSING — Continued
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Multiple housing, ch 499A
Municipal housing, ch 403A
Persons with disabilities, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Physically disabled persons, establishment of facilities, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Poor persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Public housing, ch 403A
Rental, landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Retirement facilities, ch 523D
Service contracts, ch 523C
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Sweat equity housing cooperatives, formation, 499A.101–499A.106
Tenants, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Weatherization programs for low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Zoning, see ZONING

HUMANE SOCIETIES
Property passing from decedent’s estate, inheritance tax, 450.10(4)

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

HUMAN INVESTMENT, COUNCIL ON
General provisions, ch 8A
Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 216A
Administrative-coordinating council, 216A.3
African-Americans, status of, division and commission, see STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Community action agencies division and commission, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Council, 216A.3
Criminal and juvenile justice planning, division and advisory council, see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
Deaf services, division and commission, see DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Director, 216A.2
Disabilities, persons with, division and commission, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Latino affairs, division and commission, see LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Policy-coordinating council, 216A.3
Records, advisory service clients, confidential, 216A.6
Women, status of, division and commission, see STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION

HUMAN SERVICES COUNCIL
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 217
Administration division, 217.15, 217.16
Adult abuse, services, ch 235B
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Assistance programs, see subhead Public Assistance below
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23
Child and family services division
General provisions, 217.8, 217.9, ch 234
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Legal work, assistant attorney general appointed, 13.6
Relief, emergency, administration, ch 251
Child-placing agencies, licenses, ch 238
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Child support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Child support advisory committee, 252B.18
Child support recovery unit, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Child victims, investigations, 910A.16
Council, 217.2–217.4
County clusters and cluster boards
General provisions, 217.42, 217.43
Appointment of board members, 331.321(1)
Emergency relief duties, 251.5, 251.7
Executive officer, 251.7
Poor persons, support enforcement application, 252.6
Day care, see DAY CARE
Dependent adult abuse, services, ch 235B
Dependents, support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Director, 217.5
Displaced homemakers, see DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Distress warrants by inspections and appeals department, 626.29–626.31
Divisions
General provisions, 217.6
Administration division, 217.15, 217.16
Administrators, 217.7

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Divisions — Continued
Child and family services division, see subhead Child and Family Services Division above
Mental health and developmental disabilities division, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION
Planning, research, and statistics division, 217.17
Employees
Expenses, 217.19
Institutions, see subhead Institutions below
Merit system, application, 217.23
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Family development and self-sufficiency council, 217.11, 217.12
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Family planning services, 234.6(6), 234.21–234.28
Field services, county clusters, see subhead County Clusters and Cluster Boards above
Food programs, 234.12
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Human services council, 217.2–217.4
Individual development accounts, administration, ch 541A
Institutions
General provisions, ch 218
Abuses, reported, 218.2
Accounting, 218.84–218.89
Appropriations, 218.57
Buildings, construction, repair, and improvement, 218.58
Canteens, 218.98
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69
Construction, 218.58
Consultants, 218.93
Employees
Bonds, surety, 218.12
Criminal and child abuse record check, 218.13
Sick leave, 218.17
Vacations, 218.17
Fire protection, 218.4, 218.5
Funds
Contingent, 218.49
Receipts, deposit, 218.78
Gifts, 218.96
Grants, 218.96
Hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Improvements, 218.58
Investigations by institutions, 218.46
Investigations of institutions, conduct, 218.28–218.33
Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE HOMES, subhead State Juvenile Home
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Institutions — Continued
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

Purchasing
Improvements, public contracts, 218.58
Supplies, 218.52–218.56
Real estate, acquisition and sale, 218.94
Repairs, 218.58

Reports
Annual, 218.48
Monthly, 218.47

Residents
Confinement, temporary, 218.72
Criminal and child abuse record check, 218.13
Fishing and hunting, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
Mental patients, dangerous, 218.92
Property, 218.65–218.70, 218.99
Records, 218.18, 218.21–218.23
Religious beliefs, 218.25–218.27
Work, 218.40–218.44

Rules, 218.4

Superintendents
Appointment, 218.9
Conferences, 218.45
Housing, 218.14, 218.15
Supplies, purchase, 218.52–218.56, 218.100
Teachers, salary increases, state funding, 294A.25(2)

Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL

Interagency case information service, ch 220A

JOBS program, see JOBS PROGRAM

Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE HOMES, subhead State Juvenile Home

Legal aid, services, 217.33

Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mental health and developmental disabilities commission, 225C.5, 225C.6

Mental health and developmental disabilities division, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION

Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

Offices, counties, 217.32

Personal assistance and family support services programs and council, 225C.46–225C.48

Planning, research, and statistics division, 217.17

Public assistance
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

HUNDREDWEIGHT
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

HUNTING
General provisions, ch 481A

Abandonment of dead and injured animals, prohibited, 481A.136

Aircraft, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120

Bag limits
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48

Birds
General provisions, 481A.48–481A.58
Migratory waterfowl, ch 484A

Turkeys, see subhead Turkeys below

Buildings, hunting near, prohibited, 481A.123

Coyotes, 481A.24(2), 483A.5

Deer
Hunters, apparel, 481A.122
Licenses
General provisions, 483A.8
Fees, 483A.1, 483A.30
Limits on number and type, 481A.38(2)
Military personnel, on leave, 483A.24(9)
Restrictions, 481A.48–481A.58
Tags, 483A.8
Unlawful, damages, 481A.130–481A.132
Weapons, prohibited, fine for use, 481A.32
Whitetail deer, taking prohibited, 481A.124

Disabled persons
Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)
Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(12, 16, 17)
Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(16)

Dogs
Field and retriever meets and trials
Participants, licenses not required, 483A.24(11)
Permits, 481A.22

Radio transmitter used to recover, 481A.24

Training, 481A.56

Ducks, ch 484A

Education programs, safety and ethics, 483A.27

Ethics, education program, 483A.27

Falconry
Licenses, ch 483A
HUNTING — Continued

Falconry — Continued
- Radio transmitter use, 481A.24

Field and retriever meets and trials, see subhead Dogs above

Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87-481A.93
- Geese, ch 484A
- Groundhogs, 483A.5
- Guns, restrictions, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35-483A.37
- Handicapped persons, see subhead Disabled Persons above
- Knives, carrying allowed, 724.4(4)

Licenses
- General provisions, ch 483A
- Blanks, 483A.9, 483A.13
- Deer, see subhead Deer above
- Disabled persons, 483A.1, 483A.4, 483A.24(12, 16, 17)
  - Display, 483A.19
  - Duplicates, required, 483A.16
  - Fees, 483A.1, 483A.12
  - Form, 483A.18
  - Fur-bearing animals, 483A.5
  - Handicapped persons, 483A.1, 483A.4, 483A.24(12, 16, 17)
- Issuance, 483A.9-483A.11
- Lost, duplicates issued, 483A.14
- Migratory waterfowl stamp, ch 484A
- Reciprocity, 481A.19, 483A.20
- Required, 483A.1, 483A.24
- Residents, establishing, 483A.26
- Revocation, 483A.21, 483A.22
- Suspension, 483A.21
- Trapping, not permitted, 481A.51
- Turkeys, see subhead Turkeys below
- Validity, 483A.17
- Wildlife habitat stamp, 483A.3
- Light, artificial, use prohibited, 481A.93
- Nonresidents, licenses
  - Fees, 483A.1
  - Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
- Obstruction, prohibited, 481A.125
- Open seasons
  - Defined, 481A.1
  - Established, 481A.48
  - Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
  - Parks, restrictions, 461A.42
- Possession limits
  - Defined, 481A.1

HUNTING — Continued

Possession limits — Continued
- Established, 481A.48

Preserves
- Licensing, ch 484B
  - Turkey hunting, license not required, 483A.24(1, 13)

Preserves, hunting in, 461A.42
- Rabbits, 481A.48
- Radio, mobile transmitters, use, 481A.24
- Refuges, hunting on, prohibited, 481A.7
- Restrictions, 481A.48-481A.59
- Safety, education program, 483A.27
- Seasons, 481A.48, 481A.87
- Snowmobiles, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120
- Trespassing, prohibited, 716.7
- Turkeys
  - Hunting preserves, license not required, 483A.24(1, 13)

Licenses
- General provisions, 483A.7
- Farm owners and tenants, special license, 481A.38(3)
- Fees, 483A.1, 483A.30
- Limits on number and type, 481A.38(2)
- Military personnel, on leave, 483A.24(9)
- Restrictions, 481A.48-481A.58
- Tags, 483A.7
- Unlawful, damages, 481A.130-481A.132
- Violations, 481A.32-481A.37, 805.8(5)
- Waterfowl, migratory, ch 484A

HUSBANDS
See SPOUSES

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
See also UTILITIES
Alternate energy production facilities, 476.41-476.45
Construction, approval, ch 469A
Financing, joint, ch 28F

HYDROPHOBIA
See RABIES

HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Investigations, 263.7, 263.8
Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, ch 709B
ICE
Cold storage plants, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Desserts, see DESSERTS
Highways, control and removal equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Human consumption, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Iceboxes, abandoned, 727.3
Sidewalks, removal of ice, 364.12(2)
State parks, removal, 461A.35, 461A.52–461A.54

ICE CREAM
Adulterated, ch 189, ch 190
Containers, 192.121–192.127
Factories, sanitation, ch 137A, ch 192
Frozen desserts, ch 190A
Labeling, ch 189, ch 191
Marketing, ch 192A
Production, ch 137A, ch 192

ICN
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

IDENTIFICATION
Bureau of identification, see CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF
Criminal history data, 692.2, 692.3
Governmental services card, implementation, 18.138
Hotel guests, 137C.25E
Nonoperator’s identification cards
General provisions, 321.190
Alcoholic beverage purchases, use of altered or falsified card, retention by licensee, permittee, or employee, 123.48
Duplicates, issuance, 321.195
False, making, criminal offense, 321.216A
Nontestimonial, ch 810

IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, ch 124A

IMMUNITY
Electors, on election day, Const Iowa II 2, 3
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS
General assembly members, Const Iowa III 11; 2.17
Professional persons, licensing board members and employees, and persons making complaints and disclosures, 272C.8

IMMUNIZATIONS
See also VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
Children, requirements, 139.9

IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACT
Constitutional provisions, Const US I 10; Const Iowa I 21

IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACT — Continued
Corporations, legislative control, 491.39

IMPEACHMENT
General provisions, Const Iowa III 19, 20; ch 68
Budget law offenses, cause for impeachment, 8.40
Federal officers, Const US I 2, 3; Const US II 4
Judicial officers, 602.2201
Suspension from office, 67.5–67.7, 68.5

IMPERSONATION
Attorneys, 665.3
Hearing aid dealers, 154A.24
Highway patrol, 80.6
Motor vehicles
Driver licenses, 321.216
Registration, 321.97
Pesticides, 206.11
Practitioners, 147.85, 147.86
Public officials, penalty, 718.2
Titles and degrees, professional, 147.73, 147.74
Veterinarians, 169.18

 IMPLEMENTS
See FARMS AND FARMERS

IMPLIED CONSENT
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

IMPOTENCY
Marriage annulment ground, 598.28–598.32

IMPOUNDING
Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809

IMPRISONMENT
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

IMPROVEMENTS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Internal improvements, see INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS
Public improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

REAL ESTATE
Real estate, occupying claimants’ improvements, payment for and removal, ch 560
Real property, recovery actions, set off against damages, 646.20
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS

INAUGURATION
Governor, Const Iowa IV 12; 2.27

INCENDIARISM
See ARSON

INCENDIARY MATERIALS
Burglary while possessing, 713.3
INCENDIARY MATERIALS — Continued
Causing fire or explosion, criminal offenses, ch 712
Harassment, 708.7
Offensive weapons, 724.1

INCEST
Criminal offense, 726.2
Marriages, incestuous, void, 595.19

INCINERATORS
See WASTE

INCOME TAXES
General provisions, 422.4–422.31
Businesses under new jobs and income program, credits, 15.331, 15.333, 15.335
Checkoffs
Domestic abuse services, funds to provide, 236.15A
Election campaign fund, 56.18–56.25
Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16
Number on return limited, 422.12E
State fair foundation, 173.22, 422.12D
Child and dependent care credit, 422.12C
Corporations
General provisions, 422.32–422.41
Estimated taxes, payment, 422.85–422.93
Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as credit, 422.110–422.112
Refunds, 422.73, 422.74
Credits, 422.10, 422.11A–422.12, 422.12B, 422.12C
Deductions, 422.9
Distress warrants for collection, 626.29–626.31
Domestic abuse services, checkoff for funds to provide, 236.15A
Election campaign fund checkoff, 56.18–56.25
Emergency medical services, local option surtax for, ch 422D
Fair, state, checkoff for foundation, 173.22, 422.12D
Federal income taxes
Authorized, Const US Amend 16
Liens, recording, 331.609
Financial institutions, franchise tax, 422.60–422.66
Fish and game protection fund checkoff, 456A.16
Limited liability companies, see subhead Corporations above
Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as credit, 422.110–422.112
New jobs tax credit, 422.11A, 422.33(6)
Refunds and rebates
General provisions, 422.73, 422.74
Debts owed to state set off against, see SETOFF
Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8102(47), 602.8107
Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
Research activities credit, 422.10, 422.33(5)
Returns
General provisions, 422.13–422.15, 422.21–422.23
Corporations, 422.36, 422.37

INCOME TAXES — Continued
Returns — Continued
Forms and instruction booklets, voter registration forms in, 48A.24
Revenue and finance department practices and procedures, 421.60
School district surtaxes
General provisions, 298.14
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52–279.54
Educational improvement programs, 257.29
Instructional support programs, 257.19, 257.21–257.26
Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
Seed capital credit, 422.11C, 422.33(8)
Setoff, see SETOFF
Surtaxes
Emergency medical services, local option surtax, ch 422D
School district surtaxes, see subhead School District Surtaxes above
United States income taxes, see subhead Federal Income Taxes above
Voter registration forms in forms and instructions, 48A.24
Withholding, 422.16, 422.17

INCOMPETENT PERSONS
Conservators and conservatorships, see PROBATE CODE
Criminal defendants, proceedings delayed, hearing, 812.3–812.5
Deeds executed by fiduciary, owner’s exemptions waived, 633.100
Driver’s licenses, denial, 321.177
Feeble-minded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Finding, 229.27
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guardians and guardianships, see PROBATE CODE
Hospitalization not a finding of incompetency, 4.1(15), 218.95, 229.27
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Marriage license not granted, 595.3(5)
Minors, see MINORS
Mortgages executed by fiduciary, owner’s exemptions waived, 633.100
Motor vehicle licenses, denial, 321.177
Partners in limited partnerships, exercise of powers for, 487.705
Presumption of incompetency, finding required, 4.1(15), 218.95, 229.27
Spouses
Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6–597.9
Surviving spouse, elections to take against will and occupy homestead, made by court, 633.244–633.246
Veterans, see VETERANS
Voting, disqualification, 48A.6
Wards, see PROBATE CODE
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
INCOMPETENT PERSONS — Continued
Workers' compensation benefits, payment to trustee, 85.49, 85.50

INCORPORATION
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Business corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Farm aid associations, ch 176
Housing cooperatives, ch 499A
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Professional corporations, ch 496C
Sanitary districts, ch 358
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Water districts, rural, ch 357A

INCRIMINATION
Self-incrimination prohibited, Const US Amend 5

INCUMBENTS
Election contest law, defined in, 57.3
Holding over in office, qualification, 63.7, 63.8

INCUMBRANCES
See ENCUMBRANCES

INDEBTEDNESS
See DEBS

INDECENCY
See OBSCENITY

INDECENT EXPOSURE
Criminal offense, 709.9
Establishments licensed for alcoholic beverage sale and consumption, 728.5

INDEMNITY
Bills of lading, 554.7301
Corporate officers, directors, employees and agents, 491.16
Corporate stockholder for debt payments, 491.62
Dramshop actions, 123.94
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Letters of credit, 554.5113
Limiting liability to employee, void, 327D.187
Lost or destroyed commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Workers' compensation, how recovered, 85.22

INDENTURE
Defined, 4.1(6)
Investment securities, copy, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402
Securities Act, 502.208(8)

INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES
State government organization, defined, 7E.4(10)

INDETERMINATE SENTENCE
Felonies, 902.3

INDEX
Claimant's book, 614.18
Code of Iowa, see CODE OF IOWA
Legislative journals, 7A.17
Lis pendens, 617.10–617.15
Real estate number system and tax maps, 441.29
Realty conveyances, recording, 558.49–558.64
Realty records copied and certified, 558.18

INDIANS, AMERICAN
Education, teacher salaries, state funding, 256.30, 294A.25(4)
Gambling operations, see GAMBLING
Historical resource development program grants and loans, 303.16
Peyote, use, 124.204(8)
Property, in trust, jurisdiction, 1.13
Reservations, see subhead Tama Settlement below
Small businesses, targeted, procurement programs for, see SMALL BUSINESS

Tama settlement
Deputy sheriff, state appropriation, 331.660
Education, expenses, 256.30, 294A.25
Election precinct, 49.4(3)
Homestead tax credit, 425.12
Jurisdiction, legal actions, 1.12–1.15
Ordinances, enforcement, 1.14

INDICTMENTS
Contempt, indictment not barred by, 665.12
Corporations, proceedings, 807.5
County attorneys, preparation, 331.756(8)
Defective, 802.9
Finding, time limit, ch 802
Grand juries, see GRAND JURIES
Requirement, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I 11
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, time limitation, 802.3

INDIGENT PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
General provisions, ch 541A
Income tax, exclusion from net income, 422.7(28)
Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(6)

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A
Arson, penalty, 712.9
Assault, 708.2C
Criminal mischief, penalty, 716.6A
Trespass, 716.8

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER
See INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION

INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 536A
INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES — Continued
Audits of, 536A.15
Books, 536A.13
Capital stock requirements, 536A.8
Credit cards, disclosure of information, 535.15
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 536A.24
Licenses, 536A.3–536A.12, 536A.18, 536A.30
Mortgage loans
General provisions, 536A.20
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 535.15
Real property loans, 536A.20
Records, 536A.13
Report, annual, 536A.14
Satellite terminals, ch 527, 536A.24
Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22
INDUSTRIAL NEW JOBS TRAINING PROGRAM
Established, ch 260E
INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION
General provisions, 84A.2, ch 86
Commissioner, see subhead Industrial Commissioner below
Employers liability insurance, ch 87
Industrial commissioner
Appointment, 86.1
Chief deputies, 19A.3(21), 86.2, 86.3
Deputies, 86.2, 86.3
Duties, 86.8
Inspections, 86.10
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
Occupational disease compensation, ch 85A
Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B
Reports
Annual, 86.9
Injuries, employees, 86.11
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
INDUSTRY
See BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY
INFANTS
See CHILDREN
INFECTIOUS DISEASES
See DISEASES
INFIRM PERSONS — Continued
Disabled persons, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Diseased persons, see DISEASES
Guardians and guardianships, see PROBATE CODE
Handicapped persons, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Hearing-impaired persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Persons with disabilities, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Poor, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)
Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)
INFLAMMABLES
See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS
INFORMATIONS
Corporations, proceedings, 807.5
County attorneys, preparation, 331.756(8)
Defective, 802.9
Finding, time limit, ch 802
Fish and game law violations, 481A.36
Food and drug law violations, 189.22
Requirement, Const Iowa I 11
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, time limitation, 802.3
INFORMED CONSENT
Medical and surgical procedures, 147.137
INFRASTRUCTURE
Cities, loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
Counties, see COUNTIES
Prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
Rebuild Iowa infrastructure account, 8.57
INGRESS
Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4
INHERITANCE TAXES
General provisions, ch 450
Annuities, value, 450.51
Appraiser of property, 450.27–450.34, 450.36
Appraisers
Appointment, 450.24
Appraisers by, 450.27–450.34, 450.36
Compensation, 633.21
Collection of tax, 450.55, 450.65
Contingent estates, value, 450.96
Corporation stock transferred, 450.87, 450.88
Deferred estates
Deferral of tax, 450.48
INHERITANCE TAXES — Continued
Deferred estates — Continued
  Liens on, removal, 450.52
  Record, 450.20
  Value, 450.46, 450.51
Exemptions, 450.4, 450.9
Foreign estates
  Personal property, reciprocal exemption, 450.91
  Property in this state, 450.90
Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A
Lien of tax
  General provisions, 450.7
  Deferred estates, removal, 450.52
  Discharge, 450.84
Life estates, value, 450.45, 450.47, 450.51
Payment of tax, 450.5, 450.6, 450.53, 450.54, 450.64, 450.94
Personal representatives, duties, 450.5, 450.53
Qualified use inheritance tax, ch 450B
Rate, 450.10
Refunds, 450.94
Remainders, value, 450.44
Returns, 450.53, 450.94
Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60
Sale of property to pay, 450.54
Term estates, value, 450.45, 450.47, 450.51
Value of estate
  Computation, 450.37, 450.44–450.47, 450.51
  Liabilities deductible, 450.12

INHUMAN TREATMENT
See CRUELTY

INITIALS
Legalizing Acts, judgments, 587.1
Professional titles, 147.74
Variance in realty conveyances, 558.6

INJUNCTIONS — Continued
Consumer credit violations, 537.6110, 537.6111
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contempt proceedings, ch 665
Controlled substances, violations, 124.503
Cooperative association contract breach, 499.9
Cooperatives, wrongful use of term, 497.30, 498.32, 499.4
County zoning, 335.14, 335.23
Dairy products laws, violations, 192.146, 192A.18
Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
Engineering, illegal practice, 542B.24
Execution, property of judgment debtor, 630.7
Fee for serving, 331.655(1)
Food and drug Act, violation, 189.20, 189.21
Food establishments, sanitary violations, 137A.25
Gambling houses, ch 99
Grain dealers, 203.11
Hazardous conditions, 455B.388
Health care facilities, unlicensed, 135C.21
Highway obstructions, 319.8–319.11
Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.16
Hotels, sanitary violations enjoined, 137C.29
Industrial loan companies, violations, 536A.17
Insurance companies, 518A.28
Insurance holding company systems, 521A.9
Investment securities, transfer, 554.8315–554.8317
Judgments, vacation sought, 624A.3
Junkyards, 306C.6
Labor boycotts and strikes, 732.5
Labor laws, 731.7
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Limitations of actions, stay, effect, 614.13
Mandamus, 661.9, 661.12–661.16
Marks, use by another, owner's remedies, 548.113, 548.114
Migrant labor camps, violations, 138.19
Mining without liability insurance, 87.15, 87.19
Motor vehicle dealers violations, 322.11
Mutual assessment insurance, 518A.34
Nuisance, action to enjoin, procedure, 99.2–99.22
Obscene material to minors, 728.6
Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
Oil and gas, violations, 458A.17
Pasteurization law, violation, 192.146
Pipeline companies enjoined, 479.28, 479.31
Prices, unfair discrimination by corporation, 551.9
Profession practice without license, 147.83
Prostitution houses, ch 99
Public records, examination, 22.5, 22.8
Public utility, rate violations, 476.14
Radiation emission, 476C.5
Railroad cases
  Orders of department of transportation, 327C.31
  Rates established, obedience to such rule, 327C.16
Records, public, examination, 22.5, 22.8
Revenue and finance department, 421.20
School land, waste committed on, 257B.7
Securities law, sales contrary to, 502.209
Services of animals, lien, 580.9
Sheep dealers without license, 166A.3
INJUNCTIONS — Continued
Signs or billboards on highways, 319.10, 319.11
Statute limitations, 614.13
Surveying, illegal practice, 542B.24
Temporary injunctions, discriminatory practices, 216.5(4)
Unfair discrimination, corporations, 551.9
Vacation of judgments, 624A.3
Victim and witness protection, 910A.11
Zoning, airport hazards, 329.6
Zoning law, restraining order, 414.16

INJURIES
Animals, abuse and neglect, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
Assault, see ASSAULT
Brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21
Contributory fault, see NEGLIGENCE
Criminal offenses, wounds and injuries connected with, treated by health-related practitioners, reports to and investigation by law enforcement agencies, 147.111–147.113
Damages for wrongful death, disposal, 633.336
Extortion, 711.4
Head injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
Kidnapping, 710.2
Limitation of actions on personal injuries, 614.1(2)
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Motor vehicle accidents, 321.261–321.274
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
Passenger bus, liability for injury, 364.14(2)
Personal injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES
Reports of injuries
Absuses to state institutional inmates, 218.2
Injuries to employees, 86.11, 86.12
Railroad accidents, 327C.36–327C.43
Wounds by criminal violence, 147.111–147.113
Residents in health care facilities, 135C.23
Robbery, 711.1
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

INKS
State printing, purchases, soybean-based, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

INMATES
Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

INNS AND INNKEEPERS
See HOTELS

INSANITY
See also MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Criminal defendants
Convicted, detention, 812.1, 812.2
Incompetence, proceedings delayed, 812.3–812.5
Proof, 701.4
Synonymous terms, 218.95
Voting privilege denied, Const Iowa II 5

INSECTICIDES
See PESTICIDES

INSECTS
Bees, see BEES
Eradication, ch 177A
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES

INSIGNIA
United States and state, desecration, prohibited, ch 718A

INSOLVENCY
General provisions, 684.2
Alien insurers, procedure, 515.72
Assignment for creditors' benefit, ch 681
Bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY
Banks, 524.226, 524.1310–524.1314
Banks, receiving deposits, 524.805(5), 524.1608
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Declaration, insurers, 507C.18
Estate settled by fiduciary, 633.185, 633.434, 633.667
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE, subhead Insolvent Insurers
Insurance policy, compensation liability, clause prohibited, 87.8
Surety, requiring creditor to sue insolvent principal, ch 540
Unemployment contributions, priority, 96.14(4)
Uniform commercial code, defined under, 554.1201

INSPECTIONS
See also heading for entity or object subject to inspection
Administrative search warrants, issuance, 808.14
Inspections and appeals department, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 10A
Appeals and fair hearings division, 10A.201, 10A.202
Appellate defender, 13B.11
Audits division, 10A.301, 10A.302
Correctional facilities, inspections, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Day care facilities, inspections, see DAY CARE
Director, 10A.104
Distress warrants, procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(5), 626.29–626.31
Divisions, 10A.106
Employees
Merit system applicable, 10A.104(2)
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Employment appeal board, see EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD
Food establishments, inspection and licensing, ch 137A, ch 137D
INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
DEPARTMENT — Continued
Food service establishments, inspection and licensing, ch 137B
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Games of skill and chance, licensing, ch 99B
Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
Health care facilities, licensing, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1)
Home food establishments, licensing, ch 137D
Hospices, licensing, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospital licensing board, 135B.10, 135B.11
Hospitals, licensing, see HOSPITALS
Hotels, inspection and licensing, ch 137C
Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt collection, 10A.108
Indigent defense advisory commission, 13B.2A, 13B.2B
Information, confidentiality, 10A.105
Inspections division, 10A.501, 10A.502
Investigations division, 10A.401, 10A.402
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, termination hearings, 10A.202(1), ch 323
Penal institutions, inspections, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Public defender, state, see PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE
Racing and gaming commission, see RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
Targeted small business procurement goals program, 10A.104(8), 73.15–73.21
Vending machines, inspection and licensing, ch 137E

INSTITUTIONS
See STATE INSTITUTIONS

INSTRUMENTS
Acknowledgments, 558.20–558.42
Affecting real property, ch 558
Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Concealment, fraudulent, 715A.4
Debt instruments, copies to debtor, 535.16
 Destruction, fraudulent, 715A.4
Forgery, ch 715A
Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
Legalizing Acts, ch 558–ch 592
Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539
Real property legalizing Acts, defective, 589.24
Recorded instruments, names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)
Recording, 558.41
Removal, fraudulent, 715A.4
Written instruments, actions on, see WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

INSURANCE — Continued
Accident insurance — Continued
Benefit standards, 514D.4
Employer's liability insurance, ch 517
Group accident policy, ch 509
Group insurance, continuation or conversion, ch 509B
License to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority below
Life companies, authority, 508.29
Motor vehicle carriers, 325.26, 327.15
Newly born, supplemental coverage, ch 514C
Nonlife companies, authority, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
Proceeds exempt, 633.333
Register of policies, 515.64
Regulated loans, sale of insurance with, 536.26
Report, annual, 515.64
Return of policy, right, 514A.3
Simultaneous deaths, distribution, 633.526
Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36(12)

Actions
Assessment nonlife associations
General provisions, 518A.14–518A.26
Process agent, service, 511.28
Assessments, action for, venue, 616.11
Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Fire insurance, unauthorized companies, 515.137
Guaranty companies, notice, 636.20, 636.21
Holding company systems, 521A.3
Hospitalization association disputes, 514.13

Life companies
Action on policy, defenses, 511.30–511.35
Age misrepresentation, defense, 511.32
Application attached to policy, 511.33
Commissioner as process agent, 511.27, 511.28
Estoppel by application, 511.34
Estoppel by examiner's certificate, 511.31
Intoxication as defense on policy, 511.30
Invalid policies, conditions, 515.101, 515.102
Limitation of action, 515.138
Liquidated damages on void contract, 511.17
Penalties recovered by state, 511.7
Proof of loss, limitation, 511.35

Nonlife companies
Agent's suit for commission, 515.54–515.56
Application attached to policy, effect, 515.94, 515.95
Commissioner as process agent, 515.73, 515.74
Invalid policies, conditions, 515.101, 515.102
Limitation of action, 515.138
Place of bringing actions, 616.10–616.12
Policy more favorable than required, 515.108
Presumption as to insurable value, 515.96, 518A.23
Value of building, 515.96–515.98
Venue of actions against, 616.10–616.12
Witnesses, incriminating statements, 515.136
INSURANCE — Continued

Actions — Continued

Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Place of bringing, 616.10–616.12
Receiverships, see subhead Receiverships below
Reciprocal exchanges, 520.4–520.7
Surety companies, process agent service, 507A
Unauthorized companies, liability, 507.16, ch 507A
Venue of actions, 616.10–616.12, 616.15
Administrators, regulation, 510.11–510.23
Advertising as unfair practice, 507B.4–507B.8
Agents

General provisions, ch 522
Assessment nonlife associations
Advertisements, 515.122
Definition of agent, 515.123–515.126
License required, fee, ch 522
Soliciting business illegal, 507.16, 511.16, 515.120
Assistance in examination of companies, 507.3
County mutual insurance associations, 518.16
Doing business with noncertified companies, 515.147–515.149
Duplicate medicare coverage prohibited, 507B.9
Favoritism, coerced debtors, 507B.5
Fee for license, 522.4
Liability if company not certified, 507.16, 511.17
Licensing, ch 522
Life companies
Advertisements, 511.4, 511.22
Certificate of authority required, 511.6
Commission law not applicable, 515.58
Definition of agent, 511.4, 515.123–515.126
Fraud in procuring policy, 511.18
Intemperance of insured known, 511.30
Liability for premium on void contract, 511.17
License required, fee, ch 522
Solicitation, unlawful, 507.16, 511.16, 522.1
Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A–510.10
Nonlife companies
Advertising, 515.92, 515.122
Combinations, unlawful, 515.131–515.136
Countersigning policies, 515.22, 515.52–515.61, 515.92
Definition of agent, 515.123, 515.126
Fee paid to commissioner, 515.128, 522.4
Fire policy not standard, penalty, 515.140
Forms and policies, agents for filing, 515.131
License required, fee, ch 522
Record kept of business, 515.57
Resident countersigning agents
Commissions, 515.53–515.56, 515.61
Contracts covered and exempt, 515.58
Enforcement by commissioner, 515.59
Licensed resident agent, 515.52
Mutual companies, 515.22
Policies through resident agents, 515.52
Reciprocity with other states, 515.61
Residence in state, 515.22
Stock sale as inducement to insure, 506.10

INSURANCE — Continued

Agents — Continued

Nonlife companies — Continued

Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120
Original notice served on agent, 617.5
Penalty for acting without license, 522.5
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Promotion of companies, expense limited, 506.4
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts
Agent license requirements, exceptions, 515.58
Attorney as agent, 520.2
Bond by attorney to subscribers, 520.16–520.18
Commission law applicable, 515.58
Deposit of securities by agent, 520.23
Fees paid by attorney as agent, 520.19
Foreign agent, license issued, 520.3
Form of policy, changes permitted, 520.20
License issued, renewal, 520.12
Office, location, 520.3
Reciprocity with other state agents, 520.23
Reinsurance with licensed companies, 520.21
Report made annually, 520.10
Reports filed with commissioner, 520.5, 520.6, 520.8
Revocation or refusal of license, 520.15
Service on process agent, 520.5, 520.6
Tax paid annually, 520.19
Unauthorized business, penalty, 520.14
Resident agents, requirements, 515.52–515.61, 515.92
Sale of stock illegally, domestic companies, 506.8
Soliciting agent defined, 511.4, 515.123
Stock sale, as inducement to insure, 506.10
Term of license, 522.2
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16
Aircraft

General provisions, 515.48(5, 9)
Mutual associations, ch 518A
Alien insurers, see subhead Foreign Companies below

Alteration of instruments insured, 515.48(2)
Amusement rides, 88A.9
Animals insured, 518.20, 518A.1(1), 518A.20
Annuity contracts, 508.36
Arson, burning to defraud insurer, 712.1
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Art exhibits, indemnity agreements, 304A.21–304A.30
Articles of incorporation
Approval, interpretation, 491.10
Assessment nonlife associations

Amendments by members, 518A.4
Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 518A.8
Articles printed as part of policy, 518A.5
Assessments specified, allowed, 518A.9
County mutuals, business place stated, 518.2
Election of officers, terms stated, 518A.6
Meetings, place specified, 518A.3
County mutual associations, ch 518
Domestic companies, fees, 511.24

Aircraft

General provisions, 515.48(5, 9)
Mutual associations, ch 518A
Alien insurers, see subhead Foreign Companies below

Alteration of instruments insured, 515.48(2)
Amusement rides, 88A.9
Animals insured, 518.20, 518A.1(1), 518A.20
Annuity contracts, 508.36
Arson, burning to defraud insurer, 712.1
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Art exhibits, indemnity agreements, 304A.21–304A.30
Articles of incorporation
Approval, interpretation, 491.10
Assessment nonlife associations

Amendments by members, 518A.4
Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 518A.8
Articles printed as part of policy, 518A.5
Assessments specified, allowed, 518A.9
County mutuals, business place stated, 518.2
Election of officers, terms stated, 518A.6
Meetings, place specified, 518A.3
County mutual associations, ch 518
Domestic companies, fees, 511.24
INSURANCE — Continued
Articles of incorporation — Continued
Hospital or medical corporations, approval, 514.3
Life companies
Amendments required by law, 523.6
Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 508.2
Approval of amendments, 508.4
Duration of articles, 491.24
Renewal of articles, 491.25, 491.32
Requirements, contents, 508.3
Mutual companies, authority granted, 514.41
Nonlife companies
Amendments required by law, 523.6
Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 515.2, 515.3
Approval by attorney general, 515.2
Change to comply with law, 515.119, 523.6
Directors, number stated in articles, 515.26
Duration, renewal, 491.24, 491.25
Filing, fees, 491.28, 515.5, 515.128
Name too similar, refusal, 515.4
Recording of articles, 515.3, 515.5
Professional liability companies, approval, 519.3
Proxy elections provided, 523.5
Proxy elections specified, 523.1
Assessment nonlife associations
Actions by or against associations, see subhead Actions above
Advertisements, 515.91–515.93, 515.122
Agents, see subhead Agents above
Arbitration or appraisement, 518A.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Assessments
Advance assessments, 518A.10
Allowable assessments and fees, 518A.9
Cancellation of policy, 518A.30–518A.32
Hail associations, 518A.17
Pro rata when retained, 518A.32
Purposes of assessment, 518A.9–518A.14
Venue of action to collect, 616.11, 616.12
Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Beneficiaries, see subhead Beneficiaries below
Books and records, examination, 507.3
Borrowing money, 518A.11
Buildings, liability for value, 518A.24
Crops, liability for value, 518A.25
Debts
Deduction for taxation, 432.9, 518A.35
Definition of debts, 518A.39
Payment on receivership, 518A.28
Directors, violation of consolidation law, 521.15
Dissolution causes, 507.10, 507.17, 518A.28
INSURANCE — Continued
Assessment nonlife associations — Continued
Election of officers and directors, 518A.1
Examination by state, ch 507
Federal insured loans, 636.45
Fees required, 515.128, 518A.40, 518A.42
Fire companies, false advertising, 515.91–515.93
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Companies below
Funds
Borrowing money to pay losses, 518A.11
Distribution on receivership, 518A.28
Emergency fund accumulated, uses, 518A.12
Investment, 636.45
Net assets required, 518A.14
Reserve, unearned premiums, 518A.14, 518A.15
Incorporation, 518A.1
Injunction proceedings, 518A.28
Investment of funds, 518A.12, 636.45
Judgment unpaid, receivership, 507.10
Kinds of insurance, 518A.1
Licenses of agents, 518A.41–518A.43
Limitation of action on losses, 518A.22
Losses, notice and proof, 518A.19–518A.22
Manager, violations, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
Meetings, annual, 518A.3
Members
Definition, 518A.1
Exempt from law as to agents, 515.126
Liability, maximum assessments, 518A.14, 518A.28
Voting by proxy, 523.1, 523.6
Names, requirements, 518A.2
Office building authorized, 518A.12
Officers
Bonds of officers, 518A.33, 518A.34
Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.13
Duty to assist examiners, 507.3
Election according to bylaws, 518A.6
Unlawful solicitation, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
Organization, purposes, 518A.1
Personal property, liability for value, 518A.25
Place of bringing action for assessments, 616.11
Policies, see subhead Policies below
Policy liability, computation, 515.47
Premiums, action to collect, 616.11, 616.12
Professional persons, ch 519
Proof of loss, time limit, 518A.19–518A.21
Proxies authorized at elections, 523.1, 523.2
Purposes of association, 518A.1
Quo warranto against improper practice, 518A.27
Receivers, 507.10–507.12, 507.17, 518A.28
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Reports, annual, 518A.18
Reserve for losses and premiums, 515.47, 518A.12–518A.15
Return of unearned assessments, 518A.31
Risk, maximum single, 518A.7
State mutuals
Agents to be licensed, 518A.41–518A.43
INSURANCE — Continued
Assessment nonlife associations — Continued
State mutuals — Continued
Annual tax, payment, 518A.35
Bond of officers, 518A.33, 518A.34
Definition, name, 518A.2
Fees, certificates, 518A.40
Moneys and credits assessed, 518A.39
Policies approved by commissioner, 518A.8
Tax paid annually, 518A.35
Taxation, ch 432
Unauthorized business, penalties, 507.10, 507.16, 515.121, 518A.27, 518A.28
Unearned assessments, return, 518A.31
Value of insured property, 518A.23–518A.25
Violations, see subhead Violations below
Assets, material acquisitions and dispositions, disclosure, ch 521D
Attorneys, associations, group insurance, ch 509
Authority to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority below
Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Bail as surety, 811.2
Bank holding companies, out-of-state, sales activities regulation, 524.1912
Banks
Deposit insurance, 524.816
Insurance activities, banks acquired by regional holding companies, restrictions, 524.1912
Beneficiaries
Deaths, person causing, denial of benefits, 633.535–633.537
Estate settled, exemption from debts, 633.333
Exemption of policy proceeds, see subhead Exemption of Policy Proceeds below
Heirs include surviving spouse, 633.334
Life policies, proceeds held in trust, 508.32
Workers’ compensation, 85.31, 85.42–85.44
Benefits, exemption from execution, 509.12, 627.6(6)
Benevolent associations, regulation, ch 512A
Boat operators, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Boats, see subhead Marine Insurance below
Boilers, 89.7
Bonds
Agent for reciprocal contracts, 520.16–520.18
Assessment nonlife associations
Annual report, 518A.18
Officers to be bonded, 518A.33
Interstate bridges, 313A.21
Liability bonds in lieu of insurance
Employer’s, 87.16
Motor vehicle certificated carriers, 325.26
Motor vehicle truck operators, 327.15
Life companies
Annual report of investments, 508.11(10, 12)
Foreign companies, investments required, 508.10
Nonlife companies
Annual statement required, 515.63(5–8)
Investments authorized, 515.35
Officers’ bonds, 518A.33, 518A.34

INSURANCE — Continued
Bonds — Continued
Nonlife companies — Continued
Reserve fund, what bonds excluded, 515.45
Safekeeping of bonds insured, 515.48(3)
Books and records, delivery to insurance commissioner, 505.6
Bottomry, see BOTTOMRY
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Burglary insurance, see subhead Theft Insurance below
Burning to defraud insurers, 712.1
Cancellation of policies
Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.29–518A.32
Automobile, cancellation control, ch 515D
County mutual insurance associations, 518.23
Nonlife companies
Forfeiture for premium nonpayment, 515.80
Form must provide for cancellation, 515.110
Liability of assured, 515.81
Restoration of policy by insured, 515.83
Right of insured to cancel, 515.84
Short rates and costs paid by insured, 515.81
Short rate table by commissioner, 515.82
Standard fire policy provisions, 515.138(6)
Professional liability insurance, 519.8
Standard nonforfeiture law, 508.37
Capital stock, see subhead Stock below
Car insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Casualty insurance
Authority of nonlife companies, 515.48
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Coinsurance, 515.111
Investments, 515.35
Life companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, ch 515G
Producer controlled insurers, regulation, ch 510A
Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Tax on gross receipts computed, 515.24
Certificate of compliance, organization, 506.2, 506.3
Certificate of membership, see subhead Policies below
Certificates of authority
Alien insurance company, 515.71
Approval of company prior to issuance, 506.3
Assessment nonlife associations
Fees paid to commissioner, 518A.40
Issuance conditions, 518A.8
Revocation of certificate, 507.10, 518A.28, 518A.34
Business unauthorized, soliciting, penalty, 507.16
INSURANCE — Continued

Certificates of authority — Continued

Certificates of compliance, domestic, 506.1–506.3
County mutual insurance associations, 518.3

Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Group insurance revocation, 509.7
Guaranty companies, 636.14–636.16

Interinsurance, see Reciprocal or Interinsurance Contracts under this subhead below

Life companies
Appeal from denial, 506.9
Conditions precedent, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10, 508.13
Fees paid to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
Issuance authorized, 508.13
Penalty for doing business without certificate, 511.7, 511.17
Revocation, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9

Nonlife companies
Alien insurers, 515.70–515.72
Appeal from refusal to issue, 506.9
Fees, payment, 515.128
Foreign company, 515.77
Issuance of certificate, 515.3, 515.41, 515.77
Recorded with secretary of state, 515.3
Refusal for not complying with law, 515.65
Renewal of certificate, 515.42
Revocation, 515.110, 515.134
Suspension, 507.10, 515.129
Professional liability company, 519.4, 519.12
Promotion expense limited, 506.4
Receipt for tax filed, issuance conditions, 432.3
Receivership after revocation, 507.10

Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts
Authority granted by certificate, 520.12
Bond requirements, 520.16–520.18
Business without certificate, penalty, 520.14
Foreign attorney, license required, 520.3
Issuance, renewal, 520.12
Process served, procedure, 520.5
Statement filed before issuance, 520.4
Refusal to issue, grounds, 515.77

Revocation, grounds
Defaulting life company, securities to state, 508.19
Group insurance companies, 509.7
Insolvency of company, 507.10
Judgments remaining unpaid, 507.10
Life companies, 508.14–508.19, 508.26, 511.9, 511.23
Mutual nonlife associations, 518A.34
Nonlife companies, 515.110, 515.134
Nonlife companies, agents law violated, 515.59
Nonpayment of examination expense, 507.8
Receivership, see subhead Receiverships below
Reciprocal, interinsurance contracts, 520.15
Refusal to be examined, 507.17
Sale of stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
Unlawful business by company, 507.10
Violations of insurance holding company systems, 521A.12

INSURANCE — Continued

Certificates of authority — Continued
Stock sale forbidden before certificate, 506.2
Surety companies, 636.11–636.16
Suspension, revocation, after examination, 507.10
Variable contracts, annuities and life insurance, 508A.3
Workers’ compensation, 87.6

Children
Newly born, health insurance coverage, 514C.1
Street trades, employed in, health insurance provided, 92.23

Chiropractors
Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice insurance, ch 519A

Cities, see CITIES
Claims, insurer liquidation, 507C.35–507C.41
Claims, jurisdiction and venue, 507C.4
Clergy group insurance, 509.1(2)
Coinurance, nonlife companies, 515.48(8), 515.111
Collateral insurance, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A

Collision insurance, 515.48(5, 9)
Commercial paper, fidelity insurance, 515.48(2)
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Commissioner, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compensation liability insurance, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Competition between insurers regulated, ch 507B
Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
Confidential information, 521A.7
Conflict of interest, officers or directors, 508.8
Conservators, wards’ lawsuits against, costs and damages payment, 297.13
Consolidation, ch 521

Consumer credit transactions, insurance relating to, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Continuing education requirements, ch 272C
Contracts, annuity or endowment, 508.36
Contracts for promotion, void, 506.6, 506.7

Counties, see COUNTIES
County mutual associations, ch 518
Credit cards, disclosure of information, 535.15

Credit insurance
General provisions, 515.48(8)
Consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Group life, accident, and health insurance, ch 509
Credit unions, deposit insurance, 533.64
Crops insured, 515.48(1), 518A.25
Crops, loss by hail, notice to company, 515.100, 518A.21

Cyclone insurance, see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below

Death benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535–633.537
Debtor, execution on proceeds, exemption, 509.12, 627.6(6)
INSURANCE — Continued
Deferred compensation plan, 508.36
Dentists
   Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
   Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Deposit insurance
   Banks, 524.816
   Credit unions, 533.64
   Savings and loan associations, 534.506
Deposit of securities, see subhead Securities
   Deposited below
Directors of companies, see subhead for particular kind of company
Dirigible insurance, 515.48(1, 9)
Disability insurance
   See also subhead Health Insurance below
Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
State employees, 70A.20
Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
 Discrimination by foreign states against Iowa companies, retaliation, 505.14
 Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10
Dissolution of companies, see subhead Receiverships below
Division, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Domestic companies, organization, ch 506
Drivers, motor vehicles, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Drought insurance, 515.48(1)
Druggists, see subhead Pharmacists below
Elections held by companies
   Articles, amendments, 523.6
   Consolidation of assessment companies, 521.10
   Directors, nonlife companies, 515.27
   Proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
   Proxies regulation, 523.2
   Proxy voting, 523.1
   Stockholders representation, 523.5, 523.6
Employees
   Fraternal benefit societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
   Group insurance, ch 509
   Health insurance, employee groups, see subhead Health Insurance below
Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A
Welfare plans, age discrimination provisions not applicable, 216.13
Employers’ liability companies
   Authority of nonlife companies, 515.48(5)
   Commissioner’s approval, 517.6
   Compensation liability insurance, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Group insurance, see subhead Group Insurance below
Judgment creditor, subrogation, action, ch 516
Life companies, authority, 508.29
Public employees, ch 517A
Reciprocal, interinsurance contracts, 520.4, 520.9
Endowment contracts, 508.36
Estates
   Carrier’s negligence, not bar to action, 327D.187
   Causing death forfeits benefits, 633.535–633.537

INSURANCE — Continued
Estates — Continued
Exemptions, 509.12, 633.333
Funeral expenses, old-age assistance, 509.2(6)
Mutual insurance association, executors, 518A.1
Proceeds, 633.333, 633.334, 633.526,
   633.535–633.537
Proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333
Simultaneous death Act, proceeds distributed, 633.526
Surviving spouse deemed heir, 633.334
Survivors take proceeds as in intestacy, 633.333, 633.334
Estate tax, ch 451
Examination of companies
   General provisions, ch 507
   County mutual insurance associations, 518.15
   Health service corporations, 514.10
   Holding company system members, 521A.6
   Life insurance companies, 508.16
Nonlife companies
   Expenses of examination, payment, 515.129
   Foreign companies, 515.89
   Mutual companies, capital and assets, 515.38–515.40
Exemption of policy proceeds
   General provisions, 509.12, 627.6(6)
   Estates, proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333
   Group insurance exemption, 509.12
Explosion insurance
   General provisions, 515.48
   Warehouses, 203C.15
Fees payable to commissioner
   Agent’s licenses, 522.4
   Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.40, 518A.42
   Domestic and foreign companies, 511.24
   Duty to pay state treasurer, 505.7, 507.9
   Life companies, 511.24
   Nonlife companies, 515.128
   Professional liability mutuals, 519.9
   Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 520.19
Fees refunded, 505.11
Fidelity insurance
   See also subhead Nonlife Companies below
   Action on bond, notice, 636.20, 636.21
   Agents to be licensed, 522.1
   Authority to issue policies, 515.48(2)
   Bonds, 636.14, 636.17, 636.18
   Bonds of reciprocal exchanges, 520.13
   Bonds of surety companies, see SURETIES
   Certificate of authority, 636.11–636.13, 636.16
   Discharge procedure, 65.4–65.11, 636.19
   Liability of company, estoppel, 636.22
   Place of bringing action, 616.15
   Premium payment, 636.15
   Process agent, commissioner, 636.20, 636.21
   Release from liability, 636.19
   Surety companies, 636.11–636.22
   Venue of actions, 616.15
Financial institutions, deposit insurance, see subhead Deposit Insurance above
INSURANCE — Continued

Fire insurance
Action for loss, 515.96–515.106
Authority to issue, 515.48, 518A.1
Binders and temporary policies, 515.138(3)
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Cancellation of policy, 515.81, 515.138(6)
Coinsurance, 515.111
Exceptions, 515.138(2, 3, 6)
False statement of assets, 515.91–515.93
Gross premium tax, 515.24
Investments, 515.35
Limitation on risks of company, 515.49
Name of company used on policies, 515.142, 515.145
Nonlife companies, suit authorized, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
Policies, insurer designated, 515.138, 515.142
Proof of loss, notice limit, 518A.19–518A.22
Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Requirements under standard policies, 515.138–515.141
Standard policy form, 515.138–515.141
Tax deduction for debts, 432.4
Unauthorized companies, policy action, 515.137
Value of buildings, presumption, 515.96, 515.97
Violations of standard fire policy law, 515.140
Waiver, 515.138(6)
Warehouses, bonded, requirements, 203C.15
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
Flood insurance, 515.48(1)
Forced placement, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
Foreign companies
Alien insurers
General provisions, 515.70–515.72
Rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50–507C.59
Life companies
Annual statement filed, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
Certificate of authority, renewal, 508.13
Conditions before business, 432.3, 508.1, 508.10, 508.13
Domestic company, qualifications for becoming, 491.33
Evidence of securities deposited, 508.15
Examination by commissioner, 508.16
Failure to file statements, penalty, 508.15
Fees, payment to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Investments, statements, 508.10, 508.13
Original notice, service, 511.27–511.29
Permit to do business, 508.13
Policy forms approved, 508.25–508.28

INSURANCE — Continued

Foreign companies — Continued
Life companies — Continued
Report, annual, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
Securities required, 508.10
Suspension of certificate, 508.15
Violation by foreign company, 508.15
Liquidation, 507C.50–507C.59
Nonlife companies
Advertisements, 515.91–515.93, 515.122
Agent's activity, when prohibited, 515.75, 515.89
Agents, company authorized, 515.78
Alien insurers, see Alien Insurers under this subhead above
Annual statement, contents, 515.66
Capital impaired, 515.75
Capital required, 515.69
Certificate of authority, 515.77
Commissioner as process agent, 515.73
Domestic corporation, 515.99
Gross premium tax, 515.24
Kinds of insurance authorized, 515.48
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Mutual companies, surplus, 515.76
Organization, nature shown on policy, 515.6
Original notice, service, 515.73, 515.74
Policy to show whether mutual or stock, 515.6
Reports, annual, 515.75
Revocation of certificate, 515.89
Risks inside state, 515.52–515.61
Statements prior to authority, 515.75
Surplus required of mutuals, 515.76
Reciprocal discrimination, 505.14
Refunds made by commissioner, 505.11
Rehabilitation, 507C.50–507C.59
Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A
Forgery insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
Forms
Advertising, 511.4, 511.22, 515.91, 515.92, 515.122
Certificate of examination, mutual nonlife, 515.40
Coinsurance forms, 515.111
Common agent for filing nonlife forms, 515.131
Group policies, requirements, 509.1, 509.3, 509.6
Life companies, form of report changed, 511.2
Policy forms, see subhead Policies below
Professional person's liability, approval, 519.4
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 520.20
Statements, furnished, nonlife companies, 515.68
Foster homes, damages and injuries, payment for, 237.13
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraud, investigation and penalties, ch 507E
Frost insurance, 515.48(1)
Funeral plans, ch 523A
General assembly, members and employees, 2.40
Glass insurance, 515.48
Governmental bodies, claims against, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
INSURANCE — Continued

Governmental employees, group insurance, ch 509A

Group insurance
  General provisions, ch 509–ch 509B
  Adoption, handicapped children, 600.17–600.22
  Compensation liability insurance, 87.4–87.7
  Employee groups, health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance below

General assembly members and employees, state group plans, 2.40

Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance below
  Life insurance companies, 508.29
  Public employees, ch 509A
  School district employees, 279.12

Guaranty association, ch 515B

Guardians, wards' lawsuits against, costs and damages payment, 237.13

Hail insurance
  See also subhead Nonlife Companies below
    Annual report, classification, 518A.18
    Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
    Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.1(1)
    Assessments, payment of losses, 518A.17
    Cancellation of policy by insured, 518A.30
    Dividends required, 518A.17
    Limitation of action, mutual company, 518.22, 518A.22
    Nonlife companies, authority, 515.48(1, 5)
    Notice of loss, crops, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21
    Health benefit plans, defined, 513B.2
    Health care delivery plans, prepaid, 507C.3

Health insurance
  General provisions, ch 514A, ch 514D
  Abortion coverage excluded, 216.13(2)
  Accident insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance above
  Acupuncture services, coverage not required, 148E.7
  Adoption, 600.17–600.22
  Applicants for, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
  Benefits, standards, ch 514D
  Casualty companies, 509.3, 509.5(2)
  Children employed in street trades, insurance provided, 92.23
  Child support, medical support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
  Combined service corporations, 514.19
  Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
  Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
  Coverage, ch 514C, ch 514D
  Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
  Dentist's services, coverage requirement, 514C.3
  Dependents, medical support requirement, ch 252E
  Drugs, prescription, coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
  Duplicate medicare coverage prohibited, 507B.9

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance — Continued

Employee groups, small
  Basic benefit coverage, 513B.31–513B.43
  Rate, disclosure, and renewability requirements, 513B.1–513B.18

Employees, health care access requirements, 505.21

Employers
  Health care access for employees, requirements, 505.21
  Small employee groups, see Employee Groups, Small, under this subhead above
  Exclusions, accident and sickness, 514D.7
  Failure, protection against, ch 508C

Group insurance
  General provisions, ch 509
  Children employed in street trades, insurance provided, 92.23
  Employee groups, see Employee Groups, Small, under this subhead above
  Public employees, ch 509A
  Termination, continuation and conversion, ch 509B

Guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multi-state life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D

Level premium life companies, 509.3, 509.5

Life companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30

Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4

Medical support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

Medicare, see MEDICARE

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation, 507A.4, 513A.8

Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1

Nonlife companies, authority, 515.48(5)

Nursing care, skilled, in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2

Physician's certificate as proof of health, 511.31

Policies, standards, ch 514A, ch 514D

Purchasing cooperatives
  Audits and examinations, 505.7(8)
  Supervision, 505.8(6)
  Return of policy, right, 514A.3
  School district employees, 279.12

Small loans, sale with, 536.26

State employees, retired, premiums paid from banked sick leave, 70A.23

Taft-Hartley trusts, health benefit plans, exemption, 513B.4A

Third-party payors of benefits
  Employee welfare benefit plans, mandated coverage, substantially similar treatment of third-party payors, 514C.6
INSURANCE — Continued
Health insurance — Continued
Third-party payors of benefits — Continued
  Examination by insurance commissioner, ch 513A
  Unemployed persons, premiums deducted from unemployment benefits, 96.3(10)
  Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
  Well-child health care coverage, basic benefit policies, 513B.38
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Holding company systems, ch 521A
Hospital company systems, ch 521A
Hospital insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above
Hospitals
  County hospitals, 347.14(9, 10)
  Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
  Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Impaired insurers
  Administering and disposing of business, multi-state life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
  Protection against failure, ch 508C
Income tax on corporations, exemptions, 422.34
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Individual deferred annuities, 508.38
Industrial commissioner, reports of injuries, 86.11, 86.12
Injunctions, rehabilitation or liquidation, 507C.4
Inland marine insurance, see subhead Marine Insurance above
Insider trading regulated, 523.8–523.14
Insolvency clause, legal liability action, ch 516
Insolvent insurers
  See also subhead Receiverships below
  Administering and disposing of business, multi-state life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
  Guaranty association, ch 515B
  Health insurance, protection against failure, ch 508C
  Life insurance, protection against failure, ch 508C
  Liquidation, ch 507C
  Rehabilitation, ch 507C
Insurance commissioner and division, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation Act, ch 507C
Insurrection insurance, 515.48(1)
Interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Invasion insurance, 515.48(1)
Investigators, private investigative agencies licensing requirements, exemption, 80A.2
Investments by companies
  Authorized investments, 16.30, 511.8
  Cash in legal reserve permitted, 511.8
INSURANCE — Continued
Investments by companies — Continued
Federal housing loans, 636.45, 636.46
Federal insured loans authorized, 636.2, 636.3
Foreign countries, 515.35
Foreign obligations, 511.8(19)
Life companies
  Annual statement, 508.11
  Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
  Authorized investments, 511.8
  Federal housing loans, 636.45
  Foreign mutual companies, 508.10
  Loans, officers no interest, 508.7, 511.11, 511.12
  Nonforfeitures, standard, annuities, 508.38
  Valuation of investments, 511.8, 511.10
  Violation of provisions, penalty, 511.9
Nonlife companies
  Authorized investments, 515.35
  Federal housing loans, 636.45
  Loans secured by collateral, 515.35
  Subsidiary companies, 515.37
Securities deposited, see subhead Securities Deposited below
Jewelry insurance, 515.48
Kinds authorized, 515.48
Labor insurance, see LABOR, subhead Insurance above
Labor unions, group insurance, 509.1(4, 5)
Larceny insurance, 515.48(7)
Lawyers, associations, group insurance, ch 509
Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F
Liability insurance
  Accident insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance above
  Alcoholic beverage control, financial responsibility, 123.92
  Authority to issue policies, 508.29, 515.48, 518A.1
  Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
  Beer and liquor control, financial responsibility, 123.92
  Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil actions against, 461B.14
  Boilers, 89.7
  Cities, see CITIES
  Coal mining operators, 207.5
  Counties, see COUNTIES
  Employers’ liability companies, see subhead Employers’ Liability Companies above
  Governmental bodies, claims against, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
  Hazardous materials transporters, 325.26, 327.15, 327A.5
  Judgment unpaid, insurer liable, ch 516
  Life companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
  Limitation of action against insurer, 516.3
  Local government, tort claims, 670.7
  Medical professions, mutual corporations, ch 519
  Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil actions against, 321.512
INSURANCE — Continued
Liability insurance — Continued
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
National guard members, procured by state, 29A.55
Obtaining, assistance, ch 507D
Professional liability insurance, see subhead Professional Liability Insurance below
Public employees, 517A.1
Risk retention groups, see RISK RETENTION GROUPS
Sale of motor vehicles, 321A.39
State agencies, tort claims, defense and settlement, 609.20
Venue of actions against company, 616.10, 616.15
Workers' compensation insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Licenses
Agents, see subhead Agents above
Companies, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Life and health insurance guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Life insurance
See also subhead Life Insurance Companies below
Charitable organizations, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Group insurance, ch 509
Guaranty, ch 508C
Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A
Life insurance companies
General provisions, ch 511
Abandoned funds, 556.3
Accident, health insurance, 508.29, 508.30
Actions, see subhead Actions above
Adjusted premium, 508.37(6)
Advertisements, 506.3, 511.4, 511.22, 511.23, 515.122
Agents, see subhead Agents above
Agricultural land owned by, disposal required, 511.8A
Annual premiums, 508.36(3a)
Annual statement, contents, 508.11
Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
Annuities as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
Appeals from order of commissioner, 506.9
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
Beneficiaries, see subhead Beneficiaries above
Bonds, investment, 511.8
Books and records
Commissioner may examine, 508.16
Inspection by state, 507.3
Capital stock, see Stock under this subhead below

INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance companies — Continued
Certificate of compliance, stock sale, 506.2, 506.3
Certificates of authority, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Consolidation, ch 521
Contracts
Inducements to insure, prohibited, 506.10
Void if no certificate of authority, 511.17
Control by state, ch 505
Departments for other insurance, 508.30
Deposits of securities, 508.6
Directors
Conflict of interest, 508.8
Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
Elections held by companies, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Investments, directors not to profit, 511.12
Loans from company forbidden, 508.7, 511.11
Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
Dissolution, 507.10, 507.17, 508.14, 508.18
Dividends as inducement to insure, 506.10
Duration of corporation, 491.24
Employees' group insurance, ch 509, ch 509A
Employees' mutuals exempt from law, 513.1
Endowments as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
Examination by state, 507.1-507.17, 508.16-508.19
Exemption of policy proceeds, 633.333
Failure, protection against, ch 508C
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Fees payable, 511.24-511.26
Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.536
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Companies above
Forms, see subhead Forms above
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Frauds prevented, 506.5, 511.18
Funds
Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
Disbursements, vouchers, 511.13
Investment in federal loans, 636.45
Investments, 508.7, 508.10, 511.8, 511.12
Loans prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Securities deposited, 508.6
Taxes, payment, 511.14
Valuation of investments, 511.10
Group insurance, see subhead Group Insurance above
Guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Illegal business, 511.16, 511.17
Impaired and insolvent companies, administrating and disposing of business, multi-state life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Incorporation, 508.1-508.3
Interest rates on policy loans, 511.36
INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance companies — Continued

Investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above

Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10

Level premium companies

Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521

Group insurance, 509.5(1)

Policies, requirements, 508.1–508.4, 508.9

Policy issuance, conditions, 508.1–508.4, 508.9

Liability for law violations, 506.8

Limitations on proof of loss, 511.35

Loans by company, 508.7, 511.11

Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 511.16

Medical examinations, 511.31

Mutual companies

Authority to write other insurance, 508.29

Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521

Conversion to stock company, ch 508B

Group insurance, 509.5(2)

Policies, conditions for issuing, 508.9, 508.10

Natural premium companies, 508.1, 508.9

Nonforfeiture, standard law, 508.37

Officers

Conflict of interest, 508.8

Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15

Duty to assist examiners, 507.3

Inducements to insure, unlawful, 506.10

Investments, officers not to profit, 511.12

Loans from company prohibited, 508.7, 511.11

Promotion expense limitation, 506.4

Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4

Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 511.16

Organization, 508.1–508.6

Penalties, see subhead Violations below

Permit to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above

Physician's certificate, estoppel, 511.31

Policies, see subhead Policies below

Premises, when recovery allowed, 511.17, 511.32

Profits or returns as inducement, 506.10

Promotion regulations, ch 506

Proof of loss, time limit, 511.35

Public employees group insurance, ch 508A

Receivership, see subhead Receiverships below

Refunds of taxes, fines, or fees, 505.11

Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below

Reports by companies, see subhead Reports by Companies below

Reserves, standard valuation law, 508.36

Revocation of authority, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23

Risks, reinsurance, 521.2

Securities deposited, see subhead Securities Deposited below

Solicitation of business unlawfully, 507.16, 511.16

Standard valuation laws, 508.36

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance companies — Continued

Stock

Advertisements, paid up only, 511.22, 511.23

Amount required, 508.5, 508.10

Articles to show amount of capital, 508.3

Foreign companies, amount required, 508.10

Investments, 508.10, 511.8, 636.45

Loan, when prohibited, 508.7, 511.11

Transfer, 507B.14

Transfer pending examination, 507B.15

Stockholders

Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15

Liability, transfer pending examination, 507.15

Loans by company forbidden, 508.7

Voting at elections, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above

Subsidiaries, 508.33–508.35

Surplus required, 508.5, 508.9, 508.10

Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9

Taxation, see INSURANCE TAXATION

Trusts, proceeds of policy, 508.32

Unclaimed funds, 556.3

Unfair trade practices, ch 507B

Valuation of securities, rule, 511.10

Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36

Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A

Voting by proxy, 523.2

Lightning insurance

See also subhead Nonlife Companies below

Associations, see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above

Authority to issue policies, 515.48, 518.1

Livestock, 518A.20

Standard fire policy, 515.138

Liquidation of insurers, ch 507C

Livestock insurance, 515.48(4), 518.20, 518A.20

Loans

Bottomry, loans on, 515.50

Insurance premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

Life insurance policies, 511.36

Regulated loans

Insurance in connection with, 536.26

Licensees' sale of property insurance, 536.27

Respondentia, loans on, 515.50

Lodges, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE

Malicious mischief insurance, 515.48(9)

Malpractice insurance

Issuance authorized, 515.48(5b)

Medical, ch 519, ch 519A

Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A–510.10

Marine insurance

See also subhead Nonlife Companies below

Issuance authorized, 515.48(9)

Rate regulation, ch 515F
INSURANCE — Continued
Marine insurance — Continued
  Risk exposure by companies, 515.49
  Taxation, ch 432A
Material transactions, disclosure, ch 521D
Medical examination, 511.31
Medical insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above
Medical malpractice insurance, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Merchandise insurance, 515.48(9)
Moisture deficiency insurance, 515.48(1)
Mortality tables
  Commissioners tables, printed at end of Vol IV
Nonforfeiture standard, 508.37
Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor carriers
  Requirements, 325.26, 327.15, 327A.5, 327B.6
  Single state insurance registration system, 327B.1
Motor vehicles and operators, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation, 507A.4, 513A.8
Multi-state life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Mutual and stock plan distinguished, 515.7
Mutual insurance
  Casualty companies, see subhead Casualty Insurance above
  Compensation liability insurance, 87.5–87.7
  County mutual associations, ch 518
  Employees mutual insurance, ch 513
  Hospital or medical insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above
Life companies, see subhead Life Insurance Companies above
  Nonlife companies, see subhead Nonlife Companies below
  Policies authorized, 518A.1
  Policies, contents, 515.19–515.21
  Professional liability insurance, ch 513
State mutuals, see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above
National guard, liability insurance for members procured, 29A.55
Negotiable instruments, alteration, insurance, 515.48(2)
Nonlife associations, see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above
Nonlife companies
  Accident insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance above
  Actions, see subhead Actions above
  Administrative procedure Act, judicial review, 515.135
  Advertisements, 515.91–515.93, 515.146
  Advertising, approval, 506.3
  Agents, see subhead Agents above
  Aircraft insurance, 515.138(2)

INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife companies — Continued
Alien insurers, 515.70–515.72
Annual statement of condition, 515.63
Appeals from commissioner, 506.9
Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Assessment nonlife associations, see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above
Assets, ownership, 515.38, 515.39
Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Automobile loss, theft or fire, notice limit, 518A.20
Books and records examined, 506.3, 507.3, 515.33
Bylaws, 515.32, 515.119
Capital stock, see Stock under this subhead below
Casualty insurance, see subhead Casualty Insurance above
Certificate of compliance, 506.2, 506.3, 515.38
Certificates of authority, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Charter change to comply with law, 515.119
Clearing corporation, 515.35
Coinurance provisions, 515.111
Combinations, punishment, hearing, 515.131–515.136
Compensation liability, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Compliance with law, articles changed, 515.119
Consolidation, ch 521
Contracts as inducement to insure, 506.10
Contracts of insurance, 515.106
Corporation law applicable, 515.1
Cyclone insurance, see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below
Directors
  General provisions, 515.26–515.31
  Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
  Election, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
Dissolution, causes, 507.10, 507.17
Dividends, payment, 506.10, 515.44
Employers’ liability companies, see subhead Employers’ Liability Companies above
Execution of policies, 515.51
False representations, 515.145
False statement by fire company, 515.91–515.93
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Fees, 515.128
Fidelity insurance, see subhead Fidelity Insurance above
Financial statements filed, 515.36
Fire insurance, see subhead Fire Insurance above
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Companies above
Franchise forfeiture, 515.46
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife companies — Continued
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraud prevented in organizing company, 506.5
Funds
False statement by fire company, 515.91–515.93
Guaranty fund, mutual company, 515.20
Investment in federal loans, 636.45
Gross premium tax, 515.24
Hail insurance, see subhead Hail Insurance above
Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above
Illegal sale of stock, liability, 506.8
Incorporation
Approval by commissioner, 515.2
Articles, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Capital and surplus, 515.8, 515.10
Domestic companies organized, see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below
Subscriptions, applications, 515.25
Incrimination, immunity, 515.136
Individuals, application of law, 515.127
Inquiries by commissioner, 515.67
Interinsurance contracts, ch 520
Investments authorized, 515.35, 636.45
Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
Judgment unpaid, insurer's liability, ch 516
Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
Liability insurance, see subhead Liability Insurance above
Lightning insurance, see subhead Lightning Insurance above
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Loans authorized, 515.35
Loans, reinsurance, 515.50
Losses, notice and proof, 515.97, 515.98, 515.138(6)
Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
Meetings, annual, 515.27
Mortgages held, 515.35
Mutual companies
General provisions, 515.12–515.22
Applications and premiums taken, 515.25
Certificate of authority, 515.41
Compensation liability insurance, 87.4
Examination, ch 507, 515.38
Examination certificate, form, 515.40
Financial statement filed, 515.36
Guaranty fund, 515.20
Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
Policy to state company mutual, 515.6
Reserves, unearned premium, 515.47
Stock plan distinguished, 515.7
Mutual fire, tornado, hail, and other assessment insurance associations, see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife companies — Continued
Name, individuality, 515.4
Nature of company shown on policy, 515.6
Officers
Agents defined, 515.123–515.126
Appointed by board of directors, 515.31
Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15
Countersigning of policies, 515.53
Examination, assistance, 507.3
Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
Signing of policies, 515.51
Stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
Unlawful combination, 515.131–515.136
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120
Violations, punishments, 515.121
Optometric insurance, ch 514
Organization, domestic company, ch 506
Organizations, application of law, 515.127
Partnerships, law applies to, 515.127
Penalty provisions, see subhead Violations below
Permits to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Pleadings not changed by insurance law, 515.105
Policies, see subhead Policies below
Policyholders' rights, 515.33
Premiums, venue of action to collect, 616.12
Proceeds, distribution, 633.333, 633.334
Professional person's liability insurance, see subhead Professional Liability Insurance below
Promotion regulations, 506.4–506.10
Prorating, 515.138(6)
Rates on policies, 515.80–515.82, 515.131
Real estate investments, 515.35
Rebates prohibited, 515.130
Receiverships, see subhead Receiverships below
Reciprocal exchange, ch 520
Record of foreign company policies, 515.57
Records, inspection, 507.3, 515.33
Refund of tax, fine or fees, 505.11
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Renewal of authority certificate, 515.42
Reports, annual, see subhead Reports by Companies below
Reserve for unearned premiums, 518A.15
Revocation of authority, appeal, 515.134, 515.135
Risks, kinds and limitations, 515.48–515.50
School property, boards to insure, 279.28
Securities deposited, alien insurer, 515.70–515.72
Soliciting agent defined, 515.123, 515.125
Soliciting business, unlawfully, 507.16, 515.120
Standard fire policy, 515.138
Statement required annually, 515.63
Stock
Advertisement, foreign fire company, 515.92, 515.93
Deficiencies of assets made good, 515.86
Dividends not from capital, 515.44–515.46
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife companies — Continued
Stock — Continued
- Foreign capital, requirements, 515.69
- Minimum requirement, 515.8
- Reduction of capital, 515.9
- Statement of capital and surplus, 515.92
- Transfer, corporation law applies, 515.62
- Transferor not relieved from liability, 515.88
- Transfer, pending examination, 507.15, 515.88

Stock companies
- Capital required, paid up, 515.8
- Dividends paid, 515.44-515.46
- Impairment of capital, procedure, 515.88
- Kinds of business, 515.48-515.50
- Mutual plan distinguished, 515.7
- Policy to show stock company, 515.6
- Reduction of capital or shares, 515.9
- Reserve fund, 515.45, 515.47
- Subscriptions taken for stock, 515.25

Stockholders
- Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.13
- Election of directors, 515.27
- Transfer of stock, 515.62

Stocks and bonds held, 515.35
Subsidiary companies authorized, 515.37
Surety insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
Surplus required, 515.10
Tornado and windstorm insurance, see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below
Waiver, policy forms not waive law, 515.141
Workers' compensation insurance companies, see subhead Employers' Liability Companies above

Nonprofit health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Nonresident insured, marine liability, 461B.14
Nonresident insurers, see subhead Foreign Companies above
Nonresidents
- Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 461B.14
- Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 321.512

Notice on commissioner as process agent, 507A.5, 511.27-511.29, 515.73, 515.74, 520.5-520.7
Notice, service of, see ORIGINAL NOTICE

Nurses
- Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
- Malpractice insurance, ch 519A

Officers of companies, see subhead for particular kind of company, thereunder Officers

Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 535.15

Optometrists
- Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519

INSURANCE — Continued
Optometrists — Continued
- Malpractice insurance, ch 519A

Organization of domestic companies
General provisions, ch 506

Action to collect assessment, place, venue, 616.11

Advertising approved, 506.3

Appeal from order of commissioner, 506.9

Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above

Certificate of compliance required, 506.2, 506.3

Commissioner to regulate, 506.5

Contracts for promotion, restrictions, 506.6

Dividends, payment restricted, 506.4

Elections, proportionate representations, 523.1-523.6

Employees mutual insurance, ch 513

Employers authorized to organize, 87.5-87.10

Fees to commissioner, 511.24

Foreign companies, 515.99

Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B

Group policies, employer as policyholder, 509.1

Hospitalization corporations, 514.1, 514.2

Incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above

Liability for illegal sale of stock, 506.8

Life companies, 508.1-508.6

Medical service corporations, 514.1, 514.2

Nonlife companies, 515.1-515.8

Officers' salaries not promotion expense, 506.4

Organization regulations, ch 506

Plan of organization approved, 506.3

Professional liability associations, ch 519

Promotion expense limited, 506.4-506.6

Sale of stock illegally, liability, 506.8

Stock sale as inducement to insure, 506.10

Stock sale for other than money, 492.6

Stock sale, prerequisites, 506.2

Violations
- Illegal sale of stock, liability, 506.8
- Noncompliance with law, penalty, 506.7
- Orders violated, penalty, 506.7

Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons
- Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
- Malpractice insurance, ch 519A

Permits to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above

Pharmacists
- Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
- Malpractice insurance, ch 519A

Physicians
- Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
- Malpractice insurance, ch 519A

Podiatrists
- Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
- Malpractice insurance, ch 519A

Policies
- Alien insurance companies, 515.70-515.72
- Applications, misrepresentation, 507B.4
INSURANCE — Continued
Policies — Continued

Assessment nonlife associations
Actions on, 515.95–515.106, 518A.22–518A.26
Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
Bylaws and articles included, 518A.5
Cancellation of policies, 518A.29–518A.32
Contents required, 518A.1–518A.5
Copy of application attached, 515.94
Fixed premium, when issued, 518A.13
Form approval, 515.109, 515.110, 518A.8
Hail policies, cancellation, 518A.30
Kinds written, 518A.1
State mutuals, conditions for issuance, 518A.7

Automobile, cancellation control, ch 515D

Beneficiaries, see subhead Beneficiaries above
Cancellation, 518A.8
Compensation liability insurance, 87.8–87.10
Endowment, proceeds exempt, 511.37
Execution of policies, 515.51
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Group insurance policies, 509.1–509.12
Health and sickness insurance standards, 514D.3
Hospital service contracts, 514.5
Legal liability policies, inurement, ch 516
Level premium plan
Group insurance by life companies, 509.5
Life companies, law applicable, 508.1–508.4
Mutual life companies, conditions, 508.9
Life companies
Actions on policies, 511.30–511.35
Age misrepresentation, effect, 511.32
Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
Applications attached to policy, 511.33, 511.34
Beneficiary causing death, 633.535–633.537
Cash settlement, 508.36
Cash surrender value, 508.36
Conditions for issuing, 508.1–508.10
Copy filed, failure, penalty, 508.26, 508.27
Disability benefits, standard valuations, 508.36
Exclusions, 508.37
Family policies, 508.37(3)
Forfeiture, 508.37
Forms, approval, 508.25–508.28
Frauds against company, 511.18
Future premium determination, 508.36(5)
Group insurance, see subhead Group Insurance above
Guarantee duration, 508.36(4c)
Heir, meaning in policy defined, 633.334
Incontestable, when, 508.28
Interest rates, valuation standards, 508.36
Kinds authorized, 508.29
Liability on other kinds of policies, 508.30
Minimum standard for valuation, 508.36(4)
Nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender valuation, 508.37
Policyholder, withdrawal of funds, 508.36
Premiums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 70A.23

INSURANCE — Continued
Policies — Continued

Life companies — Continued
Proceeds, exempt from debts, 509.12, 633.333
Proceeds held in trust, 508.32
Renewal, application attached, 511.33
Time limit, proof of loss, 511.35
Trust, company holding proceeds, 508.32
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
Void contracts, 511.17
Weighting factors, 508.36(4c)

Medical examination, 511.31
Medical service contracts, 514.5
Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Motor vehicle liability, 321A.21
Mutual companies, contents, 515.21

Nonlife companies
Actions on policies, 515.95–515.106, 515.137, 515.138, 515.140
Agents, see subhead Agents above
Application, copy attached, 515.94, 515.95
Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
Cancellation, 515.80–515.84, 515.110
Cointurance provisions, 515.111
Commissions to agents, 515.52–515.61
Conditions more favorable, 515.108, 515.141
Countersigning by resident agents, 515.22, 515.52–515.61, 515.92
Crops, value may be stated in policy, 518A.25
Execution requirements, 515.142
False statement of assets, fire policy, 515.91, 515.93

Foreign casualty policy placed by agent, 515.92

Forfeiture and suspension, notice, 515.80
Form of fire policy, 515.138
Forms, approval by state, 515.109
Invalidating conditions, 515.101, 515.102
Joint policies, requirements, 515.138(4)
Kinds allowed, 515.48–515.50
Mutual policies, contents, 515.19–515.21, 515.138(2)
Name of company on fire policy, 515.138(2), 515.142, 515.145
Nature of organization indicated, 515.6
Nonrenewal, 515.81
Notice and proof of loss, 515.98, 515.138(6)
Prorating of liability, 515.138(6)
Restoration, before cancellation, 515.83, 515.138(6)

Riders to standard policy, 515.138(5)
Right to rebuild by company, 515.138(6)
Short rates, copy attached, 515.82
Signatures and seal of officers, 515.51
Special policy, requirements, 515.110
Standard policies, forms, 515.138
Statutes control over policies, 515.141
Unauthorized fire companies, actions, 515.137
INSURANCE — Continued

Policies — Continued

Nonlife companies — Continued
Value in policy, presumption, 515.96
Value of buildings, liability, 515.97
Notes taken for policies, 515.79, 515.83
Professional liability policy approval, 519.4
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Service contract company, net worth, 523C.6
Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Political contributions prohibited, 56.15

Premiums
Collection actions, place of bringing, 616.12
Notes taken for policies, 515.79
Owed to insolvent insurer, recovery, 507C.33
Premium tax, see INSURANCE TAXATION

Proceedings, delinquency, 507C.8
Proceeds of policies
Beneficiary causing death, 633.535–633.537
Compensation liability, workers' lien, 87.9
Distribution on death or disability, 633.333, 633.536
Exemptions
General provisions, 509.12, 627.6(6)
Estates, proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333
Group insurance exemption, 509.12
Felonsiously causing death, 633.535–633.537
Life policies, proceeds held in trust, 508.32
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Process, service of
Agents for process service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE

Professional liability insurance
Articles of incorporation approved, 519.3
Assessments, 519.2, 519.11
Authority granted to professions, 519.1
Cancellation of policy, 519.8
Certificate of authority, 519.4, 519.5, 519.9
Commissioner's powers, 519.10
Conditions for commencing business, 519.3–519.5
Construction of laws, 519.13
Fees paid commissioner, 519.9
Incorporation, powers, 519.2
Joint underwriting association, 519A.3–519A.13
Malpractice protection, 519.1
Medical malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Policy form, approval, 519.4
Powers of corporation, 519.2
Premium tax credit for losses, 519A.5
Reinsurance reserve, 519.2, 519.7
Reports to commissioner, 519.6
Promotion of companies, ch 506
Proof of financial responsibility, 321A.23
Proof of loss
Buildings, value, presumption, 515.96, 518A.23
Fire, 515.138(6)

Receiverships
General provisions, ch 507C
Alien insurer, procedure, ch 507C, 515.70–515.72
Alien property, subordination of claims, 507C.59
Ancillary proceeding, 507C.53
Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.27, 518A.28, 518A.34
Assessments, 507C.31
Bonds, 507C.39
Certificate revoked, 507.10

Claims
Disputed, 507C.39
Filed, 507C.35
Holders of void or voidable rights, 507C.29
Nonresidents against insurers, 507C.55
Priority of distribution, 507C.42
Proof, 507C.36
Residents against insurers, 507C.56
Secured creditors, 507C.41
Special, 507C.37
Surety, 507C.40
Third-party claims, special provisions, 507C.38
Commissioner as liquidating officer, 505.9
Continuance of coverage, 507C.19
Deposits liquidated, reinsurance, 508.22
Dissolution of insurer, 507C.20
Domestic insurer in holding company system, 521A.11
Domiciliary liquidators in other states, 507C.52
Domiciliary liquidator's proposal to distribute assets, 507C.34
Duties of agents, 507C.23
Ex officio receiver, commissioner, 505.9
INSURANCE — Continued

Receiverships — Continued

Expenses paid by company, 505.9, 505.10
Foreign or alien property, liquidation, 507C.51
Fraudulent transfer, 507C.26, 507C.27
Garnishment, attachment, 507C.57
Hospitalization association liquidated, 514.14
Injunctions and orders, 507C.5
Insolvency, 507.10, 508.22
Interstate priorities, liquidation proceedings, 507C.58
Judgments unpaid as ground, 507.10
License, revoked or suspended, 507C.6
Life companies
Appointment of receiver by court, 508.18
Failure to file annual statement, 508.14
Procedure applicable, 508.18, 508.19
Reinsurance for policyholders, 508.19
Liquidation
Actions by and against, 507C.24
Distribution of records, 507C.48
Grounds, 507C.17
Report to court, 507C.31
Termination of proceedings, 507C.46
Liquidator’s report to court, claims, 507C.43
Mutual assessment associations, 518A.28, 518A.34
Notice to creditors and others, 507C.22
Officers, owners, employees, cooperation, penalty, 506C.6
Premiums owed, recovery, 507C.33
Refusal to be examined, ground, 507.17
Rehabilitation, grounds, 507C.12
Reinsurer’s liability, 507C.32
Reinsuring company, procedure, 508.22
Reopening liquidation, 507C.47
Revocation of certificate, 507.10–507.12
Seizure order, 507C.10
Setoffs and counterclaims, 507C.30
Supervision order, violation, penalty, 507C.9
Supervision, rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.9
Unauthorized business as ground, 507.10
Unsound condition, 507.10
Voidable preferences and liens, 507C.28
Reciprocal contracts, exchange, ch 520
Rehabilitation of insurers, ch 507C
Reinsurance
General provisions, ch 521
Agents, licensing, ch 522
Ceded agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, and revisions, disclosure, ch 521D
Ceding, credit for, ch 521B
County mutual associations, 518.17
Intermediaries, regulation, ch 521C
Riot reinsurance, ch 518B
Rents, loss insured, 515.48(1, 6)
Report, annual, by commissioner, 518A.18
Reports by companies
Commissioner’s report to governor, 505.13
Hospital and medical service corporation reports, 514.9

INSURANCE — Continued

Reports by companies — Continued

Life companies
Commissioner’s report to governor, 505.12
Contents required, 508.11
Failure to report, 508.14, 508.15
Foreign companies, 508.15, 511.1
Forms required, 511.1, 511.2
Medical service corporation reports, 514.9
Nonlife companies
Accident insurance companies, 515.64
Commissioner’s report to governor, 505.13
Contents required, annual report, 515.63
Employer’s liability insurance, 517.4
Foreign company, 515.66, 515.75
Penalty for noncompliance, 515.65
Professional liability mutuals, 519.6
Reciprocal, interinsurance exchange, 520.8, 520.10
Tax report, domestic companies, 432.6
Respondentia, see RESPONDENTIA
Retaliation against discrimination in foreign states, 505.14
Riders, coinsurance, 515.111
Riot insurance, 515.48(1), 515.138(5), ch 518B
Risk retention groups, see RISK RETENTION GROUPS
Robbery insurance, 515.48(7)
Sale of property, free insurance as inducement prohibited, 507B.4
Sales Act, 554.2501
Savings and loan associations, deposit insurance, 534.506
School buses, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Securities
See also subhead Stock below
General provisions, ch 506
Issued, exemption from regulation, 502.202(5)
Offers or sales to insurance companies, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
Securities deposited
Alien insurance companies, 515.70–515.72
Life companies
Deposits liquidated, reinsurance, 508.22
Deposit with commissioner, 508.6
Foreign companies, 508.10, 508.20–508.22
Insolvency of reinsuring foreign company, title to securities, 508.20–508.22
Insolvency or default, disposal, 508.18, 508.19
Investments, 511.8
Mutual companies, 508.9
Penalty for failure to deposit, 508.14
Reinsurance, 508.20–508.22
Stock companies, 508.6
Title in commissioner on reinsurance, 508.20
Valuation rule, 511.8(16), 511.10
Violation of deposit bequests, 511.9
Service of original notice on process agent, see subhead Actions above
Settlement, unfair practices, 507B.4
INSURANCE — Continued

Shares of stock, see subhead Stock below
Sickness insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above
Simultaneous death Act, proceeds distributed, 633.526
Solvency of company determined, see subhead Examination of Companies above
Spouse, beneficiary includes, 633.334
Sprinkler or water leakage insurance
Authority of companies to insure, 515.48(1, 5)
Limitation of risks, 515.49

Standard fire policy, 515.138
Standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
Standard valuation law, 508.36
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
State employees, see EMPLOYEES, STATE
Statement, annual, see subhead Reports by Companies above
State mutual associations, see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above
Stock
General provisions, ch 506
Insider trading regulated, 523.8–523.14
Life companies, see subhead Life Insurance Companies above
Nonlife companies, see subhead Nonlife Companies above
Sale by domestic company while organizing, see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies above
Sale for other than money, 492.6
Statement of stock ownership, filed, 523.7
Transfer, 507B.14
Transfers pending examination, 507.15
Stock companies, see subhead Nonlife Companies above
Subsidiary companies authorized, 515.37
Supervision by state, ch 505
Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation Act, ch 507C
Supplemental assistance program, funeral insurance benefits deducted, 249.9
Surety bonds
Authority to write, 515.48(2)
Particular bonds issued, see SURETIES
Regulation as an insurance company, see subhead Nonlife Companies above
Special provisions, see SURETIES
Surgeons, see subhead Physicians above
Taxation, see INSURANCE TAXATION
Teachers, group insurance, ch 509
Theft insurance
Mutual assessment companies, authority to write, 518A.1(1)
Nonlife companies, 515.48(4, 9)
Notice of loss, automobiles, five-day limit, 518A.20
Title, prohibited, 515.48(10)
Tornado and windstorm insurance
See also subheads Assessment Nonlife Associations; Nonlife Companies above

INSURANCE — Continued

Tornado and windstorm insurance — Continued
Annual report of mutuals, 518A.18
Authority for issuance, 515.48
Mutual companies, organization, 518A.1
Standard policy forms, 515.138
Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14
Trade practices Act, ch 507B
Traveling, death or disablement insurance, 515.48(5)
Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A
Unfair competition, 507B.3, 507B.4, 510.5A, 510.23, 513A.7
Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A
Use of property insured, 515.48(1)
Valuation standards, interest rates, 508.36
Vandalism, automobiles or aircraft, 515.48(5e)
Vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Venue of actions, 616.10–616.12
Veterinary insurance, 515.48(4)
Violations
Advertisement of authorized capital, 511.22
Advertisements misleading, 515.145
Agent acting without license, 522.5
Agent for reciprocal exchanges, 520.14
Arson, burning to defraud insurers, 712.1
Business opportunity contracts, 523B.7–523B.9, 523B.11
Business solicited without authority, 507.16
Consolidation of companies, 521.15
Contracts with officers, unallowable, 506.6
Countersigning, resident agents, 515.60
Deposit in a financial institution, 509.18
Duplicate medicare coverage, 507B.9
Examination of company, authority revoked, 507.10
Examination, refusal to submit, 507.17
Foreign companies, noncompliance, penalty, 508.15
Group insurance policy forms, not filed, 509.7
Holding company systems, 521A.3, 521A.4(11), 521A.10–521A.12
Insider trading prohibited, 523.8–523.14
Life companies
Actions by state to recover penalties, 511.7
Advertising authorized capital, 511.22, 511.23
Age misrepresentation, recovery, 511.32
Application not attached to policy, 511.34
Capital and surplus regulations, 511.22, 511.23
Deposit in a financial institution, 509.18
Duplicate medicare coverage, 507B.9
Examination of company, authority revoked, 507.10
Examination, refusal to submit, 507.17
Foreign companies, noncompliance, penalty, 508.15
Group insurance policy forms, not filed, 509.7
Holding company systems, 521A.3, 521A.4(11), 521A.10–521A.12
Insider trading prohibited, 523.8–523.14
Life companies
Actions by state to recover penalties, 511.7
Advertising authorized capital, 511.22, 511.23
Age misrepresentation, recovery, 511.32
Application not attached to policy, 511.34
Capital and surplus regulations, 511.22, 511.23
Contracts void, recovery of damages, 511.17
Deposits, failure to make, 508.14, 508.15
Failure to file policy form, 508.27
Fraud in procuring insurance, 511.18
Investment of funds illegally, 511.9
Loans to officer or stockholder, 511.23
Officials, unlawful business, 511.16
Policy, failure to get approval, 508.25–508.27
Reports, failure to make, 508.14, 508.15
Misleading statements, 515.145
Nonlife companies
Agents, law violations, 515.59, 515.60
INSURANCE — Continued

Violations — Continued
Nonlife companies — Continued
Agents, prohibited acts, 522.5
Business solicited unlawfully, 507.16, 515.121
Certificate withheld, noncompliance, 515.65
Combinations prohibited, 515.131, 515.132
Dividends made illegally, forfeiture, 515.46
Examination of companies, see subhead Examination of Companies above
Execution of policies, illegal, 515.138, 515.142, 515.145
Failure to attach application to policy, 515.95
False statement of assets, 515.91-515.93
Issuance of nonstandard policies, 515.140
Penalty for violations, 515.121
Reinsurance, general penalty, 521.15
Solicitation, unlawful, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
Unauthorized companies, 515.137
Unlawful combinations, 515.132, 515.134
Official misconduct, misdemeanor, 515.121
Penalties
Cease and desist orders, 507B.7
General violations, 506.7
Unfair or deceptive practices, 507B.7
Rates, unlawful combinations, 515.135
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 520.14, 520.15
Refunds of penalties, 505.11
Refusal to be examined, 507.17
Standard fire policy, failure to use, 515.140
Stock sale as inducement to insure, 506.10
Stock sold illegally, 506.7
Volunteer fire companies, 509.1(2)
Voting, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Wards, lawsuits against conservators and guardians, costs and damages payment, 237.13
Water leakage insurance, 515.48(1, 5), 515.111
Weather insurance, 515.48(1)
Windstorm insurance, see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance above
Workers’ compensation liability insurance, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER
See INSURANCE DIVISION

INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued
Articles of incorporation approved — Continued
Professional liability companies, 519.3
Assistants, see subhead Examiners and Assistants below
Benefit employees societies investigated, 513.2
Benevolent associations, regulated, ch 512A
Bonds of company officers
Attorney in fact, reciprocal exchanges, 520.16, 520.17
Mutual assessment nonlife companies, 518A.33, 518A.34
Books relating to insurance kept, 505.6
Cemetery merchandise, sales, regulation, ch 523E
Certificates of authority, see INSURANCE, subhead Certificates of Authority
Clerks and assistants appointed, 505.4
Commissioner of insurance
Appointment, 505.2
Assistants, 505.4
Deputies, see subhead Deputy Commissioners below
Duties and powers, 505.8
Expenses, 505.5
Process agent for insurance companies, see subhead Process Agent below
Reports, see subhead Reports below
Salary, 505.5
Term, 505.2
Vacancy, filling, 505.3
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Compensation liability insurance, 87.1-87.20
Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
Consolidation or reinsurance plans approved, ch 521
Deposits of cash or securities, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposited
Deputy commissioners
Appointment, 505.4
Supervision, deputy for, 505.4, 505.7
Domestic companies organized, ch 506
Duties, 546.2
Employees’ benefit societies, exemptions, 513.2
Employers liability companies, ch 517
Erroneous payment of fees refunded, 505.11
Evaluation of bonds held by companies, 511.10
Examinations, ch 507
Examiners and assistants
Appointment, 505.4, 507.4, 507.6
Bonds required and approved, 505.4
Chief examiner, appointment and salary, 505.7, 507.5
Compensation, 507.6, 507.8
Examinations made, 507.1-507.17
Expenses allowed, 507.7, 507.8, 515.129
Experts employed, 507.6
Oaths, power to administer, 507.3, 508.16, 521.6
Power of examiner, 507.4
Qualifications required, 507.4, 507.6
Records inspected, examiner’s power, 507.3
Testimony, power to take, 507.3

INSURANCE DIVISION

General provisions, ch 505, 546.2, 546.8
Actuarial staff, 505.15
Appeals on organization questions, 506.9
Articles of incorporation approved
Articles, directors selection, 523.6
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Hospital and medical service, nonprofit corporations, 514.3
Life companies, 508.2-508.4
Mutual nonlife assessment companies, ch 518, 518A.8
Nonlife companies, 515.2-515.5
INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued

Fees collected and accounting made

Accounting to treasurer, 12.10–12.12, 505.7, 507.9, 522.4
Applicability of section, 511.26
Assessment life companies, 511.24, 511.26
Authority to receive fees, 505.7
Benevolent associations, 512A.5
Compensation liability insurance, relief of employer, 87.11
Domestic life companies, 511.24
Examination expenses, 507.7, 507.8, 515.129
Examiner's fees, 507.6, 507.8, 507.9
Foreign life companies, 511.24
Foreign professional liability companies, 519.9
Nonlife companies, 511.26, 515.128
Refund of fees, commissioner's power, 505.11
Securities Act, 502.302

Foreign decrees, 507A.11
Forms prepared and furnished, 515.68
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Funds to mutual companies, repayment, 515.19
Funeral services and merchandise, sales, regulation, ch 523A
Group insurance
Public employees, ch 509A
Requirements, ch 509

Health insurance
Administrators, regulation, 510.11–510.23
Requirements, ch 514A, ch 514D
Restoration of terminated coverage, 513B.17A
Small group health benefit plans, regulation, ch 513B
Third-party payors of benefits, examination by insurance commissioner, ch 513A
Well-child health care coverage, basic benefit policies, 513B.38
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Holding company systems, ch 521A
Insider trading, 523.7–523.14
Inspection and examination fees, deposit of, 505.7
Insurance agents, licensing, ch 522
Insurance commissioner, see subhead Commissioner of Insurance above

Insurance companies
Examination, ch 507
Organization, requirements, ch 506
Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B
Unauthorized, ch 507A
Insurance fraud bureau, ch 507E
Insurance holding companies, requirements, ch 521A
Investments by companies, see INSURANCE
Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F
Liability insurance for professions, ch 519
Life and health insurance guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Life companies, ch 508

INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies
Administrators, regulation, 510.11–510.23
Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, ch 508B
Requirements, ch 508
Variable contracts, issuance and sale, regulation, ch 508A

Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G
Long-term care insurance, ch 514G
Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A–510.10
Marine insurance, taxation, ch 432A
Medical service corporations, ch 514
Mortality tables, standard, printed at end of Vol IV
Motor vehicle service contracts, regulation, ch 3211
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation, 507A.4, 513A.8
Multi-state life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Mutual benefit, employees, investigation, 513.2
Mutual companies in general, ch 518A
Mutual nonlife assessment investments, 518A.12
Nonlife companies, ch 515
Notice on commissioner as process agent, 507A.6, 511.27–511.29
Oaths, commissioner and examiners, power to administer, 507.3, 508.16

Premium tax, see INSURANCE TAXATION

Process agent
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74
Business opportunity sellers, 523B.13
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27–511.29
Motor vehicle service contract providers, 3211.13
Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5–520.7
Residential service contract providers, 523C.20
Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
Professional liability companies supervised, 519.10, 519.12
Professional liability insurance, ch 519
Purchasing associations, membership sales, ch 506
Receiver ex officio for companies, 505.9, 505.10

Receiverships, see INSURANCE

Reciprocal contracts, ch 520
Reciprocal enforcement of court orders, 507A.11
Records relating to insurance kept, 505.6
Repayment of loans to nonlife mutuals, 515.19

Reports
Annual report, 7A.4(1)
Insurance business, 505.13
Life insurance, 505.12
Residential service contracts, license requirements, ch 523C

Securities bureau, 502.601
Securities regulation, administration, ch 502
Senior adult congregate living facilities, information disclosure requirements, ch 523D

Short-rate table for nonlife companies, 515.82
**INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued**

Sickness insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above

Surety companies, 636.11–636.22

Tax payments and receipts, 432.3

Trust agreements for policy proceeds, 508.32

Unlawful combination, 515.131–515.136

Valuation of investments, rules, 511.10

**INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**

General provisions, ch 515B

**INSURANCE TAXATION**

General provisions, ch 432, ch 432A

Casualty insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24

Companies, ch 432

Compensation liability insurance, self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4

County mutual associations, premium tax, 518.18

Fire insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24

Fraternal benefit societies, funds for benefits and expenses, property tax exemption, 427.1(18)

Health insurance basic benefit policies

Exemption, 432.1

Premium credit, plans eligible for, tax exemption, 432.12, 513B.43

Health maintenance organizations, premiums, 514B.31

Health service corporations, 432.2, 514.15

Income tax, exemptions, 422.34

Interinsurance contracts, 520.19

Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, premiums, 523F.19

Life insurance companies, payment, 511.14

Marine insurance, profits, ch 432A

Mutual associations, premiums, 518A.35

Nonlife companies, tax computation, 515.24

Out-of-state contracts, records, 515.57

Premium tax, ch 432

Property taxes, 432.6, 432.7

Reciprocal contracts, 520.19

Refunds, 505.11

Risk retention groups, 432.5

State mutual associations, premiums, 518A.35

Unauthorized insurers, premiums, 507A.9

Workers’ compensation insurance, self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4

**INSURRECTION**

Criminal offense, 718.1

Public disorders, ch 29C

**INTAKE AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER (CORRECTIONS)**

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

**INTANGIBLE PROPERTY**

See PROPERTY

**INTERAGENCY RESOURCE COUNCIL**

Duties, 352.13

**INTEREST**

Abandoned or unclaimed property, 556.2, 556.25

Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11

Agricultural credit corporation law, 535.12

Agricultural purpose, defined, 535.13

Assignee of usurious contracts, 535.7

Balloon payment loan refinanced, 535.2(4)

Bank consumer loans, 524.913

Bank deposits, 524.805

Bonds, rates established, ch 74A

Civil penalty for usury, 535.5

Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Corporations, legal rate, 535.2(2)

Costs of suit, money judgment, 625.21

County bonds, 331.430(2b), 331.446(1b)

Credit union loans, 533.14

Decrees, court, 535.3, 668.13

Deposit of public funds, 12C.6A

Due-on-sale clause, 535.8

Executions, secured personalty debt, 626.35

Fish and game protection fund, 456A.17

Foreclosure of realty mortgage, rebate, 654.9

Franchise taxes, overpayment, 422.91

Generation skipping transfer tax, 450A.9

Home equity line of credit, 535.10

Illegal rate, usury, penalty, 535.4, 535.5

Income tax, overpayment, 422.16, 422.25, 422.91

Income tax, penalty when delinquent, 422.24, 422.25, 422.39

Industrial loan Act, 536A.20

Industrial loan companies, 536A.23

Inheritance tax, delinquent payment, 450.63

Joint deposit, payment, 524.806

Judgments, court, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13

Legalizing Act, 589.22

Legal rate of interest, 535.2, 535.3

Loan charges limited, 535.8

Maximum rate, 535.2

Motor fuel tax, late payment, 452A.65

Motor vehicle installment sales, 322.19, 322.20

Open accounts, 535.2

Penalties, prepayment, 535.9

Penalty, finance charges, 535.11

Prime rate defined, 421.7

Public employees’ retirement fund, contributions, 97B.9

Public funds, officer not to receive interest, 12C.7

Public funds, savings account, 12C.7

Public utilities, rate increases, refunds, 476.3, 476.6(9)

Railway finance authority

Bond issuance, 3271.8

Interest-free loans, 3271.7(14)

Rate on date of issue, 74A.8

Rates, ch 535

Rates for public funds, 12C.6

Rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A, 421.7

Rates for rehabilitation loans, emergency housing fund, 16.14, 16.17

Real estate investment trusts, 535.2
INTEREST — Continued
Real estate loan escrow funds
  Banks, 524.905
  Credit unions, 533.16
  Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
  Savings and loan associations, 534.206
Real estate loans, charges limited, 535.8
Real estate loans, prepayment, 524.905
Recoverable, security law violations, 502.501, 502.502
Redemption from execution sale by titleholder, 628.13
Redemption of unmatured mortgage, 628.12
Regulated loans, 536.13, 536.15
Rent payments, late charges, limitations, 535.2
Sales tax, delinquencies, 422.58
Securities, purchase, 535.2
Special assessments, maximum rate, 74A.4
State bonds, payment by treasury, 12.7
Stocks, business associations, abandoned, 556.5
Taxes, delinquent payment, 445.39, 445.41, 445.57
Tender when payee absent, effect, 538.5
Thrift certificates, exceptions, 536A.22
Use taxes, delinquencies, 423.18(1)
Usury
  Exemptions, 535.2(2)
  Penalty, 535.5–535.7
  Secured transactions, 554.9201
Warrants, state, interest on, 12B.2
Warrants unpaid for lack of funds, 331.554(5)
Workers’ compensation, payments, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS,
  ADVISORY COMMISSION ON
General provisions, ch 28C

INTERINSURANCE CONTRACTS
See INSURANCE

INTERIOR DESIGNERS
See ARCHITECTS

INTERLOCUTORY DECREES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS
Argument, 624.13
Courts-martial, rulings, 29B.52

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS — Continued
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate, granted to aid improvement, improvements removed from, 560.7
Sewers and sewage disposal facilities, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

INTERNS
College students, public service, Iowa heritage corps, 261.81A
Engineers, 542B.2, 542B.14(1)
Professions, requirement, see heading for particular profession
Prosecuting attorneys, program, 13.2(12)

INTERPLEADER
Goods under documents of title, conflicting claims validation, 554.7603

INTERPRETERS
Administrative agency proceedings, see subhead Legal Proceedings below
Arrested persons, 804.31
Court proceedings, see subhead Legal Proceedings below
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, see subhead Legal Proceedings below
Employees, non-English speaking, employers’ obligation, 91E.2
Legal proceedings
Arrested persons, 804.31
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622B
Non-English speaking persons, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622A
Rules on qualifications and compensation (Published in “Iowa Court Rules”) Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 622B.1
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97
State services, fees, deposit and expenditure, 216A.117

INTERROGATORIES
Corporations, nonprofit, interrogatories by secretary of state, 504A.88–504A.90
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Garnishees, 642.5, 642.11
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Mentally retarded persons, petitioner for adjudication, 222.26
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.88–504A.90

INTERSECTIONS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS

INTERSTATE COMPACTS
See COMPACTS

INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION COMMISSION
Established, ch 28B
INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

INTERVENTION
Attachment actions, 639.60–639.62
Attorney general, probate matters, 633.43
Constitutional amendments, suit to test validity, intervention by taxpayer, 49A.11
Fiduciary’s liability, determination of, surety may intervene, 633.186(5)
Garnishment cases, intervenor’s right of appeal, 642.20
Marks, actions against registrants, by secretary of state, 548.115
Nonresident intervenors, surety bond for court costs, ch 621
Probate court matters, by attorney general, 633.43
Replevin actions, 643.4

INTESTATE ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE

INTIMIDATION
Detention of persons for prostitution, 709.7
Extortion, 711.4
False imprisonment, 710.7
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Robbery, 711.1

INTOXICATED PERSONS
See also ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM
Aircraft operators, prohibited, 328.41
All-terrain vehicle operators, prohibited, 321G.13
Boat and vessel operators, prohibited, 462A.12(2), 462A.14
City employees, employment prohibited, 400.17
Drivers, motor vehicles, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Employees, compensation for injuries, not allowed, 85.16
Hotel guests, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Insured persons, life insurance liability, court actions, defense, 511.30
Military forces members, prohibited, 29B.106, 29B.107
Poisons, sales to intoxicated persons prohibited, 205.9
Professional persons, license revocation or suspension, 147.55
Public officers, removal from office, ch 66
Public places, prohibited, 123.46
Railroad passengers, ejection from train, 327F.30
School bus drivers, employment prohibited, 321.375
Sheriffs, deputy, penalties, 341A.11
Snowmobile operators, prohibited, 321G.13

INTOXICATING LIQUORS
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INUREMENT
Deed, after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
Insurance, legal liability policies, ch 516

INVASION
Habeas corpus suspension, Const Iowa I 13
Military forces, employment, 29A.7

INVENTION DEVELOPERS
Regulation, ch 523G

INVENTORY
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.7, 681.20
Attachment, jointly owned property, 639.37
Cigarettes and cigars, tax, 453A.40
Execution, jointly owned property, 626.32
Guardians must file, 633.362
Mobile homes, manufactured homes, and modular homes, manufacturers and dealers, tax exemption, 435.23
Quo warranto against corporation, 660.9
Secured transactions
Application of uniform commercial code, 554.9105
Defined, 554.9109
Priorities, 554.9308
Securities, 554.8101–554.8406
Settlement of estates, 633.361–633.368
State property, 7A.30
Taxation
Assessor’s duties, 441.17–441.30
Listing of property, ch 428

INVESTIGATION
Adoption proceedings, 600.8
Competition law, 553.9
Court-martial, 29B.33
Criminal investigation, state, 80.9, ch 691, 901.2–901.4
Investigation division, 10A.401, 10A.402
Investigations, state, 10A.402
Military personnel, 29B.117–29B.119
Private investigative agencies, ch 80A

INVESTMENT COMPANIES
Articles of incorporation, approval, 491.10

INVESTMENTS
Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, bonds, 123.160
Banks, 524.901–524.913
Cemetery funds by trustee, 566.5
City funds, 12B.10
Court-approved, trust funds of fiduciaries, limitations, 636.23(14)
Economic protective and investment authority, ch 16A
Federal housing administration loans, 636.45
Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
Federal securities, investments authorized
Banks, 524.802(2–4), 524.901
Bonds secured by FHA, 636.45, 636.46
Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
Insurance companies, 508.11(10), 511.8, 515.35
National Housing Act bonds, 511.8(9b)
INVESTMENTS — Continued
Federal securities, investments authorized — Continued
Nonlife insurance investments, 515.35
Savings and loan associations, 534.213, 636.45
Servicemen’s readjustment Act bonds, 511.8
State board of regents funds, 262.14(3)
Fiduciaries, authorized investments, 636.23
Funds by fiduciaries
See also PROBATE CODE
Accounting annually, 636.28
Amortized mortgage or deed of trust, 636.23
Annuity or endowment life insurance contracts, 636.23(13)
Approval of court, when required, 636.23
Authorized investment, 633.123(2)
Bonds, debentures, guaranteed by United States, 636.23
Canadian government securities, 511.8
Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
City or village obligations, 636.23(4)
Clerk’s duties on deposit of funds, 636.37
Collection upon maturity, 636.27
Conservator, 633.123, 633.646, 633.647(5), 633.671(3)
Corporation mortgages, 636.23(6)
County obligations, 636.23(4)
Court order, security subject to, 636.26
Deposits in banks, 411.7, 524.805(6-8), 524.807, 524.1002, 524.1006, 636.23
Deposits in time certificate in bank, 636.23(14)
Discharge of security only by court order, 636.26
Endowment or annuity insurance contracts, 636.23(13)
Existing investments, consent of court, 636.25
Federal
Bonds, 636.23(1)
Home loan bank bonds, 636.23(2)
Housing bonds, 636.45
Insured loans, national housing Act, 636.2, 636.3
Land bank bonds, 636.23(2)
Loans and stocks, 636.45
Loans from federal agencies, 636.23(12)
Savings and loan shares, 636.23(10)
Insurance endowment or annuity contracts, 636.23(13)
Insured loans, veterans’ administration, 636.45
Investments authorized, 534.303, 636.23–636.28
Investments reported annually, 636.28
Life endowment or annuity insurance contracts, 636.23(13)
Municipal bonds, 636.23(4)
Nonactive funds, 534.303, 636.23–636.28
Notices given, 636.34
Population and indebtedness, factors, 636.23(4), 636.24
Prudent person investment Act, 633.123–633.125
Public funds, 12B.10, ch 12C
Public utility bonds, 636.23(9)
INVESTMENTS — Continued
Funds by fiduciaries — Continued
Railroad bonds, 636.23(7, 8)
Real estate mortgage bonds, 636.23(5)
Receipts filed with final report, 636.33
Regents, state board of, bonds, 263A.9
Reinvestment, 636.27
Savings accounts in bank, 636.23(14)
Savings and loan associations, 534.303
Securities in which invested, reported, 636.28
State bonds, 636.23(3)
Stock in federal instrumentalities, 636.23(12)
Time certificates of deposit, 636.23(14)
Township obligations, 636.23(4)
Veteran’s conservator, 633.622(2)
Ward or beneficiary of trust fund, insurance, 636.23(13)
Funds, nonpublic, 602.8103(5)
Human investment reserve pool, established, administration, 541A.4
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Linked investments, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Municipalities, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Peace officers’ retirement funds, 97A.7
Prudent person investment Act, 633.123–633.125
Public employees’ retirement system, 97B.7, 97B.8
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Regents board, 262.14
Savings and loan associations, shares, 534.214
School funds of county, 257B.19, 257B.20
Securities, see SECURITIES
Veterans, incompetent, guardians, 633.622
INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE
Prohibited, Const Iowa I 23
IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
Area education agencies, memberships, 273.3(13)
Audit, 279.38
School corporations, memberships, 279.38
IOWA CODE
See CODE OF IOWA
IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
IOWA CONSTITUTION
See CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY
See FINANCE AUTHORITY
IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER
See OFFICIAL REGISTER
IOWA PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM
General provisions, 355.16–355.19
IOWA PLAN FUND FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
See COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

IOWA SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION
See SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION

IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
Audit, 11.6–11.21
Memberships, payment authorized, 331.401(2)

IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities; REGENTS, BOARD OF

General provisions, ch 266
Agricultural experiment station
Crop research, 266.35
Funds, 266.6, 266.7
Horticultural research, 266.33
Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
Agricultural research, 266.39A, 266.39B
Agriculture extension work, 266.27, 266.28
Appropriations, payment, 262.28
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Beginning farmer center, 266.39D
Buildings and facilities
Construction, financing, 262.44–262.53, ch 262A
Dormitories, see subhead Dormitories below
Self-liquidating facilities, 262.44–262.53
Campus organizations, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20
Corrections department institutions, use for research, 266.37
Dormitories, construction, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66
Employees
Appointment, 262.9(2)
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Merit system, 19A.3(5)
Energy center, state, 266.39C, 476.10A
Extension service
Financial management services, 266.36
Fruit specialist, 266.34
Faculty
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Merit system, 19A.3(5)
Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82
Fees, increases, time for decision, 262.9(18)

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) — Continued
Fire and environment safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
Fire protection, 262.33
Fire service institute, 266.40–266.46
Hazardous waste research, 266.8
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Hog-cholera serum laboratory, 266.24–266.26
Home heating index, 103A.8A
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture
Established, 266.39
Research grants program, 266.39B
Livestock producers assistance program, 266.39E
Meat export research center, 266.31, 266.32
Mineral resources, investigation, 266.3
Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(10)
Motor vehicles
Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A
Purchasing, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
Parking regulations, 262.69
President
Budget recommendations, 262.24
Election, 262.9(2)
Fair board, state, see FAIRS, subhead State Fair
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
Report, 262.24
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property, tax exemption, 427.1(1)
Research and development consortia, ch 262B
Secretarial officer
Election, 262.9(2)
Report, 262.25
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Soil tests, interpretation assistance, 266.38
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committee, 262.34B
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer
Duties, 262.23
Election, 262.9(2)
Tuition
Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)
Veterinary medicine, college of
Appropriations, expenditure, 267.5(3)
Livestock disease research, grants, gifts, and funds, acceptance, 267.7

IPERS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

IRRIGATION
Chemigation, see CHEMIGATION
IRRIGATION — Continued
Farm equipment, sales tax exemption, 422.45(42)

ISLANDS
Navigable streams, sale, 461A.31, ch 568

ISOBUTANE
See GAS

ITEM VETO
Governor’s power, Const Iowa III 16

ITINERANTS
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Merchants, transient, licenses, ch 9C
Migrants, see MIGRANTS
Professions
Licenses, 147.75
Violations, 147.89(2)
JAILS

General provisions, ch 356
City jails, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
County detention facilities, see DETENTION FACILITIES

County jails
Furnished by county, 331.381(17)
Prisoners, see subhead Prisoners below
Sheriffs’ duties, see subhead Sheriffs below

Deaths of prisoners, investigation, 331.802
Detention facilities, see DETENTION FACILITIES

Drugs, furnishing to prisoners, prohibited, 719.8

Expenses, 356.15
Fires, prisoners removed, 356.8
Inspections by corrections department, 356.43, 904.103

Intoxicants, furnishing to prisoners, prohibited, 719.7

Jailers, training standards, ch 80B
Keepers, duties, 356.5

Military offenders, confinement, 29A.49

Minors, confinement, 356.3

Prisoners
Care, payment of expenses, 331.401(1d), 331.658
Conduct rules, 356.44
Cruelty to prisoners, 356.23
Deaths, investigation, 331.802
Dependents, support, 356.34
Disease, testing, 356.48

Escapes, 719.4–719.6

Federal prisoners, 356.1

Labor, 356.16–356.22, 356.26–356.35

Leaving jail, 356.26, 356.27

Murder by prisoner, 707.2

Privileges, 356.26–356.35

Protection, 356.23–356.25

Punishment, 356.21

Refractory, 356.14

Rules, 356.44

Spouse, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10–597.13
Time off for good behavior, 356.46

Records, 356.6

Report by county sheriff to corrections department, 356.49

Sexes, separated, 356.4

Sheriffs
Duties, 331.653(35), ch 356
Report to corrections department, 356.49
Rules, 356.44

Solitary confinement, 356.14, 356.21

Standards, 356.36

Use, 356.1

Work release, see WORK RELEASE

JAPANESE PERSONS

Restitution payments
Government benefits eligibility not affected, 217.38
JOB TRAINING — Continued
Partnership program — Continued
  Job service commissioner, services to program, 84A.3
Programs, coordination, 15.108(6), 84A.3(1)
Small business jobs, ch 260F
Unemployed workers, ch 7B
Workforce development centers, ch 84B

JOINT ENTITIES
See JOINT UNDERTAKINGS

JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS
See JOINT UNDERTAKINGS

JOINT LIABILITY
Action against one or all, 613.1
Attachment of joint or common property, 639.37
Corporation officers, 491.41, 660.3
Judgment against one of joint defendants, effect, 613.2
Motor vehicle operator and owner, 321.493
Sales made in violation of uniform securities Act, 502.501–502.503
Spouse, when liable for other’s torts, 597.19
Sureties, 613.1, 613.2

JOINT PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

JOINT PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
False statements, penalty, 491.68
Inheritance tax on stock, 450.3(5)

JOINT TENANTS
See TENANTS

JOINT UNDERTAKINGS
General provisions, ch 28E–ch 28I
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Ambulance service, townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Cities
  General provisions, ch 28E, 364.5
  Bonds, issuance, 384.23–384.36
  Buildings, county and city, 346.27
  Community clusters, 28E.35–28E.39
  Electrical utilities, ch 390
  Hospitals, area, ch 145A
  Special assessments, 384.76
  Water utilities, ch 389
  Community clusters, 28E.35–28E.39
  Conservation boards, county, projects, 350.7
  Councils of governments, 28H.5
Counties
  Buildings, city and county, 346.27
  Councils of governments, 28H.5
  Hospitals, area, ch 145A
  Special assessments, 331.485–331.491

JOINT UNDERTAKINGS — Continued
Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9–29C.11
Drainage districts
  Cities and counties, 468.315–468.327
  Intercounty, 468.270–468.289
  Interstate, 468.400–468.405
  United States levees, 468.390–468.397
  Electrical utilities, cities, ch 390
  Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
  Fire protection, townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
  Governmental powers, agencies and agreements, ch 28E
  Hospitals, area, ch 145A
  Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520
  Interstate instrumentalities, social security coverage, 97C.4
  Law enforcement, unified, 28E.21–28E.30
  Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
  Planning commissions, ch 28I
  Public agencies, agreements, ch 28E
  Public works and facilities, financing, ch 28F
  Schools, hospitals, area, ch 145A
  Solid waste services, ch 28G
Townships
  Ambulance service, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
  Emergency warning systems, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
  Fire protection, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
  Hospitals, area, ch 145A
  Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
  Water utilities, cities, ch 389

JOURNALS
Cities, ordinances, evidence, 622.62
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Governor, 7.2
Legislative bodies, evidence of proceedings, 622.58
Libraries, binding, excluded from printing, 18.28

JUDGE ADVOCATE
See MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

JUDGES
(General provisions relating to judges. For provisions relating to particular judges, see heading for particular court.)
Administrative law judges, 17A.11
Appointment, 46.15
Associate judges, see DISTRICT COURT
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56
Compensation, 602.1501
Complaints, 602.2101–602.2107
Court of appeals judges, see COURT OF APPEALS
Discipline, Const Iowa V 19; 602.2101–602.2107
Disqualification, 602.1609
District court judges, see DISTRICT COURT
Elections, 46.17–46.25
Gifts, 602.1609
JUDGES — Continued
Impeachment, 602.2201
Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURT
Law, practice by judges, 602.1604
Magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Marriages, solemnization, authority, 595.10
Nomination, 46.14
Oaths
  Administering, power, 63A.1(1)
  Entering office, taking, 63.6
Probate court, see PROBATE COURT
Removal, 602.2101–602.2107
Retention in office, election, 46.17–46.25
Retirement, Const Iowa V 18, 19; 602.1610, 602.9101–602.9116
Salaries, 602.1501
Senior judges
  General provisions, 602.9201–602.9209
  Requirements, 602.9203
  Retirement, 602.9207
  Temporary service, 602.9206
Supreme court justices, see SUPREME COURT
Surety bonds, not required, 64.1
Temporary service, 602.1612
Terms, 46.16

JUDGMENT DEBTOR EXAMINATIONS
General provisions, ch 630
Taxpayer, assessments, 441.17

JUDGMENT DOCKET
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

JUDGMENT LIENS
See LIENS

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Cities, tax for, 626.24
City may amortize up to ten years, 384.4
Closed bank judgment, limitation, ch 615
Commissioner appointed to convey, 624.29–624.35
Compromise by supervisors, 331.323(2d)
Confession of judgment
  General provisions, ch 676
  Consumer credit transactions, 537.3306
  Defense arising after action brought, 625.10
  Offer, ch 677
  Partnerships, uniform, 486.9
  Prohibited in door-to-door sales contracts, ch 555A
Stay of execution, surety, 626.61–626.68
Controversies submitted on stated case, 678.3, 678.5
Conveyances by commissioner, 624.29–624.35
Corporation, after property exhausted, 491.61
Corporations, collection from, 807.6
Correction, see subhead Vacation or Modification below
Cost bond, judgment entered, 621.8
Costs, ch 625
Counterclaim
  Annulled judgment, newly discovered, 611.15
  Barred action, judgment for costs, 614.12
  Must be pleaded, 611.15
  County officers' bonds, compromise, 331.323
  Court acting as jury, 624.19
  Creditors, see subhead Judgment Creditors below
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Death during action, executor substituted, 633.415
Debt and damages not distinguished, 624.18
Default judgments
  Employee, officer or agent of municipality, 670.13
  Municipalities, exemptions, 670.13
  Restoring lost records, prohibited, 647.3
  Secured transactions, 554.9501
Deferred judgments, ch 907
Deficiency judgments
  Additional executions authorized, 626.83
  Consumer credit sales, loans, 537.5103
  Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.6
  Revival prohibited, 615.2
  Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112
  Two-year limitation, ch 615
Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Docket, see subhead Judgment Docket below
Enforcement
  Contempt proceedings, coerced by, 626.1, 665.3
  Corporation judgment, levy, 491.61
  Criminal cases, 814.26
  Executions, ch 626
  Special execution
    Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
    Boats and raft seizures, 667.8–667.10
    Judgment entered according to findings, 624.17
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Enforcement — Continued
Special execution — Continued
  Liquor nuisance abatement bond, 123.84
  Mortgaged personal property, 626.46
  Pleadings must show right to, 624.17
  Real estate under foreclosure, 654.5
  Redemption, 654.5
  Replevin action, 643.22
Specific performance
  Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
  Foreclosure optional, 654.11
  Limitation of actions, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21
  Stay of execution, 626.58-626.68, 646.23, 646.25
  Two-year limitation, ch 615
Unserved parties, 617.9
Equity, annulment by, limitation, 611.15
Error, immaterial, not to reverse or affect, 619.16
Error in court decisions, 611.12
Execution, see EXECUTION
Executor, actions against, see PROBATE CODE
Executor and administrator, see PROBATE CODE
Exemptions, ch 627
Fines, ch 909
Forcible entry and detainer, action, 648.22
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Foreign judgments
  Actions on, limitations, 614.1(6), 614.7
  Another state, proof, 622.53
  Child support, enforcement, 600B.34
  Definition, 626A.1
  Enforcement, ch 626A
  Evidence, 622.53-622.55
  Federal court, proof, 622.53
  Foreign countries, proof, 622.55
  Money judgments, recognition, ch 626B
  Paternity proceedings, 600B.34
  Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments Act, ch 626A
Forfeitures, prior judgment no bar to another action, 666.2
Garnishee, judgment for plaintiff against, 642.13
Garnishment cases, 642.9, 642.13-642.19
Garnishment condemnation conclusive, 642.18
Garnishment of judgment debtor, 642.1
Hospital liens filed, ch 582
Immaterial error disregarded, 619.16
Indexing when reality involved, 617.10, 617.15
Industrial commissioner's orders, 86.42, 86.43
Injury judgment against railway, 624.27, 624.28
In personam, when authorized, 624.22
In rem
  Cigarette forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33
  Lost record restoration, ch 467
  Insurer, liability to judgment creditor, ch 516
  Interest, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
Interlocutory decrees
  Adoption decrees, 600.13
  Errors in, waiver exception, 611.12
  Joint and several obligations, action brought, 613.1, 613.2
Joint judgment debtors, 520.7, 613.1, 613.2
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Judgment by confession, 676.1
Judgment creditors
  Action against debtor's insurer, 516.1-516.3
  Death of joint owner, effect, 626.103-626.106
  Execution buyer reimbursed, lack of lien, 626.86
  Failure of execution buyer to pay, 626.85
  Failure to satisfy judgment, penalty, 624.37
  Partnership, limited, enforcement rights, 487.703
Judgment debtors
  Arrest, 630.11-630.19
  Attorney's lien against, entry, 602.10116
  Death of part of defendants, effect, 626.107
  Deceased debtor, execution on realty, 626.88
  Deposit of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
  Discovery proceedings, ch 630
  Exemptions, ch 627
  Garnishment authorized, 642.1
  Judgment creditor deceased, execution quashed, 626.106
  Motor vehicle damage, nonexemption, 627.7
  Railways, personal or property injuries, lien, 624.27, 624.28
Judgment docket
  General provisions, 602.8104(2b)
  Attorney's lien after judgment, 602.10116
  Confession of judgment, 676.4
  Execution entries by clerk, 626.8-626.11
  Execution entries by sheriff, 626.22
  Foreclosure judgments, 655.4, 655.5
  Garnishments, 642.19
  Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.43
  Satisfaction, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
  Stay bond indexed, 626.61
  Transcripts, see subhead Transcripts Filed in District Court below
Law questions submitted, judgment on, 678.8
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Levy of execution on judgments, 626.21-626.23
Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.66
Lien of judgment
  After-acquired property, 624.23
  Another county, attested copy filed, 624.24
  Attachment to real estate, 624.24
  Attorneys on judgment, 602.10116
  Closed bank judgment, limitation, ch 615
  Deficiency judgments, ch 615
  Federal courts, 624.23, 624.24
  Fine constitutes a lien on realty, 909.6
  Foreclosure of real estate mortgage, limitation, 615.1
  Judgment without foreclosure, ch 615
  Personal or property injury by railway, priority, 624.27, 624.28
  Real estate, ten-year period, 624.23, 624.24
  Rent claim, two-year limitation, ch 615
  Satisfaction of judgment, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
  Sheriff's sale vacated for lack of lien, 626.86
  Stay of execution, effect on, 626.68
  Time lien attaches, 624.24, 624.25
  Transcripts, see subhead Transcripts Filed in District Court below
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Lien of judgment — Continued
   Two-year special limitation statute, ch 615
Limitation of actions
   General provisions, 614.3
   Courts not of record, 614.1(5)
   Courts of record, 614.1(6)
   Executions and foreclosures, 614.21, ch 615
   Quieting title, 614.1(7)
   Lost record restored, 647.3
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Marriage dissolution, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle causing damage, nonexemption, 627.7
Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
Name change, individual, ch 674
Nonresidents of county, rights, 616.20
Nuisances abated, 657.4
Obedience enforced as contempt, 626.1, 665.3(5)
Official bonds, ch 666
Parole violation offense, 908.10
Parties unserved, option, 617.9
Paternity action, foreign judgment sued on, 600B.34
Paternity actions, 600B.10, 600B.24, 600B.25, 600B.30, 600B.31
Payment method determined, 668.3(7)
Pending actions at death, prosecuted, 633.415
Personal judgment, when authorized, 624.22
Prayer for judgments, defense pleadings not necessary, 619.1
Prior judgment no bar to new recovery, 666.2
Public contract bonds, unpaid claims, 573.22, 573.23
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.5, 654.6
Recipients of closed banks, judgments assigned, limitation, 615.1
Reciprocal contracts judgment, 520.7
Recovery of real property, 646.11, 646.18–646.25
Redemption barred by appeal or stay, 628.4
Release, see subhead Satisfaction below
Remand to inferior court, 625A.14
Removal from office action, 66.20
Renewal in force by stipulation, 615.2
Rent-claim judgment, limitation, ch 615
Replevin of property, 643.15–643.18
Reversal on appeal
   Immaterial errors, not ground, 619.16
   Property sold not affected, 625A.16
   Revival, when prohibited, 615.2, 615.3
Satisfaction
   Acknowledged on record of judgment, 624.37
   Clerk’s docket entry, 624.20, 655.5
   Exchange for public bonds, 75.9, 298.20, 331.552(21)
   Failure to satisfy, penalty, 624.37
   Fiduciaries, executed by, legalized, 589.21
   Installment payments, 909.3, 909.5
   Legalized, 589.6
   Mortgage foreclosure satisfaction, entry, 655.5

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Satisfaction — Continued
   Penalty for failure to release, action, 624.37
   Proceeds of attachment applied, 639.56
   Tax levy to pay judgment
      City or county, 331.430, 626.24
      Ordered by court, penalty waived, 445.41
   School districts, judgments against, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
   Secured transactions, 554.9104
   Secured transactions, defaults, 554.9501
   Setting off mutual judgments, 626.92
   Sold under execution, 626.21
   Special execution, findings stated, 624.17
   State, against, binding, 613.10
   State, against, tort claims, 669.8
   Stated case submission, 678.3, 678.5
   State departments, agencies, or officials, judgments against, not lien against public property, 626.109
   Stay of execution
      Authority to issue stay, exceptions, 626.58
      Bond to secure stay, record, 626.58, 626.61
      Collection of judgment after expiration, 626.64
   Execution issued after expiration, 626.64
   Execution recalled when bond accepted, 626.62
   Growing crops, requirements, 646.23
   Lien of judgment not released by stay, 626.68
   Moratorium, 654.15
   Nonallowance of stay in excepted cases, 626.58
   Nuisance abatement, stay procured, 657.6
   Objection by surety prevents stay, 626.65, 626.66
   Occupant enhancing value, ch 560
   Principal and surety, liability, 626.64
   Property released on stay, 626.63
   Redemption right barred by stay, 628.4
   Supersedes bonds, 625A.9–625A.18
   Supreme court appeals, 625A.10, 625A.11, 677.9–677.11
   Sureties, affidavit as to their property, 626.59
   Sureties discharged by other security, 626.67
   Surety may prevent stay, 626.65, 626.66
   Suspending proceedings, 624A.3
   Termination of stay by surety, 626.66
   Time, length of, payment due, 626.58
   Vacation of judgment, 624A.3
   Waiver of appeal by obtaining stay, 626.60
   Summary judgments, cost bond, rendered on motion, 621.8
   Tort claims against state, 669.8
   Transcripts filed in district court
      Federal court, 624.24–624.26
      Workers’ compensation, 86.42
   Transportation department, actions against, 613.11–613.14
   Unserved parties, 617.9
   Usurious contracts, 535.5
   Usury, judgments involving, 535.3, 535.5, 535.7
   Vacation or modification
      Affidavit or petition for injunction, 624A.3
      Annulment in equity, when allowed, 611.15
      Cause of action or defense required, 624A.2
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Vacation or modification — Continued
Disability extends time, 624A.1
Injunction suspending proceedings, 624A.3
Petition deemed denied, 624A.3
Time limit, 624A.1
Time limit for filing petition, 624A.1
Valid defense required to vacate, 624A.2
Waste and trespass, ch 658
Workers' compensation cases, 86.42, 86.43

JUDGMENTS — Continued
Correctional services departments, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Juvenile court officer, chief, 602.1217

JUDICIAL ELECTION DISTRICTS
Established, 602.6109

JUDICIAL MAGISTRATES
See MAGISTRATES

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
General provisions, Const Iowa V 16; ch 46
District commissions, 46.3, 46.4, 602.11111
Notification of judgeship vacancy, 602.6201, 602.6304
State commission, 46.1, 46.2

JUDICIAL OFFICERS
See also JUDGES
Compensation, 602.1501
Defined, 4.1, 602.1101
Discipline, 602.2101–602.2107
Ethics, 68B.39
Impeachment, 602.2201
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)
Removal, 602.2101–602.2107
Salaries, review, 602.1514

JUDICIAL PROCESS, INTERFERENCE WITH
Criminal offenses, ch 720

JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION
General provisions, 602.2101–602.2107
Compensation, expenses, 602.1512
Secretary, 602.1209(10)

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
General provisions, 602.9101–602.9116

JUDICIAL REVIEW
Administrative agencies, rules and actions, 17A.19, 17A.20
Court decisions, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE

JUDICIAL SYSTEM
See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

JUNIOR COLLEGES
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

JUNKYARDS
Control, 306C.1–306C.9
Vehicle recyclers, licensing, ch 321H

JURAT
Oath, administered by deputy, 63A.3

JURIES
General provisions, ch 607A
Bribery
Accepting, prohibited, 722.2
Contempt, 665.3(3)
JURIES — Continued

Bribery — Continued
Offering to, prohibited, 722.1
Challenges, municipal taxpayers, allowing, 624.11A
Commissions, county
General provisions, 607A.9–607A.19
Compensation and expenses, payment, 602.1303(3)
Compensation, 602.1302(3), 607A.8, 815.12
Contempt
Bribing or influencing, 665.3
Employers penalizing employees for jury duty, 607A.45
Excuse from service, false, 607A.7
Failure to appear, 607A.36
Misbehavior, 665.3
Court, acting as jury, 624.19
Disqualification, 607A.4
Employers, penalizing employees for jury duty, 607A.45
Excuses, 607A.5–607A.7
Expenses, 602.1302(3), 607A.8, 815.12
Fees, 602.1302(3), 607A.8, 625.8, 815.12
Grand juries, see GRAND JURIES
Interrogatories
Comparative fault claims, trials of, 668.3(2)
Punitive or exemplary damage claims, trials of, 668A.1(1)
Lists
Report, notice given, persons listed, 607A.35
Managers, county, 607A.20
Mileage, 602.1302(3), 607A.8, 815.12
Misconduct, contempt, 665.3(4)
Panels, 607A.3(7), 607A.27
Parking expenses, reimbursement, 607A.8
Pools, 607A.3(8)
Qualifications, 607A.4
Selection, ch 607A
Tampering, 720.4
Trial by jury, right, Const Iowa I 9, 10
Witnesses, jurors as, 624.13

JURISDICTION
Appeals court, see COURT OF APPEALS
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Common carriers, 616.8
Concurrent jurisdiction
Boundary waters, 1.3
County boundaries, 331.361(1), 616.3(1)
Criminal cases, 232.62, 803.3
Federal real estate and forest land, 1.4–1.9
Habeas corpus, 663.3
Mentally retarded persons, adjudication, 222.16
Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa V 4, 6
Courts, see heading for particular court
Criminal, ch 803
Dissolution of marriage and annulment, 592.25, 598.2
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
Equitable proceedings, see EQUITABLE ACTIONS

JURISDICTION — Continued
Extradition, demand, 820.3
Federal lands, exceptions, 1.4–1.9
Forcible entry and detainer, 648.5, 648.15–648.23
Indian settlement, 1.12–1.15
Industrial loan appeals, 536A.18
Interstate extradition compact, ch 818
Iowa insurance guaranty association, 515B.16
Judicial magistrates, 602.6405
Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURT
Landlord-tenant actions, mobile homes, 562B.6
Military courts, see MILITARY COURTS
Missouri river counties, courts of state, 602.6702
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.56
Nonresidents
Criminal defendant, process served, 617.1
Employment security law, process agent, 96.14(6–15)
Motor vehicle users, 321.498
Paternity proceedings, 600B.10
Probate court, see PROBATE COURT
Probation during, 907.8
Redemption from execution sale, contest, 628.21
Removal proceedings, public officers, 66.2
Secured transactions, 554.9103
State of Iowa, ch 1
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
Unemployment compensation cases, 96.6, 96.14
United States, land acquired by, exclusive, 1.4

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
See ATTORNEY GENERAL

JUSTICES
See SUPREME COURT

JUVENILE COURT
General provisions, 602.7101–602.7202
Appeal from court orders, 232.133
Child in need of assistance
Jurisdiction, 232.61
Proceedings, 232.87–232.103
Temporary removal, order, 232.78
Family in need of assistance, proceedings, 232.122–232.127
Jurisdiction, 232.8, 232.61, 232.109, 232.122
Juvenile delinquency
Jurisdiction, 232.8
Proceedings, 232.35–232.55
Juvenile referees, legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Officers, 602.1217
Parent-child relationship termination, proceedings, 232.109–232.118
Records, 232.147–232.151
Rules of juvenile procedure
(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 232.152, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
General provisions, 232.8–232.55
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY — Continued
Alcoholic beverage violations by juveniles, suspension of driver's license, 321.213A
Contributing to delinquency, criminal offenses, ch 709A
Delinquent act, defined, 232.2
Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related test required, ch 709B
Victims, restitution for losses, ch 232A

JUVENILE HOMES
County juvenile homes
Education, 232.142(3), 273.11
Establishment, 232.142
Detention homes
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
Defined, 232.2
Residents, education, payment of costs, 282.30–282.32
Shelter care homes
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
Defined, 232.2
Residents
Education, payment of costs, 282.30–282.32
Fishing permits, 483A.24(15)
Special education programs, 282.29–282.32
State juvenile home
General provisions, ch 218, ch 233B
Administration, 218.1, 218.3
High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
Medical treatment, 255.28
Payments, 233B.14, 331.424(1a)
Residents, education, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32
Rules, 233B.7
Special education, programs, 282.28
Superintendent
Appointed, 218.9

JUVENILE HOMES — Continued
State juvenile home — Continued
Superintendent — Continued
Salary, 233B.2
Training school, see TRAINING SCHOOL

JUVENILE JUSTICE
General provisions, ch 232
Child in need of assistance
Abuse, 232.67–232.77
Judicial proceedings, 232.87–232.103
Temporary removal, 232.78–232.82
Children, placement of, interstate compact, 232.158
Child victims, investigations, 910A.16
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
Expenses and costs, 232.141, 232.142
Indigent parties, legal representation, 13B.9(1)
Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURT
Juvenile crime prevention programs, community grant fund, 232.190
Juvenile delinquents, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Juveniles, interstate compact, 232.171
Planning, division and council, see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
Records, 232.147–232.153
Rules of juvenile procedure (Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 232.152, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97
Victim restitution, ch 232A

JUVENILES
See CHILDREN; YOUTHS
**KENNELS**
Licenses, ch 162

**KEROSENE**
Motor vehicle fuel, standards and labeling, 214A.1(2), 214A.2A
Pipelines, transfer, use, 214A.10

**KIDNAPPING**
Bail, not allowed, 811.1
Criminal offense, ch 710
Forcible felonies, 702.11

**KIDNEY DISEASES**
Treatment, financial assistance program, 135.45–135.48

**KNIVES**
See WEAPONS

**LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS**
Advertising for bids, public use of special brand, 73.2
Agricultural lime, 201.1, 201.10–201.12
Agricultural products, state seal, 159.31
Agricultural seeds, ch 199
Alcohol, 205.4
Alcoholic beverages, 123.26, 123.98, 123.99, 123.145
Animals, ch 169A
Antifreeze, 208A.3–208A.8
Baby chicks, sale containers labeled, 168.5
Baking powder, 191.8
Bread, requirements, 210.20
Bottle and can labels, 164.11
Cold storage food, 171.9, 171.10, 171.15
Condemned cattle, 164.12
Counterfeiting, 714.8
Cream can tags removed or defaced, 195.26(12)
Dairy products, 191.1–191.4, 192.103
Defacement of labels forbidden, 189.13
False, 714.8
Feed, animal, ch 198
Fertilizers, commercial, 189.9–189.18, 200.5, 200.6, 200.15
Foods, 189.9–189.18, ch 191
Frozen desserts, 190.13, 190A.5, 190A.6
Goods, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
Hybrid seed corn, label, 199.5, 199.13
Imitations, labeling requirements, 189.11, 190.13, 190A.5, 191.3
Inoculant for legumes, label, 199.6
Insecticides, fungicides, 189.9–189.18, 206.11, 206.12
Kerosene, as fuel, 214A.2A
Lime, agricultural, 189.9–189.18, 201.1, 201.10–201.12
Meat and poultry products, 189A.10, 189A.16
Milk, ch 189, ch 191

**LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS — Continued**
Misbranding
False labels, prohibited, 189.14
Foods, 189.9–189.18
Gold and silver articles, ch 556E
Lime, agricultural, 201.10–201.12
Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21
Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16
Mixtures, labeling requirements, 189.11
Oleomargarine, 191.2(2), 192.143
Packaged commodities, 210.18
Paints and oils, 189.9–189.18
Petroleum products, 189.9–189.18
Plants imported, tag requirements, 177A.8
Poisons, label requirements, 205.7, 205.8
Poultry products, 189A.16
Registration of trademarks and service marks, ch 548
Sale of imitation products, sign required, 191.3
Seed, agricultural, 189.9–189.18
Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Vending machine tags, 137E.11
Vinegar, 191.8
Water, bottled or contained, 159.5
Wine bottles, 123.182

**LABOR**
Accidents, reported by employer, 91.16(3)
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), employees, testing as condition of employment, prohibited, 216.6(1)
Actions
Blacklisting, damages, 730.2
Contracts, demand for performance, 538.1
Contributory negligence, proof, 327D.188, 327D.189
Executions, wages, no stay, 626.58
Liability of employer and others, 85.22
Workers' compensation, 85.26, 85.68
Arbitration of disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Blacklisting employees, 730.2
Boycotts, see BOYCOTTS
Child labor, ch 92
Claims for labor, priority
Action or seizure, preferred debt, 626.69
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.13
Estates of decedents, preferred claim, 633.426
Executions, 626.69
Liens, see subhead Liens for Labor below
Preference for labor claims, 626.69–626.73
Receiverships, 680.7(3)
Compensation for injuries, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Conciliation of labor disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
LABOR — Continued

Contracts for labor
- Actions, demand as prerequisite, 538.1
- Assignment, effect, ch 539
- Assignment, effect of tender, 538.3
- Place of tender when not specified, 538.2, 538.3
- Tender of performance, 538.2–538.4

Convict labor, see subhead Prisoners below

Correctional facilities inmates, 904.701–904.706

Damages, recovered by employee, 91A.8

Dangerous conditions, employee refusal to work, discrimination, prohibited, 88.9(3)

Demand for performance, labor contracts, 538.1

Discrimination, labor organizations, 216.6

Discrimination, national guard, 29A.43

Disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES

Emergency relief fund provisions, 251.6

Employees
- Definitions, 91A.2
- Drug testing of, 730.5
- False charges for dishonesty, 730.3
- Genetic testing of, restrictions, 729.6
- Insurance, see subhead Insurance below
- Mutual insurance, exemption, 513.1, 513.2
- Non-English speaking employees, employers’ obligations, ch 91E
- Personnel files, access, ch 91B
- Polygraph examination prohibited, 730.4
- Professional and agricultural persons excluded, 91A.2
- Public, ch 20
- Registry, centralized database
  - General provisions, ch 252G
  - Records, confidentiality, 22.7(29)
- Seniority rights, relinquishment required, 731.9

Employers
- Drug testing by, 730.5
- Genetic testing by, restrictions, 729.6
- Liability
  - Common law liability modified, ch 85, 87.1, 87.21
  - Insurance, ch 517, 520.4, 520.9
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from insurance regulation, 507A.4, 513A.8
- Penalties, see subhead Violations below
- Personnel files, access by employee, ch 91B
- Public, ch 20
- Railroad provisions, 327F.14–327F.30
- School, part-time, violation, 289.6
- Subrogation, right of lien, 85.22
- Unemployment compensation, 96.2–96.9
- Unfair practices prohibited, 216.6
- Workers’ compensation, 85.3, 85.22, 87.1, 87.21

Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Employment security, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Factory inspectors
- Accident records of employers examined, 91.9, 91.10
- Boiler inspection, ch 89

LABOR — Continued

Factory inspectors — Continued
- Employment agencies inspected, 94.11
- Entry to premises, allowed, 91.9
- Expenses allowed, 91.8
- Violations, duties, 91.11, 94.11
- Fair employment practices, 729.4

Family investment program assistance recipients, JOBS program, see JOBS PROGRAM

Farms, see FARMS AND FARMERS

Health and safety
- General provisions, ch 88
- Employer to keep record of accidents, 91.12
- Railroads, ch 327G
- Statistics kept, 91.4
- Violations, penalties, 91.11, 91.16
- Highway labor, see HIGHWAYS

Hospital service furnished, 85.27

Injunctions, 732.5

Inmates, state correctional facilities, 904.701–904.706

Insurance

See also INSURANCE

Benefit insurance, 87.5–87.7
Compensation liability insurance, ch 87, 515.48(5d)

Contractual relationship, group insurance, 509.1(2)

Employers liability insurance, ch 517

Group insurance, 509.1–509.12

Group insurance, continuation or conversion, ch 509B

Labor unions, group insurance, 509.1(4, 5)

Mutual benefit societies, limitations, 513.1

Riot insurance, 515.48(1), 515.138(5), 518A.1(1)

Unemployment compensation, ch 96

Iowa labor, when preferred, ch 73

Jail prisoners, 356.16–356.22

JOBS program, see JOBS PROGRAM

Judgment for wages, execution, 626.58

Jury service, employee penalized, 507A.45

Labor disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES

Labor unions, see LABOR UNIONS

Liens for labor
- Artisan’s lien, 577.1, 577.2
- Cornsheller’s lien, ch 571
- Estates, preferred claim, 633.426
- Mechanic’s lien, ch 572, 573.6–573.26
- Miner’s lien, 574.1
- Preferred debt in action or seizure, 626.69
- Public improvements, ch 573
- Thresher’s lien, ch 571
- Veterinarian’s lien, ch 581
- Warehouse operator’s lien, 554.7209

Lockouts, see LOCKOUTS

Medical services furnished, 85.27

Occupational diseases, ch 85A

Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B

Occupational safety and health Act, ch 88

Personnel files, employee access, 91B.1

Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, prohibited, 730.4
LABOR — Continued
Preferred claims, see subhead Claims for Labor, Priority, above
Preferred debt in action or seizure, 626.69

Prisoners
  Correctional facilities inmates, 904.701–904.706
  Jail prisoners, 356.16–356.22
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
  Public improvements, claims filed, 573.7
Railroad employees, see RAILROADS
Relief labor, 251.6, 252.27, 353.11
Right to work, ch 731
Roads, labor on, see HIGHWAYS
School-to-work transition system, 258.18
Seniority rights, relinquishment required, 731.9
State employees, see EMPLOYEES, STATE
Statistics, 91.4, 91.9, 91.12, 91.11(3)
Strikes, see STRIKES
Tender of performance, labor contracts, 538.2–538.8
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Unfair employment practices, prohibited, 216.6
Unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Veterans’ preference, 35C.1
Violations
  Blacklisting employees, ch 730
  Boycotts, ch 732
  Child labor, 92.19, 92.20, 331.756(18)
  Deducting dues from pay, 731.5
  Employment agencies, 94.7, 94.9, 94.12, 95.6
  Neglect or refusal to make reports, 91.16(3)
  Part-time school law, 289.6
  Religious tests prohibited, 729.1
  Requiring union dues, 731.4
  Strikes and lockouts during arbitration, 679B.12
  Voting, intimidation by employers, 49.110
  Work slow-down, 732.3
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Voting right, time off, 49.68(8), 49.109, 49.110
Wages, see SALARIES
Warehouse operator’s lien, 554.7209
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, discharge prohibited, 910A.12
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Workforce development centers, ch 84B

LABORATORIES
Controlled substances, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C
Criminalistics laboratory, ch 691
Dairy products, certification, 192.118
Environmental analyses laboratories, certification, 455B.113–455B.115
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
  Milk, certification, 192.118
  Waste, infectious, disposal, 455B.501

LABORATORY SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

LABOR CAMPS
Migrants, ch 138

LABOR COMMISSIONER
See LABOR SERVICES DIVISION

LABOR DISPUTES
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1–679B.14
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Fire departments, cities, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15–679B.27
Public employees, collective bargaining, ch 20
Public safety police officers, use of, 80.24
Strikes, prohibited, ch 732
Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(4)

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
General provisions, 84A.2, ch 91
Amusement rides and devices, ch 88A
Asbestos, removal or encapsulation, ch 88B
Boilers, inspection and regulation, ch 89
Boxing, ch 90A
Child labor, ch 92
Commissioner, see subhead Labor Commissioner below
Construction contractors, registration, ch 91C
Creation, 84A.1
Documents, sale, 91.4
Duties, 84A.2(2), 91.4, 91.5
Elevators, ch 89A
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Expenses, 91.8
Hazardous chemicals risks, right to know, ch 89B
Inspections, 91.9
Judicial review
  Amusement rides and devices, actions, 88A.3
  Occupational safety and health, orders, 88.9
Labor commissioner
  Appointment, 91.2
  Athletics commissioner, designated, 90A.2
  Duties, 91.4, 91.5
Non-English speaking employees, employers’ obligations, enforcement, ch 91E
Oaths, power to administer, 91.10
Occupational safety and health, ch 88
Reports
  Annual, 91.4(5)
Labor statistics, 91.12
Statistics, 91.12
Subpoenas, 91.10
Wage payment collection, ch 91A
Wrestling, ch 90A

LABOR UNIONS
Boycotts, ch 732
Discrimination, membership, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
Dues, 731.4, 731.5
Genetic testing by, restrictions, 729.6
Injunctions against, 731.7, 732.5
Insurance, group, issuance authorized, 509.1(4, 5)
Joining, right, 731.1, 731.2
LABOR UNIONS — Continued
Membership
  General provisions, ch 731
Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
Joining, right, 731.1
Refusal, right, 731.2
Public employees organizations
  Organizing, right, 20.1, 20.8
  Political contributions, 20.26
  Reports, 20.25
Right to work, 731.2
State employees, payroll deduction, 70A.19
Strikes, ch 732

LAGOONS
Anaerobic lagoons
  Location, 455B.134(3)
  Sulfate content, 455B.133(7)
Sewage treatment, 455B.241(5)

LAKE DISTRICTS
Recreational, benefited districts, establishment, ch 357E

LAKES
Aircraft, use by, restrictions, 462A.30
Artificial lakes
  Motorboats restrictions, 462A.31
  Soil conservation requirements, 456B.10
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buoys, 462A.32
Dams, see DAMS
Districts, benefited recreational, ch 357E
Dredging, 461A.52–461A.57
Fish and fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
  Ice
    Removal, restrictions, 461A.52–461A.57
    Vehicles and craft operated on, permit, 462A.33
Improvement, 461A.3
Islands, sale, 461A.31
Natural materials, removal, permit, 461A.52–461A.57
Parks, state, lakes established into, 461A.18
Piers, construction permit, 461A.4
Protected water areas, ch 462B
Recreational lakes
  Districts, ch 357E
  Tax exemption, 427.1(36)
Sand, removal, restrictions, 461A.52–461A.57
State jurisdiction, 461A.18
Wharves, construction permit, 461A.4
Wildlife, conservation, ch 481A

LAMPS
Gas lamps, decorative, sale prohibited, 478A.7
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment

LAND — Continued
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Aliens, ownership by, ch 567
Commercial transactions, for applications of commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Real Estate
Defined, 4.1(13)
Federal lands, 1.2, 1.4
Hazardous waste, land burial surcharge, 455B.455
 Interstate land sales, full disclosure Act, 543C.2(9)
 Interstate low-level radioactive waste, ch 457B
 Land office, state, ch 9G
 Nonresident aliens, ownership by, ch 567
 Open spaces, protection, ch 465A
 Patents, see LAND PATENTS
 Plats, see PLATS
 Preservation, ch 352
 Private, public use, encouraged, ch 461C
 Reclamation, ch 208
 Soil conservation, ch 161A
 Subdivided land, outside of Iowa, sales, ch 543C
 Surveyors and surveying, see SURVEYORS
 Surveys, see SURVEYS
 Trails, recreation, development, ch 465B
 Trespass, 716.7
 Use, ch 352

LANDFILLS
See WASTE

LANDLORD AND TENANT
General provisions, ch 562–ch 562B
Agreements
  Mobile home park spaces, see subhead Mobile Home Parks below
  Residential dwelling units, see subhead Residential Dwelling Units below
Apartments, see subhead Residential Dwelling Units below
Blind persons, guide dog use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.5
Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2–725.4
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dog use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.10
Disabled persons, service dog and assistive animal use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.11
Dispute resolution, ch 679
Dwelling units, see subhead Residential Dwelling Units below
Execution against leasehold, 626.13, 628.2
Farm tenancies, termination, Const Iowa 1 24; 562.5–562.8
Forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648
Homes, tax reduction for low-income persons, protection against rent increases, 435.33
Housing cooperatives, 499A.11
Landlord's liens, see LIENS
Leasehold interest, see LEASES
Leases, see LEASES
Manufactured homes, spaces in mobile home parks, see subhead Mobile Home Parks below
LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued

Mobile home parks

General provisions, ch 562B
Landlord’s obligations, 562B.13–562B.17
Maintenance, 562B.16, 562B.18
Rental agreements, 562B.10–562B.12
Rental and security deposits, 562B.13
Tenant’s obligations, 562B.18–562B.21

Mobile homes, spaces in mobile home parks, see subhead Mobile Home Parks above

Modular homes, spaces in mobile home parks, see subhead Mobile Home Parks above

Notice to quit, forcible entry and detainer, action, 648.3
Notice to terminate, 562.2, 562.4
Recovery of rent, 646.2, 646.11, 646.22

Rent

Accruing after judgment, recovery, 646.25
Cotenant liable for rent, 557.16
Default in payment, tenancy terminated, 562.6
Double liability for holding over, 562.2
Estates, collection by executors and conservators, 633.352, 633.640
Foreclosure reality mortgage, rents, pledged, receiver, 654.13–654.15
Landlord’s lien, ch 570
Life tenant, rent apportioned at death, 562.1
Limitation on recovery of back rent, 646.19
Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
Mobile home park spaces, see subhead Mobile Home Parks above
Nonpayment, forcible entry and detainer, 648.1–648.4
Payment to stranger, void, 562.3
Pledge of rents and profits, 654.13, 654.14
Receiver during pendency of action, 680.1, 680.4
Recovery of rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
Rent claim judgment, two-year limitation, ch 615
Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18

Residential dwelling units, see subhead Residential Dwelling Units below

Residential dwelling units

General provisions, ch 562A
Landlord’s obligations, 562A.12–562A.16
Maintenance, 562A.15, 562A.17
Rental agreements

General provisions, 562A.9–562A.11
Termination by landlord, 562A.27–562A.32
Termination by tenant, 562A.21–562A.26
Rental and security deposits, 562A.12
Retaliatory action by landlord, prohibited, 562A.36
Services, interruption or diminution by landlord, 562A.23, 562A.26, 562A.33, 562A.36
Tenant’s obligations, 562A.17–562A.20
Utilities, interruption or diminution by landlord, 562A.23, 562A.26, 562A.33, 562A.36
Utility and enterprise services from city, discontinuance notice, 384.84(2)

LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued

Residential dwelling units — Continued

Water services from city, delinquent charges, lien exemption, 384.84(3)
Revitalization areas, displace tenants, relocation expenses, 403.6
Tenancy termination, notice, time, 562.5–562.7

LANDLORD’S LIENS
See LIENS

LAND OFFICE, STATE
General provisions, ch 9G
Patents, evidence in court, 622.41
Records, keeping, 9.1

LAND PATENTS
Land office, state, ch 9G
Public lands under natural resources commission jurisdiction, sale, 461A.32
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9–558.11
River channels and islands sold, 568.12, 568.19–568.21, 568.25
School lands sold, 257B.7, 257B.8
United States and state patents, evidence in court, 622.41

LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS
General provisions, ch 352

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
General provisions, ch 544B
Certificates, 544B.11
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Examinations, 544B.8
Examining board, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 544B.14
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Seals, 544B.12

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544B, 546.10
Compensation, 544B.7
Composition, 544B.3
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Officers, 544B.4
Report, 544B.6
Rules, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10, 544B.5, 546.10(3)
Secretary, 272C.7

LANDSCAPING
Mechanic’s lien, labor and material, 572.1, 572.2

LAND SURVEYORS
See SURVEYORS

LAND USE DISTRICTS
General provisions, 303.41–303.68
LANGUAGE
English language, see ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Non-English-speaking persons
Legal proceedings, interpreters, ch 622A
Schools, instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
Schools, instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
Sign language, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Spanish-speaking persons, see LATINO PERSONS

LARCENY
See also THEFT
Documents of title, 554.7601
Investment securities, 554.8405
Military forces members, 29B.114

LASIX
Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.11–216A.17
Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

LATINO PERSONS
Division and commission, state, see LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Small businesses, procurement programs for, see SMALL BUSINESS

LAW AND FACT
Agreed statement of facts, controversies submitted, 678.9
Judgment on law questions, facts stated, 678.8
Questions of law, ch 684A

LAW BOOKS
Administrative code, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Code, see CODE OF IOWA
County attorney, purchase, 331.322(5)
Court rules, see COURTS, subhead Rules
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
State publications
Distribution, 18.95–18.101
Printing, 7A.21

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Academy, see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY
Cities
Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30
Districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Unified services, 28E.21–28E.28A
Counties
Administrative services, agreement with city, 28E.30
Districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS

LAW ENFORCEMENT — Continued
Counties — Continued
Officers, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Unified services, 28E.21–28E.28A
Districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Officers
See also PEACE OFFICERS
Cities, see POLICE OFFICERS
Conservation officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Counties, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Defined, 801.4(11)
Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)
Federal, authority and immunity of state officers, 804.7A
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, reported, investigation, 147.112
Police, see POLICE OFFICERS
Public safety department, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
Sheriffs, county, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Training
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Standards, ch 80B
Transportation department peace officers, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, reported, investigation, 147.112
Public safety department, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Vehicles
Eluding by drivers of motor vehicles, criminal offenses, 321.279, 707.6A

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY
General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch SOB
Council, 80B.6
Peace officers, reserve, training standards, ch 80D

LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Benefited districts, ch 357D
Unified districts, 28E.21–28E.28A

LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
General provisions, 602.10101–602.10108
Appointment, 602.10103, 602.10117
Compensation, 602.10106
Disclosure of confidential information, 602.10141
Examinations, 602.10104, 602.10107, 602.10141
Fees, 602.10108
Funds administered by court administrator, 602.1209(2)
Oath of office, 602.10106
Term and vacancies in office, 602.10105

LAW LIBRARIES
See LIBRARIES
LAW MERCHANT
Uniform commercial code, supplementary to, 554.1103

LAW OF THE ROAD
See MOTOR VEHICLES

LAWS
See STATUTES

LAWYERS
See ATTORNEYs AT LAW

LEAD
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Packaging, heavy metal content, limitations, 455D.19
Poisoning, abatement program, 135.100–135.105

LEAGUE OF IOWA MUNICIPALITIES
Aid to political parties and candidates prohibited, 364.5
Audit, 364.5

LEASEHOLD INTEREST
See LEASES

LEASE-PURCHASE CONTRACTS
Area education agencies, 273.2
Cities, entering into, 364.4(4)
Counties, entering into, 331.301(10)
Finance authority, 16.13
School districts, 278.1
State agencies, 18.12(10)

LEASES
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Abandoned river channels by state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21–568.25
Agricultural lands, Const Iowa I 24
Alcoholic beverages division, 123.20
Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2–725.4
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Church land granted by state, taxation, 565.1, 565.2
Cities
City property, 569.5, 569.6
Entering into, 364.4(4)
Execution, 569.7
Consumer leases, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Counties
Authority to lease, 569.5–569.7
Entering into, 331.301(10)
Limestone quarries, 353.1
Public hospital sites, 347.13
Deed tax exempt, 428A.2
Farm leases, 562.6, 562.7
Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
Islands leased by state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21–568.25
Landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Landlord’s liens, see LIENS
Lands for conservation purposes, 456A.24(2), 461A.25

LEASES — Continued
Leasehold interest
General provisions, 562.1–562.7
Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94
Execution, when redeemable from, 628.2
Mechanic’s lien, 572.6
Oil and gas wells, lien upon, 458A.25
Redemption from execution sale, 628.2
Taxation, 427.15
Tax redemption, agricultural land, 447.3
Lease-purchase contracts, see LEASE-PURCHASE CONTRACTS
Motor carriers’ certificates, restrictions, 325.25
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Municipalities, authority to lease, 569.5–569.7
Oil and gas well leases, 331.361, 331.602(7), 458A.21, 458A.22
Perpetuities prohibited, 557.7, 558.68
Property of state board of regents, 262.18
Real estate broker’s and salesperson’s licenses, ch 543B
Recording mandatory, agricultural lands, 558.44
Recording of real estate instruments, 558.41
Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601–537.3624
Residential dwelling units, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Road machinery by transportation department, 313.37
Safety deposit boxes, 524.809
Security interests, definition, 554.1201
Soil and water conservation district’s authority, 161A.7(5)
State lands, 461A.25, 569.5–569.7
State property, lease-purchase, 18.12(10, 14)
Statute of frauds, 622.32(3), 622.33
Taxation
Church land granted by state, 565.1, 565.2
Listing for taxation, 428.1
Sale-leaseback (safe harbor) agreements, 422.7(11), 422.35(8)
State institution leases, 427.15
State parks and lands, 461A.25
Termination
Agreement of parties, effect, 562.6, 562.7
Farm tenancies, 562.5–562.7
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Notice required for tenant at will, 562.4
Notice required for termination, 562.6, 562.7

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Employees, pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
Public employees
National guard service, 29A.28
Political candidates, 55.4
Public officers, 55.1
Regents board employees, 262.9(13)
School employees, 279.12
State boards, members, 55.3
State employees, see EMPLOYEES, STATE

LEDGES STATE PARK
Roads through, opening, 461A.3
LEGACIES
See PROBATE CODE

LEGAL AID
Farmers legal assistance program, 13.20–13.24
Organizations, sales tax exemption, 422.45(37)
Programs, 217.33, 252.27

LEGALIZING ACTS
General provisions, ch 585
Acknowledgments
Absent, legalized, 589.3
Attorney in fact, executed before 1970, 586.1
Corporation, defective, 591.4
Corporation officers, legalized, 589.4
Defective certificates before 1970, 586.1
Defective, legalized, 589.1, 589.3–589.5
Deputy clerk of district court, 586.1
Mayors, unauthorized, 586.1
Military or naval officers, 558.26
Notaries public before 1970, 586.1
Savings and loan association officers, 534.603
Seal not affixed, legalized, 589.1
Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5
Administrator’s notice of appointment, 590.1
Adoption proceedings, 600.3
Bequest of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
Bond issues legalized
City garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
Publication of Act before passage, ch 585
Cities
Changing street names, 592.7
Garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
Ordinances and proceedings
Mayor not member of council, 592.5
Public libraries, 592.6
Plats, 592.2–592.4
Waterworks, 592.9
Condemnation proceedings, transportation department, 589.27
Conveyances, see subhead Real Property below
Cooperative associations, 591.7
Corporations
Articles, defective procedure, 591.3, 591.6–591.8
Articles filed irregularly, 591.7
Bridge, interstate merger, 591.9
Capital stock certificates not filed, 591.13, 591.14
Change of name, 591.6
Costs and publication, 7A.19
Instruments affecting realty, 589.6, 589.24
Notices published, defective, 591.1–591.7, 591.15–591.17
Organization or renewal, 591.8
Publication defective, 591.1–591.7
Real estate instruments, defective, legalized, 589.6, 589.24
Renewals filed after time, 591.3
Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, legalized, 589.5
County road tax levies, 592.8

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
County surplus property, sale, 589.28
Deed, power to appoint, release, 559.1
Deeds, see subhead Real Property below
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages below
Execution sales, 588.1, 588.2
Executor’s notice of appointment, 590.1
Interest rates before 1900, 589.22
Judgments and decrees, ch 587
Land, see subhead Real Property below
Libraries, elections, 592.6
Liens, assignment, marginal record, legalized, 589.10
Limitation of actions
Cotenant’s suit for rent, 557.16
Quieting title, ancient deeds, 649.7, 649.8
Recovery of real estate without spouse joining, 614.15, 614.20
Setting aside certain ancient deeds, 614.22
Spouse not joining in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
Tax title holder, affidavit, time limit, 448.15–448.17
Local nature, Acts of, costs and publication, 7A.19, ch 585
Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38
Mayor’s unauthorized acknowledgments, 586.1
Mortgages
Acknowledgments, see subhead Acknowledgments above
Assignments, marginal, legalized, 589.10
Corporate seal not affixed to release, 589.6
Execution sale errors, 588.1
Interest, 589.22
Judgments and decrees affecting, ch 587
Realty claims before 1980, 614.17, 614.22
Releases, 589.6, 589.8–589.10, 589.21
School fund mortgages
Foreclosures, 589.19
Marginal releases, 589.9
Newspaper publication, ch 585
Notaries public, 586.1
Power to appoint by deed or will, release, ch 559
Probate hearing notice, 590.2
Publication, 3.7, 7A.19, ch 585
Quieting title actions, before 1966, 587.7
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
Real property
Acknowledgments, see subhead Acknowledgments above
Affidavits
Adverse possession, 614.17
Tax title holder, limitation, 448.15–448.17
Title explanation, presumption, 558.8, 614.17
Assignment, 587.5, 589.10
Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8
Conveyances
Ancient deeds and instruments of record, special limitations, 614.14–614.28
Assignment of patent legalized, 588.7
Based on assignment of contract, 649.7
Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Real property — Continued
Conveyances — Continued
  Corporate seal not affixed, 589.6
  County, clerk’s failure to countersign, 589.2
  County, no public auction, 589.28
  County, without seal, 589.2
  Covenants, spouse not bound by, 557.13
  Deeds before 1980, action before 1992, 614.22
  Defective, 589.24
  Execution sales, irregularities, 588.2
  Executors, trustees, 589.11
  Fiduciaries, 589.11, 589.12, 589.24, 614.22
  Foreign executors, 589.18, 589.24
  Grantor, as spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
  Guardians’ sales, notice defective, 587.4
  Limitation of actions on ancient instruments of record, ch 614
  Limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
  Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
  Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages above
Names and initials, variation, 558.6
Original entry assigned, 558.7
School districts’ land sales, 589.25
Sheriff’s deeds, 589.12, 589.13
Sheriff’s failure to make entries, 588.1
Spouse failing to join in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
  Spouse under power of attorney, 589.17
  Tax deed omissions, 448.13, 589.15
  Tax deeds, defective, 589.14, 589.24
  Tax sales, 589.16
Deeds, see Conveyances under this subhead above
Devise of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages above
Plats
  Defective plat references, 589.23
  Legalization of plats, 592.2-592.4
Releases
  Corporate lien without seal, 589.6
  Fiduciary’s release of lien, 589.21
  Judgment releases, 589.21
  School fund mortgages, 589.9
  Reversions and restrictions, 614.24-614.28
School district organization, reorganization, boundary changes, ch 594A
School fund mortgages, imperfect conveyance after foreclosure, 589.19
Social welfare department conveyances, 589.26
Tax deeds, 448.1, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Title, forty-year marketable record, 614.29-614.38
Unknown claimants, publication service, 587.1, 587.2
Water mains, permission to lay, 589.29
Wills
  Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8
  Decrees regarding wills, notices, 587.5
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Wills — Continued
  Failure to serve notice, 587.5
  Notices, legalized, 590.1
  Power to appoint, release, 559.1
LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Mentally ill persons, admitted or committed to state hospitals, 230.1-230.14
Mentally retarded persons, admitted or committed to facilities, 222.61-222.72
Poor persons, assistance to, 252.16-252.24
LEGAL TENDER
Limitation on states’ powers, Const US I 10
LEGATEES
See PROBATE CODE
LEGISLATIVE COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
See COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, 2.41-2.45
Administration committee, 2.45(3)
Administrative code
  Editor, appointment approval, 2.42(11)
  Publication, 2.42(11)
  Bill drafting rules promulgated, 2.42(10), 3.2
  Budget, legislative, approval, 2.12
  Capital projects committee
    Appointment, 2.45(4)
    Powers, 2.47A
  Capitol space assignment, 2.43
  Citizens’ aide, appointment, 2C.3
  City finance committee, research analyst appointed, 384.13(5)
  Code of Iowa
    Editor, appointment approval, 2.42(11)
    Publication, 2.42(11)
  Committees, 2.45-2.47A
  Computer support bureau, see COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
  County finance committee, research analyst appointed, 333A.2(1d)
  Court rules
    Publication, 2B.10(3)
    Submission, 602.4202
  Disaster emergency proclamations, rescission, 29C.6(1)
  Educational leave, state employees, report to council, 70A.25(3)
  Federal funds, education, matching funds, approval, 283.1
  Fiscal committee
    Appointment, 2.45(2)
    Powers, 2.46
    Procedure, 2.47
  Legislative administration committee, 2.45(3)
  Legislative committees, meetings approval, 2.14(4)
  Legislative fiscal bureau, see LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Legislative fiscal committee, see subhead Fiscal Committee above
Legislative service bureau, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
Legislative service committee, 2.45(1)
Parking assignments, legislative, 18.11
Public disorder emergency proclamations, rescission, 29C.3(3)
Service committee, 2.45(1)
Session laws, publication, 2.42(11), 2B.10
State agencies, evaluations and audits ordered, 2.55

LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEES
Established, 68B.31

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU
General provisions, 2.48–2.50
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
Appropriations, 2.12
Budget information given, 8.35A
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
Director, 2.50
Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
Program evaluations, 2.55
Revenue estimating conference, 8.22A
Session laws distributed to, 18.97
State mandates, cost estimates, 25B.5
Transportation department contracts, copies to bureau, 307.40

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE
See LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIRECTOR
See LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
General provisions, 2.58–2.61
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
Appropriations, 2.12
Code division, 2B.1, 2B.5
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
Offices, 2.66
Session laws distributed to, 18.97

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE
See LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

LEGISLATURE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEGITIMACY
See CHILDREN

LEMON LAW
Motor vehicles, ch 322G

LENSES
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Spectacles, see EYEGLASSES

LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Agricultural research program, 266.39B
Established, 266.39

LETTERS OF CREDIT
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

LEVEE DISTRICTS
See DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

LEVEES
See also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Cities, special charter, improvements, 420.155, 420.157
County roads, cost included in construction, 161E.4
Defined, 468.3
Districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
United States levees, construction and maintenance, 468.390–468.397

LEWDNESS
See OBSCENITY

LIABILITY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

LIBEL AND SLANDER
Acquittal grounds, Const Iowa I 7
Candidate, libel of, retraction requirements, 659.4
Damages recoverable, 659.2, 659.3
Evidence, Const Iowa I 7
Insurance trade practices, unfair, 507B.4(3)
Malice, proof of, 659.6
Pleading requirements, 659.1
Radio broadcast, 659.5
Retraction requirements, 659.2

LIBERTY
Constitutional guarantee, Const Iowa I 1, 7, 9

LIBRARIES
City libraries
Boards of trustees, 392.5
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
County district, withdrawal from, 336.16
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Tax levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Trustees, 392.5
Use, contracts, 336.18
Colleges, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96
LIBRARIES — Continued
Commission, state, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Community colleges, state funding, 260D.8
Compact, interstate, 256.70-256.73
County libraries
  General provisions, ch 336
  Appropriations, 331.428(2)
  Communications network, state, ch 8D
  Contracts for services, 336.18
  Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
  Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
  Tax levies for, 256.69
  Trustees, 331.321(1), 336.4-336.8
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Division, state, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
Donations, confidentiality, ch 22
Energy data depository, 473.7(4)
Equipment
  Defined, 702.22
  Deposition, by borrowers, 714.5
  Return, requirements, 714.5
  Theft, 714.5, 808.12
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
Law enforcement academy, media resources center, 808.15
Law libraries
  Counties, supervision, 331.382(7)
  State law library, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
Library division and commission, state, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
Materials
  Contributions, by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
  Defined, 702.22
  Return, requirements, 714.5
  Theft, 714.5, 808.12
Medical library, state, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
Memorial buildings, use as library, 37.18
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Private libraries
  Debtors, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
  Property tax exemption, 427.1(8)
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property
  Passing to library, inheritance tax, exemption, 450.4(3)
  Taxation, exemption, 427.1(8)
Public libraries
  Cities, see subhead City Libraries above
  Counties, see subhead County Libraries above
  Equipment, see subhead Equipment above
  Legalizing Act, 592.6
  Materials, see subhead Materials above

LIBRARIES — Continued
Public libraries — Continued
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Property tax exemption, 427.1(8)
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
Regional system, see subhead Regional Library System below
Tax exemption, 427.1(8)
Tax levies for support, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Theft, materials and equipment, 714.5, 808.12
Townships, see subhead Townships below
Taxation, property, exemption, 22.7(13, 14)
Regional library system
  General provisions, 256.60-256.69
  Communications network, state, ch 8D
  Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
  Tort claims liability, ch 669
  Trustees, election and appointment, 39.21(1), 256.61-256.66
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
State employees salary report, distribution, 18.75(8)
State library, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
State publications, distribution to libraries, 18.87-18.100
Taxation, property, exemption, 427.1(8)
Tax levies, support of libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Telecommunications, state network, ch 8D
Theft, materials and equipment, 714.5, 808.12
Township libraries
  Contracts for services, 336.18
  Gifts to establish, 359.29
  Trustees
    City libraries, 392.5
    County libraries, 331.321(1), 336.4-336.8
    Regional libraries, 39.21(1), 256.61-256.66
  Universities, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96, 18.97

LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF
General provisions, 256.50-256.54
Administrator, see subhead Librarian, State, below
Budget, review, 256.7(17)
Commission, see subhead Libraries, Commission of, below
Data center, state, 256.55
Duties, 256.51
Electronic access to documents, development, 256.56
Law library, state
  Exchange of publications with other states, 18.100
  Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
  Operation, 256.54
  Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.87, 18.97
Librarian, state
  Appointment, 256.52
LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF — Continued
Librarian, state — Continued
Library compact administrator, 256.71
Report, 7A.3(9)
Libraries, commission of
Administrator of division appointed, 256.52
Education department director, member, 256.9(47)
Established, 256.52
Report, 7A.3(10)
Medical library, state, 256.54
Service, unified plan, 256.7(17)

LIBRARIES, COMMISSION OF
See LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF

LIBRARY DIVISION
See LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Controlled substances
Manufacture and distribution, 124.301–124.306
Precursor substances, receipt from out-of-state, 124B.11, 124B.12
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
Creameries, 195.15–195.19
Cream graders, 195.7–195.9, 195.19
Dairy products dealers and processors, 195.15
Day care, ch 237A
Dental hygienists, see DENTAL HYGIENISTS
Dentists, see DENTISTS
Dietitians, see DIETITIANS
Disposal of dead animals, 167.2–167.10
Driver's licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Druggists, see PHARMACISTS
Drugs, wholesalers, 155A.17
Egg handlers, 196.3
Elevators, ch 89A
Employment agencies, ch 95
Engineers, see ENGINEERS
Ethanol blended gasoline blenders, 452A.6
Excursion boat gambling, ch 99F
Explosives, ch 101A
Farmers markets, vendors, 137A.10
Feed, animal, manufacturing and distribution, ch 198
Fertilizer manufacturer and distributor, 200.4
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
Food and drug business, 189.19, 189.20
Food establishments, ch 137A
Food service establishments, ch 137B
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.25
Funeral directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Funerals, merchandise and services, sales, ch 523A
Fur harvester license, ch 483A
Gambling, ch 99B–ch 99F
Games of skill or chance, ch 99B
Gas wells, drilling, 458A.5
Grain bargaining agents, 203A.3
Grain dealers, ch 203
Hazardous waste facilities, 455B.413, 455B.415
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health maintenance organizations, ch 514B
Hearing aid dealers, see HEARING AID DEALERS
Hospice programs, ch 135J
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hotels, ch 137C
Hunting, see HUNTING
Hunting preserves, ch 484B
Industrial loan companies, ch 536A
Insurance agents, ch 522
Insurance managing general agents, 510.4
Insurance, revoked or suspended, 507C.6
Itinerant merchants, ch 9C
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Land surveyors, see SURVEYORS
Lime, agricultural, sales, 201.2–201.4
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Loan organizations
  General provisions, 537.2301, 537.2303
  Banks, ch 524
  Credit unions, ch 533
  Industrial loans, ch 536A
  Motor vehicle dealers, ch 322
  Regulated loans, ch 536
  Savings and loan associations, ch 534
Lottery plants, 171.2–171.8, 172.2–172.7
Lottery ticket sales, 99E.16
Marriage, ch 595
Massage therapists, ch 152C
Migrant labor camps, ch 138
Migratory waterfowl stamps, ch 484A
Milk graders, ch 194
Milk or milk products, ch 192
Mining, 207.3–207.10, 208.7–208.11
Mobile home dealers, ch 322B
Mortgage bankers, ch 535B
Mortgage brokers, ch 535B
Motor vehicle fuel
  Dealers, distributors, and users, ch 452A
  Pumps, ch 214
Motor vehicles
  Dealers, ch 322
  Distributors, ch 322
  Drivers and operators, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
  Leasing businesses, ch 321F
  Oversize and overweight, movement on highways, ch 321E
  Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES
  Salvagers and recyclers, ch 321H
Nurses, see NURSES
Nursing home administrators, ch 155, ch 272C
Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
Oil wells, drilling, 458A.5
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS
Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
Pesticides, ch 206
Pharmacies, see PHARMACIES
Pharmacists, see PHARMACISTS
Physical therapist assistants, see PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS
Physical therapists, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS
Poultry dealers, ch 197

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Private investigative agencies, ch 80A
Private security agencies, ch 80A
Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS
Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
Radiation equipment, ch 136C
Radioactive materials, 455B.335
Real estate brokers and salespersons, ch 272C, ch 543B
Regulatory information service (Call One), 15E.17
Respiratory care practitioners, ch 152B
Restaurants, ch 137B
Revocation
  Gambling devices, possession, ch 99A
  Obscenity, exhibit to minors, violations, 728.8
  Rules, 272C.10
Riverboat gambling, ch 99F
Sales tax, 422.53
Salons, 157.11
Scales, public, ch 214
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
Seeds, sales, 199.15
Service contracts, residential, 523C.3
Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning, 455B.172(5)
Sheep dealers, 166A.2
Shorthand reporters, ch 272C, 602.3106–602.3203
Slaughterhouses, operators and agents, ch 172A
Social workers, see SOCIAL WORKERS
Solid waste disposal, recycling for energy source, 28G.4
Special fuel distributor, 452A.36
Speech pathologists, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
Stormwater drainage facilities, 455B.103A, 455B.104
Substance abuse programs, ch 125
Support of dependents obligors, activities governed by license enjoined, 598.23A
Surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Surveyors, see SURVEYORS
Swine dealers, 163.30
Tanning facilities, ch 136D
Taxidermy, 481A.126, ch 483A
Teachers, ch 272
Theft, defense, 714.4
Time-share estates, sales, 557A.20
Tire collection and processing sites, 455D.11B
Tobacco products, distributors and subjobbers, 453A.42–453A.50
Transient merchants, ch 9C
Trapping, 481A.51, ch 483A
Travelers checks, sales, ch 533B
Travel trailers, dealers, manufacturers, and distributors, 322C.4–322C.9
Turkey hunting, see HUNTING
Vehicles, excessive size and weight, movement on highways, ch 321E
Vending machines, ch 137E
Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS
Warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
Warehouses, agricultural products, ch 203C
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wetlands, protected, drainage, 456B.13, 456B.14
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Wrestling contests, ch 90A

LICENSING BOARDS
See EXAMINING BOARDS

LIE DETECTORS
See POLYGRAPHS

LIENS

Actions to enforce, see subhead Enforcement below
Agricultural products
  Agricultural supply dealers' liens, see subhead
    Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens below
  Landlords' liens, see subhead Landlords' Liens below
Livestock, see subhead Livestock below
  Threshers', balers', combiners', and shellers' liens, ch 571
Agricultural supply dealers' liens
  General provisions, ch 570A
    Entry and filing in district court, fee, 602.8105(2)
Aircraft, equipment, artisans' liens, ch 577
Animals
  Breeding services, ch 580
  Livestock, see subhead Livestock below
  Veterinarians' liens, ch 581
Artisans' liens
  General provisions, ch 577
    Motor vehicles, transfers of ownership, 321.47
Assignment of wages, loan security, 539.4
Attachment liens
  Cancellation, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
  Lien acquired by levy, 639.28, 639.38
  Specific attachment, ch 640
Attorneys' liens, 602.10116–602.10118
Bailees' liens, satisfaction, 554.7403
Bail undertakings, liens on real estate, 811.4
Balers' liens, ch 571
Bees, disinfection or destruction costs, against bee owner, 160.8
Bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308
Boats, storage facilities' liens, ch 579
Bonds to release
  General provisions, ch 584
    Boats or rafts on seizure, 667.7
    Execution not released by bond, 626.68
Book, district court, see subhead Index below
Cigarette tax, 453A.26
City improvements, special assessments, lien on benefited property, 384.65(5)
City utility and enterprise services rates and charges, lien on premises served, 384.84
Coal mines
  Miners' liens, 574.1
    Reclamation projects, increase in land value, 207.23
Cold storage locker liens, ch 578
Combiners' lien on grain and seed, ch 571

LIENS — Continued
Commission merchants' liens, ch 576
Common law liens
  Release, ch 584
  Validating, 575.1
Condominiums, enforcement against, 499B.12, 499B.17
Cornshellers' liens, ch 571
County enterprise services rates and charges, lien on premises served, 331.465
County improvements, rates and charges unpaid, lien on premises served, 331.489
Credit unions, liens on shares and deposits, 533.12
Criminal offenders, restitution order, enforcement, 910.7A, 910.10
Crop failures, landlord's lien, 570.4
Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Drainage district assessments and installments, liens of, impairment by drainage refunding bonds prohibited, 468.561
Encumbrance book, see ENCUMBRANCE BOOK
Enforcement
  Advancements protected, ch 629
Agricultural supply dealers' liens, 570A.6, 570A.7
Animal services, liens for, 580.4–580.9
Artisans' liens, 577.2
Balers' liens, 571.4, 571.5
Boat storage liens, 579.2
Carriers' liens, 554.7308
Cornshellers' liens, 571.4, 571.5
Executions, 626.33
Forwarding and commission merchants' liens, 576.2
Hospital liens, 582.3
Hotelkeepers' liens, 583.3, 583.4
Judgment liens, 624.23
Landlords' liens, ch 570
Livestock feeders and keepers, 579.2
Lockers' liens, 578.2
Mechanics' liens, 572.21
Miners' liens, 574.1
Motor vehicle storage liens, 579.2
Oil and gas wells, expenses, 458A.10, 458A.25
Real estate mortgages, 611.5, ch 654
Specific attachments, ch 640
State, actions against, 613.8–613.14
Storage facilities, self-service, 578A.4
Threshers' liens, 571.4, 571.5
Veterinarians' liens, 581.4
Warehouse operators' liens, 554.7210
Entry, see subhead Index below
Equitable servitude liens, validating, 575.1
Estate tax, 451.12
Executions
  General provisions, 626.33
    Auxiliary proceedings, creation of lien, 630.18
Factors' liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Farm products, see subhead Agricultural Products above
Federal liens, recording, 331.609
LIENS — Continued

Fees for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2)

Filing, see subhead Index below

Fines for public offenses, 909.6

Foreclosure, see subhead Enforcement above

Forwarding and commission merchants’ liens, ch 576

Gas wells and pipelines
Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
Labor and materials, mechanics’ liens, 458A.25
Generation skipping transfer tax, 450A.6
Goods under documents of title, 554.7602
Government entity, judgment against property, 626.109

Grain dealers’ assets, lien for payment of sellers, 203.12A, 203D.5A

Grain warehouse operators’ assets, lien for depositors, 203C.12A, 203D.5A

Hazardous substance cleanup costs, 455B.392

Herders, ch 579

Homesteads
Changes in limits, effect on previous liens, 561.7
Conveyance and encumbrance, 561.13
Horizontal property, enforcement against, 499B.12, 499B.17

Hospital liens
General provisions, ch 582
District court docket, 602.8104

Hotelkeepers’ liens, ch 583

Housing cooperatives, members’ assessments, 499A.22

Human services department benefits
inappropriately obtained, debt establishment and lien attachment, 10A.108

Income tax, 422.26

Index

Constructive notice, 617.10–617.15
District court, filing, entry, and indexing, records and fees, 602.8104, 602.8105(2)

Inheritance taxes, 450.7, 450B.6

Investment securities, issuers’ liens, 554.8103

Job training agreements entered into by community colleges, liens under, priority of, 554.9310, 558.41

Judgment liens
After-acquired property, 624.23, 624.24
Alcoholic beverage control, 123.113
Attachment to real estate, 624.24
Attorneys, 602.10116
Enforceability, 624.23
Execution sale vacated for lack of lien, 626.86
Fines for public offenses, 909.6
Injuries to a person or property against railroads, interurbans, or street railways, 624.27, 624.28
Lien created, duration, 624.23
Limitation, 614.1, 614.3, 614.7, ch 615
Railroad, injuries, 624.27, 624.28
Real estate, ten-year period, 624.23, 624.24
Satisfaction of judgments, 123.84, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5

LIENS — Continued

Judgment liens — Continued

Time lien attaches, 624.24–624.26

Labor liens
Artisans’ liens, ch 577
Assignment for benefit of creditors, labor claims preferred, 681.13
Cornshellers’ liens, ch 571
Employees’ claims under execution or attachment, 624.23, 624.24
Estates of decedents, debts against, classification and payment priority, 633.426
Mechanics’ liens, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens below
Miners’ liens, ch 574
Oil and gas well laborers’ liens, 458A.25
Public improvements, ch 573
Receivers, 680.7–680.9
Threshers’ liens, ch 571
Veterinarians’ liens, ch 581
Landfills, closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302

Landlords’ liens
General provisions, ch 570
Motor vehicles, transfers of ownership, 321.47
Residential dwelling units, enforceability against tenant’s household goods, 562A.31

Lienholders
Advancements protected, ch 629
Redemption from execution sale, 628.5–628.20
Lime, provided to farmers, special assessment lien, 353.4

Livestock
Animal services, lien for, ch 580
Feeders and keepers, ch 579

Lockers, ch 578

Manufactured home taxes, see subhead Property Taxes below

Mechanics’ liens
General provisions, ch 572
Coal mine reclamation, increase in land value, 207.23

Entry and filing in district court, fee, 602.8105(2)

Gas and oil wells and pipelines, 458A.25

Mortally ill person’s support, liens for, abolished, 230.25, 230.26

Merchants, forwarding and commission, liens, ch 576

Miners’ liens, enforcement, ch 574, 626.70

Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES

Modular home taxes, see subhead Property Taxes below

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Motor fuel taxes, 452A.66

Motor vehicle financial responsibility bond, 321A.24

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Nonstatutory liens
Release, ch 584
Validating, 575.1

Notice of lien, see subhead for particular kind of lien
LIENS — Continued

Oil wells and pipelines
  Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
  Labor and materials, mechanics’ liens, 458A.25
Paternity actions, lien on accused person, 600B.16
Perishable products after tender, 538.4
Personalty, attachment or execution, 626.34
Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge not paid, 424.11
Priority of lien, see subhead for particular kind of lien

Property taxes
  General provisions, 445.28, 445.30, 445.32
  City taxes of special charter cities, 420.231, 420.232, 420.234
  Mobile home, manufactured home, and modular home taxes, 435.24(4)
  Priority of, collection not abrogated, 554.9310
  Transfer and expiration, 446.16, 446.29
Purchasers of real property, tax liens, see PROPERTY TAXES

Railroad liens
  Judgment for injuries, priority, 624.27, 624.28
  Mechanic’s lien, 572.7, 572.12
  Workers’ compensation claims, 624.27

Real property liens
  After-acquired property, judgment liens, 624.23, 624.24
  Bail, undertakings, 811.4
  Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
  Contract for deed, when lien barred, 558.5
  Costs in corner and boundary dispute, 650.16
  Hazardous conditions, liability, 455B.396
  Homestead plat changed, effect, 561.7
  Judgment debtor’s interest sold, 630.8
  Judgment liens, see subhead Judgment Liens above
Legalizing Acts, ch 587, ch 589
  Marketability reports, 524.905
  Mechanics’ liens, ch 572
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Mulct tax penalties, 99.28
Sale to satisfy on foreclosure, 654.5–654.9
Security interest in, restricted, 537.2307
Soil conservation provisions, 161A.10
Solid waste, sewage, 384.84
Special assessment liens, 384.65(5)
Tax liens, see subhead Property Taxes above
Title bond, 654.11, 654.12
  Vendor’s lien, 557.18, 557.19, 654.11, 654.12
Receivers, priorities on property, 680.5
Records, district court clerk, 602.8104(2)
Refrigerated locker plants, ch 578
Release, posting bond, ch 584
Sales tax liens, 422.56
Savings and loan associations
  Real estate loans, security, 534.204, 534.205
  Savings accounts, 534.306
School fund mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Secured transactions, priority of liens, 554.9310, 554.9313–554.9316
LIENS — Continued
Security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Special assessments, 384.65(5)
Stable keepers, ch 579
State and state agencies
  Enforcement actions against, 613.8–613.14
  Judgments against, not lien against public property, 626.109
Storage facilities’ liens
  Bailees’ liens, satisfaction, 554.7403
  Boats and motor vehicles
    General provisions, ch 579
    Motor vehicles, transfers of ownership, 321.47
  Cold storage locker plants, ch 578
  Self-service facilities, ch 578A
Warehouse operators’ liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Subcontractors, mechanics’ liens, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens above
Supplementary assistance, liens against estates of decedents, voiding and releasing, 249.10
Tax liens
  Cigarette tax, 453A.26
  Estate tax, 451.12
  Federal tax liens, recording, 331.609
  Generation skipping transfer tax, 450A.6
  Income tax, 422.26
  Inheritance taxes, 450.7, 450B.6
  Mobile home taxes, see subhead Property Taxes above
  Motor fuel taxes, 452A.66
  Mulct tax, 99.28
  Property taxes, see subhead Property Taxes above
  Sales tax, 422.56
  Special assessments, 384.65(5)
  Use tax, 423.17
Threshers’ liens on grain and seed, ch 571
Unemployment compensation
  Benefits paid, misrepresentation or nondisclosure, liens for recovery, 96.16(4)
  Contributions by employers, unpaid, 96.14(3)
Uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Vendors and vendees
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Veterinarians’ liens, ch 581
Wage assignment for small loans, 539.4
Warehouse operators’ liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Workers’ compensation
  Employees’ actions against third parties, employers and insurers making payments, lien on recovery and judgment, 85.22(1)
  Insurance payments, worker’s lien on, policy requirement, 87.9
  Railroads, employees’ claims for injuries, 624.27, 624.28
**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
- Bond, surety, not required, 64.1
- Compensation, Const Iowa IV 15; 7.8
- Corrections department institutions, visits authorized, 904.512
- Disability, gubernatorial, succession, Const Iowa IV 19
- Disqualification, Const Iowa IV 14
- Duties, Const Iowa IV 18

**Election**
- General provisions, Const Iowa IV 2-6; 39.8, 39.9
- Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
- canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
- Contesting, Const Iowa IV 5; ch 57, ch 58
- Governor, elected as team, Const Iowa IV 3, 4; 43.123
- Nomination, 43.6, 43.123
- Nomination papers, 43.8-43.20
- Eligibility, Const Iowa IV 6, 14
- Expenses, Const Iowa IV 15; 7.8
- Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV 17
- Impeachment, ch 68
- Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
- Oath of office, 2.27, 63.5
- Qualification, Const Iowa IV 6, 14; ch 63
- Salary, Const Iowa IV 15; 7.8
- Surety bond, not required, 64.1
- Term of office, Const Iowa IV 2, 3, 15; 39.8, 39.9
- Training school, visits authorized, 233A.6
- Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69

**LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**
- General provisions, ch 508C
- Multi-state life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D

**LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS**
- Public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
- State agencies
  - Disagreements, resolution, 7D.35
  - Purchasing criteria, 18.3

**LIFE ESTATES**
- See also LIFE TENANTS
- Devises, bequests, and conveyances, enlargement, 557.21
- Homestead retained by surviving spouse, 561.12
- Homestead tax credit, 450.11(2)
- Inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44-450.46, 450.51
- Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
- Sale by life tenant, 557.9
- Termination of life estates, farm and nonfarm tenancies continued, 562.8, 562.9

**LIFE EXPECTANCY**
- See Mortality Tables printed at end of Vol IV

**LIFE INSURANCE**
- See INSURANCE

**LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES**
- Withholding or withdrawing, declaration, ch 144A

**LIFE TENANTS**
- See also LIFE ESTATES
- Devises, bequests, and conveyances, enlargement, 557.21
- Homestead retained by surviving spouse, 561.12
- Petition for sale, 557.9
- Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1

**LIGHT**
- Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
- Solar energy, see ENERGY

**LIGHT PLANTS**
- See UTILITIES

**LIGHTS**
- Bicycles, 321.397
- Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
- Gas lamps, 478A.7
- Hunting, use, 481A.93
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Railroad signals, interference, removal, 327C.3
- Street lighting, see CITIES, subhead Streets
- Traffic lights, 321.252-321.260

**LIME AND LIMESTONE**
- Agricultural lime, sale, licenses, ch 201
- Carriers
  - Permits, 327.23
  - Weight limits, 321.466
- Fishing, use prohibited, 481A.76
- Quarries, county, ch 353
- Weight, standard, ch 210

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**
- General provisions, ch 614, ch 615
- Abandoned property, 556.16
- Actions not specifically mentioned, 614.1(4)
- Actions survive, substitution, 614.2, 614.9
- Admission in writing revives barred action, 614.11
- Ancient deeds, action limited, 614.22
- Ancient mortgages, foreclosure limitation, 614.21
- Armed forces personnel, 29B.44
- Assessments, special, 384.66
- Assignment for creditors, claims, 681.9, 681.22
- Bank deposits and collections, signatures, 554.4406
- Banks, claims against, 524.221(2)
- Barred debt, revival by admission, 614.11
- Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
- Bonds, debt obligations
  - Cancellation, transfer, redemption, or replacement, actions founded on, 614.1(13)
  - City, 384.92
  - County, 331.448, 331.469
  - Industrial projects, 419.15
  - Road contractor’s bond, 309.58
- Child support orders, 598.21
- City annexation voluntary, 368.7
- City discontinued, claim against state, 368.21
- Civil rights Act violations, 216.15
- Claims against estates, 633.410-633.412
- Claims to real estate prior to 1980, 614.17-614.20
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued
Commencement of action stayed, 614.13
Competition law violations, 553.16
Computation of period
Absence from state, effect, 614.6, 614.22
Death of party, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
Failure of suit, new action brought, 614.10
Fraud, mistake, or trespass discovered, 614.4
Injunction or stay, time excluded, 614.13
Minors and mentally ill, extension, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
Open account, date of last item, 614.5
Public improvement, demand action, 573.16
Tolling of statute, see subhead Tolling of Statute below
Tort claims against local governmental units, 670.5
Tort claims against state, 669.18
Conflict of laws, 614.7
Consumer credit code violations, 537.5203
Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3623
Continuing crimes, period recalculated, 802.7
Contracts
Actions on, 614.1(2, 4, 5)
Barred, revival by admission, 614.11
In writing, 614.1(5)
Not in writing, 614.1(4)
Realty, for, 614.1, 614.17–614.21
Road contractor’s bond, 309.58
Convicts, tax sale extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12
Counterclaim, barred, use as defense, 614.12
County mutual insurance association, 518.22
Credit unions, actions against, 533.29
Criminal actions, ch 802
Crop failures, landlord’s lien, 570.4
Dairy products marketing Act, 192A.27
Death of party, 614.2, 614.9
Debt barred, revived by admission, 614.11
Deeds
Ancient, 614.15, 614.22, 614.23
Prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
Educational institution loans, 257B.28, 262.19
Equity cases, chancery cognizance, 614.1(4)
Estates, claims against, 633.410–633.412
Executor or administrator substituted, time limit, 614.2, 614.9
Extension, action enjoined or prohibited, 614.13
Extension agreements, mortgages, 614.21
Extension, fraud or fiduciary breach, 802.5
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Fines and forfeitures, ordinance, 614.1
Foreign jurisdiction bar respected, 614.7
Fraud or mistake, relief, 614.1(4), 614.4
Garnishment by distress warrant, 626.30
General cases not specifically mentioned, 614.1(4)
Indictment, time of finding, 802.8
Information, time of finding, 802.8
Inheritance tax lien and refunds, 450.7, 450.94
Injuries to person or reputation, 614.1(2)
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued
Insurance policies
Action limitation, assessment, nonlife, 518A.22
County mutual insurance associations, 518.22
Inurement of liability policy, 516.3
Proof of loss, notice
Automobile damage, five-day limit, 518A.20
Crops, loss by hail, 518.21, 518A.21
Life companies, associations, 511.35
Livestock damage, 518.20, 518A.20
Nonlife, loss or damage, 518.19, 518A.19
Insurers, liquidations, 507C.24
Judgments and decrees
Closed bank two-year limitation, 615.1
Courts not of record, 614.1(5), 614.3
Courts of record, 614.1(6), 614.7
Deficiency judgments, 615.1, 615.2
Foreclosure, mortgage, 614.21, ch 615
Foreign or federal judgment, 614.1(6), 614.7
Quieting title, 614.1(7)
Rent claim, two-year limit, 615.1
Two-year limitation, ch 615
Landlord’s lien, crop failures, 570.2
Libel and slander, 614.1
Liens, threshing or husking, enforcement, 571.4
Malpractice cases, money damages not stated, 614.1(9), 619.18
Mechanics’ liens, action to enforce, 572.27
Mental hospitalization liens, 230.25
Mentally ill, action to recover support, 252.15
Mentally ill persons, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Military personnel, 29B.44
Minors, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Mistake discovered, 614.4
Mortgages, 614.1, 614.17–614.21, ch 615
Nonresident, time not included in period, 614.6
Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7
Open accounts, 614.1, 614.5
Ordinance penalties and forfeitures, 614.1
Penalties under ordinance, 614.1
Periods excluded, 802.6
Periods of limitation stated, 614.1
Poor relief, actions for recovery, 252.15
Possession of realty, how established, 614.23
Property, injury to, 614.1
Public improvement contract action, 573.16
Public officer, action against, 614.1
Quieting title, action to set aside, 614.1(7)
Quo warranto, 660.2
Real property
Affidavit by tax-title holder, when bars adverse claims, 448.15–448.17
Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
Claims to, 614.17–614.20
Deeds, ancient, 614.15, 614.22
Deeds prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
Improvements to, 614.1(1)
Instruments of record referred to, 614.21
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued
Real property — Continued
Out of county, notice given, 617.13
Possession, how established of record, 614.23
Recovery, 614.1
Redemption from execution sale, 628.3-628.8, 628.15, 628.26, 628.27
Reversion and restrictions, 614.24-614.28
Special limitations, 614.14-614.28
Spouse, nonjoining, recovery, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
State land, payment, 9G.6
Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 589.14–589.16
Use and occupation, recovery, 646.19
Real property, improvements to, 614.1(11)
References of record to instruments, 614.21
Relative rights, injury, 614.1(2)
Reputation, injury, 614.1(2)
Revenue bonds, 384.92
Reversion and restrictions on land, 614.24-614.28
Revival of barred actions by admissions, 614.11
Road construction contract bond, 309.58
Sales Act, 554.2725
Sales tax, enforcement, not apply, 422.57(2)
Sales tax, fraudulent practices, 422.58(7)
Savings and loan, ledger entry, 534.106, 534.302
School district, legality of organization, 274.5
School loans, lapse of time no bar, 257B.28, 262.19
Secured interest in farm products, 614.1
Security law violations, 502.504
Sheriff or officer, action against, 614.1(3)
Slander and libel, 614.1
Special charter cities, claims against, 420.44–420.45
State, claims against
General provisions, 421.38
Torts, 669.13
Statute of limitations
General provisions, 614.1
Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7
Stay of commencement of action, 614.13
Substitution at death, 614.9
Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 448.12
Tax-title holder affidavit, 448.15–448.17
Telephone or telegraph company, 477.9
Time, how computed, 4.1(34)
Time of finding, 502.8
Tolling of statute
Bar in foreign jurisdiction, 614.7
Death, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
Dispute resolution, 679.14
Injunction, stay of action, 614.13
Minors and mentally ill persons, extension, 614.8
Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
Tort claims, 669.18, 670.5
Tort actions, 614.1
Tort actions against local governmental units, 670.5
Tort actions against state, 669.13

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued
Tort claims against governmental subdivisions, 670.5
Transportation department, actions against, 613.14
Trespass actions, 614.1, 614.4
Unknown defendant, 614.6
Unliquidated claim against city, 420.44, 420.45, 614.1
Unwritten contracts, 614.1(4)
Use taxes, 423.16, 423.18(5)
Wage claims, liability for nonpayment, 614.1
Waste or trespass, heirs' rights, 658.6
Wills, action to set aside, 633.309
Workers' compensation actions, 85.26
Written contracts, 614.1(5)

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 490A
Accountants and accounting practitioners, ch 542C
Agents, 490A.501–490A.504, 490A.702
Agricultural land ownership, restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5
Agricultural operations, ch 9H
Articles of organization
General provisions, 490A.303
Amendment, 490A.1101–490A.1104
Beef processors, feedlot ownership and operation prohibited, 9H.2
Creditors, rights, 490A.904
Dissolution, 490A.1301–490A.1307
Distributions, 490A.803–490A.808
Farming operations, ch 9H
Fees, 490A.124
Foreign limited liability companies
General provisions, 490A.1401–490A.1410
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1517
Service of process, notice, or demand on, 490A.1403
Formation, 490A.301–490A.303
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Managers
General provisions, 490A.702, 490A.705–490A.708
Liability, 490A.601
Members
Contributions, 490A.801
Deceased persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905
Derivative actions, 490A.602, 490A.1001
Incompetent persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905
Interests, assignment, 490A.901–490A.903
Legal actions, parties to, 490A.602
Liability, 490A.601
Voting rights, 490A.701
Withdrawal, 490A.704
Merger, 490A.1201–490A.1206
Names, 490A.401, 490A.402
Nonresident companies, see subhead Foreign
Limited Liability Companies above
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued
Offices, 490A.501–490A.504
Operating agreements, 490A.703
Organization, articles of, see subhead Articles of Organization above
Original notice, service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Pork processors, feedlot ownership and operation prohibited, 9H.2
Process, service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Profits and losses, allocation, 490A.802
Purposes and powers, 490A.201, 490A.202
Records, 490A.709
Reorganization, 490A.1103
Securities regulation, see SECURITIES
Service of process, notice, or demand on, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Taxes
Due, personal liability of members and managers, 421.26, 422.16(4)
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

LINES
Cable television, see TELEVISION
Electricity transmission, see ELECTRICITY
Telegraph, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

LINK
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

LINKED INVESTMENTS
General provisions, 12.31–12.39
Main street linked investments loan program, 12.51, 12.52
Rural small business transfers, 12.40
Small businesses, targeted, 12.43

LINSEED OIL
Regulation, 189.1(1)

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
See GAS

LIQUIDS — Continued
Pipelines, ch 479
Storage, underground tanks, 455B.471–455B.479
Transportation
Pipelines, ch 479
Vehicles, ch 327A

LIQUOR
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LIS PENDENS
Actions indexed, notice, effect, 617.10–617.15
Constructive notice of pendency of action, 617.14
Index book to be kept by clerk, 617.10, 617.13
Notice perpetuated or terminated, 617.15
Paternity complaint, lien created, 600B.16
Real estate out of county, notice, 617.13
Third persons charged with notice, 617.11–617.15

LITERARY SOCIETIES
Property tax exemptions, 427.19(30–26)

LITTER
General provisions, 455B.361–455B.364
County beautification program, 350.12
Highways and roads, 321.369–321.371
Parks, 461A.43

LITTORAL OWNERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LIVERY STABLES
See STABLES

LIVESTOCK
Abuse, criminal offense, ch 717
Associations
Beef cattle producers association, ch 181
Cooperative associations, ch 497–ch 499
Pork producers council, ch 183A
Bedding materials, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Branding, ch 169A
Care and feeding contracts, disputes, mediation, ch 654B
Care, lien for services, ch 579
Cattle, see CATTLE
Confinement structures, waste collection pits, cleaning, regulation, 455B.172(5)
Cooperative associations, shipping by, handling of nonmember's livestock, prohibited, 499.3
Diseases
Control, ch 163–ch 166B, ch 166D
Research funds, 267.7, 267.8
Feed, see FEED
Feeders, report required, 9H.5B
Feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(5), 455B.134(3)
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Fences, railroads, 327G.3–327G.10
Firearms discharge near, prohibited, 481A.123
Goats, see GOATS
Haulers and hauling, see subhead Transportation below
Health advisory council, ch 267
LIVESTOCK — Continued

Hogs, see HOGS
Horses, see HORSES
Killing by railroad, liability, 327G.10
Liens
  Agricultural supply dealers, ch 570A
  Keepers of livestock, ch 579
  Veterinarians, ch 581
Loading chutes
  Implements of husbandry, defined as, 321.1(32)
  Length restrictions, 321.457(2)
Manure management systems, financial incentives, 161C.5, 161C.6
Marketing, collective, ch 500
Meat, see MEAT
Mules, see MULES
Neglect, criminal offense, rescue, and disposition, ch 717
Packers, monorail scales, requirements, 215.22
Packinghouses, see PACKINGHOUSES
Payments for, financial instrument used, payment refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
Pigs, see HOGS
Processors
  Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3
  Report required, 9H.9
Producers assistance program, 266.39E
Pseudorabies, control and eradication, ch 166D
Sales
  Payment by financial instrument, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
  Warranty exemption, ch 554A
Sheep, see SHEEP
Shipping, see subhead Transportation below
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Swine, see HOGS
Transportation
  Certificates, ch 172B
  Loading chutes, see subhead Loading Chutes above
  Trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
  Weight limits, 321.466
Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS

LIVESTOCK HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 267

LIVING WILLS
General provisions, ch 144A

LOANS — Continued
Campaign finance disclosure, candidate’s committee, 56.6
Chattel loans, see subhead Regulated Loans below
Cities, loans to, 384.10, 384.24A
Collateral insurance, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
College students, financial aid, ch 261, ch 261A
Commercial loans, limitation, service corporation, 534.209
Community college merged areas, anticipation of taxes, loan agreements authorized, 260C.22
Consumer loans, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Corporations
  Corporation law applicable, 491.1–491.68
  Legalization of certain loans, 589.22
  Loan-making agencies tax, see subhead Loan-Making Agencies Tax below
  Motor vehicle repossession, sale, no license required, 322.3(7)
  Nonprofit corporations, loans to officers and directors, prohibited, 504A.27
  Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Usury, 535.4, 536.15, 536.19
Counties, agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
Credit insurance, see INSURANCE
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Development corporations, 496B.9, 496B.10
Discrimination, finance authority, 16.9
Documents, copies to debtor, 554A
Family farm, 16.10, 175.5, 175.13–175.16, 175.33, 175.34
Farmers, interest buydown, 175.35
Federal insured, 384.10, 636.45, 636.46
Fees and costs collected, 535.8
Finance authority, ch 16
Financial institutions, taxes imposed, 422.60
Higher education loan authority, ch 261A
Home equity line of credit, regulation, 535.10
Industrial loans, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Insurance premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interest rate, 535.2–535.5
Interest rate contract legalized, 589.22
Linked investments for tomorrow program, 12.31–12.39
Loan-making agencies tax
  General provisions, ch 430A
  Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
  Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
  Valuations, defense, litigation expenses fund, 441.73
Local development corporations, 15E.26–15E.29
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle sales, 322.3(6), 322.16–322.20
Partners, limited, 487.107
LOANS — Continued
Public transit, 307.38
Railway finance authority, 327.17
Real estate mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Regents board, regulations, 262.14–262.19
Regulated loans
  General provisions, ch 536
  Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secured transactions, 554.9101–554.9507
Small business loans, 16.61–16.65
Small loans, see subhead Regulated Loans above
State officers and employees, receipt from lobbyists, 68B.24
Students, colleges and universities, financial aid, ch 261, ch 261A
Supervised loans, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Taxation of loan agencies, see subhead Loan-Making Agencies Tax above
Teachers, science and mathematics, student loans, repayment, 261.54
Usury, 535.4, 535.5, 536.15, 536.19
Violations
  Consumer fraud, 714.16(2f)
  Public funds, 12B.4, 12B.5
  Usury, 535.4, 535.5, 536.15, 536.19

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Clients, reporting by, 68B.38
General assembly, ethics, 68B.31
Loans to state officers, employees, and candidates, prohibition, 68B.24
Public utilities, costs included in charges or rates, prohibited, 476.18(1)
Registration and reporting requirements, 68B.36, 68B.37
State officers' activities, restrictions, 68B.5A

LOCAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
General provisions, 15E.25–15E.29

LOCAL OPTION TAXES
General provisions, ch 422B
Emergency medical services income surtax, ch 422D
Hotel and motel tax, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX
Sales and services tax, ch 422B
Vehicle tax, ch 422B

LOCKER PLANTS
See also COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Licenses, ch 172
Liens, ch 578
Taxation, valuation, 428.22

LOCKOUTS
See also LABOR DISPUTES

LOCKOUTS — Continued
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1–679B.14
Public employers, prohibited, 20.10(2)
Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)

LODGES
See CLUBS AND LODGES

LODGING HOUSES
See ROOMING HOUSES

LOESS HILLS CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 161D

LOGS
See WOOD

LONG ARM STATUTES
See PROCESS AGENTS

LONG-TERM CARE
Asset preservation program, ch 249G
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Facilities, resident’s advocate, 231.41–231.44
Insurance
  Asset preservation program, ch 249G
  Regulation, ch 514G
  Standards, 514D.9

LOOTING
See THEFT

LOSS OF SERVICES
Spouses, injury or death, recovery of damages, 613.15

LOST PROPERTY
Finder's duties and rights, ch 556F

LOTS
Auctions, 554.2328
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Instruments affecting, recording, 558.53, 558.54
Plats, ch 354, ch 355
Sale by lots, 554.2103–554.2105
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Zoning, see ZONING

LOTTERIES
Criminal offenses, 725.12
Prohibition repealed, Const Iowa III 28
Raffles, see GAMBLING
State lottery
  General provisions, ch 99E, 421.17(27)
  Board
    Compensation, 7E.6(3)
    Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
    Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2)
    Revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34
    Winnings, income tax withheld, 422.16(1)

LOTTERY DIVISION
General provisions, 99E.3
LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Assistance
- General provisions, ch 252
- County appropriations, 331.427(2)
- Emergency, administration, ch 251
Attorneys for criminal defendants, see subhead
Criminal Defendants below
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Boards, state, members' compensation, 7E.6(2)
Care facilities, county, ch 347B
Charities, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE
ORGANIZATIONS
Children, dependent, aid to, see FAMILY
INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Commissions, committees, and councils, state,
members' compensation, 7E.6(2)
County assistance, see subhead Assistance above
Court proceedings, civil and criminal, costs,
inability to pay, deferral, ch 610
Criminal defendants
Appeals
- Legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11
- Transcripts, 814.9, 814.10
Appellate defender, state, 13B.11
Indigence determination, 13B.10, 815.9
Legal defense
- Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.7
- Costs, payment and recovery, 28E.19,
  602.11101(6), 815.9A, 815.11
- Counsel, appointment, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10
Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDER,
STATE
- Witnesses for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-
HEARING PERSONS
Disabled persons, see PERSONS WITH
DISABILITIES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Energy assistance
- Delivery of programs, 216A.93
- Heating assistance
  - Fuel costs, payment assistance, 216A.103
  - Moneys, 216A.102
- Utility civil penalties, use, 476.51
- Utility customer contributions, 476.66
- Weatherization programs, see subhead
  Weatherization Programs below
Family investment program, see FAMILY
INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Fishing licenses, 483A.24(17)
Handicapped persons, see PERSONS WITH
DISABILITIES
Hard-of-hearing persons, see DEAF AND
HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Heating assistance, see subhead Energy Assistance
above
Home taxes
- Computation and claims, 435.22
- Rent increases, protection against, 435.33
- Hospitals, see subhead Medical Care below
Housing
- Assistance payments, 16.15
LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued
Housing — Continued
- Down payment grants, 16.13
- Energy assistance, see subhead Energy
  Assistance above
- Home ownership program, 16.100
- Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING
  PROJECTS
- Home taxes, see subhead Home Taxes above
- Public housing, ch 403A
- Rental properties, rehabilitation assistance,
  16.100
- Rent supplements, 16.16
- Weatherization programs, see subhead Energy
  Assistance above
Hunting licenses, 483A.24(17)
Indigent legal defense, see subhead Criminal
Defendants above
Indigent medical care, see subhead Medical Care
below
Indigent persons
- Criminal defendants, legal representation, see
  subhead Criminal Defendants above
- Medical care, see subhead Medical Care below
- Schoolbooks, provision to indigent children,
  279.28
- Veterans, county assistance, 35B.14, 331.427(2h)
Individual development accounts, see
INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Legal aid, 217.33, 252.27
Legal representation for criminal defendants, see
subhead Criminal Defendants above
Manufactured homes, reduced taxes, see subhead
Home Taxes above
Medical care, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical care
- County hospitals, 252.22, 347.16
- Obstetrical and newborn, ch 255A
- Payment for, ch 255
Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL
PERSONS
Mobile homes, reduced taxes, see subhead Home
Taxes above
Modular homes, reduced taxes, see subhead Home
Taxes above
Persons with disabilities, see PERSONS WITH
DISABILITIES
Poor relief, see subhead Assistance above
Property taxes
- Credit or reimbursement, 425.16–425.40
- Manufactured homes, mobile homes, and
  modular homes, tax reduction, see subhead
  Home Taxes above
- Suspension and abatement, 427.8–427.12
Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE
Public improvement rates and charges, suspension
and abatement, 427.8–427.12
Relief, see subhead Assistance above
Schoolbooks, provision to indigent children, 279.28
LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued
School fees, waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Special assessments, suspension and abatement, 427.8–427.12
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Support, see subhead Assistance above
Taxes, property, see subhead Property Taxes above
Veterans, indigent, county assistance, 35B.14, 331.427(2h)
Wards, legal representation, 633.561, 633.575
Weatherization programs
  Delivery, 216A.93
  Moneys, 216A.101
  Utility civil penalties, use, 476.51

LUGGAGE
See BAGGAGE

LUMBER AND LUMBER YARDS
Advertising for sale, information disclosure, 714.16(2m)
Cooperative associations, 497.1
Insurers, mutual casualty assessment associations, assets and liability of members, 518A.14
Lost property, finder's duties and rights, ch 556F

LUNCH STANDS
See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
MAIL — Continued
Drivers’ licenses, renewal by mail, 321.196
Execution in foreign county, return, 626.11
Firearms, permit to purchase, 724.18
Motor vehicle licenses, renewal by mail, 321.196
Nonresident motor vehicle actions, notice served, 321.501
Restricted certified mail defined, 618.15
Routes, considered in locating roads, 309.25
State officers and agencies, central unit under general services department, 18.3(6), 18.8
Unemployment compensation notices, 96.6(2, 3)
Unsolicited goods received through mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
Voter registration, 48A.8
Warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210

MAINTENANCE
Dependents, support of, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Family support, abandonment of spouse, 597.10
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Marriage dissolution, separate maintenance, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

MAJORITY
See also MINORS
Age, 599.1

MALICE
Aforethought as element of murder, 707.1
Attachment, damages when malicious, 639.14
Continuing education, 272C.8
Libel or slander action, pleading, 659.1, 659.6
Search warrant, obtaining with malice, 808.10
Zoning board decision, malice, costs taxed, 414.18

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF
See MISCHIEF

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
Criminal provisions, 720.6
Mentally retarded persons, commitment proceedings, 222.47

MALPRACTICE
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS

MAMMOGRAPHY
Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4
Radiation machines used for, authorization, 136C.3(10), 136C.15

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 8

MACHINERY AND MACHINE SHOPS
Child labor, ch 92
Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
Farm implements, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Highway construction and maintenance machinery, see HIGHWAYS
Mechanic’s lien on machinery, 572.1(2)
Security interests, perfection, 554.9103
Special mobile equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Taxation
General provisions, 427A.1(1)
Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
Special valuation, 427B.10—427B.14, 427B.17
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25
Workshop defined, 91.15

MAGAZINES
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Sales, children employed, restrictions, 92.1–92.3, 92.7

MAGISTRATES
General provisions, 602.6401–602.6405
Appointing commissions
General provisions, 602.6501–602.6505
Expenses, payment, 602.1303(2)
Appointment, 602.6403
Apportionment, 602.6401
Arrested persons, appearance before magistrate, 804.21, 804.22, 804.24
Bail, fixing by magistrate, 804.21(2), 804.22(2), 804.25
Bonds, surety, record, 64.24
Compensation, 602.1501(5), 602.1605(1)
Defined, 4.1(14)
Instruction, 602.6403(8)
Jurisdiction, 602.6405
Law practice, 602.1605(2)
Marriages, solemnization, 595.10
Number, 602.6401
Procedure, 602.6405(2)
Qualifications, 602.6404
Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
Retirement system, public employees, coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A, 602.1611(3)
Salaries, 602.1501(5), 602.1605(1)
Small claims jurisdiction, see SMALL CLAIMS
Surety bonds, record, 64.24
Term, 602.6403(4)
Vacancy, 602.6403(3)
Witnesses, appearance before magistrate, 804.23

MAIL
Certified mail defined, 618.15
Documents to be filed with state and political subdivisions, filing date, 622.105, 622.106

MAIL — Continued
Drivers’ licenses, renewal by mail, 321.196
Execution in foreign county, return, 626.11
Firearms, permit to purchase, 724.18
Motor vehicle licenses, renewal by mail, 321.196
Nonresident motor vehicle actions, notice served, 321.501
Restricted certified mail defined, 618.15
Routes, considered in locating roads, 309.25
State officers and agencies, central unit under general services department, 18.3(6), 18.8
Unemployment compensation notices, 96.6(2, 3)
Unsolicited goods received through mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
Voter registration, 48A.8
Warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210

MAINTENANCE
Dependents, support of, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Family support, abandonment of spouse, 597.10
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Marriage dissolution, separate maintenance, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

MAJORITY
See also MINORS
Age, 599.1

MALICE
Aforethought as element of murder, 707.1
Attachment, damages when malicious, 639.14
Continuing education, 272C.8
Libel or slander action, pleading, 659.1, 659.6
Search warrant, obtaining with malice, 808.10
Zoning board decision, malice, costs taxed, 414.18

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF
See MISCHIEF

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
Criminal provisions, 720.6
Mentally retarded persons, commitment proceedings, 222.47

MALPRACTICE
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS

MAMMOGRAPHY
Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4
Radiation machines used for, authorization, 136C.3(10), 136C.15

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 8
MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Affirmative action
   Contract compliance, 19B.7
   Duties, 19B.6, 19B.7
   Reports received, 19B.5
   Sanctions, power to impose, 19B.8
Appeal board, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Budget and financial control, ch 8
City finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
County finance committee, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Director
   Appeal board member, 24.26
   Appointment, 8.4
   Budget and financial control, ch 8
   County financial reports furnished to, 331.403
   Duties and powers, 8.6
Mandates, state, report, 25B.4
Planning, responsibility, 8.52
MANAGERS
Cities, see CITIES
MANDAMUS
General provisions, ch 661
Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
Public records, examination, enforced, 22.5
Revenue and finance department, 421.20
Security law violations, 502.604
Veterans preference compelled, 35C.4, 35C.5
MANDATES
Determination and cost estimates, preparation and publication, 2B.10(7)
Requirements, ch 25B
MANICURISTS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
MANSLAUGHTER
Criminal provisions, 707.4, 707.5
Driver's license revocation, ground, 321.209
Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A
Involuntary manslaughter, 707.5
Motor vehicle operator, alcohol concentration test, 321J.10
Motor vehicles, report of conviction, 321.491
Murder, included offense, 707.4, 707.5
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
Provocation, passion, 707.4
Residence, cleaning of scene, 912.6
Voluntary manslaughter, 707.4
MANUAL TRAINING
Schools, child labor law applicability, 92.9
MANUFACTURED HOMES
Abandoned homes, disposal
   Actions for abandonment, ch 555B, 631.4
   Landlord's remedies, 562B.27
   Small claims actions, ch 631
Building requirements, 335.30, 414.28, 435.35
Certificates of title
   Issuance, notification, 435.28
   Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25
Defined, 435.1
Foundations, requirements, 335.30, 414.28, 435.26, 435.35
Low-income persons, tax reduction, see subhead Taxes below
Measurements, taking by assessors, 633.19
Mobile home parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Personal property of owners, abandoned, disposal, see subhead Abandoned Homes, Disposal, above
Real estate, conversion to and reconversion from, 435.26, 435.27
Taxes
   General provisions, 427A.1(1c), ch 435
   Credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.40
   Existing homes outside of mobile home parks, 435.35
   Homestead credit, eligibility, 435.26
   Low-income persons, tax reduction
      Computation and claims, 435.22
      Rent increases, protection against, 435.33
   Military service credit, eligibility, 435.26
   Veterans' homes, tax credit, eligibility, 435.26
   Zoning requirements, 335.30, 414.28
MANUFACTURERS
See also BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)
Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Child labor, provisions, ch 92
Cigarette or little cigar samples, authorized, 453A.39
Collective marketing, ch 500
Controlled substances, 124.301–124.306
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Dairy products, license, 195.15
Dies, molds, and forms, ch 556C
Economic development department, responsibility, 15.108(2)
Feed, ch 198
Food establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Gambling devices, 99A.10, 725.9
Imitation controlled substance, 124A.5
Labeling food and drugs, 189.9–189.18
Machinery used in manufacturing, taxation, 427A.1(1e), 427B.17
Manufacturing technology programs, 15E.165, 15E.166
Meats and poultry inspection, ch 189A
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Poultry inspection, ch 189A
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
MANUFACTURERS — Continued
Property taxes
Capital stock, exemption, 427.1(19)
Listing required, 428.20, 428.23
Railroad spur tracks to buildings,
327G.62–327G.69
Taxation, property, see subhead Property Taxes
above
Trademarks, registration, ch 548
Trade names, registration, ch 547

MAPS
Cities, computer data base systems, financing,
bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Counties, computer data base systems, financing,
bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Evidence, use in court, 622.23, 622.47
Geology maps, 460A.6–460A.10, 460A.12–460A.14
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16–355.19
Mines, 460A.12–460A.14
Plats, see PLATS
Schools, purchase of maps by school board, 279.28
Secretary of state, duty to keep, 9.1, 9G.8
State highway map
General provisions, 307.14
Historic sites, display, 321.253A
Telegraph lines, 433.14
Telephone lines, 433.14

MARIJUANA
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

MARINE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

MARINES
See MILITARY FORCES

MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
General provisions, ch 154D
Confidential information, disclosure in court
 testimony, 622.10
Continuing education, ch 272C
Examining board, see BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE
EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 154D, ch
272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Sexual exploitation by
Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations,
614.1(12)
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
General provisions, 614.29–614.38

MARKETING, COOPERATIVE
Collective marketing, ch 500

MARKETING, COOPERATIVE — Continued
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE
ASSOCIATIONS

MARKETS
Evidence, 554.2723
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Food, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Measure of damages for nondelivery, 554.2713
Meat markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

MARKS
See LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS

MARRIAGE
See also SPOUSES
Age requirements, 595.2
Annulment of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF
MARRIAGE
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Certificates, 144.36, 595.13
Children, legitimatized by marriage, 595.18
Common law, child support obligation, 252A.3(5, 6)
Contracts, requirements, 622.32
Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF
MARRIAGE
Divorce, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Fees
Licenses, 602.8105
Solemnization, 595.12
Licenses, 595.3, 595.4, 602.8105
Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons
Annulment, causes, 598.29
Licenses, grounds for denial, 595.3
Minors, majority attained by marriage, 599.1
Name change, 595.5
Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596
Record, 144.36, 595.6, 602.8104(2j)
Return, 595.7, 595.13, 595.15, 595.16
Solemnization, 595.10–595.12
Therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY
THERAPISTS
Validity, determining, 598.30
Void marriages, 595.19
Waiting period, 595.4
Wards, marriage and annulment of marriage,
contracting and obtaining, capacity, 595.3,
598.29, 633.635(3)

MARRIED PERSONS
See SPOUSES

MARCHALS
Cities, see POLICE OFFICERS
Fire marshal, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
Judicial sales executed, security registration
requirements, exemption, 502.203(6)
Military marshal, powers of arrest, 29B.4

MARCUS
See SWAMPLANDS

MARTIAL LAW
General provisions, 29A.8, 29A.45–29A.52
MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY
Holiday, ch 1C

MASSAGE THERAPISTS
Advisory board, 152C.2
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Licenses, ch 152C

MASS GATHERINGS
Controlled substances, use, unlawful, 124.407
Public disorders, gatherings prohibited, 29C.3(4)
Riots, see RIOTS

MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

MASTERS
Compensation, 602.1508
Supervision, 602.6602

MATERNITY
See PREGNANCY

MAYORS
See CITIES

MEASUREMENTS
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT
Adulteration, 190.3(6–8)
Beef, see CATTLE
Exports, research center, 266.31, 266.32
Inspection, 189.3–189.8, ch 189A
Markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Pork, see HOGS
Shipping by common carrier, time preference authorized, 327D.8

MECHANICS' LIENS
See LIENS

MEDIATION
See ARBITRATION

MEDICAID
See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER (OAKDALE)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
General provisions, ch 249A
Adopted children, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23
Conservatorships for recipients, payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A
Hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1)
Insurance for eligible persons, group policy issued to human services department, 509.1(7)
Investigations, 10A.402(7)
Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued
Mental health, mental retardation, and development disabilities individual case management services, provision, 225C.20
Offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19–48A.21
Overpayments of assistance, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
Recipients, information confidentiality, 217.30, 217.31
Special education services, reimbursement from federally funded health care programs, 256B.15
Spouses, institutionalized, support debt for medical assistance, creation and collection, ch 249B
Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility, debt for medical assistance, creation and collection, ch 249F
Trusts
Disposition and trustees' duties, 633.707–633.711
Income and assets, availability for eligibility determination, 249A.3(12, 13)
Mentally retarded persons, health care facility residents, trust payments for medical assistance, reimbursement to counties, 249A.12
Violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)
Wards, medical assistance provided to
Assets and income report to human services department, 633.641
Payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A

MEDICAL CARE
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Adopted children, hard-to-place, financial assistance, 600.17–600.23
Attorneys in fact, decision-making authority, ch 144B
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Consent, informed, 147.137
Corporations, nonprofit, providing services, ch 514
Costs, data collection, ch 145
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Crime victims, compensation program, 912.6
Decision-making authority, attorneys in fact, ch 144B
Decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
Dependents, obligation to provide medical support for, ch 252E
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Emergency care, persons providing, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Free choice, individual's right, 137.22
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
MEDICAL CARE — Continued
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Indigent persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons
Indigent persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons below
Informed consent, 147.137
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Life-sustaining treatment, withholding, ch 144A
Living wills, 144A.3
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE
Low-income persons
General provisions, ch 255
Assistance, ch 249A
Obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical devices, see MEDICAL DEVICES
Nurses, see NURSES
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS
Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Radiation machines and radioactive materials, use, regulation, ch 136C
Respiratory care, see RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
Rural areas, primary care provider recruitment and retention endeavor, 135.107
Services, institutional, new or changed, certificates of need, requirement and issuance, 135.61–135.73
Spouses, medical assistance provided, spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B
Transplants, see TRANSPLANTS
Veterans, services, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS
Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 910A.20

MEDICAL DEVICES
General provisions, ch 126
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY
Appointment, 331.321(1), 331.801
Autopsies, 331.802
Bonds, surety, ch 64
Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323
Examinations and investigations, 331.802–331.805
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners, 141.6(7)

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY — Continued
Qualifications, 331.801(2)
Retirement system, public employees, coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)

MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE
Appointment, 691.5
Duties, 691.6
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners, 141.6(7)

MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, 147.80, 147.103A, ch 148, ch 272C
Acupuncturists, registration, ch 148E
Committees, utilization and cost control, ch 514F
Composition, 147.14(2)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Investigators, 147.103A
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Location, 135.31
Records, 147.104
Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7

MEDICAL LIBRARIES
State medical library, 256.54

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Contingent fee arrangements, review, 147.138
Damages recoverable, 147.136
Expert witness, qualifications, 147.139
Informed consent, 147.137
Insurance
Availability, guarantee, ch 519A
Issuance, authorized, 515.48(5b)
Liability insurance, ch 519
Legal actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)

MEDICAL RESEARCH
Adoption records available, 600.16
Anatomical gifts, ch 142A
Dogs obtained for, ch 145B

MEDICAL SUPPORT
See SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

MEDICAL WASTE
See WASTE

MEDICARE
Assignments, physicians accepting, information collected, 231.24
Hospice care, 135C.32
Insurance, supplement
Group policies, prescription drug coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
Information, 231.59, 514D.5(3, 4)
Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
Standards, 509.13, 514D.3, 514D.4, 514D.9
MEDICATION AIDES
Certification, 135C.34

MEDICINES
See DRUGS

MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, MEN'S
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MEETINGS
Assembly, unlawful, 723.2
Disturbing, 723.4
Governmental bodies
Open, ch 21
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
State boards, attendance requirement, 69.15

MEMBERSHIP SALES
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Insurance associations, ch 506

MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
General provisions, ch 37
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cities, tax levy, 384.12(2)
Counties
  Appropriations, 331.427(2)
  Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

MEN'S MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MEN'S REFORMATORY (ANAMOSA)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COMMISSION
General provisions, 225C.5, 225C.6

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION
General provisions, ch 225C
Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.10, 225C.3, 225C.4
Institutions managed, 218.3
Mental health compact, administration, ch 221
Programs, establishment at regents institutions, 262.70
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45

MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
General provisions, ch 230A
Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
Mentally ill persons, diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14–225C.17

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS — Continued
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Substance abuse treatment programs, licensing, 125.39

MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
General provisions, ch 154D
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by counselors, 232.69
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Continuing education, ch 272C
Crime victim compensation program, allowable charges, 912.6
Examining board, see BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses
  General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 154D, ch 272C
  Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
  Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Sexual exploitation by Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
General provisions, ch 218, ch 226
Abuse, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Admissions
  General provisions, ch 229
  Mentally retarded persons, 226.8
  Preliminary diagnoses evaluation requirement, 225C.14–225C.17
Alcoholism treatment, liability for costs, 125.43
Autistic persons, see AUTISTIC PERSONS
Care, see subhead Treatment and Care below
Children, special education, family support subsidies, 225C.35–225C.42
Commitments
  General provisions, ch 229
  Costs, county mental health institution fund, 331.424(1)
  Juveniles, 226.9A, 232.52
Cost of care, computation and billing, ch 230
County care facilities, removal of patient to, 227.11
Criminal defendants, committed, proceedings, 226.27
Diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14, 331.382(1e)
Emergency disaster, special provisions, 226.40–226.42
Hospital service corporations, 514.5
Juveniles, commitment, 232.52
Mentally retarded persons
  Admission, 226.8
  Special unit, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit
MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES — Continued

Patients
- Clothing furnished, 226.22
- Convalescent leave, 226.23
- Dangerous, transfer, 226.30, 226.31
- Departure, unauthorized, 226.16, 226.17
- Discharge, 226.19
- Medical assistance payments
  - Estates of decedents, debt of, 249A.5, 633.425
  - Portion segregated, 249A.11
- Mentally retarded persons, see subhead Mentally Retarded Persons above
- Moneys, deposit, 226.43-226.46
- Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16
- Writings, 226.13-226.15

Physicians, assistant
- Qualifications, 226.3
- Witness mileage and fees, 226.5

Residents, see subhead Patients above

Substance abusers, costs, determination and payment, 125.43, 125.43A

Superintendents
- Duties, 226.6
- Qualifications, 226.2
- Salary, 226.4
- Witness mileage and fees, 226.5

Treatment and care
- Computation and billing, ch 230
- Costs, payment, 331.424(1)

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION

See MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS — Continued

Care facilities — Continued
- Residential facilities, 135C.2(3, 5)
- Care, payment of costs
  - General provisions, ch 230
  - County attorney's duties, 331.756(47)
  - County tax levies for, 331.424(1)
- Centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
- Commitments, ch 229
- Compact, interstate, ch 221
- Conservators and conservatorships, see PROBATE CODE
- Counselors, see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
- County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
- Criminal defendants
  - Convicted, detention, 812.1, 812.2
  - Proceedings delayed, 812.3-812.5
  - Proof, 701.4
- Defined, 4.1
- Developmentally disabled persons, see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Disability services, see subhead Services below
- Driver's licenses, denial, 321.177
- Education programs, regents institutions, 262.70
- Family support services program, 225C.47, 225C.48
- Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63
- Guardians and guardianships, see PROBATE CODE
- Habeas corpus, right, 229.37
- Health care facilities, see subhead Care Facilities above
- Hospitalization
  - General provisions, ch 229
  - Payment of costs, ch 230
  - Rules
    - (Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
    - Making, 229.40, 602.4201, 602.4202
    - Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97
- Hospitals
  - Admission, see subhead Hospitalization above
  - County, ch 227
  - Mental health institutes, state, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
  - Private, ch 227
  - Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)
- Housing
  - Care facilities, see subhead Care Facilities above
  - Public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45
- Incompetent persons, see INCOMPETENT PERSONS
- Information
  - Disclosure, restrictions and authorizations, ch 228
  - Governmental interagency exchange, 218.11, ch 220A
- Institutions, see subhead Care Facilities above
MENTALLY ILL PERSONS — Continued
Legal settlement, 230.1–230.14
Limitation of actions, extended, after termination of disability, 614.8
Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Motor vehicle licenses, denial, 321.177
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)
Research and prevention programs, regents institutions, 262.70
Right to use property, eligibility for state payment, 331.438–331.440
Rights and service quality standards, 225C.25–225C.29
Rules for hospitalization, see subhead Hospitalization above
Services
General provisions, ch 225C
Care at state hospitals, payment of costs, ch 230
County expenditures, eligibility for state payment, 331.438–331.440
Spouses
Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6–597.9
Support, liability, 230.15
Support, payment of costs, ch 230
Synonymous terms, 218.95
Transportation, interstate compact, ch 221
Voting, disqualification, Const Iowa II 5
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 910A.14

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
(For table of synonymous terms relating to mental conditions, see 218.95)
General provisions, ch 222
Admission, see subhead Commitment below
Assistance services, personal, program, 225C.46, 225C.48
Autistic persons, see AUTISTIC PERSONS
Bill of rights, 225C.25–225C.29
Care facilities
County facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded
Defined, 135C.1
Family support subsidies to residents, 225C.35–225C.42
Medical assistance payments to residents
Authorized, 249A.12
Estates of decedents, debt of, 249A.5, 633.425
Requirements, 135C.2(3)
Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS —
Continued
Institutions — Continued
Private institutions
Commitments, see subhead Commitment above
Patient deaths, investigation, 222.12
Transfers, 222.55
Special unit, see subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit below
Legal settlement, 222.61–222.72
Medical assistance
Health care facilities residents, assistance, 249A.12
Services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental health institutes
Persons admitted to, 226.8
Special unit, see subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit below
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48
Prevention programs, regents institutions, 262.70
Private institutions, see subhead Institutions above
Research programs, regents institutions, 262.70
Rights and service quality standards, 225C.25–225C.29
Schools, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Servies
General provisions, ch 225C
Care at institutions, ch 222
County expenditures, eligibility for state payment, 331.438–331.440
Special mental retardation unit
Admissions, voluntary, 222.13–222.15
Commitments, see subhead Commitment above
Establishment, 222.1, 222.88–222.91
Patients
Communications, 222.8
Deaths, investigation, 222.12
Departures, unauthorized, 222.9–222.11
Moneys, deposit, 222.84–222.87
Nonresidents, liability for costs, 222.83
Referrals, 222.91
Return to parent or guardian, 222.59
Transfers, 222.7
Synonymous terms, 218.95
Unit for, see subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit above
Voting and voter registration, disqualified from, 48A.6
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 910A.14
Woodward hospital-school, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
MERCANTILE ASSOCIATIONS
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
See STORES AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
MERCHANDISE
Advertising fraudulently, 714.16
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Child labor laws, ch 92
Consumer frauds, 714.16
False labeling, 714.8
Harassment, false orders, 708.7
Landlord's lien, limitation, 570.3
Nonresident owner's goods, taxable, 428.9
Recovery, legal actions, ch 645
Regulation and inspection of articles, ch 189
Sales Act, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Unsolicited, gift, ch 556A
MERCHANTABLE GOODS
Sales, implied warrants, 554.2314
MERCHANTS
Commission merchants, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Credit insurance authorized, 515.48(8)
Defined, sales Act, 554.2104
Forwarding merchants, liens on property possessed, ch 576
Glasses, no optometry license necessary, 154.2(1)
Law merchant, uniform commercial code, supplementary to, 554.1103
Railroad complaints, 327C.25
Sale of dangerous weapons, 724.24
Sales Act, application, 554.2103
Transients, ch 9C
MERGED AREA HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS
MERGED AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES
MERGER
Banks, 524.1401–524.1420
Cooperative associations, 499.61–499.71
Corporations, 490.1101–490.1108, 491.101–491.114
Credit unions, 533.30
Insurance companies, consolidation, ch 521
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.40–504A.45
Professional corporations, 496C.18
Savings and loan associations, 534.511, 534.512
Securities transactions, exemption from registration requirements, 502.203(13)
MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
See also PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 19A
Application, 19A.3
Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14
Discrimination prohibited, 19A.18
Employees
Applicability of system, 19A.3
Disclosure of information, reprisals prohibited, 19A.19
MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM —  
Continued
Federal programs exempt, 19A.24–19A.26
Grievances, appeals, 19A.14
Longevity pay prohibited, exception, 19A.23
Personnel department, state, see PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
Political activity prohibited, 19A.25
Rules, 19A.9
MESSAGES
Credit messages, cost, 554.5107
Governor, see GOVERNOR
Telegraph messages, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone messages, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Wiretapping, criminal provisions, 727.8
MESSENGERS
Child labor, age limit, 92.1–92.8
Elections, 43.47, 43.71, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47
METALS
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Gold, see GOLD
Lead, see LEAD
Minerals, metallic, production regulated, ch 458A
Mines, ch 208
Packaging, heavy metal content, limitations, 455D.19
Silver, see SILVER
METEOROLOGY
Climatologist, state, 159.5(4)
Information, collection and dissemination, 159.5(4–6)
METERS
Alteration and inoperation, fraudulent practice, 714.8(9)
Commercial weighing and measuring devices, ch 215
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
Parking meters, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking
Utilities, tampering with, theft of services, 714.1(7)
METHANE
See NATURAL GAS
METHANOL
Gasoline, mixture, see GASOLINE
METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
Poisonings, reporting required, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35
METROLOGIST, STATE
General provisions, ch 213
METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS
METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS
Cities and counties, 28E.40
MICROFILM
County records, 331.101(4), 331.603(3)
Court records, 602.8103(2)
Motor vehicle records, 321.31
Tax records, 422.68(4)
MIGRANTS
Children, labor by, occupations and permits, ch 92
Health centers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Labor camps, ch 138
MIGRATORY BIRDS
See BIRDS
MILE
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
MILEAGE
County officers and employees, 331.324(1b)
County sheriffs, 70A.13, 331.655(1j)
County supervisors, 331.215
Election board members, 49.20
Election contest judges for contested state offices, 61.14
General assembly members, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44
Impeachment cases, officers and witnesses, 68.14
Juryors, 602.1302(3), 607A.8, 815.12
Public officers, 18.117, 70A.9–70A.11
State officers and employees, 18.117
Veteran affairs commissions, county, 35B.5
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
MILITARY CODE
See MILITARY FORCES
MILITARY COURTS
See also COURTS-MARTIAL
Fines, 29A.48
Jurisdiction, 29A.46
Oaths, power to administer, 29B.43
MILITARY DISTRICTS
Established, 29A.45
Martial law, 29A.45–29A.52
MILITARY DIVISION
See also MILITARY FORCES
General provisions, 29.1, 29.2
Airport fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
MILITARY FORCES
General provisions, 29.2, 29A.6
Active service, 29A.8
Adjutant general, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Agent Orange exposure, see VETERANS
Air national guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Appropriations, limit, Const Iowa I 14
Armories, see NATIONAL GUARD
Army
State, commander in chief, Const Iowa IV 7
MILITARY FORCES — Continued

Army — Continued
United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below

Army national guard, see NATIONAL GUARD

Attorneys in fact for, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76

Bear arms, right to, Const US Amend 2

Camp Dodge, see NATIONAL GUARD

Chemical exposure, see VETERANS

Children, orphans, educational aid, 35.7–35.11

Civil power, military subordinate to, Const Iowa I 14

Commander in chief, Const Iowa IV 7; 29A.7

Congressional authority, Const US I 8

Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(11)

Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL

Crimes, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Dead persons
  Finding of death, evidence, 633.517
  Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76

Desertion, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Disabled soldiers, homes for, property tax exemption, 427.1(12)

Driver's licenses
  Exemption from requirement, 321.176
  Validity, extension, 321.198

Federal, see subhead United States Armed Forces below

Fire fighters, pensions, military service counted, 410.7, 411.9

Fishing, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)

Herbicide exposure, see VETERANS

Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15

Hunting, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)

Income not taxed, 422.5(3)

Judge advocate, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Justice, code of, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Memorial halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)

Military code, ch 29A

Military courts, ch 29B

Military justice code, ch 29B

Militia, see MILITIA

Missing in action
  Evidence, 633.517
  Income taxes forgiven, 422.5(10)
  Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76

Monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS

Motor vehicles
  Congressional medal of honor recipients, registration plates, 321.34(11)
  Drunken or reckless driving, punishment, 29B.106

MILITARY FORCES — Continued

Motor vehicles — Continued

Operator's licenses, see subhead Driver's Licenses above

Prisoner of war plates, 321.34(8)

Purple heart recipients, special plates, 321.34(13)

Mutiny, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD

Navy
State, commander in chief, Const Iowa IV 7
United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below

Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129

Offenses, trial and punishment, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Orphans, educational aid, 35.7–35.11

Police officers, pensions, military service counted, 410.7, 411.9

Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76

Prisoners of war
  Evidence, 633.517
  Hunting and fishing licenses, 483A.24(16)
  Maltreatment of prisoners, 29B.102
  Misconduct, 29B.102
  Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(8)
  Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76

Property taxes, credits and exemptions, 29A.60, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.1(27), 427.3–427.7, 499A.14

Public defense department, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

Public employees, active duty, credit in retirement system, 97B.80

Public safety department peace officers, absence included in service as state officer, 97A.9

Purple heart recipients, motor vehicles, special registration plates, 321.34(13)

Quartering in houses, Const US Amend 3; Const Iowa I 15

Records, county to maintain, 331.608

Reserve officers training corps cadets, governor's award, 262.27

Reserves, United States, leave of absence from employment, 29A.43

School tuition, free, 282.6

Sedition, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Standing army, prohibited, Const Iowa I 14

State guard, 29A.65–29A.73

State military forces, 29A.6

Taxes
  Income not taxed, 422.5(3)
  Property taxes, credits and exemptions, 29A.60, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.1(27), 427.3–427.7, 435.26, 499A.14

United States armed forces

Children, orphans, educational aid, 35.7–35.11

Commander in chief, Const US II 2

Congressional authority, Const US I 8

Income tax return filing time, additional, 422.21
MILITARY FORCES — Continued
United States armed forces — Continued
Killed and missing in action, income taxes forgiven, 422.5(10)
Motor vehicle operators, license requirement exemption, 321.176
National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39–274.45
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Pay, active duty, income not taxed, 422.7(24)
Recruiting offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19–48A.21
Reserves, absence from employment, 29A.43
Uniforms, wearing without permission, 29A.40
Voting and voter registration, see subhead Voting and Voter Registration below
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(c)
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vietnam war, see VETERANS
Voting and voter registration
Absentee, 53.37–53.52
Residence, established, Const Iowa II 4; 48A.5, 48A.5A
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(c)

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued
General provisions, ch 29B
Absence without leave, 29B.44, 29B.83
Arrests
Breaking, 29B.92
Defined, 29B.6
Persons charged with offenses, 29B.8
Probable cause, 29B.7
Unlawful arrest, 29B.94
Witnesses, 29B.47
Assault
Officers, 29B.87
Warrant officers, 29B.88
Breach of peace, 29B.110
Conspiracy, 29B.78, 29B.81
Countersigns, improper use, 29B.98
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Courts of inquiry
General provisions, 29B.117
Records, admissibility, 29B.51
Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3
Cruelty, 29B.90
Dereliction of duty, 29B.89
Desertion
General provisions, 29B.82
Apprehension of deserters, 29B.5
Jurisdiction of military courts, 29B.2
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Solicitation, 29B.79
Disrespect toward officers, 29B.86, 29B.88
Disturbing the peace, 29B.110
Double jeopardy, 29B.45
Drunkenness, 29B.106, 29B.107
Dueling, 29B.108

Fines and penalties
Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
Contempt, 29B.49
Courts-martial, 29B.17, 29B.57
Nonjudicial, 29B.14
Payment and disposition, 29B.126
Pending trial, 29B.12
Refusal to witness, 29B.48
Special courts-martial, 29B.18
Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
Foreign states, officials, contemptuous words, 29B.85
Forfeitures
Effective date, 29B.58
Pay allowance, 29B.14
Remission, 29B.70
Forgery, 29B.113
Fraud
Against government, 29B.113
Discharge and enlistment, 29B.2, 29B.80
New trial, 29B.69
Official statements, 29B.103
Insubordination, 29B.87
Jails, confinement, 29B.10, 29B.11
Judge advocate
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35
Oaths, 29B.129(1)
Review, 29B.65
Larceny, 29B.114
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Looting, 29B.100
Military courts, see MILITARY COURTS
Mutiny
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Punishment, 29B.91
Solicitation, 29B.79
Oaths and affirmations
General provisions, 29B.43
Authority to administer, 29B.129
Charges, 29B.31
Courts of inquiry, 29B.117
Offenses, 29B.73–29B.116
Officers
Assault and battery, 29B.87, 29B.88
Complaints of wrongs, 29B.118
Conduct unbecoming an officer, 29B.115
Courts-martial, qualifications, 29B.26
Dismissal, evidence, 29B.51
Disrespect, 29B.86
Military judge
Challenges, 29B.42
Coercion, 29B.38
Peace officers
Arrest, 29B.4
Deserters, 29B.5
Penalties, see subhead Fines and Penalties above
Perjury, 29B.112, 29B.113
MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued

Prisoners
Confinement, 29B.10, 29B.59
Release without proper authority, 29B.93
Reports, 29B.11
Prisoners of war, see MILITARY FORCES
Punishment, see subhead Sentence and Punishment below

Riots, 29B.110
Safeguards, forcing, 29B.99
Sedition
Punishment, 29B.91
Solicitation, 29B.79
Sentence and punishment
Announcement, 29B.54
Courts-martial, jurisdiction, 29B.17
Cruel and unusual, 29B.56
Deferral, 29B.58, 29B.60
Dismissal or discharge, approval, governor, 29B.19
Effective date, 29B.58
Error of law, 29B.66
Execution, 29B.59, 29B.60
Finality of proceedings, 29B.72
Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14
Pay grade reduction, enlisted member, 29B.58
Punishment pending trial, 29B.12
Rehearings, 29B.64
Remission, 29B.70
Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67
Special courts-martial, 29B.18
Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
Suspension, 29B.70
Vacation, 29B.68
Voting and rulings, 29B.52
Sleeping on post, 29B.107
Solicitation of offenses, 29B.79
Trials
New trial, 29B.69
Procedure, 29B.37
Property damage offenders, 29B.119
Record, 29B.55
Speedy trial, 29B.8
Unlawful confinement, 29B.94
Vehicles, drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106
Vessels, hazarding, 29B.105
Witnesses
Attendance, enforcement, 29B.120
Courts of inquiry, cross-examination, 29B.117
Oaths, 29B.43
Refusal to appear, 29B.48
Subpoenas, 29B.47

MILITIA
General provisions, Const Iowa VI 1–3
Activation, 29A.65–29A.73
Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
Conscientious objection, Const Iowa VI 2
Defined, 29A.1(6)
Federal service, Const US I 8
Militia fines, imprisonment for, prohibited, Const Iowa I 19

MILK
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
General provisions, ch 192, ch 192A
Adulteration, ch 190
Bottles, 192.121–192.127, 210.15, 213.4
Butter, milk used to produce, grading, ch 194
Cheese, milk used to produce, grading, ch 194
Containers, 192.121–192.127, 210.15
Creameries, see CREAMERIES
Cream, see CREAM
Dairy association, ch 178
Dairy farms, inspections, 192.108
Dairy industry commission, ch 179
Dry milk
Nonfat, labeling, ch 192
Production, ch 194
Excise taxes, ch 179
Graders, licenses, 194.12–194.16
Grading, milk used in manufacturing, ch 194
Haulers, licenses, 194.19
Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
Inspection, ch 192
Labeling, ch 198, ch 191
Manufacturing, milk used for, grading, ch 194
Marketing, ch 192A
Permits, sales, ch 192
Plants
Fees, 192.111
Inspections, 192.108, 192.111
Processing, ch 194
Production, sanitation, ch 192
Receiving stations, inspection, fees, 192.111
Sales, ch 192, ch 192A
Sanitation, ch 192
Standards, ch 192
Taxes, excise, ch 179
Testers, licenses, 192.131–192.137
Transfer stations, inspection, 192.108

MILLS
Child labor, ch 92
Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
Defined, 91.15
Inspections, 91.9, 91.16
Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25

MINERALS
Access by railroad, right-of-way, 6A.4(3)
Coal, see COAL
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Lead, see LEAD
Leases, interests in, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Lime, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Metallic minerals, production, regulated, ch 458A
Mines, ch 208
Production, payments out of, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Rights, taxation, 427A.1(1), 458A.18
Sales, 554.2107
MINES AND MINING
General provisions, ch 208
Coal, see COAL
Inspections, 208.26
Licenses, issuance, 208.7
Maps, filing required, 460A.12-460A.14
Minerals, metallic, ch 458A
Reclamation, 208.17, 208.19
Registration, 208.13

MINISTERS
See RELIGIONS

MINIVANS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

MINNOWS
See FISH AND FISHING

MINORITY PERSONS
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
African-Americans, see AFRICAN-AMERICANS
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
Colleges and universities
Faculty, number reported, 261.25(5)
Students
Grants, 261.101-261.105, 262.93
Number reported, 261.25(5)
Recruitment program, 262.91-262.93
Teachers, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.40
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Disabled persons, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Employment, equal opportunity, ch 19B
Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14
Hispanic persons, see LATINO PERSONS
Human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Indians, see INDIANS, AMERICAN
Latino persons, see LATINO PERSONS
Persons with disabilities, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
School district employees, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Spanish-speaking persons, see LATINO PERSONS
Teachers, minority group members, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
Women, see WOMEN

MINORS
See also CHILDREN
Abandonment, 726.6
Abuse of minors, reporting, ch 235A

MINORS — Continued
Actions
Limitation of actions
Ancient deeds, actions affecting, 614.22
Death of minor, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
Extension of time after termination of disability, 614.8
Real estate claims before 1980, 614.17, 614.19
Reversions and restrictions, 614.24-614.28
Vacation or modification of judgments, 624A.1
Waste, action by heir, 658.6
Acts of, parent's responsibility and minor's liability, 613.16
Adoption, see ADOPTION
Age of majority, 599.1
Alcoholic beverages, furnishing to and possession by minors
Notification to parents, 123.47B
Prohibitions, 123.47
Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
Allowances to children, from estate, 633.374-633.376
All-terrain vehicle operation, 321G.9, 321G.24
Ammunition, when sale allowed, 724.22
Appeal to human services department, judicial review, 239.7
Bank deposits
Acceptance by bank and dealings with minor, 524.805(6)
Deposits in trust, payment restrictions, 524.807
Beer, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages, Furnishing to and Possession by Minors, above
Blood donations, 599.6
Business, engaging in, liability, 599.2-599.4
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Child in need of assistance, see CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Child labor, ch 92
Child-placing agencies, see CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Commitments
Child in need of assistance, medical examination, 232.98
Delinquent children, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Indigents, for hospital care, 255.8
Training school, 233A.5, 233A.6
Transfers by human services department, 233A.14, 233A.15
Conservators and conservatorships, see PROBATE CODE
Contracts
Liability and disaffirmance, 599.2, 599.3
Personal services, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4
MINORS — Continued
Controlled substances, distribution to minor, criminal offenses, 124.406, 901.10
Correctional facility inmates, majority deemed attained, 599.1
Credit union members, rights, 533.13
Crimes
Misdemeanors, see subhead Misdemeanants below
Prosecution as an adult, 232.8(3)
Custodial property, ch 565B
Custody and custodians, see CHILDREN
Day care, see DAY CARE
Delinquents, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Dependent child defined, 239.1(2)
Deposits in banks, see subhead Bank Deposits above
Drivers, motor vehicles, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Education, liability for expense, 597.14
Emancipated minors
Legal settlement for county poor assistance, 252.16
Public employees’ retirement system payments, 97B.34A
Eminent domain, guardian appointed, 6B.15
Employment
Restricted driver’s license, 321.178, 321.184
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(12)
Executions, exemptions from, 627.4
Felony, see subhead Crimes above
Firearms
Access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)
Sales to minors prohibited, 724.22
Fishing licenses, when not required, 483A.24
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Gambling age restrictions, 99B.6(1), 99D.11(7), 99E.18(2), 99F.9(6)
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guardians and guardianships, see PROBATE CODE
Handicapped persons, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Heirs, see PROBATE CODE
High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
Homestead rights, 561.7, 561.15, 561.19
Hotel guests
Financial guarantee for costs and damages, 137C.25A
Registration requirements, 137C.25E
Restitution for damages by, 137C.25B
Hunting licenses, when not required, 483A.24
Illegitimate children, see CHILDREN
Incarceration, majority deemed attained during, 599.1
Income tax exemption to parent, 422.12
Indecent exposure in establishments licensed for alcoholic beverage sale and consumption, 728.5(7)
Indigent, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Inheritance rights, see PROBATE CODE
Inmates, majority deemed attained, 599.1
MINORS — Continued
Insurance on property, guardian’s application, 518A.1
Interstate compact on placement of children, 232.158–232.166
Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
Judgments, time limit for vacating or modifying, 624A.1
Juvenile court, 602.7101–602.7202
Juvenile delinquency, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Juvenile homes, see JUVENILE HOMES
Juvenile justice, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Juveniles, interstate compact, 232.140, 232.171, 232.172
Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A
Kidnapping, ch 710
Labor, regulation, ch 92
Lascivious acts with children, 709.8
Lascivious conduct with, prohibited, 709.14
Legacies to minors, small, payment, 633.108
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Liability
Acts of minor, 613.16, 624.38
Contracts, 599.2, 599.3
Limitation of actions, see subhead Actions above
Liquor, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages, Furnishing to and Possession by Minors, above
Lottery tickets and shares, purchase, age limits, 99E.18(2)
Majority, age of, 599.1
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Mentally ill persons
Hospitalization, 229.2(1), 229.6A
Support, liability, 230.15
Mentally retarded persons, 222.52
Minority period, 599.1
Misdemeanants
Citation, 805.16
Sentence, 903.1(3)
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
Motorized bicycle operators, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motor vehicle operators, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Name changes, ch 674
Necessaries, liability for, 599.2
Neglect, wanton, 726.6
Nonsupport, 726.5
Obscene material, dissemination or exhibition to, see OBSCENITY
Orphans, see ORPHANS
Parental rights, termination, ch 600A
Parents, see PARENT AND CHILD
Pari-mutuel wagering, age limit, 99D.11(7)
Paternity, see PATERNITY
Personal services contracts, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4
Poisons, sales to minors, prohibited, 205.9
Poor persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Pregnancy as affecting marriage age requirement, 595.2
MINORS — Continued
Property, custodial, ch 565B
 Prosecution as adult, 232.45
Prostitution, 725.3
Public employees’ retirement system payments, 97B.34A
Racing, pari-mutuel wagering, age limit, 99D.11(7)
Real estate tax sale, limitations, 448.12
Records kept on juveniles, 232.147–232.150
Religious rights, inmates of state institutions, 218.25–218.27
Removal from home, temporarily, 232.37, 232.78–232.81
Safe deposit boxes, lease from state banks, 524.809
Savings and loan association members, 534.302
Settlement, legal, 252.16
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual acts, films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
Sexual assault victims, acquired immune deficiency syndrome testing, ch 709B
Sexual exploitation prohibited, 728.12
Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.24
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Students, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Tattoos, obtaining by and providing to minors, prohibited, 135.37
Testimony, see WITNESSES
Tobacco, supplying to and smoking, use, and purchase by minors, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3
Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
Truants, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Trust funds in banks, payment, 524.807
Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Veterans’ minor children, property tax exemption, 427.4
Veterans, minority disability removed, Servicemen’s Readjustment Act transactions, 599.5
Violations
Abandoning child, 726.3
Abuse of minors, reporting, ch 235A
Child labor law, ch 92
Child-placing agency, 238.45
Cigarettes and tobacco, supplying to and smoking, use, and purchase by minors, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3
Contagious diseases, exposing child, 139.31, 139.32
Contributing to delinquency, ch 709A
Enticing child away, 709.7
Firearms sale, 724.22
Nonsupport, 726.5
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Part-time school, parent or employer, penalty, 289.6
Sexual abuse, ch 709
Wagening, pari-mutuel, prohibited, 99D.11(7)

MINORS — Continued
Weapons, see subhead Firearms above
Wills, incapacity to make, 633.264
Wine, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages, Furnishing to and Possession by Minors, above
Witneseses, see WITNESSES
Work assignment, liability, 232.13
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

MISCARRIAGES
See BIRTHS

MISCHIEF
Criminal mischief, ch 716

MISDEMEANORS
General provisions, ch 903
Child misdemeanants
 Citations, 805.16
 Sentence, 903.1(3)
Definition, classifications, 701.8
Limitation of actions, ch 802
Sentence, ch 903
Trial without indictment, Const Iowa I 11

MISREPRESENTATIONS
Attorney, damages, disbarment grounds, 602.10113
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Criminal, see FRAUD
Insurance application, effect, 511.32–511.34
Insurance trade practices Act, 507B.4
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Sales Act provisions, 554.2721
Unemployment compensation, 96.16(4)

MISSING PERSONS
Armed forces members missing in action, see MILITARY FORCES
Children, information disclosed, 232.149(5), 694.5
Conservators and conservatorships for, 633.580–633.585
Defined, 694.1
Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510–633.517
Information
 Clearinghouse, 694.10
 False, 694.6
 Reports, 694.2–694.4

MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Boundary, state, description, Const Iowa preamble
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Crayfish, taking, prohibited, 481A.121
Fishing, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19
Great river road, ch 308
Hunting, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19
Lands along river
 Owner’s rights, 327F.4
 Railroads, 327F.5
Levees, United States, maintenance and right of way, 468.390–468.397
Parkway, ch 308
MISSISSIPPI RIVER — Continued
Railway crossings, near river, 327G.22
Turtles, taking, prohibited, 481A.121
Upper Mississippi riverway, ch 463A
Wildlife refuge, land grant, 1.7

MISSOURI RIVER
Barge compact, ch 307C
Boundary with Nebraska
Compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
Description, Const Iowa preamble
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Court jurisdiction, 602.6702
Crayfish, taking, prohibited, 481A.121
Fishing, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19
Hunting, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19
Lands along river
Owner's rights, 327F.4
Railroads, 327F.5
Levees, United States, maintenance and right of way, 468.390–468.397
Preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
Turtles, taking, prohibited, 481A.121

MISTAKE
See also ERROR
Action for relief, limitation after discovery, 614.4
Arbitration, 679A.13
Clerk's mistake as ground for appeal, 625A.1
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Document of title, 554.7502
Estate settlement, correction, 633.52
Libel in newspaper, retraction, 659.2, 659.3
Partnerships, limited, interest contributed, 487.304
Secured transactions
Financing statements, 554.9402
Place of filing, 554.9401
Telephone and telegraph, liability, 477.7, 477.8

MITCHELLVILLE (WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MOBILE HOME PARKS
Abandoned homes and home owner's personal property, disposal
Actions for abandonment, ch 555B, 631.4
Landlord's remedies, 562B.27
Small claims actions, ch 631
Defined, 435.1
Landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Personal property of home owners, abandoned, disposal, see subhead Abandoned Homes and Home Owner's Personal Property, Disposal, above
Rental of spaces, rental agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Traffic enforcement, 321.251

MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Abandoned homes, disposal — Continued
Landlord's remedies, 562B.27
Small claims actions, ch 631
Certificates of title
Application, 321.20
Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A
Issuance
General provisions, 321.24
Notification, 435.28
Refusal, grounds, 321.30
Transfer of title, 321.45, 321.46
Security interests, notation, 321.50
Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25
City regulation, power limited, 364.3(5)
Conversion to and from real property, 435.26, 435.27
County regulation, power limited, 331.304(10)
Dealers
Inventory, tax exemption, 435.23
Licenses, ch 322B
Defined, 321.139, 435.1
Factory-built structures, building code provisions, 103A.9
Finance charge, limited, 322B.9
Landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Length, limits, 321.457(2)
Liens
Certificates of title
Applications, statement, 321.20
Notation of liens, 321.24
Foreclosure sale, transfers, 321.47
Holders, delivery of certificate of title to, 321.24
Satisfaction by sale, transfers, 321.47
Security interests, perfecting, 321.50
Taxes, 435.24(4)
Low-income persons, tax reduction, see subhead Taxes below
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Manufacturers, inventory, tax exemption, 435.23
Measurements, taking by assessors, 441.17(10)
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle registration, exception, 321.18
Moving, excessive size and weight, ch 321E
Parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Personal property of owners, abandoned, disposal, see subhead Abandoned Homes, Disposal, above
Property taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Real property, conversion to and reconversion from, 435.26, 435.27
Registration, motor vehicle, exception, 321.18
Rentals
Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
Property taxes paid in rent, reimbursement for low-income persons, 425.16–425.40, 435.33
Sales tax, 422.43(7)
Spaces, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Sales
General provisions, 321.45–321.50
Finance charge, 322B.9
Sunday sales, 322.3(9)
Security interests, perfecting, 321.50
Spaces, rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Taxes
General provisions, 427A.1(1c), ch 435
Collection, ch 445
Credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.40, 435.26
Existing homes outside of mobile home parks, 435.35
Homestead credit, eligibility, 435.26
Low-income persons
Computation and claims, 435.22
Renting space, reimbursement of property taxes paid in rent, 425.16–425.40, 435.33
Military service credit, eligibility, 435.26
Redemption from tax sale, ch 447
Rentals, see subhead Rentals above
State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63
Tax deeds, ch 448
Tax sales, ch 446
Use tax, exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)
Tiedown systems, 103A.30–103A.33
Titles, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Trailer parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Transfers of ownership, 321.45–321.50
Travel trailers classed as mobile homes, 321.1(39)
Used mobile homes, transfer, title fee, 321.46(2)
Use tax, exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)
Veterans’ homes
Tax credit, eligibility, 435.26
Tax exemption, 427.3(6)
MODULAR HOMES — Continued
Taxes — Continued
Low-income persons, tax reduction, 435.22
Military service credit, eligibility, 435.26
MOLDS
See DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS
MONEY
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Attachment of money, 639.23
Bank bills and credits
Requirements, Const Iowa VIII 8
State banks, specie basis and liabilities, Const Iowa VIII 7
Coining by state prohibited, Const US I 10
Coins, see COINS
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Congress to regulate value, Const US I 8
Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I 8
Denominations for public accounts, 535.1
Dollar, cent, and mill as denominations, 535.1
Embezzlement, see THEFT
Execution levy, 626.21, 626.87
Executions, sending to foreign county, 626.11
Funds transfers, see FUNDS TRANSFERS
Interest rates, 535.2–535.5
Investment securities, application of law, 554.8106
Legal tender, limitation on states’ powers, Const US I 10
Loans, see LOANS
Lost, finding reward, 556F.6–556F.18
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Sales, payment of price, 554.2304
Tender of payment, see TENDER
MONEY ORDERS
Sales, regulated, ch 533B
MONOPOLIES
Cooperative associations not unlawful, 499.11
Corporate or partnership farming, 9H.2
Exemptions, 553.6
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Liquid transport carriers, antimerger provisions, 327A.14
Price fixing, dairy products, 192A.5
Prohibited, competition law, 553.5
Solid waste disposal, ch 28G
Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551, 553.2
Unfair trade and monopolies, counties and cities, 553.6
MONTH
See TIME
MONUMENTS
See MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
MORATORIUM
Mortgages and real estate contract foreclosures, 654.15
MORBIDITY
Study, data collection and publication, 135.40-135.42

MORPHINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

MORTALITY
Study, data collection and publication, 135.40-135.42

MORTALITY TABLES
(Standard tables are printed at end of Vol IV)
Birth defects programs, 136A.3
Fire fighters, cities, retirement system, 411.5(9, 10)
Inheritance tax, computing value of estate, 450.51, 450.97
Insurance, valuation standards, individual annuity, 508.36
Life insurance policies, 508.36
Police officers, cities, retirement system, 411.5(9, 10)

MORTGAGES
Acknowledgments
General provisions, ch 558
Legalizing Act, ch 586
Affidavit to protect advancements, ch 629
Agricultural land
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Homestead, redemption, separate, 654.16
Satisfaction, title transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
Amortized, as fiduciary investment, 636.23(6)
Ancient mortgages, foreclosure and enforcement actions, limitation, 614.20, 614.21
Assignments
Foreclosure, junior encumbrancer, 654.8
Legalization of marginal assignments, 589.10
Prohibited by the mortgage, effect, 539.2
Recording and indexing, 558.45
Balloon payments, 534.205
Bankers, licensing, ch 535B
Banks, see subhead Loans below
Brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Buildings, abandoned, nuisances, payment by receivers, 657A.6
Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
Conveyances, form, 558.19
Cooperative associations, authority, 498.20
Corporate, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23(6)
Corporations, legalized, 589.6
Credit unions, see subhead Loans below
Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Deficiency judgments, ch 615, 654.6
Deficiency judgment waived, 628.26, 628.27
Discharges, see subhead Satisfactions below
Discrimination, red-lining, 16.9
Dormitories at state institutions, 262.38-262.42
Due-on-sale clause, 16.42, 535.8
Escrow accounts
Banks, 524.905
Credit unions, 533.16

MORTGAGES — Continued
Escrow accounts — Continued
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
Mortgage bankers and brokers, services required, 535B.11, 535B.12
Savings and loan associations, 534.206
Estates, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages
Execution creditor, rights, 626.42-626.44
Executions, 654.5, 654.6
Execution sale, 630.8
Executors, 633.38-633.402
Farms, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Fiduciaries, investment of trust funds, 636.23
Finance authority, ch 16
Finance authority, title guaranty program, 16.91
Financial institutions, see subhead Loans below
Foreclosable entry action, defendant holds over, 648.1
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, ch 656
Form of instrument, 558.19(4)
Gambling contracts void, 537A.4
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Guardians, see PROBATE CODE
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Homesteading program, finance authority mortgage loans, 16.14
Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
Indexing, see subhead Recording below
Industrial loan companies, see subhead Loans below
Insurance, ch 515C
Insurance companies
Investments, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
Loans, see subhead Loans below
Interest charges limited, 535.8
Interest contracts legalized, 589.22
Interest, prepayments, 524.905
Interest reduction program, state, 16.81-16.84
Investments
Insurance companies, see subhead Insurance Companies above
Trust funds by fiduciaries, 636.23
Judgment satisfaction, filing fee, 655.5
Legalizing Acts, ch 586, ch 589
Lenders, see subhead Loans below
Liens
Foreclosure, payment, priority, 654.8, 654.9
Inferior to railway injury judgments, 624.27, 624.28
Inheritance tax, 450.7
Junior liens protected, ch 629
Lime quarries, mortgage holder's consent, 353.4
Loans
Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528
Bankers, licensing, ch 535B
Banks, 524.905
Brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Charges, limited, 535.8
Credit unions, 533.16
Escrow accounts, see subhead Escrow Accounts above
MORTGAGES — Continued
Loans — Continued
Financial institutions, lending practices, restrictions, ch 535A
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
Interest reduction program, state, 16.81–16.84
Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Prepayment, 535.9
Red-lining, ch 535A
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Sales, secondary market, state assistance, 16.71–16.73
Savings and loan associations, 534.204–534.206
Loans to mortgage lenders, 16.20, 16.22
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Mechanics’ liens, priority, 572.18–572.21
Mentally ill spouse, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6–597.9
Moratorium on foreclosures, see FORECLOSURE
Mortgagees
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Junior, entitled to assignment, 654.8
Notice of highway alteration, 306.29
Notice to, expiration of tax redemption, 447.9, 447.10
Record of satisfaction required, 655.1, 655.2
Mortgagors
Redemption from execution sale, see FORECLOSURE
Title and possession rights, 557.14
Vendor in contract to convey when paid, 654.11
Payment reduction fee, 535.8
Prepayment penalties prohibited, 534.206, 535.9
Railroads, security and recording, ch 554B
Railway finance authority, 3271.7
Recording
General provisions, 558.45, 558.49–558.62
Junior liens, ch 629
Transmitting utilities, 554B.3
Redemption after foreclosure and sale, see FORECLOSURE
Red-lining, prohibited, ch 535A
Regents board, 262.14–262.19
Releases
General provisions, ch 655
Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
Recording and indexing, 558.45, 558.49–558.62
Residential property
See also subhead Loans above
Bankers and brokers, licenses, ch 535B
Interest reduction program, 16.81–16.84
Marketing program, 16.71–16.73
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Satisfactions
General provisions, ch 655
Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
Recording and indexing, 558.45, 558.49–558.62
Savings and loan associations, see subhead Loans above
MORTGAGES — Continued
School fund mortgages
General provisions, ch 257B
Foreclosures, conveyances under, legalized, 589.19
Releases and satisfactions, legalized, 589.9
Satisfaction, ch 655
Secondary market, sales, state assistance, 16.71–16.73
Security interest in real property restricted, 537.2307
Security, public funds on deposit, 12C.16
Small businesses, moratorium on foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Spouses
Failing to join in conveyance, recovery actions, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
Mentally ill spouse, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6–597.9
Taxation, listing, 428.1
Title and possession of mortgagor, 557.14
Trust funds, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23
Uniform securities Act, exemption, 502.203(5)
Utilities, security and recording, ch 554B
Vendor’s lien, preservation, 557.18
MORTGAGES ON CHATTELS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
MORTICIANS
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS
MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 156, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(1)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Records, 147.104
Rules, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7
Staff, 135.11A
MOTELS
See HOTELS
MOTHERS
See PARENT AND CHILD
MOTION PICTURES
Rental business, films purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(1)
Theaters, see THEATERS
Videotapes, see TAPES
MOTIONS
Abstracts of realty title made more specific, 646.9
Affidavits, cross-examination, 622.90
Attachment case, additional security, 639.13
Attachment discharged, 639.63
Bonds for costs, see subhead Security for Costs below
Change of venue, civil cases, 814.5, 814.6
MOTIONS — Continued
Cities, see CITIES
Clerk's mistake corrected, 624A.2
Correction of errors, 611.8–611.12
Cost bond motion, see subhead Security for Costs below
Costs from successful party in action, 625.5
Costs retaxed, 625.9, 625.16
Counties, see COUNTIES
Dismissal of action by nonresident, 616.20
Equitable issues tried in equity, 611.10
Execution sales set aside, 626.79, 626.86
Legal representatives of parties, 611.22
Nonresidents, to have cause dismissed, 616.20
Nuisance, stay of abatement, 657.6
Production of books of corporation, 491.64
Rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
Security for costs
  Additional security to bond already filed, 621.6
  Bond for costs, procedure, ch 621
  Cost bond, summary judgment, 621.8
  Motion filed with supporting affidavits, 621.3
  Nonresident intervenor procedure, 621.2, 621.3
  Probate action, 621.2, 621.3
  Procedure, ch 621
Small claims cases, 631.7
Survey of real property, 646.14
Transcript costs revised, 625.9
Written pleadings, 631.7

MOTORBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

MOTORBUSES
See BUSES

MOTORCARRIERS
See CARRIERS

MOTORCYCLES
All-terrain vehicles
  Registration of motorcycles as, 321G.6
  Special events, motorcycles included, 321G.16
Brakes, 321.430
Defined, 321.1(40), 322D.1
Driving on ice, 462A.33
Franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Handlebars, height, 321.275(7)
Lanes, operation in, 321.275(4)
Lights
  Equipment, 321.386
  Headlights lighted, 321.275(5)
Operators
  Licenses, 321.189(8)
  Sitting position, 321.275(3)
Packages, carrying, 321.275(6)
Parades, operation exemptions, 321.275(8)
Plates, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166
Registration
  Fees, 321.117
  Plates, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166
  Riders, 321.275(2)
Sales franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Trailers, registration plates, 321.166

MOTORCYCLES — Continued
Parades, operation exemptions, 321.275(8)
Plates, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166
Registration
  Fees, 321.117
  Plates, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166
  Riders, 321.275(2)
Sales franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Trailers, registration plates, 321.166

MOTOR INNS
See HOTELS

MOTOR VEHICLE CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Aircraft fuel, see AIRCRAFT
Alcohol
  Gasoline mixture, see GASOLINE
  Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(5), 123.41
Mixture
  Notice, 214A.16
  Standards, 214A.2
Oxygenate octane enhancers, ch 214A
Alternative fuels
  Research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19
  Vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19
Change of type, notification to county treasurer, 321.40, 321.41
MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL — Continued

Dealers
- Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
- Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214
- Records, 452A.10
- Special fuel, see subhead Special Fuel below

Diesel fuel
- Soydiesel fuel, see SOYDIESEL FUEL
- Waterborne vessels, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)

Distributors
- Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
- Licenses, 452A.4
- Records, 452A.10

Electricity, vehicles operating on, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Ethanol, see ETHANOL
- Flexible fuels, state vehicle use, requirements, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A

Franchises
- Discontinuance, ch 323
- Fuel sources, ch 323A

Gas
- Liquefied petroleum gas, symbol displayed on vehicle, 101.11
- Natural gas, see subhead Natural Gas below
- Propane, state vehicle use, requirements, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A

Gasoline, see GASOLINE
- Interstate use, tax, 452A.50–452A.56
- Kerosene, standards and labeling, ch 214A
- Liquefied petroleum gas, symbol displayed on vehicle, 101.11
- Meters, inspections and licenses, ch 214
- Methanol, see GASOLINE
- Motor fuel
  - Dealers and distributors, franchises, termination, 10A.202(1), ch 323
  - Tax, 452A.1–452A.21

Natural gas
- Symbol displayed on vehicle, 101.11
- Vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19

Octane
- Enhancers, oxygenate, ch 214A
- Gasoline, standards, 214A.2(2)
- Petroleum gas, liquefied, symbol displayed on vehicle, 101.11
- Pipelines, taxation, ch 429, ch 438
- Price, monthly surveys, 473.7(13)
- Propane, see subhead Gas above
- Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214
- Registration renewal applications, notification of change of fuel type, 321.40, 321.41
- Renewable fuels, see RENEWABLE FUELS
- Sales, franchises, see subhead Renewable Fuels above
- Sales tax exemption, 422.45(11)

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL — Continued

Solar energy, vehicles operating on, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Soydiesel fuel, see SOYDIESEL FUEL

Special fuel
- Dealers and distributors, franchises, termination, 10A.202(1), ch 323
- Defined, 452A.33(7)
- Identification sticker, issuance, 321.40, 321.41
- Tax, 452A.31–452A.38
- Standards, ch 214A
- Stations, see subhead Stations above

Tanks
- Aboveground, authorized, 101.12
- Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424
- Underground, regulation, 455B.471–455B.479

Taxes
- General provisions, ch 452A
- Distress warrants for collection, 626.29–626.31
- Interstate operations, 452A.50–452A.56
- Refunds, taking as income tax credits, 422.110–422.112
- Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60
- Sales tax
  - Collection, 422.52(4)
  - Exemption, 422.45(11)
- Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)
- Use of monies, Const Iowa VII 8
- Testing, ch 214A

MOTOR VEHICLES
- See also HIGHWAYS

Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.89–321.91, ch 556B

Accessories
- See also subhead for particular accessory under this heading
- Use tax, see subhead Use Tax below

Accidents
- Aid given in case of injury or death, 321.263
- Blind persons with white cane, driver to stop, 321.332–321.334
- Bond, financial responsibility, 321A.5, 321A.24
- Cities, reporting requirements, 321.273, 321.274
- Driver unable to report, occupant’s duty, 321.268
- Duty of driver in particular accidents, 321.261–321.265
- Failure to stop, penalty, 321.261, 321.262
- File record kept by department, 321.200
- Financial responsibility, ch 321A
- Hit-and-run, insurance, ch 516A
- Identity of parties disclosed, 321.271
- Information required of driver, 321.263, 321.266, 321.267
- Insurance, see subhead Insurance below

Liability
- Emergency assistance, volunteers, 613.17
- Execution, vehicle not exempt, 627.7
- Financial responsibility, ch 321A
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Accidents — Continued
Liability — Continued

Highways or structures damaged, 321.475
Insurance, ch 516A
Owner, car driven with consent, 321.493
Lights for stopped vehicles, 321.396
Motor vehicle fuel destroyed, tax refund, 452A.16-452A.19

Negligence as proximate cause, proof, 321.292

Reports
General provisions, 321.266-321.274
Failure to make, penalty, 321A.4
License revoked for failure to stop, 321.209
Security following accident, 321.292
Statistics, publication, 321.272

Stopping at scene of accident, 321.261-321.265

Uninsured motorist insurance, ch 516A
Warning lights, 321.396
Wrecked vehicles, removal, 321.371

Actions
Against nonresidents, 321.498-321.512
Overload damage to highway, 321.475
Alcoholic beverages, open containers, 123.28

Alleys
Emerging from, stop, 321.353
Speed limits, authority to establish, 321.236(11)
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Animal-drawn vehicles
Lights required, 321.398
Operators, traffic law applies, 321.234

Animals
Game, killed by vehicle, disposal, 481A.11
Livestock haulers, see LIVESTOCK
Person riding, traffic law applies, 321.234, 321.298

Antifreeze
Inspection and labeling, ch 208A
Sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)

Antique vehicles
Center of gravity alteration, exception to prohibition, 321.240
Registration fees and plates, 321.115
Sales, 321.115

Antitheft law, 321.72-321.96
Appearance to citation by counsel, 321.487
Arson, 712.1
Assemblages, local authorities, power, 321.236(3)
Automobiles, see subhead Cars below

Axles
Tandem, defined, 321.1(80)
Weight restrictions, 321.459, 321.463, 321.473, 321.474
Backng up on highway, 321.323

Batteries, lead acid, disposal, 455D.10

Bells, prohibition, 321.433

Bicycles, see BICYCLES

Bonds
Appeal when certificated carrier’s permit refused, 325.21

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Bonds — Continued

Certificated carriers bonded, 325.26
County treasurer, registration fee liability, 321.151
Credit card accepted, 321.486
Employee of department, traffic officer, 321.478
Truck operator’s bond, 327.15

Bottles thrown on highway, removal, 321.369, 321.370

Brakes
Requirements, 321.430, 321.431
Unattended vehicle, setting, 321.362

Bridges, see BRIDGES

Bulk spreaders, registration fees, 321.123

Bumpers, height regulations, 321.292

Business districts, see HIGHWAYS

Campers, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Caravans, spacing, 321.308, 321.309

Car pools, see CAR POOLS

Carriers, see CARRIERS

Cars
Antique vehicles, see subhead Antique Vehicles above

Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
Defined, 321.1(42)
New cars, see subhead New Motor Vehicles below
Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
Rental, see subhead Rentals below

Transporters, see subhead Transporters below

Used cars, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below

Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES

Center of gravity, altering, 321.240

Certificates of title
Application
General provisions, 321.20
Fraudulent, 321.97

Cancellation
General provisions, 321.101
Surrender of certificate, 321.103
Violations, 321.104

Damage disclosure statements, 321.69

Dealers, violations, license revocation or suspension, 322.9

Duplicates, application and fee, 321.42

Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A

Foreign vehicles, 321.23

Form, 321.24

Fraudulent practices, 321.100

Issuance, 321.24, 331.557

Junked vehicles, surrender of certificate of title, 321.52(2, 3)

Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES

Odometer statements, 321.71

Proportional registration of vehicles, delivery to owner or lienholder, 326.45

Rebuilt vehicles, out-of-state titles, designation on Iowa titles, 321.24

Records, 321.31
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Certificates of title — Continued
Refusing to issue, 321.30
Replacements, application and fee, 321.42
Salvage certificate of title, issuance, 321.52(4)
Salvage vehicles, out-of-state titles, designation on Iowa titles, 321.24
Security interests, see subhead Security Interests below
Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
Surcharge, 321.52A
Used vehicles, delivery of certificate of title required, 321.67
Violations, 321.104
Wrecked or salvage vehicles, 321.52(4)

Chains
Tire chains, see TIRES
Towing vehicles, safety chains, 321.462

Chauffeurs, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Child restraint devices, 321.446
Church buses, registration fee, 321.119

Cigarette trucks, labeling and inspection, 453A.13(7), 453A.36(2)

Citation and complaint, see subhead Violations below

Cities
City-owned vehicles, see CITIES
Regulatory powers, 321.236–321.251

Civil liability
Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498–321.512
Owners, 321.493
Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)

Clearance lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Clear distance ahead, assured, 321.285
Coasting, 321.365
Collectors’ items
Antique vehicles, see subhead Antique Vehicles above
Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)

Collisions, see subhead Accidents above
Combination of vehicles, maximum length, 321.457

Commercial vehicles
Defined, 321.1(11, 12)
Drivers, licenses and permits, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Interstate operators
Fuel tax collection from, 452A.50–452A.56
Registration reciprocity, ch 326
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Completed motor vehicle, defined, 322.2
Component parts, see subhead Parts below
Congressional medal of honor recipients' vehicles, special plates, 321.54(11)
Construction machinery, see subhead Road Machinery below
Construction workers, see subhead Road Construction Workers below
Construction zones, see subhead Road Construction Zones below

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION — MOTOR VEHICLES

Controlled-access facilities, driving regulations, 321.366

Control of vehicle
General provisions, 321.288
Following too closely, 321.307
Obstruction to driver's view, 321.363
Speed restrictions, 321.285

Converted motor vehicle, registration, 321.111

Convictions, see subhead Violations below

Convoys, spacing, 321.308, 321.309

Counties
County-owned vehicles, see COUNTIES
Regulatory powers, 321.236–321.251


Criminal provisions, see subhead Violations below

Crossings, railroad, see RAILROADS

Crosswalks
See also PEDESTRIANS
Stopping on, prohibited, 321.358

Curves
Control and speed, 321.288
Passing on curve, prohibited, 321.304
U-turns, restrictions, 321.312

Custom built vehicles, see subhead Specially Constructed Vehicles below

Damage disclosure statements, 321.69

Damaged vehicles, see subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvagers below

Damages caused by
Execution against vehicle, 627.7
Liability of owner, 321.493
Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498–321.512

Dealers
General provisions, ch 322
Coercion by manufacturer forbidden, 322.3(8)
Consumer credit code applicable, 322.33
Defined, 321.1(17)

Distributors, see subhead Distributors below
Franchises, ch 322A
Inspection of, peace officers' authority, 321.95
Installment sales, ch 322

Lemon law, ch 322G
Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39
Licenses, ch 322

New motor vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G

Repairs and service, see subheads Repairs; Service below

Sales of motor vehicles, ch 322
Sales tax returns, vehicle sales receipts deducted, 423.8
Sunday sales prohibited, 322.3(9)

Trailer dealers, use tax, 423.8

Transfers of vehicles, 321.45, 321.48
Used motor vehicles, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below

Violations, penalties, 321.104, 322.14

Debris on highway, 321.369, 321.370
Defective vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G

Definition, 321.1(42), 322.2(11)

Demolishers, defined, 321.1(18)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Destruction
See also subhead Junked Vehicles below
Abandoned vehicles, 321.90
Directional signal device required, 321.317
Disabled persons, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Dismantled vehicles, see subhead Junked Vehicles below

Distributors
Defined, 322.2(4)
Licenses, 322.28–322.31

Districts
Business districts, see HIGHWAYS
Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS

Ditch-digging apparatus, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below

Drag racing
Homicide and injury by vehicle, criminal offenses, 707.6A
Prohibited, 321.278
Drawbars, 321.309, 321.461, 321.462
Drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Driveways
Defined, 321.1(54)
Emerging from, stop before sidewalk, 321.353
Parking or stopping at entrance, 321.358(2)
Driving on ice, 462A.33
Driving on right-hand side of road, exceptions, 321.297

Electric vehicles
Registration
Exception, 321.18(6)
Fees, 321.116
Research grants, 214A.19


Elevated structures
Parking or stopping, 321.358(12)
Speed restricted, 321.295

Eluding law enforcement vehicles
Criminal offenses, 321.279
Homicide and injury by vehicle, criminal offenses, 707.6A

Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Encumbrances
Liens, see subhead Liens on Motor Vehicles below
Security interests, see subhead Security Interests below

Enforcement of laws
Cooperation, state and local, 321.6
Local authorities, regulatory powers, 321.235–321.251
Peace officers, see subhead Peace Officers below
Public safety department, 80.9
Transportation department, 321.2, 321.3

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Engines
Changing, rules, 321.44
Numbers
Alterations, reporting required, 321.66
Garages, records, 321.65

Equipment on vehicles
Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.492
Interstate compact, ch 321D
Requirements, 321.381–321.446
Use tax, see subhead Use Tax below

Equipment, special mobile, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below

Essential parts, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below

Factory branches, see subhead Manufacturers below

Factory representatives, see subhead Manufacturers below

Factory vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)

Farm implements, machinery, tractors, and vehicles, see FARMS AND FARMERS

Fees
Certificates of title, 321.46
Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326
Dealers, licenses, 322.5, 322.12
Distributors, licenses, 322.12, 322.29
Drivers’ licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Excessive size and weight, movement, permits, 321E.14

Manufacturers, licenses, 322.12, 322.29
Motor trucks, permits, 327.9
Recyclers, licenses, 321H.4
Registration, see subhead Registration below

Fertilizer transportation, see FERTILIZERS

Financial responsibility, ch 321A

Fines, see subhead Violations below

Firearms, carrying in vehicle, 483A.36, 724.4

Fire department vehicles, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

Fire fighters’ vehicles, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

Fire fighting vehicles, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

Fire hoses, crossing, prohibited, 321.368

Fire trucks, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

Fish and game law violations, confiscation, 483A.32

Flags, projecting loads, 321.394

Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)

Following too closely, prohibited, 321.207

Foreign vehicles
Defined, 321.1(26)

Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption, 321.19

Registration and title, 321.23

Franchises, ch 322A

Front seat, number of persons, excess, 321.363

Fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Funeral processions, 321.324A

Garages
Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.90, 321.91
Defined, 321.1(28)
Engine number alterations, reporting required, 321.66
Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
Parking garages, see subhead Parking below
Records, 321.65
Repairs and service, see subheads Repairs; Service below
Storage, liens, ch 579

Garbage transportation, see WASTE

Gasoline, see GASOLINE

Gas propulsion
Liquefied petroleum gas fuel, symbol displayed, 101.11
Natural gas, see subhead Natural Gas below

Glass
Damaged vehicles, removal from highway, 321.371
Safety glass, required, 321.444
Throwing onto highway, prohibited, 321.369
Windshields, see subhead Windshields below

Golf carts, operation in cities, 321.247

Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption and plates, 321.19
Guarantee bond certificate, defined, 321.1(30)
Guns, carrying in vehicle, 483A.36, 724.4
Habitual offenders, 321.555–321.562
Handicapped parking, see subhead Parking below
Handicapped persons, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Harassment by explosives, 708.7

Hazards material transportation
Accidents, reporting, 321.266
Defined, 321.1(31)
Railroad crossings, stops at, 321.343
Regulations, 321.450

Head lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below

Hearses, registration, fees, 321.117

Heavy vehicles, see subhead Overweight Vehicles below

Height, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load, below
Heirs, certificate of title, 321.47
Highway construction zones, see subhead Road Construction Zones below
Highway maintenance vehicles, lighting, 321.393
Highway safety patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL

Highways, see HIGHWAYS

Hills
Coasting prohibited, 321.365
Control and speed, 321.288

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Insurance — Continued
Hit-and-run coverage, ch 516A
Leased vehicles, 321F.6
Mutual assessment association policies, 518A.1(1d)
Nonresidents, liability insurance, asset of
decedent’s estate in actions against
nonresidents, 321.512
Rates, reduction, ch 516B
Underinsured and uninsured coverage, ch 516A
Interplant vehicles, registration exception,
321.18(5)
Intersections
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Intersections
Entering, yielding right of way, 321.319
Lights confusing motor vehicle operators,
removal, 307A.2(10)
Passing while within or approaching, prohibited,
321.304
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Right of way, 321.319–321.322
Stop intersections
Designation, 321.345
Drivers’ actions, 321.322
Stopping, standing, or parking within, 321.358
Traffic-control signals, see subhead
Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
Turning at intersections, 321.311, 321.320
Yielding right of way, 321.319–321.322
Yield intersections
Designation, 321.345
Drivers’ actions, 321.322
Intoxicated drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR
VEHICLES
In-transit vehicles, fees, 321.109
Junked vehicles
See also subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvagers
below
Junking certificates, 321.52
Registration fees, refund, 321.126–321.128
Sale, 321.52
Junkyards, see JUNKYARDS
Jurors, parking expenses reimbursed, 607A.8
Lakes, driving on, 462A.33
Lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting
Equipment below
Landfills, transportation of waste to, see WASTE
Laned highways
Defined, 321.1(34)
Motor trucks, lanes for, overtaking and passing,
321.308
Overtaking vehicle on right, 321.302
Vehicle operation, 321.306
Law enforcement vehicles, see LAW
ENFORCEMENT
Leases and leasing
See also subhead Rentals below
Financial responsibility, 321F.6
License for business, ch 321F
Purchased by lessee, registration fee credit and
plates assigned, 321.46(7)
Registration, 321.20

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Leases and leasing — Continued
Sale or security interest creation, effect of
terminal rental adjustment clause, 321.51
Use tax, vehicles purchased for leasing,
exemption, 423.4(7)
Left turns, see subhead Turning below
Lemon law, ch 322G
Length, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load, below
Liability
Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498–321.512
Owners for damages, 321.493
Liability insurance, see subhead Insurance above
License plates, see subhead Registration below
Licenses, drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR
VEHICLES
Liens on motor vehicles
See also subhead Security Interests below
Abandoned vehicles, 321.89–321.91
Certificates of title
Applications, statement, 321.20
Notation of liens, 321.24
Foreclosure sale, transfers, 321.47
Holders
Delivery of certificate of title, 321.24
Stolen vehicles, reports of theft and recovery,
321.73
Judgments for damages caused by use,
execution, 627.7
Registration applications, statement, 321.20
Registration fees, 321.131, 321.132
Repossessors, dealer license requirements,
exception, 322.3(7)
Satisfaction by sale, transfers, 321.47
Storage facilities, lien for charges
Establishment and satisfaction by sale,
321.47, ch 579
Purchasers, new title application, 578A.4(7)
Lights and lighting equipment
General provisions, 321.384–321.429
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
Approval by director, 321.424–321.429
Auxiliary driving lamps, 321.403, 321.409
Clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Cowl or fender lamps, 321.406
Flashing lights, use authorized, 321.423
Head lamps
Alternate equipment, 321.418
Distance of illumination, 321.409, 321.415
Indicator lights, requirements, 321.409(3)
Intensity and distribution, 321.409, 321.415
Lowering when meeting vehicle, 321.415
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED
BICYCLES
Multiple beam equipment, 321.409
Number, 321.419, 321.420
Red light prohibited, 321.422
Required equipment, 321.385
Single beam equipment, 321.417
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Lights and lighting equipment — Continued
Head lamps — Continued
  Unlighted, repair or replacement period, citation, 321.385A
  Improper equipment, penalty, 321.381
Lantern or lighted lamp, when required, 321.398
Mail carriers, rural, flashing lights, 321.423
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Parked vehicles, 321.395, 321.396, 321.419
Rear lamps
  Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
  Back-up lamps, when lighted, 321.408
  Projecting load, 321.394
  Registration plates, illumination, 321.388
  Required equipment, 321.387
  Stop lights, 321.393, 321.404, 321.423
  Unlighted, citation, repair or replacement period, 321.385A
  Visibility, distance, 321.387, 321.388
Reflectors
  Approval by department, 321.391
  Bicycles, 321.397
  Colors permissible, 321.393
  Garbage trucks, 321.383
  Rear reflectors required, 321.389, 321.392
  Visibility distance, 321.390
Registration plates, illumination, 321.388
Restrictions on lamp use, 321.421
Road machinery, 321.383
Sale of unsafe vehicle, 321.424
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Semitrailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Signal lamps and devices, 321.317, 321.404, 321.405
Spot lamps, limitation on use, 321.402, 321.421
Stopped vehicles, lights required, 321.395
Taillights, see Rear Lamps under this subhead above
Time for illumination, 321.384
Trailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Trucks, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Turning signals, 321.317
Unauthorized lamps, 321.424
Visibility, standard requirements, 321.384(2)
Liquefied petroleum gas fuel, symbol displayed, 101.11
Liquid transport carriers, ch 327A
Littering highway, 321.369, 321.370
Livestock haulers, see LIVESTOCK
Livestock loading chutes, see LIVESTOCK
Load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load, below
Local authorities, regulatory powers, 321.235–321.251
Local option vehicle tax, ch 422B
Machinery
  Construction and maintenance machinery, see subhead Road Machinery below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Machinery — Continued
Farm implements, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Special mobile equipment, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Maintenance machinery, see subhead Road Machinery below
Manufacturers
  Certificates
    General provisions, 321.45
    Fraudulent practices, 321.100
    Surrender, 321.47
    Violations, 321.104
  Defined, 321.1(37), 322.2, 322G.2
  Factory branches
    Defined, 322.2
    Licenses, 322.29–322.31
  Factory representatives
    Defined, 322.2
    Licenses, 322.29–322.31
  Franchises, ch 322A
  Identification numbers, see subhead Numbers below
  Lemon law, ch 322g
    Licenses, 322.27, 322.29–322.31
  Models, prices, and weights, statement filing, 321.157
  New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
  Price of vehicle, disclosure, 322.35
  Serial numbers, see subhead Numbers below
  Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, see Certificates under this subhead above
  Mileage, odometer requirements, 321.71
  Mileage, reimbursement to public officers and employees, see MILEAGE
  Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
  Minivans, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles below
  Minors
    Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
    Unauthorized driving, prohibited, 321.219
  Mirrors, requirements, 321.437
  Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
  Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
  Motor homes, see MOTOR HOMES
  Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
  Motor trucks
    Contract carriers and operators, regulation, ch 327
    Defined, 321.1(41)
    Registration fees, 321.122
  Movable tracks, permission to operate, 321.443
  Mufflers, 321.436
  Multipurpose vehicles
    Defined, 321.1(44)
    Registration fees
      General provisions, 321.109(1), 321.124(3)
      Income tax deduction for, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)
      Narcotic drugs, driving under influence, ch 321J
      National guard members' vehicles, special plates, 321.34(9)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Natural gas
Fuel, symbol displayed, 101.11
Operated on, research grants, 214A.19

Negligence
Burden on plaintiff to prove negligence, 321.292
Liability for negligence, 321.484, 321.493

New motor vehicles
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Dealers, see subhead Dealers above
Defined, 321.1(42)
Lemon law, ch 322G
Price disclosure, 322.35
Registration, see subhead Registration below
Repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Nonoperator’s identification cards, see IDENTIFICATION

Nonresidents
General provisions, 321.53–321.55
Accidents, failure to report, operating privilege suspension, 321A.4
Actions against, 321.498–321.512
Carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, ch 326
Commercial vehicles, trip permits, 326.23
Conviction of motor vehicle offense, record to other states, 321.204
Defined, 321.1(45), 321.498
Drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Financial responsibility, ch 321A
Foreign vehicles, see subhead Foreign Vehicles above
Insurance, liability, asset of decedent’s estate in actions against nonresident, 321.512
Leasing from resident owner, registration exemption not applicable, 321.53
Motor truck operators, annual fee, waiver, 327.10
New vehicles purchased, transit plate, 321.109
Offenses, conviction record to other states, 321.204
Operation within state, 321.53–321.55
Operators, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration below
Renting motor vehicles, license required, 321.222
Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
Transit plates issued to nonresidents, 321.109
Transporters, exemptions from requirements, 321.309
Violations, conviction record to other states, 321.204

NUMBERS

Altering, prohibited, 321.92–321.94
Component parts, see subhead Parts below
Engines, see subhead Engines above
Identification numbers, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
Plates, see subhead Registration below

Overloaded vehicles, see subhead Overweight Vehicles below

Overweight vehicles

See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below

Movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
Overtaking vehicles, 321.297–321.308

Unlawful, 321.466
Unloading of excess load, 321.465

Owners
Defined, 321.1(49), 321A.1(8)
Liability, 321.484, 321.493
Nonresidents, see subhead Nonresidents above

Parades

Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(8)

Motor vehicles on highways, local authority, regulation and prohibition, 321.236(3)

Parking

Cities, facilities and regulation, see CITIES
Controlled-access highways, 321.366
Counties, regulation, 321.239

Garages

City facilities, see CITIES
Fire extinguishing systems, open parking garages excepted, 100.39(4)
Food service establishments and hotels, guests’ vehicles, damage or loss, liability, 671.7–671.9

Handicapped parking
General provisions, ch 321L
Violations, fine, 805.8(2)

Jurors, expenses reimbursed, 607A.8
Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.239

Meters

Cities, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94

Violations, see Violations under this subhead below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Parking — Continued
Regulation, 321.354–321.361
Snow routes, violations, 321.237
Starting parked vehicle, 321.313
Violations
Filing fees and court costs, 602.8106, 805.6
Fines, 805.8(2)
Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.239
Point system, exemption, 321.210
Parks, see PARKS

Parts
Aftermarket crash parts, use in repairs, disclosure, 537B.4
Component parts
Defined, 321.1(13)
Numbers
Defined, 321.1(14)
Removal, alteration, or destruction, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)
Stolen
Evidence, 321.81
Seizure and disposal, 321.84–321.88
Dealers
Inspection, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
Licenses, ch 321H
Records, 321.95
Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
Salvage, see subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvagers below
Used vehicles, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below
Passenger buses, see BUSES
Passenger cars, see subhead Cars above
Passing vehicles, 321.297–321.308
Peace officers
Accident report made to peace officers, 321.265, 321.266
Arrest without warrant, procedure, 321.485–321.488
Authority to stop, inspect, and cite, 321.485, 321.492
Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476–321.481
Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Defined, 321.1(50)
Department employees as peace officers, 321.477
Directing traffic, 321.229, 321.256, 321.358
Driver licenses inspected on demand, 321.174
Duties unimpaired by weight law, 321.481
Eluding by drivers of motor vehicles, criminal offenses, 321.279, 707.6A
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10–7.12
Entry to any public garage authorized, 321.95
Inspection of vehicles, 321.95, 321.492
Investigation of altered factory numbers, 321.66
License of driver displayed on demand, 321.174
Memorandum of offense, procedure, 321.485–321.488
Military service, proof with extended license, 321.198
Minimum speed regulations enforced, 321.294

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Peace officers — Continued
Numbers altered, 321.66
Overload permit inspected, 321E.1
Parking, exceptions at officer’s direction, 321.358
Reciprocity, state and local officers, 321.6
Removal of vehicles, 321.356, 321.357
Rental car record, open to inspection, 321.224
Report of stolen and recovered vehicles, 321.72, 321.653(29)
Roadblocks, 321K.1
School bus law enforced, 321.380
Seizure of vehicles, 321.84–321.90
Short course for peace officers, 80.10–80.14
Slow speed blocking traffic, duty, 321.294
Test to determine true engine number, 321.94
Traffic officers to be obeyed, 321.229
Traffic signals, orders disobeyed, 321.256
Unfit vehicles, condition reported, 321.30
Violation procedure, summons, 321.485–321.488
Pearl Harbor survivors’ vehicles, special plates, 321.34(12)
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Permits
Driving on ice, 462A.33
Excessive size and weight, movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
Operators, instruction permits, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Seizure by department, 321.14
Persons with disabilities, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Petroleum gas, liquefied, fuel, symbol displayed, 101.11
Pickups, defined, 321.1(35)
Pistols, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
Plates, see subhead Registration below
Prisoners of war, special plates, 321.34(8)
Processions
Funeral processions, 321.324A
Local regulation and prohibition, powers, 321.236(3)
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(8)
Publicly owned vehicles
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Motor Vehicles
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Motor Vehicles
Drivers, traffic law applicable, 321.230
Labels, 721.8
Political use, prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7
Registration, exemption from fees, 321.19
State, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Motor Vehicles
Public safety department, enforcement duties and powers, 80.9(2)
Purchase, see subhead Sales below
Purple heart recipients’ vehicles, special plates, 321.34(13)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Pursuit by law enforcement vehicles, eluding, criminal offenses, 321.279, 707.6A
Racing on highways, 321.278, 321.299
Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)
Radio operators’ vehicles, special plates, 321.34(3)
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Railroad motor vehicles, safety, 327F.39
Real property owners, right to control vehicular travel, 321.251
Rear lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Rebuilders
Application for a salvage certificate, 321.52
Defined, 321.1(92)
Inspection, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
Licenses, ch 321H
Records, 321.95
Reciprocity
Discrimination against Iowa vehicles, 321.250
License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
Operation of vehicles by nonresidents, exemption from registration requirements, 321.53
Registration apportionment, ch 326
Traffic enforcement, state and local, 321.6
Reckless driving, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Reconstructed vehicles
Defined, 321.1(59)
Registration and title, 321.23
Records, state and county systems, 321.31
Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Recyclers
Licenses, ch 321H
Parts, see subhead Parts above
Rebuilders, see subhead Rebuilders above
Salvage and salvagers, see subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvagers below
Red flags, 321.394, 321.450
Reflectors, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Registration
General provisions, 321.17–321.52A
Abandoned vehicles, sales, 321.47
Address changes, 321.41
Ambulances, fees, 321.117
Antique vehicles, 321.115
Applications for, 321.20, 321.25, 321.97
Attorney’s power to assign, 321.49
Birth month, 321.106
Bond required, 321.24
Building movers, 321E.12
Cancellation, see Suspension or Revocation under this subhead below
Cards, carrying and showing, 321.32
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
City-owned vehicles, exemption from fees, 321.19
Fees
General provisions, 321.105–321.135
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration — Continued
Commercial vehicles, operation in interstate commerce, reciprocity agreements and proportional fees, ch 326
 Converted truck or truck tractor, payment, 321.466
Copies filed, 321.24
County-owned vehicles, exemption from fees, 321.19
County treasurer’s duties
General provisions, 331.557
Application in county of residence, 321.20
Bond, requirements, 321.24
Bulk sales transfers, requirements, 321.68
Change of name or address, notice, 321.41
Collection of fees and penalties, 321.133, 321.134
Collection of local option vehicle tax, 422B.4
Collection, registration fees, 321.151, 321.152
Emblems in lieu of plates, 321.167, 321.168
Fee retained for county, 321.152
Fees paid treasurer, procedure, 321.105–321.125
Funds, disposition, 321.145
Issued, 321.24
Managers’ data furnished, 321.160
Mobile home, tax clearance statement, 435.24
Nonresidents’ cars listed, permits, 321.53–321.55
Plates issued, 321.167–321.171
Refund of fees, requirements, 321.126–321.128
Refusing registration, grounds, 321.30
Report to department of funds, 321.153
Retains registration receipt, 321.24
Settlement on department audit, 321.156
Stolen car, sale, notice to treasurer, 321.86
Surrender of cards and plates, specially constructed or foreign cars, 321.23
Transfer, 321.45–321.52, 321.557
Used motor vehicles, 321.67, 321.68
Withheld when no prior registry, 321.28
Custom built vehicles, 321.23
Dealer’s failure to comply, 322.9
Delinquency, registration withheld, 321.28
Disabled veterans’ plates, 321.166
Dismantled car, 321.52
Displayed on request, 321.32
Duplicates issued, 321.42
Electric vehicles, see subhead Electric Vehicles above
Embezzled car, registration refused, 321.30(3)
Emergency vehicle, certificate issued, 321.451
Employer certification number, 321.20
Exceptions to registration, 321.18, 321.19
Exempt vehicles, 321.18, 321.125, 321.170
Expiration time, 321.39
Failure to register for prior period, 321.28
False statements in application, penalties, 321.30, 321.97
Fees
General provisions, 321.105–321.135
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration — Continued
Fees — Continued
Accounting, 321.151–321.156
Collection of fees
   General provisions, 321.131–321.135,
   321.151
   County fee retained, 321.152
Credits, 321.46
Dealers’ plates, 321.58
Delinquencies, penalties, 321.123–321.135
Delinquent payment, 321.28, 321.46, 326.16
Disposition, 321.145
Erroneous fee refunded, 321.173
Exceptional cases, department to fix, 321.159
Fees in lieu of taxes, 321.130
Financial institutions may receive, 321.105
Junked vehicles, refund, 321.126(6)
Manufacturer’s data as basis,
   321.157–321.162
Minimum, 321.112
Nonpayment, registration refused, 321.30
Notification, 321.40
Penalties for unpaid fees, 321.134
Proportional registration, ch 326
Reduction, automatic with age, 321.113
Refunds, 321.126–321.128, 321.173
Refusal of registration, return of fee, 321.173
Road use tax fund, disposition to, 312.1,
   321.145
Semiannual installments inapplicable,
   321.134
Special plates, 321.58–321.60
Transfer
   Assignment of plates, rulemaking, 321.34(1)
   Credit, inheritance, family member,
   321.46(6)
   Fee, 321.46
   Transit fees, 321.109
Trucks, see Trucks under this subhead below
Value and weight as basis, 321.158
First time registration, 321.24
Foreign vehicles, see subhead Foreign Vehicles above
Forms, 321.8, 321.149
Fractional part of year, 321.106
Fraudulent practices, 321.97–321.104
Fraudulent statements, registration refused,
   321.30
Garages, record of vehicle registration number,
   321.65
Government vehicles, exemption from fees,
   321.19
Hearses, fees, 321.117
Interstate reciprocity agreements, ch 326
Intoxicated operators, surrender of registration
   ordered, 321J.4A
In-transit stickers, fee, 321.109
Junked vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126–321.128
Late registration, penalty, 321.134
Leased vehicles, registration, when required,
   321F.8

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration — Continued
Liens stated in application, 321.20(4)
Load increase, registration, 321.466
Makes and models, department statement, 321.160
Manufacturer’s and importer’s certificate, 321.8
Manufacturer’s data furnished, 321.157–321.162
Military service, storage, refund, 321.126,
   321.128
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motor homes, dealers, 321.124
Motors changed, rules to be made, 321.44
Motor trucks, fees, 321.122
Multiple registration periods, 321.26
Multipurpose vehicles, 321.109(1), 321.124(3)
Name changes, 321.41
Nonresident owners
   General provisions, 321.53–321.55
   Applications filed with department, 321.20
   Carriers required to register, 321.54
   Commercial vehicles, proportional
   registration, ch 326
   Foreign vehicle, defined, 321.1(26)
   Return of evidence of registration, 321.103
   Nonresident purchaser, 321.109
   Oath in connection with issuance,
   administration authorized, 421.21
   Odometer statement required, 321.71
   Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98
   Original registration in state, 321.20
   Owner’s liability provisions, 321.493
   Passenger buses, 321.17, 321.122
   Penalty for nonpayment of fees, 321.134
Plates
   General provisions, 321.34–321.38,
   321.165–321.171
   Antique vehicles, 321.115
   Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(10)
   Congressional medal of honor recipients,
   321.34(11)
   Counterfeiting, 321.100
   Dealers, 321.57–321.63
   Display, 321.37
   Exempt vehicles, 321.170
   Fees, see Fees under this subhead above
   Fire fighters, 321.34(16)
   Government vehicles, 321.19
   Handicapped persons, 321.34(7)
   Illumination, 321.388
   Intoxicated operators, surrender of plates
   ordered, 321J.4A
   Leased vehicles, 321.34(15)
   Manufacturers, 321.57–321.63
   National guard members, 321.34(9)
   Natural resources plates, 321.34(17)
   Pearl Harbor survivors, 321.34(12)
   Personalized plates, 321.34(5)
   Prisoners of war, 321.34(8)
   Public transit buses, 321.22
   Purple heart recipients, 321.34(13)
   Radio operators, 321.34(3)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration — Continued
Plates — Continued
Replacement, 321.42
Sesquicentennial plates, 321.34(14)
Special mobile equipment, 321.21
Special plates, 321.57–321.63
State-owned vehicles, 18.115(8)
Stickers, see Stickers under this subhead below
Translators, 321.57–321.63
Price and weight listed, 321.157–321.162
Proportional registration
General provisions, ch 326
Changing registration systems, credit for fees, 321.46A
Records system maintained, county and state, 321.31
Refusal, 321.30, 321.173
“Registration applied for” cards, 321.25
Renewal
Applications, time for making, 321.40
Deadlines, staggered, 321.1(60), 321.26, 321.27
Fees, see Fees under this subhead above
Foreign registration, 321.29
Refusal, 321.40, 321.236(1), 422B.4
Stickers, see Stickers under this subhead below
Taxes, local, failure to pay, renewal refused, 422B.4
Traffic violations, outstanding warrants, renewal refused, 321.40, 321.236(1)
Residency, rebuttable presumption, 321.1A
Return after foreign registration, 321.29
Revocation, see Suspension or Revocation under this subhead below
Roadblocks, law enforcement, 321K.1
Road tractors, fees, 321.122
Safety glass necessary, 321.44
Sales and use tax, 423.1, 423.6–423.8
School buses, exceptions, 321.18(7)
Seizure authorized, 321.14
Semitrailers, fees, 321.122
Social security number, 321.20, 321.46
Special fuel type listed, 321.40, 321.41
Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
Special mobile equipment, 321.166
Special trucks, fee, 321.121
State-owned vehicles
Fees, exemption from, 321.19
Plates, 18.115(8)
Stickers
Issuance, 321.34
Provision to county treasurers, 321.167
Specifications, 321.166
Stolen vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Storage to avoid penalty, 321.134
Surrender of plates to avoid penalty, 321.134
Suspension or revocation
General provisions, 321.101–321.104
Grounds for, 321A.17, 321A.19, 321A.30

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration — Continued
Suspension or revocation — Continued
Refusal of registration, 321.30
Sell to bona fide purchaser, effect, 321.101
Stolen or embezzled vehicles, 321.74
Tax collected with, local option vehicle tax, ch 422B
Truckless trolleys exempt, 321.18(6)
Trailers, fees, 321.123
Transfers
General provisions, 321.45–321.52
Inheritance, family members, fee credit, 321.46(6)
Negligence, transferee not liable, 321.493
Ownership, 321.46
Refusal, grounds, 321.30
Stolen vehicles not transferred, 321.74
Time limit, 321.49
Used cars by dealers, 321.67, 321.68
Transit sticker, 321.109
Transportation department duties
Fees, 321.105–321.135
Funds from fees, 321.145–321.156
Original and renewal of registration, 321.17–321.44
Plates and supplies, 321.165–321.173
Special plates, 321.57–321.66
Transfer of title or interest, 321.45–321.52
Used motor vehicles, 321.67, 321.68
Trucks
Cars converted to trucks, 321.111
Fees, 321.120–321.122, 321.134(2)
Nonresidents, 321.53
Pulling trailers, 321.123
Reciprocity, ch 326
Special trucks, fee, 321.121
Weight increase, registration, 321.466
Truck tractors, fees, 321.122
Twelve-month system, 321.1(60), 321.26, 321.27
Unregistered vehicles, use prohibited, 321.17
Unsafe vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Urban transit companies and systems, exemption from proportional registration, 321.19(2)
Use tax, collection, 423.6–423.8
Validation stickers, see Stickers under this subhead above
Value and weight, listed, 321.157–321.162
Violations, penalties, 321.17, 805.8
Weight increase, registration, 321.466
Remanufactured vehicles
Defined, 321.1(61)
Registration and title, 321.23
Removal from property, property owner’s rights, ch 556B
Rendering works, sanitation of vehicles, 167.15–167.17
Rentals
See also subhead Leases and Leasing above
General provisions, ch 516D
Automobile rentals, excise tax, ch 422C
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Rentals — Continued
Collision damage waiver, ch 516D
Driver's license required, 321.222, 321.223
Records, 321.224
Sales tax, 422.45(2)

Repairs
Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B
Contracts, ch 321I
Customer operation of dealer's vehicle, requirements, 321.57
Deceptive acts and practices, 537B.6

Replevin actions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
Repossessions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
Reposseors, dealer license requirements, exception, 322.3(7)

Rescue vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS
Residency, 321.1A
Rest areas, see HIGHWAYS

Revellers, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4

Right of way
Backward moving vehicle, 321.323
Blind persons, 321.332–321.334
Defined, 321.1(64)
Emergency vehicles, 321.324, 321.324A
Funeral processions, 321.324A
Highway maintenance and construction workers, 321.329
Left turns, 321.320
Merging lanes, 321.306
Pedestrians, 321.327–321.334
Yielding, 321.319–321.324A, 321.345

Right turns, see subhead Turning below

Rivers
Ice, operation on, 462A.33
Operation in, 462A.34A
Roadblocks, 321K.1

Road building equipment, see subhead Road Machinery below

Road construction workers
Application of motor vehicle laws, 321.233
Vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.329

Road construction zones
Defined, 321.1(64A)
Moving violations in construction zones
Fine, 805.8(2A)
Notice of fine posted, 321.253

Road machinery
Equipment, 321.383
Ice removal and control equipment
Lighting, 321.393
Motor vehicle law, application, 321.233
Lighting equipment, 321.384, 321.423(6)
Oversize vehicles, permits for moving, application of requirements, 321.453, ch 321E
Purchase by transportation department, 313.37

Rural residence districts, see HIGHWAYS

Safety belts, 321.445, 321.446
Safety glass, 321.444
Safety zones, see PEDESTRIANS

Sales
General provisions, ch 322
Abandoned vehicles, 321.89–321.91, ch 556B
Consumer credit code, applicability, 322.33
Dealers, licenses, ch 322
Failure to deliver certificate of title, 321.67, 321.104

Financing, see Installment Contracts under this subhead below
Franchises, ch 322A
Implements of husbandry, records maintained, 321.18A

Installment contracts
Complaints by buyers, 322.23
Copies to buyer, 322.17
Definitions, 322.2
Finance charges, 322.19, 322.20
Insurance, dual-interest, purchase, 322.18
Requirements, 322.3(6)
Semitrailers and travel trailers, finance charge limitations, 322C.12

Lemon law, ch 322G
Liability insurance, statement of noninclusion required, 321A.39
Manufacturer, retail information mandatory, 322.35
Negligence, former owner not liable after transfer, 321.493
Out-of-state, registration and plates surrendered, 321.52
Rebates, use tax exemption, 423.1(6)
Records required, demolisher and component part sales, 321.95
Refunds, 321.126–321.128
Registration applied for cards, use, 321.25
**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

**Sales — Continued**

Security interests, see subhead Security Interests below

Seized vehicles, see subhead Seizure and Sale below

Sunday, sales on, prohibited, 322.3(9)

Tax, exemption, 422.45(6), 423.8

Unsafe vehicles, 321.424

Used motor vehicles, in bulk, 321.68

Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(6), 423.8

Salvage vehicles and salvagers

See also subhead Junked Vehicles above

Certificates of title, 321.52(4)

Inspection of salvagers, peace officers’ authority, 321.95

Licenses, ch 321H

Repaired vehicles, certificate of title issuance, salvage theft examinations, 321.52(4)

Sales, 321.52

Sand carriers, 327.23

Scheduled violations, 805.8–805.13

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

School districts and school zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Seat belts, use required, 321.445, 321.446

Second-hand vehicles, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below

Security interests

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

General provisions, 321.50

Bond required, 321.24

Certificate of title notation, 321.24

Holders, certificate of title delivered to, 321.24

Liens, see subhead Liens on Motor Vehicles above

Perfection, 321.50

Transfer of title, 321.45, 321.47

Seizure and sale

Abandoned, stolen or embezzled vehicle, 321.84–321.90

Cigarette tax law violations, confiscation of vehicles used in, 453A.32, 453A.33

Sellers, see subhead Sales above

Semitrailers, see TRAILERS

Serial numbers, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below

Service

Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B

Contracts, ch 3211

Customer operation of dealer’s vehicle, requirements, 321.57

Deceptive acts and practices, 537B.6

Service stations

Dealers, see subhead Dealers above

Fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Garages, see subhead Garages above

Repairs, see subhead Repairs above

Sidewalks

Crossing, stop required, 321.353

Defined, 321.17(2)

Stopping on, prohibited, 321.358

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

**Signals**

Hand and arm signals, 321.318

Mechanical devices, 321.317

Railroad signals, see RAILROADS

Stopping, 321.316–321.318

Traffic-control signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below

Turning, 321.311–321.318

**Signs**

See also subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below

County roads, 321.352

Highway intersections, 321.253, 321.345–321.347

Historic sites, 321.253A

Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237

Railroad signs, 321.1(57)

Speed limits, 321.289

Tourist attractions, 321.252

Sirens, prohibition, 321.433

Size, weight, and load

General provisions, 321.452–321.481

Axles, weight limit, 321.459, 321.463

Excess size and weight, permits for movement of vehicles, ch 321E

Height, maximum, 321.456

Length, maximum, 321.457

Load

Projecting loads

Front of vehicle, limit, 321.458

Passenger vehicles, beyond sides, limit, 321.455

Rear of vehicle, lights and flags displayed, 321.394

Registered weight, increasing, 321.466

Spilling on highways, prohibited, 321.460

Oversize and overweight, permits for movement of vehicles, ch 321E

Park roads, excessive loads prohibited, 461A.37

Preserve roads, excessive loads prohibited, 461A.37

Trailers

Connection length limit and requirements, 321.461, 321.462

Registration fees, 321.123

Trucks, registration fees, 321.122

Weighing

Peace officers’ authority, 321.465, 321.481

Transportation department authority, 321.476–321.481

Weight

Excessive weight, permits for movement of vehicles, ch 321E

Fixing, 321.157–321.162

Gross weight, defined, 321.1(10, 29)

Maximum, 321.463

Registered weight, increasing, 321.466

Restrictions, vehicles operated on highways, 321.471–321.474

Width, maximum, 321.454, 321.455

Slow vehicles

Identification device, 321.383
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Slow vehicles — Continued

- Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464

Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

Snow removal and snow removal equipment

- Application of motor vehicle law, 321.233

City operations, standing or parking of vehicles, prohibited, 321.237

Lighting, 321.393

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Solar energy

- Operated on, research grants, 214A.19


Solid waste transporters, see WASTE

Specially constructed vehicles, see FARMS AND FARMERS

Special mobile equipment

- Defined, 321.1(75)

Excessive size and weight, movement, permits, fees, 321E.14

Highway movement, axles, distance between, 321E.7(2)

Registration, 321.21

Transport vehicles, gross weight allowed, 321E.12

Special trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS

Speed regulations


Commercial vehicle operator’s license disqualification, 321.208(4)

Decrease in speed, signals, 321.317, 321.318

Local authorities, 321.236

Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464

Overtaken vehicles, increase prohibited, 321.299

Parks, state, 461A.36

Passenger and property transporting vehicles, minimum required, 321.464

Preserves, state, 461A.36

Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)

Regents board institution roads, 262.68

Slowing, signals, 321.317, 321.318

Upgrades, minimum required, 321.382

Violations

- Driver’s license suspension, violations not considered, 321.210(2)

Penalties, 805.8(2g)

Standing vehicles

See also subhead Parking above

Local regulations, 321.236(1)

Regulations, 321.354–321.361

Starting parked vehicle, 321.313

State officers and employees, mileage reimbursement, see MILEAGE

State-owned vehicles, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Stations, see subhead Service Stations above

Station wagons, registration fees, 321.109

Stealing vehicles, see subhead Stolen Vehicles below

Stickers, registration validation, see subhead Registration above

Stinger-steered automobile transporters, see subhead Transporters below

Stolen vehicles

- Antitheft provisions, 321.72–321.96

- Criminal offenses, ch 714

- Examination and identification by highway patrol, 80.9(2h)

- Operation without owner’s consent, 714.7

- Reporting, 321.72–321.74

- Stone carriers, 327.23

Stop and go signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below

Stopping

- Accident, duty after striking, 321.264

- Clear distance to left on highway, 321.354

- Controlled-access highways, 321.366

- Curb, distance from, 321.361

- Disabled vehicle on highway, 321.355

- Discharging passengers, restrictions, 321.360

- Freight, discharging restrictions, 321.360

- Lamps on stopped vehicles, 321.384

- Lights, vehicles on roadway or shoulder, 321.395

- Prohibited stopping places, 321.354–321.360

- Removal by officers, 321.355–321.357

- Roadblocks, 321K.1

- Signals for stopping, 321.315–321.318

- Striking unattended vehicle, 321.264

- Traveled way, 805.8

Stops required

- Accident, driver to stop, 321.261–321.264

- Alleys, emerging from, 321.353

- Blind with white cane, driver to stop, 321.333

- Brakes, performance ability, 321.431

- Buildings, emerging from, 321.353

- Buses at railroad crossings, 321.343

- City, through traffic, 321.293, 321.345

- Crop pest Act, vehicle inspection, 177A.11, 177A.13

- Crosswalks marked, stop for pedestrians, 321.327

- Dangerous railroad crossings, 321.342

- Driveways, emerging from, 321.353

- Emergency vehicles approach, 321.324

- Emergency vehicles at stop signs, 321.231

- Explosives in vehicles, railroad crossing, 321.343

- Heavy equipment at railroad crossing, 321.344

- Intersection, 321.236(6), 321.322

- Local authorities, stop signs, 321.236

- Overload tested by officers, 321.465

- Parking motor vehicle, see subhead Parking above

- Private roads emerging, 321.353

- Prohibited parking places, 321.358

- Railroad crossings, 321.341–321.343

- School bus at railroad crossing, 321.343
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Stops required — Continued

School bus, passing when stopped, 321.372
School zones, movable stop signs, 321.249
Sidewalks, crossing, 321.353
Signal by arm or hand, 321.316–321.318
Sign displayed when receiving passengers, 321.373
Through highway signs, 321.231, 321.345–321.350
Train signal near crossing, 321.341
Weighing and inspecting, 321.476–321.481
Yield signs, 321.322, 321.345

Storage, liens, ch 579

Streams, see subhead Rivers above

Streets, see HIGHWAYS

Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS

Sunday sales prohibited, 322.3(9)

Sway control, trailers, 321.430

Taillights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above

Tank vehicles, defined, 321.1(11)

Taxation

Fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Local option vehicle tax, ch 422B

Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES

Rentals

Automobiles, excise tax, ch 422C

Sales tax, 422.45(2)

Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(6), 423.8

Use tax, see subhead Use Tax below

Terrorism of, 708.6

Theft, see subhead Stolen Vehicles above

Through highways

Definitions, 321.1(81), 321.350

Designated, authority, 321.345

Stops required, signs, 321.296, 321.293, 321.321, 321.345–321.350

Tickets, see subhead Violations below

Tires, see TIRES

Titles

Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above

Transfers, 321.45–321.52A

Towing vehicles

Agricultural products, equipment, 321.1(32)

Caravans or convoys, spacing, 321.309

Chain, safety, required, 321.462

Drawbars, 321.309, 321.461, 321.462

Spacing distance requirements, 321.308

Trailer restrictions, 321.310

Weight limitations, exemption, 321.463

Tractors

Farm tractors, see FARMS AND FARMERS

Road machinery, see subhead Road Machinery above

Road tractors, see subhead Road Tractors above

Truck tractors, see subhead Trucks below

Traffic-control devices and signals

Cities

Erecting, 321.347–321.349

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Traffic-control devices and signals — Continued

Cities — Continued

Special assessments against commercial and industrial property, 384.41(3A)

Defined, 321.146(47)

Requirements, 321.252–321.260

Traffic islands, rotary, vehicles driven to right, 321.305

Traffic signs, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals above

Traffic violations, see subhead Violations below

Trailer coaches, 321.1(86)

Trailers, see TRAILERS

Transfers

General provisions, 321.45–321.52A

County treasurer’s duties, 331.557

Sales, see subhead Sales above

Transportation department enforcement powers and duties, 321.2–321.6

Transports

Defined, 321.1(87)

Registration plates, special, 321.57–321.66, 321.309

Stinger-steered automobile transporters

Defined, 321.1(77)

Length, maximum, 321.457(2)

Vehicle combinations, maximum length, 321.457(2)

Travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILERS

Trucks

Altering center of gravity, 321.240

Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476–321.481

Axles, see subhead Axles above

Capacity registered, 321.466

Carriers, see CARRIERS

Coasting downhill, 321.365

Convoys and caravans, spacing, 321.308

Crop pest Act applies, ch 177A

Distance, following requirements, 321.308

Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466

Farm trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS

FEES FOR REGISTRATION, see subhead Registration above

Fire trucks, exempt from emission standards, 455B.131(2)

Following behind, distance requirements, 321.307, 321.308

Foods and drugs, access for inspection, 189.4

Inspection by state for weights, 212.6

Intermediate commerce commission, authority required, ch 327B

Length, maximum, 321.457

Light delivery trucks

Defined, 321.1(35)

Four-wheeled trailer permitted, 321.310

Lights, requirements, 321.392, 321.393

Load increase, classification, payment, 321.466

Load limits, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Load, maximum per wheel, 321.463

Loads spilled on highways, 321.460
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Trucks — Continued
Local regulation, power, signs erected, 321.473
Minimum speed up hills, 321.382
Models listed, copies with county treasurer, 321.160
Motor trucks, see subhead Motor Trucks above
Nonresident owner, registration requirements, 321.53, ch 326
Operators to inspect load, 189.4
Panel delivery truck, defined, 321.1(35)
Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
Pickups, defined, 321.1(35)
Projecting loads, flag or lamp, 321.394
Rear view mirror, 321.437
Registration, see subhead Registration above
Restrictions, exemptions for border cities, 321.457(2)
Restrict size or load, signs, 321.472-321.474
Seat belts, 321.445
Size, weight, and load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load, above
Solid-tired truck, fee, 321.120
Spacing in convoys, 321.309
Special trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Theft alarm signal permitted, 321.433
Towing, drawbar requirements, 321.310
Tow trucks exempt from certain regulations, 327.1
Trip permits, 326.23-326.27
Truck tractors
Connection with semitrailer, approval, 321.462
Definition, 321.1(88)
Explosives, carried, 321.449
Registration, 321.123(3)
Special trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Weight over that registered, unlawful, 321.466
Used, dealer's list, fee waived, 321.70
Use tax exemptions, 423.4(7)
Use tax law, retailer defined, 423.1(7)
Weight indicated on plates, 321.53
Truck tractors, see subhead Trucks above
Turning
General provisions, 321.311-321.318
Laned roads, 321.306
Passing on right, 321.302
Red lights, turns allowed, 321.257
U-turns, when prohibited, 321.312
Yielding right of way, required, 321.320
Unattended, precautions, 321.362
Uninsured motorist insurance, ch 516A
Unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383
Used motor vehicles
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Dealers, see subhead Dealers above
Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2
Odometer requirements, 321.71
Parts dealers
Defined, 321.1(89)
Inspection, peace officers' authority, 321.95
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Used motor vehicles — Continued
Registration, see subhead Registration above
Sales, see subhead Sales above
Use tax
Collection, 423.6-423.8
Exemptions, 423.4
Revenue, deposit and appropriation, 423.24
U-turns, when prohibited, 321.312
Value, fixing, 321.157-321.162
Van pools, see VAN POOLS
Vans
Minivans, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles above
Mirrors required, 321.437
Vehicle dispatcher, state, 18.114-18.121
Vehicle identification numbers
Defined, 321.1(91)
Destroyed or obliterated, new number assigned, 321.43
Removal, alteration, or destruction, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)
Veterans, see VETERANS
Viaducts, prohibited passing, 321.304
View of driver obstructed
Passengers riding, 321.363
Windshields and windows, 321.438
VIN, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers above
Violations
General provisions, 321.482, 805.8(2)
Abandonment, 321.91
Accidents, failure to aid and report, 321.261-321.274
Alcohol beverage containers, open, 123.28
Alteration of plates or permits, 321.100(1)
Alteration center of gravity, 321.240
Antitheft law, 321.72-321.96
Appearance to citation, 321.487
Arrest without warrant, 321.485-321.488
Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1
Axle-weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463, 805.8
Backing motor vehicles, 321.323
Bail in lieu of appearance, 805.8
Blind with white cane, penalties, 321.334
Bulk sales of used vehicles by dealers, 321.68
Buying vehicle without certificate of title, 321.67
Carriers, certificated, penalties, 325.33, 325.34
Certificates, revoked or altered, 321.96
Chauffeurs, 321.96, 321.216(1), 321.221
Children, juvenile law not applicable, 321.482
Child restraint devices, 321.446, 805.8
Cigarettes, search of trucks carrying, 453A.36(2)
Citation and complaint
Procedure, 321.485-321.488, 805.6-805.16
Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Construction zones, see subhead Road Construction Zones above
Conviction no bar to other charge, 321.280
Conviction records, misconduct, 321.491
Court appearance required, 805.10
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Violations — Continued
Credibility not affected by conviction, 321.490
Credit card for bond, 321.486
Dealers violating law, penalties, 321.104, 322.2, 322.9, 322.11, 322.14
Death caused by vehicle, 707.6A
Drag racing, 321.278
Driver's license revoked, 321.209
Drivers under the influence of alcohol, ch 321J
Driving license revoked or suspended, 321.218, 321.561
Driving under influence of narcotics, ch 321J
Driving while intoxicated, 321.2
Driving without license, 321.174
Driving without plates, 321.98
Eluding law enforcement vehicle, 321.279
Enforcement by transportation department, 321.2
Equipment in unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383, 805.8
Failure to surrender certificate, 321.104
Failure or refusal to allow officer to weigh vehicle, 321.465
False evidence of registration, 321.100
False swearing, general provision, 321.217
Felony, 321.483
Filing and docketing fees, 602.8106
Financial responsibility Act, 321A.32
Fines
General provisions, 805.8(2, 2A)
Credit card payment, 805.14
Disposition of money, 805.12
Forging of documents or plates, 321.100(2)
Fraudulent alteration of engine numbers, 321.92
Fraudulent use of registration plates, 321.99
Fuel importation, 452A.52
Fuel, motor vehicles, penalties, 214A.3-214A.11
Fuel tax violation, 452A.20, 452A.63, 452A.73-452A.75
Fuel transporters with no license, 452A.38
General penalty provisions, 321.104, 321.482, 321.483
Habitual offender law, 321.555-321.562
Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261-321.266
Hitchhikers standing in roadway, 321.331
Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A
Identification markings, 805.8
Injuring or tampering, 321.78, 321.79
Injury by vehicle, 707.6A
Intersection signs, compliance required, 321.311
Interstate authority, 805.8
Intrastate authority, 805.8
Leasing illegally, penalty, 321F.12
License provisions, 321.216-321.224, 805.8
License, revocation upon conviction, 321.209
Lighting equipment, 321.381, 805.8
Liquid transport carriers, 327A.18
Liquor in open containers, 123.28
Local ordinances, 321.473
Memorandum of offense, 321.485
Misdemeanor penalties, 321.482
Nonpayment of registration fees, 321.28
Notice to appear after arrest, 321.485, 321.486
Numbers, altering or defacing, felony, 321.92
Obstructing weighing officer, 321.476
Official cars, not exempt from penalties, 321.19
Operating while intoxicated, ch 321J
Operation of vehicle unlawfully, 321.484
Operation while certificate revoked, 321.104
Operation while intoxicated or drugged, 321J.2
Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98
Overloading unlawful, 321.466, 321.471, 321.474
Oversize vehicle movement permit, ch 321E
Owner directing driver to act illegally, 321.484
Owner responsibility, certain exemptions, 321.484
Parking violations, see subhead Parking above
Perjury, 321.209(4), 321.217
Permitting unauthorized minor to drive, 321.219
Plates
Certificates, prohibited use, 321.96
Scheduled violations, 805.8
Point system authorized, 321.210
Possession of improper plates, 321.100(3)
Possession of unlawful license, 321.216(1)
Preventing weighing officer from performing duties, 321.476
Procedure not exclusive, 321.488
Promising by offender to appear, 321.485-321.487
Public safety department, to enforce, 80.9
Purchase without certificate of title, 321.67
Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Radar jamming devices, 321.232, 805.8(9)
Reckless driving, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Record and report of convictions, 321.491, 321A.3
Record inadmissible, 321.489, 321A.3
Refusal to permit weighing of load, 321.465
Registration, refusal, see subhead Registration above
Renting, license inspection required, 321.223
Renting vehicles to unlicensed persons, 321.222
Report of accidents, confidential, 321.271
Revoking registration, grounds, 321.101, 321.102
Road construction zones, see subhead Road Construction Zones above
Sale without certificate of title, 321.67, 321.104
Salvagers and recyclers, 321H.8
Scheduled violations, 805.8-805.14
School bus requirements, penalty, 321.379
Signs, signals, 805.8(21"
Size, weight and load regulations, 321.452, 321E.16, 805.8
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Violations — Continued
  Slow speed blocking traffic, 321.294
  Speeding, 805.8
  Speed stated in information and notice, 321.291
  Stopping on traveled way, 321.354, 805.8(2h)
  Tampering with a vehicle, 321.78
  Theft, 321.72–321.85, 714.1, 714.7
  Traffic violations, 805.6–805.15
  Transfer of ownership, 321.49
  Truck operators, general penalty, 327.21, 327.22
  Unattended vehicles, 321.362, 805.8
  Unlawful use of license, 321.216
  Unqualified driver, 321.218–321.221, 805.8
  Unsafe condition, driving prohibited, 321.381, 321.383
  Used cars, bulk sale by dealer unlawful, 321.68
  Venue, 805.13
  Weigh load, refusal by driver, 321.465
  Weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463
  Windows, excessively dark, 321.438, 805.8
  Warning devices, see subhead Horns and Warning
    Devices above
  Warranty, new motor vehicles, ch 322G
  Weapons, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4
  Weighing, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load, above
  Weight, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load, above
  Whistles, prohibition, 321.433
  Wholesalers
    Defined, 322.2(4)
    Licenses, 322.28–322.31
  Width, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load, above
  Windows, requirements, 321.438
  Windshields
    Requirements, 321.438
    Wipers required, 321.439
    Wipers required, 321.439
  Wrecked vehicles, see subhead Salvage Vehicles
    and Salvagers above
  Wrecks, see subhead Accidents above
  Yielding right of way, 321.319–321.324, 321.327, 321.345

MOTTO, STATE
Text, 1B.1

MOUNT PLEASANT (MEDIUM SECURITY
   CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, MEN’S)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH
   INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

MOVIES
See MOTION PICTURES

MUFFLERS
All-terrain vehicles, 321G.11
Motor vehicles, 321.436
Snowmobiles, 321G.11

MULCT TAX
Gambling and prostitution houses, nuisances, 99.27–99.31

MULES
See also LIVESTOCK
  Glanders, prevention, ch 163
  Meat, inspection, ch 189A

MULTIPLE HOUSING
See HOUSING

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
See CITIES

MUNICIPAL INFRACTIONS
See CITIES

MURDER
  Attempt to commit, 707.11
  Bail not allowed, 811.1
  Civil liability, 707.6
  Definition, 707.1
  Degree, how determined, 707.2, 707.3
  Feticide, 707.7
  Fetus aborted alive, 707.9
  Forcible felonies, 702.11
  Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A
  Investigation, medical examiner, 331.802
  Limitation of action for prosecution, 802.1
  Malice aforethought, 707.1
  Manslaughter, included offense, 707.4, 707.5
  Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
  Premeditation, 707.2
  Residence, cleaning of scene, 912.6

MUSEUMS
Actions against museums, time limitations, 305B.9

Cities
  Operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
  Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Contributions, by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)

Counties
  Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
  Conservation boards, powers and duties, ch 350
  Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
  Exhibits, indemnification for loss or damage, 304A.21–304A.30
  Geologic materials, furnished by geologist, 460A.4
  Historical museum, state, exhibits, 303.18
  Loans of property to, see subhead Property Loaned
    to Museums below

Private museums, nonprofit
  Contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.45(7)
  Sales to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(43)
  Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
  Property loaned to museums
    General provisions, ch 305B
  Actions, against museums, time limitations, 305B.9
MUSEUMS — Continued
Property loaned to museums — Continued
Conservation, 305B.4
Disposal, 305B.4
Injury or loss, 305B.5, 305B.9
Owner's interest preserved, 305B.8
Records, 305B.11
Recovery, limitation of action, 305B.9
Terminating loan, 305B.6
Title, acquiring, 305B.6, 305B.10
Undocumented property, acquiring title, 305B.7
Records, required, 305B.11
Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B
Theft, materials, 702.22, 714.5
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2

MUSIC
Cities
Centers, operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)
Vocal and instrumental groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)

MUSIC — Continued
Education, school standards, 256.11
Instruments, debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(9)

MUSKETS
See WEAPONS

MUSSELS
Bait, sales licenses, 481A.144
Defined, 481A.1
Fishers, commercial, licenses, ch 482

MUTILATION
Animals, criminal offenses, 717B.2, 717B.3
Criminal mischief, ch 716

MUTINY
Military forces members, see MILITARY

JUSTICE, CODE OF

MUTUAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE
NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

NAMES
Assumed names, civil cases, amendment allowed, 617.7
Bank or trust, use of words restricted, 524.107(2), 524.310, 524.1005
Birth certificate entries, changing, 144.39–144.41
Businesses, trade names, see TRADE NAMES

Changing names
General provisions, ch 674
Birth certificates amended, 144.39
Child born out of wedlock, birth certificate amended, 144.40
General assembly Acts, prohibited, Const Iowa III 30
Marriage dissolutions, 598.37
Married persons, 595.5
Cities, see CITIES
Claimants against county, publication, 349.18
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Death certificate entries, 144.26
Decrees, unknown defendants, name variations legalized, 587.1
False, purchase of firearms, 724.21
Farms, registration, 557.22–557.26
Given names
Decree, variations legalized, 587.1
Variations in conveyances, 558.6
Idem sonans statute, 558.6
Married persons, 595.5
Newspapers, name change, effect, 618.4
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Probate docket entries, 633.27, 633.28
Recorded instruments, names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)
Surnames, 595.5
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Variations
Conveyances, presumption, 558.6
Decrees, legalizing, 587.1

NAPHTHA
Definition, 452A.2(10)

NARCOTICS
See DRUGS

NATIONAL DEFENSE PROJECTS
School lands purchased, 274.39–274.45

NATIONAL GUARD
General provisions, ch 29A
Active service
Call to, 29A.8
Defined, 29A.1

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Adjutant general, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Air national guard, created, 29A.2
Allowances
Payment, 29A.27, 29A.29
Per capita, 29A.33
Senior commanders, 29A.54
Ambulance service, helicopter, 29A.79
Armament, 29A.4
Armories
Board, state, 29A.57, 29A.58
Leasing, 29A.58
Taxation, exemption, 29A.60
Utilities, free use, 29A.60
Army national guard, created, 29A.2
Assault, 29A.44
Awards, 29A.15, 29A.77, 29A.78
Brevet rank, 29A.78
Camp Dodge, see subhead Facilities below
Clothing
Issuance, 29A.34
Use, restrictions, 29A.35
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
College students, tuition loans reimbursement payments, 261.49
Commander in chief, Const Iowa IV 7; 29A.7
Compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Crimes, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Deaths, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
Decorations, 29A.15
Defined, 29A.1
Discharges, 29A.41
Discipline, 29A.4, ch 29B
Discrimination against, prohibited, 29A.43
Employees, leave of absence to serve in guard, 29A.28, 29A.43
Enlisted persons
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
Retired, roll, 29A.23
Enlistment, 29A.25
Equipment
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 29A.41
Injury or destruction, prohibited, 29A.36
Issuance, 29A.34
Regulation, 29A.4, 29A.5
Use, restrictions, 29A.35
Exemptions, civil process, 29A.41
Facilities
Camp Dodge
Disaster recovery facility, STARC armory, 29C.12A
Leasing, 29A.14
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Facilities — Continued
Camp Dodge — Continued
Water plant, operation for benefit of United States, 29A.12
Construction and improvement, moneys, 29A.14
Defined, 29A.1
Leasing, 29A.14
Federal service
Call, 29A.53
Defined, 29A.1
Funds, operating, 29A.13
Government employees, leave of absence to serve, 29A.28
Headquarters and detachment, 29A.26
Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79
Inactive guard, 29A.30
Injuries, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
Inspections, 29A.10
Insurance, liability, 29A.55
Interference, penalty, 29A.42
Leaves of absence, 29A.28, 29A.43
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)
Military justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Misdemeanors, 29A.38
Moneys, operating, 29A.13
Motor vehicles owned by members, registration plates, 321.34(9)
Offenses, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Officers
Appointment, 29A.20
Bonds, 29A.37
Brevet rank, 29A.78
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
Commissions, vacating, 29A.22
Fitness, 29A.22
Powers and duties, 29A.21
Resignation, 29A.22
Retired, roll, 29A.23
Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
Unassigned list, 29A.24
Organization, 29A.3–29A.5
Pay
General provisions, 29A.27, 29A.29
Active duty, income not taxed, 422.7(24)
Promotions, 29A.77, 29A.78
Property and fiscal officer, United States, 29A.18
Quartermaster, 29A.19
Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
State service, see subhead Active Service above
Theft by, 29A.39
Training, 29A.9
Uniforms
False wearing, 29A.40
Regulations, 29A.5
Retired members, wearing allowed, 29A.23
Units
Allowances, per capita, 29A.33
Defined, 29A.1
Specified, 29A.3
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Veterans, see VETERANS
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
NATIVE AMERICANS
See INDIANS, AMERICAN
NATURAL GAS
Lamps, decorative, sale prohibited, 478A.7
Liquefied, safety rules, ch 101
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(43)
Motor vehicle fuel
Research grants, 214A.19
Tax, 452A.34
Use, 101.11
Motor vehicles, operated on natural gas, research grants, 214A.19
Pipelines, ch 479, ch 479A
Safety, rules, ch 101
Storage, underground, ch 479, ch 479A
Supply, review, 476.6(15)
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Wells, regulation, ch 458A
NATURALIZATION
Congressional power, Const US I 8
NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
NATURAL RESOURCES
Environmental protection, ch 455B
Land preservation, ch 352
Lottery revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34
Natural resources department, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Protection, 455A.15–455A.20
Soil and water conservation, ch 161A
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 455A, ch 456A, ch 456B
Air contaminant sources, compliance advisory panel, 455B.150
All-terrain vehicles, regulation, ch 321G
Aquaculture regulation, 481A.141–481A.147
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Brushy Creek recreation area, see BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Commission, see subhead Natural Resource Commission below
Conservation peace officers
Appointment, 456A.13–456A.15, 461A.26
Employment, use of hunting license fees, 483A.30
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Retirement benefits, 97B.49(7, 16)
Warning citations, issuance authority, 456A.24(12)
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Conservation peace officers — Continued
Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)
Dams, construction authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A
Director
Appointment, 455A.3
Duties and powers, 455A.4
Environmental protection, jurisdiction, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Funds report, 456A.18
Divisions named, 455A.7
Employees
Appointment and removal, 456A.13–456A.15
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Endangered species protection, ch 481B
Energy and geological resources division, 455A.7(1)
Energy policy, duties, 473.7
Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Environmental protection commission, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
Environmental protection division, 455A.7(1)
Federal government land acquisition, approval, 1.6
Fish and fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
Fish and wildlife division, 455A.7(1)
Fishing, commercial, ch 482
Forests
Forestry division, 455A.7(1)
Resources management, funds, 456A.24(13)
Game, see GAME
Gas wells, ch 458A
Geological survey and geologist, see GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
Groundwater professionals, registration, 455G.18
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1)
Hunting preserves, licensing, ch 484B
Hunting, regulation, see HUNTING
Laboratories, environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113–455B.115
Lands, acquisition, ch 456B
Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D
Migratory waterfowl, ch 484A
Mississippi river parkway
Duties, 308.7
Federal authorities, agreements with, 308.8
Natural resource commission
General provisions, 455A.5
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Navigation laws, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Oil wells, ch 458A
Parks and preserves division, 455A.7(1)
Parks, see PARKS
Peace officers, see subhead Conservation Peace Officers above
Permits issued, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Protected water systems, administration, ch 462B
Publications, fees, 455A.9

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Report, 7A.3(12), 455A.4(1)
Resources enhancement and protection fund, 455A.15–455A.20
Sewage treatment works financing program, 16.131–16.133, 455B.291–455B.299
Snowmobiles, regulation, ch 321G
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Waste management assistance division, 455B.480–455B.488
Waste tire collection or processing sites, permits, 455D.11–455D.11B
Water navigation regulations, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Water recreational areas, ch 461A
Waters and watercourses stream control on private land, 456B.7
Wetlands
Acquisition and protection, 456B.11–456B.14
Tax exemption, 427.1(37)
Wildlife habitat bonds, 483A.50–483A.56

NAVIGATION
See also BOATS AND VESSELS
Waters, state regulations, ch 462A

NAVY
See MILITARY FORCES

NECESSARIES
Family expenses, husband and wife liable, 597.14
Minors, liability, 599.2

NECESSITIES
See NECESSARIES

NEGLECT
Animals, ch 717B
Dependent adults, wanton neglect or nonsupport, criminal offense, 726.8
Dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.3
Health care facility residents, criminal offense, 726.7
Livestock, ch 717

NEGligence
Actions against municipalities, 420.45, ch 670
Actions against state, ch 669
Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog not negligence, 216C.6
Cities, 364.14
Common carriers, liability, damages, 327D.186–327D.190
Comparative fault, ch 668
Contributory fault, see subhead Contributory Negligence below
Contributory negligence
Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog not negligence, 216C.6
Contributory fault, pleading and proving, 619.17
Railroad employees, injury or death, recovery allowed, 327D.188
Damages, see DAMAGES
NEGLIGENCE — Continued
Insurance against loss or damage, 515.48(5b)
Insurance, professional liability, ch 519
Limitation of actions, 516.3, 614.1
Malpractice, insurance authorized, 515.48(5b)
Message by telephone or telegraph company, damages, 477.7–477.9
Military forces
Improper hazarding of vessel, 29B.105
Missing movement of troops, 29B.84
Safety of personnel or equipment, 29B.96
Motor vehicle carrier liability insurance required, 325.26, 327.15
Motor vehicles
Accidents, civil actions, burden of proving negligence, 321.292
Owner's liability, 321.483
Personal injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES
Railroads, liability, 327D.186–327D.190
Telegraph or telephone company, presumed, 477.8
Trustees for ousted corporation, action on bond, 660.6
Willful, compensation cases, 85.16
Zoning board decision, negligence, costs, 414.18
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Assignment prohibited, ch 539
Bills of exchange, banks authorized to deal in, 524.902, 524.903
Bills of lading, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Checks, see CHECKS
Consideration, 537A.2–537A.4
Consumer credit transactions, notice and instruments required, 537.3211, 537.3307
Documents of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Drafts
Banks dealing in, 524.902, 524.903
Insuring parties fidelity, 515.48(2)
Execution levy, appropriated without sale, 626.87
Garnishee protected on negotiable paper, 642.17
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
Levy of execution upon, 626.21, 626.87
Limitations of action, 614.1
Locker, frozen food, receipt not negotiable, 172.10
Negotiation
Holidays, valid, 541.202
Warehouse receipts, delivery, 554.7501
Order, joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
Place of bringing actions, 616.19
Place of payments
Deposit with clerk of district court, 538.5
Failure to pay at place named, penalty, 625.25
Promissory notes
Actions, 611.5, 613.7, 625.22–625.25, 654.4
Banks authorized to deal, 524.902, 524.903
Insurance notes, requirement, 515.79
Judgments, enforcing limitations, ch 615
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS — Continued
Purchase and sale by banks, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901–524.903
Sales of written instruments, licenses, ch 533B
Venue of actions, 616.19
Violations, fraud, 714.8
NEPOTISM
Public employment, prohibited, ch 71
NETS
See FISH AND FISHING
NEWSPAPERS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
County newspapers
Legal publications, see subhead Legal Publications below
Selection, 331.303(6), ch 349, 618.7
Tax sale, publication of time and place, 446.9(2)
Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I 7
Legal publications
General provisions, ch 618
Cities
General provisions, 362.3, ch 618
Ordinances, fee, 380.7–380.9
Counties
General provisions, 331.305, ch 349, ch 618
Ordinances, 331.302
Court docket, 618.13
Fees, 618.11
Notices, ch 618
Proof, affidavits by assistant publisher, legalized, 587.10
Proving, 622.92
Public matters, important, 618.14
School districts, board proceedings, 279.35, 279.36
Tax sale, time and place, 446.9(2)
Libel, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Notices published, see subhead Legal Publications above
Official newspapers, see subhead County Newspapers above
Official publications, see subhead Legal Publications above
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(9)
Slender, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Tax, sales, exemption, 422.45(9)
NEWSSTANDS
Child labor, restrictions, 92.1–92.3, 92.7
NEW TRIALS
See TRIALS
NINE ONE ONE
See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (E911)
NOISE
Employees, exposure causing hearing loss, compensation, ch 85B
### NONRESIDENTS

**Accountants**, foreign persons practicing, registration, 542C.17

**Actions by or against**

- Attachment, *see subhead Attachment below*
- Claim assigned to defeat exemption, 627.17
- Costs, surety bond for, ch 621
- Criminal defendants, process service while in state, 617.1
- Defendants, dismissal when resident defendants dismissed, 616.20
- Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time when defendant is nonresident, 614.6
- Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*

**Paternity actions**, *see subhead Paternity Actions below*

- Place of bringing, 616.4, 616.17
- Process, service of, *see PROCESS*
- Security for costs, ch 621
- Venue, 616.4, 616.17

**Aliens**, *see ALIENS*

**Appraisers**, certification, 543D.10, 543D.11

**Attachment**

- General provisions, ch 639
- Actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4
- Bait dealers, licenses, 483A.20
- Blind persons, admission to braille and sight saving school, 269.1
- Boat operators, legal actions against, ch 461B
- Braille and sight saving school, admission, 269.1
- Carriers, contract, annual fee, waiver, 327.10
- Child support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12
- Cigarettes, seized, forfeiture proceedings, notice, 453A.32(3)
- Civil actions, *see subhead Actions By or Against above*
- Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, ch 326
- Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*
- Corporations, nonprofit, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
- Criminal defendants, process served while in state, 617.1
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, admission to school for deaf, 270.3
- Decedents
  - Estate taxes, 451.2
- **Defendants**, *see subhead Actions By or Against above*
- **Dependents support obligation**, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12
- **Drivers**, motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**Eminent domain proceedings**, notice of assessment, service on nonresidents, 6B.12, 6B.13

**Empoying units**, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6-15)

**Engineers**, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20

**Estates of decedents**, *see subhead Decedents above*

**Execution**, nonresident secured parties, amount received contested, service of notice, 626.44

**Fence viewers notice**, service, 35dA.7

**Fiduciaries**, appointment, 633.64

**Fishers**

- Commercial, reciprocity, 482.13
- Licenses, 483A.20
- Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31
- Fur dealers, licenses, 481A.95, ch 483A
- Hunting licenses, 483A.20

**Income taxes**

- Corporations, 422.32-422.41
- Individuals, 422.4(10), 422.5, 422.8, 422.13
- Inheritance taxes, application to personal property, 450.91

**Insurance and insurers**, *see INSURANCE*

**Landscape architects**, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 544B.10

**Legal settlement**, *see LEGAL SETTLEMENT*

**Liens on persons' property released by bond of nonresident owner**, action on bond, 584.4

**Limitation of actions**, computation of, omission of time when defendant is nonresident, 614.6

**Limited liability companies**, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

**Long arm statutes**, *see PROCESS AGENTS*

**Marks**, actions against registrants, process agent for, 548.115

**Motor vehicle carriers**, permit fee waived, 327.10

**Motor vehicle operators**, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

**Notarial seals of nonresidents**, presumption of conformity with law, 558.15

**Notices**

- Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Process, service of, *see PROCESS*

**Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE***

**Partnerships**, limited, foreign, 487.901-497.910

**Paternity actions**

- Jurisdiction established, 252B.12
- Nonresident complainant, jurisdiction not barred, 600B.11

**Pensions**, income tax exclusion, 422.8(2)
NONRESIDENTS — Continued
Poor persons, moving into state, removal, 252.18
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, requirements, 543B.21–543B.23
Real property recovery actions, service on agent of nonresident defendant, 646.5
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
Retailers, sales, services, and use taxes, collection, 423.10
School students, attendance in another district, 256.13, 282.7
Support of dependents obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12
Taxation
Corporations, income taxes, 422.32–422.41
Estate taxes, ch 451
Individuals, income taxes, 422.4(10), 422.5, 422.8, 422.13
Inheritance taxes, application to personal property, 450.91
Sales, services, and use taxes, collection by foreign retailers, 423.10
Tax sales, redemption right expiration notice, service on agent, 447.11
Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
Trapping licenses, 483A.20
Unemployment compensation law, employing units, nonresident, process service, 96.14(6–15)
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Vessel and watercraft operators, legal actions against, ch 461B
Weapons permits, application for and issuance, 724.11
Witnesses from another state in criminal actions, securing presence, ch 819
Workers’ compensation law, nonresident employer subject to jurisdiction, 85.3, 86.36

NOTETESTIMONIAL IDENTIFICATION
General provisions, ch 810

NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (ROCKWELL CITY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

NOTARIES PUBLIC
General provisions, ch 9E
Acknowledgments
Taken, legalized, 586.1(2)
Taking, power, 558.20, 558.21
Actions, legalized, 586.1(1)
Affidavits, foreign, taking, 622.86
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(4)
Appointment, ch 9E
Nonresidents, seal, presumption of legality, 558.15
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(4)

NOTICES
Cities, notices by, publication, see subhead Publication below

NOTICES — Continued
Counties, notices by, publication, see subhead Publication below
Legal actions, commencing, ch 617
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Posting
General provisions, ch 618
Proving, 622.94
Publication
General provisions, ch 349, ch 618
Cities
General provisions, 362.3
Ordinances, 380.7–380.9
Counties
General provisions, 331.305, ch 349
Ordinances, 331.302
Proving, 587.10, 622.94

NUCLEAR ENERGY
Development, interstate compact, ch 15D
Radiation machines and radioactive materials, use regulated, ch 136C
Wastes, radioactive, disposal, 455B.331–455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, ch 457B

NUDITY
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Minors, film and photographic print depictions, processors to report, 728.14
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY

NUISANCES
General provisions, ch 657
Abatement and prevention
General provisions, ch 657
Property owner’s responsibilities, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12–364.13B
Advertising devices and signs
Highway obstructions, 319.10
Interstate highways, 306B.5
Prohibited devices, 306C.19
Airport hazards, 329.2
Alcoholic beverages, manufacture or sale, premises and conveyances, penalties and abatement, 123.60–123.89, 123.119
Anhydrous ammonia plants, actions against, defense, 200.21
Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Buildings
Abandoned, rehabilitation, ch 657A
Restricted residence districts, 414.24
Crop pests, ch 177A
Dams, 481A.14
Farms and farmers
Actions against, restriction, 352.11
Disputes mediation, ch 654B
Feedlots, livestock, ch 172D, 657.8
Fishing violations, property used, disposition, 483A.32–483A.34
Fish, obstructions to, 481A.14
NUISANCES — Continued
Gambling houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
Highways
   Advertising devices and signs, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Obstructions, removal, 319.8
   Signs, traffic, unauthorized, 321.259
Hotel guests, disorderly, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting violations, property used, disposition, 483A.32-483A.34
Insect pests and diseases, ch 177A
Junkyards, 306C.6
Livestock feedlots, ch 172D, 657.8
Penalties, ch 657
Plant insect pests and diseases, ch 177A
Prevention, see subhead Abatement and Prevention above
Private lands and waters, public use, attractive nuisance doctrine, 461C.7
Prostitution houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
Shooting ranges, actions against, prohibition, 657.9
   Advertising, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
   Traffic signs on highways, unauthorized, 321.259
Slaughterhouse operators, 172A.10
Waters, obstructions to fish, 481A.14

NULLIFICATION
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL
False or misleading description of stock by nursery, 177A.6
Insect pests and diseases, ch 177A
Inspection, 177A.9
Nursery stock, mechanic’s lien, 572.2

NURSERY SCHOOLS
See DAY CARE

NURSES
General provisions, ch 152
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Advanced registered nurse practitioners, prescription authority, 147.107(9)
Ambulance, rescue, or first response services, staffing, requirements, 147A.12
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Continuing education, ch 272C
Controlled substances, dispensing, authorized, 147.107
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Drugs, dispensing, authorized, 147.107
Education, approved, 152.5

NURSES — Continued
Emergency medical services, direct and remote supervision of advance providers, 147A.8–147A.10
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
Examining board, see NURSING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Homes for nurses, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
Hospitals, county, homes and training schools authorized, 347A.1
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance
   Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
   Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
   Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
   General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 152, 272C
   Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
   Revocation, 147.55–147.71, 152.10
   Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Malpractice
   Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
   Damages, recoverable, 147.136
   Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
   Public health nurses, ch 143
   Public health nursing program, administration, 135.11(15)
   Services, health insurance coverage, 509.3(8), 514.7, 514B.1(5)
   Sexual exploitation by
      Criminal offense, 709.15
      Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
      Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
   Students
      Loans, reimbursement payments, 261.47
      Scholarships, state program, 261.2(4)
      Tuition grants, 261.25
   Titles, use, 147.72–147.74, 152.6
   Training schools, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
   Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

NURSING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 152, ch 272C
   Composition, 147.14(3)
   Director, executive, 152.2, 152.3
   Employees, 272C.7
   Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
   Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
   Location, 135.31
   Records, 147.104
   Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
   Utilization and cost control committee, ch 514F
NURSING FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
General provisions, ch 155, ch 272C
Continuing education, 155.10
Examinations, 155.9(2)
Examiining board, see NURSING HOME
ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 155.5, 155.15

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, ch 155, ch 272C
Composition, 155.2
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Information, disclosure, 155.17
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
Members, public, 155.16
Officers, 155.7
Rules, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7

NURSING HOMES
Administrators, see NURSING HOME
ADMINISTRATORS
Hospitals, memorial, construction and operation of
nursing homes, 37.27
Licensing, ch 135C

NUTRITION
Dietitians, licensure, ch 152A
Milk consumption, education, funds, 179.4
Schools, meal programs, see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS
OAKDALE CAMPUS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 271
Alcoholism treatment, county tax levies to pay charges, 331.424(1a)

OATHS
Administering, public officers authorized, ch 63A
Affidavits, made under oath, 622.85
Affirmations, substitute for oaths, 4.1(19)
Impeachments
Administered, 68.11
Senate, Const Iowa III 19
Office, entering, Const Iowa XI 5; 63.1, 63.10
Public officers
Administering oaths, authorized, ch 63A
Attached to bond, 63.11
Entering office, Const Iowa XI 5; 63.1, 63.10

OATS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Marketing compact, ch 183
Weight, standard, ch 210

OBLIGATIONS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

OBSCENITY
General provisions, ch 728
Children, see subhead Minors below
Dissemination
Injunction against, 728.6
Minors, prohibited, 728.2
Educational institutions, use, exemption from prohibitions, 728.7
Exhibition
Injunction against, 728.6
Minors, prohibited, 728.2, 728.3
Family planning services, prohibition not applicable, 234.28
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Libraries, use, exemption from prohibitions, 728.7
Local regulation prohibited, 728.11
Minors
Exhibition to minors, prohibited, 728.2, 728.3
Films, photographs, and tapes, processors to report, 728.14
Sexual exploitation of, prohibited, 728.12
Telephone dissemination to, prohibited, 728.15
Pornography, rental or sale prohibited, 728.4
Sale, see subhead Dissemination above

OBSTETRICAL AND NEWBORN INDIGENT PATIENT CARE PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 255A

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE
General provisions, ch 719

OBSTRUCTIONS — Continued
Bridges, motor vehicles removed, 321.357
Ditches or drains, 319.7, 319.8
Emergency telephone calls, 727.5
Fairs, removal of obstructions, 174.6, 174.7
Fishways required at dams, 481A.14, 481A.33
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Nuisances, obstructions deemed, 657.2(5, 7)
Rivers and streams, 481A.14, 481A.33, 657.2(3)
Signs and billboards on highways, ch 319, 657.2(5, 7)
State lands and waters, removal, 461A.5

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85A

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS
General provisions, ch 85B

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
General provisions, ch 88
Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
Citations, 88.7
Contested cases, 88.8(3)
Employers, duties to employees, 88.4
Hazardous chemicals risks, worker’s right to be informed, 89B.8
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1)
Inspections, 88.6
JOBS program employment, 249C.8
Judicial review, 88.9
Records, 88.6(3)
Report, 88.19
Standards, promulgation, 88.5(1)
Statistics, 88.18
Variances, 88.5
Violations, penalties, 88.14

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
General provisions, ch 148B
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Continuing education, ch 272C
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 148B, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Loans, payment program, 261.46
Permits, 148B.4
Student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.46
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS — Continued
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

OCCUPATIONS
See PROFESSIONS

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS
General provisions, ch 560

OCTANE
See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

ODOMETERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

ODORS
Animals, dead, disposal businesses, ch 167
Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D
Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

OFFENSES
See PUBLIC OFFENSES

OFFICE FOR STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS
General provisions, ch 7F

OFFICERS
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

OFFICIAL REGISTER
Compiled, 9.6
Distribution, 18.86–18.91
Executive council report, 7D.6
Federal census report, 9F.4
Publication, 7A.20(2)

OFFSET
See PLEADINGS, subhead Counterclaims

OILS
Crude oil, see PETROLEUM
Dairy products, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6
Illuminating oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
Linseed oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
Lubricating and industrial oils, purchase by state agencies, 18.22, 216B.3(17), 262.9(5), 307.21(4)
Milk, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM
Poisons, see POISONS
Tanks, underground storage, regulation, 455B.471–455B.479
Waste oil, disposal, 455D.13

OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS' INSURANCE SYSTEM
Liquidation fund, transfer to public employees’ retirement fund, 97B.56
Prior service credit under public employees’ retirement system, 97B.43
Repeal, rights preserved and liquidation fund, 97.50–97.53

OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
See also SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Recipients
Hunting and fishing license requirement, exception, 483A.24(9)
Property taxes suspended, tax sales, 446.38
Revolving fund, 249.14

OLEOMARGARINE
Advertising, 191.5
Labeling, 191.2(2), 192.143
Serving, notice required, 191.3
Standards, 191.6

OLYMPICS
Special olympics, see SPECIAL OLYMPICS

OMBUDSMAN
See CITIZENS' AIDE

OPEN BURNING
Prohibiting, 100.40

OPEN MEETINGS
General provisions, ch 21

OPEN RECORDS
See PUBLIC RECORDS

OPEN SPACES
Protection, ch 465A
Size regulated, city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

OPIATES
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

OPINIONS
Appellate courts, criminal cases, 814.24
Attorney general, 13.2(4)
County attorney, 331.756(7)
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
Expert witnesses, see WITNESSES
Homestead, opinion of referees to determine, 561.8
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT

OPPRESSION IN OFFICE
Ground for removal from office, 66.26(4)
Penalties, 721.2

OPTIONS
Commercial instruments
Option to purchase, 554.1201
Payment acceleration at will, 554.1208
Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2311

OPTOMETRISTS
General provisions, ch 154
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
OPTOMETRISTS — Continued
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examinining board, see OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance, malpractice, ch 519A
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.29–147.43, ch 154, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71, 154.4
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Malpractice
Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
Damages, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, ch 519A
Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Schools, approved, 154.5
Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
Students, out-of-state enrollment, 261.26, 261.27
Therapeutically certified optometrists, 154.1, 154.10
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 154, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(6)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Records, 147.104
Rules, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7
Staff, 135.11A

ORCHARDS
Condemnation
Damages paid before dispossession, 6B.26
Dam construction, damages determined, 6B.27
Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Fruit-tree reservations, tax exemption, ch 427C, 441.22
Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.346, 468.347
Highway obstructions, removal, restrictions, 314.7
Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

ORDINANCES
Cities, see CITIES

ORDINANCES — Continued
Counties, see COUNTIES

ORDNANCE PLANTS
United States projects, school lands purchased, 274.39–274.45

ORE
Deposits, survey, 460A.3
Mining, see MINES AND MINING

ORGANIC FOOD
Regulation, ch 190B

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
See TRANSPLANTS

ORIGINAL NOTICE
(For provisions relating to commencement of civil actions, see Rules of Civil Procedure 48–66 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)

General provisions, ch 617

Attorney general, service on, actions against state, 613.9
Boats, use in state by nonresidents, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
Child custody determination proceedings, 598A.4, 598A.5
Child support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents by service of original notice, 252B.12
Civil actions, commencement of, ch 617
Contents, see forms published after Rule of Civil Procedure 381 in “Iowa Court Rules”
Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
Corporations, service on General provisions, 490.504, 491.15, 617.3–617.6
Criminal proceedings, 807.3, 807.5

Foreign corporations
General provisions, 617.3
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74
Nonresidents, see Foreign Corporations under this subhead above

County attorney, service on, in actions against state, 613.9
County of residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
County sheriff’s duties, 331.653(1)

Criminal defendants, process service on, 617.1
Dependent support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents by service of original notice, 252B.12

Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6–15)
Fees
Posting, fees for, 618.12
Publication in newspaper, fees for, 618.11
Sheriff’s fees, 331.655
Filing, failure, penalty, 617.2
ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

Forcible entry or detention actions, service on defendant, 648.5, 648.11

Forms, see forms published after Rule of Civil Procedure 381 in "Iowa Court Rules"

Garnishees, public employers, service of original notice, 642.2(5)

Governmental employers, garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)

Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)

Insurance companies, service on

General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5

Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)

Life insurance companies, 511.27–511.29

Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5–520.7

Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6

Legalizing Acts, ch 587

Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403

Marks, actions against registrants, service of notice, 548.115

Merchants, transient, process service, 9C.4

Mileage

Posting, fees for, 618.12

Sheriff's fees, 331.655

Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74

Nonresidents

Boats, use in state, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B

Child custody determination proceedings, 598A.5

Cooperative associations, 499.75

Corporations, see subhead Corporations, Service On, above

Execution, secured party, service on, 626.44

Insurance companies, see subhead Insurance Companies, Service On, above

Limited liability companies, 490A.1403

Motor vehicle owners, 321.498–321.506, 321.511

Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS

Service by publication, affidavits of nonresidence legalized, 587.8

Service on, 617.3

Single act statute, 617.3

Watercraft, use in state, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B

Parental rights termination, notice of hearing, 600A.6

Partnerships, limited, service on, 487.104, 487.910

Paternity proceedings, 600B.15

Personal service

See Rule of Civil Procedure 56.1 published in "Iowa Court Rules"

Agent for, see PROCESS AGENTS

Return, see subhead Return of Service below

Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27, 479A.13

Posting of original notices

Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

Posting of original notices — Continued

Proof by affidavit of witness, 622.94

Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS

Proof, see subhead Return of Service below

Publication of original notices

Affidavit of nonresidents before 1966, 587.8

Affidavit of publication, legalized, 587.2–587.9

Annulment of marriage, legalized, 587.11

Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.3

Forcible entry and detention action, 648.10

Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.3

Guardians' sales, legalized, 587.4

Heirs and devisees of deceased judgment debtor, 626.90

Legalizing Acts, ch 587

Newspaper publication, ch 618

Proof filed before default, 622.92–622.96

Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7

Real estate contract foreclosures, 656.3

Restoration of lost records, action, 647.2

Will cases legalized, 587.5

Public employers, garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)

Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4

Recovery of real property

Landlord substituted for tenant as defendant, 646.11

Nonresident defendant, service on, 646.5

Residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21

Return of service

Defective or failure, penalty and amendment, 617.2

Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)

Savings and loan associations, foreign, service of process or notice, 534.702(6, 7)

Service

See also Rules of Civil Procedure 48–64 published in "Iowa Court Rules"

Personal service, see subhead Personal Service above

Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS

Publication, service by, see subhead Publication of Original Notices above

Sheriff's duties, 331.653(1)

Single act statute, 617.3

State, service on, 613.8–613.10

Support of dependents obligation, enforcement against nonresidents by service of original notice, 252B.12

Transient merchants, service on, 9C.4

Transportation department, service on, 613.13

Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, process service, 96.14(6–15)

Unknown persons as defendants, 617.7

Watercraft, use in state by nonresidents, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B

ORIGINALS

Certified copies as evidence of originals, see CERTIFIED COPIES
ORIGINALS — Continued

Entries as evidence
Copies of original entries book, 622.44, 622.45
Judicial record, certified copy, 622.53
Writing and records, 622.28
Papers sent to supreme court on appeal, 625A.8
Photographic copies, use in evidence, 622.30
Warehouse receipts, issuance, 203C.17, 203C.18, 203C.28

ORPHANS
Military forces members’ children, educational aid, 35.7–35.11

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued

Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
Students, loans and grants
General provisions, 261.2(5), 261.18, 261.19A, 261.19B
Reimbursement payments, 261.50
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences
Students, grants and loans, 261.18, 261.19A, 261.19B
Subvention payments, 261.19
Volunteer physician program, 135.24
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

OSTEOPATHS
See also OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

General provisions, ch 150
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)
Colleges, approved, 150A.4
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Examinations, 147.29–147.43, 150A.7
Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
Examining board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.103A
Grant program, 261.18
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Hospital disciplinary actions, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.15(3)
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance
Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.29–147.43, ch 150, ch 150A, ch 272C
Applications, 147.103A
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Loans, forgivable, 261.19A, 261.19B
Malpractice
Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
Damages, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Prescriptions, contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Resident physicians
Family practice, training, ch 148D
Licenses, 150A.9

OUNCE
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

OUSTER PROCEEDINGS
Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Impeached officers, 68.13
Public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
Quo warranto, see QUO WARRANTO PROCEEDINGS
Real property recovery actions, see REAL PROPERTY

OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Pedestrians, crossing of highways, 321.328
OVERHEAD CROSSINGS — Continued
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

OVERPASSES
See also VIADUCTS
Cities
  Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37–384.79

OVERPASSES — Continued
Cities — Continued
  Railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Railroads, see RAILROADS

OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
PARK

PACKAGES
See CONTAINERS

PACKINGHOUSES
Child labor laws, ch 92
Food law, ch 189
Licenses, ch 137A
Meat and poultry inspection, ch 189A
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERHOUSES

PAINTINGS
See ART

PAINTS
Regulation, 189.1(1)

PALM PRINTS
See FINGERPRINTS

PANEL
Jury, see JURIES

PAPER
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
State agencies
  Recycled paper, purchase, 18.18
  Wastepaper, recycling program, 18.20
Storage, nuisances, 657.2(10)

PARACHUTES
Repair, packing, and maintenance, 328.1(1)

PARADES
Boats and vessels, 462A.16
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(8)
Motor vehicles on highways, local authority, regulation and prohibition, 321.296(3)
National guard, 29A.7, 29A.9

PARAMEDICS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

PARDONS
Applications, ch 914
Felons, possession of firearms, 724.7
Governor’s power, Const Iowa IV 16
Report, Const Iowa IV 16; 7A.5

PARENT AND CHILD
Abandonment of children, 726.3
Abuse of children, see CHILD ABUSE
Acts of child, liability of parent, 613.16
Adoption, see ADOPTION
Births, see BIRTHS
Breastfed child, mother excused from jury duty, 607A.5
Child custody, see CHILDREN
Child endangerment, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT

PARENT AND CHILD — Continued
Children born out of wedlock, see CHILDREN
Child's acts, parents' responsibility, 613.16
Child stealing, 710.5
Conservators and conservatorships, see PROBATE CODE
Custody of children, see CHILDREN
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232
Dependent children, assistance, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Education, blind or deaf child, 299.18–299.21
Endangerment of children, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Family expenses, chargeable to parents, 597.14
Firearms, possession by minor, allowed, 724.22
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Grandparents, grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Guardians and guardianships, see PROBATE CODE
Homemaker services, 232.80
Illegitimate children, see CHILDREN
Incest, see INCEST
Inheritance, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Children
Legitimization of children by marriage, 595.18
Liability for child's acts, 613.16
Loss of services and support of parent, recovery of damages, 613.15
Mentally retarded persons, costs of care, 222.78
Neglect of child, 726.3
Nonsupport, 726.5
Out of wedlock children, see CHILDREN
Parental responsibility, 613.16
Paternity, see PATERNITY
Removal of children, 232.78–232.81
Rights, termination, 232.109–232.118, ch 600A
Sexual offenders removed from premises, 232.82
Special education, duty to enroll child, 256B.3
Support of dependents, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibited, not applicable, 710.11
Termination of parental rights, 232.109–232.118, ch 600A

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS
Meetings, schoolhouses used, 297.9

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING
See GAMBLING

PARKING
See MOTOR VEHICLES

PARKS
General provisions, ch 461A
Animals
  Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
  Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45
PARK — Continued
Bows and arrows, use, 461A.42
Camping, restrictions, 461A.47–461A.51
City parks
- Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
- Land for, transfer from state, 461A.32, 461A.33
State parks
- Land purchased for, by city, 461A.28–461A.30
- Maintenance equipment, use, 461A.58
- Sales of land to cities, 461A.32, 461A.33
Closing time, 461A.46
Commercial concessions, agreements, 461A.4
Conservation corps, 15.224–15.230
Controlled substances, distribution in or near, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
County parks
- Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
- Conservation boards, powers and duties, ch 350
- Establishment, 331.382(1)
- State parks, sales of land to counties, 461A.32, 461A.33
- Destruction of property, prohibited, 461A.35
- Drugs, distribution in or near, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Establishment
- Authority, 461A.3, 461A.34
- Funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
Explosives use, restrictions, 461A.42
Federal parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Firearms use, restrictions, 461A.42, 724.4A
Fireworks use, restrictions, 461A.42
Gifts, 461A.11–461A.14
Highways
- Connections with public highways, purchase, condemnation, and maintenance, 461A.8–461A.10
- Construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
- Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56
- Loads, excessive, prohibited, 461A.37
- Parking, 461A.38
- Speed limits, 461A.36
- Hunting in, prohibited, 461A.42
Improvements
- Funds, 461A.15, 461A.17, 461A.19
- Landscaping services, 461A.16, 461A.17
Lakes, established into state parks, 461A.18
Land for parks
- Acquisition, funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
- City purchases, 461A.28–461A.30
- Purchase and condemnation, 461A.7–461A.10
Ledges state park, roads through, opening, 461A.3
Littering, prohibited, 461A.43
Meandered streams, established into state parks, 461A.18
Misuse, penalties, 805.8(6)
Mobile home parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Motor vehicles in parks
- Commercial vehicles, exclusion, local authority, 321.248
- Exclusion, local authority, 321.248

PARKWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PAROL CONTRACTS
See CONTRACTS

PAROLE
General provisions, ch 906
Board, see PAROLE BOARD
Clothing, furnished, 906.9
Compact, ch 907A
Controlled substance offenses, 124.409
Felons
- Conviction while on parole, revocation, 908.10
- Eligibility, 902.1, 902.2, 902.7, 902.8, 902.11
- Habitual offenders, eligibility, 902.8
Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
Medical care, 255.29
Money, furnished, 906.9
Offenses committed while on parole, parole revocation, 908.1A
Parole officers, see PAROLE OFFICERS
Recommendation, trial court, 901.9
Restitution, condition of parole, 910.5
Revocation
- Appeal, ch 822
- Offenses committed while on parole, 908.1A
- Proceedings, ch 908
Sentence, parole time application, 906.16
Small business employees, income tax deduction for, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Supervision, community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Transfers to and from other states, interstate agreement, ch 907A
PAROLE — Continued
Transportation, furnished, 906.9
Violations, proceedings, ch 908
Violators
Confinement, 904.207, 906.1, 906.16, 908.9
Disposition, ch 908
Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11
Offenses committed while on parole, parole revocation, 908.1A
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

PAROLE BOARD
General provisions, ch 904A
Chairperson
Appointment, 904A.3
Compensation, 904A.6
Duties, 904A.4
Citizenship rights restorations, applications, review, ch 914
Commutations, applications, review, ch 914
Compensation, 7E.6(5), 904A.6
Crime victims, notification, 910A.10
Duties, 904A.4
Early release plan, individual case reviews, 906.5
Executive director, duties, 904A.4B
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Fines and forfeitures remissions, applications, review, ch 914
Hearings and interviews, 906.5
Inmate status review plans, time limitation, 906.5
Pardons, applications, review, ch 914
Parole violations, action, ch 908
Reprieves, applications, review, ch 914
Retirement system, public employees, coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A
Subpoenas, 906.8
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

PAROLE OFFICERS
Mental fitness standards, 905.7
Powers and duties, 801.4(11), 906.2, 906.11
Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)

PAROL EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

PARTITION
General provisions, ch 651
Cotenants liable for rent, 557.16
Cotenants rental value deducted, 557.17
Execution, plans for division of land, 626.84
Legalization of referee’s allotments, 589.11
Legalizing Acts, 587.8, 587.9
Place of bringing, 616.1
State, actions against, 613.8–613.10
Tenancy in common, 557.17

PARTITION FENCES
See FENCES

PARTNERSHIPS
See also PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

PARTNERSHIPS — Continued
General provisions, ch 486
Accountants and accounting practitioners, partnerships of, registration, 542C.18
Agents, 486.9
Assessors’ schedules, listing, 441.26
Assignment for benefit of creditors, ch 681
Banking restricted, 524.107, 524.1603
Banks as fiscal or transfer agents, 524.801, 524.802, 524.1001
Banks, pay for organizing, 524.311, 524.1610
Beginning farmer loan program, 175.2, 175.3, 175.12
Books, 486.19
Commercial code, organization as including partnerships, 554.1201
Competition law, defined, 553.3
Contracts, unfair discrimination, void, 551.5
Crimes
Fines and liability for damages, 909.4
Liability, 703.5
Defined, 486.6
Dissolution, 486.29–486.40
Employees
False charges of dishonesty, 730.3
Mutual benefit societies, 513.1
Farms, ch 9H
Fiduciaries, continuation of business of estate, 633.83
Fines, treble damages, 909.4
Foreign partnerships, internal affairs, governing laws, 486.46
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
Inheritance tax, 450.10(5)
Insolvency, 684.2
Insurance contracts, reciprocal, 520.1
Insurance laws applicable, 515.127
Investment securities, articles, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402
Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24
Liability
Limitation on bank loans, 524.902, 524.904
Taxes, 428.15
Limited liability partnerships
Defined, 486.2, 486.6
Existence recognized outside Iowa, 486.46
Foreign partnerships, registration not required, 486.46
Internal affairs, law governing, 486.44
Name, 486.45
Partners, liability, 486.15
Registration, 486.44
Limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Loan business, ch 536
Marks, registration, ch 548
Mortgages, marginal releases legalized, 589.8
Names, registration, ch 547
Partners
Agents of partnership, 486.9
PARTNERSHIPS — Continued
Partners — Continued
  Fiduciary accountability, 486.21
  Interest, 486.26–486.28
  Liability, 486.15–486.17, 486.36, 486.41
  Property taxes due, liability, 428.15
  Rights and duties, 486.18, 486.24, 486.25, 486.42
  Workers’ compensation, election of coverage, 85.1A
Property, 486.8, 486.10
Property taxes, see subhead Taxation below
Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Railways, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Real estate broker’s and salesperson’s licenses, ch 543B
Real property
  Conveyance, 486.10
  Conveyance acknowledgment form, 558.39(4)
  Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Seals unnecessary, 537A.1
Securities, sale, exempt uniform securities Act, 502.203
Service marks, registration, ch 548
Taxation
  Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
  Property listing, 428.1
  Property taxes due, liability, 428.15
Trademarks, registration, ch 548
Trade names, registration, ch 547
Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551
Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED — Continued
Partners — Continued
  Deceased, powers of estate, 487.705
  Derivative actions, 487.1001–487.1004
  General partners, 487.401–487.405
  Incompetent person, powers of estate, 487.705
  Limited partners, 487.301–487.305
  Voting, 487.302, 487.405
  Withdrawal, 487.402, 487.602, 487.603
Partnership interests, 487.701–487.705
  Profits and losses, sharing, 487.503
  Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(4, 7)
  Records, 487.105
  Service of process, 487.104, 487.910

PARTY WALLS
See WALLS

PAR VALUE
Articles of incorporation for profit, 491.5(3)
Requirement for stock issuance, 492.1–492.5
Stock without par value, ch 493

PASTEURIZATION
See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

PASTORS
See RELIGIONS

PATENT MEDICINES
See DRUGS

PATENTS
Community college boards of directors, authority to secure, 260C.14(7)
Congressional power, Const US I 8
Highway construction and improvement, legal actions, assistance by state, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Invention development services, ch 523G
Land patents, see LAND PATENTS
Regents board, authority to secure, 262.9(11)

PATERNITY
General provisions, ch 252F, ch 600B
Affidavits of paternity
  Birth certificate amendment, 144.40
  Child support recovery unit, copies and information provided to, 144.13(4)
  Form and filing, 144.13(1), 252A.3A
  Birth certificate entries, 144.13(3), 144.40
  Blood tests, 600B.41
  Child support recovery unit services, 252B.5
  Declarations of paternity by putative fathers
    Confidentiality of record, 22.7(31)
    Form and registration, 144.12A
  Establishment
    Affidavits, see subhead Affidavits of Paternity above
    Child support recovery unit, administrative proceedings, ch 252F
  Court proceedings
    General provisions, ch 600B
    Nonresident parents, jurisdiction over, 252B.12
PATERNITY — Continued
Establishment — Continued
   Declarations of paternity, see subhead
      Declarations of Paternity by Putative Fathers above
Overcoming establishment, 598.21(4A, 4B), 600B.41A
Genetic tests, 600B.41
Overcoming establishment, 598.21(4A, 4B), 600B.41A
Support obligations, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

PATHOLOGY
Chiropractic license examination, 151.3(3)
Hospitals, services, 135B.19–135B.32
Podiatry license examination, 149.3(3)
Speech pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

PATROL
See HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL

PATRONAGE
Nepotism, prohibited, ch 71

PAUPERS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

PAVING
Primary road extensions in cities, 313.22–313.24

PAWNBROKERS
Industrial loan Act, not applicable, 536A.5
Regulated loan Act, not applicable, 536.20

PEACE
Breach of peace, see BREACH OF PEACE
Conservators, judges, Const Iowa V 7
Institute, see PEACE INSTITUTE

PEACE INSTITUTE
General provisions, ch 38
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A

PEACE OFFICERS
Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B
Age, maximum, 97B.46
Agriculture and land stewardship department, duty to aid, 159.16
Alcoholic beverage control, duties, 123.14, 123.20, 123.87, 123.100, 123.102, 123.112
All-terrain vehicle inspection, 321G.25
Animal health law enforcement, 163.8
Arrests, see ARREST
Assault, 907.3(1e)
Assistance in serving process, 719.1
Attorney general, power to call, 817.2
Boats and vessels, hull identification, 462A.70
Bovine tuberculosis tests, to assist, 165.28
Breaking and entering premises to make arrest, 804.15
Bureau of identification, see CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Bystanders, assist in arrest, 804.9, 804.17
Capitol security force, 80.9(2f), 80.17, 80.35
Cemeteries, township, watchpersons, 359.39
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by peace officers, 232.69
Cigarette law, enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Cigarettes, display invoice of purchase, 453A.17
Citations and complaints, see CITATIONS
Cities, see POLICE OFFICERS
Civil service, cities, 400.6, 400.17
Conservation peace officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Controlled substances, duties, 80.27, 80.30, 80.33, 80.34, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510
Counties, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Course of instruction, 80.11
Criminal history and intelligence data, collection and dissemination, ch 692
Criminal investigation division, see CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF
Dead bodies, record, inspection, 142.7
Defined, 801.4(11)
Delinquent children, custody pending commitment, 232.20–232.22
Dental examining board investigators, 153.33(2)
Disaster order violations, arrests, 29C.18
Disease exposure, medical care providers, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A
Diseases of animals, enforcement, 163.8
Dogs, injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.8
Domestic abuse, duty, liability, 236.11, 236.12
Driver license displayed on demand, 321.174
Drug testing, 730.5
Duties, 817.2
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10–7.12
Expenses, automobile, 70A.9–70A.13
Fairground police, 174.5
False report to, 718.6
Federal officers, authority and immunity of state officers, 804.7A
Fees
   Contagious diseases, removing persons, 139.13
   Conveying prisoner to jail, 804.27
   Mileage fees, 70A.9–70A.13
   Witness in court, 622.71
Fingerprints, duty to take, 690.2–690.5
Fire investigation reports, 100.5
Fishing licenses, showing to officer required, 483A.19
Fugitives from justice, ch 818, ch 820
Gambling devices, duty to check for, 99A.4
Governor, power to call, 817.2
Guns, permits to carry authorized, 724.11
Habeas corpus, copy of process, 663.21
Harassment, false reports, 708.7
Health rules, enforcement, 135.35, 135.36
Highway safety patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL

PQ
PEAC 1-382

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Hunting licenses, showing to officer required, 483A.19
Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
Indian settlement, 331.660
Inmates escaped from correctional institutions, arrested, 904.507
Insurance fraud bureau investigators, 507E.8
Investigative reports, confidential, 22.7(5)
Juvenile court officers, 602.7202
Law enforcement, not relieved from duty of, 331.654
Library equipment, recovery, 714.5
Lost property, appraisal duties, 556F.2
Lottery board, peace officer as member, 99E.6
Marshals, see POLICE OFFICERS
Maximum age allowed, 80.36
Medical examining board investigators, 147.103A(3)
Mentally ill escapees, recapture, 226.16, 230.31
Mentally retarded persons, escapees, 222.9, 222.10
Mileage allowance requirements, 18.117, 70A.9, 70A.13
Military division special police, 29A.56
Military personnel, power to arrest, 29B.4
Missing person cases, training programs, 694.10
Motor vehicles
General provisions, 321.294, 321.476–321.492
Abandoned, 321.89–321.91
Accident reports, 321.266, 321.271
Owner to identify driver, 321.484
Registration card, examination, 321.32
Registration plates, 321.19
Traffic violations, 805.9–805.13
Murder, first degree, 707.2
Natural resources department officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Nontestimonial identification order served, 810.11–810.13
Nursing board investigators, 152.11
Obscenity laws, exemption, 728.12
Official misconduct, 721.2
Parole officers, see PAROLE OFFICERS
Participation in crime to get evidence, 704.11
Pensions, 97B.49(8, 16)
Pharmacy examining board officers, agents, and inspectors, 147.95
Photo graphs of prisoners, duty to take, 690.2–690.5
Physician assistant examining board investigators, 147.103
Poison register, open for inspection, 197.4
Police officers, cities, see POLICE OFFICERS
Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, 730.4
Poultry dealers, licensees’ records open, 197.4
Prisoners, identification records, 690.2, 817.1
Private investigative agencies, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES
Private security agencies, see PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES
Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Process, resistance to execution, 719.1
Profiting from inmates, penalty, 721.12
Public offense dismissed, costs reimbursed, 80.37
Public offense disposition reports, required, 692.15
Public safety department peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Radio broadcasting system, 80.9, ch 693
Regents institutions security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Reserve peace officers
Counties, 331.382(2)
Establishment and training, ch 80D
Workers’ compensation, 80D.12, 85.36(10), 85.61(8)
Retirement, benefits, 97B.49(8, 16)
Riots and unlawful assembly, dispersion, 723.3
School bus law, duty to enforce, 321.380
School of instruction by sheriff, 331.652(4)
Search and seizure, ch 808
Search and seizure, 808
Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809
Sheriffs, county, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Signature facsimiles, 622.29
Snowmobile inspection, 321G.25
State officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Student searches, 808A.3
Subpoenas, service, 906.8
Substance abusers, emergency detention, 125.91
Training schools for peace officers, 80.10–80.14
Transportation department employees, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Trespass, authority to deal with, 716.7
Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
Use of force, 704.8
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Vessels, registration certificates, 462A.5(1)
Violations
Arrest, failing to aid in arrest, 804.17
Assistance to officer refused, 719.2
Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Refusal to execute process, 721.2
Refusal to give copy of process to prisoner, 663.21
Suing out malicious search warrant, 808.10
Warrants
Arrests, 804.2, 804.4, 820.7–820.9
Outside of state, 70A.12
Search, ch 808
Within state except on court order, 70A.12
Water navigation rules, emergency exemptions, 462A.29
Weapons
Instruction course, 80.11
Permits, 724.6
Possession authorized, 724.2
Reserve officers, carrying weapons, 80D.7

PECK
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
PECUNIARY INTEREST
Witnesses, Const Iowa I 4; 622.3
Witnesses to will, 633.281

PEDDLERS
Child labor regulated, 92.1–92.3, 92.7
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Sales tax, as agents, 422.42(10)
Use tax, law applicable, 423.1(7)

PEDESTRIANS
General provisions, 321.325–321.334
Blind persons
Rights and liabilities, 216C.6
Vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.333, 321.334
White canes, restriction, 321.332, 321.334
Crossing highway, right of way, 321.328
Crosswalks
Defined, 321.1(16)
Pedestrian movement, 321.330
Pedestrian right of way, 321.327
Vehicle stopping, standing, or parking on, prohibited, 321.358
Defined, 321.1(51)
Highways
Crossing, right of way, 321.327–321.329
Walking along, 321.326
Hitchhiking, restrictions, 321.331
Safety zones
Defined, 321.1(68)
Vehicle driving through, prohibited, 321.340
Vehicle stopping, standing, or parking on, prohibited, 321.358
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Soliciting rides, 321.331
Traffic control signals
Defined, 321.257
Pedestrians subject to, 321.325
Vehicles turning, warning signal from, 321.314
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2i, j)

PEER REVIEW
Accountants, 542C.6
Committees
Civil liability, 147.135
Defined, 272C.1
Establishing, 272C.3(1)
Records confidential, 147.135
Defined, 272C.1
Hospital, disciplinary action, report, 147.135
Physician, disciplinary action, 147.135
Professional persons, 147.135, 272C.1

PEER REVIEW COURTS
Established, 602.6110

PENAL INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENALTIES
See also CRIMES
Abandoned property, fail to deliver, 556.25
Absent voters, 53.7

PENALTIES — Continued
Actions for recovery, 611.2, 616.3, 666.4
Actions for, venue, 616.3(1)
Agricultural chemicals and pesticide violations, 206.18, 206.22
Air quality standards violations, 455B.146A
Alcoholic beverage control violations
General provisions, 123.18, 123.19, 123.39, 123.59, 123.61, 123.90, 123.135, 123.180, 123.184
Special, 123.17, 123.50, 123.137
Aliens, land registration, 567.11
Amusement ride violations, 88A.10
Annual report by clerk, fines, penalties, forfeitures, 666.6
Arson investigation information, 100A.4
Asbestos projects, 88B.12
Assessment, property fraudulently withheld, 443.13
Assessor, failure of duty, 441.52
Assessor, refusing to assist, 441.24
Bank holding companies, 524.1807
Banking violations, 524.1601–524.1611
Beverage containers deposit Act, 455C.12
Bids opened or contents divulged, 72.4
Billboard violations, 306C.19
Blood plasma sale, false information, 139.33
Building code violations, state, 103A.21
Capitol building, parking violations, 18.11
Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 18.10, 18.11
Child runaway, harboring, violation, 710.8
Cigarette law violations, 421B.3, 453A.14, 453A.15, 453A.23–453A.38
Citizens' aide, obstruction, 2C.22
Civil, competition law cases, 553.13
Civil, public utilities, 476.51
Civil service powers, 400.24, 400.30
Coal mine permit violation, 207.15
Collusion in obtaining judgment, 666.5
Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Concealment of child, custodial orders violated, 710.6
Consumers, finance charges, 535.11
Controlled substances, 124.401–124.413
Cooperative association's failure to file report, 497.22–497.28, 498.24, 498.27–498.30
Cooperatives, breach of member contract, 499.9
Cornsheller's lien, satisfaction of claim, 571.6
Corporation powers, falsely using, 422.40
Corporations, collection, 807.6
County attorney's duty to collect, 331.756(5)
County auditor, neglect of school fund duties, 257B.44
County infractions, 331.307
Court costs, nonpayment, 909.5
Crimes, see CRIMES
Day care centers, no registration, 237A.19
Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Disposition of proceeds, 666.3
Documentary stamp tax, 428A.10
PENALTIES — Continued
Door-to-door sales Act, ch 555A
Elevator code violation, 89A. 18
Engineer's failure, road bill, 314.3
Executions, officer selling without notice, 626.77
Explosives, licensing and storage, ch 101A
Failure to pay fine, license suspension, 321.210A
Fair employment practices, 729.4
False advertising, course of instruction, 714.21
Farm products sales, security interests, 554.9307
Felony violations, see FELONIES
Financial institutions, real estate mortgage loans, tying arrangement, 535A.7
Fines, see FINES
Fire laws violated, 100.35
Food service sanitation code, violations, 137B.20
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Fraternities in high school, ch 287
Gambling and betting, 725.7, 725.16
Going-out-of-business sales, violation, 714.16(2c, g)
Guardian's failure to account, 633.162
Habeas corpus, refusing writ, 663.10, 663.29
Hazardous conditions, 455B.386
Hazardous waste, 455B.417, 455B.466
Hotel sanitation code, violation, 137C.28
Imitation controlled substance, 124A.4
Income tax return, fraudulent, 422.25
Indecent contact, lascivious acts with a child, 709.8(2), 709.12(4)
Industrial commissioner, employer's records, inspection refusal, 86.10, 86.12
Inheritance tax, property removed from state, 450.50
Inmates, disciplinary rule violations, 904.505
Insurance companies, failure to file annual statement, 515.65
Insurance, false statements, 515.93
Insurance, obstructs or violates proceedings, 507C.6
Insurance, unfair or deceptive practices, 507B.7, 507B.11
Insurance, unlawful combinations, 515.132
Interstate low-level radioactive waste, ch 457B
Judgments, failure to record payment, 624.37
Judicial officers, court employees, gift law violations, 602.1609
Junkyards, 306C.6
Juvenile court referees to punish, contempt, 665.4(3)
Labor boycotts and strikes, 732.4
License suspension, failure to pay fine, 321.210A
Life-sustaining procedures Act, 144A.10
Limitation of actions to recover, 614.1, 614.8
Littering state, 455B.364
Loans, prepayment, 534.206, 535.9
Lottery, state
Conflict of interest, 99E.13
Tickets or shares, forged, 99E.18, 725.12
Manslaughter, 707.4, 707.5
Mental health, retardation, bill of rights, violations, 225C.29
PENALTIES — Continued
Mentally ill, county's failure to pay support, 230.22
Mine site registration violations, 208.13–208.29
Mines, land reclamation, 208.1–208.3
Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
Mortgage loans Act, violations, 535A.7, 535A.8
Motor vehicle conviction record, misconduct, 321.491
Motor vehicles
Abandonment, 321.91
Child restraint devices, 805.8
Delinquent transfer charge, 321.49
Failure to surrender plates on cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 321.104(3)
False statement, purchase price, 423.26
License suspension, unpaid fines, 321.210A, 321.212
Open alcoholic beverage containers, 123.28(2)
Parking violations, 321.239
Permits, temporary, violations, 321.283(14)
Scheduled violations, 805.8, 805.11
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Murder, 707.2, 707.3
Newspaper lists, fraudulent, contests, 349.9
Noxious weed control, violations, 317.1, 317.8, 317.16
Occupational safety and health Act, violations, 88.14
Odometer violations, 321.71
Omitted property assessed by revenue and finance department, 440.5
Original notice not filed or returned, 617.2
Place of bringing action, 616.3(1)
Police citations, failure to appear, 805.5
Polygraph examinations, illegal use, 730.4
Pork promotion, violations, 183A.13
Printing, state, breach of contract with, 18.44
Property omitted from assessment by fraud, 440.6
Property taxes, delinquent payments, 445.39
Public officers, budget and financial control, 8.40
Poultry inspection, 450.1
Radiation emitting equipment, 136C.4
Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340
Railroad companies, failure to file plats, 434.19
Refund policies, tuition, postsecondary course of instruction, violation, 714.23
Refunds, setoff, district court debt, 421.17(25)
Religious belief, asking, prohibited, 729.3
Reports filed by district court clerk, 666.6
Respiratory care practitioners, violations, 152B.8
Runaway child, harboring, enticing, 710.8–710.10
Sales tax refund, false application, 422.47A, 422.47B
Sales tax violations, 422.58
Sanitary landfill operators, tonnage fee, failure to pay, 455B.310
Savings and loan associations, 534.515, 534.705(3)
School funds, county auditor's neglect, 257B.44
School officers, violations, 277.32
School tuition, officers’ unlawful acts, 282.20
Seed potatoes, illegal sale, 199.7, 199.8
Service contracts, deceptive acts or practices, 523C.13
PENALTIES — Continued
Sexual abuse, children, 802.3
Sheep and wool promotion board, false report, 182.21
Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654
Shorthand reporter examining board, 602.3301
Smoking violations, 142B.6
Soliciting political aid, campaigns, 721.7
Solid waste disposal, violations, 455B.307
State contracts, conflict of interest, 18.5
Supervisors' failure, road bills, 314.3
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see FINES
Timber buyers, 456A.36(5)
Time-share owner or user, rights suspended, 557A.7(10), 557A.10(11)
Tonnage fee, refusal to pay, 455B.310
Traffic violations, failure to appear, 321.487
Training schools, discharge or age of majority of inmate cancels all penalties, 233A.13
Transportation services noncompliance, funds withheld, 324A.5
Travel trailer dealers, manufacturers or distributors, 322C.11
Tuition refunds, postsecondary level, violations, 714.23
Underground storage tanks, 455B.477
Unemployment compensation law, 96.9, 96.11, 96.14, 96.16
Unlawful combination, insurance, 515.132
Usury, 535.5
Vehicle tax, local violations, 422B.4
Vending machines, licensing, 137E.18
Water treatment violations, 455B.192, 455B.224
Weed law violations, 317.8, 317.16
Workers' compensation, refusal to report, 85.41, 86.10
PENITENTIARY, STATE (FORT MADISON)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
PENSIONS
See RETIREMENT
PER DIEM
See RETIREMENT
General assembly members, 2.10
State boards, committees, commissions, and councils, members, 7E.6
PERISHABLE PROPERTY
See PROPERTY
PERJURY
Criminal provisions, 720.2, 720.3
Military forces members, 29B.112, 29B.113
Property tax assessments, false statements and returns, 441.25
PERMITS
See LICENSES AND PERMITS
PERPETUITIES
Cemeteries, municipalities as trustees, 566.14
Contingent remainders, subject to rule, 557.7, 557.8
PERPETUITIES — Continued
Conveyances, 558.68
Corporations, power of perpetual succession, 491.3
Property disposition against rule is void, 557.8
Rule against, 558.68
PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT
Military forces, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(24)
Veterans, see VETERANS
PERSONAL INJURIES
Boats and rafts, injuries done by, seizure of boat or raft, ch 667
Cities, actions against, 364.14, 420.45
Comparative fault, ch 668
Contributory fault, pleading and proving, 619.17
Contributory negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
Damages
Actions for, amount demanded not stated, 619.18
Recovery allowed, 613.15
Limitation of actions, 614.1
Mitigating facts, pleading by defendant, 619.7, 619.8
Motor vehicles
Criminal offense, 707.6A
Owner's liability, 321.493
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
Railroad employees, liability of railroad, 327D.186-327D.189
Railroads
Judgments against, lien upon railroad, 624.27, 624.28
 Liability for negligence of employees, 327D.186-327D.189
Sexual abuse cases, evidence of sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility, 668.15
Venue for actions, 616.18
Wards, injuries to, investigation prior to compromise of claims, 633.648
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
PERSONAL PROPERTY
Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556
Actions
Allegation of kind in action for injury, 619.13
Limitation, injury to property, 614.1
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Partition, ch 651
Replevin, ch 643
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Trespass, see TREPASS
Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1
Attachment, ch 639
Auxiliary proceedings, discovery, ch 630
Bailments, see BAILMENT
Bills of lading, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Bulk sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued
Commodities, 553.3, 553.13
Contracts, tender of performance, ch 538
Contracts to sell, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Conveyance or bequests to heirs or issue, 557.21
Defined, 4.1(21)
Descent and distribution, 633.210–633.226
Discovery, execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Estates, sale or mortgage, 633.383–633.402
Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Executions
   General provisions, ch 626
   Small claims court jurisdiction, 631.1
Exemptions from executions, ch 627
Foreclosure under security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Fungible goods, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Future interests, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Gifts to state, county, or city, 565.3–565.7
Inheritance by widow, 633.211, 633.212
Insurances affecting title to personal property
   Assignment, 539.1, 539.2
   Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
   Satisfaction of mortgages, ch 655
Written instruments, actions on, see WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
Insurance, burning to secure, penalty, 712.1
Insurance companies, authorized investments, 515.35
Intestate share, surviving spouse, 633.211, 633.212
Lease, lease-purchasing agreements
   Cities, 364.4
   Counties, 331.301(10)
Legacies, see PROBATE CODE
Limited liability company membership interest, 490A.901
Lost property, finder's duties and rights, ch 556F
Partition, ch 651
Partnership interests, 486.26, 487.701
Perishable property
   Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4
   Preference in time for shipping, 327D.8
   Sales of perishable property, attachment cases, 639.10, 639.48–639.50, 639.56
   Police seizure, recovery, 321.89
   Removal rights of realty owners, ch 556B
   Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601–537.3624
   Replevin, ch 643
   Restitution on judgment reversal, 625A.15
   Sales, 554.2101–554.2725
   Sales tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
   Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
   Secured transactions, 554.9101–554.9507
PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued
Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
   Tender, 538.6–538.8
   Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
   Use tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
   See PROBATE CODE
PERSONAL SERVICE
   See PROCESS
PERSONNEL COMMISSION
   See PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 19A
   Affirmative action, ch 19B
   Annuity contracts, state employees, purchase for, 19A.30
   Appeals, merit employment system, 19A.14
   Assistance to, by state agencies, 19A.11
   Collective bargaining agreements, precedence over rules, 70A.37
   Commission, see subhead Personnel Commission below
   Contested cases, procedure, 10A.601
   Director
      Appointment, 19A.1A
      Oaths, power to administer, 19A.17
      Employees, sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
      Interchange of government employees, administration, 28D.8
      Management training system, 19A.12
      Merit employment system, application, exceptions, 19A.3
      Old-age survivors' insurance liquidation fund, administration, 97.51
      Payroll certification required, 19A.13
      Personnel commission
         Appointment, 19A.4, 19A.6
         Duties, 19A.7
      Political subdivisions, services to, 19A.16
      Public buildings, use of, 19A.10
      Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
      Public safety peace officers' retirement system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
      Records, public inspection, 19A.15
      Workers' compensation, state employees, claims, 19A.32
PERSONS
   Defined, 4.1(20)
   Deformed or abnormal, exhibition, criminal offense, 727.10
PERSONS — Continued
Sale or purchase of, prohibited, 710.11

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Accessibility to buildings and facilities, ch 104A
Accommodations, public
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.7
Rights, 216C.4

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), condition as disability, 216.2(5)
All-terrain vehicles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321G.13(11)
Animals, assistive, right to use, 216C.11
Assistance, public, supplementary, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Assistance services, personal, program, 225C.46, 225C.48

Autistic persons, see AUTISTIC PERSONS
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
Buildings, accessibility, ch 104A
Businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS

Children
Adoption, financial assistance, 600.17–600.22
Education, see subhead Education below
Hospital-school, state, 263.9–263.13
Civil rights, ch 216
Commission, state, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

Communication-impaired persons, telephone use, dual party relay service and telecommunications devices, program to provide, ch 477C
Credit, unfair discrimination, 216.10
Curb cuts and ramps, 216C.9
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Dependent persons
Support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Tax deduction, 422.9(2e)

Developmentally disabled persons, see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Disabilities prevention policy council, ch 225B
Discrimination
Jury service, 607A.2
Unfair practices, 216.6–216.14

Diseases, occupational, compensation for, ch 85A
Division, state, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

Dogs, service, right to use, 216C.11
Drivers, motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Education
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.9
Hospital-school, state, 263.9–263.13
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Employees, state
Affirmative action, ch 19B

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES — Continued
Employees, state — Continued
Insurance, 70A.20
Retirement, early, 97B.50(2)

Employment
Businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Conservation corps, 15.224–15.230
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6
Placement program, 84A.3(3)
Promotions, 216.14
Public, rights, 216C.2
Public service employment, 15.224–15.230
Small businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
Training program, 84A.3(3)
Transfers, 216.14

Facilities, public, right to use, 216C.3
Family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48
Firearms, persons operating or riding all-terrain vehicles or snowmobiles, 321G.13(11)
Fire fighters, cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Fishing licenses, 483A.1, 483A.4, 483A.24(12, 17)
Flags, distress, ch 321L
Handicapped parking, see subhead Motor Vehicles below

Head injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES

Hearing-impaired persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Highway patrol officers, benefits, ch 97A
Homes, see subhead Housing below
Hospital-school for handicapped children, 263.9–263.13

Housing
Acquisition and construction, 16.155
Discriminatory practices, unfair, 216.8
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(34)
Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Nonprofit corporations for establishing facilities, ch 504C
Zoning, 335.32, 414.30

Hunting
Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)
Licenses, 483A.1, 483A.4, 483A.24(17)
Identification devices, ch 321L
Jurors, discrimination, 607A.2
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
Motor vehicles
Drivers' licenses
Issuance restricted, 321.177(7)
Special instruction permits, 321.180A
Identification devices, ch 321L
Multipurpose vehicles, registration fee, income tax deduction, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)
PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES — Continued

Motor vehicles — Continued

Parking spaces

General provisions, ch 321L
Violations, fine, 805.8(2)
Registration plates, 321.34(7)
Seat belts, use required, exceptions, 321.445(5)
Parking spaces, see subhead Motor Vehicles above

Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48

Police officers, cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411

Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 225B

Property taxes

Credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.40
Homestead credit, application, 425.2

Public employees, retirement benefits, tax exemption, 422.7(18)

Public safety department peace officers, benefits, ch 97A

Ramps, 216C.9

Rehabilitation, vocational, ch 259

Rights

General provisions, ch 216C
Violations of, criminal offenses, 729.5

School employees, leave and compensation, 280.21A
School, state, 263.9–263.13
Services, state programs, 216A.71–216A.79
Signature substitute, 4.1(39)

Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS

Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

Speech-impaired persons, telephone use, dual party relay service and telecommunications devices, program to provide, ch 477C

Supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A

Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

Taxes, see subhead Property Taxes above

Transportation services, ch 324A

Treatment facilities, acquisition and construction, 16.155

Veterans, see VETERANS

Vocational education, ch 258

Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259

Voting

Absentee, assistance, 53.15
Assistance, 49.89–49.91

Booths, accessibility requirement, 49.25
Polling places, accessibility, 49.21

Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Youth, public service employment, 15.225

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.71–216A.79

Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23

Voter registration agency, 48A.19–48A.21

PER STIRPES

Descent of property, 633.210–633.226

PESTICIDES

General provisions, ch 206

Accidents, reporting, 206.14

Applicators

Certification, 206.5, 206.7
Commercial applicators
Bond, 206.13
Defined, 206.2
Insurance, 206.13
Home applicators, 206.31
Licenses, 206.6
Public applicators, 206.2
Records, 206.15

Chemigation, see CHEMIGATION

Chlordane
Defined, 206.2
Prohibited, 206.32
Committee, advisory, 206.23
Confiscation, 206.16
Containers, disposal, 206.25
Contaminated sites, classification for cleanup, 455B.601

Daminozide, sale and use prohibited, 206.33

Dealers
Defined, 206.2
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Licenses, 206.8
Defined, 206.8
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

Farmers’ purchases, supply dealers’ liens, ch 570A
Fertilizer, mixture, 200.7
Home application, 206.31
Poisonings, reported, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35
Registration, 206.12
Restricted use pesticides, 206.20
Rules, 206.19
Sales, 206.11
Transportation, farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

PETITIONS

Court pleadings, see PLEADINGS
Elections, see ELECTIONS

PETIT JURIES

See JURIES

PETROLEUM

Containers, requirements, 214A.15
Dealers, farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
PETROLEUM — Continued
Diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials
transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens, ch 570A
Gas, liquefied, see GAS
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Industrial petroleum, importing permit, 214A.12
Kerosene, see KEROSENE
Leases, interests in, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Liquefied petroleum gas, see GAS
Motor fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Overcharges, funds, 473.11, 473.19
Pipe lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Production
Payments out of, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Requirements, ch 458A
Recycled, uses, 455B.412(5)
Storage
Locations, recorded, requirement, ch 480
Publicly owned facilities, sharing, 101.5A
Tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Underground storage
Excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Insurance, obtaining, assistance, 507D.3(6)
Locations recorded, requirement, ch 480
Tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Transportation
Carriers, liquid transport, ch 327A
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials
transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Used, disposal, ch 455F
Waste, prohibited, 458A.3
Wells, ch 458A

PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS — Continued
Underground tanks — Continued
Corrective actions
Cost recovery, 455G.13
Payment for, 455G.9
Excavations near, notification of operators, ch 480
Financial responsibility, ch 455G
Inspections, fees, 101.28
Inspectors, certification, 455G.17
Insurance, 455G.11
Small businesses
Loan guarantees, 455G.10
Remedial actions costs, property tax credit, 427B.20–427B.22

PETS
Cats, see CATS
Dogs, see DOGS
Food, regulation, ch 198
Game animals, 483A.23
Shops, licenses, ch 162

PEYOTE
Native American religious ceremonies, use in, 124.204(8)

PHARMACIES
General provisions, ch 155A
Beer sales, permit, 123.129
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Libraries, required, 155A.31
Licenses, 155A.13, ch 272C
Records, 155A.35
Titles, 155A.20

PHARMACISTS
General provisions, ch 155A
Colleges, approved, 155A.9
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Continuing education, ch 272C
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.94
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance
Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Interns, 155A.6
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, 147.94, ch 155A, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
PHARMACISTS — Continued
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Malpractice
Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
Damages, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Poisons, sales, register, 205.6
Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74, 155A.20
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, 147.96, ch 155A, ch 272C
Agents, powers, 147.95, 155A.26
Composition, 147.14(5)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Inspectors, powers, 147.95, 155A.26
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Location, 135.31
Professional responsibility code, 155A.37
Records, 147.104
Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 147.98, 147.99, 272C.7

PHENYLButAZONE
Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS
Bank records, preservation, 524.221
Criminal justice agencies, taking by, requirements, 690.2–690.5
Depositions, photographic exhibits, when admissible, 622.30
Evidence, copies of books of account, 622.30
Juvenile offenders, 232.148
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Prisoner held for felony, 817.1
Services, sales and use taxes, 422.43(4), 423.2
Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14
Tax records, copies admissible in evidence, 422.68
Use tax imposed, 423.2

PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 148A, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(10)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Records, 147.104
Rules, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7
Staff, 135.11A

PHYSICAL EDUCATION — Continued
University of Iowa, 263.1

PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS
Membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS
See PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS
General provisions, 148A.6
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Continuing education, ch 272C
Examinations of, 147.29–147.43, 148A.6
Examining board, see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, 148A.6, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
General provisions, ch 148A
Assistants, see PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 148A, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 148C, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(12)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Investigators, 147.103
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Rules, 148C.7, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
Secretary, 272C.7

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
General provisions, ch 148C
Ambulance, rescue, or first response services, staffing, requirements, 147A.13
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Continuing education, ch 272C
Controlled substances and drugs, dispensing, authorized, 147.107
Emergency medical care, authority, 147A.8–147A.10, 147A.13
Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
Examinations of, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD
Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 148C, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revolcations, 147.55–147.71
Prescription drugs, dispensing, authorized, 147.107
Radiation machines, operation, ch 136C
Registration, 148C.3
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Training, 148C.2
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
General provisions, ch 148
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting, 135.22
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)
Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
Clinics
City and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Continuing education, ch 272C
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Defined, 135.1

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued
Dentists, see DENTISTS
Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Emergency medical services, direct and remote supervision of advanced providers, 147A.8–147A.10
Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
Examinations of, 147.29–147.43, 148.4
Examining board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.103A
Hospitals
See also HOSPITALS
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
County hospitals, discrimination against physicians prohibited, 347.18, 347A.5
Disciplinary actions, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance
Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 148, ch 272C
Applications, 147.103A
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revolcations, 147.55–147.71
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Malpractice
Actions
Attorneys, fees, 147.138
Time limitation, 614.1(9)
Damages, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Witnesses, expert, 147.139
Medical attention to dead persons, cessation, criminal liability, 704.9
Offices, land and buildings for, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS
Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS
Poisons, purchase, 205.2
Prescriptions, see PRESCRIPTIONS
Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Resident physicians
Family practice, training, ch 148D
Licenses, 148.5
Rural areas, primary care providers, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued
Sexual exploitation by
Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
Student loans
General practitioners, 261.2(5)
Reimbursement payments, 261.50
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Tuition, loans, 261.2(5)
Volunteer program, 135.24
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

PICKPOCKETS
See THEFT

PICKUPS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

PICTURES
See also PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES

PIERS
Cities, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
State waters, building permit, 461A.4

PIGEONS
Carrier pigeons, interference prohibited, 481A.59
Hunting, restrictions, 481A.46

PIGS
See HOGS

PILOTS
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

PINBALL MACHINES
See GAMBLING

PINT
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

PIEPLINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES — Continued
Improvements, labor and materials furnished, mechanics' liens, 458A.25
Locations, recorded, requirement, ch 480
Motor fuel, storage, report, 452A.15
Natural gas pipelines, interstate, regulation, ch 479A
Property
Acquisition by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Taxation
General provisions, 428.24–428.29, ch 438, 441.21(10, 11)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(10, 11)
County auditor's duties, 331.512(10)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

PISTOLS
See WEAPONS

PLAINTIFFS
See ACTIONS

PLANES
See AIRCRAFT

PLANNING COMMISSIONS
Cities
Municipal improvements projects, evaluation, 386.3(3), 386.6(2)
Zoning commission, appointed, 414.6
Councils of governments, ch 28H
Metropolitan commissions, ch 28I
Powers, joint agency, 28E.15
Regional commissions, ch 28I

PLANTS
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
Diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Parks, removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Seeds, sales, regulation, ch 199
Soil conditioners, ch 200
Trees, see TREES
Weeds, eradication, ch 317

PLASTICS
Beverage containers, refund value, payment and refund, ch 455C
Containers, labeling, 455D.12
Dies, molds, and forms, ownership, ch 556C
State purchase, starch-based products, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
PLATS
General provisions, ch 354, ch 355
Books, furnished to assessors, 441.29
Cemeteries, township, making and recording, 359.40
Cities
Additions, approval by council, 558.65
Legalizing, 592.2–592.4
Rural areas, approval by city, 306.21, 354.8–354.10
Streets and alleys, conveyed to city, council approval, 558.65
Subdivisions, approval by council, 558.65
County auditor's duties
General provisions, 331.511
Actions legalized, 592.4
County recorder's duties, 331.602(18)
Drainage and levee districts
Improvements, engineer's report, 468.12, 468.30, 468.119, 468.273
Records, filing and ownership, 468.173
Trustees election districts, 468.505
Drainage systems, private, records, 468.623–468.629
Evidence, acceptance as, 622.42
Homesteads, 561.4–561.9
Islands, meandered rivers, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
Railroads, filing required, 434.18, 434.19
Real estate transfer tax, exemption, 428A.2
River islands, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
Secondary roads, special assessment districts, 311.8
State property boundaries, making and filing, 461A.21–461A.24
Subdivisions
Cities, council approval, 558.65
Rural, filing and approval, 306.21
Towns, legalizing, 592.2–592.4
Water districts, benefited, 357.8–357.11
Weeds, destruction costs, assessment against land, 317.21

PLAYGROUNDS
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Counties, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PLEADINGS — Continued
Allegations — Continued
Real property injuries, description, 619.14
Realty actions, title, 646.6
Alternative causes not permitted in attachment, 639.4
Amendments
Abstracts of title, 646.9
Attachment, liberally construed, 639.67
Answer
See also subhead Defenses below
Affirmative defenses, 619.7, 619.8
Counterclaim, see subhead Counterclaims below
Examination of debtors, verified, 630.4, 630.17
Execution auxiliary examination, 630.4, 630.17
Habeas corpus, no verification, 663.27
Habeas corpus, requirements, 663.31
Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
Moratorium on foreclosure requested, 654.15
Prayer for judgment unnecessary, 619.1
Unemployment compensation, 96.6
Appearance
Attachment, bond as appearance, 639.43
Attachment cases, when claim not due, 639.10
Bonds as appearance, 639.43, 667.15
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.27
Motor vehicle offense, person or counsel, 321.487
Nonresident owners of automobiles, 321.500
Assumption of risk, defense by employer, 85.16
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Bond as security for costs, procedure, ch 621
Bonds, breach of conditions pleaded, 619.15
Claims against estates, defenses, 633.444
Commission, real estate sale, license, 543B.30
Conclusion of law, referee, 414.18
Condemnation proceedings, appeals, 6B.22
Consideration, 537A.2, 537A.3
Constitutional amendments, challenging, 619.2, 619.3
Contract actions
Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34
Boat or raft seizure, allegation, 667.13
Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
Contributory fault, 619.17
Controversies on stated case, pleadings abandoned, 678.7
Conveyances pleaded by name or effect, 619.11
Counterclaims
Assignment no bar to defense, 539.1, 539.3
Attachment wrongful, remedy on bond, 639.14, 639.15
Barred action, use as, 614.12
Barred judgment, use as, ch 615
Claims against estates, 633.416
Comaker allowed to make, 619.6
Defense in case of assignment, 539.1, 539.3
Failure to use, effect after judgment, 611.15
Judgment on counterclaim
Annulled for defense discovered, use, 611.15
Barred action, for costs only, 614.12
Judgment, recovery preserved, 611.15
Limitations, 614.12
PLEA 1-394

PLEADINGS — Continued

Counterclaims — Continued
Not allowed, 646.1, 648.19, 661.12
Surety to make principal, 619.6

Damages
Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189
Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
Not to be stated, 619.18
Nuisance, abatement and damages joined, 657.1

Defects, immaterial, disregarded, 619.16

Defenses
Actions on county bonds, 346.21
Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Assignments, 539.1, 539.3
Attachment action on delivery bond, 639.47
Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10
Contracts, 537A.3
Contributory negligence, 85.16
Corporation, de facto, estoppel, 491.65
Counterclaim, defense even when barred, 614.12
Discovery after action brought, 625.10
Discovery after judgment, 611.15
Frauds, statute of, 554.2201, 554.8319, 563.12, 622.32–622.35
Libel and slander, truth as malice, 569.6
Life insurance suits, 511.30–511.32
Mentally ill person, defense for, 597.7
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9
Special defenses, 622.34

Demurrer to answer, habeas corpus, 663.34

Denials
Evidence under denial, 619.10
Investment securities, signature, 554.8105
Eminent domain appeals, 6B.22
Equitable actions, abstract submitted, 624.5
Errors disregarded, 619.16

Estate, particular or superior, pleading, 619.12

Filing
Deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
District court, 602.8102(9), 602.8104(2e)
Removal of files from office, 619.4
Withdrawal of motion or demurrer, 619.5

Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Foreign insurer, 321A.20, 507A.7
Holiday, appearance or answer not required, 617.8
Injuries to goods, kind alleged, 619.13
Insurers, proof of policy conditions, 515.105
Investment securities, denial of signature, 554.8105
Investment securities, statute of frauds, 554.8319

Justification
Mitigating facts, 619.7
Necessity to plead, exception, 619.8
Libel action, ch 659
Mandamus proceedings, 661.9, 661.10
Military courts, 29B.46
Mitigating facts, 619.8
Partition action, 651.2

PLEIDINGS — Continued

Petition
Abandoned husband or wife, 597.10
Attorney's fee agreed in contract, 625.24
Auxiliary to execution, taken as true, 630.17
Bonds, facts of breach alleged, 619.15
Habeas corpus, requirements, 663.1
Lis pendens indexed, 617.10, 617.11
Malice in libel and slander actions, 659.6
Mentally ill spouse, conveyance of realty, 597.7
Quieting title action, 649.2
Real estate action, constructive notice, 617.10–617.15
Real property recovery action, 646.6
Receivers, petition for appointment, 680.1
Restoration of lost records, 647.2
Transportation department order enforced, 327C.28, 327C.29

Unknown defendants, required allegations, 617.7

Plea
Not required in defense pleadings, 619.1
Real property actions, 646.6–646.10, ch 648
Proof necessary to secure relief asked or sustain defense, 619.9
Real estate brokers, commission cases, alleging license, 543B.30
Real property injuries, 619.14

Reply
Habeas corpus, not verified, 663.34, 663.35
Prayer for judgment unnecessary, 619.1
Sales contract, statute of frauds, 554.2201
Security for costs, ch 621

Setoff
Judgments barred by limitation, ch 615
Mutual judgments, 626.92
Real property actions, improvements, 646.20
Slander action, ch 659
Small claims cases, 631.7

Special execution, right to, shown, 619.3

Statute of frauds, sales contract, 554.2201
Technical forms abolished, 611.3

Undenied parol contracts, enforced, 622.34

Verdict
Attachment, 639.3
Changing name, 674.2
Confession of judgment, 676.3
Contested election, statements, 61.3, 62.5
Discovery of defendants, petition, 611.17
Dissolution of marriage, 598.7
Estates, 633.35
Execution proceedings, 630.17
Guardianships, 633.35
Habeas corpus, 663.27, 663.34
Habeas corpus, required on petition, 663.2
Mentally ill spouse, conveyance of realty, 597.7
Municipal zoning board appeals, 414.15, 414.17
Not required, 619.19

Verification
Attachment, 639.3
Changing name, 674.2
Confession of judgment, 676.3
Contested election, statements, 61.3, 62.5
Discovery of defendants, petition, 611.17
Dissolution of marriage, 598.7
Estates, 633.35
Execution proceedings, 630.17
Guardianships, 633.35
Habeas corpus, 663.27, 663.34
Habeas corpus, required on petition, 663.2
Mentally ill spouse, conveyance of realty, 597.7
Municipal zoning board appeals, 414.15, 414.17
Not required, 619.19
PLEADINGS — Continued
Verification — Continued
Quieting title, 649.2
Replevin, 643.1
Witness, party as, nonappearance, 622.80
Written pleadings, 631.7

PLEDGES
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Corporate stock, voting when pledged, 491.55
Rents and profits, realty mortgage, 654.13, 654.14
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

PLUMBING
Buildings, minimum facilities, 104B.1
Code, established, 135.11(5)
Food establishments, 137A.17, 137A.18
Food service establishments, 137B.14
Hotels, 137C.16
License fees, payment to state, 135.15
Toilets, see TOILETS

PNEUMOCONIOSIS
Occupational disease compensation, 85A.13

PODIATRISTS
General provisions, ch 149
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Continuing education, ch 272C
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examing board, see PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance
Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 149, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.55
Revocation, 147.56–147.71
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Malpractice
Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
Damages, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Schools, approved, 149.4
Titles, use, 149.6

PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 149, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(1)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Records, 147.104
Rules, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7
Staff, 135.11A

POISONINGS
Animals, criminal offenses, 717.1A, 717B.2
Chemicals, agricultural, restrictions, 455B.491
Fish, prohibited, 481A.76
Lead, elimination, 135.100–135.105
Occupational safety and health, rules, 88.5(2)
Pesticides, reporting, 135.11(21)
Reporting, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35
Wildlife, prohibited, 481A.32

POISONS
Effects, education, school standards, 256.11
Gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)
Lead, elimination, 135.100–135.105
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Prescriptions, 205.3
Sales, ch 205

POKER
See GAMBLING

POLES
Cable television systems, see TELEVISION
Electric transmission lines, see ELECTRICITY
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING

POLICE OFFICERS
Cities
Age, maximum, 362.10, 400.17
Appointments, 400.8, 400.17
Chief of police
Appointment, 372.4, 400.13, 400.14
Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)
Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19
Child labor law enforced, 92.22
Civil service, ch 400
Disabled officers, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Dispatchers, probation period, 400.8
Entrance examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)
POLICE OFFICERS — Continued
Cities — Continued
Explosive materials, user's permits, issuance, 101A.3
Fingerprints, palm prints, and photographs, requirements, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to police chief, ch 100A
Hospital adjacent to city, control, 347.20
Industrial disputes, assistance, 80.24
Injured officers, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, reported, investigation, 147.112
Jails, see JAILS
Marshals
Appointment, 372.4
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Police officer serving as marshal, pension rights retained, 410.17
Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
Mayor, command in emergencies, 372.14(2)
Motor vehicle accident reports, 321.266, 321.274
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Pensions, ch 410, ch 411
Physical examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Prisoners, photographs and measurements taken, 817.1
Probation period, 400.8
Public offense disposition reports, required, 692.15
Public safety officers, authority, 80.9
Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
Retirement, benefits, 97B.49(8, 16), ch 410, ch 411
Sanitation and quarantine officers, see CITIES, subhead Sanitation and Quarantine Officers
School bus law, duty to enforce, 321.380
Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
 Strikes, state aid requested, 80.24
Supervision, 372.8(2), 372.14
Training
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Standards, ch 80B
Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
Vehicles
See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Designation, 321.1(6), 321.451
Operation, 321.231
Weapons permits, 724.4–724.8, 724.11
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, reported, investigation, 147.112
Highway safety patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
Marshals, cities, see subhead Cities above
Military division special police, 29A.56
State police, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL

POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Advance funding authority director, influence prohibited, 257C.6A
Criminal provisions, 722.4–722.9
Public employees
Leave of absence, 55.5
Restrictions, 19A.18, 19A.25, 400.29, 721.3–721.7
Telephones, government property, use, 721.2(8)

POLITICAL COMMITTEES
Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS
Nonparty, candidates nomination, ch 44
Parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES

POLITICAL PARTIES
Activities, state employees, restrictions, 19A.18, 19A.25
Advertising, 56.14, 306C.22
Bylaws, 43.111
Candidates
Nomination, ch 43
Public employees, leave of absence, 55.4
State employees, campaigning allowed, 721.6
Caucuses, precinct, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Checkoff, income tax, 56.18–56.26
Cities, special charter, 420.126–420.137
Committees
Cities, special charter, central committees, 420.126–420.137
County central committees, 43.99–43.101
Election, 43.4
Finances, disclosure, ch 56
State central committee, 43.111
Constitutions, 43.111
Contributions
Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, prohibited, 123.44
Disclosure, ch 56
Income tax, checkoff, 56.18–56.26
Soliciting, from state employees, 721.3
Conventions
Cities, special charter, 420.126–420.137
County, 43.4, 43.90, 43.94–43.97
District, 43.102, 43.104
State, 43.107–43.109
Defined, 43.2
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Finances, disclosure, ch 56
Funds, income tax checkoff, 56.18–56.26
Games of skill or chance, conducting authorized, 99B.7(5)
Gifts, see subhead Contributions above
Nominations, ch 43
Nonparty organizations, nominations, ch 44
Platforms, 43.111
Poll watchers, 49.104
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Presidential electors, see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Primary elections, see ELECTIONS
POLITICAL PARTIES — Continued
Raffles, conducting authorized, 99B.7(5)
Signs, 56.14, 306C.22

POLLING PLACES
See ELECTIONS

POLLUTION
General provisions, 455B.131-455B.151, 455B.171-455B.192
Acid rain, emission contributing to, reduction, 455B.133, 455B.134
Air contaminant sources, permits, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134

Air pollution
Commercial waste incinerators, permits, moratorium, 455B.151
Control, see subhead Control Facilities below
Defined, 455B.131
Indoor, authority limit, 455B.135
Nuisances, 657.2
Quality standards violations, criminal penalties, 455B.146A
Sulfur dioxide emission allowances, 455B.133, 455B.134

Control facilities
City facilities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36, ch 419
County facilities
Construction and improvement, ch 419
Requirements, 331.382(9)
Local, 455B.144, 455B.145
Taxation, exemption, 427.1(32)

Hotline, 455B.116
Toxic substances, prevention program, 455B.502-455B.504

Water pollution
Control, see subhead Control Facilities above
Defined, 455B.171
Nuisances, 657.2(4)

POLYGRAPHHS
Examinations, condition of employment, prohibition, 730.4

POLYSTYRENE
Sale or use prohibited, 455D.16

POOLS, BETTING
See GAMBLING

POOLS, SWIMMING
See SWIMMING POOLS

POOR PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POPULAR NAMES
(For a list of statutes by popular name, see SKELETON AND POPULAR NAME INDEX in the pink pages at end of each volume of the Code)

POPULATION
Census, see CENSUS
Certification, ch 9F
Cities, 9F.6
Congressional districts, redistricting, ch 42
Counties, 9F.6
Defined, 4.1
Election precincts, 49.3-49.8
General assembly districts, redistricting, Const Iowa III 34, 35; ch 42
School district director districts, redistricting, 275.23A
Townships, 9F.6

PORK
See HOGS

PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 183A
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(6A)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

PORNOGRAPHY
See OBSCENITY

PORTS
City facilities, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

POSSE COMITATUS
County sheriffs, summoning power of county, 331.652(2)

POSSSESSION
Ancient deeds, limitation of actions, 614.23
Burglar tools, penalty, 713.7
Felon, weapons, exception, 724.27
Firearms by felon, 724.26
Game or illegal devices, penalty, 481A.37
Material to aid escape of prisoner, 719.6
Real property, see REAL PROPERTY

POSTAGE
Court actions, taxed as cost, 625.7

POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 822
Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11

POSTERS
See SIGNS

POSTING
See NOTICES

POST MORTEM
See AUTOPSIES

POST OFFICE
See also MAIL
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Establishment, Const US I 8
POSTS
Fences, see FENCES
Poles, see POLES

POTATOES
Seed, sale, 199.7, 199.8

POULTRY
See also LIVESTOCK
Abuse, criminal offense, rescue, maintenance, and
disposition, ch 717
Bedding material, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Chicks, baby, dealers' licenses, ch 168
Dealers' licenses, ch 197
Disease research funds, 267.7, 267.8
Feeders, report required, 9H.5B
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Inspection, ch 189A
Neglect, criminal offense, rescue, maintenance,
and disposition, ch 717
Turkeys, see TURKEYS

POUND
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

POUNDS
See ANIMALS

POVERTY
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POWER LINES
See ELECTRICITY

POWER OF ATTORNEY
See ATTORNEY IN FACT

POWER PLANTS
See UTILITIES

PRACTICE ACTS (PROFESSIONS)
See PROFESSIONS

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE
Administrative agencies, ch 17A
Appeal, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Civil cases, see CIVIL PROCEDURE
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
Courts, system of practice provided, Const Iowa V
14
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
Juvenile court, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Mentally ill persons, involuntary hospitalization,
see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Probate, see PROBATE CODE
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Substance abusers, involuntary commitment or
treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT

PRAIRIES
Native prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(37)
Open prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(36)

PREACHERS
See RELIGIONS

PRECINCT CAUCUSES
General provisions, 43.4
Date, publication, 43.92
Place, 43.93
Results, reporting, requirements, 43.4, 43.119
Voters eligible, 43.91

PRECINCTS
See ELECTIONS

PREFERENCES
Governmental agencies' purchasing, see
PURCHASING
Veterans, public employment, see VETERANS

PREGNANCY
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Birth centers, see BIRTH CENTERS
Birth defects, prevention, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Births, see BIRTHS
Chemically exposed infants, education and
prevention, ch 235C
Employment, policies, requirements, 216.6(2)
Expenses, father's liability, 600B.1
Family planning services provided by state,
234.6(6), 234.21–234.28
Feticide, 707.7
Genetic screening, 136A.4
Health program, state, 135.11(19)
Healthy family program, 135.106
Illegitimate children, paternity, see PATERNITY
Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care,
255.9, ch 255A
Marriage of underage persons, approval by court,
595.2
Medical assistance, ch 249A
Newborn children, see BIRTHS
Out of wedlock children, paternity, see
PATERNITY
Paternity, see PATERNITY
Substance abuse treatment, discrimination
prohibited, 125.32A
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and
sale of persons prohibition, not applicable,
710.11
Syphilis testing, 140.11, 140.12
Termination of pregnancies
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Feticide, 707.7
Nonconsensual termination, 707.8
Viable fetus
Life preserved, duty, 707.10
Murder of, 707.9
Viability defined, 702.20
Venereal diseases, testing during pregnancy,
140.11, 140.12

PREJUDICIAL ERROR
Exceptions taken on appeal, 624.15
Immaterial errors disregarded, 619.16, 624.15
PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PRELIMINARY HEARINGS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PRELIMINARY INFORMATIONS
See INFORMATIONS

PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596

PREMIUMS
Gift enterprises prohibited, 553.15–553.18
Insurance, see INSURANCE

PREMIUM TAX
See INSURANCE TAXATION

PRENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596

PRESCHOOLS
See DAY CARE

PRESCRIPTIONS
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Drugs, see DRUGS
Poisons, see POISONS
Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109

PRESERVES
General provisions, ch 465C
Animals
- Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
- Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45
Board, see PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD
Bows and arrows, use, 461A.42
Camping, 461A.47–461A.51
Closing time, 461A.46
Counties
- Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
- Conservation board powers and duties, ch 350
Destruction of property, prohibited, 461A.35, 461A.41
Establishment, 461A.3
Explosives, firearms, and fireworks use, restrictions, 461A.42
Game breeding and shooting preserves, see HUNTING
Highways
- Loads, excessive, prohibited, 461A.37
- Parking, 461A.38
- Speed limits, 461A.36
Hunting in, 461A.42
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING
Misuse, penalties, 805.8(6)
Motor vehicles, regulations, 461A.36–461A.38
Plants, removal or destruction, 461A.41
Prohibited areas, 461A.44
Roads, see subhead Highways above

PRESERVES — Continued
Trees
- Animals, hitching, prohibited, 461A.39
- Injury, 461A.35
- Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41
- Weapons use, restrictions, 461A.42

PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD
Ecologist, 465C.7
Organization, 465C.2–465C.7
Powers, 465C.8

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
See also CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
General provisions, Const US II
Contempt toward by military forces, punishment, 29B.85
Election
General provisions, Const US II 1; Const US Amend 12
Candidates, nomination, ch 54
Caucuses, precinct, political parties, 43.4, 43.91–43.93, 43.119
Eelectors
General provisions, ch 54
Contesting election, ch 57, ch 60
Vacancies, filling, 43.80
National guard, call, federal service, 29A.53
Vacancy, succession, Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESS
See NEWSPAPERS

PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

PRIESTS
See RELIGIONS

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

PRIMARY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

PRINCIPAL
Agents, see AGENTS
Bonds of deputy officers, not relieved, 64.15
Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Agents
Crimes, responsibility, ch 703
Principal and agent
- Counterclaim by surety with principal's consent, 619.6
- Execution against, after stay, 626.64
- Penalty for sending claims out of state, 627.17
PRINCIPAL — Continued
Principal and surety, order of liability, 626.17, 626.64
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Surety, ch 540

PRINTING AND BINDING
Sales and services tax, 422.43(4)
State agencies, see PRINTING, STATE
Trade shop, sales tax exemption, 422.45(21)
Use tax, 423.1

PRINTING, STATE — Continued
General provisions, 18.26–18.63, 18.74–18.103
Administrative rules, publication, 7A.21, 17A.6
Agriculture and land stewardship department bulletins, 189.2(4)
Ballots, 49.51, 49.56, 49.57
Bids, 18.32–18.43
Book of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE
Centralized department, 18.57
Cigarette stamps, 453A.7
Code of Iowa, see CODE OF IOWA
Contracts
Bids, 18.32–18.43
Bond, performance, 18.45
Emergency contracts, authority, 18.50
Institutions, see subhead Institutions below
Paper, purchase, 18.51
Requirements, 18.44
Specifications, 18.31, 18.35
Copiers, office, control, 18.58
Court rules and reports, see COURTS
Departments, state
Accounts, 18.53
Approval required, 18.63
Expenditures, budget, 18.54, 18.55
Miscellaneous documents, 7A.27
Reports, ch 7A
Documents
General provisions, ch 7A
Custody, 18.82
Distribution, 18.83–18.101
Information, 18.83
Mailing lists, 18.84
Manuscripts, requirements, 7A.28, 18.76
Number printed, 7A.14
Price, 7A.22, 7A.23
Record, 18.79
Reserve, 18.80
Style, 7A.14
Unused, sale, 18.81
Editing, 7A.1, 18.76–18.78
General assembly, journals and bills, 7A.15–7A.19, 18.86–18.90, 18.101–18.103
Geological survey reports, 18.93, 460A.9, 460A.10
Indigent medical treatment forms, 255.27
Inks, purchase, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Institutions
Contracts for printing, state approval, 18.49

PRINTING, STATE — Continued
Institutions — Continued
Contracts with state, 18.29, 18.30
Legalizing Acts, payment, 7A.19
Legal publications, printing and price, 7A.21–7A.26
Legislature, journals and bills, 7A.15–7A.19, 18.86–18.90, 18.101–18.103
Manuscripts, requirements, 7A.28, 18.76
Office copiers, control, 18.58
Official register (redbook), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Paper
Accounts kept, 18.52
Purchase, 18.18, 18.51, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Stocks furnished to departments, 18.62
Watermark, 18.51
Psychiatric hospital forms, 225.30
Public utility assessments, 7A.20(3)
Redbook, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Reports, departmental, see subhead Documents above
Revolving fund, 18.57
Rules, adopting, 18.27, 18.31
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
Specifications, adopting, 18.27, 18.31
State employees, list, 18.75(8)
Superintendent of printing
Appointment, 18.74
Bond, 18.75(7)
Duties, 18.75
Editing, 7A.1, 18.76–18.78
Report, 7A.3(7)
Utility assessments, 7A.20(3)

PRIORITY
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Claims
Assignment for creditors, 681.1, 681.12, 681.13, 681.22
Bank creditors, Const Iowa VIII 10
Estates of decedents, 633.426
Executions, 626.69–626.73
Labor claims, preference
Estates of decedents, claims filed, 633.426
Seizure under court process or action, 626.69–626.73
Public improvements, construction, 573.18, 573.19
Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.14
Receiverships, 680.6–680.9
Letters of credit, good faith purchaser, 554.5108
Liens, see LIENS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Trial, see TRIALS, subhead Advancing Causes for Trial
Unemployment contributions, priority, 96.14(4)
Wage assignments, order of notice, 539.5

PRISONERS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS
PRISONERS OF WAR
See MILITARY FORCES

PRISON INDUSTRIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES;
CRIMINALS
Community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Construction, lease-purchase, limitations, 18.12(10)
Controlled substances, furnished to inmates,
unlawful, 719.8
Correctional institutions, state, see
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Death, investigated, 331.802
Deferred sentence, ch 907
Detainers, interstate agreement, ch 821
Detention facilities, see DETENTION FACILITIES
Escape, 719.4–719.6, 904.507
Escape prevention, reasonable force used, 704.8
Felons, ch 902
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Inmates, state institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Intoxicating beverages, furnished to inmates,
unlawful, 719.7
Jails, see JAILS
Misdemeanants, ch 903
Pardons, see PARDONS
Parole, see PAROLE
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Prison industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Probation, see PROBATION
Property, purchase by officer restricted, 721.12
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
Segregation of prisoners, 903.6
Sentence reduction, ch 903A
Spouse, proceedings for support and maintenance
of family, 597.10–597.13
State institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
See EVIDENCE

PRIVY RIGHTS
Guaranteed, Const Iowa I 8

PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

PRIVATE DETECTIVES
See PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES

PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES
Badges, 80A.9
Bonds, surety, 80A.10
Financial responsibility, 80A.10A
Identification cards, 80A.7, 80A.9

PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES — Continued
Licenses, ch 80A
Records, relating to agencies, confidentiality,
80A.17
Report, to client, 80A.11
Uniforms, 80A.9
Weapons, permits, 724.6

PRIVATE SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS,
subhead Nonpublic Schools

PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES
Badges, 80A.9
Bonds, surety, 80A.10
College security officers, weapons, requirements
for carrying, 80A.13
Financial responsibility, 80A.10A
Identification cards, 80A.7, 80A.9
Licenses, ch 80A
Records, relating to agencies, confidentiality,
80A.17
Report, to client, 80A.11
Uniforms, 80A.9
Weapons, permits, 724.6

PRIVACY
Guaranteed, Const Iowa I 8

PRIVY RIGHTS
Guaranteed, Const Iowa I 8

PRIZE FIGHTS
See BOXING

PRIZES
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Lottery, state, 99E.19
Promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses,
and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B

PROBATE CODE
General provisions, ch 633
Abandonment of property, 633.116
Abatement, 633.278, 633.436, 633.437
Absence, as evidence of death, 633.514
Absentees
Conservators and conservatorships for,
633.580–633.585
Estates, administration, 633.510–633.517
Abstract, costs deducted from sale proceeds,
633.102
Accident insurance
Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts,
633.333
Proceeds, simultaneous death of beneficiary and
insured, 633.526, 633.527
Accounting
Common trust fund, 633.128
Conservator
Contents, 633.671
Final, 633.677–633.682
When required, 633.670
Examination of fiduciary, 633.161
Interlocutory, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Accounting — Continued

Personal representative

Final, 633.477
Interlocutory, ordered any time, 633.469
Waived by distributee, 633.470
Trustee, 633.700(4), 633.701(3)

Actions

Against conservator, how commenced, 633.665
Against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427
Against distributees, costs prorated, 633.476
Against personal representative, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415

At law, 633.33

By conservator for possession of ward’s property, 633.640
By fiduciary, personally charged with costs, 633.159
By foreign fiduciary, 633.148
By or against conservator, 633.646(1)
By or against fiduciary, 633.81
By or against trustee, 633.699(1)
By personal representative, 633.351
By surviving spouse for possession of land set off, 633.252

Cofiduciaries considered one, 633.79
Declaratory judgment, 633.11
Hearing on appointment of conservator tried at law, 633.569
Hearing on appointment of guardian tried at law, 633.555

In equity, 633.33
Motion to review clerk’s actions, 633.23
On bond, limited, 633.186, 633.187
On bond to prevent sale, 633.394(1)
Petition to remove fiduciary, 633.65
Separate, in lieu of claim, 633.415
Specific performance against fiduciary, 633.97
Statute of limitations, time for bringing when death of party delays, 633.415
To recover real estate sold by fiduciary, limited, 633.93

Will contest, 633.308–633.320
Administration of absentee’s estate, 633.510–633.517
Administration of decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Administration of intestate estates, see subhead Intestate Estates below

Administrators

See also subheads Fiduciaries; Personal Representatives, below

Absentee’s estate, appointment, 633.515
Bond, 633.169
Coadministrators, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Defined, 4.1, 633.3
Duties, see subhead Personal Representatives below

Final report, tax payments, 422.27

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Administrators — Continued

Foreign
Appointment, 633.500, 633.501
Bond, 633.149

Investment
Existing, right to retain, 633.348
Prudent person rule, 633.123

Letters, 633.178
Letters revoked by later probate of will, 633.317

Liability, 633.155–633.162
Nonresident, 633.64, 633.500, 633.501

Oath, 633.168

Powers, see subhead Personal Representatives below

Qualification, 633.63, 633.64
Removal, 633.65

Securities transfer exemption, 502.203(6)
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Temporary administrators, 633.342, 633.343
Time allowed in filing petition, 633.228

Waiver of bond, 633.173, 633.175

Adoption children, see subhead Children below

Advancement, 633.224–633.226

Adverse claims, quieting, 633.391

Affidavit

For corporate fiduciary, 633.203
Of publication, 633.46
Relative to compensation, 633.202
To prove execution of will, 633.295, 633.319

After-acquired property, 633.269

Afterborn children, 633.220, 633.267

Agents, 633.84, 633.85

Alcoholic, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)

Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41

Allowance, 633.374–633.377

Ancillary administration, see subhead Estates of Decedents below

Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274

Appeal

Clerk’s orders, trial de novo, 633.23
Confirmation of referee’s report, 633.252
Orders without notice, 633.37

Appearance

By attorney general, 633.43
By surety, execution of bond deemed appearance, 633.186

Applications for orders, 633.35

Appointive counsel, 633.118

Appraisal

Any time, 633.101

As evidence, not conclusive, 633.367

Intestate estate, 633.213

Objectors to, intestate estate, 633.216

Objectors tried in equity, 633.217

Property in decedent’s estate, when required, 633.365

Real property, sale by personal representative, 633.396

Appraisers, compensation, 633.21
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Assets
Commingled, 633.158
Decedent, include property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
Decedent, includes right against executor, 633.366
Deposit in bank, 633.87
Deposit to reduce bond, 633.176
Deposit under control of surety, 633.183
Encumbered, 633.117
Exhaustion terminates conservatorship, 633.676
Investment, prudent person rule, 633.123
Minor ward, exhaustion terminates conservatorship, 633.681
Uncollectible, 633.157
Assignment of securities by fiduciary, 633.131
Attesting witnesses, 633.279

Attorneys
Appointed for persons not represented, 633.118, 633.561
Appointment in compromise of personal injury settlement by conservator, 633.648
As witness to will, not interested, 633.281
Compensation of appointed counsel, 633.120
Designation of by fiduciary, 633.82
Division of fee, substitution for appointive counsel, 633.121
Duration of appointment, unrepresented persons, 633.119
Fees, 633.198–633.200
For guardian, fee included in court costs, 633.673
Ineligible to act as surety, 633.182
Of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
Served with fiduciary, 633.45
Unrepresented persons, 633.118
Auctioneer’s fee, expense of sale, 633.102
Bankruptcy, discharge in not barring retainer, 633.471

Banks
Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
Deposit in by fiduciary, 633.87
Fiduciary capacity, investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
Fiduciary, qualified to serve as, 633.63, 633.64
Trustees, acting as, 633.10(4)

Beneficiaries
Common trust funds, notice to beneficiaries, 633.128
Trusts, see subhead Trusts below

Bequests
See also subhead Devises and Devisees below
Abatement, 633.436
Defined, 633.3
Separate identification, 633.276
To existing trust, 633.275
To minor, payment of small legacies, 633.108

Bond
Additional may be required where real property sold, 633.396
Amount, equal to personal property plus income, 633.170(1)

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Bond — Continued
Approval by clerk, 633.22(1), 633.170(2)
Breach, to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394(2)
By distributees where contingent claim outstanding, 633.424
Changed any time, 633.180
Clerk can fix, waive and approve, 633.22(1)
Conditions of, 633.169
Conservator for veteran, 633.622
Denial of liability by surety, 633.186(5)
Deposit in lieu of, 633.177
Execution deemed appearance, 633.186(1)
Expense chargeable to estate, 633.169
Fiduciary’s clerk fixes, 633.170(2)
Fixed by clerk, 633.22(1)
Foreign conservator, 633.606–633.608
Foreign fiduciary, 633.149
Guardians, 633.174
Increased or decreased any time, 633.180
Insolvency of fiduciary, 633.185
Joint and several liability of obligors, 633.181
Not void upon first recovery, 633.186(4)
Obligees, 633.181
Prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
Proceeded against until exhausted, 633.186(4)
Qualifications of personal surety, 636.4
Reduction by deposit, 633.176
Release of surety, 633.184
Required of fiduciary, 633.169
Reviewed when inventory filed, 633.179
Runs to benefit of all interested parties, 633.181
Sufficiency, 633.171
Suit on, 633.186
Summary enforcement, 633.186(2)
Sureties, qualifications of, 633.182
Time limit of action against, 633.187
To prevent sale to set apart share of surviving spouse, 633.256, 633.257
Waiver, 633.172–633.175
Bonds, transfer, 633.130–633.138
Breach of contract, by conservator, 633.650
Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
Broker’s fees, expense of sale, 633.102
Business, continuation, 633.83
Calendar; court, 633.31
Cash
Deposit in bank, 633.87
Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
Certificate of authority and appointment
Foreign administrator, 633.501
Foreign executor or trustee, 633.503
Foreign fiduciary, 633.146–633.147
Recorded, transfer of securities, 633.145
Recorded with instrument conveying estate property, 633.98
Certificate of probate, 633.300
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Change of election, surviving spouse, 633.246
Change of venue, 633.49
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Charge against estate, fees of deceased fiduciary, 633.204

Charges
Against estate, classified, 633.425
Against estate, payment where not filed, 633.435
Defined, 633.3
Not filed as claims, 633.410
Order of payment, 633.426
Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
Wrongful death damages liable to pay, 633.336
Charitable trusts, 633.303
Charity, gifts to, by conservator, 633.668
Chattel mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below

Children
Adopted children
As pretermitted heir, 633.267
Inheritance from and through, 633.223
Within definition of child, 633.3
Afterborn, 633.220, 633.267
Defined, 633.3
Grandchild or remote descendants not included, 633.3
Inheritance rights, 633.221, 633.222, 633.267
Intestate estates, share, 633.219
Minors, see subhead Minors below
Omitted from will, share of, 633.267
Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426

Claims
Abatement of distributees shares to pay, 633.436, 633.437
Admission in writing by personal representative, effect, 633.428
Against estate of nonresident, payment as prerequisite for removing property, 633.504
Against ward, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships below
Allowance by personal representative, effect, 633.428
Barred if no administration, 633.413
Barred if not timely filed, 633.410
Barred twenty days after notice of disallowance, 633.442
Charges not included, 633.410
Classification, 633.425
Commencement of separate action, 633.415
Compelling payment, 633.429
Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
Compromise, arbitration, adjustment by conservator, 633.647(5)
Contested, 633.33, 633.439–633.448
Contingent, 633.424
Corepresentative may act on claim of another representative, 633.431
Denied if not admitted, 633.438
Discount when not matured, 633.421, 633.422
Entitling, 633.420
Estate insolvent or insufficient to pay, 633.434

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Claims — Continued
Execution and levy on estate property prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
Expenses of last illness, payment, 633.433
Form and contents, 633.418
Founded on written instrument, 633.419
Hearing, right to, on disallowance, 633.443
Insurance coverage, exception on time limit for claims, 633.410
Liens not affected by failure to file, 633.414
Limitation, insurance coverage, 633.410
No preference in payment among a class, 633.426
Not filed, payment by personal representative, 633.435
Not yet due, secured, 633.422
Not yet due, unsecured, 633.421
Offsets and counterclaims by estate, 633.445, 633.448
Of personal representative, 633.431, 633.432
Order of payment, 633.426
Payment, expiration of claims period, 633.433, 633.434
Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
Payment of secured claim, 633.423
Peculiar circumstances, equitable relief, 633.410
Procedure for denial and contest not applicable to separate action, 633.417
Reopening estate does not revive barred claim, 633.489
Restatement not barred, 633.444
Revivor of pending action, 633.415

Secured
Describing security, 633.423
Exhaustion of security, 633.423(1)
Right to deficiency released, 633.390
Sale of secured property to claimant, 633.393
Sale of security, 633.390
Surrender of security, 633.423
Value of security deducted, 633.423(2)
Separate action commenced, filings in probate not jurisdictional, 633.415
Statute of limitations, effect, 633.412
Substitution of personal representative in pending action, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
Taxes, estate, payment of, 633.449
Time for filing limited, 633.410
Trial of, 633.447, 633.448
Unmatured, 633.421, 633.422
Waiver of limitations on filing, 633.411
Writing and verification required, 633.418
Clearing title, 633.391
Clerk of probate court, see PROBATE COURT

Closing estate
General provisions, 633.469–633.481
Absenteel, 633.515
Deposit undistributable funds with clerk, 633.109
Receipts for undistributable funds, 633.110
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Closing estate — Continued
Trust, 633.701–633.703
Codicils, see subhead Wills below
Cofiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Collateral attack
Death of absentee, 633.516
On sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.395
Collateral heirs, see subhead Heirs below
Commingling estate and other property, 633.158
Commission to take testimony of witness, 633.296
Commitment, 633.70, 633.113
Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
Compensation
Appointed attorney, 633.120
Fiduciaries and attorneys, 633.197–633.204
Competency, witness to will, 633.280
Compromise
By conservator, 633.647(5)
By fiduciary, claims against estate, 633.115
By fiduciary, claims of estate, 633.114
By trustee, 633.699(1)
Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
Contingent claims, 633.424(1)
Personal taxes, 633.475
Compulsory counterclaims, separate action by or against estate, 633.416
Conclusiveness, orders in probate, 633.36
Concurrent jurisdiction, 633.14
Confirmation, sale, mortgage, of real property, 633.399
Conflict of laws
Domicile of corporation controls for transfer and registration of securities, 633.136(1)
Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
Conservators and conservatorships
See also subhead Fiduciaries below
General provisions, 633.641–633.650
Absentees, 633.580–633.585
Bonds, surety, 633.633
Claims, payment, 633.653–633.667
Compensation, 633.200
County care facility administrators, conservator for resident, 135C.24
Court costs, payment, 633.672
Defined, 633.3
Duties, 633.641–633.650
Foreign conservator, appointment as conservator, 633.603–633.608
Gifts, 633.668
Guardian and conservator, same person appointed as, 633.628
Health care facility personnel, acting as conservator for residents, 135C.24
Inventories, 633.670, 633.671
Lawsuits by wards, costs and damages payment, insurance fund, 237.13
Liability, 633.633A, 633.633B
Medical care or services claims, 633.653A

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Conservators and conservatorships — Continued
Mentally ill persons, finding of incompetence, 229.27
Minors
Appointment of conservator on standby basis, 633.591A
Notice to proposed ward, 633.568
Preference in appointment of conservator, 633.571
Oaths, 633.633
Parent, preference as to appointment, 633.571
Powers, 633.641–633.650
Preference in appointment, 633.571
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10
Property of ward, transferring, encumbering, and leasing powers, 633.652
Qualification, 633.633
Reports, 633.670, 633.671
Standby basis, appointment on, 633.591–633.597
Temporary conservator, appointment, 633.585
Termination, 633.675–633.682
Training, state programs, 217.40
Veterans receiving benefits from veterans administration, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
Volunteers, state programs, 217.13
Wards
See also subhead Wards below
Lawsuits by, payment of defendant's costs and damages, insurance fund, 237.13
Workers' compensation benefits for minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee, 85.49, 85.50
Consular representative, notice, 633.41
Contempt of court, custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285
Contents of petition for appointment of executor, 633.292
Contents of petition for probate of will, 633.291
Contesting wills, 633.308–633.320
Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
Continuation of business, 633.83
Contracts, land, 633.117, 633.144
Contractual wills, 633.270
Contribution, payment of contingent claim by distributees, 633.427
Conversion, 633.385
Conveyances
By conservator, 633.652
By fiduciary, 633.96, 633.97
By personal representative, 633.399
By spouse of absentee, 633.516
By ward, presumed fraudulent, 633.638
In fraud of creditors, 633.368
Corporate fiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Corporate trustees, use of, 633.124, 633.125
Corporations
Formation of in continuing business, 633.83(1)
Officer may make affidavit, 633.203
Qualified as fiduciary, 633.63

P Q
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Corporations — Continued
Security transfers by a fiduciary, 633.130
Corrections, when possible, 633.52
Costs
Personal liability of fiduciary for unreasonable suit, 633.159
Recording will in foreign county, 633.307
Costs of administration
Classification, 633.425(2)
Defined, 633.3
Payment, 633.426, 633.433
Costs of service of notice, 633.47
Counterclaim, compulsory, 633.416
County attorneys, notice of hearing for absentee's conservator, 633.582
County auditors, 633.480, 633.481
County of jurisdiction, 633.12
County treasurers, 633.475
Court, see PROBATE COURT
Court costs
Classification, 633.425(1)
Fees of guardian and attorney, 633.673
Payment, 633.426, 633.433
Payment as condition to approval of conservator's account, 633.672
Court officers not compensated as fiduciaries, 633.201
Credit, authorization and extension, 633.392
Creditors
May be appointed executor, 633.294
Notice to, in intestate estate, form, 633.230
Notice to probate of will with administration, form, 633.304
Petition for intestate administration, 633.227(3)
Recovery of property transferred in fraud, 633.268
Rights prejudiced by devise, security, 633.349
Custodian, liability for failure to deliver will, 633.285
Custody of will, 633.285–633.289
Damages
Breach of bond obligation, 633.186
Failure to deliver will, 633.285
Wrongful death, disposition, 633.336
Death
Benefits by person causing death, denial, 633.535–633.537
Date of, recorded in probate docket, 633.27(1)
Disclaimer, right to continue, 633.704
Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Simultaneous, 633.523–633.528
Debtors, notice to make payment, 633.230, 633.304
Debts
Compromise by conservator, 633.647(5)
Compromise by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
Compromise by trustee, 633.699(1)
Defined, 633.2
Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Executors, debts not discharged, 633.366

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Debts — Continued
Extension, renewal and modification, 633.114
Payment, claim period, 633.433, 633.434
Payment where no claim filed, 633.435, 633.662
Preferred under laws of United States, classification and payment priority, 633.425(4), 633.426
Real estate sales, 450.12
Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.366(1)
Uncollectible by fiduciary, 633.157
Wages owing to employees of decedent, classification and payment priority, 633.425(7), 633.426
Wrongful death damages not chargeable, 633.336
Decedent's estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Declaratory judgment, 633.11, 633.320
Decrees, 633.36, 633.37
Deeds
By foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
Limitation on actions, 633.93
Waiver of exemptions by fiduciary, 633.100
Defective execution of will cured, 633.282
Defects in report waived, 633.479
Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
Defending will, allowance for, 633.315
Deficiency, right to release, 633.390
Delegation of authority, 633.84
Delinquent inventories and reports, 633.32
Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
Delivery of will to court, 633.285, 633.643
Denial and contest of claims, 633.438–633.449
Dependants of ward, support, 633.647(4)
Deposit
By corporate fiduciaries, 633.156
Estate assets in joint name, 633.183
Estate funds with clerk, 633.109
In lieu of bond, 633.177
Money in banks, 633.87
Reducing bond, 633.176
Will with clerk, 633.286–633.289, 633.645
Deposition to prove will, 633.296
Descent and distribution, see subhead Intestate Estates below
Devises and devisees
Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
Defined, 633.3
Encumbered property, 633.278
Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
Specific devises, time for delivery, 633.355
Spouse as devisee, presumption, 633.268
Trusts, additions to, 633.275
Wills, probate of, presumption, 633.316
Devolution of estate at death, 633.350
Disclaimer, succession, 633.704
Discount, 633.421–633.424
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
Disposal of property by will, 633.264
Disposition, surrender of property to distributees, 633.353
Dissolution of marriage, effect on will provisions, 633.271
Distributees
Action against by contingent claimant, 633.427
Costs in action against, prorated, 633.476
Defined, 633.3
Final settlement reopened, extent of liability, 633.488
Indebted to estate, retainer, 633.471
Indemnification of one satisfying liability of others, 633.427
Joint and several liability to creditor with contingent claim, 633.427
Of real property, possession during administration, 633.351
Share not increased by payment of encumbrance, 633.117
Waiver of bond by, 633.173
Waiver of interlocutory accounting, 633.470
Distribution
Abatement, 633.436
Allowance, 633.433
Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
Declaratory judgment, 633.11
Exempt property, 633.332
Final, 633.473, 633.477
Inability to make, deposit of funds with court, 633.109–633.111
In kind, 633.472
Retainer, right against distributee debtor, 633.471
Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(lb)
Distributive share of spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Surviving Spouse below
District court, probate jurisdiction, 633.13
Dividing compensation, 633.202
Dividing trust corpus, 633.699(7)
Divorced spouses, effect on will provisions, 633.271
Docket, 633.27, 633.28
Docketing trust proceedings, will filed by clerk, 633.28
Domicile, 633.12
Dower, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Election, 633.246
Election against will
Afterborn child, 633.267
Surviving spouse, right to take against will, 633.236–633.246
Election, personal, 633.242
Embezzlement by fiduciary, 633.160
Encumbered assets
Exoneration, 633.278
Powers of fiduciary, 633.117
Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
Release of lien by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Encumbrance
On devised property, discharge and abatement, 633.278
Payment of, without claim, 633.117
Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Equity, nature of probate proceedings, 633.33
Escheats
Intestate estates, 633.219
Proceedings, 633.543–633.546
Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510–633.517
Estates of decedents
Absentees' estates, administration, 633.510–633.517
Accounts and reports, 633.469, 633.477
Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
Administration
General provisions, 633.330–633.449
Ancillary administration, 633.495–633.504
Intestate estates, see subhead Intestate Estates below
Small estates, ch 635
Administrators, see subhead Administrators above
Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374
Ancillary administration, 633.495–633.504
Appointment of executor, 633.292–633.294
Appraisement of estate property, 633.365
Approval of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Assets, see subhead Assets above
Attorneys
Appointment as guardian ad litem, 633.118–633.121
Claim, written notice of disallowance, 633.439
Compensation and fees
General provisions, 633.198–633.200
Division of fee, substitution for appointed counsel, 633.121
Estate tax appeal fee allowed, 451.9
Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12
Executor's or administrator's attorney, 633.198–633.200
Guardian ad litem appointment, 633.198–633.200
Substitution of attorneys, fees divided, 633.121
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
Business of estate continued, 633.83
Claims
See also Debts under this subhead below
General provisions, 633.410–633.424
Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
Contested, 633.438–633.449
Insurance coverage, exception on time limit, 633.410
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Estates of decedents — Continued
Claims — Continued
Poor persons assistance and support by county, 252.13
Closing estate, 633.473
Closing where undistributable funds, 633.111
Debts
Classification, allowance, and payment, 633.425–633.434
Poor persons assistance and support by county, 252.13
Declaratory judgment on will, 633.320
Defined, 633.3
Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
Denial and contest of claims, 633.438–633.449
Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
Discovery of property, 633.112
Distribution, declaratory judgments, 633.11
Escheat proceedings, 633.219, 633.543–633.546
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Exchange of property, 633.383–633.402
Executions and levies on property prohibited, 633.430
Executors, see subhead Executors below
Exempt personal property set aside to spouse, 633.332
Exempt personal property sold, 633.386
Exoneration of encumbered property, abatement, 633.278
Failure to file inventory reported by clerk, 633.363
Fiduciary liable for, 633.157
Final settlement, 633.473, 633.477, 633.479
Foreign will, probating, 633.495–633.498
Funds
Deposit by corporate fiduciary, 633.156
Deposit in bank, 633.87
Inability to distribute, 633.109
Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A
Heirs, see subhead Heirs below
Income from estate property, 633.352
Income tax, alternative minimum tax, 422.5
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insurance proceeds
Debts of decedent, insurance proceeds subject to, 633.333
Disposition, 633.333
Heirs, surviving spouses included, 633.334, 633.355
Inclusion in estate, 633.5, 633.197
Interlocutory accounting, 633.469
Intestate estates, see subhead Intestate Estates below
Inventory, 633.361
Investment, prudent person rule, 633.123
Investments, 633.123–633.125
Judgment in separate action binding on estate, 633.415
Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10
Medical assistance, debt of estate, 249A.5, 633.425
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Temporary administration, 633.342, 633.343
Time for commencing limited, 633.331
Title to property of decedent, 633.350
Wills, see subhead Wills below
Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336
Estates of wards, see subhead Wards below
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Evidence
Appointment or incumbency of fiduciary, security transfer, 633.132
Inventory and appraisement not conclusive, 633.367
Official military reports of whereabouts of personnel admissible, 633.517(2)
Proving execution of will, 633.295–633.297
Will as, probate certified, 633.300
Written finding of presumed death admissible, 633.517(1)
Exchange
By conservator, 633.652
By personal representative, 633.383–633.402
By trustee, 633.699(2)
Execution
Against claimant, 633.448
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Execution — Continued

Against fiduciary personally for costs, 633.159
Execution of foreign will, 633.283
Execution of wills and codicils, 633.279
Executions and levies on estate prohibited, 633.430, 633.660

Executors

See also subheads Fiduciaries; Personal Representatives, below

Appointment

Hearing, notice given by clerk, 633.293
Notice of, form, 633.304
Order, 633.299
Petition for combined with petition for probate, 633.290
Petition for, contents, 633.292
Preferences for appointment, 633.294

Bond, 633.169–633.187
Coexecutors, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Debts to decedent not discharged by appointment, 633.366

Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3

Duties, see subhead Personal Representatives below

Effect on filing of another will, 633.318
Expenses for defending will, 633.315
Final report, tax payments, 422.27
Foreign, appointment, 633.502, 633.503

Investments

Authorized, 16.30
Existing, power to retain, 633.348
Prudent person rule, 633.123

Letters, 633.178
Liability, 633.155–633.162
Nonresident, 633.64
Nonresident appointed in another state, 633.502
Oath, 633.168

Powers, see subheads Fiduciaries; Personal Representatives, below

Qualification, 633.63
Receives copy of will, 633.301
Removal, 633.65

Securities transfer exempt Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.203
Small estates, ch 635
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Surviving spouse as, presumed to take under will, 633.237

Exemption, waiver by fiduciary, 633.100

Exempt property

Conveyance by conservator, 633.652
Rights of spouse in, not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
Sale, mortgage, 633.386
Set aside to surviving spouse, 633.332
Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238(2)
Surviving spouse takes in intestacy, 633.211(2), 633.212(2)
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Fiduciaries — Continued
  Common trust fund, defined, 633.126(1)
  Compensation, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
  Compromise of claims, 633.114, 633.115
  Continuation of business, 633.83
  Conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
  Conveyance of property by, 633.96, 633.97
  Corporate fiduciaries
    Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203
    Bond, waiver, 633.172
    Deposit estate funds in self, 633.156
    Qualified, 633.63
    Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
  Costs and expenses of property transactions paid from proceeds, 633.102
  Costs in action by or against, personal liability, 633.159
  Costs taxed to, where estate closed, 633.32(3)
  Court can remove on own motion, 633.65
  Court officers serving as not compensated, 633.201
  Deadlocked cofiduciaries, 633.76
  Dealing with estate, conditions, 633.155
  Death of, 633.66
  Deceased, fees, charge against estate, 633.204
  Decedent a fiduciary, 633.80
  Deed by, action to cancel limited, 633.93
  Defined, 633.3
  Delay, liability, 633.160
  Delegation of authority, 633.84
  Delinquent inventories and reports, effect, 633.32(3)
  Delivery of property on removal, 633.70
  Deposit funds in bank, 633.87
  Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
  Discharge where funds undistributable, 633.109–633.111
  Discovery of estate property, 633.112, 633.113
  Disqualification, 633.63
  Dividing compensation, 633.202
  Embezzlement, 633.160
  Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
  Examined, 633.161
  Extension, renewal and modification of obligations to estate, 633.114
  Failure to perform duty, removal, 633.65
  Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
  Fees, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
  Fees diminished as penalty, 633.162
  Fee splitting, 633.202
  Fees reduced when agent employed, 633.86
  Fiduciaries of fiduciaries, 633.80
  Final report, tax payments, 422.27
  Homestead waived, 633.100
  Inability to distribute estate funds, 633.109
  Income tax, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58
  Insolvency, effect of, 633.185
  Investment, existing, 633.348
  Investment power, 633.123
  Joint and several liability with surety, 633.181

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Fiduciaries — Continued
  Joint, see Cofiduciaries under this subhead above
  Legal effect of appointment, 633.71
  Liability, 633.157–633.160
  Lien, release of, 633.95
  Ministerial acts, delegation, 633.84
  Minor, payment to of small legacy, 633.108
  Mistakes in settlement corrected, 633.52
  Negligence, 633.160
  Nonresident, when appointed, 633.64
  Notice of transaction with self, 633.155
  Notice to revenue and finance department, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
  Oath, 633.168
  Payment of encumbrance, 633.117
  Penalty for violation of Code, 633.162
  Personal powers not exercisable by successor, 633.68
  Platting, 633.94
  Preserve vouchers and receipts, 633.53
  Prudent person investment rule, 633.123(1)
  Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
  Qualification, 633.63
  Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
  Receipt for estate funds, 633.110
  Release of mortgage, 633.95
  Removal, 633.65
  Removed, prior official acts still valid, 633.65
  Resignation, 633.66
  Revenue and finance department, written notice, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
  Right or title acquired from, 633.78
  Securities, deposit of, 633.89
  Security, transfers by, 633.130–633.138
  Self-dealing, grounds set forth in application for order permitting, 633.155
  Service of orders affecting, 633.45
  Service of process, nonresident, 633.72
  Settlement by, contesting, 633.122
  Small legacies, payment, 633.108
  Specialists, engaging, 633.84
  Specific performance against, 633.97
  Substitution, effect, 633.69
  Successor, 633.66, 633.68
  Suit by and against, 633.81
  Surety can petition for removal, 633.65
  Third parties protected, 633.78
  Time periods not affected by substitution, 633.69
  Transactions with self, contents of application, 633.155
  Transfers of securities, 633.130–633.138
  Transfers to or from in good faith, 633.78
  Uncollectible debts or assets, 633.157
  Voluntary conveyance by, 633.96
  Vouchers and receipts, submission and withdrawal, 633.53
  Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
  Waiver of exemptions by deed or mortgage, 633.100
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Fiduciaries — Continued
Wards, see subhead Wards below

Filing
Claims, 633.410, 633.657
Wills deposited with clerk, 633.286

Finality
Final settlement of estate, 633.487, 633.488
Orders and decrees, 633.36

Final report
Contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701
Order approving waivers omissions, 633.479, 633.703
Receipts for deposits with clerk, 633.111

Final settlement
Appeal is only remedy of party with notice, 633.487
Binds all persons with notice, 633.487
Certificate of county auditor for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Discharge of conservator, 633.682
Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
Discharge of personal representative, notice, 633.478
Discharge of trustee, 633.703
Discharge of trustee, notice, 633.702
Final report, contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701
Time for reopening limited, 633.488

Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu, 633.114
Forfeiture
Acquisition of estate property by, equitable conversion, 633.385
Witness to will, interested, 633.281

Forms
Notice of appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, 633.230
Notice of probate, 633.304, 633.305
Written testimony of will witness, 633.295

Fraud
By personal representative, 633.487
Contracts, transfers and gifts by ward, 633.638
Suit against surety limited, 633.187
Transfers of property in fraud of creditor, 633.368

Full age, defined, 633.3
Funeral and burial expenses
Classification, 633.425(3)
Payment order, 633.426, 633.433

Gender, use of terms, 633.4

General devise, abatement, 633.436(3)
Gifts
By conservator on behalf of ward, 633.668
By ward, presumed fraudulent, 633.638
Presumed, rather than advancement, 633.224

Good faith purchaser
From fiduciary, 633.78
Of property of estate, protected, 633.488
Recording foreign will, not defeat recorded rights, 633.497
Transfers of securities by fiduciary, 633.135
Grandchild, not within definition of child, 633.3
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Heirs — Continued
Causing death or disability, forfeit inheritance, 633.535–633.537
Children, 633.3, 633.219(1), 633.267
Collateral heirs, 633.219
Conveyances, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
Death benefits to persons causing death, denial, 633.635–633.637
Death of judgment owner, heirs named, 626.103
Devisee deceased, heirs inherit, 633.210–633.226
Execution against, 626.88, 626.91, 626.103, 626.106
Fences, recorded agreements, 359A.13
Foreign heirs, 633.41
Funeral expenses, heir's rights inferior, 633.433
Garnishment against, 642.4
Homestead rights
General provisions, 633.239–633.246
Descent to issue of nonsurviving husband or wife, 561.18
Devise to heirs, subject to spouse's rights, 561.14
Exemption in hand of heirs, 561.19
New homestead exempt, 561.20
Inheritances from deceased devisee, 633.273
Inheritance tax, ch 450
Inheritance tax, qualified use, ch 450B
Inmates of correctional institution, estate disposal, 904.508
Insurance proceeds, decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Intestate succession, 633.219
Issue
Definition of issue, 633.3, 633.211, 633.219(1)
Legitimacy, marriage annulled, 598.31
Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6
Land patent to decedent vests in heirs, 633.350
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
Names endorsed on execution, 626.103
Nonresident aliens, real property rights, 633.41
Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31
Of predeceasing advancee, 633.226
Of predeceasing devisee, inherits devised property, 633.273
Petition for administration, 633.227(2)
Realty of decedent, judgment execution, 626.88
Refunds, overpaid inheritance tax, 450.94, 450.96
Removal of property without paying inheritance tax, penalty, 450.50
Residents of mental health institutions, estate disposal, 218.66
Sheriff's deed, when made to heirs, 626.98
Simultaneous death Act, when applicable, 633.523–633.528
State land, defective title, refund, 568.16
Succession to benefits, execution levy, 626.103–626.107

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Heirs — Continued
Surviving spouse not included, 633.3
Taxes paid by executor, 633.425, 633.433
Unclaimed inheritance deposit recovered, 218.70, 904.509
Unknown heirs, inheritance deposit recovered, 450.93
Waste or trespass, heir's right of action, 658.6
Homestead
Absentee's rights barred, 633.516
Appraised separately in intestacy, 633.213
Election to occupy by surviving spouse, 633.240–633.246
Included in share of spouse who takes against will, 633.239
Purchase of new by surviving spouse, 633.255
Sale, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
Sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.386(3)
Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Income
Collected by conservator, 633.640
Collected by personal representative, 633.352
Collected by trustee, 633.699(1)
Gross annual, estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229
Gross annual, estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292
Incompetency, determination of, 633.244, 633.556, 633.570, 633.617
Incompetent persons
Conservators and conservatorships for, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Incompetency, determination of, 633.244, 633.556, 633.570, 633.617
Insolvency
Conservatorship terminated, 633.676
Of fiduciary, 633.185
Reported by clerk, 633.32(3)
Insolvent conservatorship, payment of claims, 633.667
Insolvent estate, payment of claims, 633.434
Insurance proceeds
Beneficiary causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
Decedents' estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Simultaneous death Act applicability, 633.526, 633.527
Interlocutory accounting
Approval by clerk, 633.22(2)
Conservator, 633.670
Personal representative, 633.469
Trustee, 633.700
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Interlocutory accounting — Continued
Waiver by distributee, 633.470

Interrogation, person suspected of possessing
estate property, 633.112, 633.113

Intervention
Attorney general, intervention in probate court
matters, 633.43
Surety, intervention to determine fiduciary
liability, 633.186(5)

Intestate estates
General provisions, 633.210–633.230
Administration, 633.227–633.230
Administrators, see subhead Administrators
above
Advancee predeceases intestate, 633.226
Advancements, 633.224, 633.225
Appraisal, 633.213–633.217
Descent and distribution, 633.211, 633.212
Escheat of property, 633.219(6)
Heirs, see subhead Heirs above
Homestead, election to occupy, 633.240
Notice of appointment of administrator and
notice to creditors, form, 633.230
Notice of appraisal, 633.215
Opening administration, 633.227–633.230
Partial intestacy, 633.272
Petition for administration, contents, 633.229
Right of spouse to select property, 633.218
Time for original administration limited,
633.331
Vehicles, transfer of ownership, 321.47

Intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212,
633.219–633.223

Inventory
As evidence, not conclusive, 633.367
Bond reviewed, 633.179
Closing estate without administration, 633.481
Contents, 633.361
Debts of executor are assets of decedent, 633.366
Delinquent, 633.32
Filing mandatory, 633.362, 633.670
Includes property transferred in fraud of
creditors, 633.368
Procedure for filing, 633.361
Property of ward, 633.670
Reporting failure to file, 633.363
Supplemental, 633.364, 633.670

Investments
Authorized investment construed, 633.123(2)
By conservator
Changes and recommendations reported,
633.671(3)
Holding original, 633.646
Powers, 633.647(5)
By personal representative, 633.348
By trustee, 633.699, 633.700
Certain corporate distributions, principal or
income, 633.103
Common trust fund, 633.127
Legal investment construed, 633.123(2)

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Investments — Continued
Nominee, held in name of, 633.124, 633.125
Prudent person investment Act, 633.123
Segregation of, by bank or trust company,
633.125
Involuntary appointments, trial, 633.33
Involuntary specific performance, 633.97
Irregularity, proceeding for sale, mortgage, of
property, 633.395

 Issue
Defined, 633.3
Inheritance by, 633.219(1)

Joiner
Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
Parties to declaratory judgment action, 633.320
Joint control between fiduciary and surety, 633.183
Joint fiduciaries, 633.76, 633.77
Joint personal representatives appointed, 633.500,
633.502
Joint tenants, simultaneous death, 633.525
Judges, see PROBATE COURT

Judgments
Against claimant on counterclaim, 633.448
Against one cofiduciary, 633.79
Classification of debt, 633.425
Foreign fiduciary may release, discharge, assign,
633.144
In separate action, adjudication against estate,
633.415
Personal liability of fiduciary for costs, 633.159
Jurisdiction
General provisions, 633.10
Action by foreign fiduciary, 633.148
Administration of decedent’s estate, one
proceeding, 633.330
Auction sale of property located in different
counties, 633.397
Coextensive with state, 633.13
Concurrent, 633.14
County of residence, 633.12
Extent, 633.13
Nonresidents, 633.12
Probate will of nonresident, 633.495
Quiet title, 633.391
Residents, 633.12
Transferring proceedings from county, 633.49
Jurisdictional facts, 633.12
Jury trial
Contest of will, 633.311
Hearing on contested claim, 633.447
Involuntary appointment of conservator, 633.569
Involuntary appointment of guardian, 633.555
Kind, property distributed in, 633.472
Land contract, enforcement by fiduciary, 633.117
Lapse, 633.273–633.275
Last illness, expenses, priority, 633.425(5), 633.433
Last will, declaratory judgment to determine,
633.320
Later will, 633.318
Law, actions at, specified, 633.33, 633.311,
633.447, 633.555, 633.569
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Lease by conservator, 633.647(2), 633.652
Lease by personal representative
Approval by court, 633.399
Bond to prevent, 633.394
Collateral attack, 633.395
Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
Exempt property, 633.386
Homestead, 633.386(3)
Notice of hearing, 633.389, 633.399
Order to lease, 633.389, 633.396
Personal property, 633.386, 633.389
Petition, contents, 633.388
Power given in will, 633.383
Purposes for which permitted, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Real property, filing record in foreign county, 633.401
Rejection by court, 633.399
Report joined with petition, 633.400
Separate property or as unit, 633.388
Terms and conditions, 633.389
Lease by trustee, 633.699(5)
Legacies and legatees
See also subhead Devises and Devisees above
Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
Defined, 633.3
Minor entitled to, payment, 633.108
Small legacies, minor entitled to, payment, 633.108
Letters
Defined, 633.3
Issuance of, 633.178
Levies and executions prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
Liability
Acts of agents or specialists, 633.85
Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
Continuation of business, 633.83(2, 3)
Custodian of will, 633.285
Denial of, by surety, 633.186(5)
Estate of ward, contracts breached by conservator, 633.650
Fiduciary, 633.155–633.158
Guarantor of fiduciary’s signature in transfer of securities, 633.135
Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
Obilgors of bond, 633.181
Person wrongfully possessing estate property, 633.112
Surety where fiduciary insolvent, 633.185
Third persons, transfer of securities by fiduciary, 633.135, 633.136(2)
Transfer agent where fiduciary transfers, 633.134
Lien
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
Discharge, devised property, 633.278
Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
Release by fiduciary, 633.95
Sale of estate realty subject to, 633.390
Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Lienor
Consent to sale by estate, no deficiency, 633.390
Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
Purchase of property subject to lien from estate, 633.393
Transfer of encumbered assets to, 633.117
Life insurance
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
Share of spouse taking as heir, 633.335
Simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
Spouse included as heir or legal heir, 633.334
Life insurance trust, testamentary additions, 633.275
Limitation
See also subhead Time Limit below
Frequency of petitions for terminating conservatorship or guardianship, 633.679, 633.680
Lineal descendant, intestate share, 633.219
Loan
Federal stock, purchase to obtain loan authorized, 633.99
Trustee authorized to obtain, 633.699(4)
Majority
Full age, 633.3
Minor ward terminates guardianship and conservatorship, 633.675
Marketable title, sale of estate realty, 633.391
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Mentally ill persons, conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above
Mentally retarded persons, guardianship proceedings, 222.34
Minors
Allowance where not residing with spouse, 633.376
Conservators and conservatorships for, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Defined, 633.3
Disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guardians and guardianships for, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Intestate share, payments where small, 633.108
Legacies, payment where small, 633.108
Majority terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675
Procedure for payments to, without conservator, 633.574
Representation, court-appointed counsel, 633.561, 633.575
Testamentary nomination of conservator for, 633.571
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Minors — Continued
- Testamentary nomination of guardian for, 633.559
- Voluntary petition for conservator, 633.572
- Voluntary petition for guardian, 633.557

Mismanagement, fiduciary, 633.65

Missing persons, see subhead Absentees above

Mistakes, when corrected, 633.52

Model prudent person investment Act, 633.123

Mortgagee
- Consent to sale releases deficiency, 633.390
- Estate as, fiduciary can accept conveyance of property, 633.114
- Purchase of mortgaged property from estate, 633.393
- Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117

Mortgages
- Approved by probate clerk, 633.22(5)
- By conservator, 633.652
- By personal representative, see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above
- By trustee, 633.699(4)
- Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
- Deficiency, right to release by consent to sale, 633.390
- Devised property, exoneration, 633.278
- Entry in probate record, 633.29
- Estate property mortgaged to purchase federal stock, 633.99
- Exemptions, waived by fiduciary, 633.100
- Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
- Exoneration, 633.278
- Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
- Homestead
- By personal representative, 633.386(3)
- Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
- Property sold subject to, 633.390
- Purchase federal stock to obtain loan, 633.99
- Release by fiduciary, 633.95
- Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
- Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117
- Mothers, see subhead Parents below

Motor vehicles, ownership transferred, credit, 321.46(6)

Mutual will, 633.270

Nature of proceedings, 633.33

Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160

Nominees, 633.124

Nonclaim statute, 633.410

Nonresidents
- Conservators, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
- Executors, see subhead Executors above
- Guardians, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
- Trustees, see subhead Trustees below

Notice
- General provisions, 633.40
- Absentee's conservatorship, 633.581
- Absentee's estate, hearing on petition to administer, 633.511

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Notice — Continued
- Accounting to ward, 633.677
- Affidavit of publication, 633.46
- Aliens, 633.41
- Application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
- Application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
-Appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230
- Appointment of executor and notice to creditors, 633.304
- Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.215
- Attorney general may request, 633.43
- By adverse claimant in security transfer by fiduciary, 633.133
- Cofiduciaries considered as one, 633.79
- Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
- Conservator, hearing for appointment of, 633.568
- Consular representative, 633.41
- Continuation of business, 633.83
- Costs of service taxed to administration costs, 633.47
- Disallowance of claim, 633.439, 633.440
- Discharge of personal representative, 633.478
- Escheat proceedings, 633.544
- Exchange of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
- Executor, hearing on petition to appoint, 633.293
- Finality of orders and decrees as to parties without notice, 633.36
- Foreign citizens, nationals or subjects, 633.41
- Guardian, hearing for appointment of, 633.554
- Hearing time and place fixed by court, 633.38
- Interested party may request, 633.42
- Lease of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
- Legalizing Acts, 590.1, 590.2
- Mortgage of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
- Orders, service on fiduciary and attorney, 633.45
- Personal representative, hearing on final report of, 633.478
- Pledge of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
- Probate of will, 633.293, 633.304, 633.305
- Proof of publication, 633.46
- Proof of service filed with clerk, 633.47
- Public auction sale, 633.397
- Quiet title, 633.391
- Referees, hearing on appointment of, 633.248
- Referee's report, hearing on, 633.251
- Request by interested party, contents, 633.42
- Sale, mortgage, exchange, or lease of real property, hearing on report of, 633.399
- Sale of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
- Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155
- Separate action against estate, 633.415
- Service by United States mail, 633.40(4)
- Service on nonresident fiduciary, 633.72
- Special, request for, 633.42
- To adverse claimant in security transfer by fiduciary, 633.133
- To creditors, 633.230, 633.304
- To surviving spouse to elect under will, 633.237

Mothers, see subhead Parents below

Mortgage of estate property, 633.389, 633.399

Mother’s conservatorship, 633.581

Motor vehicles, ownership transferred, credit, 321.46(6)

Mutual will, 633.270

Nature of proceedings, 633.33

Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160

Nominees, 633.124

Nonclaim statute, 633.410

Nonresidents
- Conservators, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
- Executors, see subhead Executors above
- Guardians, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
- Trustees, see subhead Trustees below

Notice
- General provisions, 633.40
- Absentee’s conservatorship, 633.581
- Absentee’s estate, hearing on petition to administer, 633.511

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Notice — Continued
- Accounting to ward, 633.677
- Affidavit of publication, 633.46
- Aliens, 633.41
- Application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
- Application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
- Appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230
- Appointment of executor and notice to creditors, 633.304
- Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.215
- Attorney general may request, 633.43
- By adverse claimant in security transfer by fiduciary, 633.133
- Cofiduciaries considered as one, 633.79
- Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
- Conservator, hearing for appointment of, 633.568
- Consular representative, 633.41
- Continuation of business, 633.83
- Costs of service taxed to administration costs, 633.47
- Disallowance of claim, 633.439, 633.440
- Discharge of personal representative, 633.478
- Escheat proceedings, 633.544
- Exchange of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
- Executor, hearing on petition to appoint, 633.293
- Finality of orders and decrees as to parties without notice, 633.36
- Foreign citizens, nationals or subjects, 633.41
- Guardian, hearing for appointment of, 633.554
- Hearing time and place fixed by court, 633.38
- Interested party may request, 633.42
- Lease of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
- Legalizing Acts, 590.1, 590.2
- Mortgage of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
- Orders, service on fiduciary and attorney, 633.45
- Personal representative, hearing on final report of, 633.478
- Pledge of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
- Probate of will, 633.293, 633.304, 633.305
- Proof of publication, 633.46
- Proof of service filed with clerk, 633.47
- Public auction sale, 633.397
- Quiet title, 633.391
- Referees, hearing on appointment of, 633.248
- Referee’s report, hearing on, 633.251
- Request by interested party, contents, 633.42
- Sale, mortgage, exchange, or lease of real property, hearing on report of, 633.399
- Sale of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
- Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155
- Separate action against estate, 633.415
- Service by United States mail, 633.40(4)
- Service on nonresident fiduciary, 633.72
- Special, request for, 633.42
- To adverse claimant in security transfer by fiduciary, 633.133
- To creditors, 633.230, 633.304
- To surviving spouse to elect under will, 633.237
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Notice — Continued

To veterans administration in conservatorship, 633.615
Trustee, hearing on application for discharge of, 633.702
Waiver, 633.44
Will contest, devisees in other wills, 633.316
Notice of probate, 633.304, 633.305
Number, singular and plural, 633.4
Oath of fiduciary, 633.168

Objections

Appraisement of estate, 633.216
Confirming sale of real property, 633.399
Escheat, 633.545
Probate of will, 633.310
Officer makes affidavit for corporation, 633.203
Offsets, 633.445
Orders, 633.36, 633.37, 633.45

Parents

Conservator, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.571
Guardian, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.559
Illegitimate child, inheritance to and inheritance from, 633.221, 633.222
Intestate estates, share, 633.219
Partnerships, formation of, in continuing business, 633.83(1)
Paternity, recognition necessary for inheritance, 633.222
Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
Payment of estate debts and charges
Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.433
Before expiration of claim period, 633.433
Claims, 633.431–633.435
Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
Classification, 633.425
Contingent claims, alternatives, 633.424
Contingent claims, payment by distributees, 633.427
Estate taxes, federal and state, 633.449
Final settlement, time limit, 633.473
Insolvent estate, 633.434
Insufficient funds, 633.434
No preference within class, 633.426
Order of payment, 633.426
Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1)
Secured claims, 633.422, 633.423

Penalty

Custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285
Failure of removed fiduciary to deliver property, 633.70
Failure to surrender estate property, 633.113
Fiduciary violating Code, 633.162
Perishable property, sale, 633.387
Personal injury, compromise of ward’s claims, 633.648

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal property

Abandonment, 633.116
Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
Delivery to foreign conservator, 633.605–633.608
Exchange by personal representative, 633.383–633.402
Execution and levy on, prohibited, 633.430
Exempt, sale, mortgage, 633.386
Lease by personal representative, 633.383
Mortgage by personal representative, 633.383
No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
Pledge by personal representative, 633.383–633.402
Possession by personal representative, 633.351
Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
Realty, treat as, 633.385(2)
Regular market, sale, 633.387
Rights of spouse not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
Sale, mortgage
By conservator, 633.646(2)
By personal representative, 633.386, 633.387, 633.389
By trustee, 633.699(2)
On credit, 633.392
Sale without court order, 633.387
Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238
Subject to possession of conservator, 633.640
Succession, disclaimer, 633.704
Surviving spouse’s share in intestacy, 633.211, 633.212
Tangible, 633.276
Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392
Title in ward, 633.639
Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
Transfer, encumbrance on lease by conservator, 633.652
Validity of proceeding for sale, mortgage, 633.395
Value estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229
Value estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292
Ward cannot transfer, 633.637

Personal representatives

See also subheads Administrators; Executors; Fiduciaries, above
Abandoning property, 633.116
Accounting, 633.469, 633.477
Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
Application for allowance for surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374
Application to surrender property, 633.353
Appointed on application of creditor, cannot waive limitations, 633.411
Appointment by clerk, 633.22(1)
Bond, 633.169
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Personal representatives — Continued
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
Breach of duty, 633.160
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Compromise claims, 633.114, 633.115, 633.422, 633.424(1)
Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease of real property, 633.399
Contesting acts, 633.122
Continuing a business, 633.83
Conveyance by, 633.96, 633.97, 633.399
Definition, 633.3
Delegating authority, 633.84
Delivery of deed, mortgage, lease or other instrument, 633.399
Deposit money in banks, 633.87
Designation of attorney, 633.82
Disallowance of claims, 633.439
Examination of accounts, 633.161
Examination of claimant, 633.446
Exchange of estate property, see subhead Exchange above
Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
Failure to file inventory reported, 633.363
Fees, 633.197
Final report, 633.477, 633.478
Foreign, 633.64, 633.500–633.503
Fraud by, action not barred by discharge, 633.487
Inability to distribute funds, 633.109–633.111
Income, collection, 633.352
Insolvency, effect on sureties, 633.185
Inventory of estate, duty to file, 633.361, 633.364
Investments
Existing, right to continue, 633.348
Prudent person rule, 633.123
Joint, 633.67, 633.76, 633.79
Lease of estate property, see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above
Letters, 633.178
Liability, 633.155–633.162
Limitation on filing, claims, insurance coverage, 633.410
Mortgage of estate property, see subhead Mortgages above
Nonresident, 633.64, 633.500–633.503
Notice to proposed ward, 633.554
Notice, written, revenue and finance department, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
Oath, 633.168
Payment of claims, see subhead Claims above

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Personal representatives — Continued
Pay taxes and charges on estate property, 633.352
Pleading statute of limitations, discretion, 633.411
Pledge of estate property, see subhead Pledge below
Possession of real property, 633.351
Power of sale given in will, 633.383
Powers relating to property, 633.94, 633.383
Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
Qualification, 633.63
Real estate, conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39
Reappointment on reopening estate, 633.489
Release of liens, 633.95
Removal, 633.65
Rents, collection of, 633.352
Report of sale, mortgage, 633.399, 633.400
Requests for notice, duty to serve, 633.42
Revenue and finance department, written notice, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
Right of retainer, 633.471
Right to possession of decedent’s property, 633.350, 633.351
Right to recover property transferred in fraud of creditors, exclusive, 633.368
Right to retain existing property, 633.348
Sale, mortgage, pledge, exchange or lease of property, 633.383–633.402
Sale of estate property, see subhead Sales below
Self-dealing, 633.155
Small payments to minors, 633.108
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Suit by and against, 633.81
Surrender of possession of estate property, 633.353, 633.354
Taxes
Charges on estate property, 633.352
Inheritance, 450.37
Third parties dealing with, protected, 633.78
Time for delivering specifically devised property, 633.355
Waiver of accounting distributees, 633.470
Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
Personal surety, qualifications, 636.4
Per stirpes, 633.219
Petitions
Administer absentee’s estate, 633.510
Appointment
Administrator, 633.229
Conservator, 633.566
Executor, 633.292
Guardian, 633.552
Lease mortgage or sale of property, 633.388
Probate of will, 633.290, 633.331
Place of hearing, 633.38, 633.39
Platting, 633.94
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Pledge
By conservator, 633.652
By personal representative
Bond to prevent, 633.394
Collateral attack, 633.395
Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
Order to pledge, 633.389
Petition, contents, 633.388
Power given by will, 633.383
Purposes, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392
By trustee, 633.699(2)
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414
Not affected by failure to claim in conservatorship, 633.664
Property held by estate, 633.114
Satisfied from estate assets, 633.117
Pledgee
Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
Purchase of pledged property from estate, 633.393
Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117
Possession
Decedent's estate, 633.350, 633.351
Ward's estate, 633.639, 633.640
Posthumous children, 633.220, 633.267
Posting, prohibited, 633.40(3)
Pour-over to trustee, 633.275
Power of sale in will, 633.383, 633.384
Preference
Appointment of conservator, 633.571
Appointment of executor, 633.294
Appointment of guardian, 633.559
Petition for administration, 633.227
Presumption
Authenticity of military records, 633.517(3)
Death of missing serviceman, 633.517(1)
Devise to spouse in lieu of rights, 633.268
Fraud, contracts and transfers of ward, 633.638
Gift not advancement, 633.224
Spouse takes under will, 633.237, 633.242
Waiver of right to elect homestead occupancy, 633.241
Pretermitted heir, 633.267
Priority
Among claims, 633.426
None between real and personal property, 633.350
Probate court, see PROBATE COURT
Probate docket, 633.27, 633.28
Probate file, will copy filed if original filed separately, 633.302
Probate of wills, see subhead Wills below
Probate record, 633.16, 633.29
Probate rules, see subhead Procedure below
Procedure
Absentee's estate administered same as decedent's, 633.515

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Procedure — Continued
Action against conservator, 633.665
Administration if decedent's estate a proceeding in rem, 633.330
Application of Code, 633.2(1)
Applications, 633.35
Attorney appointed for persons not represented, 633.118
Attorney general, intervention, 633.43
Breach of bond to prevent sale of property, 633.394(2)
Commencement of action against estate, 633.415
Contesting acts of fiduciaries, 633.122
Correction of mistakes, 633.52
Discovery of property, 633.112
Escheat proceedings, 633.543–633.546
Former procedure applies, 633.2(1)
Hearing, 633.38, 633.39
Intervention, see subhead Intervention above
Nature of proceedings, 633.33
Notice, see subhead Notice above
Orders and decrees final, 633.36
Orders without notice reviewable, 633.37
Pleading statute of limitations, 633.411
Power to prescribe by will, 633.265
Probate of will, same for foreign and domestic, 633.498
Reports, requirements, 633.35
Review of clerk's actions, 633.23, 633.24
Rules of civil procedure, application, 633.34
Rules of probate procedure
(Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 633.18
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97
Separate action against estate, 633.415
Special notice, 633.42
Substitution of personal representative in action that survives, 633.415
Suit on bond, 633.186
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49–633.51
Vouchers and receipts, 633.53
Proceedings
Administration as a suit in rem, 633.330
Probate, in equity, 633.33
Process, service of, see subhead Service of Notice below
Proof
Appraisal as, 633.367
Death of missing serviceman, 633.517
Payment of claim, burden on estate, 633.446
Publication proved by affidavit, 633.46
Service of notice, filed with clerk, 633.47
Service of notice of disallowance of claim, 633.441
Wills
General provisions, 633.295–633.300
Uncontested, 633.22(3)
Without notice, 633.293
Property
Abandonment, 633.116
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Property — Continued
After acquired by testator, 633.269
Commingled, 633.158
Costs and expenses of sale, mortgage, 633.102
Decrease in value, not chargeable to fiduciary, 633.157
Defined, 633.3
Delivery by removed fiduciary, 633.70
Descent of, 633.210-633.226
Discovery, 633.112, 633.113
Distributed in kind, 633.472
Encumbered
Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 633.114
Devise, 633.278
Fiduciary can satisfy, 633.117
Purchase by lienholder, 633.393
Sale subject to encumbrance, 633.390
Exemptions waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt, sale by personal representative, 633.386
Freedom to dispose of by will, 633.264
Liability for, by fiduciary, 633.157, 633.158
No priority between real and personal, 633.350
Placed in joint name with surety, 633.183
Purchased by lienholder, 633.393
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Surrender by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
Transferred, 450.3(4)
Proxy
Conservator can give, 633.646(3)
Trustee can give, 633.699(3)
Prudent person investment Act, 633.123
Publication of notice, 633.40(2)
Public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Purchase
By holders of lien, 633.393
From estate by fiduciary, 633.155
Homestead by surviving spouse, 633.255
Qualification
Fiduciaries, 633.63
Sureties, 633.182
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Real property
Abandonment, 633.116
Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
Appraisal for sale, 633.396
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.460, 633.481
Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Contracts for, by decedent, 633.117
Conveyance by spouse of absentee, 633.516
Declaratory judgment as to title, 633.11
Distributed by estate, title certificate, 633.480
Exchange by personal representative, 633.383
Real property — Continued
Execution and levy on prohibited, 633.430
Fiduciary's deed, limitation on action to set aside, 633.93
Foreign
Certified copy of proceeding affecting furnished, 633.48
Recording will affecting, 633.306, 633.307
Will as muniment of title, 633.497
Hearing on sale, mortgage, 633.399
Homestead
Sale of, 633.386(3)
Waived by fiduciary's deed, 633.100
Lease by trustee, 633.699(5)
No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
Objections to sale, 633.399
Order for sale, mortgage, 633.396
Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
Platting, 633.94
Possession by conservator, 633.640
Possession by personal representative, 633.351
Powers of trustee, 633.699(2)
Private or public sale, 633.396
Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Recording conveyance from fiduciary, 633.98
Recording conveyance or encumbrance by personal representative in foreign county, 633.401
Rejection of sale, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, joined with petition, 633.400
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Sale as equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Sale at public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Sale, lease or mortgage, 633.22(5), 633.383-633.402
Sale, mortgage, by conservator, 633.652
Sale noted in probate docket, 633.27(5)
Sale or mortgage, entry in probate record, 633.29
Setting off spouse's share in, 633.249
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Subject to mortgage, sale, 633.390
Succession, disclaimer, 633.704
Surrender by representative, 633.353, 633.354
Surviving spouse's interest in intestacy, 633.211(1), 633.212(1)
Surviving spouse who takes against will, 633.236(1)
Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392, 633.396
Title certificate, no administration, 633.481
Title determined, action by personal representative, 633.351
Title established by declaratory judgment, 633.11
Title in ward, 633.639
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Real property — Continued
Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
Title quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391
Transfer, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
Validity of proceedings for sale, mortgage, 633.395
Ward cannot transfer, 633.637
When treated as personalty, 633.385(1)
Will affecting, recorded in foreign county, 633.497
Receipt by parent for minor’s property, 633.574
Receipts
By one cofiduciary, 633.77
Submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53
Undistributable estate funds, 633.109, 633.110
Recording
Bond of foreign conservator, 633.608
Certificate of foreign fiduciary, 633.147
Conveyance by fiduciary, certificate of appointment and authority, 633.98
Election of surviving spouse, 633.245
Foreign will affecting land title, 633.497
Proceedings wherein real property conveyed or encumbered, 633.401
Will in foreign county, 633.306, 633.307
Records, see PROBATE COURT
Reduction of fees, 633.86
Referees in probate, see PROBATE COURT
Register, see subhead Recording above
Registration of securities in fiduciary’s name, 633.130
Release of liens and mortgages, 633.95
Release of surety, 633.184
Rent
Collection by conservator, 633.640
Collection by personal representative, 633.352
Reopening estate, 633.487–633.489
Reports
By conservator, 633.670, 633.671
By guardian, 633.669
By personal representative, 633.361, 633.469, 633.477
By trustee, 633.700, 633.701
Clerk cannot prepare, 633.26
Delinquent, 633.32
Federal estate tax copy filed, 450.53
Intermediate, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)
Requirements as to form, 633.35
Representation, attorney appointed for unrepresented persons, 633.118, 633.561, 633.575
Requests for notice, 633.42
Residence, jurisdictional, 633.12
Residue, devise of, abatement, 633.436(2)
Resignation, fiduciary, 633.66
Retainer, right of, 633.471
Revenue stamps, expense of sale, 633.102
Review
Allowance to minor children, 633.377
Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.375

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Review — Continued
Authorization to continue business, 633.83
Bond, by clerk, 633.179
Clerk’s actions, 633.23, 633.24
Orders entered without notice, 633.37
Revival of revoked will, 633.284
Revisor of action, equivalent to filing claim, 633.415
Revocation
Letters of administration, will filed, 633.317
Petition for standby conservator, 633.594
Revocation of process, 633.19
Revocation of will, 633.284
Rights not affected when Code takes effect, 633.2
Right to take against will, spouse, 633.236
Rules of civil procedure
Applicability, 633.34
Applicable in claims contest, 633.444
Applicable to hearing, for absentee’s conservatorship, 633.583
Applicable to hearing for conservator, 633.569
Applicable to published notice, 633.40(2)
Compulsory counterclaims in action by or against fiduciary, 633.416
Notice of hearing for absentee’s conservatorship, 633.581
Notice of hearing for conservator, 633.568
Notice of hearing for guardian, 633.554
Notice to defendants in will contest, 633.312
Rules of probate procedure, see subhead Procedure above
Sales
By conservator, 633.652
By personal representative
Appraisal of real property, private sale, 633.396
Approval by court, 633.399
Bond to prevent, 633.394
Collateral attack, 633.395
Credit arrangements, 633.392
Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Exempt property, 633.386
Homestead, 633.386(3)
Market, regularly established, personalty, 633.387
Mortgaged property, effect, 633.390
Notice, 633.389, 633.399
Objections to, 633.399
Order to sell, 633.389, 633.396
Perishable property, 633.387
Personal property, without order, 633.387
Petition joined with report, 633.400
Petition to quiet title combined, 633.391
Petition to sell, contents, 633.388
Power of sale in will, 633.383
Price authorized by court, 633.389
Private sale of real property, 633.396
Proceeds from exempt property, 633.386(4)
Public auction, 633.397
Purchase by holder of lien, effect, 633.393
Purposes for which sale allowed, 633.386(1)
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Sales — Continued
By personal representative — Continued
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Real property, filing record in foreign county, 633.401
Real property, report and confirmation, 633.399
Real property subject to mortgage, 633.390
Rejection by court, 633.399
Separate property or treat as unit, 633.388
Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392
By trustee, 633.699(2)
Clerk to approve, 633.22(5)
Personal property by conservator, 633.646(2)
Power of, given by will, statutory procedure inapplicable, 633.383
Real estate commission deducted, inheritance tax, 450.12
Real estate entry in probate record, 633.29
To set off share of spouse, 633.254–633.258
Secured claims, payment, 633.423
Security deposits by fiduciary, 633.89
Security to sustain devise, 633.349
Security transfers by fiduciary, 633.130–633.138
Self-dealing, by fiduciary, 633.155
Self-explanatory reports required, 633.35
Senile persons, see subhead Incompetent Persons above
Service of notice
General provisions, 633.40
Accounting to ward, 633.677
Action against conservator, 633.665
Action continued or commenced against personal representative, 633.415
Administration of intestate estates, 633.230
Appointment of executor, 633.304
Appraisial of intestate estate, 633.214
Attorney general, 633.43
Auction sale, 633.397
Cofiduciaries, 633.79
Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
Consular representative, 633.41
Costs, 633.47
Disallowance of claim, 633.439
Hearing on application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Hearing on application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
Hearing on petition to administer absentee’s estate, 633.512
Hearing to sell, mortgage, estate property, 633.399
On attorney, 633.45
On fiduciary, 633.45, 633.72
Probate of will, 633.304, 633.305
Proof, 633.47
Requested, 633.42
Sale, mortgage, estate property, 633.389
Service of process, see subhead Service of Notice above
Set-off to claims, 633.445

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Setting aside probate will, 633.308–633.331
Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247–633.258
Settlement
Claims by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
Claims by trustee, 633.699
Conservator’s accounts, 633.674
Contested, 633.122
Mistakes corrected, 633.52
Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238
Simultaneous death, 633.523–633.528
Singular, includes plural, 633.4
Small estates, administration of, ch 635
Small estates, minors, 633.108, 633.681
Small legacies to minors, payment, 633.108
Specialists, 633.84, 633.85
Special notice, requested, 633.42
Specific devises and legacies, see subhead Devises and Devisees above
Specific performance against estate, 633.97
Spendthrift, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)
Spouses
Devise to spouse, lapse upon spouse’s death, 633.274
Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect on will provisions, 633.271
Predeceased, devise to lapse, 633.274
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Standing conservators and conservatorships, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Standing guardians, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Statute of limitations
Death delays bringing action, 633.415
Effect on claim, 633.412
Pleading by personal representative, 633.411
Retainer not barred, 633.471
Tolled by filing claim in conservatorship, 633.657
Waiver by conservator, 633.663
Statutory share, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Stock, federal, authority to purchase, 633.99
Stock transfer, 633.130–633.138
Submission and retention of vouchers and receipts, 633.53
Subscribing witnesses to will, 633.279
Substitution, conservator as defendant, 633.665
Substitution of appointed attorney, 633.121
Substitution of fiduciary, effect, 633.69
Substitution, personal representative as defendant, 633.415
Successor fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.68
Suit by and against fiduciary, 633.81
Suit on bond, 633.186
Summary enforcement of bond, 633.186(2)
Supplemental assistance, 249.10
Supplemental inventory
Property of decedent, 633.364
Probate Code — Continued
Supplemental inventory — Continued
Property of ward, 633.670
Support
Dependents of ward, 633.647(4)
Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426
Trust beneficiary, 633.699(6)
Ward, 633.647(3)
Surcharge
Of conservator, 633.674
Of fiduciaries, 633.157-633.160
Sureties
General provisions, 633.181-633.187
Deceased, delinquent reports, 633.32(3)
Release, conservatorship, 633.682
Surrender of possession by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
Survey, expense of sale, 633.102
Surveyor, employed in setting off spouse's share in real estate, 633.249
Surviving spouse
Abatement of devise, 633.436(5)
Action for possession of land set apart, 633.252
Allowance, 633.374, 633.375
Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.213
Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14
Death or remarriage does not abate allowance, 633.374
Defined, 633.3
Deive presumed in lieu of rights, 633.268
Election to occupy homestead, 633.240-633.246
Election to take against will, 633.236-633.246
Exempt personal property set aside, 633.332
Exempt property, consent to sale, mortgage, 633.386
Filing election, 633.243
Homestead
Election to occupy, 633.240-633.246
Included in share of spouse, 633.239
New purchased, 633.255
Included as heir or legal heir, insurance, 633.334
Includes wife or husband, 633.3
Intestate share, 633.211, 633.212
Not an heir, 633.3
Notice to requiring election, 633.237
Partial intestacy, 633.272
Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426
Priority to petition for administration, 633.228(1)
Real property title change affidavit, 558.66
Right to take against will, 633.236-633.246
Selection of intestate property, 633.218
Setting off share, 633.239, 633.247-633.258
Share in insurance proceeds where taken as heir, 633.335
Share in intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212
Share in partial intestacy subject to debts and charges, 633.272
Share to embrace homestead, 633.239
Share where takes against will, 633.238
Probate Code — Continued
Taxes
Certificate to county auditor, 633.480, 633.481
Estate property, payment by personal representative, 633.352
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Obligations unaffected by rules pertaining to security transfers by fiduciary, 633.137
Personal representative, final settlement, 450.58
Personal taxes, compromise, 633.475
Preferred under Iowa law, 633.425, 633.426
Preferred under laws of United States, 633.425, 633.426
Property included, 450.3
Ward's property, paid by conservator, 633.640
Temporary administrators, see subhead Administrators above
Temporary conservators, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Temporary guardians, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Terms of sale, estate property, 633.389, 633.392
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275-633.277
Third parties protected, 633.78
Time and place of hearing, 633.38
Time limit
Absence of absentee, 633.510
Action against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427
Action delayed beyond statute of limitations by death of party, 633.415
Action on bond, 633.187
Action to contest will, 633.309
Action to recover real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93
Adjournment of public auction, 633.398
Administration of estate of decedent, 633.331
Allowance to minors, 633.376
Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.374
Appeal confirmation of referees' report, 633.252
Claims, filing, 633.410-633.414
Conservators annual report, filing, 633.670(1)
Continuation of business, 633.83(4)
Delivery of specifically devised property, 633.355
Election against will by spouse, 633.237
Election to occupy homestead, 633.241
Extension of time for election to occupy homestead, 633.241
Extension of time for election under will, 633.237
Final settlement of decedent's estate, 633.473
Hearing on disallowed claim, 633.442
Inventory, conservatorship, 633.670
Inventory, decedent's estate, 633.361
Keeping estate open to satisfy contingent claims, 633.424(2)
Not affected by substitution of fiduciary, 633.69
Notice to veterans administration, 633.615
Objections to report of appraiser, 633.216
Reclaim escheated property, 633.546
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Time limit — Continued
Record foreign will, 633.497
Reopen final settlement, 633.488
Report of conservator, 633.670
Reviewal of clerk’s actions, 633.23
Sale in escheat proceedings, 633.545

Title
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for
tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Changed without administration, 633.481
Controverted, determining, 633.391
Declaratory judgment determines, 633.11
Foreign will as muniment, time period, 633.497
Quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391
Title certificate, 633.480, 633.481
Title to decedent’s estate, 633.350
Title to real property
Certificate of change, 633.480, 633.481
Foreign will recorded affects, 633.497
Vests in distributees on death, 633.350
Transcripts of proceedings, fees, 633.31
Transfer agent, security transfers by a fiduciary,
633.130–633.138
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
Transfers in fraud of creditors by decedent,
633.368
Trial by jury, see subhead Jury Trial above
Trial de novo, review of clerk’s order, 633.24
Trial, matters in probate, 633.33
Trust companies
Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
Fiduciary capacity, investments in name of
nominee, 633.124, 633.125
Trustees, acting as, 633.10(4)

Trusts
See also subhead Trustees above
Banks acting as, 633.10(4)
Bond, 633.169–633.187
Compensation, 633.200
Defined, 633.3
Deposit money in bank, 633.87
Discharge, 633.702, 633.703
Foreign trustees, application for appointment,
633.503

Investments
Changes reported, 633.700(3)
Powers, 633.699
Prudent person rule, 633.123
Liability, 633.155–633.162
Medical assistance income trusts and special
needs trusts, 633.707–633.711
Minors, small payments to, 633.108
Nonresident trustees, application for
appointment, 633.503
Oath, 633.168
Payments by, 633.699(6)
Powers, 633.699, 633.66
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(4)
Qualification, 633.63, 633.64
Removal, 633.65
Reports, 633.700–633.703

Trustee’s discharge application, notice of,
633.702

Trust companies acting as, 633.10(4)
Trusts — Continued
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Suit by and against, 633.81
Trust companies acting as, 633.10(4)
Trusts
See also subhead Trustees above
Beneficiaries
Payments to by trustee, 633.699(6)
Trustee’s discharge application, notice of,
633.702
Bequests to trustees, testamentary additions to
trust, 633.275
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Construction of trust instrument, probate court
jurisdiction, 633.10(2)
Defined, 633.3
Devises to trustees, testamentary additions to
trust, 633.275
Discharge of trustee, 633.702, 633.703
Final settlement, notice, 633.702
Investments
Changes reported, 633.700(3)
Corporate distributions, treatment, 633.103
Prudent person rule, 633.123
Medical assistance income trusts and special
needs trusts, 633.707–633.711
Minor’s interest, payment, 633.108
Pour-over, 633.275
Powers of trustees, 633.699, ch 636
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(4), 636.60
Proceedings docketed separately, 633.28
Reports by trustees, 633.700–633.703
Revolvability does not invalidate devise to,
633.275
Separate trusts, creation, 633.703A, 633.703B
Termination, report, 633.701
Testamentary additions to, 633.275
Testamentary, duty to file will, 633.285
Title recorded in probate docket, 633.27(4)
Undivided interests in trust, 633.699(7)
Uniform simultaneous death Act, 633.523–633.528
United States, priority of claims, 633.425(4)
Unknown persons, service of notice of, 633.40(2)
Unshown claims, 633.421, 633.422
Unrepresented party, appointment of attorney,
633.118
Unsound mind, appointment of guardian or
conservator not adjudication, 633.636
Valuation, advancements, 633.225
Vehicle ownership transferred, credit, registration
fee, 321.46(6)
Venue
Action against conservator, 633.665
Action against personal representative, 633.415
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
Verification of all reports and applications, 633.35
Veterans’ conservatorships, 633.614, 633.615,
633.617, 633.622
Voting corporate shares
Conservator, 633.646(3)
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Voting corporate shares — Continued

Trustee, 633.699(3)

Vouchers, submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53

Wages owed to employees of decedent, 633.425, 633.426

Waiver

Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.213

Bond, by court, 633.175

Bond, by distributees, 633.173

Bond by will, 633.172

Claims, limitation on filing, 633.410, 633.411

Exemption by fiduciary, 633.100

Interlocutory accounting, 633.470

Notice, 633.44

Omissions in final report, 633.479, 633.703

Right to occupy homestead, 633.240

Statute of limitations by conservator, 633.663

Wards

Claims against, payment, 633.653

Conservators and conservatorships, duties and powers, 633.641–633.652

Guardians and guardianships, responsibilities, 633.635

Lawsuits against conservators and guardians, defendant's costs and damages, payment, insurance fund, 237.13

Legal representation, 633.561

Marriage and annulment of marriage, contracting and obtaining, capacity, 595.3, 598.29, 633.635(3)

Medical assistance recipients

Assets and income report to human services department, 633.641

Payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A

Personal injuries to, investigation of compromise of claims, 633.648

Powers, 633.637

Property, conservator's powers, 633.652

Rights, 633.636–633.640

Termination of conservatorships and guardianships, 633.675–633.682

Title to property, 633.639

Wills

Disposition of instrument, 633.643–633.645

Power to make, 633.637

Wills

Action to set aside probate, 633.308–633.331

Adjusted gross estate, 633.266, 636.61

Admission to probate without notice, 633.293

After acquired property, 633.289

Afterborn child, 633.267

Aliens, 567.1, 567.2

Antilapse statute, 633.273

Bond waived, 633.172

Cancellation, witnessed, 633.284

Certificate of probate, 633.300

Change in title, clerk's certificate, 558.66

Charitable trust created, 633.303

Child born or adopted after execution, 633.267

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Wills — Continued

Codicils

Contingent remainders after 1925, 557.7, 557.8

Cures defective execution of will, 633.282

Defined, 4.1

Execution formalities, 633.279

Revocation, cancellation, revival, 633.284

Competency to make, 633.264

Construction by probate court, 633.10(2)

Construction on realty bequests after 1907, 557.21

Contest, 633.308–633.320

Contractual, 633.270

Copies filed in probate file, 633.302

County hospitals, bequests accepted, 347.13(12)

Custodian, 633.285

Defined, 4.1(37), 633.3

Delivery by clerk, 633.288, 633.289

Deposit with clerk, 633.286, 633.287

Destroyed, effect, 633.284

Devise of encumbered property, 633.278

Devise to predeceasing spouse lapses, 633.274

Devise to spouse presumed in lieu of rights, 633.268

Disclaimer, 633.704

Disposal subject to rights of surviving spouse, 633.264

Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect, 633.271

Election against by spouse, 633.236

Evidence, admission of will, 622.26

Execution defective, cured by codicil, 633.282

Execution formalities, 633.279

Foreign wills

Execution requirements, 633.283

Legalization of Iowa Acts, 589.18

Probate, 633.495–633.498

Recording as muniment of title, 633.497

Freedom to dispose of all property, 633.264

Gifts to counties, schools and townships, 565.6

Hearing on petition to probate, no notice, 633.293

Homesteads, ch 561

Inheritance tax matters, ch 450

Interested witness, 633.281

Last, determination by declaratory judgment, 633.320

Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS

Married persons, 597.1

Mutual, 633.270

Named executor's debts not excused, 633.366

Nonresident aliens, 567.1, 567.2

Notice not required to admit to probate, 633.293

Notice of probate, heir defined, 633.304, 633.305

Objections to probate, 633.310

Partial intestacy, 633.272

Pour-over to trust authorized, 633.275

Power of sale given by, effect, 633.383

Prescribes manner of administration, 633.265

Prescribes order of abatement, 633.437
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Wills — Continued
Pretermitted heir, 633.267
Private writing, exception, 622.26
Probate
General provisions, 633.290–633.307
Foreign wills, 633.495–633.498
Time limitation, 633.331
Proving, 633.22(3), 633.295–633.297
Recorded in foreign county where real estate located, 633.306, 633.307
Re-execution required for revival, 633.284
Renunciation by surviving spouse, 633.236
Revival after revocation, 633.284
Revocation, 633.284
Security to sustain, disposition prejudicial to creditors, 633.349
Self-proved, 633.279
Separate identification of bequests, 633.276
Separate writings for bequests, 633.276
Spouses, dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect, 633.271
Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275
Testator can recover from clerk, 633.288
Violations, destruction, 716.5
Wards, see subhead Wards above
Witnesses
Attesting witnesses, 633.279–633.281
Proving will, 633.295–633.297
Writing required, 633.279
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Written instrument, claims founded on, 633.419, 633.655
Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336

PROBATE COURT — Continued

Records — Continued
Docket, 633.27
Probate record, 633.29
Referees in probate
Appointment, 633.20
Compensation and costs of, state assumption, 602.11101(5)
Fees, 633.21
Surviving spouse’s share, setting off, 633.247–633.251
Rules
(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 633.18
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

PROBATION
General provisions, ch 907
Compact, ch 907A
Controlled substance offenders, 124.409
Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
Small business employees, income tax deduction for, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Supervision, community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Transfers, to and from other states, interstate agreement, ch 907A
Violators
Confinement facility, 904.207
Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11
Proceedings, 908.11

PROBATION OFFICERS
Duties, 801.4(11), 907.2
Mental fitness standards, 905.7
Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)

PROCEDENDO
Criminal cases, issuance, 814.24
Remand by appellate court, 625A.14

PROCEEDINGS
See also heading for particular kind of proceedings
Auxiliary to execution, ch 630
Classification of types, 611.1
Code provisions liberally construed, 4.2
Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Actions
Court proceedings, see ACTIONS
Equitable proceedings defined, 611.4
Forms of civil actions, classified, 611.3
Judicial process, interference, ch 720
Juvenile court, 602.7101–602.7103
Notices published in newspapers, ch 618
Open to public, 602.1601
Ordinary proceedings, see ACTIONS
Presumed to be regular, officers and courts, 622.56
Transfer from law to equity, 611.7–611.12
Trials, see TRIALS
PROCESS

Agents for service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Certiorari, see CERTIORARI
City infractions, citations for, service, 364.22(4)
Condemnation proceedings, notices, service, 6B.11–6B.13, 6B.19
Contempt warrant issued, 665.7–665.11
Contracts made in state, 617.3
Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
Corporations, nonprofit, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74
Corporations, service on, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3–617.6
County infractions, citations for, service, 331.307(4)
Criminal defendants
Service of process on in any other action, 617.1
Witnesses for, compulsory process provided, Const Iowa I 10
Due process of law, see DUE PROCESS OF LAW
Eminent domain proceedings, notice of assessment, service, 6B.11–6B.13, 6B.19
Employees group insurance, exemption, 509A.9
Execution, see EXECUTION
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS
Federal real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4
Fees, sheriff’s, 331.655
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Insurance companies
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27–511.29
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5–520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Labor claims, preferred on seizure, 626.69–626.73
Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Military courts, power to issue, 29A.46, 29A.47, 29B.120
National guard members, immunity to service, 29A.41
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Nonresidents
General provisions, 617.3
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Nuisance abatement, warrant issued, 657.4
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Partnerships, limited, service of process, 487.104, 487.910
Personal service, see subhead Service below
Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27, 479A.13

PROCESS — Continued

Posse called out to aid in execution, 719.2
Probate actions and proceedings, orders, judgments, and decrees based on service by publication, legalized, 587.12
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Public employees’ retirement benefits exempt, 97B.39
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO PROCEEDINGS
Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
Real estate appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresidents, service on, 543B.23
Real property recovery actions, nonresident defendants, service on, 646.5
Replevin, see REPLEVIN
Resistance to execution, 719.1
Savings and loan associations, foreign, service on, 534.702(6, 7)
Service
Agents for, see PROCESS AGENTS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Personal service
Agents for, see PROCESS AGENTS
Return of service
Defective or failure, penalty and amendment, 617.2
Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
Posting, service by
Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
Proof, 622.94
Proof, 622.94
Publication, service by
General provisions, ch 618
Proof, 622.92–622.96
Sheriff’s duties, 331.653(1)
Single act statute, 617.3
State of Iowa, style of, Const Iowa V 8
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, service of application, documentation, and notice, 125.77
Supreme court, Const Iowa V 4
Tax sales
Notice of, form and service, 446.9(1)
Redemption right, notice of expiration, service, 447.9–447.13
United States real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4
Witnesses
From outside of state, coming into or passing through, exemption from service of process, 819.4
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Workers’ compensation law, notices under, service, 85.3, 85.25, 86.36

PROCESS AGENTS

Business opportunity sellers, 523B.13
Cooperative associations, 499.75
PROCESS AGENTS — Continued
Corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3–617.6
Corporations, nonprofit, 504A.10, 504A.74
Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, 96.14(6–15)
Insurance commissioner, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Insurance companies
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Insurance commissioner, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Life insurance companies, 511.27–511.29
Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5–520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Marks, actions against registrants, service effected, 548.115
Motor vehicle operators, nonresident, 321.498–321.513
Motor vehicle service contract providers, 321.105
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Partnerships, limited, 487.104, 487.910
Pipeline companies, 479.27, 479A.13
Railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresident, 543B.23
Residential service contract service companies, 523C.20
Savings and loan associations, foreign, 534.702(6, 7)
Secretary of state, see SECRETARY OF STATE
Single act statute, 617.3
SURETY COMPANIES
State of the art defense, 668.12
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 496C
Bylaws, 496C.17
Consolidation, 496C.18
Dissolution, 496C.19
Foreign corporations, 496C.20
Incorporation, 496C.3, 496C.4
Liquidation, 496C.19
Merger, 496C.18
Name, 496C.5
Report, annual, 496C.21
Securities, registration exemptions, 502.502
Shares, 496C.10–496C.15
PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
General provisions, 546.2, 546.10
Accountancy examining board, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
Administrator, designation as savings and loan associations superintendent, 534.401, 546.10(7)
Architectural examining board, see ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Engineering and land surveying examining board, see ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
Landscape architectural examining board, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Real estate appraiser examining board, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
Real estate commission, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Revolving fund, 546.10
Savings and loan associations superintendent, see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION
Established, 135.11A
PROFESSIONS
See also heading for particular profession
Child support obligors, activities governed by licenses enjoined, 598.23A
Continuing education, ch 272C
Controlled substances and drugs, dispensing, authority, 147.107
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining boards, 147.12–147.28
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Insurance, liability, ch 519
Licenses
General provisions, 3.20, 147.2–147.11, 147.44–147.76
Appeals, conduct of, 10A.202(1)
Child support obligors, activities governed by licenses enjoined, 598.23A
Division, state, 135.11A
Hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1)
PROFESSIONS — Continued
Licenses — Continued
Investigations, 10A.402(1)
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501—490A.1519
Malpractice
Claims settled, reported, 272C.9(3)
Defined, 272C.1(7)
Investigations, 272C.4(1)
Judgments reported, 272C.9(3)
Schools, accreditation, 147.33
Titles, 147.72—147.74
Violations, reported, 147.83—147.86
PROFESSORS
State universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities
PROMISES
Candidates for office, penalty, 49.120, 49.121
Effect on actions barred by limitations, 614.11
PROMISSORY NOTES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
PROOF
See EVIDENCE, subhead Burden of Proof
PROOF OF LOSS
County mutual insurance association, 518.19—518.21
Insurance actions, nonlife, 515.98
Lost property, justice case, 556F.12
Paper of public officer, 622.48
Restoration of lost records, 647.3
PROPANE
See GAS
PROPERTY
See also PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY
Abandoned property, see subhead Unclaimed Property, Disposition, below
After-acquired property
Grantor’s interest, inurement to grantee, 557.4
Judgment liens on, 624.23
Secured transactions, 554.9108, 554.9204
Testator’s estate, disposition by will, 633.269
Arson, see ARSON
Assessments for taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Bequests, see PROBATE CODE
Bomb threat, 712.8
Burglary, ch 713
Cities, see CITIES
Condemned, public use, 427.2
Counties, see COUNTIES
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Custodial property, under uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 556B
Damaged in riot, 723.1
Defense of, 704.4, 704.5
Defined, criminal code, 702.14
PROPERTY — Continued
Defined, higher education facilities program purposes, 261A.34
Devises, see PROBATE CODE
Energy conservation measures, lease-purchase, state government, 7D.34
Energy costs, disclosure by utilities, 476.56
Escheat, ch 556
Extortion, use of, 711.4
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A
Gifts, see GIFTS
Horizontal property, ch 499B
Identification number removed, 714.8
Industrial property, tax exemptions, ch 427B
Intangible property
Choses in action, see CHOSES IN ACTION
Defined, for purposes of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.9106
Inheritance tax, 450.2
Secured transactions, application of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.9301
Unperfected secured interests, priorities, 554.9105
Joint property
Accounts, 450.3, 524.806, 534.302
Attachment of property jointly owned, 639.37
Execution on property jointly owned, 626.32
Inheritance tax on interest, 450.3(5)
Joint judgment owner’s death, effect on execution levy, 626.103—626.106
Joint tenants
Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4
Created by express intent, 557.15
Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.526
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1—658.3
Partition, see PARTITION
Partnerships, 486.7
Leases, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Liens, see LIENS
Limitation on actions for injury, 614.1
Lost property, 331.502(41), 331.653(53), ch 556F
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Municipal property, see CITIES
Parks, see PARKS
Perishable property
Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4
Sale of perishable property, attachment cases, 639.10, 639.48—639.50, 639.56
Personal property, see PERSONAL PROPERTY
Public property, private use, 721.2
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate, see REAL PROPERTY
Real property, see REAL PROPERTY
Rehabilitation, homesteading program, 16.14
Rights in general, Const Iowa I 1, 9, 18
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809
State lands, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Lands
PROPERTY — Continued
State, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Titles, see TITLES
Transactions, exclusions from taxable income, 422.5, 422.7
Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Trespass, 714.6, 716.7
Unclaimed property, disposition
   General provisions, ch 556
   Dry cleaning, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1
   Motor vehicles, 321.85–321.91, ch 556B
Valuation, tax assessments, 441.21
Weapons, concealed, permitted, 724.4

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Cities — Continued
   Emergency medical services districts, 357G.8, 384.12
   Gifts to, payment of annuity, levy, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15
   Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A
Levies
   General provisions, 384.1–384.12, 384.17, ch 444
   Authority, 364.3(4)
   Limitations, see Limitations under this subhead below
Libraries and library services, support, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Limitations
   General provisions, 444.25, 444.26–444.28
   Suspension, 24.48
Memorial halls and monuments, election, 37.3, 37.8
Revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.6–386.10
Special charter cities
   General provisions, 420.190–420.248
   Garbage can tax, 420.190
   Waterfront improvement, 420.155
Urban renewal projects, see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below
Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, ch 394
Collection, 331.401(1), 331.559, ch 445
Community clusters, sharing of revenues, 28E.38, 28E.39
Community colleges, taxes for, 260C.17, 260C.22, 260C.28
Community education services, levies for, 276.11, 276.12
Computers, see COMPUTERS
Condominiums, 499B.11
Corporations, Const Iowa VIII 2
Counties
   General provisions, 331.421–331.431
   Agricultural extension education, 176A.10–176A.12
   Airport authorities, 330A.15
   Airports, 330.21
   Annexed territory, 368.11(13), 368.23
   Bond tax, school districts, see subhead School Districts below
Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemptions, 15.332, 15.334
Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, levies for, 165.18
Cattle facilities, exemption, 427B.7
Cemeteries, townships, establishment and maintenance, levies for, 359.30, 359.33–359.35
Cities
   General provisions, 384.1–384.12, 384.17
   Airport authorities, 330A.15
   Airports, 330.21
   Annexed territory, 368.11(13), 368.23
   Bonds
      General obligation bonds, payment, 384.32
      Payment, ch 76
   Consolidated metropolitan corporations, levy authority, 373.10
   Dry cleaning, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1
   Motor vehicles, 321.85–321.91, ch 556B
   Valuation, tax assessments, 441.21
   Weapons, concealed, permitted, 724.4

PROPERTY — Continued
State, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Titles, see TITLES
Transactions, exclusions from taxable income, 422.5, 422.7
Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Trespass, 714.6, 716.7
Unclaimed property, disposition
   General provisions, ch 556
   Dry cleaning, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1
   Motor vehicles, 321.85–321.91, ch 556B
Unsolicited goods, ch 556A
Valuation, tax assessments, 441.21
Weapons, concealed, permitted, 724.4

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
General provisions, ch 425–ch 449
Abatement, 427.8–427.12
Agricultural extension education, levies for, 176A.10–176A.12
Agricultural land
   Credit, ch 426
   Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
   Valuation, 441.21
Airport authorities, levies for, 330A.15
Airports, levies for, 330.21
Ambulance service
   Counties, levies for, 347.7
   Townships, levies for, 359.43
Annexed territory, transition for city taxes, 368.11(13)
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, schools, levies for, 279.52–279.54
Assessments, ch 441
Bonds, payment, levies for
   General provisions, ch 76
   Cities, 384.32
   Counties, 331.447
   School districts, 298.18, 298.19
Bond tax, school districts, see subhead School Districts below
Cemeteries, townships, establishment and maintenance, levies for, 359.30, 359.33–359.35
Cities
   General provisions, 384.1–384.12, 384.17
   Airport authorities, 330A.15
   Airports, 330.21
   Annexed territory, 368.11(13), 368.23
   Bond tax, school districts, see subhead School Districts below
   Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemptions, 15.332, 15.334
   Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, levies for, 165.18
   Cattle facilities, exemption, 427B.7
   Cemeteries, townships, establishment and maintenance, levies for, 359.30, 359.33–359.35
   Cities
      General provisions, 384.1–384.12, 384.17
      Airport authorities, 330A.15
      Airports, 330.21
      Annexed territory, 368.11(13), 368.23
      Bonds
         General obligation bonds, payment, 384.32
         Payment, ch 76
      Consolidated metropolitan corporations, levy authority, 373.10

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Cities — Continued
   Emergency medical services districts, 357G.8, 384.12
   Gifts to, payment of annuity, levy, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15
   Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A
Levies
   General provisions, 384.1–384.12, 384.17, ch 444
   Authority, 364.3(4)
   Limitations, see Limitations under this subhead below
Libraries and library services, support, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Limitations
   General provisions, 444.25, 444.26–444.28
   Suspension, 24.48
Memorial halls and monuments, election, 37.3, 37.8
Revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.6–386.10
Special charter cities
   General provisions, 420.190–420.248
   Garbage can tax, 420.190
   Waterfront improvement, 420.155
Urban renewal projects, see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below
Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, ch 394
Collection, 331.401(1), 331.559, ch 445
Community clusters, sharing of revenues, 28E.38, 28E.39
Community colleges, taxes for, 260C.17, 260C.22, 260C.28
Community education services, levies for, 276.11, 276.12
Computers, see COMPUTERS
Condominiums, 499B.11
Corporations, Const Iowa VIII 2
Counties
   General provisions, 331.421–331.431
   Agricultural extension education, 176A.10–176A.12
   Airport authorities, 330A.15
   Airports, 330.21
   Ambulance service, 347.7
   Assessment, ch 441
   Bonds
      General obligation bonds, payment, 331.447
      Payment, ch 76
      Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, 165.18
      Cattle facilities, tax exemption, 427B.7
      Collection
         General provisions, 331.401(1), 331.559, ch 445
         Local or special state laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III 30
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Counties — Continued
Computation, ch 444
Exemptions, ch 427
Flood and erosion control, 161E.9
Homesteads, tax credit, ch 425
Hospitals, construction and operation, 347.7, 347A.3
Industrial property, exemption, ch 427B
Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A

Levies
General provisions, 331.401(1k), 331.421–331.426, ch 444
Authority, 331.301(7)
Elections, 331.425
Limitations, see Limitations under this subhead below
Vote on, by supervisors, majority requirement, 331.212

Libraries and library services, support, 256.69

Limitations
General provisions, 444.25–444.28
Levies exceeding maximums, certification, 331.426
Military service persons, credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7, 499A.14
Personal property tax credits, ch 427A
Urban renewal projects, see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below
Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404

Credits
Agricultural land, ch 426
Disabled and elderly persons, 425.16–425.40
Extraordinary credit, 425.16–425.40
Farms, family farm tax credit, ch 425A
Homestead credit, see subhead Homestead Credits and Reimbursements below
Low-income persons, 425.16–425.40
Military service persons, 425.15, ch 426A, 499A.14

Personal property taxes, ch 427A
Credit unions, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11), 533.24
Decedents’ estates, transfers, ch 450–ch 451
Disabled persons, credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.40
District management levy, school districts, see subhead School Districts below
Divided property, taxes apportioned to owners, ch 449
Elderly persons, credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.40
Electric transmission line companies, see ELECTRICITY
Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1), 384.12(22)
Emergency medical services
District levies, 357F.8
Income surtax, ch 422D
Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.43

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Eminent domain acquisitions, payment of taxes, 427.2
Enrichment amount, school districts, see subhead School Districts below
Equipment, see EQUIPMENT
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES

Exemptions
General provisions, ch 427
Cattle facilities, 427B.7
Forest and fruit-tree reservations, ch 427C, 441.22
Historic property, rehabilitation, 427.16
Industrial property, ch 427B
Military service persons’ property, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7, 499A.14
United States lands, 1.4, 1.8
Urban revitalization areas, ch 404
Express companies, ch 429, ch 436, 441.21(10, 11)

Farms
See also subhead Agricultural Land above
Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Financial institutions, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)
Fire protection, townships, levies for, 359.43
Flood and erosion control, levies for, 161E.9
Forest and fruit-tree reservations, exemptions, ch 427C, 441.22
Garbage can tax, special charter cities, 420.190
Grain, handled, 428.35
Handicapped persons, credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.40

Historic property, rehabilitation, exemption, 427.16
Homestead credits and reimbursements
General provisions, ch 425
Filing for, smoke detector installation certification, 100.31(2)
Housing cooperatives, credit, 499A.14
Mobile homes, manufactured homes, and modular homes, eligibility, 435.26, 435.33
Hospitals, levies for
Area hospitals
Bonds, payment, 145A.18
Operation, 145A.14
County hospitals, construction and operation, 347.7, 347A.3
Housing cooperatives, 499A.14
Housing projects, municipalities
Exemption and payments in lieu of taxes, 403A.10
Rent and supplemental rental aid, portion paid as taxes, 403A.27

Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1–427B.7
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insurance companies, 432.6, 432.7
Insurance, school districts, payment, levies for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
Job training programs, community colleges, division of revenue, 260F.4
Judgment tax, school districts, see subhead School Districts below
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Land use districts, 303.66
Law enforcement districts, unified, levies for operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A
Leasehold interests, state institution land leased, 427.15
Levies
  General provisions, ch 444
Cities, see subhead Cities above
Counties, see subhead Counties above
School districts, see subhead School Districts below
Libraries and library services, support, levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Liens, see LIENS
Limitations
  General provisions, 444.25-444.28
Counties, exceeding maximums, 331.426
Political subdivisions, suspension of limitation, 24.48
Listing for taxes, ch 428
Loan agencies, ch 430A
Low-income persons, credits and reimbursements, 425.16-425.40
Machinery, see MACHINERY AND MACHINE SHOPS
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Manufacturers, 428.20, 428.23, 441.21(10, 11)
Manufacturing machinery, 427.1(1e), 427B.17
Memorial buildings and monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Methane gas conversion property, exemption, 427.1(43)
Military service persons, credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7, 435.26, 499A.14
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Municipal improvement districts, levies for, 386.3-386.10
Municipalities, local budget law, ch 24
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440, ch 443
Open space lands, state payment, 465A.4
Parks, townships, levies for improvement, 359.30
Partnerships, liability, 428.15
Payment, ch 445
Personal property taxes
  Credits, ch 427A
  Replacement of revenue, state funds allocations, ch 405A, 427A.12
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utilities, listed and assessed, 428.26, 441.21(10, 11)
Physical plant and equipment levy, school districts, see subhead School Districts below
Pipeline companies, ch 429, ch 438, 441.21(10, 11)
Pollution control property, exemption, 427.1(32)
Production credit associations, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)
Public utilities, see UTILITIES
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Railroads, listing and assessment, ch 429, ch 434, 441.21(10, 11)
Real property assessed and taxed, 427A.1
Recycling property, exemption, 427.1(32)
Refunds, 445.60
Reimbursements, rent constituting taxes paid, 425.16-425.40
Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursement, 425.16-425.40
Revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404
Savings and loan associations, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)
School districts
  General provisions, ch 298
Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
Apportionment by counties, 298.11
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52-279.54
Bonds, principal and interest payments
  General provisions, ch 76
  Levy for, 298.18, 298.19
Bond tax, 298.18, 298.19
Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39, 298.3
Capital projects funds, 298A.9
Cash reserve, levy for, 298.10
Community education services, 276.11, 276.12
County auditor's duties, 331.512
Debt service fund, 298A.10
Deposit, 298.13
District management levy
  Deposit and use, 298.4
  Fund for, 298A.3
  Insurance purchase, 670.7
  Enrichment amount, use of moneys, 257.33
  Foundation program, ch 257
  Fund structure, ch 298A
  General fund levy, agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
  Instructional support program, 257.19, 257.21
  Insurance, payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
  Judgments, payment, 298.4, 298.16, 670.10
  Judgment tax, 298.16
  Levies, ch 24, ch 444
  Libraries, contracts for services
    Fund for, 298A.7
    Payment for, 298.7
  Limitations on levies, suspension, 24.48
  Physical plant and equipment levy
    Anticipation of proceeds, loan agreements authorized, 297.36
    Collection, 298.9
    Elections, 277.2, 298.2
    Fund for, 298A.4
    Reorganization proposals, inclusion, 275.12(5), 275.20
    Use, 274.37, 298.3
  Recreation places and activities, tax levy for
    General provisions, ch 300
    Fund for, 298A.6
    Reorganized districts, equalization, 275.31
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

School districts — Continued
  Retirement, early, incentives, tax levy for, 279.46, 298.4
  Schoolhouse tax
    Fund for, 298A.5
    Loan agreements to make proceeds available, continuation, 297.35
    Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement system, termination, levy for payments, 294.14
  Tuition fees, taxes deducted from, 282.2
  Unemployment benefits, payment, 96.31, 298.4

School lands, after sale, 257B.7

Special charter cities, see subhead Cities above

State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63

Street railways, assessments, 428.24–428.29, 441.21(10, 11)

Suspension, 427.8–427.12

Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, tax credit for, 427B.20–427B.22

Tax sales, see TAX SALES

Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, levy for payments, 294.14

Telegraph companies, ch 429, ch 433, 441.21(10, 11)

Telephone companies, ch 429, ch 433, 441.21(10, 11)

Townships
  Ambulance service, 359.43
  Cemeteries, establishment and maintenance, 359.30, 359.33–359.35
  Emergency warning systems, 359.43
  Fire protection, 359.43
  Halls, repairs, 360.8
  Parks, improvement, 359.30

Transfers of real property, ch 428A

Trust companies, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)

United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Urban renewal projects
  Exclusion of value added in construction, 403.6(18)
  Tax revenue divided and tax-increment financing, 403.19

Urban revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404

Utilities, see UTILITIES

Valuation, ch 441

Veterans
  Homestead, disabled veteran, property tax credit, 425.15
  Tax exemptions and credits, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7, 435.26, 499A.14

Waterfront improvements, special charter cities, levies for, 420.155

Wind energy conversion property, valuation, 427B.26

Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, levies for, ch 394

PROPHYLACTICS

Distribution, permits, 135.11(14)

Samples, collection, 135.19

PROPHYLACTICS — Continued

Standards, 135.11(14)

PROPRIETARY MEDICINES

See DRUGS

PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS

Disclosures required, 714.25

Tuition payments and refunds, 714.17, 714.23

PROPYLENE

See GAS

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 13A

Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679

PROSECUTIONS

Criminal, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PROSTITUTION

Brothels
  Children, sending to brothel, criminal offense, ch 709A
  Defined, 702.4
  Detention in, criminal offense, 709.7
  Nuisances, abatement, ch 99, ch 657

Children, engaging prostitution services, 709A.1(2)

Crime, 725.1

Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7

Houses, nuisance abatement, ch 99, ch 657

Pandering, 725.3

Pimping, 725.2

Premises leased for prostitution, 725.4

Prostitute, defined, 702.15

PROTEST

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

PROXIES

Insurance companies, voting, 523.1, 523.2

Political conventions, barred, 43.96, 43.108, 46.5

PROXIMATE CAUSE

Motor vehicle speed prosecution not to relieve proof in civil case, 321.292

PSEUDORABIES

Swine, control and eradication, ch 166D

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)

General provisions, ch 225

Commitments, ch 229

PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN

General provisions, ch 135H

Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C

Criminal history data, distribution to institutions, 692.2
PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN — Continued
Residents, educational services, 282.27

PSYCHOLOGISTS
General provisions, ch 154B
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by psychologists, 232.69
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 154B, ch 272C
Applications, 147.102
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Psychological test material, disclosure to psychologists, 228.9
Sexual exploitation by Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 154B, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(7)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Records, 147.104
Rules, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7
Staff, 135.11A

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
Discrimination, 216.7, 216C.4

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE — Continued
County assistance, ch 251, ch 252
County clusters and cluster boards, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Indigent persons, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A
JOBS program, see JOBS PROGRAM
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Obtaining, fraudulent practice, 714.8(12)
Offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19–48A.21
Old-age assistance, see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
Overpayments of assistance, recovery, 10A.402(5), 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
Persons with disabilities, supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
Recipients, information confidentiality, 217.30, 217.31
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

PUBLICATIONS
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Book of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE
Code of Iowa, see CODE OF IOWA
Court rules and reports, see COURTS
General assembly Acts, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Legal notices, see NOTICES
Natural resources department, fees, 455A.9
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Service of process by publication, see PROCESS
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
State departments, reports and documents, ch 7A, ch 18
State employees, list, 18.75(8)
State officers, roster, see ROSTER
State publications, printing and distribution, see PRINTING, STATE

PUBLIC AUCTIONS
See AUCTIONS

PUBLIC BIDDER LAWS
See BIDDING

PUBLIC BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
General provisions, 256.80–256.90
Administrator, appointment, 256.81
Competition with private sector, 256.86
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(12)
Public broadcasting board, 256.82–256.84

PUBLIC BUILDINGS
See BUILDINGS

PUBLIC CONTRACTS
See CONTRACTS
PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE
General provisions, ch 13B
Appellate defender, state, 13B.11
Delinquent fees and expenses, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Employees, merit system applicability, 19A.3(11)
Indigents, legal counsel for, appointment, 815.10
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Local public defenders, 13B.8–13B.10

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 29
Adjutant general
Appointment, 29A.11
Assistant, 29A.16
Deputy, 29A.16
Emergency management, powers and duties, 29C.7
Military division administrator, 29.2
Powers and duties, 29A.12
Public defense department director, designation, 29.1
Report, 7A.3(3)
Armory board, see ARMORIES
Director, 29.1
Emergency management division, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
Emergency response commission, ch 30
Emergency telephone number system, ch 34
Employees, sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Military division, see MILITARY DIVISION
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD

PUBLIC DEPOSITS
See PUBLIC FUNDS

PUBLIC DISORDERS
Criminal offenses, ch 723
Defined, 29C.2
Proclamation, 29C.3

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Falsifying, 718.5
Open records, ch 21
Printing and distribution, see PRINTING, STATE

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
Cities, see CITIES
Collective bargaining, ch 20
Conflicts of interest, 68B.2A
Counties, see COUNTIES
Deferred compensation, 509A.12
Elections, absent voter ballot soliciting, prohibited, 53.7
Ethics, ch 68B
Gifts to, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Harassment, 718.4
Health maintenance organizations, payroll deductions for services, 514B.21

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued
Health service corporations, payroll deductions for services, 514.16
Honoraria, acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23
Insurance, group, ch 509A
Leaves of absence, political candidates, 55.5
Nepotism, prohibited in public employment, ch 71
Personnel reprisals, 70A.29
Political activities prohibited, 19A.18, 20.26, 721.3–721.5
Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71
Retirement
Old-age and survivors’ insurance system, see OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS’ INSURANCE SYSTEM
Public employees’ retirement system, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Teachers, see TEACHERS
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State employees, see EMPLOYEES, STATE
Strikes, prohibited, 20.14
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Veterans, employment preferences, ch 35C, 400.10

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
General provisions, ch 97B
Actuary, 97B.59
Agents, regulation, 97B.37, 97B.38
Appeals, 97B.19–97B.29, 97B.32
Assets valuation, 97B.61
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Beneficiaries
Designation, 97B.44
Payments, 97B.52
Benefits
Appeals, 10A.601, 97B.27–97B.29, 97B.32
Applications, examinations, 97B.16, 97B.25
Calculation, 97B.49
Early retirement, 97B.50
Garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
Incompetent persons, 97B.34
Increase, 97B.65
Legal process, exemption from, 97B.39
Payments, 97B.48–97B.52
Transferability, 97B.39
Board, see subhead Investment Board below
Contributions
General provisions, 97B.9–97B.14
Credits, prior service, 97B.43
Employees deductions, consent, 97B.62
Picked up by employer, income adjustment for taxpayers, 422.7(30)
Refunds, 97B.10
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued
Contributions — Continued
Revised rates, 97B.65
Taxation, 97B.13
County employees, 331.324(1i), 331.424(1j)
Court employees, 602.1613
Covered wages, 97B.41(20)
Death benefits, 97B.52
Dividends to members, 97B.70
Early retirement, 97B.50
Employees
Contributions, see subhead Contributions above
Covered, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42–97B.42B
Employers, contributions, see subhead Contributions above
Federal employees, civil service members, excluded, 97B.68
General assembly members, 97B.72, 97B.72A
Investment board
General provisions, 97B.8
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Investments
Board, see subhead Investment Board above
Dividends, payment, 97B.70
Interest, payment, 97B.70
Restrictions, 97B.7(2)
Securities, lending program, 12.8
Judges, membership, 602.1611
Members
General provisions, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42
County attorneys, part-time, 97B.73A
Mandatory, exceptions, 97B.41(8), 97B.42
Mississippi riverway commission employees, 97B.55
Other systems, credit for service in, 97B.73, 97B.75
Reinstatement, 97B.74
Statement to, 97B.12, 97B.18
Vested, 97B.41(19)
Mississippi riverway commission employees, coverage, 97B.55
Phased retirement program, 70A.30–70A.34
Records, 97B.6, 97B.12, 97B.17–97B.20
Report, 97B.7
Retirement
Early, 97B.47, 97B.50
Normal, 97B.45
Rules, 97B.4, 97B.15
Securities
Lending program, 12.8
Sale, 97B.7
Study committee, 97D.4
Teachers insurance annuity association, former members, service credit, 97B.66
Termination of employment, 97B.53
Township employees, 331.324(1i)
Vested members, see subhead Members above
Veterans, credit for active duty, 97B.80

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD — Continued
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Employees, sales of goods and services to board, restrictions, 68B.4
Established, 20.5
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Judicial department employee bargaining, 602.1401(3)
Merit system appeals heard, 19A.14
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Rules, 20.6(5)
School district reorganization, 275.33
Supreme court, personnel system, 602.1401

PUBLIC FUNDS
General provisions, ch 12B
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Audits required, ch 11
Banks, deposits, see APPROPRIATIONS
Budgets, see BUDGETS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Credit unions, deposits, see subhead Deposits and Depositories below
Defined, 12C.1(2)
Deposits and depositories
General provisions, 12B.10, ch 12C
Approval of depositories, 12C.2
Community reinvestment responsibility, condition of depository eligibility for state funds, 12C.6A
County officers, 331.502(32), 331.555, 331.655(4)
Depositing officer, liability, 12C.8, 12C.24
Dissolved institutions, payment of claims, 524.1310, 533.22, 534.517
Eligibility of depositories for state funds, 12C.6A
Interest
Minimum rate, 12C.6
Payment, 12C.7
Liability of depositing officer, 12C.8, 12C.24
Location of depositories, 12C.4
Losses, payment liability and procedures, 12C.8, 12C.23–12C.25
Refusal to accept, procedure, 12C.5
Rules for state funds, 421.6
Security for deposits, 12C.16–12C.19, 12C.21, 12C.23, 12C.24
Service charges, 12C.12
Sinking funds, 12C.25
State officers, 12.10–12.15
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Federal funds, see FEDERAL FUNDS
Financial institutions, deposits, see subhead Deposits and Depositories above
General funds
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued
General funds — Continued
State, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Investments
General provisions, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11
Cemetery funds, 566.5
Cities, 384.21
Counties, 331.308(9), 331.555, 331.655(4)
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Government subdivisions, audit testing, 11.6
Joint investment trusts, regulation, 502.701
Records, public, ch 22
Regents board, 11.2, 262.14
School districts, 12C.14, 279.21
Technical information and assistance, 12.62
Treasurer of state, 12.8
Trust funds, securities authorized, 636.23
Loans prohibited, 12B.4, 12B.5
Savings and loan associations, deposits, see subhead Deposits and Depositories above
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Security of revenue, ch 12B
Sinking funds, see subhead Deposits and Depositories above
State funds, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Warrants, see WARRANTS

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 135
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention and intervention program, ch 141
Athletic trainers, licensing, ch 152D, ch 272C
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
Barbers, licensing, see BARBERS
Birth defects institute, ch 136A
Board of health, state, ch 136
Boards of health, local, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Brain injuries registry, 135.22
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, licensing, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
Criminal history data, disseminated to department, 692.1(8)
Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
Dental examining board, see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD
Dentists, licensing, see DENTISTS
Director
Appointment, 135.2
Assistants, 135.6
Disqualification, 135.3
Expenses, payment, 135.9
Vital statistics, registrar, 144.4, 144.5

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Diseases, contagious and infectious, ch 139
Divisions, 135.11(12)
Emergency medical services, financial assistance to counties, 135.25
Employees
Appointment, 135.6
Bonds, surety, 135.7
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Examining boards, 135.11A, 135.31
Federal aid, 135.39
Health boards, local, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Health board, state, ch 136
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health data commission, see HEALTH DATA COMMISSION
Health facilities council, see HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL
Health maintenance organizations, certification, 514B.4
Healthy family program, 135.106
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1)
Homemaker-home health aide program, see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
Hospice programs, licensing and inspection, ch 135J
Immunization of children, 139.9
Inspector, practice professions, enforcement, 147.88
Lead abatement program, 135.100–135.105
Licenses, practice of professions, see PROFESSIONS
Massage therapists, licensing, ch 152C
Maternal and child health program
Administration, 135.11(19)
Information, sharing and confidentiality, 22.7(2)
Medical decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
Medical examining board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
Migratory labor camps, ch 138
Morbidity and mortality study, 135.40–135.42
Nursing board, see NURSING BOARD
Obstetrical and newborn indigent patient care program, ch 255A
Pharmacy examining board, see PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD
Plumbing code fund, 135.15
Powers and duties, 135.11
Professional licensure division, 135.11A
Professions, practice regulated, licenses, see PROFESSIONS
Radiation machines and radioactive material, regulation, ch 136C
Radon testing and abatement program, ch 136B
Records and statistics division, 144.2
Renal disease program, 135.45–135.48
Reports, 135.11(18), 136.10
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Respiratory care practitioners, regulation, ch 152B, ch 272C
Rural health and primary care, center for, 135.107
Seal, 135.8
Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
Substance abuse program, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, ch 1351
Tanning facilities, regulation, ch 136D
Tattooing, regulation, 135.37
Venereal disease control, ch 140
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Volunteer physician program, 135.24

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS
See HOLIDAYS

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Improvements
Construction
Preferences, products and labor, ch 73
Stoppage, ch 573A
Contracts, see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts
Corrections department institutions, 904.314–904.316
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Improvements
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Fair, state, see FAIRS, subhead State Fair
Financing, joint, ch 28F
Human services institutions, 218.58
Joint exercise of governmental powers, ch 28E
Labor and material, claims payment, ch 573
Prisoner labor, 356.16–356.20
Regents, board of, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Improvements
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS, subhead Improvements
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
See EDUCATION

PUBLIC LANDS
Federal lands
Condemnation, may acquire in Iowa, 1.4
Federal land office
Commissioner may regain state land, 9G.9
Lists of federal lands certified, 9G.11
Record or copies in evidence, 622.41–622.51
Tract books, use, 9G.3
Forest preserves, acquisition, 1.5–1.9

PUBLIC LANDS — Continued
Federal lands — Continued
Jurisdiction
General provisions, 1.2, 1.4, 1.10
Transfer to state, 1.17
Offenses and punishments on, laws, 1.10
Patents to railroads recorded, 558.9, 558.10
Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(17)
Wildlife refuges, acquisition, 1.5–1.9
Parks, see PARKS
Preserves, see PRESERVES
School lands, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Settlers on public lands, 560.2(5), 658.8
State lands
Acquisition of title by state, ch 569
Board of regents, sale or purchase, regulations, 262.10
Buildings and property, see STATE OF IOWA
Color of title, governor may relinquish, 9G.9
Communication companies, use granted, 477.1–477.3
Conveyances
General provisions, ch 9G
School lands, 257B.7, 257B.8, 257B.34–257B.36
Unused highway right of way, 306.16–306.20
Damages, treble for waste, 658.4, 658.8
Dedication of preserves, 465C.9–465C.12
Littering prohibited, 462A.12
Oil and gas leases, 458A.21
Soil conservation, use, 161A.7
Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(17)
Timber, settlers’ right to use, 658.8
Trespass, settlers not trespassers, 658.8
Use prohibited, 721.2

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC MEASURES
Constitutional amendments, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Elections, see ELECTIONS

PUBLIC OFFENSES
See also CRIMES
General provisions, ch 701
Conspiracy, merger, 706.4
County infractions, 331.307
Defenses, 701.4–701.6
Defined, 701.2
Disposition reports, required, 692.15
Employer liability, 703.4
Explosives, possession, 712.6
Extortion, 711.4
Felony, 701.7
Fines, 909.1
Government, crimes against, ch 718
Judgment and sentence, ch 901
Manslaughter, 707.5
Merger, 701.9
PUBLIC OFFENSES — Continued
Misdemeanor, 701.8
Motor vehicle law, 321.482, 321.483
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Obscenity, showing to minor, 728.2
Participation in, 702.3
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Presentence investigation, 901.2–901.4
Presumption of innocence, 701.3
Principal and accessory, ch 703
Probation, ch 907
Reported to public safety department, 692.15
Trespass, 716.7

PUBLIC OFFICERS
(General provisions relating to public officers. For provisions relating to a particular public officer, see heading for that officer.)

Accounts
Audits and examinations, see AUDITOR OF STATE, subhead Audits and Examinations
Examination by legislative fiscal committee, 2.46
Failure to, disqualified from holding office, Const Iowa III 23
Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
Inspection, by whom, 70A.8
Actions against, venue, 616.3(2)
Administrative rules, 17A.1–17A.17
Advertisements for bids, form, 73.2

Appointments
Civil service, requirements, 341A.2, 400.16, 400.17
Confirmation by senate, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa III 21; Const Iowa IV 10; Const Iowa XI 6
County officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Deputies, state officers, ch 14A
Duration, 69.11
Governor's appointments, see GOVERNOR
Impeached person, substitute, 68.5
Military service, civil service preference, 400.10
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Vacancies in general, 69.8–69.11
Veterans preference, ch 35C, 400.10

Attorney general, duty to represent, 13.2–13.7
Authentication of books and records, federal statute, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I

Automobile expenses, 70A.9
Bank deposits, ch 12C
Bids, sealed, divulging, penalty, 72.3, 72.4
Bonds, surety, see SURETIES
Books and records, inspection, state offices, 70A.8
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
Campaign funds
General provisions, ch 56
Civil service officer and employee contributions, 400.29
Soliciting from state employees, 721.3
Candidates for public office, see ELECTIONS

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Certificate of search, lost record, 622.48
Certified copies of records, 622.43, 622.46
City officers, see CITIES
Coal, domestic given preference, ch 73
Code, distribution to officers, 18.97
Compensation, 70A.1
Confidential communications against public interest, 622.11
Confirmation of appointment, senate, 2.32
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Contracts, see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts
Contribution for political purposes, 721.2, 721.3
County officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Deposit of funds, ch 12C, 421.6

Deputies
Appointment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Bonds, surety, 64.15
Oaths, administration, jurat preparation, 63A.3
Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8

Disqualification
Failure to account, Const Iowa III 23; 63.13
Impeachment, Const Iowa III 20; 68.13
Legislative members from another office, Const Iowa III 21
Election, see ELECTIONS
Employment, preference, Iowa labor, 73.3, 73.5
Employment, preference, military, ch 35C
Escaped, allowing prisoner to, 719.5
Escape from, penalty, 719.4
Ethics, ch 68B
Evidence, records or certified copies admissible, 622.37, 622.38
Exchange with other governmental units, 28D.1–28D.7

Expense and mileage, when allowed, 70A.9–70A.11

Expenses
Approval by executive council, 7D.29–7D.31
Collection of fees due office, 666.4
Election, 56.1–56.7
Payable, when, 70A.4, 70A.5
Receipt for, 70A.6
Report in general, 70A.7
Witness in court, 622.70, 622.71
False reports, penalty, 718.6
Fines and fees collected, report of, 70A.7
Funds deposited, ch 12C
Funds lost in depository, liability, 12C.8
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Gifts to, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

Graft, ch 722
Harassment, 718.4
Holding over
Elective officer, 63.7, 63.8, 69.1
Officer filling vacancy, Const Iowa XI 6
Penalty, after suspension, 67.6
Term of office, 69.1

Honoraria, acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23
Impeachment, procedure, ch 68
Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Interchange with other governmental units, ch 28D
Interest on public funds prohibited, 12C.7
Leaves of absence, ch 55, 70A.1
Legislative fiscal committee, inspection of accounts by, 2.46
Liability for deposit of public funds, 12C.8
Liability insurance for employees, 517A.1
Limitation of actions against, 614.1(3)
Mandamus against, ch 661
Manner and time of qualifying, ch 63
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Mileage and expense, when allowed, 70A.9-70A.11
Misconduct
   Criminal offenses, ch 721
   Removal for, ch 66
Motor vehicles
   Fees for use of private car, 18.117, 70A.9-70A.13
   Labeling publicly owned, 721.8
   Use of public car in campaign prohibited, 721.4
Neglect, removal for, ch 66
Nepotism, prohibited in public employment, ch 71
Nominations, see ELECTIONS
Oath of office
   General provisions, 63.3-63.13
   Appointees to fill vacancies, Const Iowa XI 6
   Constitutional, Const Iowa XI 5
Oaths, power to administer, ch 63A
Ouster proceedings, see subhead Removal from Office below
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Political activities and contributions, 400.29, 456A.22, 721.3-721.5
Preference given Iowa products and labor
   Required, penalty for noncompliance, ch 73, 218.52, 331.341
Veterans employed, ch 35C, 400.10
Private use of public property, penalty, 721.2
Privileged communications against public interest, 622.11
Procedings presumed regular, 622.56
Public contracts, see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts
Qualifying for office
   General provisions, ch 63
   Bonds, surety, see SURETIES
   Deputy state officers, 14A.2
   Oath of office, Const Iowa XI 5
Quo warranto proceedings to test rights, ch 660
Records
   Misuse, 721.10
   Open for examination, ch 22
Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71
Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I 4
Removal from office
   General provisions, ch 66
   Attorney general’s duty, 11.16
   County attorney to prosecute, 331.756(16)
   County conservation board member, 350.2
   County officers, by supervisors, 331.323(2c)
   Evidence, 67.5, 67.13

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Removal from office — Continued
   Grounds for removal
      Bonds, failure to furnish, 65.3, 65.8
      Budget law violations, 24.24
      Conflicts of interest, 68B.25
      Revealed by auditor’s examination, 11.16
      Impeached officers, 68.13
      Report, copy to governor, attorney general, 67.13
      Reports, fees and fines collected, 70A.7
      Resignations, ch 69
      Revenue and finance department, duty to inform, 421.18
Salaries
   Assignment of, requirements, 539.4
   City officers, 372.13
   County officers and deputies, 331.904, 331.907
   State officers and employees, how paid, 70A.1
   Suspension pending impeachment action, 67.7
   Sex, no disqualification, 39.25
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Surety bonds, see SURETIES
Suspension of officers
   General provisions, ch 67
   County, township, or city officers, 66.7
   Grounds, 11.5, 65.8, 66.7
   Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT
   Temporary appointment, 66.19
Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18
Term of office, 39.8, 69.1
Township officers, see TOWNSHIPS
Vacancies in office
   General provisions, ch 69
   Appointees finish term, Const Iowa XI 6
   Appointees to fill, oath, 63.8, 63.10, 66.19, 67.8
   Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa IV 10, 17, 19, Const Iowa XI 6
   Elections to fill, 39.6
   Judges, 602.6201, 602.6303
   Political affiliation, 69.16
   Record made in election book, 65.3, 65.8
   Venue of actions against, 616.3(2)
Violations
   Bids, sealed, divulging contents, 72.4
   Bonds, failure of duty at sale, 75.7
   Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
   Campaign expenditures, failure to report, 66.1(7)
   Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
   Contracts and bonds, violations, 24.24
   Contracts to spend more than authorized, 721.2
   Deputies, failure to perform, misconduct or neglect, punishment, 721.2
   Election precinct officials, misconduct, grounds for contest, 57.1(1)
   Exercising office without authority, 718.2
   Extortion, 721.2
   Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
   False entries of fees, 721.10
   Falsifying documents, 718.5
   Fees, failure to pay over, 721.2
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Violations — Continued
  Fees, taking more than lawful, 721.2
  Grounds for removal from office, see subhead
  Removal from Office above
  Insurance company officials, misdemeanor, 515.121
  Iowa labor and material, failure to give
  preference, 73.3–73.5
  Maladministration in office, 66.1, 66.26, 66.29
  Malfeasance, Const Iowa III 20
  Neglect or misconduct in office, 721.2
  Oppression in office, 721.2
  Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2
  Political activities and contributions
  Civil service employees of city, 400.29, 400.30
  Commerce counsel, 475.4
  Employees of state, prohibited, 721.3–721.5
  Human services department director, 217.5
  Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5
  Natural resources department, 456A.22
  Prosecutions, witnesses, 515.135(6)
  Revenue and finance director, 421.3
  Private use of public property, 721.2
  Promises of candidate, penalty, 49.120, 49.121
  Public contracts, unauthorized expenditures,
  72.1, 72.4
  Report of fines and forfeitures, penalty, 666.6
  State-owned cars, use prohibited, 721.2
  Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18
  Witnesses, fees, 622.70, 622.71
  Workers' compensation, 85.36(12)

PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH FOUNDATION
Established, 7D.15

PUBLIC PROPERTY
Private use prohibited, 721.2

PUBLIC RECORDS
General provisions, ch 22
Archives, see ARCHIVES
Authentication
  General provisions, 622.43–622.62
  Federal law, see AUTHENTICATION OF
  RECORDS, printed at beginning of Vol I
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Cities, see CITIES
Citizen's right to examine and copy, 22.2
Confidential public records, 22.7
Copies
  Fees, 22.3
  Furnishing, required, 622.46
  Right to copy, 22.2
  Veterans, free copies, 331.608(6)
Counties, see COUNTIES
Court records, see DISTRICT COURT
Criminal history data, ch 692
Definition, 22.1
Employment security records, 96.11(12)
Enforcement, examinations, 22.10
Examination, ch 22

PUBLIC RECORDS — Continued
False representation, 720.5
Falsifying, 721.1
Health care facility inspection findings, 135C.19
Identification as evidence, 622.101
Lost records
  Certification, 622.48
  Restoration, ch 647
Microfilm, 331.101(4), 331.603(3), 602.8103(2)
Misuse of records by employees, 721.8
Official reports and documents, ch 7A
Open records, ch 22
Real property, declarations of value, 428A.1
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONS
Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.21–28E.28A

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 80
Agents
  Railway special agents
    Appointment, 80.7
  Bonds, surety, 80.16
  Special, 80.23
Wiretapping by, ch 808B
Alcoholic beverages law enforcement, see subhead
  Beer and Liquor Enforcement Division below
Ammunition, forfeited property, sale, 809.21
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Arson investigators, see FIRE PROTECTION
  DIVISION
Attorney, 80.1
Attorney general, agents furnished to, 80.22
Beer and liquor enforcement division
  Established, 80.25, 123.14
  Favors from licensees and permittees, prohibition,
  123.18
  Officers, retirement system, ch 97A
  Building code, state, enforcement, ch 103A
  Capitol security division, see CAPITOL
  SECURITY DIVISION
  Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
  Commissioner, 80.2, 80.17
  Contested cases, hearing, 10A.601
  Controlled substance laboratories, clandestine
  sites, cleanup, ch 124C
  Controlled substances law enforcement, see subhead
    Drug Law Enforcement Division below
  County sheriffs, see subhead Sheriffs below
  Criminal history and intelligence data, collection
  and dissemination, ch 692
  Criminal investigation and bureau of
  identification, division of, see CRIMINAL
  INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF
  IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF
  Criminalistics laboratory, ch 691
  Criminal justice information system, see
    CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION
    SYSTEM
  Director, see subhead Commissioner above
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued

Districts, headquarters, authorized, 80.20
Divisions, 80.17
Drug law enforcement
   General provisions, 80.27
   Controlled substances law, enforcement and administration, 124.501–124.510
   Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3
   Officers, retirement, accident, and disability system, ch 97A
   Powers, 80.34
   Qualified individuals, employment, 80.30
   Records, access by agents, 80.33
Duties, 80.9, 80.17
Education in public safety, 80.19
Employees
   Agents, see subhead Agents above
   Appointment, 80.8, 80.15, 80.30
   Bonds, surety, 80.16
   Compensation, 80.8
   Examinations, mental and physical, 80.15
   Oaths, 80.15
   Officers, see subhead Officers below
   Peace officers, see subhead Officers below
   Retirement, accident, and disability system, ch 97A
   Road use tax fund moneys, appropriation for personnel prohibited, 312.9
   Salaries, 80.8, 80.21
   Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement below
Expenses and equipment, furnished, 80.18
Fair, state, security services, 173.14(10)
Fees earned by members, disposition, 80.21
Fingerprints of criminal offenders and dead persons, submission to public safety department, 690.2–690.5
Firearms, see subhead Weapons below
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to commissioner, ch 100A
Fire marshal, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
Fire prevention inspector peace officers
   Retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
   Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
Fire protection division, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
Gambling law enforcement
   General provisions, 80.25A
   Officers, retirement, accident, and disability system, ch 97A, 97B.42B
   Governor’s traffic safety bureau, use of federal moneys, 80.26
Guns, see subhead Weapons below
Headquarters, divisional, 80.20
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1)
Highway safety education, 80.19
Highway safety patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued

Highway safety, uniformed force, and radio communications division
   See also HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
   General provisions, 80.17
   Peace officers, maximum age, 80.36
   Identification bureau, see CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF
   Industrial disputes, use of employees, 80.24
   Inspection division, 80.17
   Justice department, agents furnished to, 80.22
   Labor disputes, use of employees, 80.24
   Marijuana identification and eradication, 80.9(2)
   Medical examiner, state, see MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE
   Members, see subhead Officers below
   Missing person information clearinghouse, 694.10
   Motor vehicles
      Abandoned, disposal, 321.88–321.91
      Law enforcement, 80.9, 321.2, 321.6
   Narcotics enforcement, see subhead Drug Law Enforcement above
   Officers
      See also subhead Employees above
      Age, maximum, 80.36
      Agents, see subhead Agents above
      Attorney general, requisition, 80.22
      Defined, 801.4(11)
      Disability, benefits, ch 97A
      Instruction, 80.10–80.14
      Merit system, applicability, 19A.3(13)
      Powers, 80.34
      Reserves, ch 80D
      Retirement, accident, and disability system, ch 97A
      Short course, 80.10–80.12
      Supervisory, appointment, 80.5
      Training school, 80.13
   Palm prints of criminal offenders and dead persons, submission to public safety department, 690.2–690.5
   Pari-mutuel wagering law enforcement, see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement above
   Peace officers, see subhead Officers above
   Personal property seized, disposition, 80.39
   Photographs of criminal offenders and dead persons, submission to public safety department, 690.2–690.5
   Police radio broadcasting system, 80.9(2), ch 693
   Prisoners, acceptance by county sheriffs, 331.653(60), 804.28
   Private investigative and private security agencies, licensing, ch 80A
   Radioactive materials, transportation rules, consultation, 455B.333
   Radio broadcasting system, 80.9(2), ch 693
   Retirement, accident, and disability system for peace officers, ch 97A
   Rewards earned by members, disposition, 80.21
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Salaries, 80.8, 80.21
Seized property, disposition
Forfeitable and seizable property, ch 809
Motor vehicles, abandoned, 321.88 -321.91
Personal property, 80.39
Sheriffs
Services of department, use by sheriffs, 331.652(3)
Uniforms, designation, 331.657
Special agents, see subhead Agents above
State fair, security services, 173.14(10)
Statistics and records division, 80.17
Traffic law enforcement, 80.9, 321.2, 321.6
Weapons
Forfeited property, sale, 809.21
Permits to carry, issuance, 724.11
PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 97A
Employee contributions, picked up by employer, income adjustment for taxpayers, 422.7(29)
PUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
PUBLIC TELEVISION
See PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
PUBLIC TRANSIT
Administrator, transportation department, 307.25
Assistance, state, 307.25, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 324A
Buses, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration below
Certificates, passenger carriers, exemption, 325.6
Cities
Bonds, issuance authorized, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94
Franchises, 364.2(4)
Joint agencies and agreements, 28E.17
Tax levies for systems, 384.12(9, 10)
Urban transit systems, see subhead Urban Transit Systems below
Counties, regional transit systems, see subhead Regional Transit Systems below
Fuel, taxation, exemption, 452A.3(4, 5), 452A.35
Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 324A
Joint agencies, establishment, 28E.17
Motor vehicle registration
Certificates and plates, issuance, 321.19, 321.22
Fees, exemption, 321.19
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, exception, 23A.2
Regional transit systems
Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 324A
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
Sales to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(5)
Taxation, assessment, 434.15
PUBLIC TRANSIT — Continued
Taxis, see TAXIS
Urban transit systems
Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 324A
Tax, property assessed, 434.15
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
See PUBLIC TRANSIT
PUBLIC UTILITIES
See UTILITIES
PUMPING PLANTS
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Fish screens, 481A.14
PUMPS
Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
PUNISHMENT
Corporal punishment, see CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Crimes, see CRIMES
Cruel and unusual, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
Ex post facto law, Const Iowa I 21
Felonies, ch 902
Fines, see FINES
Misdemeanors, ch 903
PUNITIVE DAMAGES
See DAMAGES
PURCHASER
See VENDOR AND PURCHASER
PURCHASING
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Blind, department for, see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
Cities, see CITIES
Community colleges, targeted small business procurement goals, 73.15–73.21
Corrections department institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Fair, state, improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 73A
General services department, see subhead State Purchasing below
Governmental agencies
Cities, see CITIES
Coal
Contracts, duration, 72.1
Iowa coal, preference, 73.1–73.11
Counties, see COUNTIES
Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20
Iowa products and labor, preference, 18.6(10), 73.1–73.11
PURCHASING — Continued
Governmental agencies — Continued
   Public improvements contracts, resident bidder preference, 73A.21
   School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
   State agencies, see subhead State Purchasing below
Hospitals, county, regulations, 347.12, 347A.1
Human services department institutions, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Iowa state industries products
   Disputes, resolution, 18.7
   Price lists, 904.807
   State agencies, purchasing requirements, 904.808
Lottery, state, equipment procurement, resident vendor preferred, 99E.9(6)
Memorial halls and monuments, regulations, 37.16
Municipalities, public improvements, contracts, ch 73A
Political subdivisions, see subhead Governmental Agencies above
Preferences, see subhead Governmental Agencies above
Prison industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Public contracts, see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts
Regents board, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PURCHASING — Continued
Small business, targeted, procurement goals, 73.15–73.21
State purchasing
   General provisions, 18.3(1), 18.6
   Bidding, procedure, 18.6, 18.7
   Coal, Iowa, preference, 73.1–73.11
   Communications network, ch 8D
   Corrections department, see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
   Gasoline, 18.115(9)
   Human services department institutions, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
   Iowa products and labor, preference, 18.6(10), 73.1–73.11
   Iowa state industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
   Paper, 18.18
   Printing, 18.26–18.63
   Prison industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
   Public improvements contracts, resident bidder preferences, 73A.21
   Recycled products, 18.18
   Small business, procurement goals, 73.15–73.21
   Vehicles, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120
   Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

PURNELL ACT
Assent, 266.6, 266.7
QUAD CITIES
Defense department finance and accounting services project, state assistance to attract, 15A.6
Interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A

QUALIFIED USE INHERITANCE TAX
General provisions, ch 450B

QUARANTINES
Animals, diseased, 163.10
Bees, infected, 160.11
Cattle
  Brucellosis, 164.19
  Tubercular, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36
Diseased persons, ch 139
Hogs, imported or moved within state, 163.30
Insect pests, 177A.11–177A.13
Officers, cities, see CITIES, subhead Sanitation and Quarantine Officers
Plant diseases, 177A.11–177A.13
Sheep, scabies infected, 166A.8

QUARRIES
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Limestone, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Railroad right-of-way to, eminent domain right, 6A.4(3)
Stone, see STONE AND STONE QUARRIES

QUESTIONS OF LAW
Certification to supreme court, ch 684A

QUIETING TITLE
General provisions, ch 649
Legalization of decrees, 587.7
Limitation of actions, 614.1(7)
Lost records, action to restore, 647.2
Tax deed, affidavit by tax-title holder, 448.15–448.17

QUITCLAIM DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES

QUORUM
Examining boards, 147.14
General assembly, Const Iowa III 8
Public bodies, defined, 4.1(25)
State agencies, 17A.2(1)

QUO WARRANTO PROCEEDINGS
General provisions, ch 660
Bringing action, by whom authorized, 331.756(84)
Cooperatives, ousted by attorney general, 499.53
Insurance mutual assessment associations, 518A.27, 518A.34
Trustees of ousted corporations, 518A.28
RABBIS
See RELIGIONS

RABBITS
Box trapping, 481A.92
Hunting, 481A.48
Pet shops, care, ch 162
Selling, 481A.55

RABIES
Dogs
- Damages, owner's liability, 351.28
- Vaccination requirement, 351.33-351.43
Pseudorabies, swine, control and eradication, ch 166D
Reporting, 351.38, 351.39

RACETRACKS
See RACING

RACING
Betting, see subhead Wagering below
Commission, see RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
Dogs, pari-mutuel wagering, see GAMBLING
Drag racing, 321.278
Fairs, county and district, horses, 174.20-174.23
Horses
- Fairs, county and district, 174.20-174.23
- Pari-mutuel wagering, see GAMBLING
Licenses, dogs and horses, ch 99D
Motor vehicles, 321.278
Pools, selling, prohibited, 725.10
Racetracks
- Gambling games, see GAMBLING
- Pari-mutuel wagering, see GAMBLING
- Property tax exemption, 99D.14
Wagering
- Pari-mutuel, see GAMBLING
- Prohibited, 725.10, 725.14

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
Administrator, appointment, 99D.6
Appointment, 99D.5
Chairperson, 99D.9
Criminal history data, distribution, 692.2
Excursion boat gambling, regulation, ch 99F
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Funds
- Deposit, 12.10
- Use, 99D.17
Gambling games at racetracks, ch 99F
Licenses, issuance, 99D.8-99D.10
Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
Powers, 99D.7
Report, 99D.21
Rules, 99D.7
Veterinarian, 99D.23

RADAR
Jamming devices in motor vehicles, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)

RADIATION
See also RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Equipment, use, regulation, ch 136C
Exposure, occupational, compensation claims, time limitation, 85A.12
Tanning facilities, regulation, ch 136D

RADIO
Amateur operators, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(3)
Emergency communications, obstruction, 727.5
Hunting, use of mobile radio transmitters, 481A.24
Libel, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Police broadcasting system, 80.9, ch 693
Public broadcasting, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
Sheriffs, 331.322(12), 693.4
Slander, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Sound recordings, reproduction, 714.15

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331-455B.340, ch 457B
Exposure, occupational, compensation claims, time limitation, 85A.12
Radon, testing and abatement, ch 136B
Use, regulation, ch 136C
Wastes, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331-455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, ch 457B

RADIOLOGY
Hospitals, services, 135B.19-135B.32
Machines, use, regulation, ch 136C

RADON
Testing and abatement program, ch 136B

RAFFLES
See GAMBLING

RAFTS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

RAILROADS
General provisions, ch 327C-ch 327H
Abandoned, see subhead Right-of-Way below
Accidents, reports and investigations, 327C.37
Accounting system prescribed, 327C.42, 434.8-434.10
Actions against companies
- Burden of proof of compliance, 327D.5
- Choice of remedies, 327C.24
- Construction actions, where brought, 616.9
- Cumulative remedies, 327C.14
- Damage to persons or property, 327C.6
- Double damages, loss of stock, 327G.7
RAILROADS — Continued
Actions against companies — Continued
Place of bringing actions, 616.8, 616.9
Rate violation, prima facie evidence, 327D.19
Regulate violations, 327C.24–327C.37
Rules of transportation department, violations, 327C.16–327C.21
Service of notice, 617.3, 617.4
Stock killed on track, 327G.6, 327G.7
Treble damages recovered, 327D.16
Venue of action against railroads, 616.8, 616.9
Violations of law, 327C.14
Agency service, withdrawal, 327C.7–327C.9
Agents, see subhead Employees below
Alcoholic beverage licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
AMTRAK passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J
Animal shipments, see subhead Livestock Shipments below
Appeals, 327C.33
Appraisal of property for sale, 327G.79
Assessments, paving city streets, 384.77
Assistance, ch 327H
Bankrupt, property valuation, tax purposes, 444.3
Billboards and signs, removal, 319.10, 319.11
Bills of lading, 554.7301–554.7309
Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730
Boilers, engine, exempt from inspection law, 89.4
Bonds
Investments by fiduciaries, 636.23(7, 8)
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(5)
Payment not operating expense, 434.13
Spur track construction, 327G.66, 327G.67
Branch lines, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Bridges
Catwalks required, 327F.3
Cities
Construction, tax levies for aid and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
Flood control projects, crossing structures required, 364.9
Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, bridge construction, 468.109–468.114
Drawbridge, safety devices, 327G.28
Handrails required, 327F.3
Inspection, notice to repair, 327C.4
Interlocking switches at bridges, 327G.28
Maintenance, 327F.2
Mechanics’ liens, attachment, 572.7
Mississippi river, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Missouri river, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Specifications, 309.79
Watercourses, requirements, 327F.1–327F.3
Buildings
Private buildings, 327G.61–327G.63
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Cabooses, requirements, 327F.18–327F.20
Canals, crossings, 327F.1–327F.3
Capital stock
Corporations, 492.4–492.12
Motorbus companies, 327E.3

RAILROADS — Continued
Cars
Cabooses, requirements, 327F.18–327F.20
Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
Furnished, 327D.3
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Track power cars, see subhead Track Power Cars below
Cigarette permits for railway car, 453A.23
Cities
Assistance to railroads, appropriation and repayment, 327H.20
Crossings, see subhead Crossings below
Flood control projects, structure to carry tracks, construction, 364.9
Laws and regulations applicable to right-of-way, 327G.8
Overpasses and underpasses, tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Primary road extensions in cities, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Relocation of depots, tracks, and facilities, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Right-of-way responsibilities, 327G.81
Secondary road extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
Special assessments, 384.64, 384.77
Street construction required, 364.11
Street crossings, see subhead Crossings below
Classification
See also subhead Rates and Charges below
Freight rates, 327D.10–327D.89
Commodity weighing, 327D.127–327D.132
Complaints
Choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
Law violations, 327C.25–327C.27
Orders of transportation department, 327C.29
Rate violations, 327D.89, 327D.90
Condemnation by railroads
General provisions, 6A.6–6A.18, ch 6B
Abandoned right-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
Spur tracks, right-of-way for, 327G.64
Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
Connecting railroads
Joint through rate, 327D.42, 327D.45, 327D.53
Shipper's right to transfers, 327D.42
Consolidated railways, service of original notice, 617.4
Continuing offenses, see subhead Violations below
Contracts
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
Joint agreements, 327E.2
Limitation on liability, 327D.7, 327D.186, 327D.187
Pooling contracts unlawful, 327D.14
Production for investigation, 327C.10, 327C.12
Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104
RAILROADS — Continued

Corporations
Duration of existence, 491.24
Service of process on, 617.3, 617.4

Counties
Assistance to railroads, appropriation and repayment, 327H.20
Laws and regulations applicable to right-of-way, 327G.8
Right-of-way responsibilities, 327G.81
Road crossings, see subhead Crossings below

Crossings
Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
Blocking by train, regulation, 327G.32
Bridges, see subhead Bridges above
Canals, 327F.1, 327F.2
Changing highways to avoid, 306.27
City streets
Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
Construction and repair, required, 364.11
Grade crossings, 327G.15–327G.31
Grade crossing separations and approaches, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
Overpasses or underpasses required, 364.8
Primary road extensions, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Secondary road extensions, elimination of danger at crossings, 314.5
Signals by trains, 327G.13, 327G.14
Construction, requirements, 327G.2
County roads, see Secondary Roads under this subhead below
Danger at crossings, elimination, 307A.2(4), 314.5
Drainage improvements, 468.109–468.114
Electric lines crossing, 331.756(69), 478.18–478.20, 478.25–478.28
Elimination, authority, 306.27, 313.27
Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Flood control projects, cities, crossings required, 364.9
Grade crossings, 327G.15–327G.31
Grade crossing separations and approaches in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
Heavy vehicles and equipment crossing, 321.344
Interlocking systems, requirement, 327G.28
Lights near, confusing to motor vehicle operators, removal for safety, 307A.2(9)
Maintenance, 327G.15–327G.31
Mississippi river shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
Motor vehicles, stops required, 321.341–321.344A
Overhead crossings
Maintenance, 327F.2
Private crossings, 327G.12
Specifications, 309.79
Overpasses, see subhead Overpasses below
Pipelines, 479.24

RAILROADS — Continued

Crossings — Continued
Primary roads
Extensions in cities, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Grade crossings, 327G.15–327G.31
Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Railroads, 327F.1, 327F.2
Rumble strips at crossings, 307.26(5)
Safety devices, requirement, 327G.28
Safety instruction included in driver education courses, 321.178
School buses, stopping, 321.343
Secondary roads
Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
Extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
Grade crossings, 327G.15–327G.31
Overhead crossings, specifications, 309.79
Signals and signs, see subhead Signals and Signs below
Stops required, 321.341–321.344A
Streets, see City Streets under this subhead above
Surface repair of grade crossings, 327G.29–327G.31
Track removal from abandoned lines, 327G.24
Underground crossings, private, 327G.12
Underpasses, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8
Violations
General provisions, 321.341–321.344
Blocking highway crossings, 327G.32
Reporting and investigating, 321.344A
Signals at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
Watercourses, 327F.1, 327F.2
Culverts
Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, culvert construction, 468.109–468.114
Specifications, 309.74–309.82
Damages, see subheads Liability of Railroads; Violations, below
Defined, 321.1(55, 56, 58)
Depots, see subhead Stations below
Detectives, public safety agents, 80.7
Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
Directors, liability for corporate breach of law, 327D.17
Discrimination of rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Drainage improvements
Along right-of-way, maintenance, 327G.81
Crossing right-of-way, 468.109–468.114
Dubuque and Pacific railroad lands, title claims, 9G.12
Earnings, computation, revenue and finance department, 434.1, 434.7, 434.9
Easements, see subhead Right-of-Way below
Electric transmission lines along and crossing, 478.18–478.20, 478.25–478.28
Elevated street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
RAILROADS — Continued
Embankments, condemnation for, 6A.9(3)
Eminent domain, see subhead Condemnation by Railroads above
Employees
Agents at stations, passenger ticket redemption, 327D.114
Assumption of risk, 327D.189
Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Damages for being blacklisted, 730.2
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
False charges concerning honesty, 730.3
Free service permitted, 327D.29
Hindering or obstructing department, 327C.13, 327C.16
Injunction to enforce orders, 327C.16
Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Inspections, hazardous cargo, 327D.192
Lien for compensation, 624.27, 624.28
Livestock, killing through negligence, 327G.10
Negligence, actions from, 327D.186–327D.190, 327G.63
Negligence, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Officers of company, see subhead Officers below
Passengers, power to eject, 327F.30
Passes, free transportation, 327D.113
Railroad operation, 327F.30
Sanitation and shelter, 88.5(12)
Transportation, motor vehicle safety regulations, 327F.39
Unemployment compensation, 96.3(1), 96.11(11)
Workers’ compensation, 85.56, 624.27, 624.28
Engines
Screen exhaust fire control, 327F.36
Signals sounded at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
Equipment
Cabooses, 327F.18–327F.20
Cars, see subhead Cars above
Engines, see subhead Engines above
Horns and bells, 327G.13
Inspection by transportation department, 327C.4
Interlocking switches, 327G.28
Lights, 327F.14
Listing for taxation, 434.1
Safety devices, see subhead Safety Devices below
Tracks, see subhead Tracks below
Windshields, 327F.34
Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81(2, 4)
Fences, 327G.3–327G.10, 327G.81(1)
Finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
Fire damage liability, 327D.190
Fireworks as signal, 727.2
Foreign railway companies, powers, 327E.1
RAILROADS — Continued
Franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2
Freight
Cars for freight, duty to furnish, 327D.3
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Regulations, see subhead Shipments below
Fund for assistance to railroads, ch 327H
Grades, condemnation of land for change, 6A.9(3)
Grain elevators, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hazardous materials, transporting, accidents reported, 321.266, 321.343
Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of railroads, 306A.10–306A.13
Highway crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Improvements on railroad lands, controversies, 327G.62
Improvements required by transportation department, 327C.6
Incorporation, duration of corporations, 491.24
Injunctions, 327C.16, 327C.31
Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Injuries to railroad, see subhead Violations below
Interstate commerce
Freight rates, interstate, investigated, 327C.22
Gross earnings, interstate business, 434.7
State transportation department, duty to prosecute, 327C.23
Interstate rates, 307D.201
Interurban railroads
Corporations, existence, duration, 491.24
Foreign corporations, ch 495
Judgments against, liens, 624.27, 624.28
Workers’ compensation claims, liens, 624.27, 624.28
Intoxication, passengers ejected, 327F.30
Intrastate transport of persons and property, 327D.1
Labor commissioner to inspect, 91.9
Land grants
Recorded, 558.9, 558.10
Titles, 9G.12
Land, see subhead Property below
Leases
Authority to lease, 327E.2
Service of notice in case of lease, 617.4
Levees, 468.109–468.114
Liability of corporators and stockholders, 491.22
Liability of railroads
Bills of lading, 554.7301–554.7309
Bridge maintenance, neglect, damage, 327F.2
Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
Burden of proving compliance, 327D.5
Common law rights in addition to statute, 327C.36
Contract limiting illegal, 327D.7
Criminal liability, see subhead Violations below
Damage suit or complaint, option, 327C.24
Election of remedies against company, 327C.24
Fire damage, 327D.190
Insurance, authority to write, 515.48(1)
### RAILROADS — Continued

#### Liability of railroads — Continued

- **Judgment liens**, 624.27, 624.28
- **Livestock killed**, 327G.10
- **Negligence of employees**, 327D.186—327D.190
- **Shipments less than carload**, 327D.173, 327D.174
- **Signals at road crossings**, 327G.13
- **Transportation department**, order not to relieve, 327C.6
- **Unjust discrimination**, 327D.27, 327D.28

#### Liens

- **Judgment for injuries**, priority, 624.27, 624.28
- **Life insurance company investments**, 511.8(15)
- **Mechanic’s lien**, 572.7, 572.12
- **Mortgage lien**, ch 554B
- **Secured transactions**, 554.9103, 554.9104
- **Security interests**, ch 554B
- **Subcontractor’s lien**, 572.12
- **Workers’ compensation claims**, 624.27

#### Lights, signal interference removed, 327C.3

#### Lines along and crossing, 331.756(69), 478.18–478.20, 478.25–478.28

#### Livestock shipments

- **General provisions**, 327D.102
- **Bill of lading**, health certified, 163.11–163.13
- **Dead animals transported**, 167.15
- **False statements to avoid inspection**, 163.18
- **Inspection of intrastate shipments**, 163.14

#### Main lines, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H

#### Management of business, 327C.6, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13

#### Mechanic’s lien, 572.7

#### Mississippi river

- **Bridges, taxation**, 434.1, 434.20
- **Crossings near**, 327G.22

#### Missouri river, bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20

#### Mortgages and deeds of trust

- **Priority of judgment liens**, 624.28
- **Recording**, ch 554B

#### Motorbus operation, 327E.3

#### Motor vehicles, employees’ transportation, safety, 327F.39

#### Officers

- **Books and papers ordered produced**, 327C.12
- **Criminal liability**, 327D.17
- **Examination by transportation department**, 327C.10
- **Statement of assets**, 434.1
- **Violations, see subhead Violations below**

#### Offices, 327F.26

#### Operation of road

- **General provisions**, ch 327F
- **Changes required by transportation department**, 327C.6
- **Control by state**, 327C.2–327C.43
- **Failure to operate as abandonment**, 327G.77
- **Original notice, service on railroads**, 617.3, 617.4

#### Overhead crossings, see subhead Crossings above

#### Overpasses

- **City streets, tracks on or across**, 364.8

### RAILROADS — Continued

#### Overpasses — Continued

- **Secondary roads, specifications**, 309.79

#### Passengers

- **Ejection from train**, 327F.30
- **Passes, free, report, 327D.113
- **Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below**
- **Tickets, redemption**, 327D.114, 327D.116
- **Passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J**
- **Passes, free, report**, 327D.113
- **Patents for land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
- **Personal injuries, 327D.186, 624.27
- **Pipelines, crossings, 479.24
- **Plats, filing for assessment**, 434.18, 434.19
- **Preferences prohibited, exception, 327D.8**
- **Primary road crossings, see subhead Crossings above**
- **Private buildings on railroad lands**, 327G.62
- **Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81(2, 4)
- **Process, service on railroads**, 617.3, 617.4

#### Property

- See also subhead Right-of-Way below
- **Acquisition, by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42**
- **Sale**, 327E.2, 327G.78
- **Taxation, see subhead Taxation below**
- **Vegetation control**, 327F.27–327F.29
- **Railway finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY**

#### Rates and charges

- **Carload lots**, 327D.10, 327D.11
- **Changes, how made**, 327D.75–327D.81
- **Changes ordered by transportation department**, 327C.6
- **Complaints, hearings**, 327D.5–327D.81
- **Continuous shipments**, 327D.90
- **Discrimination**
  - **Action by transportation department to prosecute**, 327C.34
  - **Civil liability**, 327D.16, 327D.28
  - **Criminal liability**, 327D.17
  - **Investigation**, 327C.25–327C.27
  - **Penalties**, 327D.27, 327D.28
  - **Prevention by transportation department**, 327C.22
  - **Prima facie evidence**, 327D.19
  - **Rebates prohibited**, 327D.19, 327D.82
  - **Reduced rates permitted**, 327D.29, 327D.113
  - **Unjust discrimination defined**, 327D.10
  - **Effective date**, 327D.79–327D.86
  - **Established**, 327D.85
  - **Evidence on hearings**, 327D.90
  - **Examination by transportation department**, 327C.22, 327C.34
  - **Handling charges**, 327D.9, 327D.19, 327D.27–327D.29
  - **Interstate rate investigation**, 327C.22, 327C.23
  - **Intrastate rules prevail**, 327D.201
  - **Intrastate shipments, routing**, 327D.43
  - **Joint rates**, 327D.40–327D.45, 327D.75, 327D.83
  - **Long and short haul**, 327D.13
RAILROADS — Continued
Rates and charges — Continued
Power of commission to revise, 327D.83
Reasonable rates required, 327D.12
Rebates prohibited, 327D.10, 327D.19, 327D.82
Reconsignment without charge, 327D.11
Refrigeration charges, 327D.67
Reports annually to transportation department, 327C.38, 327C.41
Storage, 327D.67
Suspension of revised rates, 327D.84
Switching charges, 327D.8
Terminal charges, 327D.67
Real estate grants, foreign railway companies, 327E.1
Receipts not to limit liability, 327D.7
Recording of land grants, 558.9
Repairs or changes, temporary road, 327G.21
Repairs ordered by transportation department, 327C.4, 327C.6
Reports
General provisions, 327C.37-327C.43
Improvements and changes suggested, 327C.6
Returns on crossing expense, held in trust, 327G.18
Right-of-way
See also subhead Property above
Abandoned
Condemnation, 6A.16, 6A.18
Drainage district easement and benefits assessment, 468.118
Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327I.24
Reversion to owner, 327G.76-327G.79, 614.24
Drainage improvements, see subhead Drainage Improvements above
Electric lines along and crossing, 331.756(69), 478.18-478.20, 478.25-478.28
Fences, 327G.3-327G.10
Improvements along, maintenance, 327G.81
Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327I.24
Vegetation control, 327F.27-327F.29
Riparian owners’ rights, 327F.4, 327F.5
Road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Rolling stock
Cabooses, 327F.18-327F.20
Engines, see subhead Engines above
Equipment, see subhead Equipment above
Mechanic’s lien, construction, 572.7
Railway finance authority, 327I.2
Removal from tracks as abandonment, 6A.16
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(10)
Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104
Use tax exemption, 423.4(6)
Safety devices
Interlocking systems, requirement, 327G.28
Requirement, 327G.28
Signals and signs, see subhead Signals and Signs below
Sales, property to connecting railway, 327E.2
Sanitation and shelter for employees, 88.5(12)

RAILROADS — Continued
Scales
Inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Operation, 327D.127-327D.132
Schedule of rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Secondary road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104
Securities exempt from securities law, 502.202
Security interests, ch 554B
Service of process on railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Shares of stock, see subhead Stock below
Shipments
Adulterated or mislabeled articles, 189.23
Animal health law, 163.11-163.14
Bills of lading, 554.7301-554.7309
Bulk commodities, 327D.127-327D.132
Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11, 327D.42
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Consignee, notice of freight arrival, 327D.173, 327D.174
Continuous shipments, 327D.15
Discrimination, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Fireworks as signal, 727.2
Fish and game, 481A.23-481A.32, 481A.34
Freight, 327D.3
Intrastate, routing, 327D.43
Joint through shipment rates, 327D.40-327D.45
Liability, civil, treble damages, 327D.16
Livestock shipments, see subhead Livestock Shipments above
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Reconsignment upon request, 327D.11
Unreasonable charges prohibited, 327D.12
Violations, 327D.19, 327D.27, 327D.28
Sidings, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Signals and signs
Crossings, 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
Defined, 321.1(57)
Interference with, prohibited, 321.260
Interfering lights, removal, 327C.3
Unauthorized signals and signs, 321.259
Speed, local ordinances, approval by state, 327F.31
Spur tracks, 327G.61-327G.69
Stations
Agents, see subhead Employees above
Airport plans, distance from depot, 330.9
Eminent domain for depot grounds, 6A.9(1)
Relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Revised rates schedule, 327D.79, 327D.81, 327D.87
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Track scales at division stations, 327D.127
Stock
Endorsement of shares, 492.4
Ownership of other stock, 327E.3
Stockholders, liability for corporate debts, 491.22
Stopping at grade crossings, 327G.23
RAILROADS — Continued
Street crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS

Switching service
  Charges, 327D.9–327D.19
  Defined, 327D.2
  Duty to handle cars, 327D.4, 327D.9

Switching yards, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Tariffs, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Tax aid, ch 327H

Taxation
  Drainage improvements, benefits assessment, 468.42
  Property
    General provisions, ch 434, 441.21(10, 11)
    Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
    County auditor's duties, 331.512(7)
    Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
    Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
    Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
    Telegraph lines owned and operated, 433.13, 434.1(6)
  
  Telephonic lines owned and operated, taxation, 433.13, 434.1(6)
  Theft prohibited, 714.7
  Ticket offices, see subhead Offices above
  Tickets, passengers
    Free, report, 327D.113
  Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
  Redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116
  Track power cars
    Lights, 327F.14
    Windshields, 327F.34
  Tracks
    Construction, land condemned for, power, 6A.6, 6A.9, 6A.10, 6A.16, 6A.18
    Crossings, see subhead Crossings above
    Inspection, 327C.4
    Relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
    Restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
    Spur tracks, 327G.61–327G.69
    Street improvements, between tracks, 364.11
    Taxation, see subhead Taxation above
  Track scales, see subhead Scales above
  Transmission lines along and crossing, 331.756(69), 478.18–478.20, 478.25–478.28
  Trestles, catwalks and handrails required, 327F.3
  Trust funds, expenses of crossing changes, 327G.18
  Underpasses, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8
  Windshields, 327F.34

Vegetation control, 327F.27–327F.29

Vehicles, operation without owner's consent, criminal offense, 714.7
Viaducts, 309.79, 327F.2, 364.8
Violations
  Books and papers not produced, 327C.12

RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7, ch 327H
  Bonds, debt obligations, issuance, 12.30, 327I.9
  Condemnation of property, 6A.6, 6A.10
  Railroad lines, abandoned, reversion to adjoining property owner, 327G.76
  Railroad right-of-way, purchase option, tax exemption, 427.1(39)

RAPE
See SEXUAL ABUSE

RATES
City utility and enterprise services, 384.84
Common carriers, 327D.66–327D.90
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interest rates, ch 535
Medical assistance recipients, 249A.16
RATE 1-452

RATES — Continued
Motor vehicle carrier rates, 325.2(1), 325.5
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Sanitary districts, rates and rentals, 358.20
Tax rates based on valuation, 444.1
Truck operators, 327.2(1), 327.4, 327.5
Unfair discrimination, ch 551
Utilities, see UTILITIES

REAL ESTATE
See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE AGENTS
See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, ch 543D

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
See APPRAISERS

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
General provisions, ch 543B
Agency relationships, disclosure, 543B.55
Broker associates, defined, 543B.5(1)
Continuing education, ch 272C
Disclosure statements, real property transfers, 543B.9, ch 558A
Examinations, 543B.20
Examining board, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Fees, 543B.17, 543B.27
Insurance, errors and omissions, 543B.47
Licenses, ch 272C, 543B.15–543B.33
Trust accounts, 10A.302(1), 543B.46

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543B, 546.10
Compensation, 543B.12
Composition, 543B.8
Decisions, 546.10(3)
Disclosure statements, real property transfers, 543B.9, ch 558A
Education director, hiring and funding, 543B.8, 543B.54
Information, disclosure, 543B.52
Investigations, 543B.34
Meetings, 543B.50
Members, public, 543B.51
Records, 543B.13
Rules, 543B.9, 543B.10(3)
Seal, 543B.13

REAL PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 557
Abandoned buildings, nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Abandonment, see ABANDONMENT
Abstracts of title, 646.7–646.9
Access, condemnation by private owner, 6A.4
Accretion, land formed by jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Acknowledgments, 558.26–558.39
Acquiescence, 650.14
Acquisition of title by state or municipality, ch 569
Acre defined, 210.3
Actions
Attachments, 639.27–639.30
Boundary disputes, ch 650
Damage, mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Dower lands set off, possessory action, 633.247–633.258
Easements, actions to establish, 564.8
Escheat, 567.10
Executions, ch 626
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Indexing of actions affecting realty, 617.10, 617.15
Injury to real property
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Trespass, ch 658
Jurisdiction of actions involving title, 648.15–648.17
Legalizing actions, ch 589
Limitation, ch 614
Lis pendens, 617.10–617.15
Lost records, action to restore, ch 647
Notice to third parties, 617.10–617.15
Occupying claimants, improvements, ch 560
Partition, ch 651
Place of bringing action, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3
Quieting title, ch 649
Recovery of real property, ch 646
Specific performance, 633.97, 633.640, 654.11
State suable to establish title, 613.8–613.10
Trial in district court, 648.15–648.17
Venue of actions, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3
Adjoining owners
Boundaries
Actions to establish, ch 650
State and private property, 461A.19, 461A.24
Drainage, ch 468
Easements, ch 564
Eminent domain right, 6A.4
Fences, ch 359A
Party walls, ch 563
Sidewalks to school outside city, costs assessed, 320.1–320.3
Walls in common, ch 563
Weed law, assessments against, 317.18–317.21
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Affidavits
See also AFFIDAVITS
Claims to realty before 1980, 614.17
Index, recorder's office, 558.50
Title explanation, presumption, 558.8
After-acquired interest
Deed, inures to grantee, exception, 557.4
Devise by will when intention clear, 633.269
Dower release does not affect, 557.4
Judgment liens, 624.23
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Aliens' ownership rights, Const Iowa I 22; ch 567
Ancient deeds, mortgages and contracts, limitation, 614.21—614.23
Appraisals and appraisers, standards and certification, ch 543D
Arson, 712.1
Assessments, property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Assignments
Certificate of entry of land, 558.7
Mortgages, 558.45, 589.10
Auxiliary to execution proceedings, discovery, ch 630
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456A.9, 568.18—568.20
Bail, amount of real property required, 811.3
Beneficiary of trust, recovery limitation, 614.14
Boundaries, ch 650
Brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Buildings, see BUILDINGS
Cancellation, real estate contracts, ch 656
Certificate of redemption from tax sale fees, 331.522(23)
Change in title, by clerk, 558.66
Cities
Acquisition and disposal power, 364.4, 364.7, 384.24
Improvement districts, ch 386
Revitalization areas, ch 404
Urban renewal, ch 403
Claimants' book, kept by county recorder, 614.18
Claimants, occupying, ch 560
Color of title, ch 560
Commissioners, 624.29—624.35
Commission, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Commodities, 553.3, 553.13
Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION
Condominiums, ch 499B
Constructive notice, recording, 558.11
Consumer frauds, 716.1
Contingent remainders, see REMAINDERS
Contracts
Abandoned, when presumed, 558.5
Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21
Completion by fiduciary, 633.117, 633.144
Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45
Foreclosure of contracts, 654.11—654.13
Forfeiture of contract, 654.12, ch 656
Government contracts, color of title, 560.2
Homestead involved, limitations, 561.13
Legalization, 589.1
Married persons authorized to enter into, 557.11
Moratorium on foreclosure, 654.15
Sale of structure, application of uniform commercial code, ch 554
Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Corporations holding real estate, forced sale, 491.3(6), 515.35(4h)
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Covenants, spouse not bound, 557.13
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Curative Acts, ch 589
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES
Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Defined, 4.1(13, 24), 702.14
Descent and distribution, 633.210—633.226
Devi e, nonenlargement, 557.21
Disclaimers, 633.704
Discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
Displaced persons, relocation expenses, 316.4
Distributive share of surviving spouse, 633.236—633.258
Documentary stamp tax, ch 428A
Double possibilities, rule, 557.7
Dower, 633.212, 633.213
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Ejectment, see subhead Recovery of Real Property below
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Encumbrance book, see ENCUMBRANCE BOOK
Encumbrances, see ENCUMBRANCES
Entering for highway surveys and other tests, 314.9
Escheat, ch 567, 633.219, 633.545, 633.546
Estate
After-acquired interest, inures to grantee, 557.3
Condominiums, 499B.3
Contingent estates, 450.96
Contingent remainders, see REMAINDERS
Decedent's estates, administration, see PROBATE CODE
Deferred, inheritance tax, 450.46—450.48, 450.51, 450.52
Expectant estate, 557.9
Fee simple
Dower rights, 633.212, 633.213
Form of conveyance, 558.19(2, 3)
Future estates
Conveyance of prior estate no bar, 557.9
Creation, 557.6
Inheritance taxes, value determination for computation, 450.51
Inheritance taxes, 450.2, 450.3
Leasehold interest
General provisions, 562.1—562.7
Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94
Execution, when redeemable from, 628.2
Lien upon, 458A.9
Mechanic's lien, 572.6
Life estates
Inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44—450.46, 450.51
Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
Sale by life tenant, 557.9
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1—658.6
Limited estates, deed or devise since 1907, 557.21
Remainders, see REMAINDERS
Tenants, see TENANTS
Term estates
Inheritance tax, 450.27, 450.44—450.47, 450.51
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Estates — Continued
Term estates — Continued
Waste, liability of tenant, 658.1–658.6
Eviction
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.2
Writ of possession, 646.24
Execution, see EXECUTION
Exemptions
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Farm names registered, 557.22–557.26
Farm tenancy, leases and termination, 562.5–562.7
Fixtures, application of commercial code, 554.9313
Footways, no right by prescription, 564.3
Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Foreign acknowledgments accepted, 558.39
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, ch 656
Fraudulent advertising, 714.16
Fraudulent conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Fraudulent practice, transfer interest, 714.8
Future estates, see subhead Estates above
Future interests, indestructibility, 557.9
Geological deposits, ch 460A, 461A.2
Gifts, see GIFTS
Given names, variances and effect, 558.6
Grantees
After-acquired interest, to grantee, when, 557.4
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
Patents furnished, 558.10
Grantees
Conveyances, spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
Given names, variation, effect, 558.6
Realty conveyed by, all interest passes, 557.3
Heirs
Deeds, use of heirs not necessary, 557.2
Descent and distribution, ch 636, ch 637
Estates, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents
Limited estate not enlarged by grant, 557.21
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Homestead tax credit, see PROPERTY TAXES
Horizontal property, see HORIZONTAL PROPERTY
Housing cooperatives, ch 499A
Improvements
Limitation of actions, 614.1(11)
Occupying claimant’s rights, 560.1, 560.7
School site improvements, sale, 297.20
Setoff in realty recovery action, 646.20
Industrial property, report to assessor, 441.19
Inheritance tax, qualified use, ch 450B
Injury to real property
Damages, see DAMAGES
Pleadings requirements, 619.14
Trespass, ch 658
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Injury to real property — Continued
Waste, ch 658
Inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35
Instruments affecting real estate
Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36
Acknowledgment, 558.26–558.42
Bankruptcy certified copies, defined as, 558.1
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES
Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Definition, 558.1
Evidence, when admissible, 622.36
Plats, see PLATS
Islands, ch 568
Joint tenants
Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4
Created by express intent, 557.15
Inheritance tax liability, 450.3(5)
Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1–658.3
Land grants
Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa IV 21;
Const Iowa IX (2nd) 3, 5; Const Iowa XI 7
Dubuque and Pacific railway, 9G.12
Railroad grants recorded, 558.9, 558.10
State, partial enumeration, 9G.2, 257B.1(2)
United States for wildlife refuge, 1.7
Land office, state, see LAND OFFICE, STATE
Land patents, see LAND PATENTS
Land preservation, ch 352
Land surveys, see SURVEYS
Land titles, see TITLES
Leasehold interest, see subhead Estates above
Leases, see LEASES
Legalizing Acts affecting real estate, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614
Lienholder
Protection of junior liens, ch 629
Redemption from execution sale, 628.5–628.20
Liens, see LIENS
Life tenants
Homestead elected in lieu of dower, 561.12
Nonenlargement by words of remainder, 557.21
Petition for sale, 557.9
Rent apportioned, 562.1
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1–658.3
Limitation of actions, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
Lis pendens, 617.10–617.15
Loans, see LOANS
Lost corners and boundaries, ch 650
Lots, cemeteries, plating and conveying, 359.40, 359.41
Manufactured homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
Measure, 210.3
Military service, tax exemption, 427.3, 427.4
Mobile homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
Modular homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Motor vehicles
  Abandoned, removal from real property, ch 556B
  Travel, owner's restrictions, 321.251
Names changed, reindexing real estate, 674.3, 674.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption, 558.15
Occupying claimants, improvements by, payments for, ch 560
Partition, ch 651
Partnerships, uniform, 486.8, 486.10
Patents, see LAND PATENTS
Paternity complaint, filing creates lien, 600B.16
Payment reduction fee, 535.8
Perpetuities
  Cemeteries, municipal trustees, 566.14
  Contingent remainders, see REMAINDERS
  Prohibited, 558.68
Plats, ch 354, ch 355
Possession
  Action by conservator to recover, 633.640
  Action by spouse to recover, 597.3
  Administrator, 633.351
  Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
  Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24
  Definition, 557.1
  Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3
  Execution for delivery of property, 626.14
  Executrix, 633.351
  Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Mortgagor's right to realty, 557.14
Occupying claimants, ch 560
Owner of land deemed to have, 557.1
Owner’s assent, notice to quit, 562.4
Peaceable, bars forcible entry, 648.18
Recovery action, proof, 646.12
Recovery, judgment and writ, 646.24
Redemption period, during, 628.3, 628.26
Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17
Writ of possession, growing crops, 646.23, 646.24
Power of attorney
  Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
  Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
  Death or disability not to cause termination, 633.705, 633.706
  Execution when realty is affected, 557.10
  Revocation, 558.1, 633.705, 633.706
  Spouse, authority to act, 597.5
Presumption of payment for state land, 9G.6
Presumption of seizing and possession, 557.1
Public lands
  Federal, see UNITED STATES, subhead Land Parks, see PARKS
  Public squares, see CITIES
  Settlers on public lands, 560.25, 658.8
  State lands, see STATE OF IOWA
Public property, judgments against, 626.109
Public use of private land and water, ch 461C

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Quitclaim deeds, see CONVEYANCES
Railroad grants, duty to record, 558.9–558.11
Railroad property, sale or lease, 327E.2
Railroad roadbeds, tax to railroads, 434.21
Recording laws
  Acknowledgment required, exceptions, 558.42
  Affidavit of possession, 614.23
  Affidavits explaining title, 558.8, 558.42
  Assignment for creditors, 681.3
  Assignment of original entry deemed deed, 558.7
  Assignments recorded, 558.45
  Attachment, certificate of release, 639.70
  Auditor to enter before recording, 558.57
  Boundary agreements recorded, 650.17
  Certificate of authenticity, 558.22, 558.24, 558.29
  Certification of transcript, 558.12, 558.18
  Change of title certified, 558.66
  Condominiums, 499B.9
  Constructive notice by record, 558.11, 558.55
  Conveyance by commissioner, 624.33–624.35
  Conveyance of decedent's property, 633.401
  Copies made, certification, 558.18
  Curative Acts, 558.5–558.8
  Duty of recorder, 331.602(1), 558.55
  Easement, notice to prevent, 564.6
  Errors corrected, 331.602(2, 3), 558.67
  Evidence in court, use, 622.36–622.51
  Fees of recorder, 331.604, 558.57, 558.58
  Filing and recording of instruments, 558.11
  Final record book, 558.59
  Index books
    General provisions, 558.49–558.64
    Claimant's book, 614.18
    Index copy by county, 558.18
    Judgments, 624.24, 624.25
    Legalizing Acts, ch 589
    Marginal references, 558.45
    Mortgages, assignment, 558.45
    Names or initials, variation, effect, 558.6
    Patents of land in different counties, 558.10
  Plats
    General provisions, ch 354
    Deeds to land recorded, 558.53, 558.54
    Highway establishment, 306.21
    Homesteads, 561.4–561.7
    Mortgages recorded, 558.53
    Power of attorney, release, 558.1, 559.1, 586.1
    Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9–558.11
    Record book for city lots, 558.53, 558.54
    Recording after transfer book entry, 558.57
    Recording required, 558.41, 558.42
    Records transcribed, certified, 558.18
    Reversions and restrictions, claims, 614.24–614.28
    Revocation of instruments, 558.1
    Time of filing, 331.606, 558.55
    Title, change of, certified, 558.66
    Transcript of record, 558.12, 558.13
    Transfer book, 558.57–558.67
REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Recording laws — Continued
Validity against purchasers, 558.41, 558.42
Vendor's lien, preservation, 557.18

Recovery of real property
General provisions, ch 646
Ancient deeds and instruments of record, limitation, 614.14–614.28
Estate, realty recovered, 633.368
Limitation of actions, 614.1(5)
Place of bringing action, 616.1
Quieting title, ch 649
Spouse failing to join in instrument, limitation, 614.15
Titles, see TITLES
Unrecorded deed, copy to party, 558.11
Venue of action, 616.1

Redemption
Execution sales, ch 628, ch 629
Homestead, separate redemption, 654.16
Tax sales, ch 447
Rehabilitation, ch 657A
Remainers, see REMAINDERS
Rent
Cotenant liable for rent, 557.16
Default in payment, tenancy terminated, 562.6
Double liability for holding over, 562.2
Estates, collection by executors, 633.352
Foreclosure realty mortgage, rents pledged, receiver, 654.13–654.15
Landlord's lien, ch 570
Life tenant, rent apportioned at death, 562.1
Limitation on recovery of back rent, 646.19
Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
Nonpayment, forcible entry and detainer, 648.1–648.4
Payment to stranger, void, 562.3
Pledge of rents and profits, 654.13, 654.14
Receiver during pendency of action, 680.1, 680.4
Recovery of rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.16
Tax exemption on rents not yet due, 427.1(14)
Tenant, good faith possession, liability, 646.22
Tenant in common, liability, 557.16, 557.17

Reversion
Inheritance tax, 450.52
Limitations, 614.24–614.28
Park lands, abandonment of gift, 461A.14
Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
Schoolhouse site abandoned, 297.15–297.21
Township property, 360.9
Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5
Revitalization areas, ch 404
Riparian owners, 327F.4, 327F.5
River channels, ch 568
Rule against perpetuities, 558.68
Sales
Advertising, false, 714.16
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23–681.25
Assignee of banks and trust companies, 524.1001

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Sales — Continued
Brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Commissioner's power to convey, 624.29
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Effect after death, 450.3(2)
Executors and administrators, 633.383–633.402
Fixtures, application of commercial code, 554.9313
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
Guardians, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Insurance companies forced sale, 515.35(4h)
Interest rate on sales or contracts, 535.4
Liens, sale to satisfy, 654.5–654.9
Probate sales, see PROBATE CODE
Purchase money lien, 557.18
Railroad, 327G.78, 327G.79
Salepersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Sheriff's sales, 626.95–626.100
State land where no patent issued, 9G.6
Subdivisions outside of Iowa, ch 543C
Tax lien attachment, time, 420.232, 445.30
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Urban renewal projects, 403.5
Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
Salepersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Saline lands, 9G.2
Sand bars, survey and sale, ch 568
Savings and loan associations, loans, 534.204, 534.205, 534.511, 534.605
School lands, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Security interest in real property restricted, 537.2307
Seisin, realty owners deemed have, 557.1
Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809
Shelley's case, rule abolished, 557.20
Sheriff's deeds, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24, 626.95–626.100
Shifting use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
Shore lands
Special charter cities, 420.155
Water and watercourses, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Shore line, 461A.18, 568.21–568.25
Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.1–161A.12
Springing use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
Squatters, ch 560
State lands, see STATE OF IOWA
Subdivided land, outside of Iowa, sales, ch 543C
Surveying, see SURVEYORS
Surveys, see SURVEYS
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Tenants at will
  Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
  Rent liability, court changes ownership, 646.22
  Termination notice, 562.2–562.7

Tenants by the entirety
  Cotenants liable for rent, 557.15, 557.16
  Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525

Tenants for years
  Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
  Termination notice, 562.2–562.7
  Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1–658.3

Tenants in common
  Cotenant, 557.16
  Definition, 557.15
  Recovery of real property, 646.4
  Redemption rights on execution sale, 628.24
  Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525
  Walls in common, ch 563
  Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1–658.3
  Time-share programs, see TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS

Titles, see TITLES

Transcripts of record, recording, 558.12, 558.13

Transfers
  Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
  Disclosure statements, 543B.9, ch 558A
  Fees, 331.507(2)
  Taxation, ch 428A

Trustees
  Conveyance of real property, 589.91, 589.18, 589.24, 633.96, 633.97
  Transfers by, warranty to purchasers and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14

Trusts, 557.10

United States lands, see UNITED STATES

Urban renewal, ch 403

Urban revitalization, ch 404

Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.15

Vendor and purchaser, lien for taxes, 445.30

Vested remainders, 557.9, 658.5

Vested rights, exception to limitation of estates, 557.21

Warranty deeds, see CONVEYANCES

Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

Wildlife lands and habitats, acquisition, 483A.50–483A.56

Wills, see PROBATE CODE

Writ of possession, 646.24

Written instruments affecting, as evidence, 622.36

Zoning, see ZONING

REAPPORPTIONMENT
See REDISTRICTING

REBATES
Assignment for creditors, debts not due, 681.21
Consumer credit transactions, upon prepayment, 537.2510
Consumer fraud, 714.16
Dairy marketing Act, 192A.6

REBATES — Continued

Dairy retailers, 192A.16

Dentists and dental hygienists, unprofessional conduct, 153.32

Hog cholera, price rebate, 166.37

Insurance, unfair practice, 507B.4

Railroad rates, rebates prohibited, 327D.10

Refunds, see REFUNDS

School district, tuition, 282.20

Tax rebates, see TAXATION

REBELLION

Insurrection, 718.1

RECEIPTS

County attorney for money received, 331.756(9)

Falsifying, official misconduct, 721.7

Land office receiver, use as evidence, 622.49

Officer making execution, 626.16

Officers, report of money collected, 70A.7

Tax receipt given by treasurer, 445.5

Tax sale, to purchaser, 446.32

Tender, right to demand receipt, 538.8

Treasurer of state for money received, 12.4

Trustee, deposit of trust funds, 636.32, 636.33

RECEIVERS

General provisions, ch 680

Alien insurers, insolvency, procedure, 515.72

Appointment
  Authority of court to appoint, 491.66
  Banks and trust companies, 524.1310–524.1314
  Conditions warranting appointment, 680.1
  Consumer fraud practices, 714.16
  Owner, preference to, 654.14
  Petition by party to civil action, 680.1
  Proofs on appointment hearing, 680.2
  Assets, failure to deliver, contempt, 680.11
  Attachment purposes, 639.39
  Bank deposit payable, 524.805(6–8)
  Banks and trust companies, claim priority law not applicable, 680.8, 680.9
  Banks in receivership, 524.1310–524.1314
  Bond filed with clerk, 680.3
  Claims, priority, exceptions, 654.14, 680.7–680.9
  Closed banks, judgments assigned, limitation, 615.1, 615.2
  Compensation, 524.1001, 626.25, 630.13
  Contempt for failure to obey orders, 680.11
  Continuances under moratorium, charge of property, 654.15
  Conveyances, 524.1311, 680.4
  Corporations for pecuniary profit, 491.66
  Costs of receivership, 626.45, 654.14(1)
  Discovery of assets, 680.10, 680.11
  Discovery of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
  Discrimination, unfair, law applicable, 551.4
  Drainage bonds, defaulted, 468.575–468.581
  Evidence at hearing of application, 680.2
  Executions
    Action to ascertain extent of lien, 626.33, 626.45
    Joint or partnership property, 626.33
RECEIVERS — Continued
Executions — Continued
  Proceedings auxiliary, 630.7–630.9, 630.13
Fees
  Banks and trust companies acting, 524.1001
  Executions, receiver appointed, costs taxed, 626.49, 630.13
Foreclosure real estate mortgages, 654.13–654.15
Foreign corporations, 495.6
Foreign receivers, legalizing Acts, realty, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24
Funds, investment, 636.23–636.28
Industrial loan companies, 536A.19
Insurance company, see INSURANCE
Land office, receipt as evidence, 622.49–622.51
Legalization of conveyances, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
Liens, priority, 654.13, 654.14, 680.5
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.58
Oath to discharge trust faithfully, 680.3
Pledge of rents on real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.13–654.15
Powers in general, 680.4
Preference as to rents, 654.13, 654.14
Real estate brokers law not applicable, 543B.7
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.14
Recording instruments, 558.52
Rentals on real estate mortgage foreclosures, 654.13–654.15
Sales tax law applicable, 422.42
Savings and loan associations, 534.405, 534.406, 534.511, 534.515
Securities, sale exempt from securities law, 502.203(6)
Sheriff as receiver, execution, 630.7, 630.9
Superintendent of banking for banks, 524.1310
Taxes as prior claim, 654.14, 680.6, 680.7
Unemployment claims, priority, 96.14

RECOGNIZANCES
Bail bonds, 811.1, 811.6
Report by district court clerks, 666.6
Report of auditor, publication, 331.509
RECORDERS
See COUNTY RECORDERS
RECORDING ACTS
Boundary agreements recorded, 650.17
Condominiums, 499B.3–499B.9
Corporations, articles recorded, 491.5
County recorder's duties, 331.602
Farm names registered, 557.22–557.26
Homestead selected and recorded, 561.4–561.7
 Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38
Mental hospital support lien, 230.25, 230.26
Oil and gas leases, terminations, 458A.22
Plats, 354.18
Public utility equipment, 554B.3
Real property instrument, 558.1–558.13
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Service marks, ch 548
Trademarks, ch 548
Trade names, ch 547
RECORDINGS
See SOUND RECORDINGS
RECORDS
Adoption, 600.16, 600.24
Authentication
  General provisions, ch 622
  Executed in a foreign country, 558.27–558.29
  Federal statutes, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at beginning of Vol I
Cities, see CITIES
Confidential records, see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Controlled substances, 124.306, 124.402, 124.403
Control of records, judicial officer vacancy, 602.6607
Correctional facilities, access, 904.601
Counties, see COUNTIES
Employees, personnel files, access, ch 91B
Explosive materials, 101A.5, 101A.8
RECORDS — Continued
False representation, 720.5
Fire and police retirement system, 411.5
Games of skill or chance, 99B.2
Human rights department, confidentiality, 216A.6
Insurers liquidated, 507C.21
Investment securities, issuer’s duty of inquiry, 554.8403
Judicial qualifications commission hearing, 602.2104
Juvenile cases, 232.147–232.151
Loan brokers, 535C.12
Lost public records, restoration, ch 647
Microfilming, 331.101(4), 331.603(3), 602.8103(2)
Motor vehicles, abandoned, destruction, 321.90
Occupational safety and health information, 88.6
Open records, ch 22
Phonograph records, see SOUND RECORDINGS
Probate, see PROBATE CODE
Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Real property, sales contracts, 554.2107
Sound recordings, see SOUND RECORDINGS
State records, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Swine identification, 163.30
Tampering, 715A.5
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
RECORDS COMMISSION
Established, ch 304
RECREATION
Amusement places, see AMUSEMENT PLACES
Bikeways, ch 308A
Boating, state program, moneys, 452A.79
Centers
   Controlled substances, distribution in or near, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
   Memorial halls used as, 37.18
Cities, buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
County conservation board projects, ch 350
Land preservation, 352.1
Missouri river preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
Municipal recreational areas, 461A.60–461A.78
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Private land and water, public use encouraged, ch 461C
Schools
   Recreation places, establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
   Use, authorized, 297.9–297.11
State recreational and watershed projects, 456A.29–456A.34
Trails, development, ch 465B
RECREATIONAL VEHICLES — Continued
Rental, sales tax, 422.45(2)
Travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILERS
RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Batteries, household, 455D.10A
Curbside collection by cities and counties, consideration of ordinance, 455D.20
Hazardous wastes, household, 455F.11
Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G
Motor vehicle recyclers, licenses, ch 321H
Oil, use, 455B.412(5)
Paper
   State purchase, 18.18
   State recycling program, 18.20
Property used for recycling process, tax exemption, 427.1(32)
Solid waste disposal
   Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G
   Promotion, 455B.301A(1)
State purchase, 18.18
Tires, disposal, 455D.11–455D.11B
Vehicle recyclers, licenses, ch 321H
Waste disposal, promotion, 455B.480–455B.488
Waste volume reduction, ch 455D
REDEMPTION
Beverage containers, refund value, ch 455C
Execution sales, ch 628, ch 629
Mortgaged property, foreclosure actions, see FORECLOSURE
Secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 554.9506
Tax sales, ch 447
REDISTRICTING
City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
County boards of supervisors, 49.3(4), 331.209–331.210A
General assembly, Const Iowa III 6, 34–37, 39; ch 42
School district boards of directors districts, 275.23A
RED-LINING
See MORTGAGES
REFEREES
Child support referees, 602.6608
Court-appointed referees
   Compensation, 602.1508
   Supervision, 602.6602
Judicial hospitalization referees
   Appointment, 229.21
   Public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A
Juvenile referees, legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(5)
Probate referees, see PROBATE COURT
REFERENDA
See ELECTIONS

REFORMATORIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

REFRIGERATION PLANTS
See COLD STORAGE PLANTS; LOCKER PLANTS

REFRIGERATORS
Abandoned, regulations, 727.3

REFUGES
See GAME

REFUNDING BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

REFUNDS
See also REBATES
Beef cattle excise tax, 181.12
Beverage container deposit, ch 455C
Cigarettes and tobacco
   Permit fees, 453A.13
   Tax stamps, 453A.8
Claims against state, 25.2
Corn promotion assessment, 185C.27
Gasoline taxes, federal, joint action with United States, 452A.81
Income tax, 422.73, 422.74
Industrial loan companies, license applications, 536A.7
Inheritance taxes, 450.94–450.96
Insurance companies, erroneous payments, 505.11
Insurance guaranty associations, assessments, 515B.5
Insurance premium taxes not paid under protest, 505.14
Islands and abandoned river channels, action over title, 568.16, 568.20
Life insurance premiums, 536.26
Motor vehicle registration fees, ch 321.126–321.128
Old-age and survivors insurance fund, 97.51
Partition proceedings, security, title failure, 651.6
Public utilities, rate increases, interest, 476.6, 476.13
Sales or use tax, correction of errors, 422.73
Sales tax, construction contractors, 422.47(2)
Social security tax, 97C.9, 97C.11
Tax refunds, see TAXATION
Turkey marketing fee, 184A.8

REFUSE
See WASTE

REGENTS, BOARD OF
General provisions, ch 262
Affirmative action
   Duties, 19B.3, 19B.7
   Report, 19B.5
Appointment, 262.2
Appropriations, 262.28

REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Braille and sight saving school, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
Budget, 262.26, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
Buildings, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities
Business offices, 262.20
College costs, savings plans, bond issuance, 262A.6A
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Contracts, building construction, ch 73A
Deaf, school for, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Early development education center, 262.71
Easements, granting, 262.67
Employees
   Annuity contracts, 262.21
   Compensation, 262.9(2)
   Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A
   Election, 262.9(2)
   Faculty, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities
   Mutual fund contracts, 262.21
   Public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)
   Sales of goods and services to board, restrictions, 68B.4
   Sick leave, 70A.1
Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.12
Expenses
   Payment, 8.31, 262.29, 421.31(6)
   Reported, 262.22
   Federal aid, acceptance authorized, 262.64
   Fee increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
   Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
   Fire protection services contracts, 262.33
   Hospital-school, state, 262.7, 263.9–263.13
   Inks, soybean-based, purchase required, 262.9(4)
Institutions
   See also heading for specific institution
   General provisions, 262.7
   Communications network, state, ch 8D
   Publications of state distributed to, 18.87, 18.97
   Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities
Investments, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Iowa state university of science and technology, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Legalizing Act, 262.66
Meetings, 262.8
Members, 262.1
Mental health programs, 262.70
Motor vehicles
   Fuel efficiency required, 18.115
   Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A
REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued
Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS
Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 262.9(5)
Paper, purchase and recycling requirements, 262.9(5)
Powers and duties, 262.9
President, election, 262.9(1)
Printing, contracts, 18.29
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A.2
Property
Leases, 262.9(14)
Sale or purchase, 262.9(4–6), 262.10
Purchasing
Improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 73A
State system, exemption, 18.3(1)
Vehicles, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
Record, 262.11
Removal, 262.4
Reports
Biennial, 7A.3(6), 262.26
Projects, budget information, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Student member, 262.1
Teacher education
Contracts, 262.30–262.32
Cooperating teacher incentive, 262.75
Gifted and talented children, assistance, 263.8A
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Tuition
Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities
University of Iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
University of northern Iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
See LIBRARIES
REGIONAL METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS
General provisions, 28E.40
REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS
REGIONAL TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT
REGISTRATION
Agricultural land, nonresident aliens, 567.7
Aircraft, 328.20–328.35
All-terrain vehicles, ch 321G
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Breeding bulls, 163.42
REGISTRATION — Continued
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Child abuse information, 235A.14
Controlled substances, manufacture and distribution, 124.301–124.306
Farm names, 557.22–557.26
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Marks, ch 548
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Radiation emitting equipment, 136C.3
Service marks, ch 548
Snowmobiles, ch 321G
Trademarks, ch 548
Trade names, ch 547
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Voters, ch 48A
REGULATED LOANS
See LOANS
REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE
General provisions, 15E.17
REHABILITATION
See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
REINSURANCE
See INSURANCE
RELATIVE RIGHTS
Injuries, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)
RELATIVES
Affinity, see CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY
Arrested person, communications, 804.20
Autopsy, consent, 144.56
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Child-placing agencies, 238.24
Children, see CHILDREN
Consanguninity, see CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY
Conservators and conservatorships, see PROBATE CODE
County compensation board members, 331.905
Dead bodies, scientific purposes, rights, 142.1–142.10
Dependents, support of, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Disinterment, 144.34
Employment of, prohibited, ch 71
Family investment program assistance, ch 239
Grandparents, grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Guardians and guardianships, see PROBATE CODE
Incest, 726.2
Indigent persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons below
Judges, disqualified, 602.1606
Life insurance loans to relatives, 508.7
Low-income persons
Indigent persons, medical and surgical treatment cost, 255.26
RELATIONS
Injuries, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)
RELATIVES
Affinity, see CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY
Arrested person, communications, 804.20
Autopsy, consent, 144.56
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Child-placing agencies, 238.24
Children, see CHILDREN
Consanguninity, see CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY
Conservators and conservatorships, see PROBATE CODE
County compensation board members, 331.905
Dead bodies, scientific purposes, rights, 142.1–142.10
Dependents, support of, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Disinterment, 144.34
Employment of, prohibited, ch 71
Family investment program assistance, ch 239
Grandparents, grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Guardians and guardianships, see PROBATE CODE
Incest, 726.2
Indigent persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons below
Judges, disqualified, 602.1606
Life insurance loans to relatives, 508.7
Low-income persons
Indigent persons, medical and surgical treatment cost, 255.26
RELATIVES — Continued
Low-income persons — Continued
Support, 252.1–252.6
Marriages
License not granted, parties prohibited, 595.3
Void, 595.19
Mental health institute patients
Death, notice and request for investigation, 226.34
Release to relatives, 226.26
Special care, payment for, 226.11
Mentally ill persons, support, liability for, 230.15–230.19
Mentally retarded persons
Adjudication of retardation
Party respondents, 222.19
Petition, filing, 222.16
Admission to institution, request, 222.13
Commitment and hearings, costs, collection, 222.51
Deaths in institutions, investigation, request and expense payment, 222.12
Discharge from state institution, obtaining, 222.15
Support, liability for, 222.78
Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
Parents, see PARENT AND CHILD
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Psychiatric hospital patients, support, liability, 225.22
Public employment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Real estate transfer tax, exceptions, 428A.2
Sex acts, incest, 726.2
Sexual abuse, 709.4
Spouses, see SPOUSES
Support of dependents, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Vital statistics, relatives to furnish, 144.51
RELIEF
Poor persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
RELIGIONS
Associations, see subhead Societies below
Attendance, compelling, prohibited, Const Iowa I 3
Banks, donations, 524.801
Beliefs, religious
Abortion, participation, 146.1, 146.2
Affiliation, asking, prohibited in public institutions, 729.2
Handicapped children, protected, 256B.8
Indigents, hospital care, refusal, 255.10
Residents of state institutions, 218.25–218.27
Bible, use in schools and institutions, 280.6
Christian Science exemption
Indigents, state hospital care, 255.10
Vinous liquor use, 123.29
Controlled substances, use, 124.204
Corporations, see subhead Societies below
Corrections department residents, preference, 904.510
Discrimination, civil service, prohibited, 400.17
Donations, solicitation, regulated, ch 13C
Ecclesiastical institutions, see subhead Societies below
Education
Attendance at school excused, 299.2(4)
Bible, use in schools and institutions, 280.6
Handicapped children, rights, 256B.8
Parochial schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
School attendance, 299.2(4), 299.24
State medical care of indigent persons, 255.10
Taxation exemptions, see subhead Taxation below
Venereal disease treatment, 140.14
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Family planning services, provided by state, religious beliefs protected, 234.26
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Freedom of religion, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I 3
Funds, institutional management, ch 540A
Immunization of children, exemptions, 139.9
Institutions, see subhead Societies below
Insurance
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Group insurance, 509.1(2a)
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Merit system, state, discrimination, 19A.18
Ministers, see subhead Clergy above
Native American, peyote use, 124.204(8)
Nonpublic schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Pastors, see subhead Clergy above
RENT

RELIGIONS — Continued
Priests, see subhead Clergy above
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Qualification tests for office, prohibited, Const Iowa I 4
Rabbis, see subhead Clergy above
Religious tests
Public office, not permitted, Const Iowa I 4
Schools and institutions, asking religious affiliation, 729.2
Witnesses, not permitted, Const Iowa I 4
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Sectarian institutions, see subhead Societies below
Societies
County and township funds, appropriation, gift, or loan prohibited, 331.901
Land grants, leasing and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
Property, leasing
Permitted, 565.1
Taxation, 565.2
Tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23)
Solicitation, public donations, ch 13C
Taxation
Income tax, exemption, 422.34
Property
Estates of decedents, passing to religious societies, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
Exemption, 427.1(9, 23)
Leased property, 565.2
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(3)
Taxes, maintaining buildings and ministers, prohibited, Const Iowa I 3
University of Iowa, free from religious denomination control, 263.1
Violations
Equal privileges, civil rights violations, 729.2
Marriage by clergy without license, 595.9
Public funds, unlawfully used, 331.901(6, 7)
Religious tests unlawfully required, 729.1, 729.3
Water treatment plants, operators, discrimination, 455B.213

REMAINDERS
Contingent remainders, 557.7–557.9
Inheritance taxes, 450.27, 450.44–450.48, 450.52, 450.96
Waste and trespass, actions by owner of estate, 658.5

REMAND
Appellate courts, power, 625A.14

REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Applications, ch 914
Governor's power, Const Iowa IV 16
Report, Const Iowa IV 16; 7A.5

REMOVAL FROM OFFICE
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

RENTAL DISEASES
Financial assistance program, 135.45–135.48

RENDERING WORKS
Dead animals, use and disposal, ch 167
Packinhouses, see PACKINGHOUSES
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERHOUSES

RENEWABLE FUELS
Activities, furthering, ch 159A
Defined, 15E.111(1), 159A.2
Ethanol-blended fuel, see ETHANOL
Iowa state university, assistance to production facilities, 266.19
Natural resources department, assistance to production facilities, 455B.104
Office, see RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF
Production facilities, financial assistance, 15E.111, 15E.112, 266.19, 455B.104
Soydiesel fuel, see SOYDIESEL FUEL

RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF
General provisions, 159.20(10), ch 159A
Advisory committee, 159A.4, 159A.5
Coordinator
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(13)
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(22)

RENTALS
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Cotenant liable for rent, 557.16
Default in payment, tenancy terminated, 562.6
Double liability for holding over, 562.2
Dwelling units, agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Foreclosure, rents pledged, 654.13–654.15
Landlord and tenant agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Landlords' liens, see LIENS
Late payment charges, 535.2
Leases, see LEASES
Life tenant, apportioned at death, 562.1
Limitation on recovery of back rent, 646.19
Limitation on rent judgment, 615.1–615.4
Mobile home park spaces, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Nonpayment, forcible entry and detainer, 648.1
Payment to stranger, void, 562.3
Pledge of rents and profits, 654.13, 654.14
Property taxes, rent constituting, reimbursement to renters, 425.16–425.40
Real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Real property recovery actions, rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
Receiver pending action, 680.1, 680.4
Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601–537.3624
Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18
RENTALS — Continued
Secured transactions, right of setoff, 554.9104
State agencies, fees established, 18.12
Tax exemption on rents not yet due, 427.1(14)
Tenant, good faith possession, liability, 646.22
Urban renewal relocations, rental paid, 403.6(14)

RENT-TO-OWN
Agreements, 537.3601–537.3624

REPARATIONS
Crime victims, see VICTIMS

REPEAL
See STATUTES

REPLEVIN
General provisions, ch 643
Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716
Sheriff’s duties, 331.653(51)
Small claims actions, ch 631

REPORTERS
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Shorthand reporters, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS

REPORTS
State officers and departments, ch 7A

REPRESENTATIVES, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS

REPRIEVES
Applications, ch 914
Governor’s power, Const Iowa IV 16
Report, Const Iowa IV 16; 7A.5

REPTILES
Defined, 481A.1
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42

REPUTATION
Actions for injury to, limitation, 614.1
Alcoholic beverage control violations, 123.67, 123.88
Applicants for admission to bar, 602.10102
Ill fame, houses, injunctions, evidence, 99.14

RESCISSON
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

RESCUE
Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)
Refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2

RESCUE SQUADS
See also AMBULANCES
Vehicles
Builders, licenses, 322.29
Defined, 321.1(62)

RESERVATIONS
Indians, see INDIANS, AMERICAN

RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS
See PEACE OFFICERS

RESERVOIRS
Construction, condemnation of land for, 6B.27
Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(33)
Railroads, lands condemned for reservoirs, 6A.11, 6A.12

RESIDENCE
Braille and sight saving school pupils, 269.2
Deaf school pupils, 270.5–270.8
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Substance abusers admitted to treatment facilities, determination of residency, 125.46
Voters, see ELECTIONS

RESIDENCES
See HOUSING

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
General provisions, ch 523C

RESISTANCE TO EXECUTION OF PROCESS
General provisions, 719.1

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
Committee, advisory, 152B.10
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Continuing education, 152B.11, ch 272C
Fees, 152B.6(2)
Licenses, ch 152B
Rules, 152B.6(1)

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS
See RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

RESPITE CARE
Health care facilities, 135C.2(6)

RESPONDENTIA
Insurance, 515.48(9)
Insurance company loans, 515.50

REST AREAS
See HIGHWAYS

RESTAURANTS
See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

RESTITUTION
Claims, false certification, fraudulent practice, 714.8(3)
Criminal offenders to victims, see VICTIMS
Hotel guests, damages by, payment, 137C.25B
Japanese persons, see JAPANESE PERSONS
Juvenile delinquency victims, ch 232A
Lost property, 556F.6
Property, by appellate court decision, 625A.15, 625A.16
Real property, forcible entry or detention action, appeal, 648.23
RESTITUTION — Continued
Victims, see VICTIMS

RESTORATION
Historic property, see HISTORIC PROPERTY

RESTORATION OF CITIZENSHIP
General provisions, ch 914

RESTRAINT OF TRADE
Competition law prohibits, 553.4
Dairy products, price differentials, 192A.3-192A.6
Liquid transport carriers, prohibited, 327A.14
Trade and commerce, see TRADE AND COMMERCE

Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551

RERAINTS ON ALIENATION
General provisions, 557.7, 558.68

RETAILERS
Dairy products, marketing, ch 192A
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

RETIREMENT
Congregate living facilities and services, information disclosure, ch 523D
Discriminatory practices, exception, 216.13
Facilities, congregate living, information disclosure, ch 523D
Fire fighters, cities, ch 410, ch 411
General assembly members, 97B.72
Income tax, exemption, 422.7(18)
Judges, 602.9101-602.9116
Peace officers, public safety department, ch 97A
Pensions
Income tax withheld, 422.16(1)
Nonresidents, income tax exclusion for retirement-related income, 422.8(2)
Police officers, cities, ch 410, ch 411
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
State employees, ch 97, ch 97B
Teachers, see TEACHERS

REVENUE
See PUBLIC FUNDS; TAXATION

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 421
Accounting functions, state government, 421.31-421.45
Agents, 422.71
Agricultural land tax credit, funds disbursement, ch 426
Appraisers, 421.25
Assessments of taxes
   Procedures and practices, 421.60
   Property taxes, see subhead Property Taxes below
Assessors, supervision, 421.17(2), ch 441
Auditors
   Appointment, 421.4, 422.71
   Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(7)
Automobile rental excise tax, collection, ch 422C

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Cigarette taxes, ch 453A
Counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Director of revenue and finance
   Appointment, 421.3
   Bond, 422.67
   Conflict of interest, prohibited, 421.3
   Deputies, 421.4
   Expenses, payment, 421.16
   Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(7), 421.21
   Powers and duties, 421.9, 421.17, 421.31, 422.68
   Qualifications, 421.3
   Distress warrants, 626.29-626.31
   Drug dealers, excise tax, ch 453B
   Electric transmission lines, taxation, see ELECTRICITY

Employees
   Appointment, 421.4, 422.71
   Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(7), 422.70
   Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4

Estate tax, ch 451
Express companies, property valuation and tax assessment, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Field persons, see subhead Employees above
Financial institutions, franchise tax, administration, ch 422
Franchise tax, financial institutions, ch 422
Fuel taxes, ch 452A
Garnishment to collect taxes, 626.29-626.31
Gasoline tax, ch 452A
Generation skipping transfer tax, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

Hotel and motel taxes, administration, ch 422A
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance taxes, ch 450, ch 450B
Legal counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Loan agencies tax, see LOANS
Local option taxes, administration, ch 422B
Lottery division, ch 99E
Military service tax credit, ch 426A
Motor vehicle fuel taxes, ch 452A
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70
Office, 421.9
Petroleum diminution environmental charge, ch 424
Pipeline companies, taxation, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Powers, 421.9, 421.17, 422.68, 422.70
Property taxes
   Assessments
      Certification to counties, 441.21(10, 11)
      Equalization order, 441.47-441.49
      Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
      Notice to taxpayer and appeal, ch 429
   Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
   Levy for state general purposes, 444.21-444.23
   Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Public utilities, tax assessment, see UTILITIES
Railroads, taxation, see RAILROADS
Real estate transfers, taxation, ch 428A
Report, 7A.3(1), 421.17(13)
Review board, state, see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
Rules, 421.14
Sales tax, administration, ch 422
Seal, 421.15
Services, tax on, administration, ch 422
Statistics, publication, 422.75
Tax law administration, 421.17, 421.60, 422.67–422.75
Tax review board, state, see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
Telegaph companies, taxation, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone companies, taxation, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Tobacco taxes, ch 453A
Use tax, administration, ch 423
Utilities, tax assessment, see UTILITIES
REVENUE BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE
General provisions, 8.22A
REVERSAL
Appellate courts, power, 625A.2, 814.22
Criminal cases, district court judgments, ch 814
District court judgments and orders, by appellate court, 625A.2, ch 814
Effect on purchaser in good faith, 625A.16
Immaterial errors disregarded, 619.16
Immaterial exceptions disregarded, 624.15
Judgments, effect on titles, 625A.16
Restitution of property, 625A.15
Supreme court, power, 625A.2, 814.22
REVERSION
Inheritance tax lien removed, 450.52
Park lands, abandonment of gift, 461A.14
Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
Real property reserved, 614.24
Schoolhouse sites, 297.15–297.21
Township property, 360.9
Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5
REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
General provisions, ch 315
Funds credited, 312.2(14)
REVIVAL OF ACTIONS
See ACTIONS
REVOLVERS
See WEAPONS
REWARDS
Criminals, arrest, reward offered, 7.6
Lost property, finder’s compensation, 556F.13
RIFLES
See WEAPONS
RIGHT OF ENTRY
Access to land taken by eminent domain, 6A.4
Labor services division inspectors, 91.9
Peace officers making arrest, 804.15
Search warrant execution, 808.6
RIGHT OF PRIVACY
Guaranteed, Const Iowa I 8
RIGHT OF SUFFRAGE
See ELECTIONS
RIGHT OF WAY
Cable television systems, 477.1
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electric transmission lines, ch 478
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Land without access, securing road, 6A.4
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Telegraph lines, 477.1
Telephone lines, 477.1
Water districts, right to condemn, 357.31
RIGHTS
Constitutional rights, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Individual rights, see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
RIGHT TO SERVE
Public office, leave of absence, ch 55
RIOTS
Defined, 723.1
Dispersing, 723.3
Military forces, participation, punishment, 29B.110
Public disorders, ch 29C
Punishment, 723.1
Reinsurance program, ch 518B
Theft, property removed during riot, 714.2(1)
RIPARIAN OWNERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES
RISK RETENTION GROUPS
Regulation, ch 515E
Taxation, 432.5
RISKS
Assumption of risk, 88.14, 327D.189
Letters of credit, transmission, 554.5107
Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48–515.50
Risk retention groups, see RISK RETENTION GROUPS
Risks of loss, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Secured transactions, 554.9207
RIVERBOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING

RIVERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ROADBLOCKS
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

ROAD USE TAX FUND
General provisions, ch 312
Automobile rental excise tax revenue, 422C.5
Fuel tax revenue deposits, 452A.70
Motor vehicle and license fees, deposits, 321.145
Use tax revenue deposits, 423.24

ROBBERY
Bail, not allowed, 811.1
Criminal offense, ch 711
Forcible felonies, 702.11

RODEOS
Games of skill or chance, exceptions, 99B.11

ROOMING HOUSES
Guest’s baggage, hotelkeeper’s lien, ch 583
Guest’s property, liability, ch 671
Rentals
   Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
   Sales tax, 422.43(7)

ROSTER
Free distribution, 18.97
Publication, 2B.5(3)

ROULETTE WHEELS
See GAMBLING

RUBBISH
See WASTE

RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
See PERPETUITIES

RULE IN SHELLEY’S CASE
Abolished, 557.20

RULES
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Court rules, see COURTS
Departmental rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

RULES — Continued
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT

RULES FOR HOSPITALIZATION OF MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
See MENTALLY ILL PERSONS, subhead Hospitalization

RULES FOR IN VOLUNTARY COMMITMENT OR TREATMENT OF SUBSTANCE ABUSERS
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Commitment, Involuntary

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE
See APPELLATE PROCEDURE

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
See CIVIL PROCEDURE

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

RULES OF EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

RULES OF JUVENILE PROCEDURE
See JUVENILE JUSTICE

RULES OF PROBATE PROCEDURE
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Procedure

RULES ON THE QUALIFICATIONS AND COMPENSATION OF INTERPRETERS FOR DEAF OR HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
See INTERPRETERS

RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM

RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Health services, 135.107
Programs, coordination, 15.111

RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR
General provisions, 135.107

RURAL SUBDIVISIONS
Plans, approval, 306.21

RURAL WATER DISTRICTS
See WATER DISTRICTS
SACCHARIN
Use, labeling requirements, 190.11

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
Banks, 524.809–524.812
Decedents
   Assets, transfer, 450.86
   Opening and examination, 524.810
Leasing, businesses for, regulation, 524.108
Savings and loan associations, 534.103(3)

SAFES
Hotels and steamboats, keepers' and owners' liability for guests' property, ch 671
Public funds, treasurers to keep in safes and vaults, 12B.10

SAFETY DEVICES
Boilers, steam, inspection, ch 89
Elevators, see ELEVATORS
Factories
   Inspectors, labor services division, 91.8–91.16
   Labor commissioner's jurisdiction, 91.5
Fire escapes, 100.35
Fire extinguishers, 100.39
Motor vehicles, 321.381–321.451
Radiation emitting equipment, regulations, ch 136C
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Schools, required, 280.10, 280.11
Traffic signs, 321.252–321.260

SAFETY GLASS
See GLASS

SAILBOARDS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILORS
See MILITARY FORCES

SALARIES
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Abandoned property, 556.17, 556.18

SALE
General provisions, 626.10, 628.20

SALE BOOK
General provisions, 626.10, 628.20

SALES
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Abandoned property, 556.17, 556.18
SALES — Continued
Advertising, consumer frauds, 714.16
Agricultural lime, ch 201
Agricultural seeds, ch 199
Alcoholic beverages, ch 123
Art, buyers warranty, ch 715B
Attachment on fraudulently induced sales, 640.2
Attachment, perishable property, 639.10, 639.50
Auctions, see AUCTIONS
Bills of sale
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title
Fee of sheriff for executing bill, 331.655(1g)
Inheritance tax law requirements, 450.81
Sheriff's general execution sale, 331.655(1g), 626.93
Boats or rafts, 667.9, 667.10
Bond sales, public, ch 75
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Captured or abandoned property, 29B.100
Cemetery merchandise, ch 523E
Commodities, standard weight or measure, 210.18
Conditional sales
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Contracts acquired by credit unions, 533.4(15)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Release, satisfaction, 655.2
Theft, contract, 714.1
Condominiums, 499B.10
Consumer credit sales, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Corporation stock sales, ch 502, 554.8101–554.8406
Credit cards, false use, 715.16
Dairy products, price discrimination, ch 192A
Discrimination prohibited, ch 551
Door-to-door, ch 555A
Equipment of utilities, sale of lease, ch 554B
Execution sales, see EXECUTION
Executors' and administrators' sales of real estate, 633.383–633.402
Executors' sales of personality, 450.54
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Fertilizers, 200.16, 200.17
Fish and game, 481A.23, 481A.50, 481A.145
Food law, ch 189–ch 197
Foreclosure sales
Advancements protected, ch 629
Animal service lien, 580.4–580.9
Certificates, insurance company investment in, 511.8(10)
Mechanic's lien, 572.21
Miner's lien, 574.1
Oil and gas well lien, 458A.25
Real estate mortgages, ch 654
Security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
State as party, 613.8

SALES — Continued
Foreclosure sales — Continued
Thresher's or cornsheller's lien, 571.5
Forfeited property, sales, 809.21
Fraudulently induced sales, attachment, 640.2
Fraudulent use of recordings, 714.15
Funerals, merchandise and services, ch 523A
Going out of business sales, 714.16(2)
Guardianship sales, see PROBATE CODE
Harassment, false orders, 708.7
Husband and wife, binding, 597.11
Inheritance tax provisions, 450.3(2), 450.4, 450.8
Insecticides and fungicides, ch 206
Insurance given as inducement, prohibited, 507B.4
Interest, lawful rate, 535.4
Interstate bridge land, excess, 313A.24, 313A.25
Investment securities, ch 502
Judicial sales
Approval of sales and conveyances, 624.33
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.23–681.25
Bank receivership sales, 524.1310–524.1314
Color of title resulting from judicial sale, 560.2
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE
Execution sales, see EXECUTION
Foreclosure sales, see subhead Foreclosure Sales above
Homestead exempt, 561.16
Lien foreclosures, see subhead Foreclosure Sales above
Officer as purchaser, sale void, 331.659(2)
Real estate mortgage foreclosures, ch 654
Receiverships in general, 680.4
Securities law exempt, 502.203(6)
Special assessment liens not divested, 384.65
Liens, see subhead Foreclosure Sales above
Livestock sales, 163.11–163.14, 163.19
Military forces, captured or abandoned property, 29B.100
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Obscene material, 728.4
Personal representatives' sales of personality, 450.54
Pork, ch 183A
Probate sales, 633.383–633.402
Property seized by public safety department, 80.39
Real property, see REAL PROPERTY
Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601–537.3624
Sales Act, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Sales tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
School bond sales, ch 75
School book sales, 301.1, 301.4
School district property, 297.22
Seeds, agricultural, ch 199
Sheep and wool, ch 182
Shoes, corrective, podiatry law inapplicable, 149.2
Statute of frauds, personal property, 622.32–622.35
Tax on retail sales, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Theft, security interest, 714.1
SALES — Continued
Transient merchants, ch 9C
Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551
Uniform securities Act, ch 502
Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utility equipment, sale or lease, ch 554B
Weapons, 724.24
Weights and measures, ch 210
Wine, ch 123

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
General provisions, 422.42-422.59, ch 423
Administration, 421.60, 422.67-422.75
Liens, priority, collection not abrogated, 554.9310
Local option taxes, ch 422B
Payment, liability, 421.26
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, 28A.17
Refunds, 422.47-422.47C, 422.73, 422.74

SALINE LANDS
Land office records kept, 9G.2

SALONS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

SALT
Standard weight, 210.10
Warehouses, agricultural products, ch 203C

SAVAGE
See MOTOR VEHICLES

SAMPLE, SALE BY
General provisions, 554.2316, 554.2317

SANATORIUMS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.40-135.42
Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS

SAND
Contract carriers, permits, 327.23
Mines and mining, ch 208
Pumps, fish screens not required, 481A.14
Sandbars, survey and sale, ch 568
Standard weight, 210.10

SANITARY DISPOSAL
See WASTE

SANITARY DISTRICTS — Continued
Conveyance to city, 358.31-358.39
Debt, bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Discontinuance, 358.31-358.39
Dissolution, 358.40
Incorporation, 358.1-358.8
Indebtedness, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Infrastructure projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.141-16.143
Joint entities, financing of projects, ch 28F
Ordinances, adoption, 358.12-358.14
Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I
Powers, 358.11
Property acquisition, 358.11
Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Sewage disposal, 358.16
Sewers and sewage treatment, construction and improvement, loans and grants, 16.131-16.133, 455B.241-455B.246, 455B.291-455B.299
Special assessments, 358.22
Tax levies, 331.512(1), 358.18
Trustees
Bonds, surety, 358.10
Election, 358.9
Powers, 358.12

SANITATION
Baby chick hatcheries and delivery containers, ch 168
Cold storage and locker foods, 171.3, 172.6
Creamery, cream station, or vehicle, 195.20, 195.21
Dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Educational campaigns by state, 135.11
Food establishments, ch 137A
Food service establishments, ch 137B
Hotels, ch 137C
Jails, keeper's duty, 356.5
Local boards of health, powers and duties, 137.6, 137.7
Migrant labor camps, ch 138
Motor carriers, trucks, kept sanitary, 327.17
Motor carrier vehicles, 325.28
Public health department, 135.11
Sanitary districts, ch 358
Schools inspected, 135.11
Toilets, see TOILETS

SATISFACTION
Bank receiver's authority to execute, 524.1311
Fiduciary, satisfaction, 589.21, 633.117
Foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Judgments
Clerk's docket entry, 624.20, 624.37
Exchange for public bonds, 75.9, 298.20, 331.552(21)
Failure to satisfy, penalty, 624.37
Fiduciaries, legalized, 589.21
Foreign fiduciaries, 633.144
Legalized, 589.6
SATISFACTION — Continued
Judgments — Continued
Mortgage foreclosure satisfaction, entry, ch 655
Penalty for failure to release, action, 624.37
Proceeds of attachment applied, 639.56
Tax levy to pay judgment
City, 626.24
County, 331.430, 626.24
Ordered by court, penalty waived, 445.41
School districts, 298.16
Mechanic's lien released, penalty for failure, 572.23
Mortgage, method, 655.1
Penalty for failure to satisfy mortgage, 655.2
Real estate mortgages, ch 655
Satisfaction pieces executed, 572.23, 655.1
School fund mortgages released by auditor, 257B.30, 655.1

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, ch 534
Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556
Accounts, see subhead Deposits below
Agents, compensation, 534.604
Agricultural commodities organizations’ accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26, 196A.17
Articles of incorporation, 534.501
Bank holding companies, acquisition by, limitations, 524.1801–524.1807
Banks, investment in and by, 534.214
Bulk transfers, 534.514
Bylaws, 534.502
Capital
Certificates, issuance and sale, 534.104
Regulatory capital, requirements, 534.112
Child support obligors’ accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Conservatorship, 534.405
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 534.208, 534.409
Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Credit union investments, 533.48
Deposits
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Child support obligors’ accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Claims to, recognition, 534.309
Insurance, 534.506
Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97
Directors
Compensation, 534.604
Election, 534.601
Indemnification, 534.607
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Dissolution, 534.518
Dividends, 534.307
Division, state, see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 534.103(9)
Employees
Bonds, 534.602
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
Examinations, 534.403
Expenses, operating, limitation, 534.107
Federal associations, rights, 534.111
Fees, 534.408
Financial statement, preparation and publication, 534.108
Foreign associations, 534.701–534.705
Franchise tax
General provisions, 422.60–422.66
Estimated tax, payments, 422.85–422.93
Funds transfers
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Electronic funds transfer systems, ch 527
Income tax
Business tax, exemption, 422.34(1)
Franchise tax, see subhead Franchise Tax above
Incorporation
Articles, 534.501
Procedure, 534.505
Investments, 534.213, 534.214
Liquidations, 534.513
Loans, 534.201–534.211
Losses, actions to avoid, 534.212
Members
Defined, 534.102
Voting, 534.503
Mergers, 534.511, 534.512
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Mutual holding companies, 534.519
Name, 534.507
NOW accounts, 534.301(3)
Officers
Bonds, 534.602
Compensation, 534.604
Indemnification, 534.607
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 12.27, 535.15
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers, 534.103
Property, taxation, 428.36
Public funds, deposit, ch 12C
Real estate, investment in, 534.213
Real property loans, see MORTGAGES
Receivership, 534.406
Records, 534.106
Reorganization, 534.513
Reports, 534.705
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Satellite terminals, ch 527, 534.103(9)
Savings accounts
   General provisions, 534.301–534.308
   Defined, 534.102
   Insurance, 534.506
Savings and loan division, see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
Securities
   Investment in, 534.213
   Offers or sales to savings and loan associations, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
Service corporations
   Defined, 534.102
   Organization, 534.103(5)
Stock associations
   Capital, 534.508
   Stockholders, meetings, 534.504
Superintendent, see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
Taxation
   Franchise tax, see subhead Franchise Tax above
   Income tax, see subhead Income Tax above
   Property tax, 428.36
Trust powers, 534.103(6)
Unincorporated associations, 534.515

SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
   General provisions, 534.401–534.409, 546.2, 546.5
Credit card issuers, nonresident, registration, ch 536C
Duties, 546.5
Employees
   Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(12)
   Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(20)
Examinations, 534.403
Fees, 534.408
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(20)
Report, 534.401(4)
Savings and loan associations, regulation, ch 534
Superintendent, 534.102, 534.401, 546.10

SAVINGS BANKS
   See BANKS AND BANKING

SCABIES
Animals, control, ch 163
Sheep, control, ch 166A

SALES
   Commercial scales, inspection, ch 215
   Electronic scales, 215.14
   Livestock packers scales, 215.22
   Petroleum gas, liquefied, meters, 215.20
   Public scales, licenses, ch 214
   Railroad track scales
      Inspection, 215.25
      Operation, 327D.127–327D.132
   Repairers, bond, 215.12
   Servicers, licenses, 215.23
   Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6–214.8

SCALES — Continued
Weight recorder, automatic, 215.19

SCAVENGER SALES
   See TAX SALES

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
   General provisions, 805.6–805.15

SCHOLARSHIPS
College students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
   General provisions, 257.30–257.32

SCHOOL BUSES
   General provisions, ch 285, 321.372–321.380
   Construction, 321.373
   Controlled substances, distribution on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
   Defined, 321.1(69)
   Drivers
      Licenses and permits, 321.1(8), 321.376
      Requirements, 285.11(9, 10), 321.375
   Inspection, 285.8(4), 321.374
   Insurance, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
   Lights, flashing, authorized, 321.373(7), 321.423
   Loading, 279.8, 321.372
   Nonstandard buses, operation, 285.8(4), 285.14
   Private service, contracts, 285.5
   Purchase, 285.10(7, 8)
   Railroad crossings, stop required, 321.343
   Routes
      County road construction, routes considered, 309.25
      Establishing, 285.11
      Safety standards, 321.373
      Seat belts, requirements, exception, 321.445(2)
      Stops, authorized, 321.354
      Tires, studded, use, 321.442
      Unloading, 279.8, 321.372
      Warning devices, obedience to, violations, 321.372A
   Width, 321.454

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
   Abuse of children, mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69
   Accreditation, standards and procedure, 256.11, 256.11A
   Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), education, 141.3, 141.9
   Actions against, tort claims, 668.10, ch 670
   Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
   Administrators
      See also subhead Employees below
      Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
      Contracts, 279.23, 279.24
      Discharge, 279.25
      Evaluations, 279.23A
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued
Administrators — Continued
Licenses, ch 272
Minorities, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
Organizations, joining and participating in, 279.38A
Principals, see subhead Principals below
Probation, 279.24
Professional development programs, 272.9A
Resignations, 279.24
Superintendents, see subhead Superintendents below
Women, advancement, 256.23
Advance funding authority, ch 257C
Advertising, courses of instruction, ch 714
Advertising, special event signs, 306C.23
Affirmative action, 19B.11
After school programs, 279.49
Age for attendance, see subhead Attendance below
Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
Aid from state
General provisions, ch 257
Payment, revenue anticipation notes issuance, 12.25, 12.26
Transportation, ch 285
Alcoholic beverages
Consumption on school property, prohibited, 123.46
Student use, prohibited, 279.9
Annuity contracts, authorized, 294.16
Appeals, directors' decisions, ch 290
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Art, education standards, 256.11
Asbestos removal or encapsulation
Funding, 279.52–279.54
Licenses and permits, ch 88B
Assault of employee by student, suspension and expulsion, 282.4
Association of school boards, see IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
Athletics
Coaches, see subhead Coaches below
Interscholastic contests and competitions, 256.46, 280.13
Open enrollment participants, eligibility restrictions, 282.18(15)
Recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300
Sharing activities, 280.13A
At-risk children, education programs, 256.9(31–33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51
Attendance
General provisions, ch 282, ch 299
Age for, 282.1, 299.1A
Compulsory, ch 299
Graduating seniors, excused from attendance, 279.10
Out-of-state school districts, 282.7(3)
Part-time schools, ch 289
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued
Attendance — Continued
Private instruction, ch 299A
Requirements, 280.3, ch 299
Truants and truancy, see subhead Truants and Truancy below
Attendance centers, see subhead Buildings and Grounds below
Attorneys, 279.37
Audits of, 11.6–11.21
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
Banks, educational, 524.107(3)
Beer, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
Before school programs, 279.49
Beginning date, see subhead Starting Date below
Bequests, see subhead Gifts to Schools below
Beverages, sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39)
Bids
Books and supplies, ch 301
Emergency repairs, bids not required, 297.8
Sale or lease in certain districts, 297.22–297.25
Schoolhouse erection or repairs, 297.7
School lands, 257B.5, 257B.6, 257B.8
Bilingual instruction for non-English-speaking students, 280.4
Bingo, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Bond tax, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts
Books and supplies
Indigent children, books furnished, 279.28
Library books, purchase, 279.28
Purchase, 279.28, ch 301
Religious books, exclusion or required reading, prohibited, 280.6
Textbooks
Change, election to authorize, 278.1(1)
Free textbooks, providing, 301.24–301.29
Indigent children, furnished to, 279.28
Nonpublic school students, furnished to, 301.1, 301.29, 301.30
Purchase, 301.1–301.11
Tax deductions and credits, 422.9(2), 422.12(2)
Boundaries
Changes
Boards of directors, power, 274.37
Federal defense and flood control projects, 274.42
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Natural obstacles, 274.13, 274.14
Recommendations requested, 274.38
Recording, 274.4
Reorganizing districts, see subhead Reorganization below
Breakfast programs, see subhead Meal Programs below
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

Budgets
  Certification, ch 24, 257.7
  Review, 257.30-257.32

Buildings and grounds
  General provisions, ch 297
  Alcoholic beverages, use and possession prohibited, 279.9
  Asbestos, removal or encapsulation, see subhead Asbestos Removal or Encapsulation above
  Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
  Bond issues, 279.39
  Boundary changes, construction authorized, 274.37
  Capital projects funds, see subhead Funds below
  Care, rules, 279.8
  Condemnation power, 297.6
  Conservation boards, county, use of school property, 350.8
  Construction
    See also subhead Improvements, Construction, below
    Bond issues, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
    Boundary changes, 274.37
    Contracts
      Requirements, ch 73A, 297.7(1)
      Termination, emergency, ch 573A
    Labor and materials
      Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
      Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
      Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
      Plans, review by education department, 297.7
      Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
      Tax levies, 279.39, 298.3
  Controlled substances, use and possession prohibited, 279.9
  Day care programs, see subhead Day Care Programs below
  Disposition, election on question, 277.2, 278.1(2)
  Dissolved districts, building demolition or conversion, expenditure authorized, 257.31(8)
  Election polling places, use of buildings, 49.24, 297.9
  Eminent domain power, 297.6
  Energy audits, see subhead Energy Use below
  Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
  Execution, exemption from, 627.18
  Fences, 297.13, 297.14
  Fire safety, 100.31, 100.35
  Flag display, 280.5
  Improvements, see Construction under this subhead above
  Insurance, 279.28, 296.7, 670.7
  Laboratory schools, 265.2
  Lease-purchase option agreements, authorized, 278.1
  Leasing by school
    Election on question, 278.1
    Restrictions, 297.22
  Repairs
    Bond issues, ch 296, 298.21
    Contracts, 297.7(1)
    Emergency, 297.8
    Plans, review by state, 297.7(1)
    Tax levies, 298.2, 298.3, 298.9
  Reversion to former owner, 297.15-297.21
  Roads to, obtaining, 278.1(6)
  Sale
    Board of directors, power, 297.22-297.25
    Election on question, 277.2, 278.1(2)
    Receipts, deposit and use, 297.41
    Reversion to former owner, 297.15-297.21
  Sharing, 28E.18, 280.15
  Size of holdings, limits, 297.2, 297.3
  Student construction, disposal, 297.22
  Supplemental facilities, rental, 278.1
  Tax levies for, 279.39, 298.3
  Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9
  Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
  Use
    Authorized, 297.9-297.11
    Conservation boards, county, 350.8
    Election polling places, 49.24
    Question to voters, 278.1(4)
  Vacant buildings
    Cities authorized to lease, 364.21
    Counties authorized to lease, 331.361
    Notice to cities, counties, and state, 297.4
    State authorized to lease, 7.20
  Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
  Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
  Cash reserve, see subhead Funds below
  Career education, 280.9
  Character education policy and pilot programs, 256.18
  Child abuse by employees, report handling procedure, 280.17
  Character education, mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69
  Child care fund, 298A.12
  Child day care facilities, see subhead Day Care Programs below
  Children in foster care facilities, 282.19
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Cigarettes, student use prohibited, 279.9
Claims against school districts
Payment, 279.29, 279.30
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670

Coaches
Authorizations, 272.31, 279.19B
Contracts, 279.19A, 279.19B
Licenses, ch 272

Collective bargaining, ch 20
College preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11(13)

Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Common school law, application, 274.2
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Community-based workplace learning program, 258.4(12), 258.17
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Community education, see COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Compact on education, 272B.1
Compulsory attendance, ch 299
Computers, access by students, plan development, ch 301A
Condemnation power, 297.6

Consolidation, see subhead Reorganization below
Contests and competitions, interscholastic, see subhead Athletics above
Contracts
Administrators, 279.20, 279.21, 279.23–279.25
Coaches, 279.19A, 279.19B
Directors, interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
Improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction below

Principals, 279.21
Purchasing, see subhead Purchasing below
Superintendents, 279.20, 279.23–279.25
Teachers, see TEACHERS

Controlled substances
Distribution in or near schools, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Possession by student, notification to school, 124.415
Student use, prohibited, 279.9
Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
Corporation status, 274.1
Counsel, legal, employment authorized, 279.37

Day care programs
General provisions, ch 237A, 279.49, 280.3A
Moneys from, fund for, 298A.13
Day, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limitation, Const Iowa XI 3; 346.24
Denominational schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools below

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Desegregation, open enrollment participation, 282.18(4, 14)
Devises, see subhead Gifts to Schools below

Directors
General provisions, 274.7, ch 279
Association of school boards, see IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
Compensation, 277.27, 279.32
Decisions, appeal of, ch 290

Districts
Boundaries, established or changed, election on question, 277.2, 278.1(8)
Redistricting, population basis, 275.23A
Reorganized districts, establishment, 275.12

Election
General provisions, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277
Method, changing, 275.35–275.38, 278.1(7)
Reorganized districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41

Expelling students, power, 282.4
Expenses, payment, 279.32

Meetings
Proceedings, publication, 279.35, 279.36
Special, 279.2
New districts, election, 275.25, 275.41, 277.25

Number
General provisions, 277.25
Changing, election on question, 275.35–275.38, 277.2, 277.23, 278.1(7)

New districts, 277.25
Reorganized districts, 275.12
Oath, 277.28

Officers, appointment, 279.3, 279.5
Organization, 279.1

Organizations, memberships in, 270.38, 279.38A
President, 279.1
Public contracts, interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
Qualifications, 277.27, 277.28

Quorum, 279.4

Rules, 279.8, 279.9

Secretaries, see subhead Secretaries below

Subdirectors, employment of teachers, power, 279.12

Term of office, 39.24, 274.7, 277.25

Textbook agents or dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28

Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers below

Vacancies, filling, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7

Disabled persons, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Discrimination, 216.9

Dissolution
General provisions, 275.51–275.56
Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(8)

Record, filing, 274.4

District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3

District management tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES

Districts on highways
See also subhead Zones below
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Districts on highways — Continued
Defined, 321.1(70)
Speed limits, 321.285
Doors, unlocked during certain times, 100.31
Driver education, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Dropouts
Alternative options education programs, 280.19A
Prevention, plan and report, 256.9(43)
Programs for, 257.38–257.41
Drugs, see subhead Controlled Substances above
Ear-protective devices, wearing required, 280.11
Educational banks, 524.107(3)
Educational directors, see subhead Administrators above
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Educational goals, five-year plan, 256.6
Educational standards, see subhead Standards below
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Eminent domain power, 297.6
Employees
Affirmative action, 19B.11
Annuity contracts, 294.16
Bonds, surety, 279.8
Child abuse reporting required, 232.67–232.77
Collective bargaining, public employees, ch 20
Compensation, 279.13
Credit cards, use allowed, 279.8
Deferred compensation, 509A.12
Dissolved districts, re-employment, 275.56
Educational leave, 279.12
Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
Group health and hospital plans, 279.12
Group insurance, 279.12, ch 509A
Injured by violence in course of employment, workers' compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
Joint employment, 280.15
Licenses, ch 272
Pay, 279.13
Residence requirements, 279.22
Retirement
General provisions, ch 97B
Early, incentives, 279.46
Insurance, group, continuation, 509A.13
Salaries, 279.13
Sick leave, 279.40
Social security coverage, ch 97C
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Termination as result of whole grade sharing agreement, reemployment, 280.15
Tort liability, ch 670
Unemployment benefits, 96.31, 298.4
Veterans, preference, ch 35C
Wages, see Salaries under this subhead above
Energy use
Audits, 279.44
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Energy use — Continued
Conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
English language
Instruction for non-English-speaking students, 280.4
Instruction medium, 280.4
Enrichment amount, see PROPERTY TAXES
Enrollment
Calculation, 257.6
Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment below
Equipment
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES
Purchase
Joint, with another political subdivision, 28E.20
Loan agreements, 279.48
Tax levy, 298.3
Sharing, 280.15
Evaluation of educational program, 280.12
Evening schools, 282.1, ch 288
Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
Expulsion of students, see subhead Students below
Extended school programs, 282.1, 282.1A
Extracurricular activities
Athletics, see subhead Athletics above
Contests and competitions, requirements, 280.13
Participation, 256.46
Sharing, 280.13A
Eye-protective devices, wearing required, 280.10
Family resource centers, 256A.3(11), ch 256C
Family support programs
General provisions, 256A.4, 256A.5
Educational excellence program funds, 294A.14
Educators' training, 256.7(16), 256.9(45)
Federal aid, 283.1
Fees
Indigent families, waiver for, 256.7(20)
Tuition, see subhead Tuition below
Fences, 297.13, 297.14
Financial statements, published, 279.35, 279.36
Firearms, weapons free zones, criminal penalties, 724.4A
Fire drills, 100.31
Fire extinguishers, 100.31
Fire prevention, information distribution, 100.32
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Fire warning systems, 100.31
First day of school, see subhead Starting Date below
First in the nation in education foundation, see FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(2)
Flag display required, 1C.3, 1C.5, 280.5
Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued

Food
See also subhead Meal Programs below
Sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39)
Foreign languages, use in schools, 280.4
Foundation aid program, ch 257
Fraternities, restrictions, ch 287

Funds
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B, 291.13
Apportionment, by county, 298.11
Audits of, 11.6–11.21
Bond tax, see PROPERTY TAXES

Capital projects funds
General provisions, 298A.9
Bond proceeds and investment earnings, deposit, 12C.14
Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)

Cash reserve
State aid replacement, report, 257.34
Tax levy, 257.31(17), 298.10

Child care fund, 298A.12

Debt service fund
General provisions, 298A.10
Energy conservation measures, loan repayment, 473.20
Physical plant and equipment levy proceeds, 297.36
Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)

Deposits and depositories
General provisions, ch 12C
General and schoolhouse funds, 291.13
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 12C.14, 279.29

District management levy fund, 298A.4, 298A.3
District management tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES

Educational excellence, ch 294A

General fund
General provisions, 298A.2
Bus purchase, 285.10
Cash reserve, see Cash Reserve under this subhead above
Deposits, 291.13
District management tax levy, deposit, 291.13
Established, 291.13
Insurance purchase, 670.7
Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22
Surpluses from other funds, transfer, election, 278.1(5)

Tax levy for, 257.3
Transfers to, election, 278.1(5)

Gifts, see subhead Gifts to Schools below

Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 12C.14, 279.29

Judgment tax, see PROPERTY TAXES

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued

Funds — Continued

Library levy fund, 298A.7
Permanent school fund
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B
Estates of decedents escheat proceeds, 633.545
Physical plant and equipment levy fund
General provisions, 298.3, 298A.4
Bus purchase, 285.10
Contracts for supplemental facilities, payment for, 278.1
Interest, expenditure, 298.3
Loans to make levy available, proceeds deposited, 297.36
Meal facility, payment for, 283A.9
Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22
Schoolhouses and school sites, disposition, moneys deposited, 279.41
Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)

Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Public education and recreation levy fund
General provisions, 298A.6, 300.2
Surplus, transfer, election, 278.1(5)

Reports, 291.14

Schoolhouse fund, 291.13
Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5
School nutrition fund, 298A.11

State funds
Allocation, ch 405A
Foundation aid, ch 257
Permanent fund, see Permanent School Fund under this subhead above

Student activity fund, 298A.8
Surpluses, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)

Surtaxes, income tax, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes

Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Trust and agency funds
General provisions, 298A.13
Gifts to schools, deposit, 279.42
Games of skill or chance, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)

General fund, see subhead Funds above

Gifted and talented education
Advisory councils, 257.48, 257.49
Funding, 257.42–257.49
National center, university of Iowa, 257B.1A, 263.8A

Postsecondary institution enrollment options, ch 261C

Standards, 256.11(7)

Gifts to schools
Acceptance authorized, 565.6
Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)

Trust and agency funds, see subhead Funds above
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Gifts to schools — Continued
Use, 279.42
Government instruction, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Grade-sharing
General provisions, 256.13, 280.15, 282.10–282.12
Foundation aid, additional weighting, 257.11
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Group insurance for employees, see subhead Employees above
Guidance programs and counselors
Information disclosure, prohibited, 622.10
Waiver of requirement, 256.11A
Handicapped persons, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Hard-of-hearing persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Health education, standards, 256.11
Health services for students, performing, 280.23
Hearing-impaired persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
High schools
College courses, attendance by students, ch 261C, 282.26
Diplomas, equivalency, ch 259A
Government instruction, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Graduating seniors, excuse from attendance, 279.10
History instruction, requirement, 280.9A
Standards, 256.11
Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement, 48A.23, 256.11A
History instruction, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Home schooling, ch 299A
Hospitals, area, see HOSPITALS
Hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Human growth and development education, 279.50
Immunizations required of enrollees, 139.9
Improvements, construction
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Contracts
Procedure, ch 73A
Termination, emergency, ch 573A
Labor and materials
Contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, use, 298.3
Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Instructional programs, improvement, pilot projects, 256.19
Instructional support programs, 257.18–257.27
Insurance
Employees, see subhead Employees above
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Insurance — Continued
Indebtedness authorized, 296.7
Liability insurance, 296.7, 670.7
Payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
Property, 279.28
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 12C.14, 279.29
Joint entities
Financing of projects, ch 28F
Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E
Judgments against, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
Junior colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Kindergartens
Admissions programs, at-risk children, inclusion, 280.19
Human growth and development education, 279.50
Standards, 256.11
Labor and products, Iowa, preferred, ch 73
Laboratory schools
General provisions, ch 265
Early development education center, 262.71
Land grants, proceeds for school support, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 1–7
Lands
Bids, county auditor at execution sale, 257B.17, 257B.34
County auditor’s duties, 331.502(24)
Description of school lands, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 2; 257B.1
Division and appraisement for sale, 257B.4
Five hundred thousand-acre grant, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 3; 9G.2, 257B.1, 257B.5, 257B.39
General assembly, control, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 1
Land office records, 9G.2
Lease
Independent district, power, 297.22–297.25
Rentals to school fund, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 3, 5
Rents reported by county auditor, 257B.42
Management by state treasurer, 257B.15
Purchase at execution sale, 257B.8, 257B.33–257B.36
Rents
Appportionment, unsold lands, 298.11
Reports by county auditor, 257B.42
Use, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 3, 5; 298.11
Sales
Actions on contracts of sale, 257B.16, 257B.32–257B.34
Appraisement required, exception, 257B.4, 257B.6
Cash or collateral security required, 257B.9
Conveyances legalized, 589.25
Credit sale requirements, 257B.5, 257B.7, 257B.9
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Lands — Continued
Sales — Continued

Defense projects, 274.39–274.45
Flood control projects, 274.39
Independent district, power, 297.22–297.25
Interest payment conditions, 257B.5, 257B.10
Mining camp schools, 297.26–297.29
Notice of sale required, publication, 257B.5
Patents issued, 257B.7, 257B.8
Report, 257B.39
Resale after foreclosure, 257B.36–257B.39
Schoolhouse and sites unnecessary, 297.21
Schoolhouse site, 297.15–297.20
Supervisor’s authority to sell, 257B.4, 257B.5
Tax sale of land sold on credit, 446.34
Sheriff’s deed made to state, 257B.35
Sixteenth sections, 9G.2, 257B.1, 257B.5, 257B.39
Taxation, contract of purchase, 257B.7
Vocational education, aviation mechanics, land acquisition, 297.7

Language
English-language arts, standards, 256.11
Foreign language instruction, standards, 256.11
Instruction medium and special instruction, 280.4
Sign language, see subhead Sign Language below

Laws
Interpretation, 256.9(16)
Publication, 256.9(26, 27)
Recommendations, 256.9(28)
Lease-purchase option agreements, supplemental facilities, authorized, 278.1
Leasing of school buildings and grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Legal counsel, employment authorized, 279.37
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Liability insurance, see subhead Insurance above

Libraries
Acquisition, tax levy voted, 298.2, 298.3
Books purchased, 279.28
Contracts for services, 258.7, 336.18
Media services, see subhead Media Services below
Official register, distribution, 18.91
Tax levies for contracts for services General provisions, 298.7
Fund for, 298A.7
Textbooks, see subhead Books and Supplies above

Library levy fund, see subhead Funds above

Loans to school districts, schoolhouse tax and physical plant and equipment levy, to make proceeds available, agreements continued and authorized, 297.35, 297.36

Lunch programs, see subhead Meal Programs below

Manual training, child labor law applicability, 92.9
Maps, purchase authorized, 279.28

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Math and science education grant program, 256.36
Mathematics, educational standards, 256.11
Meal programs
General provisions, ch 283A
Moneys received, fund for, 298A.11
Nutrition guidelines, 258.9(39)
Media services
Area education agencies, requirements, 273.2, 273.6
Waiver of requirement, 256.11A
Medical services for students, performing, 280.23
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Merger, see subhead Reorganization below
Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26–297.32
Missouri river barge compact, school districts’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motorcycle education, 321.178
Motor vehicles
Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Fuel requirements, 279.34
Music, purchase of supplies authorized, 279.28
Names
General provisions, 274.6
Changing, 278.1(9)
National defense projects, sale of land and boundary adjustment, 274.39–274.45

Nonpublic schools
Abuse of children, cooperation with investigators, 232.71
Accreditation, see Standards under this subhead below
Advertising and selling of courses of instruction, ch 714
Advisory committee, 256.15
Attendance compulsory, ch 299
Auxiliary services, 273.2
Breakfast programs, 283A.10
Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Communications network, state, ch 8D
Day care programs, see subhead Day Care Programs above
Defined, 280.2, 285.16, 301.29
Driver education, 321.177, 321.178
Educational standards and courses of instruction, 256.11, ch 280
Fire drills required, 100.31
Lunch programs, 283A.10
Non-English speaking students, 280.4
Reports required, penalty, 299.3, 299.4
Services from public school districts, 256.12(2)
Sharing instructors and services, 256.12
Standards
Accreditation, 256.11, 256.11A
Exemption, procedure, 280.1
Religious denominations, exemption, 299.24
State aid not allowed, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 3; 331.901(5, 7)
Textbooks furnished, 301.1, 301.29, 301.30
Transportation, state aid, ch 285
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Nonpublic schools — Continued
Truants and truancy, see subhead Truants and Truancy below
Vocational education, 256.11B
Nonresident students, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
 Notices
Bids, advertisements for, 73.2
Budget hearings, 24.9
Financial statement, 279.35
Sale of school lands, 257B.5
Sale or lease of school site, 297.23
Schoolhouse emergency repairs, 297.8
Number, determination, 279.11
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Nurses’ training schools, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
Nutrition, see subhead Meal Programs above
Nutrition fund, see subhead Funds above
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
 Officers
Accounting of officers, 279.31
Accounts examined by state, 11.7-11.21
Bonds, surety, required, 279.3, 291.2, 291.5
Compensation, 279.32
Directors, see subhead Directors above
Election, see ELECTIONS
Oaths, 63.10, 277.28, 291.4
Pay, 279.32
Penalty for violations, 277.32
President of school board, see subhead Directors above
 Principals, see subhead Principals below
 Published notices, see subhead Notices above
Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28
Religious test for employees prohibited, Const Iowa I 4; 729.1
Salaries, 279.32
Secretaries, see subhead Secretaries below
Settlements and book examinations, 279.33
Sex no disqualification for holding office, 39.25
 Superintendents, see subhead Superintendents below
Temporary, appointment, 279.5
Terms of office, school directors, 274.7, 277.25
 Tort liability, ch 670
 Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers below
Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
 Tuition rebating prohibited, 282.20
Uniform system of accounts, 11.23
Vacancies, how filled, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
 Official register, distribution, 18.91
 Open enrollment
General provisions, 282.18
Decisions of school boards, appeal to state education board, 290.1
Organization, legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Out-of-state schools, attendance, agreements, 282.7(3)
 Parent-teacher associations, meetings in schoolhouses permitted, 297.9

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Parent-teacher conferences, considered instructional time, 256.7(19)
Parochial schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Part-time schools, ch 289
Permanent school fund, see subhead Funds above
Personnel, see subhead Employees above
Physical education, standards, 256.11
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES
Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 281
Playgrounds
Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Land area taken, limit, 297.3
Postsecondary schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Prekindergartens
Standards, 256.11(1)
Transportation of children attending, 285.1(1)
Preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11
Preschools, see DAY CARE
President of school board, see subhead Directors above
 Principals
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
Contracts, 279.21, 279.23-279.25
Employment, 279.21, 280.14
Licenses, ch 272
Student expulsions and readmissions, powers, 282.4, 282.5
 Superintendents serving as, 280.14
Printing, contracts, 18.29
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A
Private instruction, ch 299A
Private schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Procurement, see subhead Purchasing below
Professional schools, see PROFESSIONS
 Property
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Disposition, 277.2, 278.1(2), 297.22
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Psychiatric hospitals and institutions, children residing, educational services, 282.27
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, construction, see subhead Improvements, Construction above
Pupils, see subhead Students below
Purchasing
General provisions, 279.28
Books and supplies, ch 301
Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20
Goods and services, contracts, directors’ interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
Improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 73A
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Purchasing — Continued
Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1–73.11
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Targeted small business procurement goals, 73.15–73.21
Textbooks, ch 301
Raffles, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
Real property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above

Records
Confidential, 22.7(1)
Examination, right of persons, ch 22
Preservation, 291.6(1)

Recreational activities
Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Use of schools authorized, 297.9–297.11
Refunding bonds, see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above

Religious denominations
See also subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Exemption from attendance and accreditation requirements, 299.24

Rental of supplemental facilities, authorized, 278.1

Reorganization
General provisions, ch 275
Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(8)
Dissolution, see subhead Dissolution above
Legality, actions testing, limitation, 274.5
Legализing Acts, ch 594A
Record, filing, 274.4

Report, annual, 291.10
Requirements, uniform, ch 280
Retirement system, ch 97B
Roads on school property, maintained, 307A.2
Roads to schools, obtaining, authorized, 278.16
Safety equipment required, 280.10, 280.11
Sale, buildings and property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above

School budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
School day, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
School districts on highways, see subhead Districts on Highways above
Schoolhouses, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above

Schoolhouse tax, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts

Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5
School lands, see subhead Lands above
School-to-work transition system, 258.18

School year, 279.10
School zones, see subhead Zones below
Science and math education grant program, 256.36

Science, educational standards, 256.11
Searches of students, ch 808A

Secretaries
Appointed, 279.3

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Secretaries — Continued
Bonds, surety, 291.2
Duties, 291.6, 291.8
Oath, 291.4

Secret societies, prohibited, ch 287

Securities, bank investments, 524.901(1e)

Secret societies, prohibited, ch 287

Societies, restrictions, ch 287

Spas, registration and inspection, ch 1351

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Sports, see subhead Athletics above

Standards
General provisions, 256.11, 256.11A

Starting date
Early, state aid reduction, 257.17
Established, 279.10

State aid, see subhead Aid from State above

State funds, allocation, ch 405A

Student activity fund, 298A.8

Students
Admission, age requirements, 282.3
Alcoholic beverages, use prohibited, 279.9
Assault of employee by student, suspension and expulsion, 282.4
Attendance, requirements, ch 282, ch 299
Buildings constructed by, disposal by schools, 297.22

College attendance, ch 261C, 282.26
Computers, access, plan development, ch 301A
Controlled substances, use prohibited, 279.9
Corporal punishment, restrictions on use, 280.21
Driver's licenses, special, 321.194

Dropouts, see subhead Dropouts above

Drugs, use prohibited, 279.9

Exclusion from school, 282.3

Expulsion, 279.9, 279.9A, 282.4, 287.3

Fraternities and societies, restrictions, ch 287

Freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22

Gifted and talented, see subhead Gifted and Talented Education above

Hazing, prohibited, 708.10

Immunizations required, 139.9

Motor vehicle operators licenses, 321.194
Non-English speaking, special instruction, 280.4

Nonresident, attendance, 256.13, 282.7

Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment above
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continuing

Students — Continuing
Postsecondary institutions, attendance at, ch 261C, 282.26
Publications, freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
Searches of students, ch 808A
Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9
Transfers, see subhead Transfers below
Transportation, see subhead Transportation below

Truants and truancy, see subhead Truants and Truancy below

Tuition, see subhead Tuition below
Voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
Subdirectors, see subhead Directors above

Summer school programs, fees, 282.6

Superintendents
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(S)
Contracts, 279.21, 279.23–279.25
Employment, 279.20
Homes, construction, indebtedness authorized, 296.1
Licenses, ch 272
Principals, service as, 280.14
Student dismissals and readmissions, power, 282.4, 282.5
Supervisors, see subhead Administrators above

Supplies, see subhead Books and Supplies above

Surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, ch 1351
Talented and gifted children, see subhead Gifted and Talented Education above

Taxes
Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Telecommunications
   Educational technology, use in, state assistance, 256.33
   Evaluation procedures development, 279.47
   State network, ch 8D
Term of schools, 279.10, 279.11, 299.1
Territory, attaching, 274.13, 274.14
Textbooks, see subhead Books and Supplies above
Tobacco, student use prohibited, 279.9
Tornado drills required, 100.31
Traffic rules, see subhead Zones below
Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL

Transfers
   Expulsion and suspension actions, information provided to receiving school, 279.9A

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continuing

Transfers — Continuing
Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment above

Transportation
General provisions, ch 285
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Treasurers
Appointed, 279.3
Bond, 291.2
Compensation, 279.32
Duties, 291.12
Financial statements, 291.14
Oath, 291.4

Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11

Truants and truancy
   General provisions, ch 299
   Driver's license denial and revocation, 299.1B, 321.213B

Tuition
   General provisions, ch 282
   Income tax credit, 422.12(2)
   Income tax deduction, 422.9(2f)
   State lands, students residing on, payment, 262.43
Uniform school requirements, ch 280

Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Vacant property, leasing, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361, 364.21

Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above

Veterans preference, ch 35C

Violence prevention program, 280.9B

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement, 48A.23, 256.11(5), 280.9A

Warrants
   Anticipatory, default on, payment by state, 74.9
   Bank deposits, 12C.1–12C.8
   Claims audited and paid by warrant, 279.30
   Draft on county treasurer for funds, 291.8, 298.11
   Exchange for bonds not prohibited, 75.9
   Federal aid paid by state warrants, 283.1
   Funds for payments, 291.13
   Interest rates determined, 74A.7
   Payment, 291.12
   Publication of lists, 279.36
   Records, 291.8, 291.12
   Sale to bidder, lowest interest rate, 74A.7
   Secretary to issue, when, 279.30
   Signature, 291.1
   Weapons free zones, offenses, penalties, 724.4A
   Whole-grade sharing, see subhead Grade-Sharing above

Wine, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above

Workers' compensation, compulsory, 85.2

Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17

Year, 279.10

Zones
   See also subhead Districts on Highways above
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Zones — Continued
   Establishment and traffic control, 321.249, 321.252

SCIENCE, ACADEMY OF
See ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES
Income tax exemption, 422.34
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Sales tax, activities receipts exempt, 422.45

SCREENS
Fish screens, when required, 481A.14

SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
See METROLOGIST, STATE

SEALS
Acknowledgment, under seal, proof, 558.34
Affidavit or deposition, officer taking, 622.91
Agricultural products, state seal, 159.31
Architects, 544A.28
Authentication of records, federal, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at beginning of Vol I
Certificate of proof under seal, 558.34
Corporations, power to use common seal, 491.3(3)
Counties, see COUNTIES
Defined, 4.1(28)
Deposition or affidavit, officer taking, 622.91
District court seal, 602.8102(3)
Evidential use of documents under seal
   Depositions or affidavits, signed, presumed genuine, 622.91
   Foreign court records, 622.55
   Judicial records certified, 622.53
   Public seal of state or county, 622.60
Farm aid association, 176.6
Great seal of Iowa, see GREAT SEAL OF IOWA
Liquor, packaging, 123.26
Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1
Nonresident notaries, presumption, 558.15
Officials, see heading for particular official
Private seals abolished, 537A.1
Public seal affixed to documents, admissibility, 622.60
Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2203
State seal, see GREAT SEAL OF IOWA

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
General provisions, ch 808
Administrative search warrants, 808.14
Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
Animals, neglected, rescue, 717.2A, 717B.5
Cigarettes, vehicles, and property in violation of cigarette tax laws, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Constitutional protection against unreasonable searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I 8

 риск

Secondary Roads
See HIGHWAYS
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

SECRETARY OF STATE
General provisions, ch 9
Acts, legislative
  Deposited and kept by secretary of state, 3.6, 9.1
  Governor fails to return, certified as law, 3.5
  Journals bound and preserved, 2.9
  Legalizing Acts, cost received before publication, 7A.19
  Publication, 7A.19
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
Agreements for joint exercise of governmental powers filed, 28E.8
Agricultural land, aliens, enforcement, 567.9
Agricultural supply dealer's lien
  Acknowledgment of satisfaction filed, 570A.10
  Lien statement verified, 570A.4
  Petition to enforce lien, 570A.8
Articles of incorporation filed, foreign railway companies, 327E.1
Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A
Attorney of nonresident employer for service, workers' compensation, 85.3, 86.36
Bonds of state officers and employees filed, 64.23(1), 64.24
Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65
Broker's real estate license, ch 543B
Building code, state, rules filed, 103A.12
Census, federal, ch 9F
City corporations, records kept, 9.2
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
Commissions to officers, Const Iowa IV 21; 9.3
Constitutional amendment, 9.1
Cooperative associations, duties, ch 497–ch 499
Corporations, duties
  General provisions, ch 490
  Documents filed, 490.125
  Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
  Powers, 490.135
Deputy, appointment and duties, ch 14A
Disaster emergency proclamation filed, 29C.6
Duties, 9.1–9.3
Election
  General provisions, Const Iowa IV 22; 39.8, 39.9
  Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
  Contesting, ch 57, ch 61
Election duties
  Certificate of election signed, 50.41, 50.43
  Clerk of contest courts, 60.2–60.6, 61.2
  Commissioner of elections, 47.1
  Contesting elections for seats in the general assembly, ch 59
  Contesting elections of presidential electors, ch 60
  Contesting elections of state officers, 61.2–61.14
  Nomination objections heard, 44.6
Executive council, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Farming, corporations, trusts, partnerships, reports received, ch 9H

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued
Federal census, certified copy, 9F.3
Fees for copies and certificates, 9.4
Insurance companies, unauthorized, process agent for, 507A.6
Island and river channel sales, 568.3–568.22
Judges, notification of judicial nominating commission on death, resignation or vacancy, 602.6201
Land office, state, ch 9G
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Legislative Acts, see subhead Acts, Legislative, above
Liens, federal, recording, 331.609
Limited liability companies, duties, ch 490A
Marks, registration, ch 548
Medical malpractice insurance plan filed, 519A.4
Midwest nuclear compact, bylaws, 15D.3
Nomination objections heard, 44.6
Nonprofit corporations, duties, ch 504A
Nonresidents, service of process, see subhead Process Agent below
Notaries public, appointment, ch 9E
Oaths
  Entering office, 63.10, 63.11
  Power to administer, 63A.2(1)
  Official register, duties, 9.6
Park land conveyances executed, 461A.32, 461A.33
Partnerships, limited, duties, ch 487
Partnerships, limited liability, registration, 486.44
Process agent
  Corporations, 491.15, 617.3
  Insurance companies, unauthorized, 507A.6
  Marks, actions against nonresidents, 548.115
  Nonresidents, 617.3
  Partnerships, limited, foreign, 487.910
  Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
  Transient merchants, 9C.4
Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6–15)
Watercraft owners and operators, nonresidents, 461B
  Workers' compensation law, notices under, to nonresident employers, 85.3, 86.36
Publication of Acts, private legalizing bills, cost paid, 7A.19
Public disaster proclamation, 29C.3
Railroad land list furnished on request, 558.10
Records commission, ch 304
Records kept, 9.1, 9.2, 428A.1
Reports made to secretary
  Agricultural land, aliens, 567.8
  City charter filed, 372.2
  Cooperative associations, 497.22–497.28, 498.24–498.30, 499.49–499.54
  County officers elected or appointed, 331.510(3)
  Foreign nonprofit corporations, 504A.83
  Nonprofit corporations, annual reports, 504A.83
  Nonresident aliens, 567.8
  Notification if late, 9H.11
Resignation, 69.4
Roster of state officers, cooperation in preparation, 2B.3(5)
SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued
Rulemaking
   Nonresident alien reports, 567.9
   Registration of postsecondary schools, 261B.3
   Uniform commercial code, filing and indexing, 554.1110
Salary, 9.5
School land deed recorded, 257B.35
School land sale duties, 257B.6–257B.8, 257B.35
Schools, postsecondary, registration, ch 261B
Service contracts, certificate issued, 523C.3
Service marks, registration, ch 548
Service of process, agent for, see subhead Process Agent above
Session laws distributed to, 18.97
State aid for fairs, certified, 174.12
Supreme court clerk, deputy’s appointment filed, 602.4301
Surety bond, ch 64, ch 65
Term of office, Const Iowa IV 22; 39.8, 39.9
Tire haulers, waste tires, registration, 9B.1
Trademarks, registration, ch 548
Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69
Workers’ compensation, process agent for nonresident employer, 85.3, 86.36
SECRET ORDERS
Public schools, prohibited, ch 287
SECTARIAN INSTITUTIONS
See RELIGIONS
SECURED TRANSACTIONS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
SECURITIES
General provisions, ch 502
Abandoned or unclaimed property, 556.2, 556.17
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Agents
   Child support obligors’ accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
   Defined, 502.102
   Registration, 502.301–502.304
   Transactions, prohibited, 502.404
Banks authorized to handle, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901–524.903, 524.907
Blue sky law, ch 502
Broker-dealers
   Child support obligors’ accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
   Defined, 502.102
   Registration, 502.301–502.304
   Transactions, prohibited, 502.404
Bureau, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Collateral, transfer of shares, release, 491.54
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Cooperatives may issue or buy, 498.20, 498.33
SECURITIES — Continued
Corporate takeovers, registration, 502.211–502.218
Credit unions, holdings, 533.38
Dealers, see subhead Broker-Dealers above
Deposit with clerk or court order, 636.29–636.38
Fiduciary, power to deposit, 533.89
Fraudulent practices
   Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
   Liability, 502.502
   Prohibited, 502.401–502.407
Insider trading prohibited, 523.8–523.14
Insurance companies, deposits by, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposited
Insurance company securities, insider trading prohibited, 523.8–523.14
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Investments, see INVESTMENTS
Public securities, tax exemption, 427.1(5)
Public utilities, legal reserve exception, 511.8
Registration, 502.201–502.218
Sales, regulation, ch 502
Savings and loan associations, 534.213
Tax on inheritance, 450.86
Thrift loan certificates, 536A.22
Transactions, registration, 502.201–502.218
Uniform state law, ch 502
Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
Violations
   Fraudulent practices, 502.401–502.407
   Liability to purchasers, 502.501, 502.502
   Security law violations, penalties, 502.401–502.507, 502.605
Wagers, consideration for, 537A.4
SECURITIES BUREAU
See INSURANCE DIVISION
SECURITY
See also SURETIES
Bail bonds, 811.4
Consumer credit transactions, security interests, 537.3301–537.3303
Games of skill and chance, prohibited, 99B.17
Legal actions, security for costs
   Appellants, 625A.12
   Plaintiffs, ch 621
Mechanics’ liens, effect of collateral, 572.3, 572.4
Public officers, surety bonds, see SURETIES
Public revenue, ch 12B
Real property, security interest in restricted, 537.2307
SECURITY GUARDS
College security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13
Licensing, ch 80A
Weapons permits, 724.6
SECURITY INTERESTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3301–537.3303
SEDITION
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

SEED CAPITAL
Corporation, see SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION
Wallace technology transfer foundation, fund, 15E.152

SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION
General provisions, 15E.81–15E.94
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

SEEDS
Corn, see CORN
Crop improvement association, ch 177
Diseases and insect pests, eradication, ch 177A
Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens, ch 570A
Flaxseed, see FLAXSEED
Measure, 210.10
Potatoes, sale, 199.7, 199.8
Regulation, ch 189, ch 199
Sales, measure, 210.10
Threshing, lien for services, enforcement, ch 571

SEINES
See FISH AND FISHING

SEISIN
Real estate owners, 557.1

SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY
Disposition, ch 809

SEIZURES
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

SELF-DEFENSE
General provisions, ch 704

SELF-INCrimINATION
Prohibited, Const US Amend 5

SELF-LIQUIDATING IMPROVEMENTS
Dormitories, regents board institutions, 262.35–262.42
Municipal improvement districts, ch 386

SELLERS
See SALES

SELLING ASSOCIATIONS
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

SELLING PRICE
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

SEMITRAILERS
See TRAILERS

SENATE AND SENATORS, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENATE AND SENATORS, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS

SENIOR CITIZENS
See ELDERLY PERSONS

SENTENCES
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentence

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

SERVICE MARKS
Registration and use
General provisions, ch 548
Assignments, 548.107
Cancellation, 548.109
Duration, 548.106
Fees, 548.117
Infringement and injury, remedies and damages, 548.111–548.116
Records, 548.108
Renewal, 548.106

SERVICE OF PROCESS
See PROCESS

SERVICES
Deception, taking, 714.1
Harassment, 708.7
Labor, see LABOR
Lien for services, animals, ch 580
Marks, see SERVICE MARKS
Medical service under workers' compensation law, 85.27, 86.38, 86.39
Payment to minor for personal service, effect, 599.4
Taxes on, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

SERVICE STATIONS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

SERVICES TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

SERVITUDE
Involuntary, prohibited, Const Iowa I 23

SESQUICENTENNIAL
See STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL

SESSION LAWS
Citation, 2B.17
Contents, Const Iowa III 18; 2B.10
Court rules, publication, 2B.10(3), 602.4202(4)
Distribution, 18.95–18.97
Number printed, 7A.26
Price, 7A.22
Publication, 2.42(11), 2B.6(2), 2B.10, 7A.21, 7A.26
Published volumes, see list printed at end of Vol IV

SETOFF
See also COUNTERCLAIMS
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
SETOFF — Continued
Income tax refunds and rebates
  General provisions, 421.17(21, 23–26, 29, 30)
  Public assistance overpayments, setoff against
  refunds and rebates, 10A.402(5), 217.34
  Support of dependents obligations, setoff against
  refunds and rebates, see SUPPORT OF
  DEPENDENTS

SETTLEMENT
Compromise and settlement, see COMPROMISE
  AND SETTLEMENT
Domicile, see RESIDENCE
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE
Indians, Tama settlement, see INDIANS,
  AMERICAN
Insurer and insured, limitation, 516.2
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Partnerships, administrator’s powers, 487.705

SETTLERS ON PUBLIC LANDS
Occupying rights obtained, 560.2(5)
Rights as to use, 658.8

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Cities
  Connection fees, 384.38(3)
  Connection required, property owner’s
  responsibility, city performance, costs
  assessed against property, 364.12–364.13B
  Connections, special assessments for,
  384.37–384.79
  Construction and improvement of facilities
  See also subhead Construction and
  Improvement of Facilities below
  Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
  Sewage treatment works financing program,
  Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
  Discharge of sewage into drainage ditches,
  468.130
  Discontinuance of services, 384.84(2)
  Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
  State buildings, connections allowed, 384.56
  Storm water drainage systems, see CITIES
  Utility boards, ch 388
  Water quality and treatment violations,
  penalties, 455B.192
Construction and improvement of facilities
  Cities, see subhead Cities above
  Counties, see subhead Counties below
  Grants, state, 455B.241–455B.246
  Joint financing, ch 28F
  Loans, state financing program, 16.131–16.133,
  455B.291–455B.299
  Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Counties
Construction and improvement of facilities
  See also subhead Construction and
  Improvement of Facilities above
  Bond issues, 331.441–331.449,
  331.461–331.471

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL —
Continued
Counties — Continued
  Construction and improvement of facilities —
    Continued
    Sewage treatment works financing program,
    Special assessments, 331.485–331.491
    Rates and charges, 331.465
    Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
    Water quality and treatment violations,
    penalties, 455B.192
  Financing program, state, 16.131–16.133,
    455B.291–455B.299
  Food establishments, 137A.18
  Food service establishments, 137B.14
  Hotels, 137C.16
  Private systems, regulation, 455B.171–455B.192
  Regulation, state, 455B.171–455B.192
  Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
  Sludge, use on land, 455B.304
  Standards, 455B.173(8)
  State buildings, connection to city systems
    allowed, 384.56
  Storm water drainage systems, cities, see CITIES
  Underground facilities, excavations near,
    notification to operators, ch 480
  Water treatment, 455B.211–455B.224

SEX ACTS
Abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Contraceptives, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS
  AND DEVICES
Corrections department and correctional services
  department officers, employees, and agents,
  sex acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16
Counselors, sexual exploitation by, see SEXUAL
  ABUSE
Crimes
  Enticement to prostitution, 709.7
  Incest, 726.2
  Indecent exposure, 709.9, 728.5
  Lascivious acts with children, 709.8
  Pandering, 725.3
  Pimping, 725.2
  Prostitution, 725.1
  Sale of obscene material, 728.4
  Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
  Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL
    EXPLOITATION
Sexually violent predators, ch 709C
Defined, 702.17, 728.1
Diseases, sexually transmitted, see ACQUIRED
  IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME
  (AIDS); VENEREAL DISEASES
Human sexuality, instruction in schools, 256.11,
  279.50
Incest, 726.2
Obscene materials, dissemination restrictions, ch
  728
Offenses, see subhead Crimes above
Prohibited acts, 728.1(6)
SEX ACTS — Continued

Prophylactics, see PROPHYLACTICS
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

SEX DISCRIMINATION

Prohibited, ch 216, 729.4

SEXUAL ABUSE

General provisions, ch 709
Adults, dependent, services to, ch 235B
Bail, not allowed, 811.1

Children

Assistance to children in need, 232.61–232.104
Complaints, 232.83, 709.13
Indecent contact with child, 709.12
Indictments and informations for, time limit, 802.2
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.8A
Investigations, 910A.16
Lascivious acts with child, 709.8
Offender removed from residence, 232.82
Parole discharge, requirements, 906.15
Civil action, relief and damages sought, 611.23
Colleges and universities, policies, 260C.23(19, 20), 261.9(5), 262.9(27, 28)

Counselors

Information given to, confidentiality, ch 236A
Sexual exploitation by

Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.1(12)

Criminal offense, ch 709
Deaths by, investigation, 331.802
Felonies, forcible, 702.11
Incest, see INCEST

Injuries, actions for damages, sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility as evidence, 668.15

Kidnapped person subjected to abuse, 710.1, 710.2
Marriage dissolution fees, use for sexual assault centers, 602.8105

Minors, sexual abuse of, see subhead Children above

Offenders, HIV-related testing, 135.11(24), ch 709B
Parole, requirements, 906.15

Victims

Counselors, information given to, confidentiality, ch 236A
Sexual behavior, admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Testimony, 709.6

SEXUAL ASSAULT

See SEXUAL ABUSE

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

Counselors and therapists, exploitation by

Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.1(12)

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION — Continued

Forcible felonies, excepted from, 702.11
Minors, sexual exploitation of, 728.12

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

See also SEXUAL ABUSE
State employees and patients and students at state institutions, prohibited, 2.11, 2.42(18), 19B.12, 602.1401

SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

General provisions, ch 709C

SHARE

Corporate stock, 492.1–492.12
Distributive, surviving spouse, 633.247–633.258
Drafts, see CREDIT UNIONS

Estates of decedents, when paid to heirs, 633.473, 633.477

Security sales, ch 502

SHEEP

See also LIVESTOCK
Assessments, ch 182
Branding, ch 169A
Disease research funds, 267.7, 267.8
Excise taxes, ch 182
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS

Meat, inspection, ch 189A
Pasture fences, owner's maintenance duties, 359A.21, 359A.22
Promotion, 159.5(12), ch 182
Scabies, control, ch 166A
Slaughterhouses, licenses, ch 172A
Taxes, excise, ch 182
Transportation, ch 172B
Wool, see WOOL

SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD

General provisions, ch 182

SHELLEY'S CASE

Rule abolished, 557.20

SHERIFFS

See COUNTY SHERIFFS

SHIFTING USE

Contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8

SHIPS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

SHOPPING

See THEFT

SHOPS

See FACTORIES

SHORT COURSES

Farmers institutes, reports published, 159.10(1)
Peace officers, 80.12

SHORTHAND REPORTERS

Certification, ch 272C, 602.3203
Continuing education, ch 272C
SHORTHAND REPORTERS — Continued
Examinations, 602.3107
Examining board, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS
 EXAMINING BOARD

Fees
 Certification, 602.3106
 Transcripts, 602.3202
 Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(5)
 Titles, use, 602.3201

SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD
Compensation, 602.1511
Established, 602.3101–602.3105
Information, disclosure, 602.3301
Powers, ch 272C
Rules, published in “Iowa Court Rules”

SHOTGUNS
See WEAPONS

SHOWS
Mobile home dealers, license, 322B.3(4)
Removal from fairgrounds, power, 174.6
Travel trailer displays, 322C.3(9)

SHRUBBERY
Damages recoverable for injury, 658.4, 658.8
Drainage ditches, removal, 468.138
Insects, diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Mechanic’s lien, material, labor, 572.1(2), 572.2
Parks, injury, 461A.35, 461A.41
Trees, see TREES

SICK LEAVE
School employees, 279.40
State employees, 70A.1, 70A.23

SIDEWALKS
Cities
 Construction and repair
 Abutting property owners, responsibility, 364.12(2)
 Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
 Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
 Defined, 321.1(72)
 Maintenance, responsibility, 364.12
 Primary road extensions, city approval, 313.21
 Snow and ice removal, responsibility, 364.12(2)
 Special charter cities, defective sidewalks,
 personal injury claims, 420.45
 County roads, construction on, permitted,
 320.4–320.8, 331.362(8)
 Crosswalks, see PEDESTRIANS
 Defined, 321.1(72)
 Elevated walkways, funding, 308A.3
 Ice removal, responsibility, 364.12(2)
 Motor vehicles
 Crossing, stop required, 321.353
 Stopping on, prohibited, 321.358
 Obstruction, prohibited, 723.4
 Primary roads
 City extensions, city approval, 313.21

SIDEWALKS — Continued
 Primary roads — Continued
 Construction on, permitted, 320.4–320.8
 Schools, outside of cities, sidewalks to,
 construction, 320.1–320.3
 Secondary roads, construction on, permitted,
 320.4–320.8, 331.362(8)
 Snow removal, responsibility, 364.12(2)

SIGNALS
Railroad signals, see RAILROADS
Traffic signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES

SIGNATURES
Acknowledgments out of state authenticated,
 558.21, 558.22, 558.29
Corporation stock certificate, 491.48
Defined, 4.1(39)
Denial, 622.24
Evidential use
 Authentication of acknowledgment, form, 558.25
 Authentication of foreign officer’s
 acknowledgment, 558.29
 Certificate to certifying officer’s signature,
 558.22
 Denial, proof by other evidence, 622.24
 Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
 Foreign country records, authentication, 622.55
 Handwriting comparison by experts, 622.25
 Investment securities, 554.8107
 Judicial records certified, 622.53–622.55
 Official signatures presumed genuine,
 622.41–622.51
 Wills, soldiers, proof, 633.517
 Inability to sign name, 4.1(39)
 Letters of credit, 554.5104
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Wills, persons in armed forces, proof, 633.517

SIGN LANGUAGE
See DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

SIGNS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Billboards, see ADVERTISING
Hazardous chemicals, 89B.14
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Political signs, see ADVERTISING
Railroad signs, see RAILROADS
School zones in cities, 321.249
Special event signs, see ADVERTISING
Speed limit signs on highway, 321.289, 321.290,
 321.293, 321.295
Stop signs at through highways, 321.345–321.352
Tourist information, highways, 306C.11, 321.252
Traffic signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Yard signs, political, see ADVERTISING

SILVER
Articles
 Fineness, testing, 556E.6
 Markings, 556E.3–556E.5
 Coin silver, fineness, 556E.4
SMALL BUSINESS — Continued
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Council, advisory, 15.108(7h)
Credit union investments, 533.47
Development, loans and investments, 15E.131–15E.149
Disabled persons
Loans for establishing and expanding businesses, self-employment loan program, 15.241
Targeted small businesses, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below
Economic development bond bank program, 16.101–16.106
Economic development corporations, loans guaranteed, 15.261–15.268
Employees, handicapped persons and convicts, wages paid, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Hazardous substances, management assistance center, 268.4
Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Hispanic persons, see subhead Minority Persons below
Income tax, see INCOME TAXES
Indian, American, see subhead Minority Persons below
Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
Investment companies, securities offer or sale, exemption from registration, 502.203(17)
Investment company, organization, 15E.169–15E.171
Job training, community college programs, ch 260F
Latino persons, see subhead Minority Persons below
Loans
Capital, 16A.8
Development, 15E.131–15E.149
Disabled persons, 15.241
Guarantees, 15.261–15.268
Low-income persons, 15.241
Targeted small business, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below
Low-income persons
Assistance, case management program, 15.246
Loans for establishing and expanding businesses, self-employment loan program, 15.241
Microenterprise development program, 15.240
Minority persons
Targeted small businesses, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below
Transportation department contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Mortgage foreclosure, continuance, 654.15(1)
New jobs training program, ch 260F
Operating assistance, 16A.8

SMALL BUSINESS — Continued
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Council, advisory, 15.108(7h)
Credit union investments, 533.47
Development, loans and investments, 15E.131–15E.149
Disabled persons
Loans for establishing and expanding businesses, self-employment loan program, 15.241
Targeted small businesses, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below
Economic development bond bank program, 16.101–16.106
Economic development corporations, loans guaranteed, 15.261–15.268
Employees, handicapped persons and convicts, wages paid, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Hazardous substances, management assistance center, 268.4
Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Hispanic persons, see subhead Minority Persons below
Income tax, see INCOME TAXES
Indian, American, see subhead Minority Persons below
Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
Investment companies, securities offer or sale, exemption from registration, 502.203(17)
Investment company, organization, 15E.169–15E.171
Job training, community college programs, ch 260F
Latino persons, see subhead Minority Persons below
Loans
Capital, 16A.8
Development, 15E.131–15E.149
Disabled persons, 15.241
Guarantees, 15.261–15.268
Low-income persons, 15.241
Targeted small business, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below
Low-income persons
Assistance, case management program, 15.246
Loans for establishing and expanding businesses, self-employment loan program, 15.241
Microenterprise development program, 15.240
Minority persons
Targeted small businesses, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below
Transportation department contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Mortgage foreclosure, continuance, 654.15(1)
New jobs training program, ch 260F
Operating assistance, 16A.8

SLIVER — Continued
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Money, see MONEY
Plated articles, 556E.8
Sterling silver, fineness, 556E.3

SINKHOLES
Groundwater contamination, prevention, 159.28

SIRENS
Bicycles, not permitted on, 321.434
Motor vehicle regulations, 321.433

SITUS
Automobile liability insurance, nonresident, 321.512
Marine liability insurance, nonresident, 461B.14

SKIING
Highway signs for skiing areas, 321.252
National ski patrol volunteers, emergency assistance rendered by, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
Water skis, operation, see BOATS AND VESSELS

SLANDER
See LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLAUGHTERHOUSES
See also MEAT
Beef processors, report filed with secretary of state, 9H.9
Bonds, 172A.4
Child labor, ch 92
Dead animal disposal law, application, 167.1
Employees, displaced, college attendance, financial aid program, 261.5
Factory law, see FACTORIES
Licenses, ch 137A, ch 189A
Operators, bonding, ch 172A
Regulation, licensing, and inspection, ch 137A, ch 189A

SLAVERY
Prohibited, Const US Amend 13; Const Iowa I 23

SLOT MACHINES
See GAMBLING

SLUMS
Housing projects, municipalities, ch 403A
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION

SMALL BUSINESS
African-American persons, see subhead Minority Persons below
Assistance, state, 15.108(7, 8), 15.240, 15.241, 15.246, 15.247
Black persons, see subhead Minority Persons below
Business development finance corporation, 15E.131–15E.149
Capital, loans, 16A.8
Case management assistance program, 15.246
SMALL BUSINESS — Continued
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Petroleum storage tanks, corrective actions costs
   Loan guarantees, 455G.10
   Property tax credit, 427B.20–427B.22
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Procurement programs, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below
Rural small businesses, transfers, linked investment loan program, 12.40
Self-employment loan program, 15.241
Solid waste management assistance center, 268.4
State agencies’ rules, impact analysis, 17A.31, 17A.32
Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, property tax credit for, 427B.20–427B.22
Targeted small businesses
   Bonds, satisfaction and performance, requirement waiver, 12.44
   Defined, 15.102
   Financial assistance program, 15.247
   Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
   Linked investments program, 12.43
   Loans and grants, 15.247
   Procurement programs, 10A.104(8), 73.15–73.21
   Public contracts, satisfaction and performance bonds, waiver, 12.44, 573.2
   State agencies, direct purchasing authorized, 18.6(8)
Taxation, income tax, see INCOME TAXES
Transportation department contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Women, targeted small businesses, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses above

SMALL CLAIMS
General provisions, ch 631
Court of appeals, jurisdiction, 602.5103
District court clerk, duties, 602.8102(104)
Fees, 602.8105(1), 631.6
Forms, published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Magistrates, jurisdiction, 602.6405

SMITH-HUGHES ACT
General provisions, ch 258

SMOKE
Animal trapping, use prohibited, 481A.92
Detectors, installation required, 100.18
Nuisance, 657.2(11)

SMOKE DETECTORS
Installation required, 100.18

SMOKING
Persons under legal age, violations, 453A.2, 453A.3, 805.8(11)
Public places and meetings, violations, ch 142B, 805.8(11)

SNOW
Cities, removal operations in, parking and standing prohibitions for vehicles, 321.237

SNOW — Continued
Highways, removal equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Sidewalks, removal of snow, 364.12(2)

SNOWMOBILES
General provisions, ch 321G
Hunting from, unlawful, 481A.120
Registration, 331.602(16)
Violations
   Fines, 805.8(4)
   Warning citations, 456A.24(12)

SNOW ROUTES
Designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

SOCIAL CLUBS
See CLUBS AND LODGES

SOCIAL SECURITY
Beneficiaries, representative payees project, state sponsorship, 231.60
Benefits, taxation, 422.7(13)
Numbers, use on drivers’ licenses, 321.189(2)
Public employees, coverage, ch 97C
Registered persons, recording by county recorder, 331.602(4)
State employees’ disability benefits, reduction by social security, 70A.20

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Aged persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
County assistance, ch 251, ch 252
County clusters and cluster boards, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Disabled persons, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Food programs, 234.12, 234.13
Handicapped persons, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Indigent persons, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Old-age assistance, see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
Poor, county assistance to, ch 251, ch 252
Recipients, work and training program, ch 249C
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

SOCIAL WORKERS
General provisions, ch 154C
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
SOCIAL WORKERS — Continued
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by social workers, 232.69
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Continuing education, 154C.4, ch 272C
Crime victim compensation program, allowable charges, 912.6
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Information, disclosure, 154C.5
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 154C, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Sexual exploitation by Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 154C, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(1)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Records, 147.104
Rules, 154C.4, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7
Staff, 135.11A

SOCIETIES
Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Bank deposits, to whom payable, 524.805(7, 8)
Charitable societies, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Cooperative societies, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Farmers, ch 176
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraternities in public schools, restrictions, ch 287
Historical societies, see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
Horticultural society, state, ch 186
Humane societies, see HUMANE SOCIETIES
Literary societies, see LITERARY SOCIETIES
Military organizations, see MILITARY FORCES
Parent-teacher associations, meetings in schoolhouse permitted, 297.9

SOCIAL WORKERS
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by social workers, 232.69
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Continuing education, 154C.4, ch 272C
Crime victim compensation program, allowable charges, 912.6
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Information, disclosure, 154C.5
Injuries connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 154C, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Sexual exploitation by Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treated, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.111, 147.113

SOCIETIES — Continued
Religious societies, see RELIGIONS
Savings and loan shares, investment, 534.303
Schoolhouses, meetings permitted, 297.9
Schools, restrictions, ch 287
Scientific societies, see SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 161A
Boundaries, 161A.5(1)
Commissioners
Election, 161A.5(2, 3)
Organization, 161A.6
Powers, 161A.7
Discontinuance, 161A.10
Established, 161A.5(1)
Flood control projects, United States, cooperation, ch 161E
Highway construction plans, review, 306.50–306.54
Powers, 161A.7
Subdistricts
General provisions, 161A.13–161A.22
Bonds, 161A.22
Condemnation power, 161A.21
Eminent domain power, 6A.4(5)
Formation, 161A.13–161A.18
Governing body, 161A.19
Powers, 161A.22
Taxing authority, 161A.20
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Water protection projects, ch 161C

SOIL CONDITIONERS
See FERTILIZERS

SOIL CONSERVATION
See also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
General provisions, ch 161A
Abandoned mine reclamation fund, coal, 207.21
Agricultural land, erosion control, 161A.61–161A.66
Agricultural seed law, ch 199
Artificial lake construction, soil conservation a prerequisite, 456B.10
Commissioners, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Committee, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
Condemnation, 6A.4, 161A.21
Cost-sharing funds, 161A.48, 161A.62, 161A.76
Districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Division, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
Equipment, trailers to transport, axles, distance between, exemption from requirements, 321E.7(3)
Erosion
Control and standards, 161A.42–161A.76
Cost-sharing funds, 161A.48, 161A.62
Excessive, inspections, 161A.61
Farm unit conservation plans, 161A.62
Research, 161A.7(1)
Revolving loan fund, 161A.71
SOIL CONSERVATION — Continued

Erosion — Continued
  Special projects, 161A.64
  Flood control and watershed protection, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
  Groundwater protection, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
  Land disturbing activity, defined, 161A.64(3)
  Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4
  Loan fund, revolving, conservation practices, 161A.71
  Loans, agricultural development, 175.34
  Metallic minerals, 458A.1–458A.5, 458A.21, 458A.22
  Mining operations, see MINES AND MINING
  Oil and gas, 458A.2, 458A.17
  Peats, study by geological survey, 460A.3
  Pipeline construction standards, 479.29
  Public lands, protection, objective, 161A.2
  Revolving loan fund, 161A.71
  Road construction, impact on soil conservation, 306.50–306.54
  Soil erosion, see subhead Erosion above
  Soils, geological survey investigation, 460A.3, 460A.4
  State agencies to cooperate, 161A.9
  State land, 161A.54
  Subdistricts for flood prevention, 161A.13–161A.41
  Taxation, procedure, 161A.23–161A.41
  Wind erosion control barriers, fund credited, 312.2
  Witnesses, produce records, 458A.12

SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE
See SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
General provisions, 159.5(14), 161A.4
  Coal mining, regulation, ch 207
  Conservation practices revolving loan fund, established, 161A.71
  Expenditures statement submitted, 161A.12
  Mining, regulation, ch 208
  Report, 161A.11
  Soil conservation committee, 161A.4

SOIL EROSION
See EROSION

SOLAR ENERGY
Access, easements, ch 564A
  Building code, state, standard, 103A.8
  Motor vehicles operated on, see MOTOR VEHICLES
  Systems in buildings
    Loans, state finance authority, authorized, 16.37
    Property tax valuation, 441.21(9)

SOLDIERS
See MILITARY FORCES

SOLICITATION
Charitable organizations, donations, regulation, ch 13C

SOLICITATION — Continued
Consumer credit sales, 537.3501
Criminal offenses, soliciting commission of, ch 705
Donations, permits, ch 13C
Door-to-door sales, regulated, 537.3501, ch 555A
Insurance agents, ch 522
Military forces members, solicitation of offenses, 29B.79
Prostitution, 725.1–725.3
Real estate brokers' and salespersons' licenses, ch 543B

SOLICITORS
Cities, see CITIES

SOLID WASTE
See WASTE

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
Jail prisoners, 356.14, 356.21

SORGHUM
See also CROPS; GRAIN
  Grain marketing compact, ch 183
  Labeling, use of name, 189.14(3)
  Syrup, defined, 190.1(10)
  Weight, standard, ch 210

SORORITIES
Schools, prohibited, ch 287

SOUND
Employees' exposure causing hearing loss, compensation, ch 85B

SOUND RECORDINGS
Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15
Tapes, rental business, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)

SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 185A

SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD
General provisions, ch 185
  Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)
  Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(6A)
  Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

SOYBEANS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
  Assessments, ch 185
  Association, ch 185A
  Excise taxes, ch 185
  Grain marketing compact, ch 183
  Inks, soybean-based, state purchase, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
  Promotion board, see SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD
  Soydiesel fuel, see SOYDIESEL FUEL
  Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
  Taxes, excise, ch 185

SOYDIESEL FUEL
  Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
SOYDIESEL FUEL
Defined, 159A.2
Identification decals, 214A.16
State vehicles, use for propulsion, requirements,
18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A,
307.21(5), 904.312A

SPANISH-SPEAKING PERSONS
See LATINO PERSONS

SPAS
Inspection and registration
General provisions, ch 1351
Governmental liability, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Abatement, 427.8–427.12
Agricultural areas, imposition on, power limited, 352.10
Cities
General provisions, 384.37–384.79
Joint special assessment districts, counties and cities, 331.485–331.491
Property owners responsibilities, city performance, costs assessed to property, 364.12–364.13B
Collection, ch 445
Counties
General provisions, 331.485–331.491
Joint special assessment districts, counties and cities, 331.485–331.491
Property owners responsibilities, county performance, costs assessed to property, 331.384
State property, payment, 307.45, 384.56
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Interest rate, ch 74A
Limestone, sales by county, payment by special assessment, ch 353
Payment, ch 445
Sanitary districts, 358.22
Secondary road improvements, assessment districts, ch 311
State property
Assessments owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63
Payment, 307.45, 384.56
Suspension, 427.8–427.12
United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Water districts, benefited, ch 357
Weed destruction, 317.21

SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES
See CITIES

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SPECIFIC ATTACHMENT
General provisions, ch 640

SPECIFIC LEGACIES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Legacies and Legatees

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
See CONTRACTS

SPECTACLES
See EYEGLASSES

SPEECH
Freedom of speech, see FREEDOM OF SPEECH
Speech pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
Community health management information system (CHMIS), ch 144C
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses, 147.2–147.11, 147.151–147.156, ch 272C
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28,
147.151–147.156, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(9)
SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Records, 147.104
Rules, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7
Staff, 135.11A

SPEED
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

SPENDTHriftS
Disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)

SPIllWAYS
See DAMS

SPORtS
See ATHLETICS

SPoUSES — Continued
Property rights, ch 597
Separate maintenance, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Support debts for medical assistance to institutionalized spouses, establishment and collection, ch 249B
Support of dependents, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Surviving spouses, see PROBATE CODE
Torts committed by person, liability of spouse, 597.19
Veterans' spouses, see VETERANS
Wills, effect of dissolution of marriage or divorce, 633.271
Witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

SPRINGING USE
Contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
Fire prevention, 100.35
Leakage insurance, 515.48(5c), 515.111

SQUATTERS
See ADVERSE POSSESSION

STABLES
Animals with glanders, keeping not permitted, 163.20
Lien for keeping of stock, ch 579

STALKING
Citation in lieu of arrest, exception, 805.1
Criminal offense, 708.11

STAMPS
Cigarette stamps, see CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
Documentary, real estate transfers, ch 428A, 450.12
Migratory waterfowl, 331.602(11), ch 484A
Trout stamps, 483A.1, 483A.6
Wildlife habitat stamps, 483A.1, 483A.3

STANDING COMMITTEES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

STATE AUDITOR
See AUDITOR OF STATE

STATE EMPLOYEES
See EMPLOYEES, STATE

STATE FAIR
See FAIRS

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE
Established, ch 7F

STATE GUARD
See MILITARY FORCES

STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL
Commissions, state and counties, ch 7G
Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(14)
STATE INSTITUTIONS
(General provisions relating to several or all state institutions. For provisions relating to a particular state institution, see heading for that institution.)

Accounts, inspection, 70A.8
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
Braille and sight saving school, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
Bridges, road, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
Contracts, indebtedness authorized, 72.2
Corrections department, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Deaf, school for, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Debt, authorization, 72.2
Disease prevention, 263.7
Documents, distribution to institutions, 18.87, 18.97(9)
Employees, see EMPLOYEES, STATE
Gifts, acceptance authorized, 565.5
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Hospital-schools, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Institutions
Indebtedness, increase authorized, 72.2
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Merit employment system, persons confined excepted, 19A.3(10)
Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS
Penal institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Printing, 18.29, 18.30
Regents board, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Roads
General provisions, 306.4(4)
Construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56
Sanitary conditions, 136.3(2b)
Session laws distributed to, 18.97
Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities
Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)

STATE MANDATES
See MANDATES

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Accountability to general assembly, 2.55
Accounting, 421.31–421.45
Accounting and funds remitted to treasurer
Accounts kept, 12.15
Amounts departments may hold, 12.10
General duty to remit, 8.32, 12.10
Receipts given by treasurer, 12.4
Statement to accompany remittance, 12.12, 12.14
Time allowed for holding receipts, 12.10
Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1), 11.5
Accounting required of re-elected officers, 63.13
Accounts examined and inspected
Audit by state auditor, ch 11
Examining commission specially appointed by governor, 67.1–67.4
Legislative fiscal committee, 2.46
Open to inspection, 70A.8
Action against state, notice, 613.8–613.10
Actions by or against officers
Attorney general's duty, 13.2(3)
Tort claims, 669.1–669.22
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Aircraft, marking, 328.53
Appointive officers
Confirmation, 2.32
Removal, causes, 66.26
Appointments, by governor, see GOVERNOR
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Bids, revealing contents prohibited, 72.3, 72.4
Boards and commissions
See also BOARDS
Gender balance policy, 69.16A
General assembly members, political balance, 69.16
Members, compensation, 7E.6
Persons serving on, leaves of absence, 55.3
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65
Books and pamphlets, 18.59(5), 18.61, 18.63
Budgets, ch 8
Buildings
Art, 304A.8–304A.14
Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13–15), 8.22(1), 8.31
Capitol, see CAPITOL
Construction
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Planning, ch 18A
Disposal, 18.12(13)
Energy conservation, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Execution, exemption from, 627.18
Expenditures, report, 18.12(6)
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Buildings — Continued
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Handicapped persons, access, ch 104A
Insurance, 18.12(18)
Janitors, 18.12(2)
Lease-purchase, 18.12(10, 14)
Leasing, 18.12(9, 12)
Mail service, 18.8
Maintenance, 18.3(4), 18.12(7)
Parking, 18.11
Persons with disabilities, access, ch 104A
Planning, ch 18A
Private use prohibited, 721.2
Rental, 18.12(11)
Repairs, 18.12(7)
Rules, 18.10
School buildings, vacant, use, 7.20
Security, 80.9(2), 80.17, 80.35
Sewer connections, city systems, 384.56
Space assignments, 2.43, 18.8
Superintendent, 18.8
Utilities, 18.8
Visitors, escort, 18.12(1)
Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13–15), 8.22(1), 8.31
Capitol complex, see CAPITOL
Claims against state
Payment, ch 25
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Tort claims, liability, ch 669
Code of Iowa, see CODE OF IOWA
Commissions, see subhead Boards and Commissions above
Committees, see subhead Boards and Commissions above
Communications network, ch 8D
Compensation, see subhead Salaries below
Confirmation, 2.32
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Construction contracts, subcontractors disclosed, ch 18.6(14)
Contracts
Improvements, construction, see subhead Improvements, Construction, below
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Public improvements, construction, see subhead Improvements, Construction, below
Purchasing items, 18.6, 18.7
Councils, see subhead Boards and Commissions above
Credit card payments, processing, 12.21
Decisions, appeal of, 10A.202
Departmental rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Departments
Defined, 7E.4(6), 8.2(5), 11.1
Directors, powers and duties, 7E.3
List of departments, 7E.5
Rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Structure, 7E.2(3)
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Extra compensation to officers prohibited, Const Iowa III 31
Federal aid received, 18.13
Federal insured loans, state investment, 636.45
Fees remitted to state treasurer, 12.10
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Financial control, 8.6
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Forms, management, ch 304

Funds
Accounts and accounting, ch 8, 11.5, ch 12
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Budgets, see BUDGETS
Deposits and depositories
General provisions, ch 12C
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11
Expenditure of state funds
Disbursements, 421.31
Executive council’s power to authorize, 72.2
Limit, 72.1
Federal funds, see FEDERAL FUNDS
General fund
General provisions, 444.21
Use of designated moneys in, 8.60
Inspection, 70A.8
Investments
General provisions, 12.8, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.6–12C.11
Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
Receipts and disbursements published, Const Iowa III 18
Reports
Biennial budget document, 8.21–8.28
County treasurer, monthly report, 331.555
State budget report, 8.6(9)
Treasurer of state, see TREASURER OF STATE
Warrants, see subhead Warrants below
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Gifts to, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Governor, see GOVERNOR
Harassment of public officers, 718.4
Holidays, paid, 1C.2
Impeachment, procedure, ch 68
Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
Improvements, construction
Contracts
Subcontractors, disclosure, 18.6(14)
Termination, emergency, ch 573A
Debt authorized by executive council, 72.2
Labor and materials
Contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
Independent agency, defined, 7E.4
Information disclosure, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28
Inspection, 70A.8
Institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Insurance
Liability insurance
Purchase, 517A.1
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Motor vehicles, 18.115(11)
Inventories, 7A.30
Investigation, 8.6(6), 8.35
Investments, see subhead Funds above
Iowa products and labor given preference, ch 73
Joint entities
Financing of projects, ch 28F
Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E
Judgments against, not lien against public property, 626.109
Judicial department, see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
Labor, Iowa, preferred, 73.3–73.5
Lease-purchase contracts
Notification to legislative council, 8.46
Requirements, 18.12(10)
Leaves of absence, when granted, 70A.1
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Legislative department, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Liability insurance, see subhead Insurance above
Lieutenant governor, see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
Lists, publication, 2B.5(3), 2B.10
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying and lobbyists, see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Mandamus to compel performance of duties, ch 661
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Merit employment system, ch 19A
Mileage and expenses, when allowed, 18.117, 70A.9–70A.11
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles
General provisions, 18.114–18.121
Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4), 262.25A
Fuel requirements, 18.115(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A
Human services department institutions, inventory, 218.48
Labels, 721.8
Marking, 18.115(8)
Plates, furnished, 321.19(1)
Political use prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7
Private use, prohibited, 18.117, 18.118
Purchase, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120
Replacements, fund for purchase, 18.120
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Oath of office
Custody, filed with secretary of state, 64.23
Required, Const Iowa XI 5; ch 63
Oaths, administering, power, ch 63A
Official confidences privileged, 622.11
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Organization, general principles, ch 7E
Original notice served on state, method, 613.9
Pamphlets and books, 18.59(5), 18.61, 18.63
Pay, see subhead Salaries below
Peace officers, employment prohibited, 80.22
Performance audit, subject to, 2.46
Printing, see PRINTING, STATE
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A
Property, see subhead Buildings above
Publications to be deposited, 256.53
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction, above
Public records open for inspection, ch 22
Purchasing, see PURCHASING
Qualifying for office, ch 63, ch 64
Quo warranto to test right to office, 660.11
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Records
Access, public, ch 22
Management, ch 304
Religious test for public employees prohibited, Const Iowa I 4; 729.1
Removal, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.25
Reports
General provisions, ch 7A
Budget estimates, 8.23–8.28
Delay, governor may correct delinquency, 7A.12, 7A.13
Extension of time, governor may grant, 7A.13
Federal funds received, 8.44
Filing with general assembly, 7A.11, 7A.11A
Governor to compel compliance, 7A.28
Made to governor, 7A.2
Printed, number, information to printer, 7A.14
Transfer of appropriated funds, 8.39
Unexpended balances to executive council, 7D.11
Uniform, for counties, 331.901
Vehicle dispatcher, 18.115, 18.119, 18.120
Resignations, to whom made, 69.4(3)
Revenue and finance department, advice given, 421.17(16), 421.18
Roster, see ROSTER
Rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Salaries
General provisions, 70A.1
Elected state officials, commission established, ch 2A
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Vacant offices, appointees, salary lowered, 7.16
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(5)
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Services provided to other state agencies, cost allocation and payment, 421.17(32)
Session laws distributed to, 18.97
Sex no disqualification for holding office, 39.25
Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
Signatures of officers on certified copies presumed genuine, 622.51
STATE OF IOWA
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Acquisition of title by state, 569.1
Actions against the state
Attorney general’s duty to defend, 13.2
STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Actions against the state — Continued
Commodity or product wrongfully condemned or seized, 189.18
Constitutional amendments tested, 49A.10, 49A.11, 624.7, 625A.3, 625A.13
Copy of notice and petition to attorney general, 613.9
Costs taxed against the state, how paid, 7D.10, 815.1
Counsel employed by executive council, 13.3, 13.7
Counsel, employment by governor, 7.3–7.5
Judgments or decrees binding on state, 613.10
Rights and liabilities, 613.10
Service of original notice, 613.9
Suit authorized, 613.8–613.10
Tort claims, ch 669

Actions by state
Attachment proceedings, ch 641
Attorney general’s duty to prosecute, 13.2
Counsel, employed by executive council, 13.3, 13.7
Counsel, employment by governor, 7.3–7.5
Dependent support payments recovered, 252A.5
Mandamus, authority to petition for, 661.8
Admission into the union, printed at end of Vol IV
Agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Agents of state, 80.23, 820.22
Associations, see ASSOCIATIONS
Automobiles, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Motor Vehicles
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Banner, see BANNER, STATE
Boards, see BOARDS
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Boundaries
General provisions, Const Iowa preamble; 1.1
Bridges, 384.12
Commission to determine, 568.14, 568.15
Enlargement, Const Iowa XI 4
Missouri, compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
Nebraska, compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
State and private, 461A.19–461A.24
Budget, ch 8
Building code, see BUILDING CODES
Buildings, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Capital, located at Des Moines, Const Iowa XI 8
Capitol, see CAPITOL
Citizens, see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Claims against the state
General provisions, 421.39–421.44
Appeal board, procedure, ch 25
Attachment, wrongful, state’s liability, 641.5
Compromise settlements, how made, 7D.9
Constitutional limitations, Const Iowa III 31
Convention expenses, approval required, 421.38
Limitations on time of filing, 421.38
Tort claims, ch 669

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Code of Iowa, see CODE OF IOWA
Commissions, see COMMISSIONS
Committees, see COMMITTEES
Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Contracts
Appeal board, public contracts, 24.24
Audits, before payments, 11.36
Bond required of contractors, 573.2, 573.3
Printing contracts, see PRINTING, STATE
Public improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Real estate purchase, 8.45
Report on completion, 73A.11
State institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
Conveyance to state, to protect rights, 569.1
Corporation stock, ownership prohibited, Const Iowa VIII 3
Councils, see COUNCILS
Debts
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Constitutional provisions, Const Iowa VII
Election to approve, Const Iowa VII 5, 6
Execution sale, property bid for debts due, 569.2–569.4
School fund losses, Const Iowa VII 3; 257B.12
Vote by people required, Const Iowa VII 5
Deeds and leases, execution by state, 569.7
Departments, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Disaster aid, 29C.9
Employees, see EMPLOYEES, STATE
Examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Extradition, see EXTRACTION
Fair, see FAIRS
Flag, see BANNER, STATE
Funds, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Gifts accepted and managed, 565.3–565.5
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Immunity waived, 669.4
Insignia, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Interchange with other governmental units, ch 28D
Inventories compiled, public record, 7A.30
Joint entities
Financing of projects, ch 28F
Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E
Jurisdiction of state, ch 1
Lands
Acquisition of title by state, ch 569
Assessments by cities, 384.56
Board of regents, sale or purchase, regulations, 262.10
Buildings and property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Color of title, governor may relinquish, 9G.9
Communication companies, use granted, 477.1–477.3
Conveyances
General provisions, ch 9G
STATE OF IOWA — Continued
Lands — Continued
Conveyances — Continued
School lands, 257B.7, 257B.8, 257B.34–257B.36
Unused highway right-of-way, 306.16–306.20
Damages, treble for waste, 658.4, 658.8
Dedication as preserves, 465C.9–465C.12
Deed tax exemption, 428A.13
Improvement costs, 384.56
Oil and gas leases, 458A.21
Purchase by state departments, 8.45
Sanitary district to include, trustees appointed, 358.9
Settlers, right to use, 658.8
Soil conservation, use, 161A.7
Tax sale exemption, 446.7
Tuition, students residing on, 262.43
Lands purchased, cost paid, ch 569
Leases and deeds, execution by state, 569.7
Liability for torts, 232.13, 321G.22, 669.4
Library compact, 256.70–256.73
Licensing boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Management of realty vested in state, 569.5, 569.6
Missouri-Iowa boundary compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
Motor vehicles, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Motto, see MOTTO
Nebraska-Iowa boundary compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
Officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Police power, motor vehicles, local authority recognized, 321.236
Property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Public property exempt from execution, 627.18
Public works reserves encouraged, 96.11(6)
Railroad right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
Revolving motor pool fund, balance to general fund, 18.119
Right-of-way over lands, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
Right to appeal, criminal cases, 814.5, 814.12
Sales tax exempt, 422.45(5)
Seal, see GREAT SEAL OF IOWA
Sesquicentennial, see STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL
Sovereignty, 1.2
State fair, see FAIRS
Statehood sesquicentennial, see STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL
Stationery, improper use, 502.406
Supplementary assistance, agreement with federal government, 249.2
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax exemption for property, 427.1(1)
Tax levy, 444.22
Title received by state, ch 569

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

STATISTICS
Adoptions, ch 144, 600.13(5)
Agriculture, 159.5(7), 159.11
Annulments of marriage, ch 144
Births, ch 144
Census, see CENSUS
Crimes, 602.8102(45), 692.15
Criminal justice, analysis center, 216A.136
Deaths, ch 144
Dissolutions of marriage, ch 144
Health care facilities, costs, 135.78
Health data commission, ch 145
Health personnel, 147.25
Judicial, 602.1209(6)
Juvenile justice, analysis center, 216A.136
Labor, 91.4(2), 91.12
Marriages, ch 144
Motor vehicle violations, 321.491
Unemployment, 96.11(3)
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.141–216A.149
Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.51–216A.60
Administrator, appointment, 216A.2
Family investment program assistance, mentoring program for recipients, 239.22

STATUTES
General provisions, ch 3, ch 4
Am ambiguous, construction, 4.6
Amendments
Conflicting, harmonizing, 4.11
Effect, 4.10, 4.13
Savings clause, 4.10
Appropriations Acts, see APPROPRIATIONS
Bills, legislative, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Citation, method, 2B.17
STATUTES — Continued
Code, see CODE OF IOWA
Conflicting, construction, 4.7–4.11
Constitution as supreme law, Const Iowa XII 1
Construction
   General provisions, ch 3, ch 4
   Liberal, 4.2, 639.67
Copies from secretary of state, fee, 9.4
Correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
Depository for original Acts, 3.6, 9.1
Distribution, 18.95–18.97
Documents of title, application, 554.7103
Effective date
   Appropriation, 3.12
   Private Acts, 3.11
   Public Acts, 3.7
Enforcement, Const Iowa IV 9; 7.3, 7.4
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, see MANDATES
Penalty under statute, limitation, 614.1
Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
Proof, 622.59
Prospective effect, construction, 4.5
Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
Publication of Acts
   General provisions, Const Iowa III 26; ch 585
   Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
Re-enactment, effect, 4.10
Reference, adoption by, effect, 4.3
Repeal
   Bills to repeal law, form, 3.1
   Effect of, 4.1(26)
Rules of construction, ch 4
Savings provision, construction, 4.13
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
Severability, 4.12
Subject, limited to one, Const Iowa III 29
Time computed, 4.1(34)
Title, Const Iowa III 29
Unconstitutional, effect, Const Iowa XII 1
Uniform laws, see UNIFORM STATE LAWS

STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Choses in action, 622.34, 622.35
Contracts, 622.32–622.34
Credit agreements, 535.17
Investment securities, 554.1206, 554.8319
Sales Act, 554.2201
Sales of goods, 622.34, 622.35
Secured transactions, 554.1206
Unwritten contract, how established, 622.35
Walls in common, agreements, writing required, 563.12

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

STAY OF EXECUTION
See EXECUTION

STEALING
See THEFT

STEAMBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

STEAM BOILERS
See BOILERS

STEAM ENGINES
See RAILROADS

STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS
See RAILROADS

STENOGRAPHERS
See COURT REPORTERS

STERILIZATION
See DRUGS

STILLBIRTHS
See BIRTHS

STOCK
See LIVESTOCK

STOCK BROKERS
See SECURITIES

STOCKS, CORPORATE
See CORPORATIONS

STOLEN PROPERTY
See LIVESTOCK

STONE AND STONE QUARRIES
Access, railway right-of-way, 6A.4(3)
Carriers, permits, 327.23
Geological survey, 460A.3
Gravel beds, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Limestone, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Masonry, standard measure, 210.17
Mining, ch 208
State lands, removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53

STORAGE
Agricultural products, warehouses, ch 203C
Animal feeding operations, waste slurry storage
basins, requirements, 455B.131(5), 455B.134(3)
Boats, liens, ch 579
Explosives, ch 101A
Food
   Cold storage plants, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS
STORAGE — Continued

Food — Continued
- Locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Motor vehicles, liens, ch 579
Petroleum tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Self-service facilities, liens, ch 578A
Tanks, see TANKS
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES

STORES AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
Child labor, ch 92
Collective bargaining, ch 500
Cooperative enterprises, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Definition for labor purposes, 91.15
Drug stores, see PHARMACIES
Fire escapes, 100.35
Food stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Grocery stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Inspection by labor services division, 91.8–91.15
Meat markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Railroad rate and service complaints, 327C.25
Reports to labor commissioner, 91.12
Sales tax, retail, 422.42–422.59
Scales inspected, ch 215
Taxation
- Sales tax, 422.42–422.59
- Use tax, ch 423
- Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
- Trade names, recording, ch 547
- Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551
- Weight and measure standards, ch 210

STRAW
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Baler's lien, ch 571
Transportation, farm vehicles, width restrictions, exception, 321.454

STREAMS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
Benefited districts, ch 357C

STREET RAILWAYS — Continued
Taxation — Continued
- Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(10, 11)
- Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
- Notice and appeal of assessments, ch 429
- Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
- Publication of assessments, 7A.20
- Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
- Vehicles, registration, exemption, 321.19

STREETS
See CITIES

STRIKES
See also LABOR DISPUTES
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1–679B.14
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Lockouts, see LOCKOUTS
Prohibited, ch 732
Public employees
- Defined, 20.3(6)
- Prohibited, 20.10(12), 20.12
- Strikebreakers, professional, hiring prohibited, 732.6
- Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)

STUDENTS
College students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Compulsory attendance, ch 299
Financial aid, ch 261
Loans, ch 261
National guard members, see NATIONAL GUARD
Nurses, see NURSES
Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
Optometry students, out-of-state schools, 261.26, 261.27
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Private instruction, ch 299A
Scholarships, state, 261.2(4)
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Searches of students, ch 808A
Teachers, see TEACHERS
University students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

STYROFOAM
See POLYSTYRENE

SUBCONTRACTORS
See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
General provisions, ch 543C
SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES — Continued
Inspections, 10A.502(1)

SUBDIVISIONS
Plats, ch 354
Rural subdivisions, review and approval by governing bodies, 306.21, 354.8-354.10

SUBORNATION
Perjury, 720.3
Witnesses, suborning, punishment as contempt, 665.3(4)

SUBPOENAS
Administrative agencies, powers, 17A.13
Criminal cases, issuance, 624.8
Duces tecum, 622.65
Witnesses, issuance and enforcement, 602.8102(97), 622.63-622.67, 622.76-622.89, 622.102, 624.8

SUBROGATION
Comparative fault actions, 668.5
Dependent’s right to support, state or subdivision to recover payments, 252A.5(5)
Execution creditor paying secured interest, 626.37
Fire fighters and police officers retirement system, 411.22
Fire insurance company, 515.138(6)
Injured employee’s recovery from third party, employer’s or insurer’s rights, 85.22
Medical assistance, 249A.6
Secured transactions, 554.9504
Surety paying judgment subrogated, 626.19
Tobacco products dealer’s bond, surety, 453A.44
Workers’ compensation, 85.22

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

SUBSEQUENT CREDITORS OR PURCHASERS
Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Holder in Due Course
Investment securities, defined, 554.8102
Recording statutes’ effect, 558.41

SUBSTANCE ABUSE
General provisions, ch 125
Addicts
Motor vehicle drivers, license denial, grounds, 321.177
Prevention and treatment, ch 125
Professional practitioners, license revocation, grounds, 147.55(4)
Veterans home, admission, 35D.2(2)
Alcoholics, see ALCOHOLISM
Antagonists, treatment program, 125.21
Commission, 125.3-125.7
Commitment, involuntary
General provisions, 125.75-125.94
Rules
(Published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued
Commitment, involuntary — Continued
Rules — Continued
Making, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97
Coordination of programs, ch 80E
Driver education courses, instruction included, 321.178
Employees, drug testing, 730.5
Grants, 125.59, 125.60
Program, state, 125.3
Rules, 125.7(5), 136.3(7)
Substitutes, treatment program, 125.21
Treatment
Facilities
Audits, 125.55
Boards, 125.39
Budget, 125.25
Child abuse, mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
Contracts, 125.44
Inspections, 125.15, 125.58
Licenses, 125.13-125.19
Patients, fishing permits, 483A.24(15)
Records, 125.37, 125.93
Involuntary treatment, proceedings, see subhead Commitment, Involuntary, above
Rules, 125.7(4), 136.3(7)
Voluntary treatment, 125.33, 125.34

SUBSTANCE ABUSE COMMISSION
General provisions, 125.3-125.7

SUBSTITUTION
Actions survive, legal representative substituted, time limit, 611.22, 614.2, 614.9
Appeal, death of party during, effect, 625A.17
Real actions, owner substituted for tenant, 646.11
Replevin, owner for defendant, 643.4
Sales, substitute goods, 554.2712

SUFFRAGE
See ELECTIONS

SUICIDE
At-risk children
Intervention programs, identification and information dissemination, 279.50
Services, coordination by state, 256.40-256.43
Youth services education programs in schools, grants, 279.51
Prevention, requests to be transmitted by 911 system, 34.2
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining procedures, not constitute suicide, 144A.11

SULFAMATE
Use, labeling requirements, 190.11

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS
Practice Act license revocation, 147.65
SUMMONS
Corporation, criminal offenses, issuance, 807.1–807.5

SUNDAY
Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.34, 123.36(6), 123.49(2), 123.134(5), 123.150
Attachment, 639.5
Banking days, Sunday excluded, 554.4104(1)
Boats, seizure for debt, 667.3
Courts not open, 602.1602
Execution, 626.6
Judicial acts permitted, 602.1602
Mobile homes, sales, 322.3(9)
Motor vehicles, sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
Rafts, seizure for debt, 667.3
Replevin actions, 643.3
Time periods including Sunday, computing, 4.1(34)

SUPERINTENDENTS
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SUPERSEDEAS
Attachments discharged, appeal, 639.65
Election contest appeals, 62.20
Professional license revocation, appeal not operate as supersedeas, 147.71
Public officers, removal, appeal not operate as supersedeas, 66.22

SUPERVISORS
See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
General provisions, ch 249
Hearings and appeals, 10A.202(1)
Investigations, 10A.402(7)
Investigators, oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(6)
Old-age assistance, see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
Overpayments of assistance, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
Recipients
Information, confidentiality, 217.30, 217.31
Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9–427.12
Violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

SUPPLY ASSOCIATIONS
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
General provisions, ch 252–ch 252I
Adjustment of support orders by child support recovery unit, ch 252H
Assignment of income, 252C.7, ch 252D, 598.22
Centralized employee registry, use for establishment and enforcement of support obligations, 252G.5
Children born out of wedlock, 252A.3(9), ch 600B

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS — Continued
Child support advisory committee, 252B.18
Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)
Child support recovery unit
General provisions, ch 252B
Actions by, alternative personal identification numbers for, 602.6111
Adjustment and modification of support orders, ch 252H
Administrative orders, ch 252C
Centralized employee registry, establishment and use, ch 252G
Collection services center, 252B.13A–252B.17
Delinquent payments, assignment of income, ch 252D
Establishment of paternity and support, ch 252F
Financial institution accounts of obligors, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Income assignment and withholding orders, 252C.7, ch 252D, 598.22
Information exchange with revenue and finance department, 421.17(21B)
Medical support, see subhead Medical Support below
Paternity establishment, support obligation of father, ch 252F
Services, ch 252B
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff procedures, 421.17(21–21B, 26, 29)
Collection of debts, see subhead Debt Recovery below
Collection of payments, see subhead Payments below
Collection services center, 252B.13A–252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A
Community service work performance requirement for failure to provide, 598.23A
Contempt of court for failure to provide, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37
Correctional services department residential treatment center residents, deduction from earnings, 905.12
Court proceedings, see subhead District Court below
Crime victim compensation program, allowable charges, 912.6
Debt recovery
See also subhead Child Support Recovery Unit above
Administrative orders, ch 252C
Contempt of court, 598.23, 598.23A
Correctional services department residential treatment center residents, deduction from earnings, 905.12
Decedents' estates, claims against, 633.425, 633.426
Financial institution accounts of obligors, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Garnishment, see subhead Garnishment for Payment below
Income assignment and withholding, 252C.7, ch 252D, 598.22
SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS — Continued
Debt recovery — Continued

Public employees' retirement system payments, enforcement against, 97B.39
Setoff procedures, see subhead Setoff below
Unemployment compensation, withholding from, 96.3(9)
Workers' compensation, enforcement against, 627.13
Work release earnings, deduction, 904.905

Decedents' estates, claims against for support, payment, 633.425, 633.426
Delinquent payments, recovery, see subhead Debt Recovery above

Dissolutions of marriage, support obligations

General provisions, 598.21
Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)
Decedents' estates, claims against for support, payment, 633.425, 633.426
Defined, 598.16(6)
Delinquent payments, recovery, see subhead Debt Recovery above

Failure to provide, contempt of court, 598.23, 598.23A
Medical support, see subhead Medical Support below

Orders for disposition and support

General provisions, 598.21
Fees, payment, 70A.5
Temporary orders for support, 598.11
Payment, see subhead Payments below
Public assistance recipients, assignment to human services department, 598.34
Temporary support, orders, 598.11

District court

Collection and disbursement, 252B.14–252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A
Contempt of court for failure to provide support, 598.23, 598.23A
Payments, collection and disbursement, 252B.14–252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A)
Referee to preside over proceedings, 602.6608

Employee registry, use for establishment and enforcement of support obligations, 252G.5
Employment, obligors ordered to seek, 252B.21
Establishment of support by child support recovery unit, ch 252F
Estates of decedents, claims against for support, payment, 633.425, 633.426

Failure to provide

Contempt of court proceedings, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37
Debt recovery, see subhead Debt Recovery above
Seek employment orders, 252B.21
Financial institution accounts of obligors, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252F
Foster care services support obligation

General provisions, 234.39
Debt recovery, see subhead Debt Recovery above

Garnishment for payment

Deposit and disbursement, 642.23

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS — Continued
Garnishment for payment — Continued

Medical assistance reimbursement, 249A.4A
Priority of support payments for payment from garnisheed funds, 642.24
Public employees' retirement system payments garnished for, 97B.39
Unemployment compensation benefits garnished for, 96.3(9)
Workers' compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
Guidelines, 598.21(4)
Health insurance and health benefit plans, see subhead Medical Support below

Illegitimate children, see subhead Out of Wedlock Children below

Income, assignment and withholding to pay debt, 252C.7, ch 252D, 598.22
Income tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts, see subhead Setoff below

Institutionalized spouses, support debts for medical assistance to, ch 249B
Japanese persons, restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
Licensed activities of obligors enjoined, 598.23A
Low-income persons, ch 252
Marriage dissolutions, see subhead Dissolution of Marriage, Support Obligations, above

Medical assistance

Garnishment, income withholding, and income tax refund withholding to reimburse, 249A.4A
Institutionalized spouses, support debts for medical assistance to, ch 249B

Medical support obligation, assignment to state, 252E.11

Medical support

General provisions, 252D.30, ch 252E
Collection of debts, ch 252C, ch 252D
Contempt of court for failure to pay, 598.23A
Medical assistance payments, garnishment, income withholding, and income tax refund withholding to reimburse, 249A.4A

Modification of support orders by child support recovery unit, ch 252H

Obligors

Debts, recovery, see subhead Debt Recovery above
Employment, order to seek, 252B.21
Paternity establishment, support obligation of father, ch 252F, ch 600B

Out of wedlock children, ch 600B
Parents

Failure to support child, criminal offense, ch 709A
Support obligation, 252A.3(9), ch 600B
Paternity establishment, support obligation of father, ch 252F, ch 600B

Payments

General provisions, 252B.13–252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A), 642.23, 642.24
SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS — Continued
Payments — Continued
  Debt recovery, see subhead Debt Recovery above
  Poor persons, ch 252
  Professions, licensed activities of obligors enjoined, 598.23A
  Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 252A.13, 252B.13A–252B.17, 598.34, 600B.38
  Public employees' retirement system payments, enforcement of support debts against, 97B.39
  Recovery, see subhead Debt Recovery above
  Referees in district court proceedings, 602.6608
Revenue and finance department
  Information exchange with child support recovery unit, 421.17(21B)
  Setoff procedures, see subhead Setoff below
Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(21A)
Setoff
  Claims on state agencies, procedures, 421.17(29)
  Costs, reimbursement from state agencies, 421.17(30)
  Tax refunds and rebates
    Medical assistance provided, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
    Setoff of support debts against, 217.34, 252B.5(4), 421.17(21, 26)
Spouses, institutionalized, medical assistance to, support debts, ch 249B
Suspension of obligation for support, 252B.20
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts, see subhead Setoff above
Unemployment compensation, support debts withheld from, 96.3(9), 252B.5(5)
Wage assignment and withholding to pay debt, 252C.7, ch 252D, 598.22
Workers' compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
Work release earnings, deduction of support obligation, 904.905

SUPREME COURT — Continued
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
Compensation, 602.1501
Decisions
  General provisions, 602.4106
  Publication, 7A.21, 7A.25, 602.4106
Divisions, 602.4104
Elections, 46.17–46.25
Ethics code prescribed, 68B.39
Fees, 602.4303
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Impeachment, 602.2201
Judges, see subhead Justices below
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V 4; 602.4102
Justices
  Appointment, Const Iowa V 15; 46.15, 602.4101
  Chief justice, see subhead Chief Justice above
  Expenses, 602.4305
  Impeachment, 602.2201
  Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
  Nomination, Const Iowa V 16; 46.14
  Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(1)
  Qualifications, Const Iowa V 18
  Resignations, 46.12
  Salaries, Const Iowa V 16; 602.1501
  Terms, Const Iowa V 17; 46.16(1)
  Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V 15; 46.12
Libraries, commission of, appointment of member by court, 256.52
Location, 602.4105
Nominations, Const Iowa V 16
Opinions, see subhead Decisions above
Questions of law, certification, ch 684A
Quorum, Const Iowa V 2
Reapportionment, jurisdiction, Const Iowa III 36
Reports
  Distribution, 18.99
  Publication, 7A.21, 7A.25, 602.4106
  Resignations, 46.12
Rules
  (Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
  Making, procedure, 602.4201, 602.4202
  Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97
Salaries, Const Iowa V 18; 602.1501
Session laws distributed to, 18.97
Small claims, appeals, 631.16
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V 15; 46.12

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
See also CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
General provisions, Const US III
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97

Surcharges
Criminal penalties, see FINES
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 321.52A

Sureties
General provisions, 636.1–636.22
Actions by, ch 540
SURETIES — Continued

Bonds
General provisions, 636.1–636.10
Court costs, security for, ch 621
Execution, stay of, bond for, 626.58
Fiduciaries, bond required, 633.189–633.187
Public officers, official bonds, ch 64, ch 65
Rate regulation, ch 515F

Companies
General provisions, 636.11–636.22
Authority to do business, certificate, 636.11
Criminal bonds, law not applicable, 636.18
Liability, release of, 636.19
Stockholders, liability, 636.22

Counterclaim in legal action, 619.6
Execution against surety
Liability, 626.17
Subrogation, 626.19
Liability, joint and several, 613.1
Prohibited, 621.7, 636.5
Qualifications, 636.4

SURETY BONDS
See SURETIES

SURFBOARDS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SURGEONS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURNAMES
See NAMES

SURPLUS
Attached property sold, surplus to debtor, 639.59
Execution sale proceeds, surplus to debtor, 626.82
Foreclosure sale, surplus to mortgagee, 654.7
Secured transactions
Accounting by secured parties, 554.9502–554.9504
Owner of collateral, 554.9112
Surplus property, acceptance by state, 18.15

SURROGATE MOTHERS
Purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11

SURTAXES
See INCOME TAXES

SURVEYORS
General provisions, ch 355, ch 542B
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
County surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
Disputed boundaries, appointed to survey, 650.7
Dower set off by surveyor, 633.249
Field notes and plats, use in evidence, 622.42
Geological survey, see GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
Government surveys, taxation, descriptions of subdivisions, 428.7
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16–355.19
Island and river channels, 568.1–568.13, 568.22–568.24
Pipeline companies, entry upon private land, 479.30, 479A.15
Plats, see PLATS
Real actions, procedure to obtain survey, 646.14
Real actions, survey for identifications, 619.14
School districts, reorganization, 275.1, 275.2, 275.5
School lands surveys, 257B.4
Soil conservation surveys, 460A.3
State land office, ch 9G

SURVIVORS
Bank deposits, payment to survivors, 524.806
Inheritance tax, ch 450, ch 451
Joint and several obligations, actions against survivors, 613.1
Savings and loan association joint accounts, payment to survivors, 534.302
Simultaneous death, disposition of property, 633.523–633.528
Surviving spouse, see PROBATE CODE

SUSPENSION
Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Professional licenses, 147.55–147.71
Public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
Sentences, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentence

SWAMPLANDS
See also WETLANDS
County lands, taxation, 427.14
Indemnity money, federal, payment, 12.16
SWAMPLANDS — Continued
Records, 9G.2

SWEEPSTAKES
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B

SWIMMING POOLS
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331.461–331.471, 384.23–384.36
Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Controlled substances, distribution in or near, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Inspection and registration
General provisions, ch 1351

SWIMMING POOLS — Continued
Inspection and registration — Continued
Tort claims liability, state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)

SWINDLING
See FRAUD

SWINE
See HOGS

SWINE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
See PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL

SYPHILIS
See VENEREAL DISEASES
TANKS
Aboveground storage tanks, registration, 101.21-101.27
Measuring device calibrations, fees, 215.17
Petroleum storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Underground storage tanks
Inspections, fees, 101.28
Insurance, 507D.3(6)
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Property tax, remedial action costs, credit for, 427B.20-427B.22
Property transfers, tank locations stated, 558.69
Regulation, 455B.471-455B.479
Sellers of property, reporting of locations required, 558.69
Small businesses, remedial actions costs, property tax credit, 427B.20-427B.22
Vehicles, defined, 321.1(11)

TANNING FACILITIES
Regulation, ch 136D

TAPES
Audiotapes, rental business, tapes purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
Sound recordings
Rental business, tapes purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15
Videotapes
Rentals
Businesses, tapes purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
Records, confidentiality, 727.11
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(24)
Sales tax, tapes purchased for rental, exemption, 422.45(41)
Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14

TARGETED SMALL BUSINESS
See SMALL BUSINESS

TATTOOING
Regulation, 135.37

TAXATION — Continued
Armed forces members, property, see subhead Military Service Persons below
Armories, exemption, 29A.60
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 8)
Assessments
Property taxes, ch 441
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Automobile rentals, excise tax, ch 422C
Aviation fuel and gasoline, see AIRCRAFT
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Beer, barrel tax, 123.136
Bees, diseased, disinfection or destruction costs, collection as tax, 160.8
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Benevolent institutions and societies, 427.1(9, 23-26)
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Bonds
Payment, tax levies for, ch 76
Property tax exemption, 427.1(5)
Boxing matches, receipts, 90A.7
Bridges, toll, 427.13
Brucellosis eradication, cattle, levy for, 165.18
Building and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Business corporations, income tax, see INCOME TAXES
Cattle
Brucellosis eradication, tax levy for, 165.18
Excise tax, ch 181
Facilities, special valuation, 427B.7
Cemeteries and cemetery associations, see CEMETERIES
Charitable institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23-26)
Charitable trusts and private foundations, ch 634
Checkoffs
Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Churches, see RELIGIONS
Cigarettes and cigars, see CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
City taxes
Authorized, Const Iowa III 38A; 364.3(4)
Garbage can tax, special charter cities, 420.190
Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Community clusters, tax sharing, 28E.38, 28E.39
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Computers, see COMPUTERS
Condominiums, 499B.11
Construction contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.47(2)
TAXATION — Continued

Controlled substance dealers, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Corn, excise tax, ch 185C

Corporations
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

County taxes
Authorized, Const Iowa III 39A; 331.301(7)
Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 422D
Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS

Crops, see CROPS

Dams, exemption, 427.1(33)
Decedents' estates, see ESTATE TAXES
Deed tax, ch 428A
Disabled persons, property tax credit or reimbursement, 425.16–425.40
Distress warrants for collection, revenue and finance department, 626.29–626.31

Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Drug dealers, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Economic development incentives, use of public funds, ch 15A

Eggs, excise tax, ch 196A

Elderly persons, property tax credit or reimbursement, 425.16–425.40

Election campaign fund contributions, income tax checkoff, 56.18–56.25

Electric power generating plants and property, 428.37

Electric transmission lines, see ELECTRICITY

Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1), 384.12(21)

Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 357G, ch 422D

Erosion control, levy for, 161E.9

Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES

Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES

Export taxes and duties, prohibited, Const US I 9

Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES

Farms, family, tax credit, ch 425A

Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Federal taxes
Authorized, Const US I 8

Estate tax, see ESTATE TAXES

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

Liens, recording, 331.609

Fences, damages and fees collected as taxes, 331.512(1), 359A.6

Ferries, franchises, 427.13

Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Fire districts, levy, 357B.3

Flood control, levy for, 161E.9

Flood prevention, soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.20, 161A.23–161A.41

Forests, reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22

Gifts to municipalities, tax to maintain, 565.15

Gross receipts tax, 422.33

Hazardous waste, surcharge imposed, 455B.455

Historic property, tax exemption, 427.16

Hogs, excise tax, ch 183A

Homesteads, property tax credit, ch 425

Horizontal property, 499B.11

Hospitals, tax levies for, see HOSPITALS

Hotel and motel tax, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX

Housing cooperatives, 499A.14

Housing, low-rent, elderly and handicapped persons, property tax exemption, 427.1(34)

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS

Industrial machinery, 427A.1(1e), 427B.17

Industrial real property, value added, exemption, 427B.1–427B.7

Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES

Insurance, see INSURANCE TAXATION

Internal revenue code, defined, 422.3(4)

Investment securities, compliance with law, 554.8401

Job training, community college services, property taxes to pay for, 260E.4, 260F.4

Judgments against municipal corporation, payment, 626.24

Lake districts, recreational, levy, 357E.8, 357E.10

Land use districts, levy, 303.66

Law enforcement districts
Benefited districts, levy, 357D.8, 357D.10
Unified districts, levy, 28E.21–28E.28A

Laws, distinct statement of tax required, Const Iowa VII 7

Leasehold interests, 427.15

Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, 523F.19

Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Levies, see PROPERTY TAXES

Libraries, tax levies for, see LIBRARIES

Liens, see LIENS

Literary institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23–26)

Loan agencies, see LOANS

Local option taxes, ch 422B
TAXATION — Continued
Lottery, state, receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2)
Low-income persons, property tax credit or reimbursement, 425.16–425.40
Machinery used in manufacturing, 427A.1(1e), 427B.17
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Marine fuel, moneys deposited, 452A.79, 452A.84
Marine insurance, ch 432A
Memorial halls and monuments, cities, tax levy for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Military property, exemption, 427.1(2)
Military service persons, property tax credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7
Milk, excise tax, ch 179
Mineral rights, 458A.18–458A.20
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Moneys and credits, credit unions, 533.24
Motel tax, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX
Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Mulct taxes, gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27–99.31
Natural gas, special fuel use, 452A.34
Nonresidents, income tax, allocation of income, 422.8
Nuisances, gambling and prostitution houses, mulct tax, 99.27–99.31
Oil rights, 458A.18–458A.20
Pari-mutuel wagering
Wagered sums, 99D.15
Winnings, taxes withheld, 99D.16
Payment, governmental services card use, implementation, 18.138
Personal property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424
Pigs, excise tax, ch 183A
Pipeline companies, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Premium tax, see INSURANCE TAXATION
Private foundations and charitable trusts, ch 634
Procedures and practices, 421.60
Production credit associations, see PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Prostitution, houses used for, nuisances, mulct tax, 99.27–99.31
Public utilities, see UTILITIES
Qualified use inheritance tax, ch 450B
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real property, see PROPERTY TAXES
Real property transfers, ch 428A
Refunds and rebates
Fuel taxes, 452A.16–452A.19, 452A.21, 452A.71, 452A.72
Governmental services card used to receive funds, implementation, 18.138
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance tax, 450.94

TAXATION — Continued
Refunds and rebates — Continued
Property taxes, 445.60
Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60
Sales tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Setoff, see SETOFF
Tobacco tax, 453A.47
Use tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Religious institutions and societies, see RELIGIONS
Returns
Filed, destruction, 422.68
Income tax, see INCOME TAXES
Preparers, information disclosure prohibited, ch 423A
Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60
Revenue and finance department, see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
Road use tax fund, allocation, ch 312
Sales tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Scavenger sales, see TAX SALES
School district taxes
Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Scientific institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23–26)
Secondary road funds anticipatory certificates, exemption, 309.51
Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 554.9207
Services tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Setoff, see SETOFF
Sheep, excise tax, ch 182
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, improvements, construction and repair, 161A.20, 161A.23–161A.41
Soybeans, excise tax, ch 185
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
State general fund, levy for, 444.21–444.23
Street lighting districts, levy, 357C.7, 357C.9
Surtaxes, school district income surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES
Swine, excise tax, ch 183A
Tax deeds, ch 448
Tax-increment financing, 403.19
Tax liens, see LIENS
Tax review board, state, see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, payments, levy for, 294.14
Telegraph companies, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
TAXATION — Continued
Telephone companies, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Tobacco, 453A.42–453A.50
Toll bridges, 427.13
Township taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Transmission lines, electricity, ch 429, ch 437
Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
Tuberculosis eradication, cattle, levy for, 165.18
Turkeys, excise tax, ch 184A
United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
United States taxes, see subhead Federal Taxes above
Urban renewal, tax-increment financing, 403.19
Urban revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404
Use tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Vehicle taxes, local option, ch 422B
Veterans, property tax credits and exemptions, 425.1, ch 427, 427.3–427.7
Voting machines, purchase, levy for, 52.3
Wagers, pari-mutuel system, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above
Watershed protection, soil and water conservation subdistricts, levies for, 161A.20, 161A.23–161A.41
Water utilities, see UTILITIES
Weeds, destruction costs, assessment against landowner, 317.21
Wheel taxes, local, ch 422B
Wine, gallonage tax, 123.183
Wool, excise tax, ch 182
Workers’ compensation insurance, self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4
Wrestling matches, receipts, 90A.7

TAXIDERMY
Licenses, 481A.126, ch 483A

TAXIS
Air taxi operators, 328.1(11)
Franchises in cities, 364.2(4)
Licensing and regulation, 321.236(7)
Needs for transportation services, studies, 307.25(2)

TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
General provisions, 421.1
Appeals to board, revenue and finance assessments, ch 429
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

TAX SALES
General provisions, ch 446
Cities, special charter, 420.213–420.227
Legalized, 589.15, 589.16A
Redemption of real estate sold, ch 447
Special assessments, delinquent, property sale, 384.69

TEACHERS — Continued
Agricultural education
Pay plan, 294A.17
Standards, 256.32
Vocational education programs, encouragement, 280.20
Ambassador to education, 256.45, 294A.25(5)
Annuities, purchase authorized, 294.16
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Attendance records kept, 294.4
Bonds, 279.8
Braille and sight saving school, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
Certification, see subhead Licenses below
Child abuse reports, 232.69
Coaches, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Collective bargaining
General provisions, ch 20
Agreement, validity, 279.13(3)
Negotiation, completion deadline, 20.17(11)
Reorganized district, agreement, validity, 275.33
Colleges, see subhead Training below
College teachers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Compensation, see subhead Salaries below
Contracts
Reorganized districts, validity, 275.33(1)
Termination, 279.15–279.18
Terms, 279.13
Deaf school, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Discharge, 279.27
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Education loans, reimbursement payments, 261.45
Education, see subhead Training below
Evaluations, 256.7(3), 279.14
Evaluators, licenses, 272.33
Examining board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Excellence program, ch 294A
Exchange program, 256.7(15), 256.9(44), 279.55–279.57
Gifted and talented students, preparation for, 256.16, 263.8A
Homes, school district indebtedness authorized, 296.1
Injured by violence during course of employment, workers’ compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
Insurance, 279.12
Leave, educational, 279.12
Licenses, ch 272
Mathematics teachers
Math and science education program, 256.36
Student loans
Reimbursement payments, 261.45
Repayment, 261.54
Minorities, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
TEACHERS — Continued
Nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1
Pay, see subhead Salaries below
Pensions, see subhead Retirement below
Preparation, see subhead Training below
Principals, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Probationary period, 279.29
Qualifications, interstate acceptance agreement, ch 272A
Quality, enhancement, 294A.12–294A.20
Recruiting, 294A.4–294A.6
Register, daily, kept, 294.4
Reports, 294.5
Residence requirement, 279.22
Resignation, 279.13(2)
Retirement
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Early retirement, incentives, 279.46
Systems in certain cities, establishment and termination
General provisions, 294.8–294.14
Assessments on teachers, picked up by employer, income adjustment for taxpayers, 422.7(31)
Sabbaticals, 256.21
Salaries
General provisions, 279.13
Increases, state funding, ch 294A
Minimum and supplements, 294A.5
Performance-based and supplemental pay, 294A.12–294A.20
Science teachers
Math and science education grant program, 256.36
Student loans
Reimbursement payments, 261.45
Repayment, 261.54
Sharing, 256.12, 280.15
Sick leave, 279.40
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.45, 261.48
Students
Corporal punishment, 280.21
Dismissal and readmission, powers of teachers, 282.4, 282.5
Student teachers
See also subhead Training below
College and university programs, contracts with schools, 272.27
Cooperating teachers, incentive program, 262.75
Requirements, 272.25
Superintendents, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
Training
Area education agency services, 273.2(1)
Regents institutions
Contracts, 262.30–262.32

TEACHERS — Continued
Training — Continued
Regents institutions — Continued
Cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75
Requirements, 256.7(3, 8), 256.16, 272.25
University of Northern Iowa, courses, 268.2
Tuition reimbursement, 279.12
University teachers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Vocational agriculture, see subhead Agricultural Education above
Vocational education teachers, training, aid, 258.5

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Emergency communications, obstruction prohibited, 727.5
Interception of communications, see WIRETAPPING
Radio, see RADIO
Schools, use in instruction, 256.7(7–9), 259.47
State network, ch 8D
Telegraphs, see TELEGRAMS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephones, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television, see TELEVISION
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
See also UTILITIES
Actions against companies
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Capital stock, tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5–477.9
Deregulated services, terms and conditions, public notice, 477.9A
Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of telegraph systems, 306A.10–306A.13
Interception of communications, see WIRETAPPING
Lines
Construction, 477.1–477.5
Highway bridges, state-line, use, 314.11
Highway obstruction, removal, ch 319
Maps, 433.14, 433.15
Messages, mistakes and delays in transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5–477.9
TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES — Continued
Property taxes, see subhead Taxation below
Services, interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
Taxation
General provisions, ch 433, 441.21(10, 11)
Assessment, notice and appeal, ch 429
County auditor's duties, 331.512(6)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expenses fund, 441.73
Telegrams
Defined, 554.1201(41)
Mistakes and delays in transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5–477.9
Transmission lines, see subhead Lines above
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Wires, see subhead Lines above
Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
See also UTILITIES
Actions against companies
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Advertisements, pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
Automatic dialing-announcing devices (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
Capital stock, tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, dual party relay service and telecommunications devices, program to provide, ch 477C
Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5–477.9
Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A
Dialing-announcing devices, automatic (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
Directories, emergency communications obstruction and false claims, notice published, 727.7
Directory assistance, charges, 476.6(1–4)
Disconnection, 476.20
Eavesdropping, crime, 727.8
Emergency communications
False claim, criminal offense, 727.6, 727.7
Obstruction, criminal offense, 727.5, 727.7
Emergency number systems (E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (E911)
Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
Funds transfers, electronic systems, ch 527
Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of telephone systems, 306A.10–306A.13
Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued
Interception of communications, see WIRETAPPING
Lines
Construction, 477.1–477.5
Highway bridges, state-line, use, 314.11
Highway obstruction, removal, ch 319
Local exchanges, long distance connections, 477.10–477.14
Local exchange utilities, certificates of convenience and necessity, 476.29
Long distance, access, 477.10–477.14
Maps, 433.14, 433.15
Messages, mistakes and delays in transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5–477.9
Mutual telephone companies, rate regulation, exemption, 476.1
Obscene material, dissemination to minors, prohibited, 728.15
Operator services companies, alternative, regulation, 476.91
Pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, 714.8(15)
Property taxes, see subhead Taxation below
Rates
General provisions, 476.6
Discounts, 476.5
Filing, exemptions, 476.4A
Regulation by utilities board, 476.1, 476.1D Schedule, 476.6(12)
Services
Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
Taxation
General provisions, ch 433, 441.21(10, 11)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
County auditor's duties, 331.512(6)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expenses fund, 441.73
Tolls, between companies, 476.11
Transmission lines, see subhead Lines above
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Wires, see subhead Lines above
Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING

TELEVISION
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Cable systems
City utilities, 362.2(6)
Construction, 477.1–477.4
Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
Sales tax, 422.43(11)
Theft of services, 714.1(7)
City utilities, 362.2(6)
Educational television, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
Libel, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
TELEVISION — Continued
Lines, see subhead Cable Systems above
Pay television, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
Public television
   Public broadcasting division, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
   Stations, property tax exemption, 427.1(40)
Securities, sale or purchase offers, 502.610
Slander, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Testimony in criminal trials, 910A.14
Translators, city-owned, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Transmission lines, see subhead Cable Systems above

TENANTS — Continued
Tenants for years — Continued
Rent liability, court changes ownership, 646.22
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
Writ of possession, 646.24
Tenants in common
Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4
Cotenant in possession liable for rent, 557.16
Created by conveyance, presumption, 557.15
Definition, 557.15
Redemption rights on execution sale, 628.24
Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525
Walls in common, ch 563
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
Termination of tenancy at will by notice, 648.4
Urban revitalization area improvements, relocation expense compensation, 404.6
Waste, penalty, 658.1-658.3

TENDER
General provisions, ch 538
Adjudicated value of river lands by occupant, effect, 568.19
Agricultural products to warehouse, discrimination prohibited, 203C.27
Amount of security interest by execution creditor, 626.34—626.42
Attorney fee, tender required to avoid, 625.25
Fee for statement of tax due, 445.23
Fraudulent practice, 714.8
Garnishee, tender of fees and mileage, 642.9
Legal tender, states’ power to make, limitation, Const US I 10
Publication charges for official notice, refusal, effect, 618.8
Purchase price for samples, pure food law, 189.5
Quitclaim deed, for title, cost, 649.5
Sales law provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Tax payments, when treasurer must accept, 445.5
Witness fees and expenses, 622.77, 642.9

TERMINALS
Electronic funds transfers, ch 527

TERRACE HILL
Commission, 18.8A
Operation and maintenance, 18.12(5)

TERRORISM
Crime, 708.6

TESTIMONY
See WITNESSES

TEXTBOOKS
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

THEATERS
Blank cartridges, use allowed, 727.2
Fire protection standards, 100.35
Insurance associations, basic rate reserve, 518A.14
THEATERS — Continued
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Parking reservation authorized, 321.360
Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

THEFT
General provisions, ch 714
Burglary, ch 713
Cable television, theft of services, 714.1(7)
Computer theft, ch 716A
Embezzlement, armed forces, 29B.113
Grave markers, veterans, 714.7A
Library materials and equipment, 702.22, 714.5, 808.12
Looting, military forces members, 29B.100
Military forces members, 29B.113
Reproduction of sound recordings, 714.15
Share drafts, 714.1(6)
Shoplifting
Detention and search of persons, 808.12
Intent, evidence, 714.5
Steal, defined, 702.19

THERAPISTS
See also COUNSELORS
Massage therapists, see MASSAGE THERAPISTS
Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
Physical therapists, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Respiratory therapists, see RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
Sexual exploitation by
Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.1(12)

THINGS IN ACTION
See CHOSES IN ACTION

THREATS
Bomb threats, 712.6–712.8
Harassment, 708.7
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Witnesses, 719.3

THRESHING
Grain and seed, lien for services, ch 571

THRIFT CERTIFICATES
Industrial loan companies, sales, 536A.22

TIMBER
See TREES

TIME
A.D., defined, 4.1(16)
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Computation, holidays excluded, 4.1(34)
Daylight saving time, 1D.1
Legal actions, commencement, time limit, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
### TITLES — Continued

| Bills of lading, see **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE** |
| Boats, see **BOATS AND VESSELS** |
| Bond to convey real estate, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12 |
| Boundary disputes, title determined, ch 650 |
| Cemetery lots abandoned, reversioner's right, 566.25 |
| Certificate of entry, assignment carries title, 558.7 |
| Certificates of title, see **CERTIFICATES OF TITLE** |

#### Chain of title

- Claims to real estate before 1980, 614.17
- Legalized, see **LEGALIZING ACTS**
- Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38
- Record of title kept in land office, 9G.1
- Change, certification fee, 602.8105
- Change in title by court action, 558.66
- Christian name, variation, effect, 558.6
- City-owned real estate, ch 569
- Color of title defined, 560.2
- Commercial paper, see **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

#### Commissioner's deed

- Conveys title, 624.29–624.35
- Commissioner to convey real estate, 624.29–624.33
- Condemnation records, presumption, 6B.41
- Conveyance by court commissioner, 624.31–624.35
- Conveyances of title, ch 558
- Cooperatives, contracts authorized without acquiring title, 499.8
- Cooperatives, multiple housing, 499A.1, 499A.11–499A.13
- Corporate stock, title divested by execution, right to vote, 491.55
- County-owned real estate, ch 569
- Court conveyances, validity of title, 624.31–624.35
- Credit union, use of title restricted, 533.3
- Curative Acts, ch 559
- Decrees of court affecting title entered on transfer book, 558.66
- Disputed corners and boundaries, ch 650
- Documents of title, 554.7101–554.7603
- Easements acquired by adverse possession, 564.1
- Eminent domain
  - Abandoned railroad right-of-way, 6A.16
  - Presumptive evidence of title, 6B.41
- Escheat, procedure to obtain title, 567.10
- Federal lands
  - Authority to acquire state lands, 1.4
  - Fish and game refuges, 1.5–1.9
  - Grants, 9G.9, 9G.11
  - Land office records, 9G.1, 622.41–622.51
  - National forests, 1.9
  - Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
- Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
- Foreclosure of real estate contracts, 656.1, 656.6
- Forty-year marketable record, 614.29–614.38
- Gifts, devises and bequests
  - Estate proceedings, see **PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills**
TITLES — Continued
School lands, ch 257B, ch 297
Secured transactions, title to collateral, 554.9202
State-owned property
   General provisions, ch 569
   Dormitories at state institutions, 262.37
   Federal land granted to state, list, 9G.11
   Fish and game, title in state, 481A.2, 481A.3
   Gifts to state, conditions, acceptance, 461A.12, 565.3
   Islands and abandoned river channels, ch 568
   Official records, 304.15
   State parks, title in state, 461A.10, 461A.12
   State university land, patent, 9G.13
Supreme court reversal, effect, 625A.16
Surviving spouse, affidavit to change title, 558.66
Tax titles
   Assignment of certificate, title effect, 446.31
   Deeds, ch 448
   Irregularities disregarded, 420.217, 443.19
   Irregularity in advertising sale, 446.14
   Limitation on action to set aside, 614.22
   Redemption after delivery of deed, 447.8
   Sale for erroneous tax, effect, 445.61
   Special charter city tax sales, 420.216–420.218, 420.244
Title acquired under judgment, later reversed, effect, 625A.16
Title insurance companies exempt from corporate income tax, 422.34(1)
Transfer of title, auditor's fee, 331.507(2)
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Walls in common, ch 563
Warehouse provisions
   Agricultural products warehouses, negotiable receipts, restrictions, 203C.18
   Warehouse receipts law provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouse Receipts
Warranty of title by deed, 558.19(3)

TOBACCO
Cigarettes and cigars, see CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
Effects, education, school standards, 256.11
Persons under legal age, supplying to and smoking, use, possession, and purchase by, violations, 453A.2, 453A.3, 805.8(11)
Samples, giving away, restrictions, 453A.39
School students, use prohibited, 279.9
Smoking, see SMOKING
Tax, 453A.42–453A.50
Vending machines
   Defined, 453A.1
   Sales, requirements, 453A.36(6)

TOILETS
Assembly places, minimum standards, 104B.1
Food establishments, 137A.19
Food service establishments, 137B.15
Hotels, 137C.17

TOILETS — Continued
Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21
Sanitary facilities, installation requirement, property owner's responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12–364.13B

TOLEDO JUVENILE HOME
See JUVENILE HOMES

TOLL BRIDGES
See BRIDGES

TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES
See GRAVES

TON
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

TOOLS
See WEIGHS AND MEASURES

TOPOGRAPHY

TORENOIDES
Disaster emergencies, emergency management, ch 29C
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Property losses, tax remission, 445.62
School drills and warning systems, 100.31

TORTS
Actions in courts, see ACTIONS
Anatomical gifts, strict liability in tort not applicable, 142A.8
Children committing, parental liability, 613.16
Comparative fault, ch 668
Contributory fault, see NEGLIGENCE
Correctional institution inmates, tort claims by, payment and appeal of denials, 904.311
Foster parents, tort actions against, relationship to minor foster child, 234.41
Governmental employees and officers, liability, ch 669, ch 670
Municipality officers and employees, liability, ch 669, ch 670
Municipal officers and employees, liability, ch 669
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
Nonresident persons and corporations committing in Iowa, commencement of actions against, 617.3
Personal injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES
Political subdivision officers and employees, liability, ch 670
Private land or waters, recreational use by public, holder's liability limited, ch 461C
Spouse committing, tort liability of other spouse, 597.19
State employees and officers, liability, ch 669

TOURISM
Bed and breakfast, see BED AND BREAKFAST
Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
Grants, 461A.79(2)
TOWN TOURISM — Continued
Highway signs, 306C.11, 321.252
Information centers, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Information, dissemination program, 15.273
Promotion, 15.108(5), 461A.79(3)
Recreation trails, development, ch 465B
Scenic roads, ch 306D
Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

TOWNS
See CITIES

TOWNSHIPS
General provisions, ch 359
Ambulance service, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Animal health, boards of, 165.35
Attorneys, 359.18, 359.19
Audits of, 11.6–11.21
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Buildings and grounds
Construction and maintenance, 359.28
Halls, see subhead Halls below
Sharing facilities, 28E.18
Unneeded, reversion, 360.9
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cities, townships within, duties and funds transferred, 359.24–359.27
Claims against townships
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
Clerks
Appointment, 39.22
Bonds, surety, 64.12
Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1o), 359.47
Duties, 359.20–359.23
Election
General provisions, 39.22
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
Office abolished, 359.24
Residence requirement, 39.22
Resignations, 69.4
Vacancies, filling, ch 69
Community centers, land condemned for, 359.28
Community clusters, inclusion, 28E.37
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260–331.263
Condemnation, powers, 359.28
Contracts, public improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction of, below
Creation, 359.1
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limit, Const Iowa XI 3; 346.24
Dissolution, 359.9
Dividing townships, 359.5–359.8
Election precincts, townships constitute, 49.4
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency warning systems, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Eminent domain, power, 359.28
Employees
Compensation, 331.324(1o)
Tort liability, ch 670
Equipment, purchase of, joint, 28E.20
Fire departments, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Funds
Cemetery funds, see CEMETERIES
Deposits and depositories, ch 12C
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11
Receipts and expenditures, statement filed, 359.21, 359.23
Gifts to townships
Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Halls
Construction and maintenance, ch 360
Gift or donation, acceptance authorized, 359.29
Highways, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
Improvements, construction of
Bonds, requirements, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
Buildings and grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Contracts, procedure for making, ch 73A
Halls, see subhead Halls above
Labor and materials
Contractors' claims, payment, ch 573
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Parks, tax levy, 359.30
Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Insurance, reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11
Joint entities
Financing of projects, ch 28F
Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Memorial buildings and monuments, veterans, joint acquisition with city, 37.21
Missouri river barge compact, townships' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Names, changing, 359.14
New townships, elections, 359.10–359.13
Officers
Clerks, see subhead Clerks above
Tort liability, ch 670
Trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30
Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
Population, determination, 9F.6
Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
TOWN 1-522
TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction of, above
Purchasing
   Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20
   Improvements contracts, requirements, ch 73A
   Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1—73.11
Records, examination, right of persons, ch 22
Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
Trustees
   Animal health, boards of, 165.35
   Appointment, 39.22
   Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
   Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.46
   Duties, 359.17
   Election
      General provisions, 39.22
      Candidates, nominations, ch 43—ch 45
   Fence viewers, see FENCES
   Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
   Office abolished, 359.24
   Qualifications, 359.17
   Resignations, 69.4
   Term of office, 39.22, 359.11
   Vacancies, filling, ch 69
   Volunteers, liability, 670.2

TOXINS
See also POISONS
Antitoxin distribution, 135.11(7)
Hog cholera, biological products, production, 266.24—266.26

TRACKS
Railroads, see RAILROADS

TRACTORS
Farm tractors, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Road tractors, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Truck tractors, see MOTOR VEHICLES

TRADE AND COMMERCE — Continued
Economic development department, promotion, 15.108
Factories, see FACTORIES
Fair trade provisions, see FAIR TRADE
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231
Industrial loan companies, ch 536A
Interest rates, see INTEREST
Interstate, cigarette selling, 453A.15
Iowa products, preference given, ch 73
Law merchant, supplementary to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Liquid transport carriers, restraint of trade provisions, 327A.14
Lotteries, see LOTTERIES
Marks, registration and use, ch 548
Money defined, 535.1
Motor carriers, see CARRIERS
Motor vehicle franchises, ch 322A
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Peddlers, see ITINERANTS
Public utilities, rate regulations, ch 476
Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tender of payment or performance, ch 538
Trade customs, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Custom and Usage
Trade fixtures, mechanic's lien law applicable, 572.1(2)
Trade formulas, printing on labels, 189.12
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Trade schemes, unlawful property seized, 726.4
Trade unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Unfair discrimination, ch 551
Unfair practices, insurance, ch 507B
Unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Vocational education, ch 258
Warehouse receipts law, 554.7201—554.7210
Warehouses, ch 203C
Workers' compensation, employer's election to provide, 85.1(3)
World trade center, ch 15C
Zoning, see ZONING

TRADEMARKS
Food, sale and delivery under false name or mark, 190.10
Invention development services, ch 523G
Iowa logo, 15.108(2)
Labeling, inclusion of trademark, 189.9
Registration and use
   General provisions, ch 548
   Assignments, 548.107
   Cancellation, 548.109
   Duration, 548.106
   Fees, 548.117
   Infringement and injury, remedies and damages, 548.111—548.116
TRADEMARKS — Continued
Registration and use — Continued
Records, 548.108
Renewal, 548.106

TRADE NAMES
General provisions, ch 547
Advertising for bids, public, use of trade name, prohibited, 73.2
Commercial feed, label requirements, 198.5
Farm names registered, 557.22—557.26
Sale by false name forbidden, foods, 190.10
Use, recording required, ch 547

TRADE NAMES
See VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

TRADE SECRETS
General provisions, ch 550
Pesticides, inert ingredients, 206.12(2)
Public records, confidentiality, 22.7(3)

TRADE UNIONS
See LABOR UNIONS

TRAFFIC
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAILER PARKS
See MOBILE HOME PARKS

TRAILERS
Brakes, 321.430, 321.431
Chains, safety, required, 321.462
Coaches, defined, 321.1(86)
Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326

Connections, 321.461, 321.462
Convoys, spacing, 321.308
Defined, 321.1(85)
Drawbars, 321.309, 321.461, 321.462
Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
Farm trailers, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Fees, registration, 321.105, 321.122, 321.123, 321.130
Fifth-wheel travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILERS
Four-wheeled trailers, towing, 321.310
Height, restrictions, 321.456
Hitches, requirements, 321.430
House trailers, see MOBILE HOMES
Inspection, authority, 321.476—321.481
Length, maximum, 321.457
Lights, requirements, 321.384—321.429
Load limit, 321.463
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motorcycle trailers, registration plates, 321.166
Nonresidents, registration, 321.53, 321.55
Overloads permitted, 321.466

TRAILERS — Continued
Parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Permits required, 321.58
Plates, 321.34—321.38, 321.166
Projecting load, flag or lamps, 321.394
Registration
  General provisions, 321.17—321.44
  Fees, 321.105, 321.122, 321.123, 321.130
  Plates, 321.34—321.38, 321.166
  Proportional registration, ch 326
Semitrailers
  Brakes, 321.430, 321.431
  Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326
  Connections, 321.461, 321.462
  Defined, 321.1(71)
  Inspection, 321.476
  Length, maximum, 321.457
  Lights, 321.392, 321.393, 321.424
  Nonresidents, operation, 321.53, 321.55
  Plates, 321.34—321.38
  Reflectors, 321.389
  Registration, see subhead Registration above
  Taxes on, 321.130
  Tires, metal, prohibited, 321.441
  Truck operators, regulation, ch 327
  Weighing, 321.476
  Weight
    Increase, registration, 321.466
    Maximum, 321.459, 321.463
  Soil conservation equipment, axles, distance between, exemption from requirements, 321E.7(3)
  Special mobile equipment, registration, 321.21
  Speed limit, 321.285(3)
  Taxation, see subhead Use Tax below
  Tires, metal, prohibited, 321.441
  Trailer coaches, defined, 321.1(86)
  Travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILERS
  Truck tractors, see MOTOR VEHICLES
  Use tax
    Collection, 423.6—423.8
    Exemptions, 423.4
    Revenue, deposit and appropriation, 423.24
  Weighing, authority, 321.476—321.481
  Weight, restrictions, 321.452—321.481
  Width, restrictions, 321.454

TRAILS
Appropriations, 312.2(18), 312.2A
Bicycle trails, ch 308A, ch 465B
Brushy Creek recreation area, see BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Recreational trails, development, 312.2(18), 312.2A, ch 465B
Trailblazing, tourist-oriented directional signs, 321.252(5)

TRAINING SCHOOL
General provisions, ch 218, ch 233A
Commitment procedure, ch 232, 233A.5
Costs, child's unearned income applied, 233A.17
TRAINING SCHOOL — Continued
Fingerprinting of persons received by, 690.4, 690.5
High school equivalency diploma, 259A.6
Inmates
   Custody and discipline, 233A.2
   Discharge procedure, 233A.9–233A.13
   Education, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32
   Fingerprints and photographs, 690.4, 690.5
   Foster care placement, 233A.7
   Parole authorized, conditions, 233A.12
   Placing out under agreement, 233A.7–233A.13
   Transfers authorized, 218.91, 233A.14, 233A.15, 331.756(41)
Superintendent, 218.9, 233A.2, 233A.3
Transfers to work in parks, 233A.15
Visitation, 233A.6

TRAINS
See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS — Continued
District court cases — Continued
   Estates, 450.84, 633.49–633.51
   Fees, 602.3202, 625.9
   Foreign wills, 633.495–633.498
   Judgments against real estate, 624.23, 624.26
   Judgments on ordinances, charter cities, 420.37
   Official newspaper selected, appeal, 349.12
   Probate deeds, certification of transcript, 633.401
   Realty in foreign county, record, 633.51
   Recorder’s transcript certified, 558.12
   Road assessments, 311.25
   Sessions not at county seat, 602.6106
Evidence
   Ordinances, transcripts as, 622.62
   Reporter’s transcript, 622.97–622.101
Fees
   College credits, transcript fee, 264.5
   District court cases, 602.3202, 625.9
   School appeals, 290.3
   Shorthand reporter’s fees, rules, 602.3202, 625.9
   Taxation as costs, 625.9
Human services department institutions, investigations, 218.33
Inheritance tax records to revenue and finance department, 450.71
Judgments
   Appellate courts, 624.25, 624.26
   Circuit court records, 602.6701(2)
   creation of lien by filing, 624.23–624.26
   Election contests, 61.12, 62.25
   Federal courts, 624.23, 624.24, 624.26
Judicial qualifications commission, hearing, 602.2106, 602.2107
Partition action decrees, 558.64
Partition action, expense taxed as costs, 651.4
Probate proceedings, see PROBATE CODE
Real property instruments, 558.12, 558.13, 633.401
Road assessment, 311.25
School land sale proceedings, 257B.6
Surveys of abandoned river channels, 568.14, 568.16
Vital statistics records, 144.46

TRANSFER AGENTS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities

TRANSFER BOOKS
See CONVEYANCES

TRANSFER COMPANIES
See CARRIERS

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS
Licenses, ch 9C

TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT
TRANSMISSION LINES
Cable television, see TELEVISION
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Telegraph, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TRANSPLANTS
Anatomical gifts, ch 142A
Data, collection, 145.7
Kidney transplants, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45–135.48

TRANSPORTATION
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Bicycles, see BICYCLES
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buses, see BUSES
Carriers, see CARRIERS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Public transit, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Services, state funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
See CARRIERS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Employees — Continued
Longevity pay, 307.48
Oaths, power to administer, 321.9
Peace officers, see subhead Peace Officers below
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Transfer, 307.13
Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.13
Equipment, federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
Federal funds, supervision, 307.44
General counsel, 307.23
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1d)
Highways administrator, 307.24
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Inspectors, construction projects, 307.35
Legal advisor, 307.23
Licenses, drivers’, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Machinery, federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
Map, state, publication, 307.14
Missouri river barge compact, jurisdiction and duties, 307C.2, 307C.3
Mobile home dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 322B
Motor carriers, single state insurance registration system, 327B.1
Motor vehicles administrator, 307.27
Motor vehicles, departmental
Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 307.21(4, 5)
Purchasing, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
Motor vehicles, law of the road, enforcement, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Nonoperator’s identification cards, see IDENTIFICATION
Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 307.21(4)
Peace officers
Authority, 321.476–321.481
Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
Planning and research administrator, 307.22
Primary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, exception, 23A.2
Public transit, assistance, 307.25, 307.38, ch 324A
Purchasing
Administration, 307.21(4)
State system, exemption, 18.3(1)
Vehicles, state system, exemption, 18.115(4)
Rail and water administrator, 307.26
Railroad assistance fund, administration, 327H.25
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Railway finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
Records management Act, exemption, 304.17
Report, 7A.9
Roadside vegetation management, 314.22
Seal, 321.7
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Transportation commission
General provisions, ch 307A
Appointment, 307.3
Compensation, 7E.6(4), 307.6, 307.8
Duties, 307.10, 307A.2
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Meetings, 307.7
Removal, 307.9
Retirement system, public employees', coverage, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42A
Vacancies, 307.5
Travel trailer dealers, manufacturers, and distributors, licensing and regulation, ch 322C
Vegetation, roadside, management plan, 314.22
Vehicles, departmental, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Departmental, above
Voter registration at driver's license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
Weed control, highways, 317.11
Weighing vehicles, authority, 321.476–321.481

TRAPPING
Birds, restrictions on trapping, 481A.58
Fish, restrictions on trapping, 481A.76
Fur-bearing animals
Licenses
General provisions, 481A.51, ch 483A
Nonresidents
Fees, 483A.1
Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
Restrictions, 481A.87–481A.92
Mantraps, illegal, 708.9
Minnows, restrictions on traps, 481A.145
Obstruction, prohibited, 481A.125
Open seasons
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87

TRASH
See WASTE

TRAVEL AGENCIES
Registration and regulation, ch 9D

TRAVELERS CHECKS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Sales, licenses, ch 533B

TRAVEL TRAILERS
Dealers, licenses, 322C.4–322C.6
Defined, 321.1(39), 322C.2
Distributors, licenses, 322C.7–322C.9
Fifth-wheel travel trailers
Defined, 321.1(39), 322C.2
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Finance charges, limited, 322C.12
Inventory of manufacturers and dealers, tax exemptions, 435.23

TRAVEL TRAILERS — Continued
Manufacturers, licenses, 322C.7–322C.9
Mobile homes, trailers classed as, 321.1(39)
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Plates, 321.34
Registration fees, 321.123

TREASON
Criminal provisions, Const US III 3; Const Iowa I 16

TREASURER OF STATE
General provisions, ch 12
Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556
Accountancy examining board fees, 542C.3
Accounts and accounting
General provisions, 12.1–12.15
Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1)
Audits and examinations, 11.2, 12B.11–12B.14, 70A.8
Administrative code and bulletin distributed to, 18.97
Advance funding authority, legislative statement of findings, 12.25
Agricultural land tax credit fund, 425A.1, 426.1
Agricultural marketing fund, 159.23
Agricultural society state aid warrants, 174.12
Alcoholic beverage control fund, 123.53
Appeal board, state, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Appropriations, unexpended
Reversion, 8.33
Transfer, 7D.11, 7D.14, 8.34
Architectural examining board, funds, 544A.11, 544A.12
Attorney general's duty to account, 13.2(8)
Audits, abandoned property, 556.23
Aviation gas tax fund, 422.112, 452A.82
Banking division, fees and expenses, 524.207, 524.209, 524.219
Barrel tax, 123.143(3)
Birth certificate, registration fee, 144.13A
Blind, state school expenses, 269.2, 270.4–270.8
Boiler inspection fees, remitted, 89.9
Bonds, debt obligations, state and local activities, 12.1, 12.30
Bonds required of treasurer
Employment security funds, 96.13(1, 3)
Liability for losses, 12.7, 12B.15, 12C.8
Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65
Cattle and veal calf fund, 181.13, 181.16
Checks, treasury, voided, replaced, 12.19, 12.20
Child abuse prevention funds, 235A.1
Child day care credit fund, 422.100
Child support recovery payments, 252B.4
Cigarette sale proceeds from seizure, 453A.32
Code of Iowa distributed to, 18.97
Collections from departments, deposited, 8.32, 476.51
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Committee to establish interest rate on public obligation bonds and assessments, 74A.6
Conservation fund for enforcement of navigation laws and water safety, 462A.21, 462A.52
County treasurer, funds remitted, 12B.1, 12B.10–12B.18, 331.555(1–3)
Court fees, unclaimed, payment to treasurer, 602.8105
Court revolving fund, jury and witness fees, 602.1302
Credit and financial services, filing of information, 12.27, 535.15
Credit card receipt processing for state agencies, 12.21
Credit card, state-sponsored, selection of issuer, 12.61
Dairy industry fund, 179.5, 179.8
Dairy trade practice permit fees, 192A.30
Deaf, state school expense collected, 270.4–270.8
Debt management license fees, remitted, 533A.14
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Deputy, appointment and duties, 14A.1, 14A.2
Disbursements on warrants, recorded, 12.1–12.5
Documentary stamp tax, duties, 428A.8
Duties, Const Iowa IV 22
Economic protective and investment authority, advisory panel member, 16A.4
Egg fund, 196A.17
Election
General provisions, Const Iowa IV 22; 39.8, 39.9
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Contesting, ch 57, ch 61
Elevators, penalties, 89A.18
Employees, merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Employment security fund, 96.13
Engineers' fees, 542B.12
Entomologist's fees, 177A.9
Estimated tax reserve fund, 422.101–422.104
Executive council, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Family farm tax credit fund, 425A.1
Farm-to-market road fund, 310.3–310.7, 310.20, 312.5, 314.3
Federal funds provided, see UNITED STATES
Fees
Authority to collect, 8.32, 12.10
Court fees, annual report, 12.9
Examination and admission to the bar, 602.10108
Licenses to operate vehicles, 321.191
Motorized bicycle license fees, 321.191
Nonoperator's identification card, fees, 321.190
Finance authority
Commitment costs fund, 16.40
Title guaranty fund, 16.91
Financial institutions, open-end credit and credit cards, information disclosure, 12.27, 535.15
Fines and forfeitures
Distribution to treasurer, 602.8108
Payment to treasurer, 666.3
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
First in the nation in education fund investments, 257A.7
Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16–456A.19
Food and drug law fees, 189.31
Forfeitures, see subhead Fines and Forfeitures above
Franchise tax, allocation to cities and counties, 422.65
Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
General assembly, expenses paid, 2.12
General fund, 444.21
Governor's fees, 7.7
Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, 203D.3
Groundwater fund created, 455B.310
Hazardous waste violations, fund, 455B.466
Higher education loan authority, records, 261A.15(4)
Highway beautification fund, 306C.11
Highway grade crossing safety fund, 327G.15, 327G.19, 327G.29
Homestead tax credit fund, 425.1
Human services department funds
Aid funds, 239.12, 239.19, 249A.4
Federal funds, 234.14
Institution funds, 218.49, 218.50, 218.58, 218.68, 218.94
Transcript of inmates' estates received, 218.69
Indigents, hospital expense paid, 255.24–255.26
Inmate employees' pay supplement revolving fund, 904.814
Insurance division, fees and expenses, 505.7, 507.4, 507.9, 511.24–511.26, 515.129, 522.4
Interest on bonds, funds for payment, 12.7, 12B.2
Investments, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Island and river channel, sales, 568.24
Judicial magistrates, fines, 602.8106, 805.12
Judicial retirement fund, 602.9104
Judicial retirement investment, 602.9111
Law enforcement training reimbursement fund created, 384.15
Legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97
Linked investments programs, 12.31–12.40, 12.43, 12.44, 12.51, 12.52
Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
Lottery, state
Gambler's assistance fund, 99E.10
Lottery fund created, 99E.20(2)
Reports, 99E.11
Sales tax, tickets, 99E.10
Main street linked investments loan program, 12.51, 12.52
Marine fuel tax fund, 452A.84
Marriages solemnized, nonstatutory, forfeiture, 595.11
Mental health and mental retardation services fund, established, 225C.7
Mentally ill patients, support and expenses, 227.7, 230.11, 230.21, 230.22
Military operations fund, 29A.58
Military service credit tax fund, 426A.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mortuary inspection, trust fund</td>
<td>156.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor carrier operator fees</td>
<td>327.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor fuel tax fund</td>
<td>452A.77, 452A.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriers</td>
<td>Certificate of convenience, 325.36, 327A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Registration fee, 327B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dealers’ license fee, 322.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds, 321.145–321.156, 321.160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grounds for refusing registration, 321.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Multic tax deposit in general fund, 99.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National guard claims and expenses</td>
<td>29A.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old-age and survivors’ insurance liquidation fund</td>
<td>97.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operators’ certification fees</td>
<td>455B.221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pari-mutuel wagering tax distributed</td>
<td>99D.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parole relief fund</td>
<td>906.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll accrual account, established</td>
<td>8.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace officers’ retirement funds</td>
<td>97A.5–97A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal property tax credit replacement fund</td>
<td>427A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum products, inspection fees</td>
<td>189.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipeline company, funds</td>
<td>479.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant inspection fees received</td>
<td>177A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing code fund</td>
<td>135.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pork promotion fund</td>
<td>183A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice Act, professions, fees</td>
<td>147.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary road funds</td>
<td>312.2, 313.3, 313.5, 313.7, 313.17–313.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing costs, charged and collected</td>
<td>18.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public employees health insurance funds</td>
<td>514.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public employees retirement fund</td>
<td>97B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public funds</td>
<td>see PUBLIC FUNDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate brokers, trust account interest</td>
<td>543B.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate commission, fees and expenses</td>
<td>543B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reassessment expense fund</td>
<td>421.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reassessment expense fund committee, members</td>
<td>421.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts, record and account</td>
<td>12.1–12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records commission</td>
<td>ch 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar of vital statistics, state, fees</td>
<td>144.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports</td>
<td>Biennial report, 7A.3(2), 12.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Filing fees, 12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linked investments programs, 12.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Motor vehicle fee receipts, 321.155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public employees retirement system, securities lending program, 12.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Second injury fund, 85.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transportation department, 312.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Treasury, condition of, 7A.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vocational education fund, 258.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residents of mental health institutions, deceased, funds of</td>
<td>218.68–218.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory care practitioners, registration fees</td>
<td>152B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue and finance department</td>
<td>Collections, 423.24, 450.3, 451.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deposits, rules, 421.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenses, 422.71, 450.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hearings, costs, 422.70(3), 450.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refunds, 422.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue anticipation notes</td>
<td>12.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund</td>
<td>ch 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riot reinsurance fund, federal</td>
<td>518B.2, 518B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River road fund</td>
<td>312.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road use tax fund</td>
<td>ch 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary fixed</td>
<td>12.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School funds</td>
<td>Custody and management, ch 257B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal aid, 283.1, 283A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Voted tax, 260C.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School tuition and transportation, foster children</td>
<td>282.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second injury fund</td>
<td>85.64–85.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security of revenue</td>
<td>ch 12B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session laws distributed to</td>
<td>18.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement with auditor</td>
<td>11.2, 12B.11–12B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinking fund</td>
<td>12C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small claims action, docket fee</td>
<td>631.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social security fund</td>
<td>97C.12–97C.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil conservation, funds</td>
<td>312.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil conservation property proceeds</td>
<td>161A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil conservation, wind erosion control barriers, funds credited</td>
<td>312.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soybean promotion fund</td>
<td>185.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance abuse funds, transferred annually</td>
<td>125.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme court clerk, fees</td>
<td>602.4301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surety bond</td>
<td>ch 64, ch 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swampland indemnity money, payment to counties</td>
<td>12.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax anticipation notes</td>
<td>12.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary emergency surcharge fund</td>
<td>96.13(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term of office</td>
<td>Const Iowa IV 22; 39.8, 39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonnage fee, groundwater fund</td>
<td>455B.310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transient guest tax fund</td>
<td>422A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation department, tree planting, erosion control, funding</td>
<td>312.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation department, truck fees and expenses</td>
<td>327.11, 327.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey account</td>
<td>184A.4–184A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclaimed property, disposition</td>
<td>ch 556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underground storage tanks, fund created, fees</td>
<td>455B.473(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacancy, filling</td>
<td>43.6, ch 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle dispatcher revolving fund</td>
<td>18.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans home receipts, support fund</td>
<td>35D.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violations</td>
<td>Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>False statements or reports, 12B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Official delinquency, 12B.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private use of public funds, penalty, 12B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vocational education funds, 258.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Vocational rehabilitation funds, 259.2, 259.7
Voting machine examination receipts, 52.6
Warehouse, bond fees, remitted, 203C.33
War orphans educational fund, ch 35
Warrants
   Canceled, list, 421.45
   Disaster assistance, 29C.14
   Orders, fund deficiency, 331.554
   Paid, treasurer's duties, 12.3-12.6, 12B.2
   Unpaid for want of funds, ch 74
Weights and measures inspection fees, 189.31, 215.2
Wine gallonage tax fund, 123.183
Workers' compensation, second injury fund, 85.66-85.68

TREASURERS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State, see TREASURER OF STATE

TREATIES
President's power to make, Const US II 2
State entering, prohibited, Const US I 10

TREES
Arbor day and week, 1C.10
Buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36
Cities, removal, replacement, and planting
   Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
   Property owner's responsibilities, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12-364.13B
Cottonwoods, nuisance, 657.2(8)
Counties, removal, performance of property owner's responsibility, costs assessed against property, 331.384
Cutting, see subhead Injury below
Damage, see subhead Injury below
Destruction, see subhead Injury below
Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Drainage, obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
Dutch elm disease, nuisance, 657.2(13)
Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(36)
Forest reservations, see FOREST RESERVATIONS
Forests, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Highways
   Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
   Protection, 314.7
Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3
Injury
   Damage payment, 658.4

TREES — Continued
Injury — Continued
Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
Occupying claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6
State lands
   Prohibited, 461A.35
   Settlers taking and using timber, liability, 658.8
Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A
Insect pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Nuisances, ch 657
Nursery stock, state, distribution, 456A.20
Occupying claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6
Orchards, see ORCHARDS
Parks and preserves
   Animals, hitching, prohibited, 461A.39
   Injury, 461A.35
   Removal, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
   Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Preserves, see subhead Parks and Preserves above
Processing businesses, capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)
Removal
   Property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12-364.13B
State lands
   Natural resource commission jurisdiction, 461A.52, 461A.53
Sales
   Capital gain, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)
   Contracts, uniform commercial code applicability, 554.2103
   Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
State lands
   Settlers taking and using timber, liability, 658.8
   Wood removal, natural resource commission jurisdiction, 461A.52, 461A.53
Timber buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36
Waste, see subhead Injury above
Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS

TRESPASS
Actions
   Accrual, limitation, 614.4
   Legal remedy, 648.17
   Criminal offense, 716.7, 716.8
   Land sold for taxes, damages, 658.9, 658.10
   Public lands, improvement, 658.8

TRIAL COURT
See DISTRICT COURT

TRIALS
Abstracts, when required in equity, 624.5
Advancing causes for trial
   Action to test constitutional amendment, 624.7
   Common carriers, for discrimination, 327C.34
   County zoning appeals, 335.22
TRIALS — Continued
Advancing causes for trial — Continued
Municipal zoning board decisions appealed, 414.19
Practice Acts, license revocation actions, 147.63–147.70
Transportation department orders, appeals from, 327C.16, 327C.34
Triable, when, 624.6, 624.7
Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.6
Unemployment compensation, contributions collected, 96.14(3)
Zoning certiorari cases, 414.19

Appeals to supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
Arguments on interlocutory questions, 624.13
Arguments on objections to testimony, 624.13
Assignment calendar, criminal cases, 624.8
Assignment for trial, Polk county published, 618.13
Causes, when triable, 624.6, 624.7
Change of venue, pretrial motion, 803.2
Child sexual abuse
    Victim, corroboration of testimony, 910A.14
    Victim or witness, depositions, 910A.15
Child witness, competency, 910A.15
Claims against estates, 633.33, 633.447
Costs, ch 625
Court, trial to
    Equitable actions, 624.3–624.5
    Jury proceedings, applicable to court, 624.19
    Paternity proceedings, 600B.18
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Cross-examination, see WITNESSES
Defendants, right during closed circuit testimony, 910A.14
De novo trials, Const Iowa V 4; 624.4
Dependants, support, 252A.6
Dismissal of actions, see ACTIONS
District court
    Calendar prepared by clerk, 624.8
    Clerk’s actions reviewed, 633.24
    Will contests, 633.310
Errors, immaterial, disregarded, 619.16
Errors waived unless objection, 611.12
Estates, claims filed, 633.33, 633.447
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Exceptions
    Appeals, only material points, 624.15
    Bill of, when necessary, 624.9–624.11
    Boundary dispute, commissioner’s report, 650.12
    Deposition provisions, 622.97
    Errors in decision, time, 611.12
    Failure to take waived error, 611.12
    Material points only regarded, 624.15
    Prejudicial error only considered, 624.15
    Reporter’s certified report, 624.9, 624.10
    Time to take in court, 611.12
Exclusion of bystanders, paternity cases, 600B.20
False evidence, penalty, 719.3
Habeas corpus, before judge or court, 663.34
Instructions to jury, Sunday, instructions permitted, 602.1602

TRIALS — Continued
Interlocutory questions heard, 624.13
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Issues
    Equitable issues in law proceedings, 611.10
    Trial by referee, see REFEREES
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Judicial notice, see EVIDENCE
Jury trial
    Constitutional rights, Const Iowa I 9
    Employer’s failure to insure liability, damages, 87.21
    Guardian, involuntary appointment, 633.555
    Paternity proceedings, 600B.18
    Right, Const Iowa I 9
    Will contests, 633.310
Military forces members, see MILITARY
    JUSTICE, CODE OF
New trials
    Civil actions
        Appellate court granting, papers transmitted to lower court, 625A.8
        Appellate court review and reversal, 625A.2
        Costs payment, 624.16
    Criminal cases
        Appellate court orders, 814.20
        Judgments reversed, order for new trial, 814.22
        Persons convicted at new trial, former confinement period deducted, 814.27
    Military courts, 29B.37, 29B.69
Objections to testimony, procedure, 624.13
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Postponement, see CONTINUANCES
Preferences of trial for certain cases, see subhead
    Advancing Causes for Trial above
Public trials, civil service appeals, 400.26
Referees, see REFEREES
Report of trial, 624.9–624.11
Rules, see COURTS
Speedy trial, constitutional rights, Const Iowa I 10
Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
Testimony, see WITNESSES
Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS
Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 910A.20
Weapons, concealed, defense, 724.4
Will contest, 633.310
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

TROUT
See FISH AND FISHING

TROY WEIGHTS
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

TRUANTS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

TRUCKS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRUCK TRACTORS
See MOTOR VEHICLES
TRUST COMPANIES
Defined, 524.103(26)
Deposits and collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Examination by state, 524.217
Existing, continuation, 524.1005
Fiduciaries
Common trust funds, investments, 633.126–633.129
Qualification, 633.63
Franchise tax
General provisions, 422.60–422.66
Estimated tax, payments, 422.85–422.93
Funds transfers, 554.12101–554.12507
Income tax
Business tax, exemption, 422.34(1)
Franchise tax, see subhead Franchise Tax above
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Powers, 524.1005
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Securities, offers or sales to trust companies, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
Funds transfers, 554.12101–554.12507
Income tax
Business tax, exemption, 422.34(1)
Franchise tax, see subhead Franchise Tax above
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Powers, 524.1005
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Securities, offers or sales to trust companies, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
Funds transfers, 554.12101–554.12507
Income tax
Business tax, exemption, 422.34(1)
Franchise tax, see subhead Franchise Tax above
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Powers, 524.1005
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Securities, offers or sales to trust companies, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)

TRUSTEES
See also TRUSTS
Agreements with sureties for joint control, 636.47
Allowed and fixed by court for services, 633.198–633.200
Appointment of trustees
Appointment by court, 633.64
Corporations ousted, 660.3–660.10
District court’s jurisdiction over, 633.10
Institution gifts, bond, 565.7
Workers’ compensation beneficiaries, 85.49–85.52, 85.61(12), 86.13
Bonds, 633.63(2)
Bequests to personal representatives, income tax, 450.61
Bonds
Approval by clerk, 633.169–633.187
Premiums paid from trust funds, 636.15
Required same as executors, 633.169
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
City utilities, ch 388
Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
Compensation, 85.50, 524.1001, 633.200
Compensation, income tax, 450.61
Construction certificate, electric power generators, 476A.7
Conveyances of real estate
Authorization, 557.10
Foreign trustees, 633.35–633.37
Legalization, 589.11, 589.13, 589.24
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Court jurisdiction, bank or trust company as trustee, 633.10
Courts control, funds in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
TRUSTEES — Continued
Death of trustee
Funds in trust, payment on trustee’s death, 524.807
Successor in interest substituted, 611.20, 611.22
Deposits
Bank deposits, ch 12C, 524.805(6–8)
Clerk or county treasurer, with, 636.29–636.38
Court order, 636.23(14), 636.29
Depository, ch 12C
Litigation pending, with clerk, 636.29, 636.30
Property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
Discharge, notice required, 633.703
Discharge, receipt for trust funds, 636.32, 636.33
Distribution impossible, deposit with clerk, 636.31–636.38
District court, exclusive jurisdiction, 633.10
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Emergency medical services districts, cities, 357G.8–357G.10
Emergency medical services districts, counties, 357F.8–357F.10
Execution levy against, 626.13
Federal insured loans, housing Act, investment authorized, 636.2, 636.3
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees
Allowed and fixed by court, 633.200
Itemized statement and affidavit, 633.198, 633.199
Workers’ compensation, court allowance, 85.50
Final report of fiduciaries, 422.27
Fire districts, benefited, ch 357B
Fire fighters’ pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
Foreign trustees, acts affecting realty legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24
Funds in banks on court order, 636.23(14), 636.29
Gifts to institutions, court appointment, 565.7
Grain bargaining agent, 203A.1
Higher education facilities program, obligations, trust agreements, 261A.44, 261A.48
Historical society, state, see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES, subhead State Historical Society
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Illegitimate children, payment to trustees, 600B.27
Income tax paid before final report, 422.27
Income tax return by, 422.6(2), 422.14
Inheritance tax, corporation transfer shown, 450.88
Inheritance tax law duties, 450.5, 450.8, 450.57, 450.58
Investment of trust funds, ch 636
Investment receipts filed with final report, 636.33
Investments reported, approved by court, exception, 636.23
Joint control agreements with sureties, 636.47
Jurisdiction of district court exclusive, 633.10
Jurisdiction of probate court, 636.60
Labor claims preferred, 626.69–626.73
Lake districts, recreational, ch 357E

RST
TRUSTEES — Continued
Land use districts, see LAND USE DISTRICTS
Law enforcement districts, benefited, ch 357D
Legacies of minors, payment, 633.108
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Mental health centers, community, ch 230A
Nominee, investments registered in name of, 633.124, 633.125
Police officers' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
Powers and duties, 636.60
Property deposited in court during litigation, 636.29
Railway finance authority, bondholder, 327I.13
Real property transfers by, warranty to purchaser and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
Regional library system, see LIBRARIES
Reports
Annual accounting required, 636.28
Clerk forbidden to prepare reports, 633.26
Final report, deposit receipts, 633.700, 633.701
Requirements, 633.700, 633.701
Retail sales tax duties, 422.42
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Savings and loan associations, 534.103(6)
Securities, sale exempt, Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.203(6)
Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.19
Street lighting districts, ch 357C
Taxation
Income tax, fiduciary responsible, 422.6
Listing by trustee, 428.1(3)
Township trustees, see TOWNSHIPS
Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
Trust companies, 633.63(2)
Trusts not subject to probate court, authority, 636.60
Water districts, benefited, ch 357
Workers' compensation payments to mentally incompetent dependents and minors, 85.49, 85.50

TRUSTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Accumulation distributions, tax status, 422.6
Agricultural land ownership, restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5
Brokers, real estate, account, 543B.46
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
Competition law, ch 557
Construcive, 557.10
Corporate and partnership farming Act, ch 9H
Creation, reality, execution same as deeds, 557.10
Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Deposit, distribution impossible, 636.31–636.41
Deposit with court during litigation, 636.29–636.38
Disabled persons, supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A

TRUSTS — Continued
Distribution of trust funds on trustee's death, 524.807
Estate, adjusted gross, 636.61
Farming, report, 9H.5A, 9H.10
Finance authority, ch 16
Funerals, prearranged, ch 523A
Gifts to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
Income from trusts taxable, 422.6
Inheritance tax, property transfers, 450.8
Investment or deposit
Accounting annually, 636.28
Bonds and securities authorized, 636.23
Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
Collection and reinvestment, 636.27, 636.28
Court approval required, exception, 636.23, 636.26
Deposits in banks, 524.805(6–8), 524.807
Existing investments, 636.25
Federal loans and stock, 633.99
Funds given to municipality, 566.16
Report of estate funds annually, 636.28
Security subject to court order, 636.26
Jurisdiction of court, 633.10, 633.32
Life insurance proceeds, 508.32
Mandamus proceedings, 661.1, 661.6
Medical assistance income and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Minors, payment of funds, 633.108
Money received in trust, interest, 535.2(1d)
Nominee, investments registered in name of, 633.124, 633.125
Not subject to probate court, 636.60
Operation of law, no execution, 557.10
Payment when no legal guardian for minor, 633.108
Persons with disabilities, supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
Probate court, see PROBATE CODE
Real estate broker's trust account, 543B.46
Real estate investments, interest, 535.2
Realty trusts, creation, 557.10
Receipts for deposit filed on final discharge, 636.33
Regents board, acceptance and administration, 262.9(7)
Refusal of authority to deposit, 636.23
Resulting trusts excepted from execution, 557.10
Simultaneous death Act, applicability, 633.523–633.528
Taxation, property listing by trustee, 428.1
Testamentary additions, 633.275
Testamentary trusts, qualification, 633.63
Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
Uniform gift to minors Act, ch 565B
Voluntary, validity, 636.60A

TUBERCULOSIS
Cattle, eradication, ch 165
Persons afflicted, treatment, 347.16(4)
Sanatoriums
Leasing, 347.13(14)
Operation, 347.14(6, 7)
TUBERCULOSIS — Continued
Swine, eradication, 159.5(13)

TUCK LAW
County officers, limit on expenditures, 331.476, 331.478

TUITION
College and university students, financial aid programs, ch 261, ch 261A
Community colleges, 260C.23(2)
Proprietary schools, payment and refunds, 714.17, 714.23
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State universities, changes, procedures and policies, 262.9(18, 23)

TUNNELS
Pedestrian tunnels, 321.328
Vehicle obstructing, removal, 321.357

TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 184A

TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL — Continued
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.41(8b)
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(6A)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

TURKEYS
See also POULTRY
Hunting, see HUNTING
Marketing council, see TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL
Taxation, excise, ch 184A
Wild turkeys, hunting, see HUNTING

TURTLES
Defined, 481A.1
Fishing
Catch limits, 481A.67
Commercial fishers, licenses, ch 482
Nonresidents, restrictions, 481A.121
Seasons, 481A.67
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES
Excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Gas storage facilities, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A
Location reported, ch 480, 558.69
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Storage tanks, see TANKS

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
See TANKS

UNDERPASSES
See also VIADUCTS
Pedestrian underpasses in cities, construction and repair
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Railroads, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8

UNDERTAKERS
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS

UNDUE INFLUENCE
Corruption, bribery, ch 722
Interference with administration of justice, 719.3
Subornation of juror or witness, 665.3(4)

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 96
Child support owed, garnishment of benefits, 96.3(9), 252B.5(5)
Contested cases, appeals, 10A.601
Employers, contributions, collection, 626.29
Inmates in private industry, not eligible, 904.809

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION

UNIFIED TRIAL COURT
See DISTRICT COURT

UNIFORM ACTS
See UNIFORM STATE LAWS

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 554.7503
Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 554.2206
Accord and satisfaction, delivery of goods excused, 554.7403
Account debtor, secured transactions, 554.9105
Accounts and accounting
Application, 554.9105
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106
Actions
Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 554.4102
Bills of lading, 554.7309
Defined, 554.1201
Enforcement of remedies, 554.1106
Garnishment, secured transactions, 554.9311
Investment securities
Burden of proof, 554.8105
Possession, 554.8315
Presumptions, 554.8105
Limitation of actions, see subhead Limitation of Actions below
Replevin, sales Act
General provisions, 554.2711
Buyer, 554.2716
Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
Administration, remedies, liberal administration, 554.1106
Administrators, see subhead Executors and Administrators below
Admissions as evidence
Investment securities, contract for sale made, 554.8319
Sales, oral contract, 554.2201
Advances
Secured transactions
After-acquired property, 554.9108
Future advances, 554.9204
Warehouse receipts, statement, 554.7202
Adverse claims
Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8301
Documents of title, 554.7603
Advising banks, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Affirmations, see subhead Oaths and Affirmations below
Afternoon defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cutoff time, 554.4108
Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 554.4404
Agents
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4201
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Agents — Continued
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Issuer, defined, documents of title, 554.7102
Seller under sales Act, 554.2707
Signatures
Transfer agents, see subhead Investment Securities below
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Aggrieved party, defined, 554.1201
Agreements
See also subhead Contracts below
Bank deposits and collections, variation, 554.4103
Defined, 554.1201
Disclaimed diligence, prohibited, 554.1102
Law governing, 554.1105
Sales Act, defined, 554.2106
Territorial application of Act, 554.1105
Time for action, fixing by, 554.1204
Varying provisions of Act, 554.1102
Agricultural products
Contract for sale, growing crops, 554.2107
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9109
Growing crops
Contract for sale, 554.2107
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest of buyer, 554.2501
Security interests, 554.9203
Protection of buyer, 554.9307
Sales Act, application, 554.2102
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Third party rights, 554.2107
Warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Airbill, defined, 554.1201
Aircraft, secured transactions, 554.9103
Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Allocation
Risk, under sales contract, 554.2303
Sales, performance, 554.2615, 554.2616
Alteration of instruments
Bank items
Duty of customer, 554.4406
Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207
Bills of lading, 554.7306
Defined
Investment securities, 554.8206
Warehouse receipts, 554.7208
Amendments, secured transactions, financing statement, 554.9402
Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 554.2701
Animals
Sale
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Secured transactions, farm products, defined, 554.9109

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Anticipatory repudiation
Letters of credit, 554.5115
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Appearance, sales, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
Apportionment, sales, delivery of goods, 554.2307
Approval sales, 554.2326, 554.2327
Assessments, investment securities, registered owner, liability, 554.8207
Assignments
Damages, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
Investment securities
General provisions, 554.8204
Endorsement, 554.8308
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Sales contract, 554.2210
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Assortment of goods, sales, buyer's option, 554.2311
Assurance, investment securities, endorsements, 554.8402
Attachment
Attachment of personality, ch 639
Documents of title, goods, 554.7602
Goods under document of title, 554.7602
Investment securities, 554.8317
Attachment of interest
After-acquired property, 554.9204
Collateral, 554.9203
Attorneys
Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601
Secured transactions, fees, collateral
Disposition after default, 554.9504
Redeemed after default, 554.9506
At will, acceleration of option at will, 554.1208
Auctions and auctioneers
Completion of sale, 554.2328
Forced sales, 554.2328
Lots, sales Act, 554.2328
Reopen bidding, 554.2328
Resale by bidder, 554.2706
Reserve, 554.2328
Sales Act, 554.2328
Without reserve, 554.2328
Authenticating trustees, see subhead Investment Securities below
Authentication
Investment securities, warranty, 554.8208
Letters of credit, telegram, 554.5104
Automotive equipment, secured transactions, applicability of law, 554.9103
Bailee, defined, document of title, 554.7102
Bailment
Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 554.2705
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading below
Delivery of goods, duty, 554.7403
**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

**Bailment — Continued**

Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title below

Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title, 554.7404

Investment securities, conversion, 554.8318

Sale of goods, tender of delivery, 554.2503

Sales Act, risk of loss, 554.2509

Services or facilities to be afforded by, laws not repealed by commercial code, 554.10104

Stoppage of delivery, 554.2703, 554.2705

Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below

**Bank deposits and collections**

*General provisions*, 554.4101–554.4504

**Acceptance**

Death of customer, 554.4405

Defined, 554.4104

Incompetency of customer, 554.4405

Notice of holding, 554.4210

Warranties, 554.4207

**Accounts**, defined, 554.4104

**Actions**, conflict of laws, 554.4102

Afternoon, defined, 554.4104

Afternoon hour, cutoff time, 554.4108

**Agency relationship**, 554.4201

Age of check, 554.4404

Agreements, variations, 554.4103

**Alterations**

Duty of customer, 554.4406

Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207

**Arrest**, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402

**Banking day**, defined, 554.4104

**Branch banks**, 554.4107

**Breach of warranties**, damages, 554.4207

**Burden of proof**, 554.4202, 554.4403

**Cashiers’ checks**

*See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below*

**Settlement of item**, 554.4213

**Certificates of deposit**, defined, 554.4104

**Certified checks**

*See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below*

**Time for presenting**, 554.4404

**Charge back**, 554.4212

**Charging items against accounts**, 554.4401

**Checks**

*See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below*

Cashiers’ checks, see Cashiers’ Checks under this subhead above

Certified checks, see Certified Checks under this subhead above

Defined, 554.4104

More than six months old, payment, 554.4404

Settlement, 554.4213

**Tellers’ checks**, see Tellers’ Checks under this subhead below

---

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

**Bank deposits and collections — Continued**

**Clearing house**

Defined, 554.4104

Provisional settlement for item through, 554.4213

**Return**, item received through, 554.4301

**Rules varied by agreement**, 554.4103

Closing time, item or deposit received after, 554.4108

**Collecting banks**

Care required, 554.4202

**Charge back**, 554.4212

**Death of customer**, 554.4405

Defined, 554.4105

**Delay**, 554.4108

**Documents of title**, warranties, 554.7508

**Duration**, security, interest, 554.4210

**Final payment**, 554.4213

**Holder in due course**, 554.4211

**Incompetence of customer**, 554.4405

**Insolvency and preference**, 554.4216

**Instructions**, 554.4203, 554.4204

**Letters of credit**, warranties, 554.5111

**Methods of sending and presenting**, 554.4204

**Modification of time limits**, 554.4108

**Nonpayment**, 554.4202

**Notice of dishonor**, 554.4202, 554.4212

**Ordinary care required**, 554.4202

**Payments suspended**, 554.4214

**Presentment**, 554.4202

**Presumption and duration of agency status**, 554.4201

**Refund**, 554.4212

**Seasonable action**, 554.4202

**Secured transactions**

*General provisions*, 554.9203

**Priorities**, 554.9312

**Security interest**

*General provisions*, 554.4210

**Filing financing statement to perfect**, 554.9302

**Sending direct to payor bank**, 554.4204

**Warranties**, 554.4207

**Collection**, nonaction, 554.4102

**Communication facilities**, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108

**Conflict of laws**, 554.1105, 554.4102

**Conversion**, 554.4203

**Credits**

**Charge back or refund**, 554.4212

**Provisional status**, 554.4201

**Withdrawal, availability for**, 554.4213

**Customers**

*General provisions*, 554.4401–554.4406

**Defined**, 554.4104

**Warranties**, 554.4207

**Damages**

*General provisions*, 554.4103

**Breach of warranties**, 554.4207

**Payment after stop payment order**, 554.4403
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Damages — Continued
Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Death of customer, 554.4405
Default, 554.4202
Deferred posting, 554.4301
Definitions, 554.4104, 554.4105
Delayed beyond time limit, 554.4108
Delay, notice, 554.4202
Depositary banks
Charge back, 554.4214
Defined, 554.4105
Final payment, 554.4215
Holder of unendorsed item, 554.4205
Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
Dishonor
Documentary draft, 554.4504
Items not payable at bank, 554.4212
Notice of dishonor, see Notice of Dishonor under this subhead below
Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
Sending notice, 554.4202
Time, 554.4301
Warranties, 554.4207
Wrongful, damages, 554.4402
Documentary drafts
General provisions, 554.4501–554.4504
Defined, 554.4104
Handling, 554.4501
Presentment, see Presentment under this subhead below
Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 554.4504
Referee, 554.4503
Report of reasons for dishonor, 554.4503
Security interest for expenses, 554.4504
Drafts
Defined, 554.4104
Documentary drafts, 554.4501–554.4504
Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108
Endorsements, 554.4201–554.4205
Expenses, 554.4503, 554.4504
Extension, time limits, 554.4108
Federal reserve regulations, 554.4103
Final payment, 554.4215
Foreign currency, charge back or refund, 554.4214
Holder, acquisition of rights, 554.4201
Holder in due course
General provisions, 554.4211
Defined, 554.4104
Subrogation of bank, 554.4407
Identity, transferor bank, 554.4206
Incompetents, customer, rights of bank, 554.4405
Insolvency
General provisions, 554.4202
Collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
Warranties of transferor, 554.4207
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Instructions
Documentary drafts, presentment, 554.4503
Method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4203, 554.4204
Intermediary banks
Charge back or refund, 554.4214
Defined, 554.4105
Investments, securities, application, 554.4102
Items, defined, 554.4104
Late return of item, 554.4302
Liens, handling goods, expenses, 554.4504
Limitation of damages, agreement, 554.4103
Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 554.4202
Methods, sending and presenting, 554.4204
Midnight deadline
Defined, 554.4104
Late return of item, 554.4302
Return of items, 554.4301
Seasonable action, 554.4202
Mistakes
General provisions, 554.4202
Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Modification, time limit, 554.4108
Neglect, liability, 554.4202
Negligence, other banks, 554.4202
Nonaction, liability, 554.4102
Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
Notice, 554.4205, 554.4212
Notices of dishonor
General provisions, 554.4301
Collecting bank, 554.4202
Defined, 554.4104
Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
Warranties, 554.4207
“On arrival” drafts, presentment, 554.4502
Oral stop payment order, 554.4403
Order, charge or certification of items, 554.4303
Orders, stop payment, 554.4107, 554.4303, 554.4403
Overdraft, charging against account, 554.4401
Payable through or payable at bank, 554.4106
Payments
Charging against accounts, 554.4401
Check, time limit for presenting, 554.4404
Death of customer, 554.4405
Final payment, 554.4215
Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
Nonaction, 554.4102
Nonbank as payment place, 554.4212
Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
Notice of holding, 554.4212
Revocation, 554.4301
Suspended, 554.4216
Warranties, 554.4207
Payor banks
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, 554.4105
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Payor banks — Continued
         Delayed beyond time limits, 554.4108
         Excuse for delay, 554.4108
         Final payment, 554.4215
         Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
         Insolvency, 554.4216
         Late return of item, 554.4302
         Notice, items subject to, 554.4303
         Payments suspended, 554.4216
         Reimbursement, 554.4214
         Revocation of payment, 554.4301
         Sending direct to, 554.4204
         Stop orders, 554.4303
         Subrogation, 554.4407
Preferences and preferred claims, 554.4216
Presenting banks, defined, 554.4105
Presenting items, methods, 554.4204
Presentment
         Collecting bank, 554.4202
         Defined, 554.4104
         Direct to payor bank, 554.4204
         Documentary drafts, 554.4501–554.4504
         Electronic, 554.4110
         Nonaction, 554.4102
         Time limit, check, 554.4404
Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank, 554.4201
Priorities, security interest, 554.4210
Process, items subject to, time, 554.4303
Properly payable, defined, 554.4104
Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
Provisional settlement, 554.4214–554.4216
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Questions of fact, damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Recovery of payment by return of items, 554.4301
Refunds, 554.4214
Reimbursement, payor bank, 554.4214
Restrictive endorsement, 554.4203
Revocation of payment, 554.4301
Secured transactions, 554.9104, 554.9105
Security interest, collecting bank, 554.4210
Sending item, method, 554.4204
Setoff
         General provisions, 554.4201
         Payor bank, 554.4303
Settle, defined, 554.4104
Settlement, agency, 554.4201
Settlement of item, 554.4213, 554.4214
Signatures, unauthorized signature, duty of customer, 554.4406
Standard of care, 554.4103
Stop payment orders, 554.4107, 554.4303, 554.4403
Subrogation, payor bank, 554.4407
Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Suspension, payments, collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
Tellers' checks
         See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Settlement, 554.4213
Time
         General provisions, 554.4108
         Claims, 554.4207
         Damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
         Dishonor, 554.4301
         Limit for presenting check, 554.4404
         Modification, 554.4108
         Receipt of items, 554.4108
         Seasonal action for collection, 554.4202
         Stop payment orders, 554.4403
Title, warranties, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
Transfer between banks, 554.4206
Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 554.4406
Value, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211
Variation, agreement, 554.4103
Waiver, time limits, 554.4108
War, delay caused by, 554.4108
Warranties
         General provisions, 554.4207
         Documents of title, 554.7508
         Encoding and retention, 554.4209
         Presentment, 554.4208
         Withdrawal, 554.4215
Wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
Banker's credit defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
Banking day, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Bankruptcy
         See also subhead Insolvency below
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Trustees, creditor as including, 554.1201
Banks and banking
Branch banks, defined, 554.1201
Collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Defined, 554.1201
Deposits, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Documents of title, delivery, 554.2308
Funds transfers, see subhead Funds Transfers below
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Bearer, defined, 554.1201
Bearer form, see subhead Investment Securities below
Beneficiaries, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103

Banker's credit defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
Banking day, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Bankruptcy
See also subhead Insolvency below
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Trustees, creditor as including, 554.1201
Banks and banking
Branch banks, defined, 554.1201
Collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Defined, 554.1201
Deposits, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Documents of title, delivery, 554.2308
Funds transfers, see subhead Funds Transfers below
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Bearer, defined, 554.1201
Bearer form, see subhead Investment Securities below
Beneficiaries, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103
### Bills of Lading — Continued

**Indemnification**
- Rights of issuer, 554.7301
- Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504

**Instructions**
- Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504
- Delivery of goods, 554.7303

**Claims**
- Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, 554.7307
- Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
- Reconsignment, 554.7303
- Repeal, laws not repealed, 554.10104
- Reservation of interest
  - Security interest, 554.2401
  - Seller, 554.2505

**Sales, see subhead Sales below**
- Satisfaction, lien of carrier, 554.7308
- Sets, 554.7304
- Substitute bills, 554.7305
- Through bills, 554.7302

**Blank endorsement, see subhead Endorsement below**

**Blanks**
- Bills of lading, filling in, 554.7306
- Investment securities, filling, 554.8206
- Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, 554.7208

**Boats, see subhead Ships and Shipping below**

**Bona fide purchaser**
- Bills of lading
  - General provisions, 554.7501
  - Judicial process, lien, 554.7602
- Rights of issuer, 554.7301
- Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504
- Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504
- Delivery of goods, 554.7303
- Rights of issuer, 554.7301
- Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504

**Sales, see subhead Sales below**
- Satisfaction, lien of carrier, 554.7308
- Sets, 554.7304
- Substitute bills, 554.7305
- Through bills, 554.7302

**Blank endorsement, see subhead Endorsement below**

**Blanks**
- Bills of lading, filling in, 554.7306
- Investment securities, filling, 554.8206
- Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, 554.7208

**Boats, see subhead Ships and Shipping below**

**Bona fide purchaser**
- Bills of lading
  - General provisions, 554.7501
  - Judicial process, lien, 554.7602
- Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8302
- Holder in due course, see subhead Holder in Due Course below
- Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
- Resale by seller, 554.2706
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bona fide purchaser — Continued
Seller, right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
Title to goods, 554.2403
Warehouse operator's lien, sale to enforce, 554.7210
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below
Bonds
Indemnity bond, investment securities, adverse claims, 554.8403
Receipt issued for goods stored under statute requiring, 554.7201
Branch, defined, 554.1201
Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
Breach of contract, see subhead Sales below
Breach of warranty
Bank deposits and collections, damages, 554.4207
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Breach, waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
Brokers
Defined
Application, 554.8102
Investment securities, 554.8303
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 554.1201
Burden of proof
Bank deposits and collections
Damages, payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
Reasonable time, 554.4202
Investment securities, signature, 554.8105
Lack of good faith, 554.1208
Nonconformance of goods, 554.2607
Option to accelerate at will, lack of good faith, 554.1208
Reasonable time, bank collections, 554.4202
Signatures, investment securities, 554.8105
Business trust, organization, definition, 554.1201
Buyer and buying, defined, 554.1201
Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 554.1201
Buyers, see subhead Sales below
Bylaws, investment securities, notice, 554.8402
C. & F. Defined, 554.2320
Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
Price basis, 554.2321
Cancellation
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
Investment securities, material change, 554.8202
Letters of credit, beneficiary's rights, 554.5115
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Capacity to contract, commercial code, supplementary general principles of law, 554.1103
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Captions, section captions as part of Code, 554.1109
Carriers, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Cashiers' checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Cash sale, title to goods, 554.2403
Catchwords, captions, part of Code, 554.1109
Certainty, sale contract, 554.2204
Certificates
Investment securities, fiduciary's endorsement, 554.8402
Secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407
Certificates of deposit, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Certificates of title, see subhead Leases below
Certified checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Charge back, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Chattel mortgages, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Chattel paper
Purchase, 554.9308
Secured transaction, 554.9102, 554.9105
Security interest, 554.9103
Chattel trust, secured transaction, applicability of law, 554.9102
Checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Children and minors
Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
Price settlement, 554.2321
Sales, see subhead Sales below
C.I.F., 554.2320, 554.2323
Claims
Adverse claims
Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8301
Documents of title, 554.7603
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Bills of lading, provisions, 554.7309
Commercial code, waiver, 554.1107
Letters of credit, relinquishment, 554.5110
Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
Sales, adjustment, 554.2515
Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
Clearing house
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Defined, 554.4104
Provisional settlement for item, 554.4215
Return, item received through, 554.4301
Rules, varying by agreement, 554.4103
CONTINUED

Closing, bank deposits and collections, item or deposit received after, 554.4108
C.O.D., inspection of goods, 554.2513
Coercion
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Collateral
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105
Retention in satisfaction of lien, 554.9505
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Collateral contract, sales, nonimpairment of remedies for breach, 554.2701
Collecting bank, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Commercial entity, organization as including, 554.1201
Commercial paper, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Commercial unit
Acceptance of part, 554.2606
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
Commingling goods
Secured transactions
General provisions, 554.9315
Fraud, 554.9205
Fungible collateral, 554.9207
Warehouseperson, fungible goods, 554.7207
Commission, merchant buyer after rejection of goods, 554.2603
Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption, 554.4109
Compensation and salaries, assignment, secured transactions, 554.9104
Concealment, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Conditional sales, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Conditions
Acceptance, sale, 554.2207
Letters of credit, conditional payment, 554.5114
Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, 554.2507
Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 554.2204, 554.2207
Confirmation
Letters of credit, 554.5107
Sales contract, additional terms, 554.2207
Confirmed credit, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
Confirming banks, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Conflict of laws
Bank deposits and collections, 554.1105, 554.4102
Bank liability, 554.4102
Bulk transfers, 554.1105
Investment securities, 554.1105, 554.8106

Conflict of laws — Continued
Conflict of laws — Continued
Sales, 554.1105
Secured transactions, 554.1105, 554.9103
Conforming, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
Connecting carrier, bills of lading, liability, 554.7302
Consequential damages, commercial code, 554.1106
Consideration
Failure as defense, 537A.3
Firm offers, 554.2205
Letters of credit, 554.5105
Sales contract, agreement modifying, 554.2209
Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 554.1107
Consignee
Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7303
Defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
Consignment
See also subhead Secured Transactions below
Creditors' claims, 554.2326
Financing statements, 554.9408
Reservation of title, security interest, 554.1201
Security interests, 554.9114
Consignor
Bills of lading, 554.7303, 554.7307
Defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
Conspicuous, defined, 554.1201
Construction machinery, secured transactions, security interest, validity and perfection, 554.9103
Construction mortgage, 554.9105
Construction of laws, see subhead Statutes below
Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Consumer goods
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
Sales Act, 554.2103
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Consumer leases, see subhead Leases below
Containers, sale warranty, 554.2314
Contract for sale
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
Documents to title, 554.7102
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Contracts
See also subhead Agreements above
Defined, 554.1201
Good faith obligation, 554.1203
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Specific performance, see subhead Specific Performance below
Conversion
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Investment securities, 554.8318
Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 554.2603, 554.2604
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conversion — Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured transactions, possession after default, 554.9505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment securities, document, notice of content, 554.8402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignments, 554.9405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing officer, duties, 554.9407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security agreement, financing statement, 554.9402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counterclaims, see subhead Setoff and Counterclaim below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course of dealing, 554.1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cover, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning of period, 554.2310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creditors, see subhead Debtors and Creditors below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit unions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds transfers, see subhead Funds Transfers below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured transactions, application of law, 554.9104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes and offenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgery, see subhead Forgery below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraud, see subhead Fraud below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larceny, see subhead Larceny below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crops, see subhead Agricultural Products above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custom and usage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreement as including bargain implied from, 554.1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course of dealing, 554.1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence, admissibility, 554.1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of credit, issuer’s obligation to customer, 554.5109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice, offer of evidence of usage, 554.1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales, see subhead Sales below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usage of trade, 554.1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank deposits, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter of credit, 554.5103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of credit, issuer’s obligation, 554.5109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Damages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignment, breach of sales contract, 554.2210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach of warranty, 554.2316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consequential damages, 554.1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion, warehouse receipts, 554.7204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate documents of title, 554.7402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incidental damages, sales Act, 554.2710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment securities, overissue, 554.8104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor, 554.5115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank deposits and collections, 554.4103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bills of lading, 554.7309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Act, 554.2718, 554.2719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, 554.7301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penal damages, 554.1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales, see subhead Sales below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured transactions, secured party, 554.9507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special damages, 554.1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse operator, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 554.7204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554.7203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overissue, 554.7402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date, see subhead Time below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death, bank customer, authority of bank, 554.4405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debtors and creditors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creditor, defined, 554.1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debtor defined, secured transactions, 554.9105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insolvency, seller’s remedies, 554.2702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment securities, 554.8317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale on approval or return, 554.2326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debts, buying as excluding satisfaction of money debt, 554.1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deceit, see subhead Fraud below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decrees, see subhead Judgments and Decrees below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deeds of trust, see subhead Secured Transactions below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of credit, documents, indemnity agreement, 554.5113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiver by buyer, 554.2805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defendant, defined, 554.2805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment securities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genuineness, 554.8202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issuer, defined, 554.8201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Defenses — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Staleness of instrument as notice, 554.8203
Statute of frauds, 554.8319
Secured transactions
Agreements, 554.9206
Assignee, defenses against, 554.9318
Deficiency, secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Definitions
General provisions, 554.1201
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
Documents of title, 554.7102
Funds transfers, 554.12103–554.12105
Investment securities, 554.8102
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
Sales, 554.2103–554.2106
Secured transactions, 554.9105–554.9107
Delay
Bank collections
General provisions, 554.4109
Notice, 554.4202
Delivery of goods by bailee, 554.7403
Sales, excuse, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
Delegation, sales, performance, 554.2210
Delivered weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, basis of price, 554.2321
Delivery
Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 554.7403
Defined, 554.1201
Letters of credit, assignment, 554.5116
Written waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
Delivery of goods, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below
Delivery orders, see subhead Documents of Title below
Deposit accounts, 554.9105
Depositary banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Deposits
Sales
Buyer's right to return on breach, 554.2718
Restitution on buyer's breach, 554.2718
Secured transactions, law inapplicable to transfers, 554.9104
Deposits in banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Description
Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 554.7301
Sales
Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
Secured transactions
General provisions, 554.9110
Proceeds, 554.9203
Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 554.7305
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Destroyed property, see subhead Lost or Destroyed Property below
 Destruction, documents of title, 554.7601
Deterioration of goods
Buyer's option, 554.2613
C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, risk on seller, 554.2321
"No arrival, no sale" term, goods no longer conforming to contract, 554.2324
Warehouse operator, right to sell, 554.7206
Diligence, agreement disclaiming prohibited, 554.1102
Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Discharge
Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 554.4207
Claim or right after breach by waiver or renunciation, 554.1107
Liens, retention of collateral, 554.9505
Discounts, purchase of instruments, 554.1201
Dishonor
Checks, payment of instrument, 554.2511
Collecting banks
General provisions, 554.4213
Notice, 554.4202, 554.4301
Collections, items not payable at bank, 554.4212
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103
Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
Letters of credit
General provisions, 554.5112
Rights of seller, 554.2325
Wrongfully, 554.5115
Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
Distilled spirits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
Diversion, bills of lading, shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504
Dock receipts, see subhead Documents of Title below
Dock warrants, see subhead Documents of Title below
Documentary demand for payment, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103
Documentary drafts, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Letters of Credit below
Documents
Defined
Documents of title, 554.7102
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Indemnity agreements, application to defect, 554.5113
Documents of title
General provisions, 554.7101–554.7603
Accident, title and rights, 554.7502
Adequacy, 554.7509
Applicability of treaty, statute, tariff, 554.7103
Attachment of goods, 554.7602
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Documents of title — Continued
Attorney fees, lost or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601

Bailee
Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, 554.7601
Defined, 554.7102
Possession, tender of delivery, 554.2503
Bank deposits and collections, security interest, collecting bank, 554.4210
Banking channels, delivery, 554.2308
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Citation, 554.7101
Collecting bank, warranties, 554.7508
Compliance with commercial contracts, 554.7509
Conflicting claims, 554.7603
Consignee and consignor, 554.7102
Construction against negative implication, 554.7105
Contract for sale
Adequacy, 554.7509
Defined, 554.2106, 554.7102
Conversion, title and rights, 554.7502
Creditors, title to goods, 554.7504
Damages
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
Duplicate documents, 554.7402
Good faith delivery, 554.7404
Damage to goods, delivery, 554.7403
Defeat of documents, 554.7205, 554.7503
Definitions, 554.1201, 554.7102
Delay, delivery, 554.7403
Delivery
General provisions, 554.2308
Document, title and rights, 554.7504
Goods
Good faith, damages, 554.7404
Stoppage, 554.7504
Obligation, 554.7403
Delivery order, defined, 554.7102
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
 Destruction, 554.7601
 Destruction of goods, delivery, 554.7403
 Diversion of goods
 Delivery, 554.7403
 Title, 554.7504
 Documents, definition, 554.7102
 Duly negotiate
 Defined, 554.7102, 554.7501
 Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 554.7501
 Duplicates, 554.7402
 Duress, title and rights, 554.7502
 Endorsement
 Delivery without endorsement, 554.7506
 Liability, 554.7505
 Negotiations, 554.7501
 Right to compel endorsement, 554.7506
 Excuses for delivery of goods, 554.7403
 Financing agency, rights secured, 554.2506
Genuine, warranties, on transfer, 554.7507
Good faith delivery, damages, 554.7404
Goods, defined, 554.7102
Holder
Rights, 554.7502
Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309
Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 554.7601
Index of definitions, 554.7102
Injunction, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
Insurance, warehouse operator, lien for cost, 554.7209
Interpleader, 554.7603
Irregular document, 554.7401
Issuer
Defined, 554.7102
Obligations, 554.7401
Larceny
 General provisions, 554.7601
 Title and rights, 554.7502
 Laws not repealed, 554.10104
 Legal interest before issuance of document, 554.7503
 Letters of credit, adequacy, 554.7509
 Liens
 Judicial process, 554.7602
 Satisfaction, 554.7403
 Loss of goods, delivery, 554.7403
 Lost instruments
 General provisions, 554.7601
 Title and rights, 554.7502
 Mail, warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210
 Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
 Mistake, title and rights, 554.7502
 Negotiability, 554.7104
 Negotiation, 554.7501–554.7507
 Nonnegotiable, title and rights, 554.7104, 554.7504
 Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
 Obligation, 554.7401, 554.7403
 Omissions, implication, 554.7105
 Overissue, 554.7402
 Overseas, defined, 554.2323, 554.7102
 Passing title to goods, 554.2401
 Person entitled under the document, defined, 554.7102, 554.7403
 Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103, 554.7102
 Reconsignment, delivery, 554.7403
 Registered mail, warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210
 Regulatory statutes, application, 554.7103
 Release, warehouse operator, delivery excused by, 554.7403
 Repeal, laws not repealed, 554.10104
 Right in goods defeated, 554.7503
 Rights of holder, 554.7502
 Security interest, title to goods, 554.7503
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —

Continued

Documents of title — Continued

Statutes, application, 554.7103

Stop delivery

Exercise of right, 554.7403

Seller, 554.7504

Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 554.2503

Transfer, warranties, 554.7507

Treaties, application, 554.7103

United States statutes, application, 554.7103

Warehouse operator, defined, 554.7102

Warranties, 554.7507, 554.7508

Drafts

Defined

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

Letters of credit, 554.5103

Sales Act, 554.2103

Delivery of documents, 554.2514

Documentary drafts, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Letters of Credit below

Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below

Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506

Duly negotiate, documents of title, 554.7102, 554.7501

Duplicates, documents of title, 554.7402

Duration, contracts providing for successive performances, 554.2309

Duress, see subhead Coercion above

Effective date, 554.10101

Elections, registered owner, investment securities, 554.8207

Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4109

Employees, investment securities, unauthorized signatures, effect, 554.8205

Encumbrances

Liens, see subhead Liens below

Mechanics' liens, secured transactions, 554.9104

Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below

Secured transactions, 554.9105

Endorsement

Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Bills of lading, 554.7501

Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above

Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below

Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below

Warehouse receipts, transfer by endorsement, 554.7501

Warranties, 554.3417

Entrusting, defined, sales Act, 554.2403

Equipment, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109

Equipment trusts, 554.9102

Equity

Actions, definitions, 554.1201

Supplementary, 554.1103

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —

Continued

Errors, see subhead Mistake below

Estates

Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202

Organization includes an estate, 554.1201

Estoppel, supplementary, 554.1103

Evidence

Burden of proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above

Consular invoice, 554.1202

Custom and usage, admissibility, 554.1205

Market price, sales Act, 554.2723

Notation credit, time for obtaining, 554.5108

Parol evidence, see subhead Parol Evidence below

Presumptions, see subhead Presumptions below

Prevailing prices, sales Act, 554.2724

Prima facie evidence, 554.1202

Sales, see subhead Sales below

Secured transactions

Assignment, 554.9318

Subordinate security interest, 554.9504

Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302

Usage of trade, 554.1205

Examination of goods

See also subhead Inspections and Inspectors below

Buyers, implied warranties, 554.2316

Exclusion, see subhead Exemptions below

Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 554.2306

Excuse, bank deposits and collections, delay by collecting or payor bank, 554.4109

Execution, security interests, ch 626

Executors and administrators, creditor, defined, 554.1201

Exemptions

Secured transactions, 554.9104

Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316

Expenses

Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513

Presenting bank, 554.4503, 554.4504

Rejected goods

Buyer's security interest, 554.2711

Care and sale, 554.2603

Sales, see subhead Sales below

Express warranties, see subhead Sales below

Ex-ship, goods, delivery, 554.2322

Extension

Contracts for sale, limitations, 554.2725

Time limits, collecting bank, 554.4109

Factors' liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Falsification, letters of credit, liability, 554.5109

Family, warranties of seller, extension of members, 554.2318

Farm products

See also subhead Agricultural Products above

Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109

Security interests, 554.9307, 554.9404
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

F.A.S., defined, sales Act, 554.2319
Fault, defined, 554.1201
Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
Feminine gender, masculine gender words as including, 554.1102

Fiduciaries
See also subhead Executors and Administrators above

Securities, endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8402
Transfer of securities, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
Trustees, see subhead Trusts and Trustees below

Filing officer, secured transactions, duties, 554.9403–554.9407
Filing rules, 554.1110
Financing agency, defined, 554.2104
Financing statements, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Firm offers, sales, 554.2205
Fitness, warranties, 554.2314–554.2317

Fixtures, security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below

F.O.B.
Defined, sales Act, 554.2319
Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 554.2323

Food, warranty sales, 554.2314

Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328

Foreclosure, secured transactions, 554.9501

Foreign currency, collecting bank, charge back or refund, 554.4214

Foreign nations, application of law, power to choose, 554.1105

Forgery
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Unauthorized signature, definition, 554.1201

Forms
Contract for sale, 554.2204
Financing statements, secured transactions, 554.9402
Letters of credit, 554.5104
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202

Fraud
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Investment securities
Alteration, 554.8206
Purchaser, 554.8301
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Purchaser, investment securities, 554.8301
Sales Act
General provisions, 554.2721
Buyer’s misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702
Retention by seller, rights of seller’s creditors, 554.2402
Statute of frauds, see subhead Statute of Frauds below

Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definition, 554.2320

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Funds transfers
General provisions, 554.12101–554.12507
Amendment, see Payment Orders under this subhead below

Banks
Beneficiary’s bank, defined, 554.12103
Defined, 554.12105
Originator’s bank, defined, 554.12104
Receiving bank, defined, 554.12103

Beneficiaries
Defined, 554.12103
Misdescription in payment order, 554.12207

Beneficiary’s banks
Defined, 554.12103
Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208

Cancellation, see Payment Orders under this subhead below
Consumer transactions excluded, 554.12108
Creditor process, 554.12502

Customers, defined, 554.12105
Defined, 554.12104
Definitions, 554.12103–554.12105
Errors, 554.12205

Federal reserve system regulations, 554.12107
Governing law, 554.12507
Interest, 554.12506

Intermediary banks
Defined, 554.12104
Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208

Originator’s banks, defined, 554.12104
Originators, defined, 554.12104

Payment orders
Acceptance, 554.12209
Amendment
General provisions, 554.12211
Receipt, time of, 554.12106
Security procedures, 554.12201
Authorized orders, 554.12202
Cancellation
General provisions, 554.12211
Receipt, time of, 554.12106
Security procedures, 554.12201
Defined, 554.12103
Errors, 554.12205
Execution, 554.12301–554.12305
Issuance, 554.12201–554.12212
Payment, 554.12401–554.12406
Receipt, 554.12106
Rejection, 554.12210
Security procedures, 554.12201
Transmission, 554.12206
Unaccepted orders, liability of receiving bank, 554.12212

Verified orders
General provisions, 554.12202

Unenforceability, 554.12203

Receiving banks
Defined, 554.12103
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Funds transfers — Continued
Receiving banks — Continued
Execution of payment orders,
554.12301–554.12303
Senders
Defined, 554.12103
Payment obligation, 554.12402, 554.12403
Fungible, defined, 554.1201
Fungible goods
Commingling, effect, 554.7202
Implied warranties, 554.2314
Merchantability, 554.2314
Security interest held by broker, rights of
purchaser, 554.8313
Undivided shares, identification, 554.2105
Fungible securities, defined, 554.1201
Future goods
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
Garnishment
Secured transactions, 554.9311
Securities and documents of title, 642.17
General intangibles, defined, secured transactions,
554.9105, 554.9106
Genuine
Defined, 554.1201
Documents of title, warranties on transfer,
554.7507
Letters of credit, issuer’s obligations, 554.5109
Third party document, prima facie evidence,
554.1202
Gifts
Definition of purchase, 554.1201
Sales, extension of seller’s warranties,
554.2318
Give notice, defined, 554.1201
Good faith
Accelerate payments or performance, 554.1208
Bailee’s liability, 554.7404
Construction of Act, 554.1102
Defined, 554.1201
Delivery by agent or bailee, investment
securities, 554.8318
Duties, obligation of, 554.1203
Investment securities, transfer agent and
registrars, duties, 554.8406
Letters of credit, issuer’s obligation to customer,
554.5109
Obligation, 554.1203
Purchasers, voidable title, 554.2403
Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
Sales, defined, 554.2103
Sales, specifications for performance, 554.2311
Goods
Defined
Documents of title, 554.7102
Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Documentary drafts, bank presenting, 554.4503,
554.4504
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Indemnity — Continued
Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 554.8403
Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504

Indenture, investment securities, copy, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402
Infants, see subhead Children and Minors above
Information, secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407

Infringement, claims, duties, of buyer, 554.2607
Injunctions
Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
Investment securities, 554.8315, 554.8317
Letters of credit, issuer's duty to honor, 554.5114
Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112

Securities, registrar, duty of inquiry, 554.8403

Insolvency
See also subhead Bankruptcy above
Bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4202
Collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
Warranties of transferor, 554.4207
Banks, letters of credit, 554.5117
Letters of credit, 554.5117
Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 554.9306

Insolvency proceedings, defined, 554.1201
Insolvent, defined, 554.1201
Inspections and inspectors
Certificates, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
Installment contract, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2612

Installments
Sales, breach, 554.2612
Secured transactions law, effect, 554.9201

Instructions
Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 554.4503
Bills of lading
Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504
Delivery of goods, 554.7303
Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4204
Rejected goods, 554.2603
Sales, delivery instructions, 554.2319

Insurable interest, sales, buyer, 554.2501

Insurance
Buyer under sales Act, 554.2501
C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320
Collateral in secured party's possession, 554.9207
Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
Policy, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Warehouse operators, lien for costs, 554.7209

Intangibles
General intangibles, defined, 554.9105, 554.9106

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Intangibles — Continued
Unperfected security interest, priorities, 554.9301
Intent, warranties, sales Act, 554.2317
Interest, usury, secured transactions, 554.9201

Intermediary banks
Defined
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4105
Investment securities, 554.8102
Restrictive endorsements, transfer, effect, 554.4205
Securities, transfer to, warranties, 554.8306
Unpaid items, charge back, 554.4214

Interpleader, documents of title, 554.7603

Inventory
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
Purchase money security interest, priority, 554.9312

Secured transaction, priorities, 554.9308

Investment securities
General provisions, 554.8101–554.8408
Actions
Burden of proof, 554.8105
Possession, wrongful transfer, 554.8315
Presumptions, 554.8105
Admissions, contract for sale, 554.8319
Admitted investments, 554.8105

Adverse claims
Defined, 554.8102, 554.8301
Indemnity bond, 554.8403

Notice
General provisions, 554.8304
Date, redemption or exchange, 554.8305
Endorsement, bearer form, 554.8310
Staleness as notice, 554.8305
Registration of transfer, 554.8403

Agents
Conversion, 554.8318
Registration of transfer, 554.8406

Transfer agents, see Transfer Agents under this subhead below

Alteration, 554.8206
Application of law, 554.8106
Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, defined, 554.8402
Appropriate person, defined, 554.8308
Assessments, registered owner, liability, 554.8207
Assignment, 554.8204, 554.8308
Assurance, endorsements, 554.8402
Attachment, 554.8317
Authenticating trustee
Duties, 554.8406
Signature, 554.8205
Warranties, 554.8208

Bailee, conversion, 554.8318
Bank deposits and collections, application, 554.4102
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued

Bearer form
- Adverse claims, notice, 554.8304
- Defined, 554.8102
- Endorsement, 554.8310

Blank endorsement
- General provisions, 554.8308
- Transfer or pledge, 554.8309, 554.8320
- Blanks, completion of instrument, 554.8206

Bona fide purchaser
- Action for possession, 554.8315
- Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 554.8206
- Defects, 554.8202
- Defined, 554.8102, 554.8302
- Delivery without endorsement, 554.8307
- Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken securities, 554.8405
- Registration of transfer, warranties, 554.8306
- Rights transferred, 554.8301
- Title acquired by, 554.8301
- Unauthorized endorsement, effect, 554.8311
- Unauthorized signatures, 554.8205

Broker
- Defined, 554.8102, 554.8303
- Duty to deliver, 554.8314
- Holding for purchaser, 554.8313
- WARRANTIES, 554.8306
- Burden of proof, signature, 554.8105
- Bylaws, notice, 554.8402
- Calls, 554.8203, 554.8207
- Cancellation of contract, material change, 554.8202
- Certificated securities, defined, 554.8102
- Certificates, fiduciary’s endorsement, 554.8402
- Citation, 554.8101
- Completion of instrument, 554.8206
- Confirmation of sale, 554.8319
- Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.8106
- Contract of purchase, duty to deliver, 554.8314
- Conversion, 554.8318
- Copy, document, notice of content, 554.8402
- Damages, overissue, 554.8104
- Defect
  - Burden of proof, 554.8105
  - Notice to purchaser, 554.8202, 554.8203
- Defenses
  - Genuineness, 554.8202
  - Issuer, defined, 554.8201
  - Staleness of security as notice, 554.8203
  - Statute of frauds, 554.8319
- Definitions
  - Adverse claim, 554.8301
  - Application, 554.8102
  - Appropriate person, 554.8308
  - Bona fide purchaser, 554.8302
  - Broker, 554.8303
  - Issuer, 554.8201
  - Overissue, 554.8104

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued

Delivery
- Duty, 554.8314
- Endorsement without delivery, 554.8307, 554.8309
- Good faith delivery by agent or bailee, 554.8318
- Intermediary, warranties, 554.8306
- Purchaser, 554.8313
- Rights acquired, 554.8301
- Statute of frauds, 554.8319
- Demand, proof of authority to transfer, 554.8316
- Destroyed instruments, registration of transfer, 554.8405
- Employees, unauthorized signature, effect, 554.8205
- Endorsements
  - General provisions, 554.8308, 554.8309
  - Admitted, 554.8105
  - Adverse claims, 554.8304
  - Bearer form, 554.8310
  - Delivery without endorsement, 554.8307
  - Guarantee, 554.8312
  - Registration of transfer, 554.8402
  - Unauthorized endorsements, owner, rights, 554.8311
- Warranties, 554.8312
- Endorser as not guarantor, 554.8308
- Exchange, 554.8407
- Fiduciaries, transfer, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
- Fraud
  - Alteration, 554.8206
  - Purchaser, 554.8301
- Fungible bulk, interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 554.8313
- Genuine
  - Defenses, 554.8202
  - Signatures
    - Burden of proof, 554.8105
    - Warranties, 554.8312
    - Warranties, 554.8208, 554.8306
- Good faith delivery, agent or bailee, 554.8318
- Good faith, transfer agents and registrars, 554.8406
- Governing law, 554.8106
- Government, issuance, responsibilities, 554.8202
- Guarantee of the signature, defined, 554.8102, 554.8402
- Guarantor, endorser as not guarantor, 554.8308
- Guaranty
  - Liabilities of guarantor, 554.8201
  - Signature of endorser, warranties, 554.8312
- Holder, warranties, 554.8306
- Indemnification, 554.8403, 554.8405
- Indemnity bond, adverse claim, 554.8403
- Indenture, copy, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402
- Index of definitions, 554.8102
- Injunctions
  - General provisions, 554.8317
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Injunctions — Continued
Registrar, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
Transfer, 554.8315
Intermediary bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4105, 554.8102
Intermediary, transfer to, warranties, 554.8306
Issue, overissue, 554.8104
Issuer
Defenses, 554.8202
Defined, 554.8102, 554.8201
Endorsements, assurance requirement, 554.8402
Lien, 554.8103
Lost, destroyed or stolen securities, duties, 554.8405
Notice, defects or defenses, 554.8202, 554.8203
Registration of transfer
Duties, 554.8401
Liabilities, 554.8404
Transfer, 554.8106
Responsibility, 554.8202
Restrictions on transfer, 554.8204
Rights with respect to registered owners, 554.8207
Lack of genuineness, defense, 554.8202
Larceny, 554.8405
Levy, 554.8317
Lien, issuer, 554.8103
Limited interest purchaser, 554.8301
Lost instruments, registration of transfer, 554.8405
Money, application of law, 554.8102
Negotiability, 554.8105
Notice, 554.8202, 554.8203
Overissue, defined, 554.8102, 554.8104
Owner, unauthorized endorsement, rights, 554.8311
Partial assignment or endorsement, 554.8308
Partnership, articles, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402
Payment, contracts for sale, enforceability, 554.8319
Pleadings, statute of frauds, 554.8319
Pledges or pledgee, warranties, 554.8306
Possession, action, 554.8315
Presentment for registration of transfer, warranties, 554.8306
Proper form, defined, 554.8102
Purchaser
Actions based on wrongful transfer, 554.8315
Compelling endorsement, 554.8307
Delivery, 554.8313
Notice of adverse claims, 554.8304, 554.8313
Proof of authority to transfer, 554.8316
Registration requisites, right to, 554.8316
Rights, 554.8301
Records, issuer, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
Registered form, defined, 554.8102
Registered owner, rights, 554.8207

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Registrar
Registration of transfer, 554.8406
Unauthorized signature, 554.8205
Warranties, 554.8208
Registration of transfer
General provisions, 554.8401–554.8406
Issuer, liability, 554.8106
Presentment, warranties, 554.8306
Purchaser’s right to requisites, 554.8316
Registered owner, rights, 554.8207
Unauthorized endorsement, 554.8311
Reissue, overissue, 554.8104
Restriction on transfer, 554.8204
Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309
Signatures
General provisions, 554.8205, 554.8208
Admitted, 554.8105
Endorser, warranties, 554.8312
Unauthorized signature, 554.8312
Special endorsement, 554.8309
Specific performance, 554.8315
Staleness, notice of defects, 554.8203
Statute of frauds, 554.8316, 554.8319
Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, 554.8405
Subsequent purchaser, defined, 554.8102
Taxes, compliance with law, 554.8401
Title acquired by bona fide purchaser, 554.8301
Transfer
Action for possession, 554.8315
Endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8309
Injunction, 554.8315
Proof of authority, 554.8316
Restriction, 554.8204
Rights acquired, 554.8301
Without endorsement, 554.8307
Wrongful, action for possession, 554.8315
Transfer agents
Registration of transfer, 554.8406
Warranties, 554.8208
Trustees
Registration of transfer, 554.8406
Warranties, 554.8208
Unauthorized endorsement
Owner, rights, 554.8311
Transfer, action for possession, 554.8315
Unauthorized signature, 554.8205
Uncertificated securities
Defined, 554.8102
Security interests, perfection, 554.9103
Transaction statements, 554.8408
Vendor, see Purchaser under this subhead above
Voting rights, registered owner, 554.8207
Warranties
Brokers, 554.8306
Endorsements, 554.8312
Presentment for registration of transfer, 554.8306
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Investment securities — Continued
Wills, copy as notice affecting transfers, 554.8402

Invoices
C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, preparation by seller, 554.2320
Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Irrevocable credit, letters of credit, conditions of revocation, 554.5106

Issuer, defined
Application, 554.8102
Documents of title, 554.7102
Investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8201
Letters of credit, 554.5103

Item, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

Joint or common interest, organization as including, 554.1201
Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Judgments and decrees
Default, secured transactions, 554.9501
Secured transactions, 554.9104

Judicial sales, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Labels, 554.2314
Labor, lien of warehouse operator, 554.7209

Laches
Investment securities, 554.8203
Redemption or exchange, 554.8305
Landlord's lien, application of law, 554.9104
Land, see subhead Real Estate below

Larceny
Documents of title
General provisions, 554.7601
Title and rights, 554.7502
Investment securities, 554.8405

Law merchant, supplementary, 554.1103

Leases
General provisions, 554.13101-554.13532
Acceptance of goods
General provisions, 554.13515
Effect, 554.13516

Revocation
General provisions, 554.13517
Damages, measure of, 554.13519
Wrongful, lessor's remedies, 554.13523

Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
Alteration, see Modification under this subhead below

Attachment, liens under, priority, 554.13307

Cancellation
Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, see Default under this subhead below
Defined, 554.13103
Effect, 554.13505
Casualty to goods, effect on lease contract, 554.13221

Certificates of title
Goods covered by, application of leases law, 554.13105

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Leases — Continued
Certificates of title — Continued
Leases subject to provisions, 554.13104
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
Construction mortgages, fixtures, lessor's interest, priority, 554.13309

Consumer leases
Defined, 554.13103
Law applicable and judicial forum, 554.13106
Unconscionability, 554.13108

Contracts
General provisions, 554.13101-554.13111
Default, see Default under this subhead below
Enforceability, 554.13201, 554.13301
Formation, 554.13204
Installment lease contracts, 554.13103
Modification, 554.13208
Offers, 554.13205, 554.13206
Performance, see Performance under this subhead below
Repudiation, 554.13401-554.13403
Rescission, 554.13208
Seals inoperative, 554.13203
Statute of frauds, 554.13201
Unconscionability, 554.13108
Waiver, 554.13208

Creditors
Enforceability of lease contracts, 554.13301
Liens, priority, 554.13307
Special rights, 554.13308

Damages
Lessee's damages, measure of, 554.13519
Lessee's incidental and consequential damages, 554.13520
Lessor's damages, measure of, 554.13528
Lessor's incidental damages, 554.13520
Liquidation, 554.13504

Default
General provisions, 554.13501-554.13532
Cancellation of lease contract, 554.13103
Claims and rights arising under, discharge, 554.13107
Cover by lessee, 554.13518

Damages, see Damages under this subhead above

Limitation of actions, 554.13506
Rights and remedies
General provisions, 554.13503
Lessee's default, lessee's remedies, 554.13523-554.13530, 554.13532
Lessor's default, lessee's remedies, 554.13508-554.13522
Risk of loss, effect on, 554.13220
Statute of limitations, 554.13506
Substitute goods, 554.13518
Third parties, damage to goods, lessor's and lessee's rights of action, 554.13531
Defined, 554.13103
Definitions, 554.13103
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Leases — Continued
Delivery of goods
Stoppage, 554.13526
Substituted performance, 554.13404
Encumbrances, fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
Finance leases
Defined, 554.13103
Promises of lessee, irrevocable and independent, 554.13407
Risk of loss, passage to lessee, 554.13219
Supply contracts, benefits extension to lessee, 554.13209
Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
Goods
Acceptance, see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above
Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
Defined, 554.13103
Disposal by lessor after lessee's default, 554.13527
Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
Identification, see Identification of Goods under this subhead below
Possession, 554.13302
Recovery when lessee insolvent, 554.13522
Rejection, see Rejection of Goods under this subhead below
Title, 554.13302
Identification of goods
General provisions, 554.13217
Lessee's default, lessor's right, 554.13524
Insolvent lessee, lessor's right to possession of goods, 554.13525
Insolvent lessor, recovery of goods by lessee, 554.13522
Insurable interests and insurance, 554.13218
Leasehold interest, defined, 554.13103
Lessees
Default, see Default under this subhead above
Defined, 554.13103
Lessor's right, 554.13532
Revocation of acceptance, see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above
Rent
Lessor's action for, 554.13529
Payment for accepted goods, 554.13516
Replevin, lessee's right, 554.13521
Repudiation, damages, measure of, 554.13519
Reversion
General provisions, 554.13208
Effect, 554.13505
Termination
Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, see Default under this subhead above
Defined, 554.13103
Supply contracts
Benefits to lessee, 554.13209
Defined, 554.13103
Unconscionability, finding and relief, 554.13108
Waiver, 554.13208
Warranties
Breach
Claims and right arising, discharge, 554.13107
Damages, measure of, 554.13519
Cumulation and conflict, resolution, 554.13215
Exclusion, requirements, 554.13214
Express warranties by lessor, 554.13210
Fitness, 554.13213
Interference and infringement, 554.13211
Merchantability, 554.13212
Modification, requirements, 554.13214
Third-party beneficiaries, 554.13216
Lessees and lessors, see subhead Leases above
Letters of credit
General provisions, 554.5101–554.5117
Advice of credit, bank's obligations, 554.5107
Letters of credit — Continued

Advising banks
 Defined, 554.5103
 Obligation, 554.5107
 Assignment, 554.5116

Banks
 Advising banks, see Advising Banks under this subhead above
 Confirming banks, see Confirming Banks under this subhead above
 Insolvent banks, payment of drafts and demands, 554.5117

Beneficiaries
 Defined, 554.5103
 Remedies for wrongful dishonor or repudiation, 554.5115
 Warranties, 554.5111
 Cancellation, beneficiary's remedies for, 554.5115
 Confirmation of credit, bank's obligations, 554.5107

Confirmation of credit
 Defined, 554.5103
 Obligation, 554.5107
 Consideration for, 554.5105

Customers
 Defined, 554.5103
 Issuer's obligations to, 554.5109
 Defined, 554.5103
 Definitions, 554.5103
 Demands for payment
 Defined, 554.5103
 Honor, see Honor under this subhead below
 Documentary drafts
 Defined, 554.5103
 Honor, see Honor under this subhead below
 Drafts, see Documentary Drafts under this subhead above
 Establishment, 554.5106
 Form, 554.5104
 Honor
 General provisions, 554.5112
 Indemnities for, 554.5113
 Issuer's duties, 554.5114
 Indemnities for honor, negotiation, or reimbursement under credit, 554.5113
 Insolvent banks, payment of drafts and demands, 554.5117
 Irrevocable credits, 554.5103, 554.5106

Issuers
 Defined, 554.5103
 Honor, duties, 554.5114
 Obligations to customer, 554.5109
 Reimbursement right, 554.5114
 Messages, errors, bearer of risk, 554.5107
 Modification, 554.5106
 Notation credits, 554.5108
 Portions, credit used in, 554.5110
 Presenters, defined, 554.5112
 Presentment, warranties, 554.5111
 Repudiation, beneficiary's remedies for, 554.5115

Confirmed banks
 Defined, 554.5103
 Obligation, 554.5107
 Consideration for, 554.5105

Consideration
 Definition, 554.5103

Honor
 General provisions, 554.5112
 Indemnities for, 554.5113
 Issuer's duties, 554.5114
 Indemnities for honor, negotiation, or reimbursement under credit, 554.5113
 Insolvent banks, payment of drafts and demands, 554.5117
 Irrevocable credits, 554.5103, 554.5106
 Issuers
 Defined, 554.5103
 Honor, duties, 554.5114
 Obligations to customer, 554.5109
 Reimbursement right, 554.5114
 Messages, errors, bearer of risk, 554.5107
 Modification, 554.5106
 Notation credits, 554.5108
 Portions, credit used in, 554.5110
 Presenters, defined, 554.5112
 Presentment, warranties, 554.5111
 Repudiation, beneficiary's remedies for, 554.5115

Transfer
 General provisions, 554.5116
 Warranties, 554.5111
 Writing, 554.5104

Levies
 Investment securities, 554.8317
 Secured transactions, 554.9311, ch 626
 Liberal construction, statutes, 554.1102
 Licenses and permits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201

Lien creditor, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9301

Liens
 Bailees' liens, satisfaction, 554.7403
 Bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308
 Carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
 Delivery of goods ex-ship, satisfaction, 554.2322
 Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
 Goods under document of title, 554.7602
 Issuer, investment securities, 554.8103
 Leases, see subhead Leases above
 Letters of credit, presenter's reservation, 554.5110
 Motor vehicles, 321.50
 Presenting banks, expenses, 554.4504
 Sales contracts, see subhead Sales below
 Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Warehouse operators' liens, see subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators below

Limitation of actions
 General provisions, ch 614
 Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 554.4406
 Sales Act, 554.2725

Limitations
 Damages
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
 Bills of lading, 554.7309
 Sales Act, 554.2718, 554.2719
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7204
 Warranty, sale of goods, 554.2316

Lists, secured transactions, collateral request, 554.9208

Livestock
 Farm products, defined, 554.9109
 Sale
 Goods, defined, 554.2105
 Insurable interest, 554.2501

Secured transactions
 Farm products, defined, 554.9109
 Security interest, attaching, 554.9204

Warranties exemption, ch 554A

Loans, small loans, application of law, 554.9201

Location, warehouse, form of warehouse receipts, 554.7202
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Logs and logging, see subhead Timber below
Lost or destroyed property
  Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 554.4202
Documents of title
  General provisions, 554.7601
  Title and rights, 554.7502
Investment securities, registration of transfer, 554.8405
Issuer’s obligation to customer, 554.5109
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Risk of loss, see subhead Sales below
Sales, payment, time, 554.2321
Warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
Lots
  Auctions, 554.2328
  Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
Lumber, see subhead Timber below
Machinery, security interest, perfection, 554.9103
Mail, warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210
Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
Masculine gender words, feminine and neuter included, 554.1102
Mechanics’ liens, secured transactions, 554.9104
Memorandum, sales, contract for sale, 554.2201
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, bank customer, authority of bank, 554.4405
Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 554.2314
Merchant, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104
Messages, credit messages, cost, 554.5107
Midnight deadline
  Bank deposits and collections
    General provisions, 554.4104
    Letters of credit, 554.5103
    Letters of credit, notice of objection, 554.5113
Minerals
  Sales, contract for sale, 554.2107
  Secured transactions
    Financing statements, 554.9402
    Not goods before extraction, 554.9105
Mining, contract for sale, 554.2107
Minors, see subhead Children and Minors above
Misconduct, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
Misrepresentation, see subhead Fraud above
Mistake
  Bank deposits and collections
    General provisions, 554.4202
    Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
  Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
  Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
  Letters of credit, terms of credit, 554.5107
  Secured transactions, 554.9401, 554.9402
Models, see subhead Sales below
Modification
  Bank deposits and collections, time limit, 554.4109

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Modification — Continued
Sale agreement
  General provisions, 554.2209
  Construction, 554.2208
Secured transaction
  Right of assignee, 554.9318
  Seller’s warranties, application of law, 554.9206
Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Money
  Cash proceeds, definitions, 554.9306
  Defined, 554.1201
  Investment securities, application of law, 554.8102
  Sales, payment of price, 554.2304
Mortgages
  Defined, secured transaction, 554.9105
  Financing statements, 554.9402
  Foreclosure, secured transactions, 554.9501
  Security interest, attachment, after-acquired property, 554.9204
Motor vehicles
  F.O.B. sales Act, 554.2319
  Secured transactions, 321.50
  Secured transactions, equipment, applicability of law, 554.9103
Negligence, bank deposits and collections, other banks, 554.4202
Negotiable instruments
  General provisions, 554.3101-554.3605
  Acceptance and acceptors
    Cause of action against acceptor, 554.3118
    Defined, 554.3103, 554.3409
    Mistake, 554.3418
    Obligation of acceptor, 554.3413
    Varying from terms, 554.3410
  Accommodation parties, obligation, 554.3419
  Accord and satisfaction, 554.3311
  Alteration
    Defined, 554.3407
    Negligence contributing to, allocation of loss, 554.3406
  Antedating, 554.3113
  Bearer, payable to, 554.3109
  Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
  Breach, notice of action to third parties, 554.3119
  Cancellation, discharge by, 554.3604
  Cashiers’ checks
    Defined, 554.3104
    Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
    Issuer’s obligations, 554.3412
    Payment, refusal, 554.3411
  Certificates of deposit
    Cause of action against obligor, 554.3118
    Defined, 554.3104
  Certified checks
    Acceptance, 554.3409
    Defined, 554.3409
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Negotiable instruments — Continued
Certified checks — Continued
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
Payment, refusal, 554.3411
Checks
Cashiers' checks, see Cashiers' Checks under this subhead above
Certified checks, see Certified Checks under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3104
Tellers' checks, see Tellers' Checks under this subhead below
Travelers' checks, defined, 554.3104
Contradictory terms, 554.3114
Conversion, 554.3420
Date, 554.3113
Defined, 554.3104
Definitions, 554.3103, 554.3104
Destroyed instruments
Cashiers' checks, certified checks, and tellers' checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309
Discharge and payment, 554.3601-554.3605
Dishonor, 554.3502-554.3505
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Drafts
Acceptance and acceptors, see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3104
Drawees, see Drawees under this subhead below
Drawers, see Drawers under this subhead below
Drawees
Acceptance, see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3103
Liability on unaccepted draft, 554.3408
Drawers
Cause of action against, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3103
Obligation, 554.3414
Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer's responsibility, 554.3405
Endorsements and endorsers
General provisions, 554.3204-554.3206
Cause of action against, 554.3118
Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer's responsibility, 554.3405
Obligation, 554.3415
Enforcement, 554.3301-554.3312
Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice to takers of instruments, 554.3307
Holders, 554.3302
Identification, 554.3110
Incomplete instruments, definition, alteration, and enforcement, 554.3115
Interest, provision in instrument, 554.3112
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Negotiable instruments — Continued
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities above
Issue and issuers
Defined, 554.3105
Obligation, 554.3412
Liability of parties
General provisions, 554.3401-554.3420
Joint and several liability, 554.3116
Lost instruments
Cashiers' checks, certified checks, and tellers' checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309
Makers
Cause of action against, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3103
Negotiation
Defined, 554.3201
Recission, 554.3202
Notes
Defined, 554.3104
Issue and issuers, see Issue and Issuers under this subhead above
Orders
Defined, 554.3103
Unconditional, 554.3106
Overdue, 554.3304
Parties
Defined, 554.3103
Liability, see Liability of Parties under this subhead above
Payable at definite time, 554.3108
Payable in foreign money, 554.3107
Payable on demand, 554.3108
Payable to bearer, 554.3109
Payable to order, 554.3109
Payees
Identification, 554.3110
Imposters and fictitious persons, 554.3404
Payment
General provisions, 554.3602
Mistake, 554.3418
Place, 554.3111
Tender of payment, 554.3603
Postdating, 554.3113
Presentment
General provisions, 554.3501
Warranties to drawees, 554.3417
Promises
Defined, 554.3103
Unconditional, 554.3106
Reacquisition, 554.3207
Remitters, defined, 554.3103
Signatures
General provisions, 554.3401
Endorsements, see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above
Forged, negligence contributing to, allocation of loss, 554.3406
Proof, 554.3308
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — 
Continued 
Negotiable instruments — Continued 
Signatures — Continued 
Representatives, 554.3402 
Unauthorized, 554.3403 
Stolen instruments 
Cashiers' checks, certified checks, and tellers' checks, claim for amount, 554.3312 
Enforcement, 554.3309 
Tellers' checks 
Defined, 554.3104 
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312 
Transfers 
General provisions, 554.3203 
Warrants to transferees, 554.3416 
Travelers' checks, defined, 554.3104 
Unconditional promises and orders, 554.3106 
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below 
Negotiation, warehouse receipts, delivery, 554.7501 
Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, 554.2321 
Gender, masculine gender words as including, 554.1102 
Nonconforming goods, see subhead Sales below 
Nonnegotiable instruments 
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above 
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above 
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities above 
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below 
Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202 
Notification, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103, 554.5108 
Notes, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above 
Notice, defined, 554.1201 
Notice of dishonor 
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104 
Letters of credit, 554.5112 
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above 
Notices 
Adverse claims, see subhead Investment Securities above 
Bank deposits and collections 
Holding for acceptance or payment, 554.4212 
Restrictive endorsements, 554.4205 
Letters of credit, 554.5106, 554.5116 
Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112 
Termination of storage, 554.7206 
Usage of trade, offer of evidence, 554.1205 
Notifies, defined, 554.1201 
Numbering 
Bills of lading, sets, 554.7304 
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202 
Oaths and affirmations, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313 
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — 
Continued 
Objections, sales, waiver of buyer's objections to defects, 554.2605 
Offers, see subhead Sales below 
Operation of law, sales, rejection, revesting of title in seller, 554.2401 
Opinion, express warranties, creation, 554.2313 
Options 
Payment, acceleration at will, 554.1208 
Release as security, option to purchase, effect, 554.1201 
Sales contracts, performance, 554.2311 
Order 
Bank deposits and collections, charge or certification of items, 554.4303 
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above 
Stop payment 
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403 
Branch banks, 554.4107 
Order of court, secured transactions, use of collateral, 554.9207 
Organization, defined, 554.1201 
Output, sales, measure of quantity, 554.2306 
Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 554.4401 
Overissue 
Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8104 
Documents and title, liabilities of issuer, 554.7402 
Warehouse receipts 
Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207 
Liabilities, 554.7402 
Overseas 
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2323 
Documents of title, 554.7102 
Overseas shipment, 554.2323 
Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 554.2323 
Parol evidence 
Contract for sale, 554.2202 
Sale or return, 554.2326 
Partial endorsement, investment securities, 554.8308 
Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 554.1205 
Parties, defined, 554.1201 
Part interest, sales, 554.2105 
Partnership 
Investment securities, articles, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402 
Organization as including partnership, 554.1201 
Part payment, see subhead Installments above 
Party, defined, 554.1201 
Passbooks, financial institutions, 554.9105 
Pawnbrokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, definition, 554.1201 
Payment 
Investment securities, contracts for sale, enforceability, 554.8319
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Payment — Continued
Option to accelerate at will, 554.1208
Payment orders, see subhead Funds Transfers above
Payor bank, defined, 554.4105
Penal damages, restrictions, 554.1106
Perfecting interest, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Performance, 554.1207, 554.1208
Personal property
See also subhead Secured Transactions below
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Person, defined, 554.1201
Person entitled under the document, defined, 554.7102, 554.7403
Person in the position of a seller, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2707
Pleading
Investment securities
Denial of signature, 554.8105
Statute of frauds, 554.8319
Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201
Pledges
Investment securities, warranties, 554.8306
Purchase, definition, 554.1201
Plural number, singular number words as including, 554.1102
Postdating, invoices, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
Preferences
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
Letters of credit, insolvency of bank holding funds for documentary credit, 554.5117
Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
Presenter, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103, 554.5112
Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
Presentment
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Letters of credit, warranties, 554.5111
Present sale, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
Preservation, collateral in secured party’s possession, 554.9207
Presumed, defined, 554.1201
Presumption, defined, 554.1201
Presumptions
Collecting banks, agencies, status, 554.4201
Investment securities, signature, genuineness, 554.8105
Signature, investment securities, genuineness, 554.8105
Price, see subhead Sales below
Prima facie evidence, see subhead Evidence above
Principal and agent, see subhead Agents above
Priorities
Letters of credit, priority between good faith purchasers, 554.5108

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Priorities — Continued
Security interest, bank deposits and collections, 554.4210
Proceedings, see subhead Actions above
Proceeds
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9306
Secured transactions, definitions, 554.9203
Profits, secured transactions, sale of collateral, disposition, 554.9207
Promissory notes, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Proper form, defined, investment securities, 554.8102
Properly payable, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Prosecution, bank deposits and collections, damages for wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Protest
Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
Provisional settlement, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Public sales, secured transactions, collateral, default, 554.9504
Purchase, defined, 554.1201
Purchase money security interest
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9107
Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9301, 554.9312
Purchaser
Defined, 554.1201
Investment securities
Actions based on wrongful transfer, 554.8315
Delivery, 554.8313
Rights, 554.8301
Questions of fact
Course of dealing, 554.1205
Damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Usage of trade, 554.1205
Quota, sales, 554.2615, 554.2616
Railroads, 554.9103, 554.9104
Rates and charges
Collecting bank, charge back, 554.4214
Payor bank, charge of customer’s account, 554.4401
Warehouse operator, lien, 554.7209
Warehouse receipts, storage, 554.7202
Ratification, sales, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Real estate
Contract for sale, structures, 554.2107
Interest, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
Sales, price payable in, 554.2304
Security interest
Default, procedure, 554.9501
Fixtures, priorities, 554.9313
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Reasonableness, commercial transactions, disclaimer, 554.1102

Reasonable time
Definition, 554.1204
Firm offers, revocability, 554.2205

Receipt of goods
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.7102
Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 554.2320
Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 554.2319

Receivers, creditors, definition, 554.1201
Receives notice, defined, 554.1201
Reclamation, goods, seller's remedy on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
Reconsignment, bills of lading, 554.7303
Recording, sales contracts, goods to be severed from reality, 554.2107

Records
Investment securities, issuer, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
Realty, sales contracts, 554.2107
Recovery, actions, definition, 554.1201
Redemption, secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 554.9506
Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 554.4503
Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
Registered form, defined, investment securities, 554.8102
Registered mail, warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210
Registration, transfers, see subhead Investment Securities above
Regulated loans, secured transactions, 554.9201, 554.9203

Release
Secured transactions, collateral, 554.9406
Warehouse operators, delivery excused by, 554.7403

Remedy
Defined, 554.1201
Liberal administration, 554.1106
Remitting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
Rents, secured transactions, right of setoff, 554.9104

Renunciation, claims or rights after breach, 554.1107

Repeal
Construction against implied repeal, 554.1104
Laws not repealed, 554.10104
Specific repeals, 554.10102

Replevin, sales Act
General provisions, 554.2711
Buyer, 554.2716

Representative, defined, 554.1201

Repudiation, letters of credit, rights of beneficiary, 554.5115

Requirements, sales, output measured by requirements of buyer, 554.2306

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Rescission, see subhead Sales below

Reservation
Sales, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310
Title, consignment or lease of security interest, 554.1201
Reservation of claims, letter of credit, 554.5110
Reserve, auctions, 554.2328
Residence, goods, place of delivery, 554.2308
Restrictive endorsement, see subhead Endorsement above
Retail installment sales, secured transactions, 554.9201

Revocation
Firm offers, 554.2205
Letters of credit, 554.5106
Rights, defined, 554.1201
Risk, letters of credit, transmission and translation, 554.5107
Risk of loss
See also subhead Sales below

Secured transactions, collateral and secured price possession, 554.9207
Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 554.9103
Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, 554.9103
Sale on approval, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326
Sale or return, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326

Sales
General provisions, 554.2101–554.2725
Acceptance
General provisions, 554.2206, 554.2606
Additional terms, 554.2207
Assurance of future performance, 554.2609
Conditional, 554.2207

Damages
Nonacceptance, 554.2708
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
Defined, 554.2103, 554.2606
Draft, documents delivered, 554.2514
Improper delivery, 554.2601
Inspection of goods, 554.2513
Nonconforming goods, 554.2206
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
Part of unit, 554.2606

Payment
General provisions, 554.2607
Before inspection, 554.2512
Rejection precluded, 554.2607
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Written confirmation, 554.2207

Actions
Good faith conduct, buyer, 554.2603
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Price, 554.2709
Replevin, 554.2716
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Actions — Continued
Specific performance
  General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716
  Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Third party actions, 554.2722
Admissions, oral contract, 554.2201
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 554.2313
Agent, position of seller, 554.2707
Agreement
  Defined, 554.2106
  Limitations of actions, 554.2725
Agricultural products, 554.2101
Allocation
  Delay in performance, 554.2616
  Performance, 554.2615
  Risk, shifting, 554.2303
Ancillary promises, breach, 554.2701
Animals
  Goods, defined, 554.2105
  Insurable interest, 554.2501
Anticipatory repudiation
  Market price, 554.2723
  Performance not due, 554.2610
  Retraction, 554.2611
Appearance, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
Application of law, 554.2102
Apportionment of price, lots, 554.2307
Approval, sale on approval, 554.2326, 554.2327
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Assortment of goods, option, 554.2311
Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
Auctions, see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above
Bailee in possession
  Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 554.2705
  Risk of loss, 554.2509
  Tender of delivery, 554.2503
Banker's credit, defined, 554.2103, 554.2325
Between merchants
  Assurance of performance, 554.2609
  Contract for sale, 554.2201
  Defined, 554.2103, 554.2104
  Modification of contract, 554.2209
  Rescission of contract, 554.2209
Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Bill of lading
  C.I.F., 554.2320
  Enforcement of lien, 554.7308
  F.A.S., 554.2319
  Overseas shipment, 554.2323
Bona fide purchaser
  Resale by seller, 554.2706
  Seller's right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
  Title, 554.2403
Brands and labels, merchantability, requirements, 554.2314
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Breach of contract
  Collateral contract, 554.2701
  Damages, assignment, 554.2210
  Deduction of damages from price, 554.2717
  Delegation of duty, 554.2210
  Letter of credit, 554.2325
  Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Breach of warranty
  Consequential damages, 554.2715
  Damages, 554.2316, 554.2714
  Incidental damages, 554.2715
  Notice to seller, 554.2607
  Personal injury, 554.2318
Burden of proof, conformance, 554.2607
Buyers
  Acceptance, 554.2301
  Acceptance of goods, 554.2606
  Assignment of rights, 554.2210
  Cover, 554.2711
  Defined, 554.2103
  Deterioration of goods, option, 554.2613
  Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
  Insolvency, remedy of seller, 554.2702
  Inspection, 554.2513
  Insurable interest, 554.2501
  Limited interest, 554.2403
  Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
  Objections, waiver, 554.2605
  Obligations, exclusive dealings, 554.2301, 554.2306
  Perishable goods rejected, 554.2604
  Protection of, 554.9307
  Rejection of goods, 554.2401
  Rejection, time, 554.2602
  Replevin, 554.2716
  Resale, 554.2711
  Rights on improper delivery, 554.2601
  Risk of loss, 554.2509
  Special property, identification of goods, 554.2401
  Specific performance, 554.2716
  Third party actions, 554.2722
  Title acquired, 554.2403
C. & F.
  General provisions, 554.2320
  Foreign shipment, 554.2323
  Price, 554.2321
Cancellation
  General provisions, 554.2703, 554.2711
  Construed, 554.2720
  Defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
  Carriers, liens, 554.7308
  Cash sales, 554.2403
  Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
  Certainty of contract, 554.2204
  Checks
  General provisions, 554.2403, 554.2514
  Defined, 554.2103
  Dishonored, 554.2403
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Checks — Continued
Tender of payment, 554.2511
C.I.F. (cost insurance and freight)
General provisions, 554.2320
Inspection of goods, 554.2513
Overseas shipment, 554.2323
Price, 554.2321
Citation, 554.2101
Claims, adjustment, 554.2515
C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods,
554.2513
Collateral promises, breach, 554.2701
Commercial unit, 554.2105, 554.2106
Commission, 554.2603
Conditional acceptance, 554.2207
Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2103, 554.2325
Conflict of laws, 554.1105
Conformance to description, warranty, 554.2313
Conforming, defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
Conforming goods
Identity to contract, 554.2704
No arrival, no sale, 554.2324
Consequential damages
Breach of warranty, 554.2715
Limitation, 554.2719
Consideration, 554.2205, 554.2209
Consignee, defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
Consignment sales, creditors’ claims, 554.2326
Consignor
Defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
Delivery of goods, 554.7303
Consumer goods, defined, secured transactions, 554.2103, 554.9109
Consumer sales, application, 554.2102
Containers, warranty, 554.2314
Contract, defined, 554.2106
Contract for sale
Conduct of parties, 554.2207
Confirmation, additional terms, 554.2207
Course of dealing, 554.2202, 554.2208
Defined
General provisions, 554.2103, 554.2106
Documents of title, 554.7102
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Explained or supplemented, 554.2202
Extension, statute of limitations, actions of, 554.2725
Form, 554.2204
Growing crops, 554.2107
Indefiniteness, 554.2204
Interest in land, 554.2107
Minerals, 554.2107
Modification of terms, 554.2208
Open terms, 554.2204
Performance, 554.2208
Price, 554.2305
Requirements, 554.2201
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Damages — Continued
Third party actions, 554.2722
Defects
Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
Deficiency after resale, secured transactions, 554.9112
Definition and index, 554.2103
Definitions, 554.2104–554.2106
Delay in delivery
Breath of duty, 554.2615
Excuse, 554.2311
Notice of excuse, 554.2616
Delay, repudiation of contract, 554.2611
Delegation of performance, 554.2210
Delivery
Apportionment, 554.2307
Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, 554.7403
Delay, 554.2615, 554.2616
Documents on acceptance, 554.2514
Entrusting as including delivery, 554.2403
Ex-ship, 554.2322
Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 554.2711
F.A.S., 554.2319
Financing agency, right to stoppage, 554.2506
F.O.B., 554.2319
Improper
Acceptance, 554.2609
Buyer's rights, 554.2601
Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
Inspection, 554.2513
Installment contract, 554.2612
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Nonconformance, risk of loss, 554.2510
Nondelivery, 554.2711, 554.2713
Obligation of seller, 554.2301
Option, 554.2311
Place, 554.2308
Rejection
General provisions, 554.2508
Seller's remedy, 554.2703
Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 554.2509
Shipment by seller, 554.2504
Single delivery, 554.2307
Stoppage, financing agency's rights, 554.2506, 554.2705
Substitute, 554.2614
Time, 554.2309
Deposits, 554.2718
Description, 554.2313, 554.2317
Deterioration, 554.2321, 554.2324
Dishonor
Checks, payment of instruments, 554.2511
Defined, commercial paper, 554.2103
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Sale of goods for dishonored check, 554.2403

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
Division of risk, 554.2303
Document, draft drawn, 554.2514
Draft
Defined, 554.2103
Delivery of document, 554.2514
Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
Drinks, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 554.2309
Encumbrances, warranties, 554.2312
Enforcement
Contract for sale, 554.2201
Unconscionable contract, 554.2302
Entrusting, defined, 554.2103, 554.2304
Evidence
Market price, 554.2723
Preservation, goods in dispute, 554.2515
Prevailing price, 554.2724
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Examination of goods, implied warranties, 554.2316
Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Exclusive dealing, 554.2306
Excuse
Delayed performance, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
Failure of presupposed conditions, 554.2615
Performance of agreements, 554.2311
Substituted performance, 554.2314
Exemptions, 554.2102
Expenses
Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
Rejected goods, buyer's security interest, 554.2711
Rights of buyer, 554.2603
Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, 554.2710
Express warranties
General provisions, 554.2313
Cumulative, 554.2317
Intention of parties, 554.2317
Quality or condition of goods on arrival, 554.2321
Right to transfer, 554.2312
Third parties, 554.2318
Title, 554.2312
Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
Extension, contracts, limitations, 554.2725
Farmers, application, 554.2102
F.A.S., 554.2319
Filing, secured transactions, 554.9113
Financing agency
Defined, 554.2103, 554.2104
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Reservation of security interest, 554.2505
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Financing agency — Continued
Rights, 554.2506
Firm offers, 554.2205
F.O.B., foreign shipment, 554.2319, 554.2323
Food, warranty, 554.2314
Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 554.2325
Form, contract for sale, 554.2204
Fraud
Buyer’s misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702
Remedies, 554.2721
Rights of creditor, 554.2402
Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definitions, 554.2320
Fungible goods
Implied warranties, 554.2314
Undivided share, 554.2105
Future goods
Defined, 554.2103, 554.2105
Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
Future performance, assurance, 554.2609
Future sales, identification of goods, 554.2501
Gifts, extension of seller’s warranties, 554.2318
Good faith
Defined, 554.2103
Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
Specification for performance, 554.2311
Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 554.2403
Goods, defined, 554.2103, 554.2105
Governmental regulations, 554.2614, 554.2615
Growing crops, 554.2107
Guest in home, seller’s warranty extending to, 554.2318
Household, seller’s warranties, extension to members, 554.2318
Identification, defined, 554.2103, 554.2501
Identification of goods
General provisions, 554.2501
Action for price, 554.2709
Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
Resale of goods by seller, 554.2706
Identified goods to contract
General provisions, 554.2704
Casualty, 554.2613
Place of delivery, 554.2308
Identity of goods, passing title, 554.2401
Implied warranties, 554.2314–554.2318, ch 554A
Improper delivery, buyer’s rights, 554.2601
Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 554.2204
Index of definitions, 554.2103
Infringement
Burden of proof, 554.2607
Buyer’s warranties, 554.2312
Claims, duties of buyer, 554.2607
Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702, 554.2705
Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
Inspection of goods
General provisions, 554.2310
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Inspection of goods — Continued
Buyer, 554.2513
Conformance of goods, 554.2515
Payment, 554.2321, 554.2512
Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
Installment contracts, 554.2612, 554.2616
Instructions
Delivery instructions, 554.2319
Rejected goods, 554.2603
Insurable interest, buyer, 554.2501
Intention of parties, warranties, 554.2317
Interest in land, contract for sale, 554.2107
Invoice, C.I.F., 554.2320
Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 554.2205
Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 554.2205
Letter of credit, 554.2103, 554.2325
Liens
Ex-ship delivery, 554.2322
Warranty of freedom, 554.2312
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Limitation of damages, 554.2718, 554.2719
Limitation of warranty, 554.2316
Limited interest, 554.2403
Liquidated damages, 554.2718
Livestock, warranties, ch 554A
Lost or destroyed property
C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, payment, time, 554.2321
No arrival, no sale, 554.2324
Lots
Auctions, 554.2328
Defined, 554.2103, 554.2105
Price, apportionment, 554.2307
Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
Memoranda, contract for sale, 554.2201
Merchantability, warranty, 554.2314
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
Merchant, defined, 554.2103, 554.2104
Minerals, contract for sale, 554.2107
Models
Examination, implied warranty, 554.2316
Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
Modification
Contract, 554.2209
Contract for sale, 554.2208
Damages, 554.2719
Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Money, payment of price, 554.2304
Negation of warranty, 554.2316
Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, 554.2321
No arrival, no sale
Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
Conforming goods, 554.2324
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Nonacceptance, damages, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods
Acceptance, effect, 554.2206, 554.2607
Damages, 554.2714
Identification, rights of buyer, 554.2501
Installment contracts, 554.2612
Payment before inspection, 554.2512
Rejection, 554.2508
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
Risk of loss, 554.2510
Nonconforming tender, 554.2508, 554.2510
Nondelivery, damages, 554.2713
Notice
Allocation of performance, 554.2616
Buyer's rights in realty, 554.2107
Delay in performance, 554.2616
Rejection, 554.2602
Stopped delivery, 554.2705
Tender of delivery, 554.2503
Objections, waiver of buyer's objections to defects, 554.2605
Obligations, 554.2301, 554.2306
Offers, 554.2203–554.2207
Open price term
General provisions, 554.2204
Contracts, cure, 554.2305
Operation of law, rejection, revesting title in seller, 554.2401
Opinions, 554.2313
Option, 554.2311
Oral agreements, contract for sale, 554.2202
Output, requirements, 554.2306
Overseas, defined, 554.2103, 554.2323
Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 554.2323
Parol evidence
Contract, 554.2202
Sale or return, 554.2326
Part interest, 554.2105
Passing of title, 554.2401
Payment
Acceptance of goods, 554.2607
Arrival of goods, 554.2321
Before inspection, 554.2512
Check, 554.2511
C.I.F., 554.2320
F.A.S., 554.2319
F.O.B., 554.2319
Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
Inspection of goods, 554.2321, 554.2513
Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
Price, 554.2304
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Tender, 554.2511
Tender of delivery, 554.2507
Time and place, 554.2310
Performance
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610, 554.2611
Assurance, 554.2609

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Performance — Continued
Contract for sale, 554.2208
Delegation of duty, 554.2210
Specified by parties, 554.2311
Substitute, 554.2614
Perishable goods rejected, 554.2603, 554.2604
Person in position of seller, defined, 554.2103, 554.2707
Place, 554.2308, 554.2310
Pleading, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201
Possession, 554.2602, 554.2603
Postdating invoice, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
Present sale, defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
Price
Action to recover, 554.2709
C. & F., 554.2321
C.I.F., 554.2321
Contract for sale, 554.2305
Deduction of damages, 554.2717
F.O.B., 554.2319
Lots, 554.2307
Payment, 554.2304
Promises, express warranties, creation by seller, 554.2313
Quantity, 554.2306
Quota, 554.2615, 554.2616
Ratification, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Real estate, price payable in, 554.2304
Reasonable time, firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
Receipt
Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 554.2320
Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 554.2319
Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103
Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 554.2107
Rejection of goods
Buyer, 554.2401
Improper delivery, 554.2601
Installment, 554.2612
Merchant buyer, duties, 554.2603
Nonconformance, 554.2508
Option by buyer to salvage, 554.2604
Perishable goods, 554.2604
Precluded by acceptance, 554.2607
Remedies of buyer, 554.2711
Remedies of seller, 554.2703
Time, 554.2602
Waiver, 554.2605
Remedies
General provisions, 554.2701–554.2725
Action for price, 554.2709
Breach of collateral contract, 554.2701
Breach of warranty, 554.2714
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Remedies — Continued
Consequential damages, 554.2715, 554.2719
Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
Delivery not made, 554.2711
Fraud, 554.2721
Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
Incidental damages, breach of warranty, 554.2710, 554.2715
Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
Limitation, 554.2719
Misrepresentation, 554.2721
Nonacceptance, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
Nondelivery, 554.2713
Person in seller's position, 554.2707
Rejection of goods, 554.2703
Replevin, buyer, 554.2716
Reputation, seller, 554.2708, 554.2713
Resale, see Resale under this subhead below
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2703
Seller, 554.2703
Specific performance, 554.2716
Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
Substitution, 554.2719
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Replevin, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716
Repudiation
Damages, 554.2708
Performance not due, 554.2610
Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
Seller, 554.2713
Requirements of buyer, quantity, 554.2306
Resale
General provisions, 554.2706
Buyer, 554.2711
Damages, 554.2703
Liquidated damages, 554.2718
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Recession
General provisions, 554.2209
Construed, 554.2720
Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721
Written instrument, 554.2209
Reservation of security interest, 554.2505
Reservation of title, security interest, 554.2401
Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310
Residence, place of delivery, 554.2308
Retraction
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2611
Waiver of executory portion of contract, 554.2209
Return, 554.2103, 554.2326, 554.2327
Revocation, 554.2205
Revocation of acceptance
General provisions, 554.2608, 554.2703

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Revocation of acceptance — Continued
Remedies of seller, 554.2401, 554.2703, 554.2704
Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
Risk of loss
General provisions, 554.2509
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Breach, effect, 554.2510
Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
C.I.F., 554.2320
Deterioration, 554.2321
Division, 554.2303
Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
F.O.B., 554.2319
“No arrival, no sale” terms, 554.2324
Nonconforming tender, 554.2510
Return, sale on approval, 554.2327
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Sale or return, 554.2327
Shifting allocation, 554.2303
Shrinkage, 554.2321
Sale of secured property, unlawful, 714.1
Sale on approval or return, 554.2326, 554.2327
Salvage
Buyer's options, rejected goods, 554.2604
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Samples
Examination, implied warranties, 554.2316
Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
Scope of law, 554.2102
Seal, contract for sale, 554.2203
Secured transactions
General provisions, 321.50
Attachment of security interests, ch 639
Execution and levy, ch 626
Public utilities, ch 554B
Railroads, ch 554B
Sale of property covered, crime, 714.1
Security interest
Attachment, ch 639
Execution and levy, ch 626
Garnishment, 642.17
Rejected goods, buyer's interest, 554.2711
Reservation, 554.2505
Reservation of title, 554.2401
Warranty of freedom from, 554.2312
Sellers
Action for price, 554.2709
Assignments of rights, 554.2210
Cancellation of contract, 554.2703
Creditors, rights, 554.2402
Cure of nonconformance, 554.2508
Defined, 554.2103
Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
Incidental damages, 554.2710
Insolvency, rights of buyer, 554.2502
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Nondelivery, 554.2713
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Sellers — Continued
Obligations, exclusive dealing, 554.2301, 554.2306
Persons included, 554.2707
Repudiation, damages, 554.2713
Resale, 554.2706
Reservation of security interest, 554.2505
Risk of loss, nonconforming goods, 554.2509, 554.2510
Security interest, 554.2401
Shipment, 554.2504
Stop delivery, 554.2703
Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
Third party actions, 554.2722
Severance, goods from realty, 554.2107
Shipment by seller, reservation, 554.2310, 554.2504, 554.2505
Shrinkage risk, 554.2321
Signs, creditor's claims on sale or return, sign of consignor's interest, 554.2326
Specially manufactured, 554.2201
Specification of performance, 554.2311
Specifications, 554.2312, 554.2317
Specific performance
General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Statute of frauds
General provisions, 554.2201
Modification, sales contract, 554.2209
Sale or return, 554.2326
Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 554.2702
Stoppage in transit
General provisions, 554.2705
Bailee excused from delivery, 554.7403
Damages, expenses, 554.2710
Person in position of seller, 554.2707
Stopping delivery, person in position of seller, 554.2707
Structure to be moved from realty, 554.2107
Substituted performance, delay in delivery, 554.2614, 554.2615
Substitute goods, buyer's procurement, cover, 554.2712
Successive performances, termination, 554.2309
Tender
Delivery
Manner, 554.2503
Rejection, 554.2508
Risk of loss, 554.2509, 554.2510
Payment, 554.2511
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Termination
Contract, notice, 554.2309
Defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
Third parties
Inspection of goods, 554.2515
Notice of buyer's right, 554.2107

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Third party actions, 554.2722
Thresher's liens, enforcement, 571.5
Timber, contract for sale, 554.2107
Time
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610
Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
Delivery, 554.2309
Payment, 554.2310
Rejection, 554.2602
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
Tender of delivery, 554.2503
Title
General provisions, 554.2403
Passing, 554.2401
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Seller's creditors, rights against sold goods, 554.2402
Warranty, 554.2312
Transfer
Interest in realty, price, 554.2304
Obligation of seller, 554.2301
Transmitting utilities, secured transactions, ch 554B
Unborn young, insurable interest, 554.2501
Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 554.2302
Undivided share in identified bulk, 554.2105
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Unit of goods, defined, 554.2105
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
Value, opinion, 554.2313
Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 554.2403
Waiver
General provisions, 554.2209
Contract for sale, terms, 554.2208
Rejection, 554.2605
Warehouse operator, 554.7206, 554.7210
Warranties, 554.2312–554.2318, ch 554A
War risk insurance, C.I.F., 554.2320
Written instruments
Confirmation of acceptance, 554.2207
Contract for sale, 554.2201
Modification, 554.2209
Offers, 554.2205
Rescission, 554.2209
Seal, 554.2203
Salvage
Buyer's options, rejected goods, 554.2604
Unfinished goods, sales, 554.2704
Samples, see subhead Sales above
Savings and loan associations
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Deposit, exclusions, 554.9104, 554.9105
Funds transfers, see subhead Funds Transfers above
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Seals, contract for sale, 554.2203
Seasonably, defined, 554.1204
Secondary party, defined, 554.4104
Section captions as part of Code, 554.1109
Secured party, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105
Secured transactions — Continued
General provisions, 554.9101–554.9507
Accessions, priorities, 554.9314
Account
Assignment, financing statement, filing, 554.9302
Attachment of interest, 554.9204
Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty, 554.9205
Defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
Jurisdiction, 554.9103
Sale, 554.9102, 554.9104
Account debtor, defined, 554.9105
Advances
After-acquired property, 554.9108
Future advances, 554.9204
After-acquired collateral
Antecedent debt, 554.9108
Attachment of interest, 554.9204
Agreements, subordination of priorities, 554.9316
Agricultural products
Conflicting interest, priorities, 554.9312
Definition, 554.9109
Priority, rules of, 554.9312
Security interest, as, 554.1201(37)
Security interest, enforcement, 554.9203
Aircraft, 554.9103
Amendments, financing statement, 554.9402
Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 554.9108
Application of law
General provisions, 554.9102
Conditional sales, 554.9203
Assignee, defenses, 554.9318
Assignment
General provisions, 554.9318
Accounts or contract rights, 554.9302
Application of law, 554.9102
Claim or defense, asserting, 554.9206
Debtor's rights in collateral, 554.9311
Financing statement, 554.9405
Term prohibiting, 554.9318
Wages, 554.9104
Attachment, 554.9311
Attachment of interest, 554.9204
Attachment of security interest, perfecting, 554.9303
Attorney fees, collateral, 554.9504, 554.9506
Bank deposits, 554.9104, 554.9105
Beneficial interest, assignment of, 554.9302
Bona fide purchasers
Priorities, 554.9314
Rights, 554.9309

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Secured transactions — Continued
Buyer, protection, 554.9307
Certificate of title
Condition of perfection, 554.9103
Filing requirements, 554.9302
Certificates, filing officer, 554.9407
Chattel paper
Defined, 554.9105
Priorities, 554.9308
Chattel trust, application of law, 554.9102
Check, defined, 554.9105
Citation, 554.9101
Claims, agreement, 554.9206
Classification of goods, 554.9109
Collateral
Acceptance as discharge of debt, 554.9505
After-acquired, antecedent debt, 554.9108
After-acquired property, 554.9204
Attachment, 554.9311
Commingle, 554.9205
Compulsory disposition, 554.9505
Crops, 554.9203
Debtor, collateral not owned, 554.9112
Debtors and creditors, right to redeem, 554.9506
Defined, 554.9105
Disposition after default, 554.9504
Disposition, secured party's rights to proceeds, 554.9306
Garnishment, 554.9311
Judicial process, 554.9311
Levy, 554.9311
List, approval, 554.9208
Owned by other than debtor, 554.9112
Possession by secured party
General provisions, 554.9207
Financing statement, filing, 554.9302
Possession, perfecting interest, 554.9305
Priorities among conflicting security interest, 554.9312
Proceeds, 554.9203
Redemption, 554.9506
Redemption by owner, 554.9112
Release, 554.9406
Removal, 554.9401
Sale, 554.9311
Statement, 554.9208
Third person, owned by, 554.9112
Title, 554.9202
Use or disposal, 554.9205
Collecting bank
Enforcement of interest, 554.9203
Priority, 554.9312
Collection purposes, 554.9104
Collection rights of secured party, 554.9502
Commingling goods
General provisions, 554.9205
Fungible collateral, 554.9207
Priorities, 554.9315
Conflicting security interests, 554.9312
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.9103
Consignment, security interests, 554.9114
Construction machinery, security interest, validity and perfection, 554.9103
Consumer goods
Attachment of interest, 554.9204
Defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
Protection of buyer, 554.9307
Purchase money security interest, 554.9302
Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 554.9401
Continuing interest, 554.9306
Continuous perfection, 554.9303
Contract for sale, defined, sales Act, 554.2106, 554.9105
Contract liability of secured party, 554.9317
Contract right
Defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
Jurisdiction, rights relating to another jurisdiction, 554.9103
Control of proceeds, default, 554.9502
Conversion, possession after default, 554.9505
Copies
Assignments, 554.9405
Filed statements, 554.9407
Security interest, financing statement, 554.9402
Coverage, security agreement covering both real and personal property, 554.9501
Creation of lien by operation of law, priority, 554.9310
Creditor of seller, rights, 554.2402
Creditors, validity of agreement, 554.9201
Credit union, application of law, 554.9104, 554.9105
Crops
Attachment of interest, 554.9204
Defined, 554.9109
Security interest, 554.9203
Damages, against secured party, 554.9507
Debtor, defined, 554.9105
Default
General provisions, 554.9501–554.9507
Sales, 554.9113
Defenses against assignee, 554.9318
Defenses, agreements, 554.9206
Deficiency, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Definitions
General provisions, 554.9105
Account, 554.9106
Consumer goods, 554.9109
Contract price, 554.9106
Crops, 554.9109
Equipment, 554.9109
Farm products, 554.9109
Financing statement, 554.9402
General intangibles, 554.9106
Inventory, 554.9109
Lien creditor, 554.9301
Proceeds, 554.9306

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Definitions — Continued
Purchase money security interest, 554.9107
Deposits in banks, 554.9104, 554.9105
Descriptions
Proceeds, 554.9203
Sufficiency, 554.9110
Disposal of goods, 554.9205
Disposal of property after default, 554.9504, 554.9505
Document, defined, 554.9105
Encumbrances, defined, 554.9105
Enforcement of security interest, 554.9203
Equipment, defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
Equipment trust
Policy and scope of law, 554.9102
Railway rolling stock, 554.9104
Evidence
Assignment, 554.9318
Subordinate security interest, 554.9504
Exceptions, after-acquired collateral as security for antecedent debt, 554.9108
Exclusions, 554.9104
Farm equipment
Filing of security interest, 554.9401
Protection of buyer, seller's security interest, 554.9307
Farm products
Defined, 554.9109
Protection of buyer, 554.9307
Fees, 554.9403–554.9407
Fiduciaries, endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8402
Filing
General provisions, 554.9401–554.9407
Financing statement, 554.9302
Governing law, 554.9103
Perf ecting interest, 554.9302, 554.9304
Permissive filing, 554.9304
Sales Act, 554.9113
Filing officer, duties, 554.9403–554.9407
Financing statements
Amendments, 554.9402
Assignment, 554.9405
Commingled goods, 554.9315
Consigned or leased goods, 554.9408
Defined, 554.9402
Filing, 554.9302, 554.9401–554.9408
Form, 554.9402
Perfection of security interest, 554.9302
Place of filing, 554.9401
Recording, 554.9403
Termination statements, 554.9404
Fixtures
Financing statements, filing, 554.9302, 554.9401–554.9408
Priorities, 554.9313
Foreclosure, 554.9501
Forms, financing statements, 554.9402
Future advances, 554.9204
Garnishment, 554.9311
### UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

**Secured transactions — Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Section Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>554.9204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General intangibles</td>
<td>554.9105, 554.9106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Goods</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classified</td>
<td>554.9109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined</td>
<td>554.9105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection of buyers</td>
<td>554.9307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvesting equipment</td>
<td>554.9103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Holder, documents of title, rights</strong></td>
<td>554.9309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Holder in due course</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial paper</td>
<td>554.9206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined</td>
<td>554.9105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights</td>
<td>554.9309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Index of definitions</strong></td>
<td>554.9105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Information from filing officer</strong></td>
<td>554.9407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Injunction, owner of collateral</strong></td>
<td>554.9112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insolvency proceedings</td>
<td>554.9306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Installment sales, effect of law</strong></td>
<td>554.9201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Insurance</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collateral in secured party's possession</td>
<td>554.9207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest or claim, transfer, application of law</td>
<td>554.9104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intangibles</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General intangibles</td>
<td>554.9105, 554.9106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfection, law governing</td>
<td>554.9103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy of law</td>
<td>554.9102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of law</td>
<td>554.9102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security interest, perfection</td>
<td>554.9305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inventory</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined</td>
<td>554.9105, 554.9109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities</td>
<td>554.9308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase money security interest, priorities</td>
<td>554.9312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Judgment</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default</td>
<td>554.9501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights</td>
<td>554.9104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Judicial process</strong></td>
<td>554.9311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Judicial sales</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions</td>
<td>554.9501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debtor's rights in collateral</td>
<td>554.9311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreclosure of security interest</td>
<td>554.9501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority of purchaser at</td>
<td>554.9313, 554.9314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jurisdiction</strong></td>
<td>554.9103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Landlords' liens, see Liens under this subhead below</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy</td>
<td>554.9311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability, secured party's failure to comply with law</td>
<td>554.9507</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

**Secured transactions — Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Section Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lien creditor, defined</td>
<td>554.9105, 554.9301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Liens</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application of law</td>
<td>554.9102, 554.9104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority of liens</td>
<td>554.9310, 554.9313-554.9316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of collateral, approval</td>
<td>554.9208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans, small loans, application of law</td>
<td>554.9201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Losses, owner of collateral</td>
<td>554.9112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery, security interest, perfection</td>
<td>554.9103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics' liens, see Liens under this subhead above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minerals</td>
<td>554.9103(5), 554.9105, 554.9203, 554.9402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Modification of contract</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions</td>
<td>554.9318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seller's warranties, application of law</td>
<td>554.9206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Money, cash proceeds, definition</strong></td>
<td>554.9306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mortgage foreclosure</strong>, 554.9501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgages, security interest, attachment, after-acquired property</td>
<td>554.9105, 554.9204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Multiple state transactions</strong>, 554.9103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Noncompliance by secured party</strong>, 554.9507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonnegotiable instruments, priorities, 554.9308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note, defined, 554.9105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notices, owner of collateral</td>
<td>554.9112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil, 554.9204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation of law, creation of lien by, priority</td>
<td>554.9310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order of court, use of collateral</td>
<td>554.9207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owner of collateral, rights</td>
<td>554.9112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Passbooks, financial institutions, transfer, application of law</strong>, 554.9104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment, default, 554.9502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Perfecting interest</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions</td>
<td>554.9103, 554.9303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing</td>
<td>554.9302, 554.9304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruments, documents and document-covered goods, 554.9304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permissive filing, 554.9304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Possession</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default</td>
<td>554.9503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfecting interest</td>
<td>554.9305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured party, 554.9207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation for filing, 554.9403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession, 554.9207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Priorities</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions</td>
<td>554.9308, 554.9309, 554.9312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessions, 554.9314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattel paper on nonnegotiable instruments, 554.9308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commingled goods, 554.9315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixtures, 554.9313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liens created by operation of law, 554.9310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processed goods, 554.9315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase money security, 554.9312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
 Priorities — Continued
 Subordination, 554.9316
 Unperfected security interest, 554.9301
 Proceeds
 Control on default, 554.9502
 Definition, 554.9105, 554.9203, 554.9306
 Secured party's right to, 554.9306
 Profits, sale of collateral, disposition, 554.9207
 Protection of buyer, 554.9307
 Public sales, collateral default, 554.9504
 Public utilities, ch 554B
 Purchase money security interest
 Defined, 554.9105, 554.9107
 Priorities, 554.9301, 554.9312
 Purchasers, validity of agreement, 554.9201
 Railroads, rolling stock
 General provisions, 554.9103
 Equipment trusts covering, application of law, 554.9104
 Real estate
 Interest, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
 Security interest
 Default, procedure, 554.9501
 Fixtures, priorities, 554.9313
 Redemption, 554.9112, 554.9506
 Regulated loans, 554.9201, 554.9203
 Release of collateral, 554.9406
 Rents, right of setoff, 554.9104
 Repossession, 554.9205
 Retail installment sales, 554.9201
 Risk of loss, collateral and secured party's
 possession, 554.9207
 Road building equipment, security interest, 
 perfection, place, 554.9103
 Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, place, 
 554.9103, ch 554B
 Sales
 General provisions, 554.9113
 Application of law, 554.2102
 Collateral, 554.9311
 Conditional sales, 554.9203
 Default, 554.9504
 Defined, sales Act, 554.2106, 554.9105
 Enforcement of interest, 554.9203
 Purchase money security, 554.9206
 Rights of creditor, 554.2402
 Savings and loan association deposits, excluded, 
 554.9104
 Secured party
 Defined, 554.9105
 Name or address change, 554.9402
 Possession of collateral, 554.9207
 Security agreement
 General provisions, 554.9201, 554.9203
 Defined, 554.9105
 Setoff
 General provisions, 554.9104
 Security interest, 554.9306
 Signature, termination statement, 554.9404
 UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
 Continued
 Secured transactions — Continued
 Small loans, see Regulated Loans under this 
 subhead above
 Statement of account, 554.9208
 Statements
 Owner of collateral, 554.9112
 Termination, 554.9404
 Unpaid indebtedness, 554.9208
 Statute of frauds, 554.1206
 Subordination of priorities, 554.9316
 Substitution of contract, 554.9318
 Sufficiency of description, 554.9110
 Surplus
 Accounting by secured party, 554.9502, 
 554.9504
 Owner of collateral, 554.9112
 Taxes, expenses incurred, 554.9207
 Temporary perfection of interest, 554.9304
 Termination statements, 554.9404
 Timber
 Financing statements, filing requirements, 
 554.9401–554.9408, 554.11105
 Goods, definition, 554.9105
 Security interests, enforceability and 
 attachment, 554.9203
 Title to collateral, 554.9202
 Tort liability of secured party, 554.9317
 Transfer of right, 554.9311
 Transition provisions, 554.11101–554.11109
 Transmitting utilities, ch 554B
 Trust deeds, 554.9102
 United States statutes, application, 554.9104
 Unperfected security interest, 554.9301
 Use of goods, 554.9205
 Usury laws, 554.9201
 Utility, defined, 554.9105
 Validity
 General provisions, 554.9203
 Interest, 554.9103
 Security agreement, 554.9201
 Waiver, defenses against assignee, 554.9206
 Securities, see subhead Investment Securities above
 Security agreement, defined, secured transactions, 
 554.9105
 Security interests
 See also subhead Secured Transactions above
 Bills of lading, reservation of interest, 554.2401
 Collecting bank, 554.4210
 Defined, 554.1201
 Sales, see subhead Sales above
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7209
 Sellers, see subhead Sales above
 Send, defined, 554.1201
 Setoff and counterclaim
 Action, included in term, 554.1201
 Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank 
 Deposits and Collections above
 Secured transactions, 554.9104
 Security interest, 554.9306
 Sets, bills of lading, 554.7304
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Severability, provisions of Act, 554.1108
Severance, 554.2107
Ships and shipping
F.A.S., 554.2319
F.O.B., sales Act, 554.2319
Shrinkage, sales, risk of loss, 554.2321
Signatures
Agents, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 554.4406
Burden of proof, investment securities, 554.8105
Letters of credit, 554.5104
Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Signed, defined, 554.1201
Signs, sales, creditor’s claims against goods on sale or return, sign of consignor’s interest, 554.2326
Singular number, plural number words included in, 554.1102
Small loans, see subhead Regulated Loans above
Special damages, restriction, 554.1106
Special endorsement, see subhead Endorsement above
Specially manufactured goods, sales Act, exception, 554.2201
Specifications
Inconsistent sample or model, 554.2317
Warranties, sales Act, 554.2312
Specific performance
Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716
Investment securities, 554.8315
Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716
Standards
Bank deposits and collections, care, 554.4103
Bills of lading, care, 554.7309
Warehouseperson, care, 554.7204
Statements
Advances, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Secured transactions
Amount of unpaid indebtedness, 554.9208
Owner of collateral, 554.9112
Statute of frauds
Investment securities, 554.1206, 554.8319
Secured transaction, 554.1206
Statute of limitations
Bank deposits and collections, forgery, 554.4406
Sales Act, 554.2725
Statutes
Construction
Liberal, 554.1102
Negative implications, 554.7105
Documents of title, application, 554.7103
Stolen documents
Investment securities, claims, 554.8405
Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Stoppage in transit, see subhead Sales above
Stop payment, order, bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403
Storage charges
Lien of warehouse operators
General provisions, 554.7209
Statement, 554.7202
Warehouse receipts, terms, 554.7202
Storage, warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below
Subordination, secured transactions, agreement, 554.9316
Subrogation
Payor bank, 554.4407
Secured transactions, 554.9504
Subsequent purchaser, defined, investment securities, 554.8102
Substitution, sales, substitute goods, buyer’s procurement, cover, 554.2712
Suits, see subhead Actions above
Surety, defined, 554.1201
Surplus, secured transactions
Accounting by secured party, 554.9502, 554.9504
Owner of collateral, 554.9112
Suspends payments
Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Item returned, 554.4216
Suspension, bank deposits and collections, payment, collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
Taxes
Investment securities, compliance with law, 554.8401
Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 554.9207
Telegram, defined, 554.1201
Tender, see subhead Sales above
Termination
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
Sales contract, notice, 554.2309
Terms, defined, 554.1201
Territorial application of law, 554.1105
Theft, see subhead Larceny above
Third parties
Action for injury to goods, 554.2722
Documents, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Inspection of goods, 554.2515
Party distinct from, 554.1201
Warranties, sales Act, 554.2518
Through bills of lading, 554.7302
Timber
Sales contracts, 554.2107
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Time
Letters of credit
Effect, 554.5106
Honor or rejection, 554.5112
Notice or knowledge, effective time, 554.1201
Taking action, 554.1204
Warehouse receipts, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Title
Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
Investment securities, acquired by bona fide purchaser, 554.8301
Reservation, security interests, consignment or lease, 554.1201
Secured transactions, title to collateral, 554.9202
Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.7503
Transfer agents, see subhead Investment Securities above

Transfers
Letters of credit, 554.5116
Sale, obligation of seller, 554.2301
Transition, 554.10102, 554.11101–554.11109
Transmitting utilities
Defined, 554.9105
Secured transactions, ch 554B

Transportation
Carrier’s lien for charges, 554.7307
Warehouse operator’s lien for charges, 554.7209
Travelers’ checks, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above

Treaties, documents of title, application, 554.7103
Trees, see subhead Timber above

Trust companies
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Funds transfers, see subhead Funds Transfers above

Trust receipts, see subhead Secured Transactions above

Trusts and trustees
Bankruptcy, creditor as including, 554.1201
Organization as including trust, 554.1201
Unauthorized signature, investment securities, 554.8205
Unauthorized signature or endorsement, defined, 554.1201

Unborn animals, goods, defined, sales Act, 554.2105

Unconscionable sales contract or clause, enforcement, 554.2302

Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207

Uniform laws
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4101–554.4504
Documents of title, 554.7101–554.7603
Funds transfers, 554.12101–554.12507
Investment securities, 554.8101–554.8406
Leases, 554.13101–554.13532
Letters of credit, 554.5101–554.5117
Negotiable instruments, 554.3101–554.3605
Sales, 554.2101–554.2725
Secured transactions, 554.9101–554.9507

Unit of goods, defined, sales, 554.2105
Usage of trade, defined, 554.1205
Usury, secured transactions, 554.9201

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Value
Bank deposits and collections, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211
Defined, 554.1201
Variance, commercial code by agreement, 554.1102
Vehicles, F.O.B., sales Act, 554.2319
Voidable title, 554.2403
Voting, investment securities, registered owner, rights, 554.8207

Waiver
Bank deposits and collections, time limits, 554.4109
Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights after breach, 554.1107
Claim, 554.1107
Secured transactions, defenses against assignee, 554.9206

War, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by, 554.4109

Warehouse receipts
General provisions, 554.7201–554.7210
Bona fide purchaser, 554.7501, 554.7602

Conversion
Bailee, 554.7601
Damages, 554.7204
Delivery of goods under missing document, 554.7601
Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502

Damages
General provisions, 554.7204
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
Overissue, 554.7402
Defeat of title, 554.7205
Defined, 554.1201
Delivery, negotiation, 554.7501

Delivery of goods
Adverse claim, 554.7603
Bailee’s duty, 554.7403
Conversion, 554.7601
Demand, 554.7206
Endorsements, documents of title, 554.7506
Good faith, liability of bailee, 554.7404
Lien, loss, 554.7209
Statement as to delivery, 554.7202
Stoppage by seller, 554.7504
Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 554.7503

Demand, delivery of goods, 554.7206
Description of goods
General provisions, 554.7202
Enforcement of warehouse operator’s lien, 554.7210
Reliance, 554.7203
Deterioration of goods, sale, 554.7206
Distilled spirits, issuance, 554.7201
Duplicates, 554.7402
Endorsement, transfer by, 554.7501
Enforcement of lien, 554.7210
Field warehousing arrangement, 554.7202
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Warehouse receipts — Continued
Form, 554.7202
Fungible goods, 554.7205, 554.7207
Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 554.7404
Government bonded storage, 554.7201
Handling charges, 554.7202
Insertions without authority, 554.7208
Intoxicating liquors, 554.7201
Irregularity in issue, 554.7401
Issuance, 554.7201
Joint owner, 554.7202
Labor, lien of warehouse operators, 554.7209
Laws not repealed, 554.10104
Licenses, issuance, 554.7201
Lien of warehouse operator
  General provisions, 554.7209
  Enforcement, 554.7210
  Form, 554.7202
  Proceeds of sale, 554.7206
Limitations, damages, 554.7204
Location, warehouse, form, 554.7202
Lost or destroyed property, warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
Negotiability, 554.7104
Negotiation, 554.7501
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
Numbering, 554.7202
Omissions, implications, 554.7105
Option, termination of storage, 554.7206
Overissue
  Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207
  Liabilities, 554.7402
Rate of storage, 554.7202, 554.7209
Repeal, laws not repealed, 554.10104
Sale, 554.7206, 554.7210
Security interest, 554.7209
Separation of goods, 554.7207
Signature, 554.7202
Sole owner, 554.7202
Statements, advances made, 554.7202
Storage and handling charges, terms, 554.7202
Termination of storage, 554.7206
Time, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204
Title
  Acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
  Fungible goods, 554.7205
Warehouses and warehouse operators
  Commingling goods, fungible goods, 554.7207
Conversion, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210
Damages, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210
Defined, 554.7102
Deteriorating goods, right to sell, 554.7206
Documents of title, defined, 554.7102
Hazardous goods, disposition, 554.7206
Liens
  General provisions, 554.7209
 UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Warehouses and warehouse operators — Continued
Liens — Continued
  Enforcement, 554.7210
  Satisfaction, 554.7206, 554.7403
  Warehouse receipts, terms, 554.7202
Standard of care, 554.7204
Transportation charges, lien, 554.7209
Warranties
  Documents of title, 554.7507, 554.7508
  Livestock, exemption, ch 554A
  Secured transactions, application of law, 554.9206
War risk insurance, C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320
Weighers and measurers, certificate, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Wills, investment securities, copy as notice affecting transfers, 554.8402
Withdrawal
  Auction with reserve, goods from sale, 554.2328
  Bank credits, 554.4215
  Bank deposits and collections, 554.4215
Without prejudice, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
Words and phrases, see subhead Definitions above
Writing, defined, 554.1201
Written, defined, 554.1201
Written instruments, letters of credit, 554.5104
UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
UNIFORM LAWS
See UNIFORM STATE LAWS
UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT
See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT
See PARTNERSHIPS
UNIFORMS
Civic, social, and benevolent organizations, wearing allowed, 29A.31
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Private investigative and security agencies, 80A.19, 80A.9
Public safety department members, 80.18
Sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657
UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT
See SECURITIES
UNIFORM STATE LAWS
Anatomical gifts, ch 142A
Certification of questions of law, ch 684A
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Commercial code, ch 554
Commission, state, ch 5
Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
Consumer credit code, ch 537
UNIFORM STATE LAWS — Continued
Controlled substances, ch 124
Criminal extradition, ch 820
Disposition of unclaimed property, ch 556
Enforcement of foreign judgments, ch 626A
Federal lien registration, 331.609
Foreign money judgments recognition, ch 626B
Fraudulent transfer, ch 684
Fresh pursuit, ch 806
Individual accident and health insurance
minimum standards, ch 514D
Individual accident and sickness, ch 514A
Limited partnerships, ch 487
Management of institutional funds, ch 540A
Partnerships, ch 486, ch 487
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Premarital agreement, ch 596
Residential landlord and tenant, ch 562A
Securities, ch 502
Simultaneous death, 633.523–633.528
Support of dependents, ch 252A
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275
Trade secrets, ch 550
Transfers to minors, ch 565B
Witnesses, securing from without the state, ch 819

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 5

UNINSURED MOTORISTS
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

UNIONS
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Labor unions, see LABOR UNIONS

UNITED STATES
See also FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES
Airports, regulation recognized, 330.9
Archaeological remains or sites, agreement with federal agencies to preserve or salvage, 263B.3
Armed forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Articles of Confederation, printed at beginning of Vol I
Attorney general, receive copy of extradition compact, 818.23
Boilers, exempt from state inspection, 89.4
Bonds
See also subhead Securities of Federal Agencies below
  Fiduciaries investments, 636.23
  State funds invested, 128.10
  Bovine brucellosis testing, costs of tests, 164.6
  Census, state cooperation and certification, ch 9F
  Citizens, see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
  Claims against estates, 633.425, 633.426
  Coal mining standards, ch 207
  Condemnation by state for United States, 6A.2, 6A.3
  Congress and congressional districts, see CONGRESS

UNITED STATES — Continued
Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Copyright, see COPYRIGHT
Courts, Const US I 8; Const US III
Declaration of independence, printed at beginning of Vol I
Defense department finance and accounting service project, state assistance in attracting, 15A.6
Defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39–274.45
Employees
Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Leave of absence, 55.1
State income taxes, 422.5
Endangered plants and wildlife, department of interior, duties, 481B.1–481B.10
Estates of decedents, debts, claims, 633.425, 633.426
Executive department, constitutional powers, Const US II
Extradition compact, copies to, 818.23
Federal aid, see FEDERAL FUNDS
Federal housing administration lenders, 534.202(2)
Federal officers
President, see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Representatives in Congress, see CONGRESS
Senators in Congress, see CONGRESS
Vice president, see VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Federal programs exempt from state merit system, 19A.24–19A.26
Federal reserve bank system, 524.802, 524.901
Fish and game refuges, 1.5–1.9
Fish restoration projects, 456A.28
Flag, disrespect, penalty, 723.4
Flood control projects, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
General services administrator, copy of interstate extradition compact, 818.23
Habeas corpus, inmates of institutions, 663.5
Health work, public, federal aid accepted, 135.39
Hog cholera eradication, cooperation, 166B.5
Housing Act, bonds, insurance companies investments, 511.8
Immigration laws, international adoption, 600.15
Immigration or migration, regulation of, Const US I 9
Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT
Institutions, inmates, habeas corpus, 663.5
Interior, secretary, state coal reclamation plan, 207.21
Jails, county, prisoners, expenses, 356.1, 356.15
Judges, appointment, Const US II 2
Judicial department, powers, Const US III
Land
Condemnation, may acquire in Iowa, 1.4
Federal land office
Commissioner may regain state land, 9G.9
UNITED STATES — Continued

Land — Continued
Federal land office — Continued
Lists of federal lands certified, 9G.11
Record or copies in evidence, 622.41–622.51
Tract books, use, 9G.3
Forest preserves, acquisition, 1.5–1.9
Jurisdiction
Exclusive, 1.2, 1.4
Transfer to state, 1.17
Offenses and punishments on, laws, 1.10
Patents to railroads recorded, 558.9, 558.10
State deed tax inapplicable, 428A.13
State jurisdiction subject to federal, 1.2
Taxation, exempt, 1.4
Wildlife refuges, acquisition, 1.5–1.9
Law enforcement officers, status as state peace officers, 804.7A
Legislative department, powers, Const US I
Levees, see LEVEES
Liens, registration, 331.609
Mail, see MAIL
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Missing in action, armed forces members, see MILITARY FORCES
Motor vehicles
Drivers, law applies, 321.230
License exemption, military, 321.176
Registration exemptions, 321.19
National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39–274.45
Naturalization, congressional control, Const US I 8
Navy, see MILITARY FORCES
Oath, officers required to take, Const US VI
Officers, see subhead Federal Officers above
Ordnance plants, school lands purchased, 274.39–274.45
Pardons, Const US II 2
Patents, see PATENTS
Petroleum pricing violations settlements, energy conservation trust, 473.11
Poor relief projects, cooperation, 252.42
Post office, see POST OFFICE
President, see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Prisoners, transfer to state prisons, 904.504
Proof of state Acts, Const US IV 1
Property
Acquisition, state condemnation power for, 6A.2, 6A.3
Tax exemption, 427.11(1)
Railroads, federal interstate commerce commission jurisdiction, 327D.200, 327D.201
Representatives in Congress, see CONGRESS
Reprieves, Const US II 2
Savings and loan, conversion authority, 534.509, 534.510
Secretary of treasury, social security payments, 97C.15
Securities exchange Act of 1934, 535.2
Securities of federal agencies
Credit unions, ownership, 533.17, 533.38

UNITED STATES — Continued
Securities of federal agencies — Continued
Exempt from Iowa uniform securities law, 502.202
Federal deposit insurance stock, 524.802, 524.901
Federal farm loan bonds, 524.901, 636.23(2)
Federal home loan securities, 524.901, 636.23(11)
Federal housing administration securities, 524.901, 636.45, 636.46
Federal securities, investments authorized
Banks, investments, 524.802, 524.901
Bonds secured by FHA, 636.45
Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
Insurance companies, 508.11(10), 511.8(1), 515.35(1)
National housing Act bonds, 511.8
Nonlife insurance investments, 515.35(1)
Savings and loan associations, 511.8
Supplementary assistance to state, 249.2
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Surveys in state land office, access to, 9G.8
Taxes, see TAXATION
Territories, bonds, investments, 511.8(2)
Titles, foreign, prohibited, Const US I 9
Treasurer, Const US III 3
Treaties, see TREATIES
Truth in Lending Act, 537.1301(19)
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Use tax, purchases from United States, 422.44, 423.3
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vice president, see VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Vocational education, federal aid, 258.1, 258.5
Vocational rehabilitation, federal aid accepted, 259.1–259.3
War, Congress to declare, Const US I 8
War veterans, see VETERANS
Water conservation, cooperate with state, 455B.263
Weather service, cooperation with state, 159.5(4)
Weights and measures, congressional power to fix standards, Const US I 8
Wild and scenic rivers system, 462B.15

UNIVERSITIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF

General provisions, 262.7, ch 263
Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
Appropriations, payment, 262.28
Archaeologist, state, appointed from faculty, 263B.1
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below

Buildings and facilities
Construction, financing, 262.44–262.53, ch 262A
Dormitories, construction, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66
Hospital buildings and facilities, ch 263A
Self-liquidating facilities, 262.44–262.53

Campus organizations, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B
Child behavior and development institute, 263.5, 263.6
Colleges, 263.1
Courses, 263.1
Dormitories, construction, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66

Employees
Appointment, 262.9(2)
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Merit system, 19A.3(5)
Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82
Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deduction, 70A.17A
Environmental contamination health effects center, 263.17

Faculty
Appointment and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
Fees, increases, time for decision, 262.9(18)
Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
Fire protection, 262.33
Fund, permanent, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 2, 5

Gifted and talented education, national center for

General provisions, 263.8A
Funds, transfers of permanent school fund interest, 257B.1A
Handicapped children, hospital-school, 262.7, 263.9–263.13
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Homeopathic hospital, 263.4

Hospitals
Autism assistance program, 256.35
Buildings and facilities, construction, bonds, ch 263A
Handicapped children, hospital-school, 262.7, 263.9–263.13
Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
Indigent care, ch 255, ch 255A
Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)

Report to general assembly, 263A.13

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued

Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Lands, United States grant, proceeds, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 2, 5
Law college
Established, 263.1
Peace officers instruction, 80.10, 80.11
Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)

Law library, state legal publications distributed to, 18.97
Liberal arts college, 263.1
Location, Const Iowa XI 8

Medical college
Established, 263.1
Residency program, family practice, ch 148D

Motor vehicle registration plates, collegiate, 321.34(10)

Motor vehicles
Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A
Purchasing, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)

Natural history cabinet, 263.3
Parking regulations, 262.69

President
Budget recommendations, 262.24
Election, 262.9(2)
Report, 262.24

Professors, see subhead Faculty above

Property, tax exemption, 427.1(1)

Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)

Regents board to govern, 262.7
Research and development consortia, ch 262B

Secretarial officer
Election, 262.9(2)
Report, 262.25

Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)

Speed limits, 262.68

Student fee committee, 262.34B

Students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities
Talented and gifted education, national center for, 257B.1A, 263.8A

Teachers, see subhead Faculty above

Teacher training, 263.1
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69

Treasurer
Duties, 262.23
Election, 262.9(2)
Tuition
Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS) — Continued

General provisions, 262.7, ch 268
Appropriations, payment, 262.28
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Buildings and facilities
  Construction, financing, 262.44–262.53, ch 262A
  Dormitories, construction, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66
  Self-liquidating facilities, 262.44–262.53
Campus organizations, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
Courses, 268.2
Dormitories, construction, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66
Employees
  Appointment, 262.9(2)
  Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
  Merit system, 19A.3(5)
  Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deduction, 70A.17A
Faculty
  Appointment and compensation, 262.9(2)
  Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
  Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
  Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82
  Fees, increases, time for decision, 262.9(18)
  Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
  Fire protection, 262.33
  High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
  Location, 268.1
  Motor vehicle registration plates, collegiate, 321.34(10)
Motor vehicles
  Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)
  Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A
  Purchasing, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
Parking regulations, 262.69
President
  Budget recommendations, 262.24
  Election, 262.9(2)
  Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
  Report, 262.24
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Real estate education program, 543B.54
Regents board to govern, 262.7
Research and development consortia, ch 262B
Science, academy of, appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5
Secretarial officer
  Election, 262.9(2)
  Report, 262.25
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Small business assistance center, solid waste and hazardous substances management, 268.4

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)

UNSOLICITED GOODS
Use permitted, ch 556A

UNSOUD MIND
Conservator and guardian appointment, not adjudication of unsound mind, 633.636
Insanity, see INSANITY
Judgments, vacating or modifying, time limit for commencement of proceedings after removal of disability, 624A.1
Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVERWAY
General provisions, ch 463A
Commission
  Employees, retirement, 97B.55
  Membership, 463A.2
Compact, 463A.1
District, 463A.1

URBAN RENEWAL
General provisions, ch 403
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449, 384.23–384.36, 419.17

URBAN REVITALIZATION
Projects, municipal bond issues, 419.17
Tax exemptions, ch 404

URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

USAGE OF TRADE
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

USE AND OCCUPATION
Real property, occupying claimants' rights, ch 560
Real property recovery actions, recovery for use and occupation, limitation, 646.19
USE, SHIFTING OR SPRINGING
General provisions, 557.7, 557.8

USE TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

USURY
General provisions, ch 535
Assignee's rights against usurer, 535.7
Contracts usurious, 535.5–535.7
Corporations, defense prohibited, when, 535.2(2)
Defined, 535.4
Forfeiture barred by legalizing Act, 589.22
Loan charges limited, 535.8
Penalty, civil liability, 535.5
Regulated loans, 536.15
School fund penalty, cannot be invoked, 589.22
Secured transactions, 554.9201
Usurer's liability to good faith assignee, 535.7

UTILITIES
General provisions, ch 476
Accounts, 422.93
Actions against
  Place of bringing, 616.8
  Service of process, 617.3
Advertising, costs included in rates, prohibited, 476.18(3)
Affiliates, regulation, 476.71–476.83
Annexation to city, fees and taxes imposed, 368.23
Antitrust, complaints, 476.55
Board, state, see UTILITIES DIVISION
Charges
  See also subhead Rates below
  Impermissible, 476.18
  Late payment, 476.54
Cities, see CITIES
Communications, see COMMUNICATIONS
Complaints, 476.3
Consumer advocate, ch 475A
Costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
County utilities, national guard use granted, 29A.60
Criminal mischief against, 716.3
Defined, 476.1
Deposits for services, unclaimed, disposition, 556.4, 556.11–556.30
Disconnection and discontinuance, 476.20
Displaced persons, property acquired by condemnation, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Division, state, see UTILITIES DIVISION
Easements, freeway right-of-way, accommodation, 314.20
Efficiency, 476.52
Electric utilities
  Antitrust complaints, 476.55
  City utilities, see CITIES
  Eminent domain, right, 478.15
  Energy costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
  Energy management program, requirement, 476.6(17)

UTILITIES — Continued
Electric utilities — Continued
Franchises
  Cities, see CITIES
  Transmission lines, ch 478
Fuel, costs review, 476.6(16)
Generation facilities
  Alternate energy production facilities, 476.41–476.45
  Construction, approval, ch 476A
  Excess capacity, costs allocated, 476.53
  Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
  Renewable energy source, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Lines, see ELECTRICITY
Municipal utilities, see CITIES
Public facilities
  Financing, joint, ch 28F
  Taxation, 428.37
Regulation, 476.1A
Service areas, establishing, 476.22–476.26
Services
  Discontinuance, requirements, 476.20
  Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
  Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Transmission lines, see ELECTRICITY
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Energy center, state, utility revenues to fund, 476.10A
Energy conservation and efficiency programs, 476.6(19), 476.8, 476.63
Energy costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
Fees imposed on as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23
Foreign companies, ch 495
Franchises
  Cities, see CITIES
  Electric transmission lines, ch 478
Gas utilities and gasworks
  Cities, see CITIES
  Energy costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
  Franchises from cities, 364.2(4)
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Regulation, 476.1C
Services
  Discontinuance, requirements, 476.20
  Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
  Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Generation facilities, see subhead Electric Utilities above
Global warming center, state, utility revenues to fund, 476.10A
UTILITIES — Continued
Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of utilities, 306A.10-306A.13
Highway rights-of-way, installation on, requirements, 306A.3, 319.14
Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
Lighting, utility-owned, energy efficiency required, 476.62
Light plants, see subhead Electric Utilities above
Lines
Construction damages, actions for, 616.9
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television, cable systems, see TELEVISION
Low-income persons, energy assistance, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Meters, tampering with, prohibited, 714.1(7)
Municipal utilities, see CITIES
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Peak-load management, 476.17
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Poor persons, energy assistance, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Power lines, see ELECTRICITY
Power plants, see subhead Electric Utilities above
Property, acquisition by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Property taxes, see subhead Taxation below
Railroad right-of-way, easement purchase, 327G.77(3)
Rates
Changing, procedure, 476.6, 476.8
City services, billing and collection, 384.84
Discounts, 476.5
Judicial review, 17A.19
Review, utility request, 476.7
Refunds for services, unclaimed, disposition, 556.4, 556.11-556.30
Relocation, interstate highway construction, 306A.10-306A.13
Reorganization, 476.76-476.83
Reports, annual, review, 476.32
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Services
Disconnection and discontinuance, 476.20
 Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
Nonutility services, provision of, 476.71-476.83
Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
Sewers and sewage disposal, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
State buildings, 18.8
Tariffs, filing, 476.4, 476.4A
Taxation
City water utilities, joint, property tax exemption, 427.1(42)
UTILITIES — Continued
Taxation — Continued
Property assessments
Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(10, 11)
Electric utilities
Exemption for municipal property, exception, 427.1(2)
Generating plants, apportionment to taxing districts, 428.37
Transmission lines, see ELECTRICITY
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Notice and appeal, ch 429
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Property listing, 428.24-428.29
Publication, 7A.20
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Taxes imposed on as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23
Telegraph companies, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone companies, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television, see TELEVISION
Transmission lines, see ELECTRICITY
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Water utilities and waterworks
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, bond issues, 331.441-331.449
Federated associations, membership authorized, 499.5A
Taxation, see subhead Taxation above
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Wind energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26
UTILITIES BOARD
See UTILITIES DIVISION
UTILITIES DIVISION
General provisions, ch 474, 546.2, 546.7
Administrator, 474.1
Board, see subhead Utilities Board below
Consumer advocate, see CONSUMER ADVOCATE
Duties, 546.7
Electric power generating facilities, construction, approval, ch 476A
Electric transmission lines, construction, franchises, ch 478
Expenses, 476.10
Fees, deposit, 476.10
Pipelines
Natural gas, interstate, regulation, ch 479A
Regulation, ch 479
Public utilities, regulation, ch 476
Report, 7A.10, 476.16
Utilities board
Appointed, 474.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UTILITIES DIVISION — Continued</th>
<th>UTILITIES DIVISION — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Utilities board — Continued</td>
<td>Utilities board — Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation, 7E.6(5)</td>
<td>Report, 7A.10, 476.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A</td>
<td>Rules, 474.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General counsel, 474.10</td>
<td>Seal, 474.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial review, 476.13</td>
<td>Secretary, 474.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisdiction, 474.9</td>
<td>Staff, additional, appropriation, 476.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VACATION
Equivalent of wages, 91A.2
State employees, 70A.1

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)
Cattle, brucellosis, 164.3
Children, immunizations, communicable diseases, 139.9
Distribution, 135.11(7)
Dogs, rabies, 351.33–351.43
Hog cholera serums and viruses
   Distribution, ch 166
   Production, laboratory, 266.24–266.26
Pseudorabies, swine, ch 166D
Rabies, dogs, 351.33–351.43

VAN POOLS
Carrier certification exemption, 325.6(6)
Defined, 325.1(11)

VANS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

VAULTS
Hotelkeeper’s liability for guest’s valuables, ch 671
Public funds, treasurers to keep in safes and vaults, 12B.10
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Steamboat owner’s liability for guest’s valuables, 671.1, 671.2

VEAL
Calves, see CATTLE

VEGETABLES
Boxes, sale in, standard weight and size, 210.12
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Insects, diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Sale by dry measure, 210.11
Shipping time preference by carrier, 327D.8
Weight, standard, ch 210

VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE
General provisions, 18.114–18.121

VEHICLES
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Bicycles, see BICYCLES
Excessive size and weight, movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Oversize and overweight, movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

VEHICLE TAX
Local option tax, ch 422B

VENDING MACHINES
Beverages, licensing and regulation, ch 137E
Cigarettes, see CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
Food, licensing and regulation, ch 137E
Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 714.8(7)
Tobacco products, see TOBACCO

VENDOR AND PURCHASER
Appeal, title not affected under judgment, 625A.16
Forclosure of title bond, 654.11
Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
Fraudulent conveyance, by vendee, 557.19
Fraudulent practice, 714.8
Holder of tax certificate, treble damages for waste or trespass, 658.9, 658.10
Lien for taxes
   Property taxes, 445.28, 445.30
   Tax assessment, time lien attaches, 420.232
   Liens, see LIENS
   Lis pendens, real estate actions, 617.10–617.15
   Personal property sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Purchase money lien, 557.18
Purchaser at execution sale, waste and trespass rights, 658.7
Real estate actions, constructive notice, 617.10–617.15
Real property sales, see REAL PROPERTY
Tax liens, see subhead Lien for Taxes above
Time, tax assessment lien attaches, 420.232
Title under judgment not affected by appeal, 625A.16
Vendee deemed mortgagor in foreclosure of title bond, 654.12
Vendee’s collusion or fraud to defeat vendor’s lien, 557.19
Vendor’s lien, purchase money, 557.18

VENereal Diseases
General provisions, ch 140
Division, 135.11(12)
Education, school standards, 256.11
Migrant labor camps, food handlers, restriction, 138.13(9g)
Prophylactics, see PROPHYLACTICS
Sexual abuse crimes, treatment cost, 709.10

VENUE
Civil actions, ch 616
Criminal actions, ch 803
Scheduled violations, 805.13
Traffic violations, 805.13

VESSELS
Steam pressure vessels, see STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS
Watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS
VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

General provisions, ch 35B
Bonds, surety, payment, 64.11
Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323
Executive directors, 35A.3(12), 35B.6

VETERANS

Agent Orange exposure, see subhead Vietnam War below
Associations, property tax exemption, 427.1(6, 23)
Benefits, payment by county, 35B.14, 331.427(2)
Burials, see subhead Graves below
Chemical exposure, see subhead Vietnam War below
Children, orphan, educational aid, 35.7-35.11
City civil service preference, 400.10
Commissions, county, see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Commission, state, see VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE
Commitment to facility under another state court's order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(11)
Conservatorships, administration, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
Day, see VETERANS DAY
Disabled persons
  Fishing, lifetime license, 483A.24(16)
  Homes for, property tax exemption, 427.1(12)
  Homestead property tax credit, 425.15
  Hunting, lifetime license, 483A.24(16)
  Motor vehicles, registration fee, exemption, 321.105
Discharges, recording, 331.608
Fire fighters, pensions, military service counted, 410.7, 411.9
Fishing, disabled veterans and prisoners of war, lifetime licenses, 483A.24(16)
Funerals, expenses paid, 35B.13-35B.19
Graves
  Burial expenses, payment by county, 35B.13-35B.15
  Maintenance, payment by county, 35B.17, 35B.18
Markers
  Furnished by county, 35B.16
  Theft, penalty, 714.7A
  Records, 35A.2(7), 35B.19
Handicapped persons, see subhead Disabled Persons above
Herbicide exposure, see subhead Vietnam War below
Homes for veterans
  Disabled veterans, see subhead Disabled Persons above
  Organizations operating, property tax exemption, 427.1(12)
State home, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)

VETERANS — Continued
Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15
Hospitalization under another state court's order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
Hunting, disabled veterans and prisoners of war, lifetime licenses, 483A.24(16)
Incompetent persons, conservatorships for, requirements, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
Indigent veterans, county assistance, 35B.14, 331.427(2)
Manufactured homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26
Medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(11)
Medical services in state and political subdivision facilities, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Memorial halls and monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Missing, death presumed, 633.517
Mobile homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26
Modular homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26
Monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Motor vehicles
  Congressional medal of honor recipients, registration plates, 321.34(11)
  Disabled veterans, registration fee, exemption, 321.105
  Pearl Harbor survivors, registration plates, 321.34(12)
  Prisoners of war, registration plates, 321.34(8)
  Purple heart recipients, registration plates, 321.34(13)
Organizations, property, tax exemption, 427.1(6, 23)
Orphans, educational aid, 35.7-35.11
Pearl Harbor survivors, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(12)
Personnel records, recording by county, 331.608
Police officers, pensions, military service counted, 410.7, 411.9
Preferences in public employment, ch 35C, 400.10
Prisoners of war, see MILITARY FORCES
Property
  Homesteads, disabled veteran, tax credit, 425.15
  Mobile homes, see subhead Mobile Homes above
Tax exemptions and credits, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7
Public employees
  Appointment and employment, preferences, ch 35C, 400.10
  Retirement benefits, credit for service, 97B.80
  Purple heart recipients, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(13)
Records, recording by county, 331.608
Spouses
  Burial expenses, payment by county, 35B.13-35B.15
VETERANS — Continued
Spouses — Continued
Property tax exemption, 427.4
Veterans home, admission, 35D.4, 35D.5
Taxes, exemptions and credits, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7
Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)
Vietnam war, exposure to Agent Orange and other chemicals
Damages received pursuant to judgments, excluded from assets and taxation, 36.10, 422.7(20)
Information collection and investigations by veterans affairs commission, 36.1–36.9
Wards, conservatorships for, requirements, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
War orphans educational aid, 35.7–35.11

VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 35A
Agent Orange chemical exposure, duties, 36.3
Information furnished by county commission, 35B.11
Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)
Vietnam war veterans, exposure to Agent Orange and other chemicals, information collection and investigations, 36.1–36.9
War orphans educational aid fund, administration, 35.7–35.11

VETERANS DAY
Designation and recognition, 1C.6
Holiday, ch 1C

VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)
General provisions, ch 35D
Admission requirements, 35D.2–35D.6, 35D.8
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursement, 11.5B
Commandant, 35D.13
Members
Admission requirements, 35D.2–35D.6, 35D.8
Criminal convictions, probation, 35D.16
Dependents, support, 35D.10
Expulsion, 35D.15
Legal settlement, 35D.9
Moneys, handling, 35D.11, 35D.12
Spouses, admission, 35D.4, 35D.5
Support, 35D.7
Report, 35D.17
Residents, see subhead Members above
Rules, 35D.3, 35D.15
Veterans affairs commission offices, location, 35A.2

VETERINARIANS
General provisions, ch 169
Abandoned animals, destruction, 162.19
Agriculture and land stewardship department veterinarians
Animal disease eradication, 163.3–163.5, 163.8
Meat and poultry inspection, 189A.5

VETERINARIANS — Continued
Assistants, 169.20
Board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
College of veterinary medicine, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Continuing education, ch 272C
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Disciplinary actions, 169.13, 169.14
Drugs
Prescription, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Samples, distribution, 155A.38
Examinations, 169.9
Examining board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Fraud, 169.18
Hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Licenses, 169.4–169.16, ch 272C
Liens, ch 581
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Poisons, purchase, 205.2
Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Qualifications, 169.8
Racing and gaming commission veterinarian, 99D.23(2)
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Services, insurance to furnish, 515.48(4), 518A.1
Statistics, personnel, 147.25
Veterinary medicine board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Veterinary medicine, college of, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Violations, penalties, 169.19

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Disciplinary actions, 169.13, 169.14
Established, 169.5
Information disclosure, 169.6
Judicial review, 169.15
Powers, ch 272C

VETO
Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III 40
Governor, general assembly bills, Const Iowa III 16
President, congressional bills, Const US I 7

VIADUCTS
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Cities
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Liens for material and labor, attachment, 572.7
Motor vehicles, prohibited passing, 321.304

VICE
General provisions, ch 725
Bookmaking defined, 725.13
VICE — Continued
Collection services, 725.18
Gambling, 725.5—725.18
Leasing premises for prostitution, 725.4
Lotteries, 725.12
Pandering, 725.3
Pimping, 725.2
Prostitution, 725.1
Protection money, 725.17

VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
See also CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Election, see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Presidential succession, Const US II 1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25
President of the senate, Const US I 3
Term, Const US II 1; Const US Amend 20

VICTIM COUNSELORS
Communications to, confidentiality and disclosure, 236A.1
Crime victim compensation, allowable charges, 912.6
Defined, 236A.1(1b)
Presence at proceedings related to offense, 910A.20

VICTIMS
Adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Assistance program, 13.31
Children
Abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Guardians ad litem appointed, 910A.15
Identity protected, 910A.13
Investigations, 910A.16
Medical services, 910A.16
Testimony, 910A.14
Communications, confidentiality, ch 236A
Counselors, see VICTIM COUNSELORS
Crime victims
Children, see subhead Children above
Compensation
General provisions, ch 912
Inmate witness fees, application, 622.69
Seized or forfeited property disposition
proceeds, 809.17
Convicted felons' proceeds, distribution, 910.15
Counselors, communications with, confidentiality, ch 236A
Economic losses, compensation program, 912.6
Juvenile delinquency victims, restitution, ch 232A
Proceeds received by felons, payment to victims, 910.15
Protection and registration, ch 910A
Restitution
General provisions, ch 910
Inmate witness fees, application, 622.69
Payment to court, 602.8107
Crime witnesses, protection, ch 910A
Developmentally disabled persons, method of taking court testimony, 910A.14

VICTIMS — Continued
Disaster victims, see DISASTERS
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Juvenile delinquency, victims of, restitution, ch 232A
Mentally ill persons, method of taking court testimony, 910A.14
Mentally retarded persons, method of taking court testimony, 910A.14
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE

VIDEOTAPES
See TAPES

VIETNAM WAR
Veterans, see VETERANS

VILLAGES
Amana, see AMANA VILLAGES
Fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.15
Real estate conveyances, recording, 558.53, 558.54
Schools
Location, 297.1
Size of site, 297.3
Telephone exchanges, 477.10–477.14

VINEGAR
Coloring, 190.8
Defined, 190.1(12)
Labeling, requirements, 191.8

VINES
See PLANTS

VITAL STATISTICS
General provisions, ch 144
Access to record, 144.43–144.46
Adoption certificates, 144.19–144.25
Amending, 144.38–144.41
Annullments of marriage, records, 144.37
Births
General provisions, 144.13–144.25
Adoption proceedings, 144.19–144.25, 600.13
Amending, 144.38–144.41
Delayed registration, 144.15
Name change, 144.39, 674.9
Sex change, 144.23
Syphilis test, report by physician, 140.12
Burial-transit permits, 144.32
Copies
Certified copies, 144.42, 144.43
Fees, 144.46
Deaths
General provisions, 144.26–144.35
Amending, 144.38–144.41
Delayed registration, 144.16
Fetal deaths, 144.29–144.32
Funeral directors, duties, 144.27, 144.30, 144.49
Medical certification, 144.28, 144.31
Stillborn children, 140.12, 144.29–144.31
Disinterments, permits, 144.34
Dissolutions of marriage, 144.37
VITAL STATISTICS — Continued
Division, established, 135.11(12), 144.2
Fetal deaths, 144.29–144.32
Forms, 144.12
Foundlings, reporting, 144.14
Information, furnishing, requirement, 144.51
Inspection, restrictions, 144.43, 144.44
Institutions, persons confined in, 144.47–144.50
Marriages
General provisions, 144.36
Amending, 144.38–144.41
Annulments of marriage, records, 144.37
Delayed registration, 144.16
Dissolutions of marriage, records, 144.37
Name changes, reported, 674.7
Paternity actions, judgments reported, 600B.36
Records and statistics division, 144.2
Registrars
County registrars, 144.9
State registrar, 144.4, 144.5
Reproduction of records, 144.42–144.46
Research, 144.44
Violations, penalties, 144.52, 144.53
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 258
Agricultural technology, public school programs, 256.32, 280.20
Board, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
Child labor law applicability, 92.9
Community-based workplace learning program, 258.4(12), 258.17
Council, 258.7, 258.8
Federal aid, 258.5
Job service division assistance, 96.11(6)
Job training programs, 84A.3
Local advisory councils, 258.9
Nonpublic schools, 256.11B
Part-time schools, ch 289
Report, 258.13
Rules, 258.3A
School-to-work transition system, 258.18
Tuition grants, 261.17
Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
Established, 258.2, 259.3
Vocational education duties, 258.3A
Vocational rehabilitation duties, 259.3
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COUNCIL
Established, 258.7, 258.8
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
General provisions, ch 259
Disabled persons, job training program, 84A.3(3)
Division, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION — Continued
Services provided, 259.4
Workers' compensation, additional benefit, 85.70
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
General provisions, 259.3, 259.4
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Voter registration agency, 48A.19–48A.21
VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Courses, advertising and selling unlawful, 714.17–714.23
State aid, ch 258
VOCATIONAL TRAINING
See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
VOLUNTEERS
College students, public service employment, 261.86–261.90
Conservators, state program, 217.13
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Educational benefits, volunteer work, 261.86–261.90
Family investment program assistance recipients, mentoring program, 239.22
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Guardians, state program, 217.13
Human services department programs, 217.13
Iowa corps program, 15.224–15.230
Local government, liability, 670.2
Nonprofit corporations, personal liability, 504A.101
Nonprofit organizations, liability, 613.19
Peace officers, reserve, see PEACE OFFICERS
Physicians, state program, 135.24
Ski patrol, national, emergency assistance, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
State government, liability, 669.24
Voter registration drives, encouragement, 48A.22
Work for college program, 261.86–261.90
Youth program, 15.224–15.230
VOTERS AND VOTING
See ELECTIONS
VOTING MACHINES
See ELECTIONS
VOUCHERS
Claims payable by state, voucher required, 421.40
Official misconduct, 721.2
State vouchers open to investigation, 70A.8
WAR
See also MILITARY FORCES
Debts, contracting, state power, Const Iowa VII 4
Declaration, Const US I 8
Election day, military duty, Const Iowa II 3
Mental health hospitals, emergency provisions, 226.40–226.42
Military code, ch 29A
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Military justice, code of, ch 29B
Military subordinate to civil, Const Iowa I 14
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
National guard, call into federal service, 29A.53
Orphans, educational assistance, 35.7–35.11
Persian Gulf conflict, see PERSIAN GULF
CONFLICT
Prisoners of war, see MILITARY FORCES

WAR — Continued
Quarters for soldiers, Const Iowa I 15
Treason, penalty, Const Iowa I 16
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vietnam war, see VETERANS

WARDENS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

WARDS
See PROBATE CODE

WARDS IN CITIES
See CITIES

WAREHOUSES
General provisions, 554.7101–554.7210,
554.7401–554.7603
Agricultural products
Licenses, ch 203C
Losses, indemnification, ch 203D
Alcoholic beverages, state projects,
123.153–123.162
Crops, see subhead Agricultural Products above
Feed, see subhead Agricultural Products above
Grain, see subhead Agricultural Products above
Locker plants, exception, 172.10
Operators
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Liens, 554.7209, 554.7210
Receipts, 554.7101–554.7210, 554.7401–554.7603
Projects, municipal support, ch 419
Railroad access, construction, eminent domain
power, 6A.9
Receipts
General provisions, 554.7101–554.7210,
554.7401–554.7603
Defined, 554.1201(45)
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
State warehouses
Alcoholic beverages, 123.153–123.162
Control, 18.14
Taxation, exemptions, 427B.1–427B.6

WARRANTIES
Anatomical gifts, 142A.8
Art, buyers protection, ch 715B
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE
Deeds, form prescribed, 558.19
Livestock, exemption, ch 554A
Motor vehicles, new, repair and replacement, ch
322G

WARRANTS
Administrative inspections, 124.502
Anticipatory
County limestone quarries, 353.6, 353.7
WARRANTS — Continued

Anticipatory — Continued
  Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.12
  State, 7D.8

Arrest warrants, ch 804
Arson inspection warrants, 100.51–100.54
Bench warrants, judgment debtors, 630.11, 630.14
Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.1–667.5
Cigarettes and conveyances seized, 453A.32
Condemnation damages paid, 6B.31
Confidential information, 804.29, 808.13
Confiscation of scales, weights, and measures, 215.5
Contempt, commitment, 665.7, 665.10
Conveyance under interstate extradition compact, 818.9
County, see COUNTIES
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
Fees, service, sheriffs, 331.655(1b)
Interest on state warrants, 12B.2
Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A
Judicial magistrates, 602.6405
Public obligations unpaid for lack of funds, ch 74
School district warrants, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
State officers and departments, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Strip searches, 804.30
Supplementary assistance, 249.6, 249.8

WARRANTY DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES

WASTE
Air pollution, see POLLUTION
Animal feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(5), 455B.134(3)
Collection and disposal service, sales tax, 422.43(13)
Composting, 455D.9
Disposal, ch 455B
Garbage, see subhead Solid Waste below
Gas, waste prohibited, ch 458A
Hazardous substances, disposal, see subhead Hazardous Waste below
Hazardous waste
General provisions, 455B.411–455B.432
Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
Disposal sites
  Fees, 455B.424
  Investigation, 455B.428
  Land, disposal on, 455B.461–455B.468
  Recording, 455B.431
  Registry, 455B.426

WASTE — Continued

Hazardous waste — Continued
Disposal sites — Continued
  Transfer and use changes, 455B.430
  Disposal, unlawful, 716B.2
Household products, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
Incinerators, see subhead Incinerators below
Infectious waste, see subhead Infectious Waste below
Radioactive waste, see subhead Radioactive Waste below
Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
Research program, 266.8
Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
Spills, 455B.381–455B.399
Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
Transportation
  Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
  Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
Waste reduction center, 268.4
Household waste, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
Incinerators
  Commercial waste incinerators, permits, moratorium, 455B.151
  Defined, 455B.301
  Siting, local approval, 455B.305A
Infectious waste
  Incinerators, local approval procedure, 455B.305A
  Pathological radioactive waste incinerators, emission requirements, 455B.335A
Treatment and disposal
  General provisions, 455B.501–455B.504
  Facilities, emission standards, 455B.133(4)
Junkyard beautification, 306C.1–306C.9
Landfills
  See also subhead Solid Waste below
Closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302
Defined, 455B.301
Junkyard beautification, 306C.1–306C.9
Infectious waste
  Incinerators, local approval procedure, 455B.305A
  Pathological radioactive waste incinerators, emission requirements, 455B.335A
Treatment and disposal
  General provisions, 455B.501–455B.504
  Facilities, emission standards, 455B.133(4)
Vehicles transporting waste to, see subhead Solid Waste below
Litter, 455B.361–455B.364
Management assistance division, 455B.480–455B.488
Medical waste, see subhead Infectious Waste above
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(43)
Oil, waste prohibited, ch 458A
Real property, ch 658
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Solid waste
  Baled solid waste, disposal at landfill prohibited, 455D.9A
WASTE — Continued
Solid waste — Continued
Cities
Collection and disposal facilities and services
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Expansion, 455B.306A
Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
Garbage can tax, special charter cities, assessment against property, 420.190
Garbage disposal plants, bond issues legalized, 592.1
Collection and disposal service, sales tax, 422.43(13)
Counties, collection and disposal systems, bond issues, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
Defined, 455B.301
Disposal facilities
Cities, see Cities under this subhead above
Counties, collection and disposal systems, bond issues, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
Establishment, 455B.301–455B.312
Financing, joint, by public agencies, ch 28F
Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
Landfills, see subhead Landfills above
Litter, discarding prohibited, 455B.361–455B.364
Methane gas conversion property, taxation, exemption, 427.1(43)
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Reduction of volume, ch 455D
Transportation vehicles
Overweight vehicles, disposition of unloaded material, 321.465
Permits, 321.473
Waste reduction center, 268.4
Tires, see TIRES
Trash, see subhead Solid Waste above
Water pollution, see POLLUTION
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9
WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION
General provisions, 455B.480–455B.488
WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
See WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION
WATCHES
Watchcases, standard of gold fineness, 556E.1
WATCHPERSONS
Cemeteries, township, 359.38, 359.39
Drainage and levee districts, 468.169
WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Acreation, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20
Actions, original notice, 617.3
Aircraft, use of lakes restricted, 462A.30
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Allocation and use, state jurisdiction, 455B.261–455B.281
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
Artesian waters, geological survey study, 460A.3
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
Benefited water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Big Sioux river, see BIG SIOUX RIVER
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Boundary waters
Big Sioux river, see BIG SIOUX RIVER
Mississippi river, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Missouri river, see MISSOURI RIVER
State jurisdiction, 1.3
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, see CANALS
Cities
Flood protection, construction and improvements, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Recreational areas, 461A.59–461A.78
Services and utilities, see CITIES
Containers, sealed, water sold in, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
County boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
Creeks, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Dams, see DAMS
Disease, bacteriological examination, 263.7
Districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Ditches, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Diversion of water, state permits, 455B.263–455B.274
Drainage, see DRAINAGE
Drinking water
Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Emergencies, plan for providing water, 455B.173(7)
Standards, 455B.173(5)
Supply systems, see subhead Supply Systems below
Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
Effluent standards, changes not to affect construction, 455B.173
Erosion control projects, cooperation with federal government, ch 161E
Falls, water power, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.23, 464B.24
Fire protection water districts established, 357.1(5)
Fish and fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Flood plains, state control, 455B.261–455B.279
Groundwater
Contamination prevention
General provisions, ch 161C, ch 455E
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Groundwater — Continued

Contamination prevention — Continued
- Fertilizers, 206.24
- Pesticides, 206.24
- Sinkholes, 159.28
- Solid waste, rules, 455B.304
- Wells, agricultural drainage, 159.29
- Defined, 455B.261(8), 455E.1(7)
- Professionals, registration, 455G.18
- Use, regulation, 455B.261–455B.281

Hazardous substances, accidents reported, 321.266
- Hygienic laboratory, university of Iowa, 263.8
- Ice for human consumption, inspection and regulation, 159,5(15)
- Ice removal contracts, 461A.52–461A.57
- Islands, state jurisdiction, sale authorized, ch 568

Jurisdiction over waters
- Boundary waters, 1.3, 331.361(1)
- District court, 602.6702
- Natural resources department, 456A.24, 461A.18
- Offenses committed on, venue, 616.3(1)
- State, 602.6702

Lagoons, see LAGOONS
- Lakes, see LAKES
- Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
- Levees, see LEVEES

Littering prohibited, 462A.12
- Littoral owners and rights, see subhead Riparian Lands below

Meandered streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams below

Mississippi river, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
- Missouri river, see MISSOURI RIVER
- Motor vehicles, operation in streams, prohibited, 462A.34A
- Natural resources department, duties, 461A.3
- Natural river areas, ch 462B

Navigable waters
- Accretion and avulsion provisions, 568.18–568.20
- Public use, 462A.69
- Soil conservation law to protect, 161A.2

Navigation laws, boating regulations, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Negligence, boat owner's civil liability, 462A.18
- Nuisances
  - Abatement, 657.3–657.7
  - Dams without fishways, 481A.14
  - Watercourse obstructions, 657.2
  - Water pollution, 657.2(4)

Obstructions
- Drains, penalty, 319.7, 319.8
- Nuisances, 481A.14, 657.2(3)
- Removal, 461A.4–461A.6
- Permits, water allocation priorities, 455B.266
- Pesticides, application to water, prohibited, 455B.186
- Piers, see PIERS

Pollution, see POLLUTION

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Ponds
- Farm ponds, defined, 462A.2(9)
- Nuisances, 657.2(4)
- Wildlife, state ownership, 481A.2

Private supply systems, see subhead Supply Systems below

Private waters
- Improvements, by state, authority, 456B.7–456B.9
- Public use, ch 461C
- Protected water areas, designation, ch 462B
- Protection practices, ch 161C

Public supply systems, see subhead Supply Systems below

Public utilities, ch 357
- Public waters, preservation, ch 461A

Quality
- Standards, 455B.176
- Violations, penalties, 455B.192

Races, see DAMS

Railroads
- Changing streams and watercourses, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
- Crossings, requirements, 327F.1–327F.3
- Water stations, dams, and reservoirs, condemnation of land for, 6A.11, 6A.12

Recreational areas, establishment and use, 461A.59–461A.78
- Recreational projects, state and federal, 456A.29–456A.33

Reservoirs, see RESERVOIRS

Riparian lands
- Access to water by owners after condemnation, 6A.12
- Boundary rivers
  - Cities under special charter, state lands granted, riparian rights, 420.165
  - Railroads on riparian land, requirements for construction and operation, 327F.5
  - Rights of owners, 327F.4, 420.165
  - Coal mining operations, effect on water rights and replacement of supply, 207.24

Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25

Rivers and streams
- Accretion and avulsion, land formed by ownership and jurisdiction, 456B.9, 568.18–568.20
- Big Sioux river, see BIG SIOUX RIVER
- Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
- Boundary waters, see subhead Boundary Waters above

Bridges, see BRIDGES
- Channels, abandoned, sale, ch 568
- Dams, see DAMS
- Fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
- Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
- Islands, abandoned channels, sale, ch 568

Jurisdiction, Missouri river counties, courts of state, 602.6702
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Rivers and streams — Continued

Meandered streams
- Islands, sale of, restrictions, 461A.31
- State jurisdiction, 461A.18
Mississippi river, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Missouri river, see MISSOURI RIVER
Motor vehicles, operation in streams, prohibited, 462A.34A
Natural river areas, ch 462B
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions above
Protected areas, ch 462B
Railroads, changing streams and watercourses, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
Right of way, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
River craft, actions against owner, original notice, 617.3
Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
Special charter cities, 420.155
Steamboat owners, original notice, service, 617.3
Telegraph and telephone lines, crossing, 477.1
Water power, geological survey studies, 460A.4
Rural area, corporations for distribution and sales, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)
Rural water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Spillways, see DAMS
State-owned waters
- Banks, natural, disturbance restricted, 461A.56
- Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.3
- Dredging, 461A.55
- Gravel removal, 461A.52, 461A.53
- Ice removal, 461A.52–461A.54
- Nonresidents, use, ch 461B
- Sand, stone, and wood removal, 461A.52, 461A.53
Stormwater discharge facilities, permits, 455B.103A, 455B.104
Streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams above
Supply systems
- Cities and counties, see Public Systems under this subhead below
- Hazardous conditions affecting, report to operator, 455B.386
Private systems
- Standards, 455B.172(2–5)
- Testing, grants to counties, 455B.172(5), 455B.173(10)
Public systems
- Assistance program, 455B.183B
- City water utilities, see CITIES
- Construction, permits and fees, 455B.174(4, 5), 455B.183, 455B.183A
- Defined, 455B.171
- Inspections, 455B.174(2)
- Rules, 455B.173(3, 5)
- Standards, 455B.173(8)

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Supply systems — Continued
- Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
- Water utilities, cities, see CITIES
Surface waters
- Contamination prevention, soil and water conservation districts, projects and practices, ch 161C
- Protection, 455B.261–455B.281
- Swamplands, see SWAMPLANDS
- Taxation, exemption, 427.1(36)
- Tillage of land around, 455B.275(7)
- Treatment
  - Public water supplies, 455B.211–455B.224
  - Residential treatment systems, sales, 714.16(2)
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Use of water controlled
- Average minimum flow preserved, 455B.267
- Conservation, development and use, 455B.263
- Definition of terms, 455B.261
- Jurisdiction of commission over water, 455B.264
- Landowners' rights preserved, 455B.270
- Navigability preserved, 455B.267
- Permit to use water required, 455B.264–455B.268
- Pollution control, 455B.267
- Priority of permits, 455B.266
- State jurisdiction, 455B.262–455B.264
- Taking of water prohibited, 455B.269
- Termination of permit for nonuse, exception, 455B.272
- Unauthorized use, 455B.274, 455B.279
- Water coordinator, 455B.105(10)
Utilities, see UTILITIES
- Vessels and watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
- Watershed projects, 456A.33
- Waterworks, see UTILITIES
- Wells, see WELLS
- Wetlands, see WETLANDS
- Wharves, see WHARVES
- Wildlife, see WILDLIFE
Withdrawal of water, state permits, 455B.263–455B.274

WATERCRAFT
See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATER DISTRICTS

Benefited districts
- General provisions, ch 357
- Annexation of, compensation, 357A.21
- Federated associations, membership authorized, 499.5A

Rural districts
- General provisions, ch 357A
- Bond issues for, counties, 331.441–331.449
- Cooperative associations, organization as, 499.5
- Federated associations, membership authorized, 499.5A
WATER DISTRICTS — Continued
Rural districts — Continued
   Infrastructure projects, loans and grants, 15.284

WATER POLLUTION
See POLLUTION

WATERWORKS
See UTILITIES

WEAPONS
Antique firearms, defined, 724.1(8), 724.25
Armed forces, possession authorized, 724.2(2),
   724.4(4)
Assault, ch 708
Bombs, see BOMBS
Burglary, ch 713
Carrying weapons
   Authorized persons, 724.2
   Permits, see subhead Permits below
   Prohibited, 724.3, 724.4
   Rights of citizenship, restoration prohibited,
   914.7
Concealed weapons, prohibited, 724.4
Controlled substance violations, weapon possessed,
   penalties, 124.401(1)
Correctional officers
   Permits, 724.6
   Possession authorized, 724.2
Criminal offenses, ch 724
Criminals, see subhead Felons below
Dangerous weapons
   Assault, 708.1
   Carrying, prohibited, 724.4
   Defined, 702.7
   Terrorism, 708.6
   Use, intent to harm another, prohibited, 708.8
Debtor's property, exemption from execution,
   627.6(2)
Felons
   Forcible felonies, firearm possession, minimum
   sentence, 902.7
   Permits, eligibility, 724.8, 724.15, 724.27
   Possession and transportation of firearms,
   restoration of rights, 724.26, 914.7
Firearms
   Antique, defined, 724.1(8), 724.25
   Assault, 708.1
   Buildings and feedlots, discharge near,
   prohibited, 481A.123
   Forcible felony conviction, minimum sentence,
   902.7
   Nonambulatory persons, all-terrain vehicles and
   snowmobiles, 321G.13(11)
   Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42, 724.4A
   Political subdivision ordinances, prohibition,
   724.28
   Powder, smokeless and black sporting,
   exemption from explosives regulation,
   101A.11
   Trigger activating devices, sales, prohibited,
   724.29

WEAPONS — Continued
Forfeited property, sale, 809.21
Hotel guests bringing in, operator's right to deny
   services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting, see HUNTING
Investigative agencies, private, permits, 724.6
Knives
   Carrying, criminal offenses, 724.4
   Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous
   Weapons above
Minors, sales to, 724.22
Muskets, debtor's property, exemption from
   execution, 627.6(2)
National guard, possession authorized, 724.2
Offenses, ch 724
Offensive weapons
   Controlled substance violations, possession of
   weapon, penalties, 124.401(1)
   Defined, 724.1
   Felons, possession and transportation,
   prohibited, 724.26
   Possession, prohibited, 724.2, 724.3
   Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42, 724.4A
Peace officers
   Instruction course, 80.11
   Permits, 724.6
   Possession authorized, 724.2
   Reserve officers, carrying weapons, 80D.7
Permits
   General provisions, 724.5--724.13
   As condition of employment, exemptions, 724.6
   Correctional officers, 724.6
   Felons, eligibility, 724.8, 724.25, 724.27
   Nonprofessional persons, 724.7
   Peace officers, 724.6
   Pistols, acquiring, 724.15--724.21
   Professional persons, 724.6
   Records, 724.23
   Revolvers, acquiring, 724.15--724.21
Pistols
   Acquiring, permits, 724.15--724.21
   Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous
   Weapons above
Possession, see subhead Carrying Weapons above
Preserves, use prohibited, 461A.42
Professional persons, permits, 724.6
Purchase, contiguous states, 724.24
Registration records, disposal by county recorders,
   331.606(3)
Revolvers
   Acquiring, permits, 724.15--724.21
   Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous
   Weapons above
Rifles, debtor's property, exemption from
   execution, 627.6(2)
Robbery, ch 711
Sales
   Contiguous states, 724.24
   Records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
Schools, weapons free zones, violations, 724.4A
Security agencies
   College security officers, requirements, 80A.13
WEAPONS — Continued
Security agencies — Continued
Private security officers, permits, 724.6
Seized property, sale, 809.21
Shotguns, debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9
Stolen weapons, trafficking, criminal offenses, 724.16A
Terrorism, 708.6
Training, 724.9
Transportation, see subhead Carrying Weapons above
Violations, ch 724
Weapons free zones, offenses in, penalties, 724.4A

WEAPONS FREE ZONES
Criminal offenses in, penalties, 724.4A

WEATHER
Data, collection, 159.5(4, 5)
Insurance, authority to write, 515.48(1)
State climatologist, 159.5(4)

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

WEDDINGS
See MARRIAGE

WEED COMMISSIONERS
County commissioners
Appointment and duties, 317.3–317.7, 331.321(1)
Combining duties with another county officer, 331.323
State commissioner, duties, 317.8

WEEDS
General provisions, ch 317
Cemeteries, abandoned, control, 317.5, 317.9
Commissioners, see WEED COMMISSIONERS
Control and destruction
General provisions, ch 317
County attorneys' duties, 331.756(56)
Funds, counties, 331.428(2)
Property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed to property, 331.384, 364.12–364.13B
Gravel pits, infested, use prohibited, 317.12
Highways, control, 317.9, 317.11, 317.18, 317.19, 317.22
Marijuana, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Noxious weeds, defined, 317.1
Nuisances, 657.2(12)
Public land, control, 317.9, 317.12
Railroad lands, control, 317.9, 317.12, 327F.27–327F.29

WEEK
See TIME

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
General provisions, ch 210
Acre, 210.3
Avoirdupois weights, 210.4
Bread, standard weight, 210.19–210.25
Bushel, 210.6, 210.10
Chain, 210.3
Cream, bottles and containers, 210.15
Devices, see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below
Dry substances, 210.6–210.8
Flour, 210.16
Fruits, boxes and baskets, 210.11–210.13
Fuel, ch 214
Gallon, 210.5
Hops, boxes, 210.14
Inspection, ch 215
Land measure, 210.3
Length measure, 210.2
Link, 210.3
Liquid, 210.5
Logs, 210.26
Mason work, 210.17
Meters and measuring devices, see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below
Metrologist, state, ch 213
Mile, 210.2, 210.3
Milk, bottles and containers, 210.15
Moisture-measuring devices, agricultural products, inspection, ch 215A
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Peck, 210.6
Petroleum gas, liquefied, measurement, 215.20
Pint, 210.5, 210.6
Pound, 210.4
Scales, see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below
Sealers, cities, ch 213
Standards, Const US I 8; ch 210
Stone, 210.17
Surface measure, 210.2
Tanks, calibration, fees, 215.17
Troy weights, 210.4
Weighing and measuring devices
General provisions, ch 214, ch 215
Altering, fraudulent, criminal offense, 714.8(9)
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
Servicers, licensing, 215.23
Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6–214.8
Weight, 210.4
Yard, 210.2

WELCOME CENTERS
Development program, 15.271, 15.272
Tourism information, dissemination, 15.273

WELFARE
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
WELLS
Agricultural drainage wells
  Registration, research, and elimination of
  contamination by, 159.29
  Sellers of property, reporting of locations
  required, 558.69
  Wetlands, acquisition and easements, 456B.11
Gas wells, ch 458A
Hazardous waste, injection prohibited, 455B.465
Oil wells, ch 458A
Sellers of property, reporting of well locations
  required, 558.69
Water wells
  Abandoned
    Defined, 455B.171
    Plugging, 455B.190
    Rules, 455B.173(9)
    Sellers of property, reporting of locations
    required, 558.69
  Construction, requirements, 455B.172(6, 8),
    455B.173(9), 455B.187
  Contractors
    Certification, 455B.190A
    Registration, 455B.172(7, 8), 455B.173(9),
    455B.187
    Defined, 455B.171
  Drillers, see Contractors under this subhead
  above
  Interference, compensation, 455B.281
  Replacement, emergency, 455B.188
  Sellers of property, reporting of locations
  required, 558.69

WETLANDS
Acquisition by state, 456B.11
Defined, 456B.14(5)
Highway construction and maintenance, protection
  of land, 314.23, 314.24
Protection, inventory, and designation, 456B.12–456B.14,
  654A.16
Swamplands, see SWAMPLANDS
Tax exemption, 427.1(37)

WHARVES
Cities, operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
State waters, building permit, 461A.4

WHEAT
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Grain marketing compact, ch 183
Weight, standard, ch 210

WHISKEY
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WHISTLES
Bicycles, use prohibited, 321.434
Motor vehicles, use prohibited, 321.433

WHOLESALERS
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC
  BEVERAGES
Cigarettes, 453A.1(24)
Drugs, 155A.17

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS
See SPOUSES

WILD ANIMALS
See WILDLIFE

WILDLIFE
Areas
  Establishing, 481A.6
  Taxation, exemption, 427.1(36)
Biological balance, 481A.39
Birds, see BIRDS
Bounties, restrictions, 331.401(3)
Commercialization unlawful, 481A.136
Conservation, ch 481A
Crop damage, farmer advisory committee,
  481A.10A
Defined, 481A.1
Disabled animals, destroying and disposing,
  717B.5A
Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
Fish and fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
Game, see GAME
Ginseng, see GINSENG
Habitats
  Bonds, issuance, 483A.50–483A.56
  Taxation, exemption, 427.1(38)
  Tax refund checkoff, 456A.16
Hunting, see HUNTING
Management, 481A.6
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
Ownership, 481A.2
Preserves, state, ch 465C
Protection, ch 481A
Refuges
  Federal, land acquisition, 1.5–1.10
  State, 481A.5–481A.8
Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing,
  456A.27
State land, commercial concessions, 461A.4
State ownership and title, 481A.2

WILLS
Anatomical gifts, 142A.4–142A.6
Living wills, life-sustaining procedures, ch 144A
Probate, see PROBATE CODE

WIND
Energy conversion property, tax exemptions and
  valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26
Erosion by, see EROSION

WINDBREAKS
Demonstrations, trees provided by state, 456A.20
Highways
  Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction,
  exemption, 468.346, 468.347
  Funding, 314.20, 314.21

WINDSURFING
See BOATS AND VESSELS

WINE
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
WINE AND BEER PROMOTION BOARD
Created, 15E.116

WIRES
Barbed wire, see FENCES
Cable television systems, see TELEVISION
Communications, see COMMUNICATIONS
Electrical transmission, see ELECTRICITY
Fences, see FENCES
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Telegraph, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

WIRETAPPING
Law enforcement officers, authorization, ch 808B
Prohibited, criminal offense, 727.8, 808B.2

WITNESSES
Accidents involving vehicles, reports from witnesses, 321.267
Accountancy examining board hearings, 542C.23
Accused persons
Attendance by witnesses, compulsory process to obtain, Const US Amend 6
Confrontation with witnesses, Const US Amend 6
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
Witness against self, not compelled, Const US Amend 5
Administrative rules adoption procedure, 17A.4(1)
Adverse examination
General provisions, 624.1
Cross-examination, see subhead Cross-Examination below
Affidavits, witnesses to, cross-examination, 622.90
Appearance required, see subhead Attendance Required below
Arbitration proceedings, 679A.7
Arrest
Material witnesses, 804.11
Persons from another state, entering or passing through, exemption from arrest, 819.4
Attendance required
Civil cases, 622.66, 622.67, 622.76
Criminal cases, residents to attend in another state and persons from another state, ch 819
Failure, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify below
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Attorneys, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
Bribery
Contempt of court, 665.3(4)
Offering and accepting, criminal offense, 722.1, 722.2
Suborning perjury, 720.3

WITNESSES — Continued
Bribery — Continued
Tampering, 720.4
Character, evidence to impeach, 622.97
Children
Guardians ad litem for prosecuting witnesses, 910A.15
Testimony, method of taking, 910A.14
Citizens’ aide investigations
Fees, allowances, privileges, and immunities, 2C.21
Subpoenas, 2C.9(4)
City criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 815.13
Civil rights commission hearings, 216.5
Communications, privileged and confidential, 622.8–622.11
Contempt of court
Failure to attend or testify, proceedings for contempt, 622.76, 622.77
Punishment, ch 665
Contracts, unwritten, establishment by maker, 622.35
Coparties, costs of witnesses, taxation entitled, 625.12
Costs
See also subhead Fees and Mileage below
Fees assessed against losing party, limitation, 625.2
Taxation, 625.12, 625.14
County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
County criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 815.13
Credibility
Facts shown to lessen credibility, 622.2
Motor vehicle violation convictions, effect on credibility, 321.490
Crimes, witnesses to, protection, ch 910A
Criminal cases
Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Fees, publication by county, excluded from, 349.16
Material witnesses, see subhead Material Witnesses below
Persons in another state and persons from another state, securing, ch 819
Criminalistics laboratory employees, legal proceedings, 691.2
Cross-examination
General provisions, 624.1
Affidavits given, 622.90
Affidavits, taking, 622.89
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreter appointed for, ch 622B
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Detaining witnesses, contempt, 665.2
Developmentally disabled persons, method of taking testimony, 910A.14
WITNESSES — Continued
Disqualification, 622.9—622.11
Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8
Duces tecum subpoenas, 622.95
Examination
General provisions, 624.1
Cross-examination, see subhead Cross-Examination above
Expert witnesses
Actions by and against state, expenses awarded, 625.28, 625.29
Compensation, 622.72
Criminal cases, compensation awarded, 815.5
Handwriting, evidence given, 622.25
Medical malpractice cases, qualification, 147.139
Professional liability cases, under comparative fault, disclosure, 668.11
Failure to attend or testify
Civil liability not grounds, 622.13
Contempt of court, 622.76, 622.77, ch 665
Inducing, criminal offense, 719.3
Liability, 622.76
Material witnesses, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
Fees and mileage
General provisions, 622.69—622.75
Advance payment, 622.74, 622.77
Attorneys in habitual attendance, 622.70
County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 815.3
Criminal cases
Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
Depositions, 622.104
Deposit with clerk, subpoena issued, 622.67
Experts, additional compensation, 622.72
Garnishee as witness, 642.8
General assembly committees, 2.24
Grand juries
Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4
Inmates
Correctional facility inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69
Examination method, 622.82
Interested persons, Const Iowa I 4; 622.3
Interpreters for witnesses
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for, ch 622B
Non-English speaking persons, appointment for, ch 622A
Judgment debtor examination, 630.5
Jurors as witnesses
Fees and mileage allowed, 622.70
Restrictions, 624.14
Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8—679B.11
Land surveyors, authority to administer oaths, 542B.19
Lottery commissioner's hearings, 99E.15
Marriage dissolution hearings, 598.8
Material witnesses
Arrest and initial appearance, 804.11, 804.23
Defendants released from custody, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
Fees, 815.6
From another state, presence secured, ch 819
Mentally ill persons, method of taking testimony, 910A.14
Material witnesses
Reimbursement to person or county, 622.75
Revenue and finance department hearings, 421.23
Subpoenaed witnesses, tendering fees to, 622.77
Taxation as costs, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14
Garnishee as witness, 642.6—642.9
General assembly
Appearance compelled, 2.23
Compensation, 2.24
Guardians ad litem, 910A.15
Hearing-impaired persons, see subhead Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons above
Hiding, officer's powers to serve subpoena, 622.78
Hospital license hearings, 135B.6
Husbands as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Impeachment, 624.1
Impeachment cases, 68.10—68.14, 622.97
Incrimination, self-incrimination prohibited, Const US Amend 5
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
Inmates
Correctional facility inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69
Examination method, 622.82
Interested persons, Const Iowa I 4; 622.3
Interpreters for witnesses
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for, ch 622B
Non-English speaking persons, appointment for, ch 622A
Judgment debtor examination, 630.5
Jurors as witnesses
Fees and mileage allowed, 622.70
Restrictions, 624.14
Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8—679B.11
Land surveyors, authority to administer oaths, 542B.19
Lottery commissioner's hearings, 99E.15
Marriage dissolution hearings, 598.8
Material witnesses
Arrest and initial appearance, 804.11, 804.23
Defendants released from custody, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
Fees, 815.6
From another state, presence secured, ch 819
Mentally ill persons, method of taking testimony, 910A.14
WITNESSES — Continued
Mentally retarded persons, method of taking testimony, 910A.14
Mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
Military courts, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Minors
Guardians ad litem for prosecuting witnesses, 910A.15
Testimony, method of taking, 910A.14
Motor vehicle accidents, reports from witnesses, 321.267
Motor vehicle law violations, effect on credibility of witness, 321.490
Natural resource department hearings, oil, gas, and metallic mineral production, 458A.12
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622A
Nonresidents, criminal proceedings, securing presence, ch 819
Parole board, subpoena powers, 622A
Perjury, see PERJURY
Physicians and surgeons, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
Prisoners, see subhead Inmates above
Privileged communications, 622.8-622.11
Prosecuting witnesses, children, guardian ad litem appointment for, 910A.15
Protection, ch 910A
Public improvement contracts by municipalities, appeal hearings, fees and mileage, 73A.10
Public officers, communications in official confidence, 622.11
Public officers removal proceedings, 66.27, 66.28
Refusal to testify, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above
Religious opinions, persons not rendered incompetent, Const Iowa I 4
Reputation, to test credibility, 622.2
Revenue and finance department hearings, fees and mileage, 421.23
Securing from without the state, ch 819
Self-incrimination, prohibited, Const US Amend 5
Sexual abuse victims, standard for jury, 709.6
Spouses as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
State officers suspension proceedings, 67.2, 67.3
Stenographers, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
Suborning, punishment, 665.3(4), 720.3
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Subscribing witnesses, execution of instrument, proof by other evidence, 622.24
Tampering, 720.4
Uniform Act to secure witnesses from without state, ch 819
Wills, see PROBATE CODE
Wives as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

WIVES
See SPOUSES

WOLVES
Bounties, prohibited, 331.401(3)
Hunting and trapping, 481A.87-481A.93

WOMEN
 Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Actions for injury or death, recovery of damages, 613.15
Birth control, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES
Births, see BIRTHS
Comparable worth, compensation for state employees, 70A.18
Death, actions for damages, measure of recovery, 613.15
Displaced homemakers, ch 241
Family planning, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES
Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Injuries, actions for damages, measure of recovery, 613.15
Jails, separate apartment for females, 356.4
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Married persons, see SPOUSES
Maternity, see PREGNANCY
Pregnancies, see PREGNANCY
Public offices, disqualification based on sex prohibited, 39.25
School administrators, advancement program, 256.23
Small businesses, targeted, see SMALL BUSINESS
State employees, compensation based on comparable worth, 70A.18
Status of women division and commission, see STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Suffrage, legalized, Const US Amend 19
Venereal disease testing during pregnancy, 140.11, 140.12, 140.14
Widows, see SPOUSES

WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

WOMEN'S REFORMATORY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

WOOD
See also TREES
Lost property, finder's duties and rights, ch 556F
Lumber and lumberyards, see LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS
Measure, standard log rule, 210.26
Products, advertising for sale, information disclosure, 714.16(2m)
State land, removal from, permits, 461A.52, 461A.53
Timber buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36
WOODWARD STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR MENTALLY RETARDED
See HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE

WOOL
See also SHEEP
Assessment
  Referendum, 182.2
  Setting, 182.14
Grading and weighing, 203C.20
Promotion, 159.5(12), ch 182

WORK AND TRAINING PROGRAM
See JOBS PROGRAM

WORKERS' COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85
Appeals, contested cases, see subhead Contested Cases below
Assignment of income, exemption, 627.13
Attachment, exemption, 627.13
Burial expenses, payment, 85.28, 85.29
Child support, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against, limitation, 627.13
Commuation of future payments, 85.45, 85.47, 85.48
Compensation liability insurance, see subhead Liability Insurance below
Contested cases
  Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43
  Procedure, 86.14–86.24, 86.36–86.41
  Settlement, 85.35, 86.27
Correctional facilities inmates, see subhead Inmates below
County employees and officers, 331.324(1c)
Deaths, compensation and benefits, 85.28, 85.31
Dependents
  Alien dependents, representation, 85.51–85.53
  Determination of dependency, 85.42–85.44
  Employment outside state, benefits entitlement, 85.71
  Minors and mentally incompetent dependents, payments to trustee, 85.49, 85.50
Occupational disease compensation payments, 85A.6
Payments to dependents, 85.31
Disabilities, 85.33, 85.34
Diseases, occupational, compensation, ch 85A
Employers
  Defined, 85.61(2)
  Governmental employers, 85.2
  Liability, 85.3
  Liability insurance, ch 87
  Nonresident, acceptance and notices, 85.3, 86.36
Employment training, injuries while in, 85.60
Execution, exemption, 627.13
Fire fighters
  Cities
    Applicability, 85.1(4)
    Pension and benefits, deduction from, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15
  Volunteer, 85.36(10), 85.61(10)

WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued
Future payments, commutation, 85.45, 85.47, 85.48
Garnishment, exemption, 627.13
Governmental employees and officers, 85.2
Hearing loss, occupational, compensation, ch 85B
Injuries
  Defined, 85.61(4, 7)
  Second injuries, compensation, 85.63–85.69
Inmates
  County jails, 85.62
  Private industry employment, eligibility, 904.809
State institutions, 85.36(10), 85.59, 904.809
Insurance, see subhead Liability Insurance below
  Jail inmates, 85.62
JOBS program employment, applicability to, 249C.9
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43
Liability insurance
  General provisions, ch 87, 515.48(5d)
  Employers liability insurance, ch 517
  Motor carriers, owner-operators, and employees, procurement responsibility, 87.1, 87.23
Rate regulation, ch 515A
Medical care providers, emergency
  Applicability, 85.61(11)
  Computing, 85.36(10)
Medical support, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers' compensation, limitation, 627.13
Mentally incompetent dependents, payments to, 85.49, 85.50
Minors
  Death, payments to dependents of minor, 85.31(2)
  Payments to, 85.49, 85.50
Nuclear incidents, aiding personnel dispatched to another state, 15D.4
Peace officers
  Cities, police officers, see subhead Police Officers below
  Public safety department, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)
  Reserve peace officers, 85.36(10), 85.61(8)
Personal injuries, see subhead Injuries above
Police officers
  Applicability, 85.1(4)
  Pensions and benefits, deduction from, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15
  Reserve peace officers, 85.36(10), 85.61(8)
Prisoners, see subhead Inmates above
Railroad, judgment against, lien, 624.27, 624.28
Schedule, 85.37
School employees, injured by violence, 280.21A
Second injuries, compensation, 85.63–85.69
Spousal support, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers' compensation, limitation, 627.13
State employees
  Claims handled, 19A.32
  Compensation compulsory, 85.2
WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued
Support of dependents, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers' compensation, limitation, 627.13
Unemployment compensation, disqualification for, 96.5(5b)
Vocational rehabilitation payment, 85.70
Waiver of compensation, 85.55

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTERS
General provisions, ch 84B

WORK PERMITS
Child labor, ch 92

WORK RELEASE
General provisions, 904.901-904.910, ch 906
Clothing, furnished, 906.9
Consideration for work release, 906.5
Defined, 906.1
Family visitation, 904.901
Felon, eligibility, 902.11
Inmate agreements, 904.903
Interviews, 906.5
Medical care, 255.29
Misdemeanants, sentence, 903.3
Parole, affected by work release, 904.907
Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
Restitution, condition of work release, 910.5
Sentence, work release time application, 906.16
Small business employees, income tax deduction for, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Standards, 906.4
Status review plans, annual, 906.5
Supervision of persons, 906.5(4)
Transportation costs, violators, 904.909
Transportation, furnished, 906.9
Violators, confinement facility, 904.207, 904.909, 906.1

WORKSHOPS
See FACTORIES

WORLD TRADE CENTER
Establishing, ch 15C

WORSHIP
See RELIGIONS

WOUNDS
Criminal offenses, wounds connected with, treated by health-related practitioners, reports to and investigation by law enforcement agencies, 147.111–147.113

WRESTLING
Matches, licenses, ch 90A

WRITINGS
See WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

WRITS
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Certiorari, see CERTIORARI
Court of appeals, issuance, 602.5103
Error, writs of, see ERROR
Execution of writs, sheriff's duties, 331.653(1)
Execution, writs of, see EXECUTION
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Interference with official acts, 719.1
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Possession, writs of, see REAL PROPERTY,
subhead Recovery of Real Property
Quo warranto orders, see QUO WARRANTO
proceedings
Replevin, see REPLEVIN
Resistance to execution of writ, penalty, 719.1
Supersedeas, see SUPERSEDEAS
Supreme court, issuance, Const Iowa V 4

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
Acknowledgments outside of state, 558.21–558.29
Acknowledgments within state, 558.20, 558.30
Actions on
Consideration implied, 537A.2
Evidence, proof of signatures, 622.24
Inconsistency, written and printed parts, 622.21
Limitations of actions, 614.1
Parties to action, 613.7
Understanding of parties different, 622.22
Assignment, rights, ch 539
Debt revived by admission in writing, 614.11
Defined, 4.1(39)
Evidence, 622.21–622.62
Tender offer in writing, 538.6–538.8

WRONGFUL DEATH
See DEATH
X RAY
Equipment, regulation, ch 136C
Hospitals, services, 135B.19–135B.32
Radiation, exposure, prohibited, 727.4

YARD
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

YARDS
Lumberyards, see LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Size regulated, city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21
Waste, disposal, 455D.9

YARD SIGNS
See ADVERTISING

YEAR
Defined, 4.1(16, 40)
Fiscal year, see FISCAL YEAR
School year, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

YOUTH 2000 COORDINATING COUNCIL
General provisions, 256.40–256.43

YOUTH HONOR DAY
Designation, 1C.7

YOUTHS
At-risk adolescents, services to, 256.40–256.42
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Council, 256.40–256.43
Criminal offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110
Delinquent, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Honor day, designation, 1C.7
Volunteers, program, 15.224–15.230

ZONING
Agricultural land, 335.2
Airports, hazard prevention, ch 329

ZONING — Continued
Cities
General provisions, ch 414
Adjustment boards, 414.7–414.14, 414.25
Airports, hazard prevention, ch 329
Commissions, 414.6
Developmentally disabled persons, family homes for, 414.22
Districts, measures establishing, recording, 380.11
Elder family homes, 414.29
Elder group homes, 414.31
Legislation, recording, 380.11
Manufactured homes, 414.28
Residence districts, restricted, 414.24

Counties
General provisions, ch 335
Adjustment boards, 331.321(lt), 335.10–335.17
Airports, hazard prevention, ch 329
Commissions, 331.321(lt), 335.8
Developmentally disabled persons, family homes for, 335.25
Elder family homes, 335.31
Elder group homes, 335.33
Legislation, recording, 331.302(12)
Manufactured homes, 335.30
Developmentally disabled persons, family homes for, 335.25, 414.22
Disabled persons, homes for, 335.32, 414.30
Elder family homes, 335.31, 414.29
Elder group homes, 335.33, 414.31
Family homes, 335.30, 335.32, 414.22, 414.30
Livestock feedlots, 172D.4
Manufactured homes, 335.30, 414.28
Municipalities, see subhead Cities above
Residence districts, restricted, 414.24
Shooting ranges, 657.9

ZOOS
Cities, construction and operation, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23–384.36, ch 394
The Skeleton Index and Popular Name Statutes list have been combined into one index in the 1995 Iowa Code. This index is intended to be used as a quick reference to enable the user to locate general subjects and specific statutes in the Code, including the popular name version of many statutes. References in the Skeleton and Popular Name Index are made primarily to chapters. For detailed indexing of a topic please consult the Code Detailed Index, commonly referred to as the blue index.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABDONNED BUILDINGS, ch 657A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABORTIONS, ch 146, ch 707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNTANTS, ch 542C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, ch 558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS), ch 139B, ch 139C, ch 141, ch 709B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTIONS, ch 611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACUPUNCTURISTS, ch 148E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJUTANT GENERAL, ch 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES, ch 633</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, ch 2B, ch 17A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, ch 17A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, ch 17A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADOPTION, ch 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADULT ABUSE, ch 235B, ch 726</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY ACT, ch 257C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADVERTISING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent, ch 714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political, ch 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs, ch 306B, ch 306C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, ch 28C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AERONAUTICS ACT, ch 328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFFIRMATIONS, ch 63A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, ch 19B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN-AMERICANS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of, division and commission, ch 216A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE, ch 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGING, ch 231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS COMPACT, ch 821</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURAL AREAS, ch 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT, ch 175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, ch 176A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURAL GRAIN MARKETING COMPACT, ch 183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, ch 199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY DEALER'S LIEN, ch 570A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURE, ch 159 et seq., see also CHEMICALS; FARMS AND FARMERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT, ch 159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRCRAFT, ch 328–ch 330A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR POLLUTION, ch 455B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRPORTS, ch 328–ch 330A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRPORT ZONING ACT, ch 329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL ACT, ch 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION, ch 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM, ch 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALIENS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land ownership restrictions, ch 567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALIMONY, ch 598, §626.16, §642.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, ch 321G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATIVE AND REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT, ch 528</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMTRAK, ch 327J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMUSEMENT RIDES, ch 88A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, ch 142A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANIMALS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abuse, ch 717B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care in commercial establishments, ch 162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruelty, ch 717B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead animals, disposal, ch 167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases, ch 163 et seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endangered species, ch 481B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities, offenses relating to, ch 717A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feed, ch 198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting, ch 481A, ch 483A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock, see LIVESTOCK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoos, ch 394</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUITIES NONFORFEITURE LAW, §508.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTIFREEZE ACT, ch 208A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTLAPSE STATUTE, §633.273, §633.274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APIARIST, STATE, ch 160
APPEAL BOARD, STATE, ch 24
APPEALS, COURT OF, ch 602
APPELLATE PROCEDURE
  Civil cases, ch 625A
  Criminal cases, ch 814
  Questions of law certified, ch 684A
  Rules, see publication "Iowa Court Rules"
APPRAISERS
  Real estate, certification, ch 543D
APPROPRIATIONS, ch 8
AQUACULTURE
  Licensing, §481A.141–§481A.147, §483A.1
ARBITRATION
  Agreements, ch 679A
  Dispute resolution, ch 679
  Labor disputes, ch 679B
  Public employees, collective bargaining, ch 20
ARBOR WEEK, ch 1C
ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE, ch 263B
ARCHITECTS, ch 544A, ch 544B
AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, ch 273
AREA SCHOOLS, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
ARRESTS, ch 804
ARSON, ch 100A, ch 712
ART
  Authenticity, warranty, ch 715B
  Consignments, ch 556D
  Council, ch 303
  Division, ch 303
  Exhibits, indemnification, ch 304A
  State buildings, ch 304A
ARTS AND CULTURAL ENHANCEMENT
  AND ENDOWMENT, ch 303C
ASBESTOS, ch 88B, §279.52–§279.54
ASSAULT, ch 708, ch 709B
ASSESSMENTS
  Taxes, ch 421, ch 441
ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF
  CREDITORS, ch 681
ATHLETIC TRAINERS, ch 152D
ATTACHMENT
  By the state, ch 641
  Specific, ch 640
ATTORNEY GENERAL, ch 13, ch 817
ATTORNEYS AT LAW, ch 602
ATTORNEYS, COUNTY, see COUNTY
  ATTORNEYS
AUDIOLOGISTS, ch 147
AUDIT ACT, STATE, §11.24 et seq.
AUDITOR OF STATE, ch 11
AUDITORS, COUNTY, see COUNTY AUDITORS
AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS
  Printed at the beginning of Vol I
AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE CANCELLATION
  CONTROL ACT, ch 515D
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAX ACT,
  ch 422C
AUTOMOBILES, ch 321
AVIATION AUTHORITY ACT, ch 330A
BAIL, ch 811
BALLOTS, see ELECTIONS
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS LAW,
  §§554.4101 et seq.
BANKING ACT, ch 524
BANKS AND BANKING, ch 524, ch 554, see also
  FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
BANNER, STATE, ch 1B
BARBERS, ch 158
BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION,
  ch 181
BEER, ch 123
BEES, ch 160
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING
  BOARD, ch 147, ch 154D
BENEFITED DISTRICTS, ch 357–ch 358, ch 468
BEVERAGE CONTAINERS DEPOSIT LAW,
  ch 455C
BICYCLES
  Bikeways, ch 308A
BIGAMY, ch 726
BILLBOARDS, ch 306C
BILL OF RIGHTS AND SERVICE QUALITY
  STANDARDS OF PERSONS WITH
  MENTAL RETARDATION,
  DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES,
  BRAIN INJURY, OR CHRONIC MENTAL
  ILLNESS, §§225C.25–§225C.29
BINGO, ch 99B
BIRTH CENTERS, ch 135G
BIRTH CERTIFICATES, ch 144
BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE, ch 136A
BLACK PERSONS, see AFRICAN-AMERICANS
BLIND PERSONS
  Commission and department, ch 216B
  Rights, ch 216C
  School, ch 269
BLUE SKY LAW, ch 502
BOATS AND VESSELS
  Seizure, ch 667
  Water navigation regulations, ch 462A
BOILERS, ch 89

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Cities, ch 75, ch 76, ch 384, ch 419
Counties, ch 75, ch 76, ch 331
Elections, ch 75
Private activity, ch 7C
Public, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
Regents, board of, ch 73A, ch 262, ch 262A, ch 263A
School districts, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296, ch 298
Townships, ch 73A, ch 75

BONDS, SURETY, see SURETIES

BOTTLE DEPOSIT LAW, ch 455C

BOXING, ch 90A

BOYCOTTS, ch 732

BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON), ch 269

BRAIN INJURIES, see HEAD INJURIES

BRANDS, ch 169A

BREW PUB PERMITS, CLASS "A", §123.124, §123.130

BRIBERY, ch 722

BUDGET
Cities, ch 384
Counties, ch 331
Local governments, ch 24
Schools, ch 257
State, ch 8

BUDGET AND FINANCIAL CONTROL ACT, ch 8

BUILDING CODE ACT, STATE, ch 103A

BURGLARY, ch 713

BUSES
Public transit systems, ch 324A
Schools, ch 285

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, ch 490, see also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; INDUSTRIAL LOAN LAW

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE ACT, §15E.131–§15E.149

BUSINESS-INDUSTRY INFORMATION AND TRAINING NETWORK ACT, §15.251–§15.257

BUSINESS PRODUCER CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT, ch 510A

BUTTER, ch 192–ch 193A

“BUY AMERICAN PRODUCTS” PREFERENCE LAW, §18.3

BUYING CLUB MEMBERSHIPS, ch 552A

CALL ONE, §15E.17

CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE-INCOME TAX CHECKOFF ACT, ch 56

CAMPS
Labor, migratory, ch 138
Membership camping, contracts, ch 557B

CAPITAL PROJECTS, §2.45–§2.47A, §8.3A

CAPITOL
Maintenance and control, ch 18
Planning commission, ch 18A

CAPPER-KETCHAM ACT, §266.27, §266.28

CAR RENTAL AND COLLISION DAMAGE WAIVER ACT, ch 516D

CARRIERS, ch 325–ch 327D

CAUCUSES, PRECINCT, ch 43

CEMETERIES
Management and regulation, ch 566, ch 566A
Merchandise, ch 523E

CENSUS, ch 9F

CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT, UNIFORM, ch 684A

CERTIORARI, ch 662

CHARITIES, ch 13C, ch 504A, ch 540A, ch 634, ch 672

CHARTERS
Cities, ch 372, ch 420
Counties, ch 331

CHEMICALS
Agent orange exposure, ch 36
Controlled substances, ch 80E, ch 124–ch 124B
Drugs, devices, and cosmetics, ch 126
Emergencies, response, ch 30
Fertilizers, ch 200
Hazardous chemicals, risks, right to know, ch 89B
Irrigation, use, permits, ch 206A
Pesticides, ch 206
Vietnam veterans, herbicide exposure, ch 36

CHEMIGATION, ch 206A

“CHICKADEE” CHECKOFF, §456A.16

CHICKENS, see POULTRY

CHILD ABUSE, ch 232, ch 235A

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, UNIFORM, ch 598A

CHILD DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT, ch 256A

CHILD ENDANGERMENT, ch 726

CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE, ch 232

CHILD LABOR, ch 92

CHILDREN
See also INFANTS
Abuse, ch 232, ch 235A
Adoption, ch 600
CHILDREN — Continued
Custody, ch 598A
Day care, ch 237A
Delinquent, ch 232, ch 709A
Endangerment, ch 726
Foster care, ch 234, ch 237
Health insurance, ch 252E
Labor, ch 92
Psychiatric medical institutions, ch 135H
Support, ch 252A–ch 252I, ch 600B
Welfare services, ch 235

CHILDREN, PLACEMENT OF, COMPACT, §232.158

CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES COMMISSION, §217.9A

CHILD SUPPORT, ch 252A–ch 252I, ch 600B, §626.16, §642.23

CHILD WELFARE ACT OF 1937, ch 235

CHIROPRACTORS, ch 151

CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
Sales, ch 421B
Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B
Tax, ch 453A

CITATIONS, ch 805

CITIES
General provisions, ch 362, ch 364, ch 372
Bonds, ch 75, ch 384, ch 419
Charters, ch 372, ch 420
Civil service, ch 400
Consolidated metropolitan corporation, ch 373
Development, ch 368, ch 386
Elections, ch 376
Emergency medical services districts, ch 357G
Finances, ch 384, ch 419
Fire fighters, retirement, ch 410, ch 411
Home rule, ch 362 et seq.
Housing, low-rent, ch 403A
Improvements, ch 386, ch 419
Legislation, ch 380
Ordinances, ch 380
Police officers, retirement, ch 410, ch 411
Special charters, ch 420
State funds allocation, ch 405A
Tax increment financing, §403.19
Urban renewal, ch 403
Urban revitalization, ch 404
Utilities, ch 388–ch 390, ch 412
Zoning, ch 414
Zoos, ch 394

CITIZENS' AIDE ACT, ch 2C

CITIZENSHIP
Criminals, restoration of rights, ch 914

CIVIL DEFENSE, ch 29C

CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER COMPACT, INTERSTATE, §29C.21

CIVIL PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 611–ch 631, ch 670

CIVIL PROCEDURE — Continued
Rules, see publication “Iowa Court Rules”

CIVIL RIGHTS, ch 216, ch 729, ch 729A

CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1965, ch 216

CLASS ACTIONS
Rules, see publication “Iowa Court Rules”

CLEAN FUND, ch 99E

CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE, §159.5(4)

CLUBS AND LODGES
Physical exercise clubs, regulation, ch 552

COAL
General provisions, ch 207
Iowa preference, §73.1–§73.11
Mineral interests in, ch 557C
Mining, ch 207
Sales, restrictions, ch 212

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, ch 801–ch 819

CODE OF IOWA, ch 2B

COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ch 171

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, ch 20

COLLECTIVE MARKETING, ch 500

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Community colleges, ch 260C, ch 260D
Credits, records preservation, ch 264
Iowa state university of science and technology, ch 266
Registration, ch 261B
Students, financial assistance, ch 261, ch 261A
University of Iowa, ch 263
University of northern Iowa, ch 268

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION, ch 261

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, ch 546

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, ch 554

COMMERCIAL FEED LAW, ch 198

COMMERCIAL PAPER LAW, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

COMMODITY CODE, ch 502A

COMMON TRUST FUND ACT, §633.126–§633.129

COMMUNICATION INTERCEPTION, ch 808B

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES, ch 216A

COMMUNITY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT LOAN PROGRAM, §15.281–§15.288

COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS, ch 905

COMMUNITY COLLEGES, ch 260C–ch 260F

COMMUNITY EDUCATION ACT, ch 276

COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM, ch 144C
COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, ch 157
COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS, ch 28H
COUNTIES
  General provisions, ch 331
  Bonds, ch 75, ch 76, ch 331, ch 403
  Emergency medical services districts, ch 357F
  State funds allocation, ch 405A
  Zoning, ch 335
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION LAW, ch 176A
COUNTY ASSESSORS, ch 64, ch 65, §331.323, ch 441
COUNTY ATTORNEYS, ch 331
COUNTY AUDITORS, ch 331
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
  General provisions, §331.201–§331.403
COUNTY CARE FACILITIES, ch 347B
COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE, ch 333A
COUNTY HOME RULE, ch 331
COUNTY HOSPITALS
  Area hospitals, ch 145A
  Establishing, ch 347, ch 347A, ch 348
  Mentally ill persons, ch 227
COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS, §331.321, §331.801–§331.805
COUNTY RECORDERS
  General provisions, §331.601–§331.609
COUNTY SHERIFFS
  General provisions, §331.651–§331.660
COUNTY SURVEYORS, §331.321, §331.322
COUNTY TREASURERS, §331.551–§331.559
COURT COSTS, ch 625
COURTS
  General provisions, ch 602
  Appellate procedure, ch 625A, ch 814
  Civil procedure, ch 611–ch 631, ch 670
  Criminal procedure, ch 801–ch 821
  Probate, ch 633
  Rules, see publication “Iowa Court Rules”
  Supreme court, ch 602
CREAM GRADING LAW, ch 195
CREDIT
  Consumer, ch 537
  Interest rates, contractual agreements, ch 535
  Lender credit cards, ch 536C
CREDIT FOR REINSURANCE ACT, ch 521B
CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS, ch 538A
CREDIT UNIONS, ch 533
CRIMES, ch 701–ch 732
CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION, ch 912
CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION, ch 216A
CRIMINAL CODE, ch 701–ch 728
CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM, ch 820
CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA, ch 692
CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, ch 810
CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, BUREAU OF, ch 690
CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY, BUREAU OF, ch 811
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
  General provisions, ch 801–ch 821
  Rules, ch 813, see also publication “Iowa Court Rules”
CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, ch 177
CROP PEST ACT, ch 177A
CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT, Const Iowa I §17
CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, ch 303, ch 303C
DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE, ch 178
DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION, ch 179
DAIRY PRODUCTS, ch 192–ch 195
DAMS, ch 464A, ch 464B
DATA CENTER, STATE, §256.54, §256.55
DAY CARE, ch 237A
DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME, ch 1D
DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
  Interpreters, ch 622B
  School, ch 270
  Services, state, ch 216A
  Telecommunications devices, ch 477C
DEAF, SCHOOL FOR, ch 270
DEATH
  See also CEMETERIES; FUNERALS
  Anatomical gift Act, ch 142A
  Autopsies, §85A.19, §144.34, §144.56, §331.802, §691.6
  Bodies for scientific purposes, ch 142
  Certificates, ch 144
DEBT COLLECTION
  Consumer credit code, ch 537
  Garnishment, ch 642
DEBT COLLECTION PRACTICES ACT, §537.7101–§537.7103
DEBT MANAGEMENT, ch 533A
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
  Printed at the beginning of Vol I
DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, ch 153, ch 272C
DENTISTS, ch 153
DEPENDENT ADULTS
Abuse, ch 235B
Neglect, abandonment, ch 726
DETAINERS COMPACT, ch 821
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, ch 225C
DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS, ch 556C
DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, ch 152A, ch 272C
DIETITIANS, ch 152A
DISABLED PERSONS, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
DISASTERS, ch 29C
DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS ACT, ch 521D
DISEASES
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), ch 139B, ch 139C, ch 141
Animals, §159.5, ch 163 et seq.
Communicable diseases, ch 139
Hepatitis B transmission, ch 139C
Occupational diseases, exposure, compensation, ch 85A
Venereal diseases, ch 140
DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS, ch 241
DISPLACED PERSONS
Relocation assistance, ch 316
DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, ch 556
DISPUTE RESOLUTION, ch 679
DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, ch 598
DISTRICT COURT, ch 602
DIVORCE, ch 598
DNA PROFILING, §13.10, §901.2, §906.4
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE LAW, §554.7101 et seq.
DOGS
Owners, responsibilities, ch 351
Research, ch 145B
DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT, ch 236
DONATIONS, ch 13C, ch 672
DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES, ch 555A
DOUBLE JEOPARDY, ch 816
DRAGONBREATH SHELLS, §724.1
DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, ch 468
DRAMSHOP ACT, §123.92
DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS, ch 321C
DRUG, DEVICE, AND COSMETIC ACT, ch 126
DRUG FREE ZONES, §124.401A, §124.401B
DRUGS
General provisions, ch 126
Abuse, ch 125
Adulteration, ch 203
Controlled substances, ch 124–ch 124B
Excise tax, dealers, ch 453B
Labeling, ch 203
Law enforcement and abuse prevention, ch 80E
Pharmacists, ch 155A
Vendors, reporting, ch 124B
DRUG TESTING OF EMPLOYEES, §730.5
DRUNK DRIVING LAW, ch 321J
DRY CLEANING
Unclaimed, ch 556G
DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE, ch 144B
E911 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM, ch 34, ch 34A
EASEMENTS, ch 564, ch 564A
EAVESDROPPING, ch 727
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, ch 12, ch 15, ch 15E, ch 496B
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT, ch 496B
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, ch 15
ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY, ch 16A
EDUCATION
Compulsory, ch 299
Private instruction, ch 299A
Special education, ch 256B
Standards, courses of study, §256.11
EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, ch 272
EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM, ch 294A
EDUCATION COMPACT, ch 272B
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, ch 256
EGGS, ch 196, ch 196A
EIGHT-HOUR LAW, §92.7
ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, ch 231
ELDER FAMILY HOMES, ch 231A
ELDER GROUP HOMES, ch 231B, §235B.3, §335.33, §414.31
ELDER IOWANS ACT, ch 231
ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL, ch 218, ch 233A
ELECTIONS
General provisions, ch 39–ch 62
Absentee voting, ch 53
Cities, ch 376
Contests, ch 57–ch 62
ELECTIONS — Continued
President of United States, electors, ch 54
Primary elections, ch 43
School districts, board of directors, §39.24, §274.7, ch 275, ch 277
Voter registration, ch 48A
Voting machines, ch 52
ELECTRICITY
Generating facilities, construction, ch 476A
Transmission lines, ch 477
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS, ch 527
ELEVATOR CODE, STATE, ch 89A
EMBEZZLEMENT, ch 714
EMERGENCY CARE PROVIDERS
Exposure to disease, ch 139B
EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS
False claim, ch 727
Obstruction of, ch 727
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, DISASTER, ch 29C
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION, ch 29C
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Fund, §135.25
Taxes, optional, ch 422D
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS, CITY, ch 357G
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS, COUNTY, ch 357F
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS, ch 147A
EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION, CHEMICALS, ch 30
EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM (911), ch 34, ch 34A
EMINENT DOMAIN, ch 6A, ch 6B
EMPLOYEES, STATE, see STATE EMPLOYEES
EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES
Drug testing of employees, §730.5
Labor unions, ch 731, ch 732
Liability, employers, ch 85–ch 85B, ch 87, ch 88
Non-English speaking employee services, ch 91E
Offenses relating to, ch 730
Personnel file access, ch 91B
EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES, ch 95
EMPLOYMENT RETRAINING, ch 260F
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW, ch 96
EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT, ch 84A
ENDANGERED PLANTS AND WILDLIFE, ch 481B
ENERGY
Assistance, low-income, ch 216A
ENERGY — Continued
Compact, ch 473A
Development and conservation, ch 473
Solar, §16.37, §103A.8, §214A.19, §441.21, ch 564A
ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, ch 626A
ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD, ch 272C, ch 542B, §546.10
ENGINEERS, ch 542B
ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE, ch 177A
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, ch 424, ch 455B et seq.
EQUAL RIGHTS, ch 19B, ch 216
EROSION, ch 161A, ch 161E
ESTATES
General provisions, ch 633
Taxation, ch 450–ch 451
ETHANOL AND ETHANOL-BLENDED GASOLINE, §18.115, §159A.8, §185C.11, ch 214A, §331.908, §422.45(11), §423.24, ch 452A, §497.1, §498.2, §499.2
ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD, ch 56, ch 68B, §331.756(15)
EVIDENCE, ch 622
EXAMINING BOARDS, ch 147, ch 272C
EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING, ch 99F
EXECUTION, ch 569, ch 588, ch 626–ch 630
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, ch 7D
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, ch 7E
EXECUTORS OF ESTATES, ch 633
EXHIBITIONS
Animals, tormenting, §717B.7
Boxing and wrestling, ch 90A
Deformed or abnormal persons, ch 727
EXPLOSIVES,
General provisions, ch 101A
Disasters, emergencies, public disorders, §29C.3, §29C.6
Parks, §461A.42
Transportation, §321.343, §321.449, §321.450
Weapons, §712.6, ch 724
EXPORTS
Export trading company, §15E.106–§15E.108
EXPRESS COMPANIES
Taxation, ch 436
EXTORTION, ch 711
EXTRADITION, ch 818, ch 820
FAIR INFORMATION PRACTICES ACT, §22.11
FAIRS
County and district, ch 174
State, ch 173

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM, ch 239

FAMILY RESOURCE CENTER DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM, ch 256C

FARMS AND FARMERS
See also AGRICULTURE and related subject headings
Care and feeding contracts, mediation, ch 654B
Corporations, ch 9H
Debts mediation, ch 13, ch 654A
Equipment dealers and suppliers, ch 322F
Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
Farmers markets, §137A.1, §137A.10
Land ownership restrictions, ch 567
Limited liability companies or partnerships, ch 9H
Mortgages, foreclosure, ch 654

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS, ch 310, §312.5

FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, §331.609

FEED
Animals, ch 198

FEEDLOTS, ch 172D

FELONIES, ch 902

FENCES, ch 359A

FERTILIZERS, ch 200

FIBEROPTIC NETWORK, see IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (ICN)

FIDUCIARIES, ch 633, ch 636

FINANCE AUTHORITY, ch 16

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Banks, ch 524
Credit unions, ch 533
Industrial loan companies, ch 536
Lender credit cards, ch 536C
Savings and loan associations, ch 534
Taxation, ch 422

FINE ARTS, ch 304A, ch 565D, ch 715B

FINES, §805.8, ch 909, ch 911

FIRE DISTRICTS, ch 357B

FIRE FIGHTERS
Authority at scene, ch 102
Pensions and retirement, ch 410, ch 411

FIRE MARSHAL, ch 100, ch 101

FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE ACT, §266.40–§266.46

FIREWORKS, ch 727

FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION (FINE) FOUNDATION
General provisions, ch 257A
Fund, transfer of interest to, §257B.1A

FISH AND FISHING
Commercial fishing, ch 482
Licenses, ch 481A, ch 483A

FLAGS
American, when displayed, ch 1C
Desecration, ch 718A
State, ch 1B

FLOOD CONTROL AND REPAIR,
§16.181–§16.186, ch 29C, ch 161E, ch 161F

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS, ch 137A, ch 137D

FOODS
Cold storage plants, ch 171
Dairy products, ch 192–ch 195
Donations to charity, ch 672
Locker plants, ch 172
Organic food, ch 190B
Regulations, ch 159, ch 189 et seq.

FOOD SERVICE SANITATION CODE, ch 137B

FOOD STAMPS, ch 234

FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION, ch 648

FORECLOSURE, ch 654, ch 655A

FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM, ch 626B

FORESTS
Tax exemption, ch 427C

FORFEITURES, ch 809

FORT MADISON STATE PENITENTIARY, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

FOSTER CARE, §232.175–§232.183, ch 234, ch 237

FRANCHISES
Agreements, ch 523H
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Cities, ch 364
Farm implements, ch 322D, ch 322F
Motorcycles, ch 322D

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, ch 512B

FRATERNITIES AND SOCIETIES
School pupils, membership restrictions, ch 287

FRAUD, ch 714

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF, §554.1206, §554.2201, §554.8319, §622.32

FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, ch 806

FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Tax exemption, ch 427C

FUEL
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Petroleum storage tanks, ch 101, ch 424,
§427B.20–§427B.22, ch 455B, ch 455G

FUNDS TRANSFERS LAW, §554.12101 et seq.

FUNERAL DIRECTORS, ch 156

FUNERALS, ch 523A, ch 523E
GAAP DEFICIT, §8.53, §8.57
GAMBLING, ch 99–ch 99F, ch 725
GAME, ch 481A–ch 483A, ch 484A
GAMES OF SKILL OR CHANCE, ch 99B
GARNISHMENT, ch 642
GASOLINE
Pumps, ch 214
Taxation, ch 452A
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
General provisions, ch 2
Districts, ch 41, ch 42
GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, ch 18
GENETIC TESTING
Employees, restrictions, §729.6
Paternity establishment, §600B.41
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ch 460A
GIFT LAW,
Public officials, ch 68B
GIFTS
Real or personal property, ch 565
Transfers to minors, ch 565B
GOLD, ch 556E
GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, §613.17, §910A.19
GOVERNOR, ch 7, ch 817
GRADE A MILK INSPECTION LAW, ch 192
GRADING LAW FOR MILK USED FOR MANUFACTURING PURPOSES, ch 194
GRAFT, ch 722
GRAIN
Bargaining agents, ch 203A
Dealers, ch 203
Depositors and sellers, indemnification, ch 203D
Marketing compact, ch 183
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Warehouses, ch 203C
GRAIN MARKETING COMPACT, ch 183
GRAVES, see CEMETERIES; DEATH; FUNERALS
GREAT RIVER ROAD, ch 308
GREAT SEAL OF IOWA, Const Iowa IV §20;
ch 1A, ch 718A
GROUNDWATER PROTECTION ACT, ch 455E
GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM, §261.35–§261.43
GUARDIANS, ch 633
GUNS, ch 724
HABEAS CORPUS LAW, ch 663
HANDICAPPED PARKING, ch 321L
HANDICAPPED PERSONS, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
HARASSMENT, §2.11, §2.42(18), §19B.12, §708.7, §708.11, §718.4
HATCHERIES
See also AQUACULTURE
Chicks, ch 168
HATE CRIMES LAWS, ch 729, ch 729A
HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, ch 30, ch 89B
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, ch 89B, ch 455B
HAZARDOUS WASTE
Disposal, ch 455B, ch 716B
HAZING, STUDENT, §708.10
HEAD INJURIES
Advisory council on, §135.22A
Bill of rights and service quality standards of persons with mental retardation, developmental disabilities, brain injury, or chronic mental illness, §225C.25–§225C.29
HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL, ch 137
HEALTH BOARD, STATE, ch 136
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, ch 135C
HEALTH CLUBS, ch 552
HEALTH DATA COMMISSION, ch 145
HEALTH DEPARTMENT, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
HEALTH FACILITIES
Definitions, construction, requirements, §135.61–§135.83
HEALTH INSURANCE, see INSURANCE
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, ch 514B
HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT, ch 514
HEARING AID DEALERS, ch 154A
HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, ch 261A
HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS, ch 259A
HIGHWAYS, ch 306, ch 306A, ch 309–ch 320
HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL, ch 80
HISPANIC PERSONS
Latino affairs division and commission, ch 216A
HISTORICAL DISTRICTS, ch 303
HISTORICAL DIVISION, ch 303
HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS, §303.21–§303.34
HISTORICAL SOCIETY, ch 303
HIT-AND-RUN MOTORISTS, ch 516A
| **INCOME TAX**, ch 422 |
| **INDIANS, AMERICAN**, §1.12–§1.15, §49.4, §124.204, §256.30, §294A.25, §303.16, §331.660, §425.12, §692.2 |
| **INDIGENT PERSONS**, see **LOW-INCOME PERSONS** |
| **INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, UNIFORM**, ch 514D |
| **INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS ACT, UNIFORM**, ch 514A |
| **INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS**, ch 541A |
| **INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS** |
| Hate crimes, ch 729A |
| Protection law, ch 729 |
| **INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER**, ch 86 |
| **INDUSTRIAL LOAN LAW**, ch 536A |
| **INDUSTRIAL NEW JOBS TRAINING ACT**, ch 260E |
| **INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION**, ch 86 |
| **INDUSTRY**, see **BUSINESS; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT** |
| **INFANTS** |
| See also **CHILDREN** |
| Chemically exposed, reporting, council, §232.77, ch 235C |
| Health insurance coverage, requirement, §514C.1 |
| **INHERITANCE**, see **PROBATE CODE** |
| **INHERITANCE TAX**, ch 450 |
| **INJUNCTIONS**, ch 664 |
| **INSECTICIDES**, ch 206 |
| **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**, ch 10A |
| **INSURANCE** |
| General provisions, ch 505–ch 523H |
| Taxation, ch 432 |
| **INSURANCE ASSISTANCE ACT**, ch 507D |
| **INSURANCE DIVISION AND COMMISSIONER**, ch 505 |
| **INSURANCE FRAUD ACT**, ch 507E |
| **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT**, ch 515B |
| **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT**, ch 507C |
| **INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS**, ch 808B |
| **INTEREST**, ch 74, ch 74A, ch 535, ch 537 |
| **INTERPRETERS** |
| Arrested persons, §804.31 |
INTERPRETERS — Continued
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622B
Employers of non-English speaking persons, obligation, §91E.2
Non-English speaking persons, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622A
State services, fees, deposit and expenditure, §216A.117
INTERSTATE BANKING AND COMMUNITY REINVESTMENT LAW, §524.1851–§524.1861
INTERSTATE CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER COMPACT, §29C.21
INTERSTATE COOPERATION COMMISSION, ch 28B
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, ch 913
INTERSTATE EXTRADITION COMPACT, ch 818
INTERSTATE FUEL USE TAX LAW, §452A.50–§452A.56
INTERSTATE PROBATION AND PAROLE COMPACT, ch 907A
INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES ACT, ch 523G
INVESTMENT SECURITIES LAW, §554.8101 et seq.
IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, ch 2B, ch 17A
IOWA BUSINESS INVESTMENT CORPORATION, §15E.169–§15E.171
IOWA CODE, ch 2B
IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (ICN), §8D.1–§8D.14
IOWA ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD, §68B.32
IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY, ch 16
IOWA INSURANCE FRAUD ACT, ch 507E
IOWA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, ch 490A
IOWA PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, §355.16–§355.19
IOWA PLAN FUND, ch 99E
IOWA SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION ACT, §15E.81–§15E.92
IOWA STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL, ch 7G
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), ch 266
IPERS, ch 97B
ISLANDS AND ABANDONED RIVER CHANNELS, ch 568
JAILS, ch 356
JOB ENTERPRISE ZONES, §15.326–§15.336
JOB SERVICE DIVISION, ch 96
JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS, ch 28E
JOINT FINANCING OF PUBLIC FACILITIES, ch 28F
JUDGES
General provisions, ch 602
Election, ch 46
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, ch 602
JUDICIAL DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, ch 905
JUNKYARDS, ch 306C
JURIES, ch 607A
JUSTICE DEPARTMENT, ch 13
JUVENILE HOME, ch 233B
JUVENILE JUSTICE LAW, ch 232
JUVENILES
Delinquent, ch 232
Home, state, ch 233B
Legal proceedings, ch 232
Training school, ch 233A
Victim restitution, ch 232A
JUVENILES COMPACT, §232.171
KIDNAPPING, ch 710
LABOR SERVICES DIVISION, ch 91
LABOR UNIONS, ch 731, ch 732
LAND
Preservation and use, ch 352
Public lands and waters, ch 461A
Sales, outside of Iowa, ch 543C
LANDLORD AND TENANT LAW
Abandoned mobile homes, ch 555B
Mobile home parks, ch 562B
Residential, ch 562, ch 562A
LANDLORD'S LIEN, ch 570
LAND OFFICE, ch 9G
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, ch 544B
LAND SURVEYORS, ch 354, ch 355, ch 542B
LATINO AFFAIRS
Division and commission, ch 216A
LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND COUNCIL ACT, ch 80B
LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, ch 357D
LAWYERS, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
LEASES, §554.13101–§554.13532
LEGALIZING ACTS, ch 585–ch 594A
LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU, §2.48–§2.55
LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU, §2.58–§2.68
LEONARD, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
LEMON LAW, ch 322G
LENDER CREDIT CARD ACT, ch 536C
LETTERS OF CREDIT LAW, §554.5101 et seq.
LEVEE AND DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, ch 468
LIBEL, ch 659
LIBRARIES
  Commission, §256.50–§256.56
  Compact, §256.70–§256.73
  County, ch 336
  Regional, §256.60–§256.69
  State, §256.50–§256.56
LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES, DIVISION OF, §256.50–§256.56
LIE DETECTORS, ch 730
LIENS
  General provisions, ch 570–ch 584
  Federal liens, registration, §331.609
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, ch 7
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, ch 508C
LIFE CYCLE INSURANCE COST ANALYSIS, ch 470
LIFE INSURANCE NONFORFEITURE LAW, §508.37
LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES ACT, ch 144A
LIME, AGRICULTURAL, ch 201
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, ch 614, ch 802
LIMITATIONS ON JUDGMENTS, ch 615
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
  General provisions, ch 490A
  Farms and farmers, ch 9H
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, ch 487
LINKED INVESTMENTS FOR TOMORROW ACT, §12.31–§12.40
LIQUEFIED GASES, ch 101
LIQUID TRANSPORT CARRIERS, ch 327A
LIQUOR, ch 123
LIVESTOCK
  Feedlots, ch 172D
  Health advisory council, ch 267
  Livestock producers assistance program, §266.39E
  Manure management systems, ch 161C
  Neglect, ch 717
  Transportation, ch 172B
  Warranty exemption, ch 554A
LIVING WILL LAW, ch 144A
LOAN BROKERS ACT, ch 535C
LOANS, ch 535 et seq.
LOCAL BUDGET LAW, ch 24
LOCAL HEALTH ACT, ch 137
LOCAL OPTION TAXES, ch 422B
LOCKER PLANTS, ch 172
LONG-ARM STATUTE, §617.3
LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT, ch 514G
LOST PROPERTY, ch 556F
LOST RECORDS, ch 647
LOTTERY ACT, ch 99E
LOW-INCOME PERSONS
  Legal representation, ch 13B, ch 815
  Medical care, ch 255, ch 255A
  Public assistance, ch 239, ch 249, ch 251, ch 252
MAGISTRATES, ch 602
MAIL ORDER MERCHANDISE, ch 556A
MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT, ch 8
MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM, ch 540A
MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT, ch 510
MANDAMUS, ch 661
MANDATES ACT, STATE, ch 25B
MANSLAUGHTER, ch 707
MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE LAW, §614.29–§614.38
MARRIAGE
  General provisions, ch 595
  Bigamy, ch 726
  Dissolution, ch 598
  Marital counseling, ch 154D
  Premarital agreements, ch 596
MARTIAL LAW, §29A.8, §29A.45–§29A.52
MASSAGE THERAPISTS, ch 152C
MATERNITY AND PREGNANCY, see WOMEN
MEASUREMENTS, ch 210
MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT, ch 189A
MECHANICS' LIENS, ch 572
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
  General provisions, ch 249A
  Debt, transfer of assets, ch 249A, ch 249F
  Indigent persons, ch 255
  Institutionalized spouses, ch 249B
  Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G
  Obstetric and newborn indigent patient care, ch 255A
  Trusts, §633.707–§633.711
MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE, ch 691
MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE, ch 519A
MEMBERSHIP CLUBS, ch 552A
MENTAL HEALTH COMPACT, ch 221
MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS, ch 154D
MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES, ch 226
MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
General provisions, ch 220A–ch 230A
Dangerous, confinement, ch 812
MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, ch 222, ch 225C
MENTAL RETARDATION,
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES,
BRAIN INJURY, OR CHRONIC MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
Bill of rights and service quality standards, §225C.25–§225C.29
MERCHANDISE
Recovery, ch 645
MERCHANTS, TRANSIENT, ch 9C
MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM, ch 19A
METALS, ch 458A, ch 502A
METROLOGIST, STATE, ch 213
METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSIONS, ch 28I
MIDWEST ENERGY COMPACT, ch 473A
MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT, ch 457B
MIDWEST NUCLEAR COMPACT, ch 15D
MIGRANTS
Camps, labor, ch 138
MILITARY CODE, ch 29A
MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF, ch 29B
MILK, ch 190–ch 195
MINERALS, ch 458A
MINES AND MINING
General provisions, ch 208
Coal mining, ch 207
MINIMUM WAGE LAW, ch 91D
MINORS
General provisions, ch 599, see also CHILDREN; JUVENILES
Transfers to minors, ch 565B
MISCHIEF, ch 716
MISDEMEANORS, ch 903
MISSING PERSONS, ch 694
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Parkway, ch 308
Riverway, compact, ch 463A
MISSOURI RIVER BARGE COMPACT, ch 307C
MISSOURI RIVER PRESERVATION AND LAND USE AUTHORITY, ch 463B
MOBILE HOMES
Abandoned, disposal, ch 555B
Dealers, ch 322B
Parks, landlord and tenant, ch 562B
Taxes, ch 435
MODEL PRUDENT PERSON INVESTMENT ACT, §633.123
MODEL SMALL GROUP RATING LAW, ch 513B
MOISTURE-MEASURING DEVICES, ch 215B
MORTGAGES
Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528
Bankers, licenses, ch 535B
Brokers, licenses, ch 535B
Farms, debt mediation, ch 654A
Foreclosure, ch 654, ch 655A
Guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Moratorium law, §654.15
Red-lining, ch 535A
Satisfaction, ch 655
MORTUARY SCIENCE, ch 156
MOTORCYCLES
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
Sales, franchises, ch 322D
MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL AND SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT, ch 321A
MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Franchises, ch 323, ch 323A
Pumps, ch 214
Renewable, ch 159A
Standards, ch 214A
Tax, ch 452A
MOTOR VEHICLES
General provisions, ch 321 et seq.
Abandoned, ch 556B
Antifreeze Act, ch 208A
Certificated carriers, ch 325
Citations, ch 805
Commercial, fleet registration reciprocity, ch 326
Dealers, ch 322
Distributors, ch 322
Drunk driving, ch 321J
Equipment, ch 321, ch 321D
Financial and safety responsibility Act, ch 321A
Franchises, ch 322A
Fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Insurance, ch 515D, ch 516–ch 516B
Leasing, ch 321F
Lemon law, ch 322G
Licenses, ch 321, ch 321C
Manufacturers, ch 322
New, repair, replacement, or refund, ch 322G
Oversize, ch 321E
Recyclers, ch 321H
Renting, ch 321F, ch 516D
Roadblocks, ch 321K
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Scheduled violations, ch 805
Service contracts, ch 321I
Service trade practices Act, ch 537B
Snowmobiles, ch 321G

“MOTOR VOTER” PROVISIONS, ch 48A

MOTTO, STATE, ch 1B
MULTIPLE HOUSING, ch 499A
MULTI-STAGE LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE RESOLUTION FACILITY ACT, ch 508D

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, see CITIES
MUNICIPAL HOUSING LAW, ch 403A
MURDER, ch 707
MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT, ch 305B

NAMES
Changing, ch 674
NARCOTICS, see DRUGS
NATIONAL GUARD, ch 29A, ch 29B
NATIVE AMERICANS, see INDIANS, AMERICAN
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, ch 455A, ch 455B, ch 456A
NAVIGATION, ch 462A
NEGligence, ch 668
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, §554.3101–§554.3806
NEPOTISM, ch 71
NEW JOBS AND INCOME ACT, §15.326–§15.336
NEWSPAPERS, ch 349, ch 618
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, ch 504A–ch 504C
NOTARIAL ACTS, ch 9E
NOTICES, ch 349, ch 617, ch 618
NUCLEAR COMPACT, MIDWEST, ch 15D
NUISANCES, ch 657, ch 657A
NURSES
Licenses, ch 152
Public health nurses, ch 143
NURSING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, ch 152, ch 272C
NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD, ch 155, ch 272C
NURSING HOMES
See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; RETIREMENT FACILITIES
Administrators, ch 155
Licenses, ch 135C
OAKDALE CAMPUS, ch 271
OATHS, ch 63A

OBSCENITY LAW, ch 728
OBSTETRICAL AND NEWBORN INDIGENT PATIENT CARE PROGRAM, ch 255A
OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE, ch 719
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE LAW, ch 85A
OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS ACT, ch 85B
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH LAW, ch 88
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT, ch 148B
OCCUPATIONS, see PROFESSIONS
OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT, ch 721
OFFICIAL REGISTER, ch 9
OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE, ch 97
OLEOMARGARINE, ch 191
OPEN CONTAINER LAW, §123.28
OPEN ENROLLMENT LAW, §282.18
OPEN MEETINGS LAW, ch 21
OPEN RECORDS LAW, ch 22
OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI), ch 321J
OPTOMETRISTS, ch 154
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, ch 150A
OSTEOPATHS, ch 150
OWI, ch 321J
PACKAGING
Heavy metal content, limitations, §455D.19
PARDONS, ch 914
PARENT AND CHILD
Relationship, termination, §600.16–§600.16B, ch 600A
PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING ACT, ch 99D
PARKING, HANDICAPPED, ch 321L
PARKS, ch 461A
PAROLE, ch 906, ch 907A, ch 908
PAROLE AND PROBATION COMPACT, ch 907A
PAROLE BOARD, ch 904A
PARTNERSHIP ACT, LIMITED, UNIFORM, ch 487
PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, ch 486
PARTY WALLS, ch 563
PATERNITY, §144.13, §144.40, §252A.3A, §252B.5, §252B.12, ch 252F, ch 600B
PATHOLOGY AND RADIOLOGY SERVICES IN HOSPITALS LAW, §135B.19–§135B.32
PEACE INSTITUTE, ch 38

PEACE OFFICERS
   Chief of police, special powers, ch 817
   Reasonable force, ch 704
   Reserve officers, ch 80D
   Retirement, ch 97A, ch 410, ch 411

PEER REVIEW COURT, §602.6110

PERJURY, ch 720

PERSONAL PROPERTY
   Abandoned, ch 556B
   Commercial transactions, ch 554–ch 556D
   Dry cleaning, unclaimed, ch 556G
   Taxation, ch 427, ch 427A

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT, ch 19A

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
   General provisions, ch 220A–ch 230A
   Building entrances, ch 104A
   Developmentally disabled, ch 225C
   Division and commission, ch 216A
   Parking, ch 321L
   Prevention of disabilities, ch 225B
   Rights, ch 216C
   Supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A

PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

PESTICIDES, ch 206

PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, ABOVEGROUND
   Fire marshal, rules, ch 101
   Registration, §101.21–§101.27

PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, UNDERGROUND
   Environmental protection charge on diminution, ch 424
   Inspection fees, §101.28
   Property tax credit, §427B.20–§427B.22
   Registration, §455B.473
   Releases, corrective action, ch 455B, ch 455G

PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND ACT, ch 455G

PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT, ch 155A

PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, ch 148A, ch 148B, ch 272C

PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS, ch 552

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS, ch 148A

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS, ch 147, ch 148C, ch 272C

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, §147.2–§147.11, ch 148–ch 151, ch 155A, ch 272C, ch 519, ch 519A

PHYSICIANS, VOLUNTEER, §135.22A, §135.24

PIPELINES
   Natural gas, regulation, ch 479A
   Regulation, ch 479
   Taxation, ch 438

PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, COMPACT, §232.158

PLANNING COMMISSIONS, ch 28H, ch 28I

PLANT DISEASE ERADICATION, ch 177A

PLATS, ch 354, ch 355

PLEADINGS AND MOTIONS, ch 619

PODIATRISTS, ch 149

PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12–§147.28, ch 149, ch 272C

POISON PILL DEFENSE, CORPORATE STOCK, §490.624A, §491.101A

POISONS, ch 139, ch 205

POLICE OFFICERS, see PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM, ch 693

POLITICAL COMMITTEES
   Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

POLITICAL PARTIES
   Campaign funds, disclosure, ch 56
   Nominations, ch 43

POLLUTION HOTLINE PROGRAM, §455B.116

POLYGRAPHS, ch 730

POOR PERSONS, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POUR PRODUCERS COUNCIL, ch 183A

PORNOGRAPHY, ch 728

POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM, ch 596

POSTSECONDARY ENROLLMENT OPTIONS, ch 261C

POULTRY
   Baby chicks, ch 168
   Inspection, ch 189A
   Licenses, ch 197
   Turkeys, ch 184A

PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, ch 596

PRESERVES
   Hunting, ch 484B
   State, ch 465C

PRETRIAL PROCEDURE, ch 811

PRIMARY ELECTIONS, ch 43

PRIMARY ROADS, ch 306, ch 307A, ch 313, ch 314

PRINTING, STATE, ch 18

PRISONS, ch 904

PRIVATE ACTIVITY BOND ALLOCATION ACT, ch 7C
PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES, ch 80A
PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES, ch 80A
PRIZE PROMOTIONS, ch 714B
PRIZES
Lottery, state, §99E.19
PROBATE CODE, ch 633
PROBATION, ch 907-ch 908
PRODUCT LIABILITY
Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, §613.18
State of the art defense, §668.12
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, ch 496C
PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION, ch 546
PROFESSIONAL TEACHING PRACTICES ACT, ch 272A
PROFESSIONS
See also heading for particular profession
Continuing education, ch 272C
Licenses, ch 135, ch 147, ch 272C, ch 546
Malpractice, insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
PROPERTY RELIEF ACT, ch 422
PROPERTY TAX, ch 425 et seq.
PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR ACT OF 1975, ch 13A
PROSECUTIONS, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
PROSTITUTION, ch 99, ch 725
PRUDENT PERSON INVESTMENT ACT, §633.123
PSEUDORABBIES CONTROL, ch 166D
PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY), ch 225, ch 229
PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN, ch 135H
PSYCHOLOGISTS, ch 154B, ch 272C, ch 496C
PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD, §147.12-§147.28, ch 154B, ch 272C
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT OF 1974, ch 542C
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, ch 239, ch 249, ch 249A, ch 249C, ch 252
PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION, §256.80-§256.90
PUBLIC DEFENDER, ch 13B
PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, ch 29
PUBLIC DEPOSITS, ch 12B, ch 12C
PUBLIC DISORDERS, ch 29C, ch 725
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Collective bargaining, ch 20
Compensation, ch 70A
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued
Conflicts of interest, ch 15A, ch 68B
Group insurance, ch 509A
Retirement, ch 97B
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), ch 97B
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS ACT, ch 20
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, ch 135
PUBLIC MEASURES, ch 49A
PUBLIC MEETINGS, ch 21
PUBLIC OFFICERS
Bonds, ch 64, ch 65, ch 666
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Financial provisions, ch 70A
Oaths, ch 63A, ch 64, ch 65
"Right to serve" law, ch 55
Terms, ch 69
Vacancies, ch 69
PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, ch 68B
PUBLIC RECORDS,
General provisions, ch 22
Authentication, federal law, §558.22-§558.29, §622.52-§622.55
Criminal history data, ch 692
Employment security records, §96.11(12)
False representation, falsifying, misuse, §720.5, §721.1, §721.3
Health care facility inspection, findings, §135C.19
Lost records, restoration, ch 647
Official reports and documents, ch 7A
Real property, declaration of value, §428A.1
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, ch 80
PUBLIC SCALES, ch 214
PUBLIC UTILITIES, see UTILITIES
QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY COMPACT, ch 28A
QUIETING TITLE, ch 649
QUITCLAIM DEEDS, see CONVEYANCES
QUO WARRANTO, ch 660
RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION, ch 99D
RADIATION MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, ch 136C
RADON TESTING, ch 136B
RAILROADS, §88.5, ch 327C-ch 327J
RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, ch 327I
REAL ESTATE, see REAL PROPERTY below
REAL PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 557–ch 569
Appraisal standards and certification, ch 543D
Assessment and valuation, ch 441
Brokers and salespersons, ch 543B
Contracts, forfeiture, ch 656
Disputed corners and boundaries, ch 650
Forsible entry and detention, ch 648
Mortgages, foreclosure, ch 654, ch 655A
Quieting title, ch 649
Recovery, ch 646
Taxation, ch 425–ch 427, ch 427B–ch 441
REAPPORTIONMENT, ch 42
REAP (RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION) FUND, §455A.15–§455A.19
REASONABLE FORCE, ch 704
RECORDERS, COUNTY, ch 331
RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT, ch 304
RECYCLING, ch 455D
REDEMPTION, ch 447, ch 628
REDISTRICTING, ch 42
RED-LINING, ch 535A
REFORMATORIES, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
REFRIGERATORS, ABANDONED, ch 727
REGENTS, BOARD OF, ch 262
REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS, ch 281
REGISTRATION OF ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, ch 9A
REGULATED LOAN ACT, ch 536
REGULATED LOANS, ch 535A–ch 537
REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARY MODEL ACT, ch 521C
RELOCATION ASSISTANCE LAW, ch 316
RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, ch 159A
RENT-TO-OWN AGREEMENTS, §537.3601–§537.3624
REORGANIZATION, STATE GOVERNMENT, ch 7E
REPARATIONS, ch 912
REPLEVIN, ch 643
REPRESENTATIVES, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM, ch 562A
RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS, ch 523C
RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS, ch 152B
RESTAURANTS, ch 137B
RESTITUTION, ch 910
RETRIEVABLE FACILITIES, ch 523D
RETRAINING, WORKER, ch 260F
REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, ch 421
REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND, ch 315
RIGHT OF PRIVACY, Const Iowa I §8
RIGHTS
Individual, violations of, ch 729, ch 729A
“RIGHT TO DIE” LAW, ch 144A
“RIGHT TO KNOW” LAW, ch 30, ch 89B
“RIGHT TO SERVE” LAW, ch 55
“RIGHT TO SPEED” LAW, §321.210
“RIGHT TO WORK” LAW, ch 731
RIOTS, ch 29C, ch 518B, ch 723
RISE (REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY) FUND, ch 315
RISK RETENTION GROUPS, ch 515E
RIVERBOAT GAMBLING, ch 99F
ROADS, see HIGHWAYS
ROAD USE TAX FUND, ch 312
ROBBERY, ch 711
RULES
Administrative, ch 17A
Court, see publication "Iowa Court Rules"
SALES, DOOR-TO-DOOR, ch 555A
SALES LAW, §554.2101 et seq.
SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, ch 422, ch 423
SANITARY DISTRICTS, ch 358
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, ch 534
SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION, ch 534
SCHOLARSHIPS, ch 261
SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM, ch 257
SCHOOL REQUIREMENTS, UNIFORM, ch 280
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 256 et seq.
Bond issues, §75.1, §274.2, §275.32, §277.2, ch 296, §298.21
Drug free zones, §124.401A, §124.401B
Elections, board of directors, ch 277
Finance, ch 257
Foundation program, ch 257
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Fraternal organizations, restrictions, ch 287
Fund structure, ch 298A
Reorganization, ch 275
Tort liability, ch 670
Weapons free zones, §724.4A

SEALS
Agricultural products, ch 159
Notaries public, ch 9E
State, ch 1A

SEARCH AND SEIZURE
General provisions, Const Iowa I §8, ch 808
Controlled substances, §124.505
Crop pest Act, ch 177A
Disposition of property, ch 670
Fish and game law, ch 481A, §483A.32
Meat and poultry, §189A.12
Plants, §177A.11–§177A.13
Strip searches, §702.23, §804.30
Student searches, ch 808A
Vehicle roadblocks, §321K.1

SEAT BELT LAW, §321.445, §321.446
SECONDARY ROADS, ch 306, ch 309, ch 311, ch 312, ch 314
SECOND INJURY COMPENSATION ACT, §85.63–§85.69
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, ch 159
SECRETARY OF STATE, ch 9
SECURED TRANSACTIONS LAW, §554.9101 et seq.

SECURE WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT THE STATE, UNIFORM ACT, ch 819
SECURITIES, ch 502, ch 554
SECURITIES ACT, UNIFORM, ch 502
SECURITY GUARDS
Licensing, ch 80A

SEEDS, ch 199
SEIZABLE PROPERTY, ch 809
SELF-DEFENSE, ch 704

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITY LIEN ACT, ch 578A
SENATE, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENIOR JUDGE ACT, §602.9201–§602.9209

SENTENCES
Commutation, ch 914
Deferred, ch 907
Procedures, ch 901
Reduction, ch 903A

SERVICES TAX, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

SESQUICENTENNIAL OF IOWA, ch 7G

SEXUAL ABUSE, ch 709, ch 709B

SEXUAL HARASSMENT
See also HARASSMENT
State employees, patients, and students, prohibitions, §2.11, §2.42(18), §19B.12, §602.1401

SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATOR ACT, ch 709C

SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD, ch 182

SHERIFFS, COUNTY, ch 331, ch 341A, ch 817

SHORTHAND REPORTERS, ch 602

SILVER, ch 556E

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, §633.523–§633.528

SLANDER, ch 659

SLAUGHTERHOUSES, ch 172A

SLOB HUNTERS BILL, §481A.137

SLOT MACHINES, see GAMBLING

SMALL BUSINESS NEW JOBS TRAINING ACT, ch 260F

SMALL CLAIMS, ch 631

SMALL ESTATES, ch 635

SMALL LOANS, ch 536

SMITH-HUGHES ACT, ch 258

SMOKING LAW, ch 142B

SNOWMOBILES, ch 321G

SOCIAL HOST LAW, §123.49

SOCIAL SECURITY ENABLING ACT, ch 97C

SOCIAL WELFARE, ch 217 et seq.

SOCIAL WORKERS, ch 154C

SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICTS LAW, ch 161A

SOLAR ENERGY, ch 564A

SOLICITING FUNDS, ch 13C

SOLID WASTE, ch 455B

“SON OF SAM” LAW, §910.15

SORORITIES
Schools, prohibition, ch 287

SOYBEANS
See also GRAIN
Promotion board, ch 185

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE, see LATINO AFFAIRS

SPAS
Inspection and regulation, ch 135I

SPECIAL EDUCATION, ch 256B

SPECIAL FUEL TAX LAW, §452A.31–§452A.38

SPECIFIC ATTACHMENT, ch 640

STALKING, §708.11, §805.1, §811.1
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, §508.38
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, §508.37
STANDARD VALUATION LAW, §508.36
STATE AUDIT ACT, §11.24 et seq.
STATE BUILDING CODE ACT, ch 103A
STATE ELEVATOR CODE, ch 89A
STATE EMPLOYEES
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Claims against, ch 25, ch 669
Collective bargaining rights, ch 20, §70A.37
Disciplinary actions, appeals, §19A.14
Ethics, ch 68B
Financial provisions, ch 70A
Holidays paid, §1C.2
Insurance, disability, §70A.20
Insurance, group, ch 509A
Leaves of absence, §29A.28, ch 55
Merit employment system, ch 19A
Retirement, ch 97, ch 97B
Sexual harassment of, §19B.12
Veterans' preference, ch 35C
STATE FAIR, ch 173
STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE, ch 7F
STATE GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION, ch 7E
STATE MANDATES ACT, ch 25B
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Appropriations, ch 8
Bonds, ch 64, ch 65
Budget, ch 8
Deputies, ch 14A
Elections, ch 39–ch 62
Impeachment, ch 68
Removal, ch 66
Reorganization, ch 7E
Reports, ch 7A
Rules, adopting, ch 17A
Suspension, ch 67
STATE OF IOWA
Banner, ch 1B
Boundaries, Const Iowa preamble
Motto, ch 1B
Seal, ch 1A
Tort claims, ch 669
STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT, ch 669
STATUTES
General provisions, ch 3
Interpretation, ch 4
STATUTES OF FRAUDS, §554.1206, §554.2201, §554.8319, §622.32
STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS, ch 614, ch 802
STOCK BROKERS, see SECURITIES
STORAGE FACILITIES LIENS, ch 578A
STREET GANGS, CRIMINAL, ch 723A
STREETS, see HIGHWAYS
STRIKES, ch 732
STRIP SEARCH LAW, §804.30
SUBDIVISION SALES, ch 543C
SUBPOENAS
Administrative agencies, powers, §17A.13
Criminal cases, issuance, §624.8
Duces tecum, §622.65
Witnesses, issuance, enforcement, §602.8102(97), §622.63–§622.67, §622.76–§622.89, §622.102, §624.8
SUBSTANCE ABUSE, ch 125
SUNSHINE LAWS, ch 21, ch 22
SUPERVISORS, COUNTY, ch 331
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME, ch 249
SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS LAW, UNIFORM, ch 252A
SUPREME COURT
General provisions, ch 602
Law questions, submission, ch 684A
SURETIES
General provisions, ch 540, ch 636
Public officers, surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, ch 666
SURVEYORS, ch 354, ch 355, ch 542B
SWEAT EQUITY HOUSING COOPERATIVES, §499A.101–§499A.106
SWEEPSTAKES, ch 714B
SWIMMING POOLS
Inspection and regulation, ch 1351
TANNING FACILITY REGULATION ACT, ch 136D
TATTOOING
Licensing, §135.37
TAXATION
General provisions, ch 421 et seq.
Cigarettes and tobacco, ch 453A
Computers, ch 427B
Controlled substances, ch 453B
Estate, ch 451
Exemptions, ch 427
Franchise, ch 422
Fuel, ch 452A
Income, ch 422
Inheritance, ch 450
Local option, ch 422B, ch 422D
Property, ch 425 et seq.
Sales, services, and use, ch 422, ch 423
TAX INCENTIVE FINANCING, §403.19
TAX SALES, ch 446, ch 447
TEACHERS
   General provisions, ch 294
   Contracts, ch 279
   Educational excellence program, ch 294A
   Licensure, ch 272
   Private instruction, ch 299A

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
   Construction, ch 477
   Regulation, ch 477
   Taxation, ch 433

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
   Construction, ch 477
   Dual party relay service for speech-impaired and hard-of-hearing persons, ch 477C
   Emergency communication (911), ch 34, ch 34A
   Pay-per-call service, regulations, ch 714A
   Regulation, ch 476, ch 477
   Taxation, ch 433

TELEVISION
   Cable systems, construction, ch 477
   Public broadcasting, §256.80–§256.90

TERRACE HILL COMMISSION, §18.8A

TERRORISM, §708.6

TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, §633.275

THEFT, ch 714

TIME
   Daylight and standard, ch 1D

TIME-SHARE ACT, ch 557A

TIRES
   Waste tire haulers, registration, ch 9B

TOBACCO
   Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
   Taxation, ch 453A

TOLEDO TRAINING SCHOOL, ch 218, ch 233A

TORT CLAIMS ACT, ch 669

TORTS
   Comparative fault, ch 668
   Merchandise recovery, damages, ch 645
   Municipal governments, claims against, ch 670
   State government, claims against, ch 669

TOURISM, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

TOWNSHIPS
   Bonds, ch 73A
   Government, ch 359
   Halls, ch 360

TRACIS, ch 692

TRADE, INTERNATIONAL, see EXPORTS

TRADEMARKS, ch 523G, ch 548

TRADE NAMES, ch 547

TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, ch 550

TRADE UNIONS, see LABOR UNIONS

TRAFFIC RECORDS AND CRIMINAL INFORMATION SYSTEM (TRACIS), ch 692

TRAILER PARKS, see MOBILE HOMES

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE, ch 233A

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, UNIFORM, ch 565B

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS, ch 9C

TRANSPLANTS
   Anatomical gifts, ch 142A

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, ch 307, ch 307A

TRAVEL AGENCIES, ch 9D

TREASURERS, COUNTY, ch 331

TREASURER, STATE, ch 12

TRESPASS, ch 658, ch 716

TRUANCY, ch 299

TRUCK OPERATORS, ch 327

TRUCKS, see MOTOR VEHICLES

TRUSTEES, ch 633

TRUTH-IN-SENTENCING, §901.5

TUCK LAW, §331.476

TUITION GRANTS, ch 261

TURKEYS,
   Excise tax, ch 184A

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT, ch 507A

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY, ch 556

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, UNDERGROUND

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, ch 96

UNFAIR CIGARETTE SALES ACT, ch 421B

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION IN SALES, PURCHASES, ch 551

UNIFIED COURT SYSTEM, ch 602

UNIFORM STATE LAWS
   Anatomical gift, ch 142A
   Certification of questions of law, ch 684A
   Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
   Commercial code, ch 554
   Commission, state, ch 5
   Common trust funds, §633.126–§633.129
   Consumer credit code, ch 537
   Controlled substances, ch 124
   Criminal extradition, ch 820
   Disposition of unclaimed property, ch 556
   Enforcement of foreign judgments, ch 626A
   Federal lien registration, §331.609
   Foreign money-judgments recognition Act, ch 626B
UNIFORM STATE LAWS — Continued
Fraudulent transfer Act, ch 684
Fresh pursuit, ch 806
Individual accident and health insurance
minimum standards, ch 514D
Individual accident and sickness, ch 514A
Limited partnership, §486.44–§486.46, ch 487
Management of institutional funds Act, ch 540A
Partnership, ch 486
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Premarital agreement Act, ch 596
Residential landlord and tenant, ch 562A
School requirements, ch 280
Securing witnesses from without the state, ch 819
Securities, ch 502
Simultaneous death, §633.523–§633.528
Support of dependents, ch 252A
Testamentary additions to trust, §633.275
Trade secrets, ch 550
Transfers to minors, ch 565B
UNINSURED MOTORISTS, ch 516A
UNIVERSITY-BASED RESEARCH AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT, ch 262B
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), ch 263
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS), ch 268
UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVERWAY COMPACT, ch 463A
URBAN RENEWAL LAW, ch 403
URBAN REVITALIZATION LAW, ch 404
USE TAX, ch 423
USURY LAW, ch 535
UTILITIES
General provisions, ch 474–ch 480
Benefited districts, ch 357–ch 358
Cities, ch 388–ch 390, ch 412
UTILITIES EQUIPMENT DIVISION, ch 474
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT COMPACTS, ch 321D
VENDING MACHINES, ch 137E
VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL ACT, ch 140
VESSELS, ch 462A
VETERANS
Agent orange, exposure, ch 36
Chemicals, exposure, ch 36
Commissions, county, ch 35B
Commission, state, ch 35, ch 35A
Home, Marshalltown, ch 35D
Memorials, ch 37
Preference law, ch 35C, §400.10
VETERANS — Continued
Taxation, property exemptions, §425.15, ch 426A, ch 427
VETERINARY PRACTICE ACT, ch 169
VICE, ch 725
VICTIM AND WITNESS PROTECTION ACT, ch 910A
VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, §13.31
VICTIMS
Crimes, restitution, ch 910
Juveniles, victims of, restitution, ch 232A
Repatriation, ch 912
VITAL STATISTICS, ch 144
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 258
Community colleges, ch 260C, ch 260D
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, ch 259
VOLUNTARY APPRAISAL STANDARDS AND APPRAISER CERTIFICATION LAW, ch 543D
VOTING
See also ELECTIONS
Absentee, ch 53
Machines, ch 52
Registration, ch 48A
WAGE PAYMENT COLLECTION LAW, ch 91A
WAGES
Garnishment, ch 642
Minimum wage, ch 91D
Tax withholding, ch 422
WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FOUNDATION, §15E.152–§15E.161, §15E.165, §15E.166
WALLS IN COMMON, ch 563
WARDS, ch 633
WAREHOUSES
Agricultural products, ch 203C
Receipts, ch 554
WASTE
Agricultural products, ch 203C
Receipts, ch 554
Hazardous, management, ch 455B
Household, ch 455F
Reduction and recycling, ch 455D
Solid, disposal, ch 455B
WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION ACT, §455B.480–§455B.488
WATER
Conservation, ch 161A, ch 161E, ch 161F
Districts, ch 357, ch 357A
Navigation, ch 462A
Pollution, ch 455B
Wells, ch 455B
WEAPONS, ch 724
WEAPONS FREE ZONES, §724.4A
WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS, §216A.93, §216A.101
WEEDS, ch 317
WEIGHTS, ch 210
WELFARE, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
WELLS
Oil, ch 458A
Water, ch 455B
WETLANDS, §314.23, §314.24, §427.1(37), §456B.1, §456B.11–§456B.14, §654A.16
WHEEL TAX, ch 422B
WHISTLE BLOWERS BILL, §70A.28, §70A.29
WILDLIFE, §1.5–§1.10, §456A.27, ch 465C, ch 481A, ch 481B
WILLS, ch 633
WINE, ch 123
WIRETAPPING, ch 727, ch 808B
WITNESSES
Protection, ch 910A
Securing from without the state, ch 819
WOMEN
Abortions, ch 146, ch 707
Birth centers, ch 135G
Birth defects, prevention, ch 136A
Chemically exposed infants, ch 235C
Correctional institution (Mitchellville), §904.102

WOMEN — Continued
Displaced homemakers, ch 241
Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Paternity, proceedings to establish, ch 600B
Rights, ch 597
Status of, commission and division, ch 216A
Support obligation, dependents, ch 252A–ch 252I
WORKER RETRAINING, ch 260F
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, ch 85–ch 87
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTERS, ch 84B
WORK PERMITS, ch 92
WORK RELEASE, ch 904, ch 906
WORKSTART PROGRAM, §258.4, §258.17
WORLD TRADE CENTER, ch 15C
WRESTLING, ch 90A
X-RAY RADIATION EXPOSURE, ch 727
YOUTH 2000 COORDINATING COUNCIL, §256.41–§256.43
ZONING
Airports, ch 329
Cities, ch 414
Counties, ch 335
ZOOS, ch 394